

INDEX FILICUM

CARL CHRISTENSEN

INDEX FILICUM

SIVE

ENUMERATIO OMNIUM GENERUM
SPECIERUMQUE

FILICUM ET **HYDROPTERIDUM**

AB ANNO 1753 AD FINEM ANNI 1905
DESCRIPTORUM

ADJECTIS

SYNONYMIS PRINCIPALIBUS, AREA GEOGRAPHICA
ETC.



HAFNIAE 1906

APUD H. HAGERUP

Preface	pag. VII
Explicatio abbreviationum essentialium	pag. X
I. Enumeratio generum systematica cum synonymis omnibus chronologice et systematice ordinatis	pag. XI-LIX
Summa generum specierumque	pag. LX
II. Enumeratio generum specierumque alphabetica	pag. 1-670
Addenda. Nomina anno 1905 publicata et nomina in Indice omissa	pag. 660-664
Corrigenda	pag. 665-670
III. Catalogus Literaturae. Enumeratio alphabetica et systematica omnium operum in quibus nova genera et species Filicum et Hydropteridum descripta sunt, cum abbreviationibus omnibus nominum auctorum et librorum in Indice cita- torum	pag. 671-744
I. Enumeratio alphabetica	pag. 673-738
Abbreviationes nonnullae scriptorum periodicorum	pag. 673-674
II. Enumeratio systematica	pag. 739-744

PREFACE

At the point of completing the edition of 'Index Filicum' it only remains to me to return my sincere thanks for the unanimous recognition, with which the professionals have received my work and particularly for the valuable assistance that has been rendered me from different sides.

The book, as a whole, is my own work; only in a few instances have I found it necessary to seek advice and help. In the first place I must here mention the name of the famous pteridologist Dr. H. CHRIST, Basle, without whose assistance I should hardly have succeeded in getting the book published. From the very first Dr. CHRIST has embraced my work with the greatest interest and during the time of editing he has very often helped me in different ways. For this I thank Dr. CHRIST most heartily. Next I must mention Mr. A. GEPP of British Museum. Mr. GEPP has with the utmost readiness excerpted several works to which I had no access, and thereby he has contributed to my work being well nigh complete. I also take the opportunity to beg Mr. GEPP accept my best thanks. Further I must thank Prof. Dr. G. HIERONYMUS, Berlin, who has unravelled certain difficult groups of forms of *Asplenium* for me.

In conclusion it is my pleasant duty to thank the DIRECTORS OF THE CARLSBERG FUND, Copenhagen, for the pecuniary support they have given me as an aid towards the publication, without which it would have been impossible for me to bring out the book.

I herewith surrender my work to the pteridologists and others studying the science of botany, and I only beg that they will forgive the no doubt numerous mistakes and errors, which it has been impossible to avoid. As it is my intention (time and health permitting), at some future time to issue a Supplement, I shall be most grateful for all communications pointing out omissions and errors.

Copenhagen, Sept. 15. 1906.

Carl Christensen.

In explanation of the principles I have adopted in preparing the Index only a few words are needed, as everybody using the book will soon be able to understand the plan of it. I shall here confine myself to following: — As a basis of the whole work I have chosen the system followed in ENGLER und PRANTL: »Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien«; still I have found it correct to depart from this system in some few cases, which are all emphasized in the first part of the Index, partly from systematic and partly from nomenclaturic reasons. Although I am far from agreeing with DIELS in his view of genera, still I have considered it right upon the whole to follow his system, because Engler und Prantl certainly is or will be the basis of the arrangement of species in many museums and private collections. Only in a very few cases (for instance by adopting *Lepicystis* as a separate genus), I have not thought it fit to follow DIELS. In other cases the deviations are owing to later investigations, to which I everywhere have paid the greatest attention.

Besides stating where the original description is to be found, I have under each species quoted the page, where the species is described or mentioned in HOOKER and BAKER: »Synopsis Filicum«, 2. Ed. 1874 (abbreviated to HB), in H. CHRIST: »Die Farnkräuter der Erde«. 1897. (Chr.), and in »Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien« Teil 1, Abt. 4. 1899—1902. (Npfl). These quotations will, I think, be of considerable value, as you generally in works easy of access quickly may find the desired information about a species without being obliged to resort to the original diagnosis, which often is so difficult to get at. Besides, in genera monographically dealt with in recent times, the monograph in question is quoted as much abridged.

With regard to the limitation of species I have, of course, in most cases had to follow others. My principle has been: In genera, treated monographically, I have chiefly followed the monograph concerned; otherwise I have relied on the identifications of authors having had the original specimens for examination, or others, who to a great extent have been enabled to study the species in the field (for inst. JENMAN as far as the West-Indian, and BEDDOME as far as the Indian species are concerned). Still I have no doubt that a great number of names, reduced to synonyms, are representing good species, and especially many forms by HOOKER and BAKER reduced to mere synonyms, according to their comprehensive ideas of species, probably will prove to be good species. The numerous species described as new these last years have, of course, been adopted without criticism.

MS. names I have not included. An exceedingly great number of these are given as synonyms in different pteridographical works. They have no claim of priority as published names, and the authors are doing the nomenclature a bad service by reprinting such names without descriptions. A continuation of this practise ought to be carefully avoided in the future. If I were to include these MS. names, which is done in several Indices, my book would have been larger by several sheets. Names of garden forms are rather fully included only from the time of the last 50 years, of older forms only such as are still being cultivated.

I must point out that not all the synonyms of a species are given under the species; I have preferably only referred to those representing forms, which are often considered as being valid species and without exception forms that are being dealt with as species in one of the three mentioned principal works. In addition I have everywhere of each species as well as of each of its synonyms named as far as it was possible all the genera, to which each form has been referred, by whom and when, in chronological order. This should give

one an idea of how the systematical classification of the species has been understood in the course of times; in a certain sense it may be said to give us its systematical history and render it possible in a moment to make any conceivable combination of names with the correct author-citation.

The nomenclaturic principles, underlying the designation of genera and species, will plainly appear from the work itself. I have a clear understanding that some people wont approve of the names chosen, but it is a comfort to me that the case would have been just the same had I followed any other principles. I shall only mention here that no name published before 1st edition of Linné's *Species plantarum* 1753 has been included, neither any name published since 31. Dec. 1905.

Still a remark about the great desirability that authors when naming new species should be careful in ascertaining, as far as it is possible, that the contemplated name of species has not already been used (even if now it has been reduced to a synonym) not only in the genus in question, but also in the subgenera of the latter. For instance: No *Polypodium* should be given a name that has been used under *Campyloneurum*, *Goniophlebium*, *Pleopeltis*, etc. In exceedingly many instances you never know, if this older name may not be adopted by a later author, the form in question represented by the name proving to be a good species and accordingly will be referred to *Polypodium*. Hence the necessity of having a new name for the new species. This may be easily avoided by consulting 1st part of Index and see which genera (adopted or not adopted) should be looked over in the list of species (or synonyms). Another instance: No new species belonging to *Polypodium* § *Phegopteris* Hk. & Bak. ought to be given a name which formerly has been used either under *Polypodium*, *Dryopteris*, *Nephrodium*, *Lastrea*, *Aspidium*, *Phegopteris*, *Leptogramma*, *Goniopteris*, etc. This has been my principal nomenclaturic point of view, and it has been the cause of a great part of the versions of names done. If this rule is conscientiously followed in the future, I firmly believe that the confusion of the pteridological nomenclature will be reduced considerably.

In the first part I have attempted to arrange all the generic synonyms under each adopted genus in such a manner as will enable you to find out under which generic name a given group of allied species has been placed. The order of the group-names under each subgenus is following the arrangement of the species given in 'Die Natürl. Pflanzenfam.' and is of no systematic value but a guide to the student in the mystery of pteridological nomenclature. — In the enumeration of the species of the larger genera each species is prefixed a letter signifying the subgenus — adopted in the first part — to which the species is meant to belong. In the case of *Trichomanes* these subgenera are named by different names in the first and second part, the names in the first part in my opinion being the best.

In the 'Catalogue of Literature' I have confined myself to enumerating only the works which are quoted in the Index. Several others should be included if a complete bibliography of works dealing with ferns, systematically or geographically, was to be compiled, but the place did not permit this.

Explicatio abbreviationum essentialium.

HB. = Hooker and Baker: Synopsis Filicum. Second Edition. London 1874.

Chr. = H. Christ: Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Jena 1897.

NPfl. = Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. I Teil, Abteilung 4. Leipzig 1902.

Numerus cit. post »Mett. n.« = numerus speciei in Mettenii: Farngattungen:

I. Polypodium (cit. sub Cyclophoro et Polypodio).

IV. Phegopteris und Aspidium (cit. sub Aspidio, Dryopteride, Polysticho).

V. Cheilanthes (cit. sub Adiantopside, Cheilanthide, Notholaena).

VI. Asplenium (cit. sub Asplenio, Athyrio, Diplazio).

Signum - inter nomina terrarum = usque ad.

Signo ; synonyma absoluta separantur.

Signo — varietates vel formae speciei separantur.

Signum * ante nomen subspeciem indicat.

Series scriptorum periodicorum citatorum numero Romano (II) indicatur.

Volumen libri citati numero crassiusculo (2) indicatur.

Pagina libri citati numero tenui (2) indicatur.

t. = tabula.

f. = figura.

Nomina specierum litteris **crassiusculis** impressa.

* specierum valde dubiarum et hortulanorum litteris *cursivis* impressa.

Synonyma litteris rectis impressa.

**ENUMERATIO
GENERUM SYSTEMATICA**

CUM

**SYNONYMIS OMNIBUS CHRONOLOGICE ET SYSTEMATICE
ORDINATIS**

FILICALES.

1. FILICALES LEPTOSPORANGIATAE.

A. EUFILICINEAE.

I. HYMENOPHYLLACEAE.

I. VERAÆ.

1. TRICHOMANES Linné 1753 emend. Smith 1793. — Species: 228.

Typ. ?

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1764. Pyxidaria Gleditsch. | 1843. Ragatelus Pr. (§ 5 b). |
| 1790. Achomanes Neck. (§ 5). | 1848. Homoeotes Pr. (§ 6 b). |
| 1824. Feea Bory. (§ 6). | — Macroglena Pr. (Trichomanes §). |
| — Hymenostachys Bory. (§ 6 a). | (§ 8 i). |
| 1827. Didymoglossum Desv. (§ 2 et 8 b). | 1849. Crepidomanes Pr. (§ 8 a). |
| 1843. Abrodictyum Pr. (§ 8 b). | — Leucomanes Pr. (§ 8 c). |
| — Achomanes (Neck. 1790) Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 5). | — Odontomanes Pr. (§ 5 g). |
| — Cardiomanes Pr. (§ 4). | — Pleuromanens Pr. (§ 8 c). |
| — Cephalomanes Pr. (§ 7 b). | — Pseudachomanes Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 2 c). |
| — Chilodium pt. Pr. (Didymoglossum §). (§ 8 h). | — Taschneria Pr. (§ 8 b). |
| — Crepidium Pr. (Didymoglossum §). (§ 8 a). | 1851. Neuromanens Trev.; v.d.B. 1859. (§ 5 f). |
| — Hemiphlebium Pr. (§ 2 b). | 1857. Bergera Schaffn. msc. (§ 2). |
| — Lecanium Pr. (§ 2 c). | 1861. Adiantopsis v.d.B. (non Fée 1850-52). (§ 8 j). |
| — Meringium Pr. (?). | — Craspedoneuron v.d.B. (§ 8 c). |
| — Microgonium Pr. (§ 2 a). | — Davalliopsis v.d.B. (§ 8 f). |
| — Neurophyllum Pr. (non Torr. et Gray 1838: gen. Umbelliferar.). (§ 5 f). | — Gonocormus v.d.B. (§ 3). |
| — Pachychaetum Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 8 h). | — Lacostea v.d.B. (§ 7 a). |
| | — Maschalosorus v.d.B. (§ 6 c). |
| | — Phlebiophyllum v.d.B. (§ 8 d). |
| | — Ptilophyllum v.d.B. (§ 5). |

§ 8. **Eutrichomanes** (?).

Trichomanes Prantl 1875.

- a. *Crepidium* Pr. 1843 (*humile*) = *Trichomanes* § *Crepidomanes* Prantl 1875 — *Crepidomanes* Pr. 1849 (*intramarginale*).
- b. *Taschneria* Pr. 1849 (*bipunctatum*) = *Didymoglossum* pt. Desv. 1827 = *Didymoglossum* § *Eudidymoglossum* pt. Pr. 1843 = *Trichomanes* § *Didymoglossum* Prantl 1875. Christ 1897.
- c. *Pleuromanens* Pr. 1849 (*pallidum*) = *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. 1861 = *Trichomanes* § *Craspedoneuron* Prantl 1875 — *Leucomanes* Pr. 1849.
- d. *Phlebiophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 (*venosum*).
- e. *Leptomanes* Prantl 1875 (*capillaceum*).
- f. *Abrodictyum* Pr. 1843 (*Cumingii*) = *Habrodictyon* v.d.B. 1861. (- *Eutrichomanes* Prantl 1875).
- g. *Lacosteopsis* Prantl 1875 (*rupestre*).
- h. *Pachychaetum* Pr. 1843 (*rigidum*) = *Trichomanes* § *Selenodesmium* Prantl 1875.
- i. *Macroglena* Pr. 1848 (*meifolium*).
- j. *Davalliopsis* v.d.B. 1861 (*elegans*) = *Adiantopsis* v.d.B. 1861.

2. **HYMENOPHYLLUM** Smith 1793. — Species: 231.*Typ.* *Trichomanes tunbrigense* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1753. <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. L. | 1843. <i>Ptychophyllum</i> Pr. (§ 2 c). |
| 1793. <i>Hymenophyllum</i> Sm. | — <i>Sphaerocionium</i> Pr. (§ 1 c). |
| 1800. <i>Ptychomanes</i> Hedw. | — <i>Sphaerodium</i> Pr. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 2 a). |
| 1843. <i>Chilodium</i> pt. Pr. (<i>Didymoglossum</i> §). (§ 2 d). | 1849. <i>Amphipterum</i> Pr. (§ 1 e). |
| — <i>Craspedophyllum</i> Pr. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 1 a). | — <i>Dermatophlebium</i> Pr. (§ 1 i). |
| — <i>Cycloglossum</i> Pr. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 1 d). | — <i>Mecodium</i> Pr. (§ 1 h). |
| — <i>Didymoglossum</i> pt. Pr. | (1856. <i>Euphorophyllum</i> v.d.B. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §)). |
| — <i>Hymenoglossum</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). | (— <i>Charithophyllum</i> v.d.B. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §)). |
| — <i>Leptocionium</i> Pr. (§ 2). | 1861. <i>Diploöphyllum</i> v.d.B. (§ 1 f). |
| — <i>Myrmecostylum</i> Pr. (§ 2 b). | — <i>Pachyloma</i> v.d.B. (§ 1 b). |

§ 1. **Euhymenophyllum** (?).

- a. *Hymenoglossum* Pr. 1843 (*cruentum*).
- b. *Craspedophyllum* Pr. 1843 (*marginatum*) = *Pachyloma* v.d.B. 1861.
- c. *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 (?).
- d. *Cycloglossum* Pr. 1843 (*Ex.*: *decurrens*).
- e. *Amphipterum* Pr. 1849 (*fuscum*).
- f. *Diploöphyllum* v.d.B. 1861 (*dilatatum*).
- g. *Euphorophyllum* v.d.B. 1856.
- h. *Mecodium* Pr. 1849 (*sanguinolentum*).
- i. *Dermatophlebium* Pr. 1849 (*sericeum*).

§ 2. **Leptocionium** (*fucoides*; *dicranotrichum*).*Leptocionium* Pr. 1843, emend. v.d.B. 1861.

- a. Sphaerodium Pr. 1843 (tunbridgense).
- b. Myrmecostylum Pr. 1843 (tortuosum).
- c. Ptychophyllum Pr. 1843 (dichotomum).
- d. Chilodium Pr. 1843 (denticulatum).

II. DUBIAE.

- 3. **LOXSOMA** R. Brown 1836. (Loxoma). — Species: 1.
Typ. L. Cunninghami R.Br.
- 4. **LOXSOMOPSIS** Christ 1904. — Species: 2.
Typ. L. costaricensis Christ.

II. CYATHEACEAE.

I. DICKSONIEAE.

- 1. **BALANTIUM** Kaulfuss 1824 emend. — Species 3.
Typ. Dicksonia culcita L'Hérit.

1836. Culcita Pr.

Dicksonia § Eudicksonia pt. Hk. Bak. 1866.

Dicksonia sp. Christ 1897.

- 2. **DICKSONIA** L'Héritier 1788 reduct. — Species: 17.
Typ. D. arborescens L'Hérit.

Balantium pt. Klf. 1824. Pr. 1836.

Dicksonia § Eudicksonia pt. Hk. Bak. 1866.

Obs. Genus 1 Balantium Diels 1899 (non Presl 1836) certe Dicksonia rectius appellandum est, et genus 2. Dicksonia Diels = Balantium Klf. emend. Presl 1836 Balantium.

- 3. **CIBOTIUM** Kaulfuss 1820. 1824. — Species: 9.
Typ. C. Chamissoi Klf.

1824. Pinonia Gaud. 1824.

1827. Dicksonia sp. Desv. Hk. et Bak. 1866.

1844. Hiatea Menzies.

Dicksonia § Cibotium Hk. et Bak. 1866.

II. THYRSOPTERIDEAE.

- 4. **THYRSOPTERIS** Kunze 1834. — Species: 1.
Typ. T. elegans Kze.

? Chonta Molina (non vidi).

1836. Panicularia Colla.

III. CYATHEEAE.

5. **CYATHEA** Smith 1793 reduct. — Species: 182.*Typ.* Polypodium arboreum L.

1753. Polypodium sp. L.
 1793. Cyathea Sm. pt.
 1801. Sphaeropteris Bernh. (medullaris).
 1836. Disphenia Pr. (arborea).
 — Notocarpia Pr. (Cyathea §) (sp. soris in medio dorso venae venulaeve).
 1838. Schizocaena J. Sm. (moluccana).
 1850—52. Hemithelia § Disphenia Fée (Pr. 1836).
 1858. Cyatheopsis Karst. (Cyathea §) (sp. pinnis pinnulisque articulatis).
 1873. Eatoniopteris Bomm. (sp. american. indusio semigloboso ad maturitatem sori irregulariter soluto).

6. **HEMITELIA** R. Brown 1810. — Species: 59.*Typ.* Cyathea multiflora Sm.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1753. Polypodium sp. L. | 1848. Notophoria Pr. (Hemitelia §). |
| 1793. Cyathea sp. Sm. | (§ 1 d). |
| 1810. Hemitelia R.Br. | 1850-52. Hemithelia § Euhemitelia Fée. |
| 1836. Cnemidaria Pr. (§ 1). | (§ 2). |
| 1842. Amphicosmia Gardn. (§ 3). | — Hemistegia Fée (Pr. 1848 emend). |
| — Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. (Also- | (§ 1). |
| phila §) (§ 3). | (1854. Cormophyllum Newm). |
| 1844. Eleutheria Kze. (Hemitelia §). | 1857. Amphicosmia Moore (Gardn. 1842 |
| (§ 1 d). | emend). (§ 2). |
| 1848. Actinophlebia Pr. (§ 1 c). | — Chlamydia Moore (Amphicosmia |
| — Hemistegia Pr. (§ 1 b). | §) (§ 2 a). |
| — Microstegnus Pr. (§ 1 a). | 1898. Hemiteliella Diels (Hemitelia §) |
| | (§ 3). |

§ 1. **Cnemidaria** (horrida).

Cnemidaria Pr. 1836 = Hemistegia Fée 1850-52 = Hemitelia § Euhemitelia Hk. 1865.

a. Microstegnus Pr. 1848 (grandifolia [Willd.]).

b. Hemistegia Pr. 1848 (grandifolia Hk.).

c. Actinophlebia Pr. 1848 (horrida).

d. Eleutheria Kze. 1844 (speciosa) = § Notophoria Pr. 1848.

§ 2. **Euhemitelia** Fée 1850-52 (multiflora) (non § Euhemitelia Hk. 1865).

Amphicosmia Moore 1857 = Hemitelia § Amphicosmia Hk. 1865.
 Diels 1899.

a. Chlamydia Moore 1857 (Walkeræ).

§ 3. **Amphicosmia** (capensis).

Hemitelia Pr. 1836 = Amphicosmia Gardn. 1842 = Alsophila § Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. 1842 = Cyathea sp. Christ 1877 = Hemitelia § Hemiteliella Diels 1899.

7. **ALSOPHILA** R. Brown 1810. — Species: 185.*Typ.* Polypodium extensum Forst.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. Polypodium sp. L. | 1834. Trichopteris Schott (Trichipteris Pr. 1822. (§ 1 b). |
| 1801. Cyathea sp. Sw. | 1836. Metaxya Pr. (§ 1 a). |
| 1810. Alsophila R.Br. | 1842. Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. (Alsophila §). |
| 1822. Trichipteris Pr. (§ 1 b). | — Trichostegia J. Sm. (Alsophila §). |
| 1824. Chnoophora Klf. (§ 1 e). | 1848. Dichorexia Pr. (§ 3 b). |
| 1828. Gymnosphaera Bl. (§ 3 a). | — Lophosoria Pr. (§ 1 f). |
| 1834. Chnoophora Mart. (non Klf. 1824 Alsophila §). (§ 1 b). | 1849. Trichosorus Liebm. (§ 1 f). |
| — Dicranophlebia Mart. (Alsophila §). (§ 1 d). | 1858. Alsophilopsis Karst. (Alsophila §). (§ 1 g). |
| — Haplophlebia Mart. (Alsophila §). (§ 1 c). | 1873. Fourniera Bomm. (§ 3 c). |
| — Amphidesmium Schott (§ 1 a). | |

§ 1. **Species americanæ.**

- a. Amphidesmium Schott 1834 (blechnoides) = Metaxya Pr. 1836.
- b. Trichopteris Pr. Schott 1834 = Trichipteris Pr. 1822 (elegans) = Alsophila § Chnoophora Mart. 1834.
- c. Haplophlebia Mart. 1834 (sp. venis simplicibus).
- d. Dicranophlebia Mart. 1834 (sp. venis furcatis).
- e. Chnoophora Klf. 1824 (villosa).
- f. Lophosoria Pr. 1848 (quadripinnata) = Trichosorus Liebm. 1849.
- g. Alsophilopsis Karst. (sp. pinnis pinnulisque articulatis).
 - Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. 1842 (sp. soro indusio minuto instructo; Ex. aspera).
 - Trichostegia J. Sm. 1842 (sp. receptaculo pilis articulatis instructo).

§ 2. **Species africanæ.**§ 3. **Species asiaticæ et oceanicæ.**

- a. Gymnosphaera Bl. 1828 (glabra).
- b. Dichorexia Pr. 1848 (latebrosa).
- c. Fourniera Bomm. 1873. (sp. soro indusio e squamis laciniatis patulis constituto instructo: novae caledoniae) = ? Alsophila § Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. 1842.

III. **POLYPODIACEAE.**I. **WOODSIEAE.**1. **WOODSIINAE.**1. **DIACALPE** Blume 1828. — Species: 1.*Typ.* D. aspidioides Bl.

2. PERANEMA Don 1825. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *P. cyatheoides* Don.

1828. *Sphaeropteris* Wall. (non Bernh. 1830. *Podeilema* R.Br. 1801). Hk. 1844. Hk. et Bak. 1845. *Nematopera* Kze. (corr.) 1866.

3. WOODSIA R. Brown 1810, 1815. — Species: 25.*Typ.* *Acrostichum ilvense* L.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1753. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. L. | 1831. <i>Hymenocystis</i> C. A. Mey. (§ 1). |
| 1789. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Vill. | 1836. <i>Phegopteris</i> pt. Pr. (<i>Polypodium</i> |
| 1806. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw. 1806. | § 2 b). (§ 2). |
| 1810. <i>Woodsia</i> R.Br. | 1844. <i>Perrinia</i> Hk. (<i>Woodsia</i> §) (§ 1). |
| 1829. <i>Physematium</i> Klf. (§ 1). | 1875. <i>Diacalpe</i> sp. Trev. (§ 1). |

§ 1. **Physematium** (*mollis*).*Physematium* Klf. 1829 = *Diacalpe* sp. Trev. 1875.— *Hymenocystis* C. A. Mey. 1831 (*fragilis*).— § *Perrinia* Hk. 1844 (*obtusa*).§ 2. **Euwoodsia** (*ilvensis*).**4. HYPODERRIS** R. Brown 1830. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *H. Brownii* J. Sm.

1856. *Woodsia* sp. Mett.

5. CYSTOPTERIS Bernhardt 1806. — Species: 13.*Typ.* *Polypodium fragile* L.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. | 1806. <i>Cystopteris</i> Bernh. |
| 1757. ? <i>Filix</i> Ludwig. | 1821. <i>Cyclopteris</i> Gray. |
| 1793. <i>Cyathea</i> sp. Sm. | 1828. <i>Cystea</i> Sm. |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw. | 1900. <i>Filix</i> Underw. |
| 1804. <i>Athyrium</i> sp. Spr. | |

6. ACROPHORUS Presl. 1836. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Aspidium nodosum* Bl.

- Davallia* sp. Bak. 1867. (Vide Syn. in Ind. spec.).

2. ONOCLEINEAE.

7. MATTEUCCIA Todaro 1866. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *Osmunda Struthiopteris* L.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. | 1809. <i>Struthiopteris</i> Willd. (non Weis |
| 1795. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. Hoffm. Hk. Bak. | 1770 nec Bernh. 1801). |
| 1866. | 1866. <i>Matteuccia</i> Tod. |
| | 1891. <i>Pterinodes</i> sp. O.Ktze. |

8. **ONOCLEA** Linné 1753. — Species: 1.

Typ. *O. sensibilis* L.

1753. *Onoclea* L. 1751. 1803. *Riedlea* Mirb.
 1763. *Angiopteris* Adans. (Mitch. 1748). 1836. *Ragiopteris* Pr.
 1802. *Calypterium* Bernh.

II. **ASPIDIEAE.**1. **ASPIDIINAE.**9. **DRYOPTERIS** Adanson 1763, emend. — Species: 741.

Typ. *Polypodium filix mas* L.

1753. *Polypodium* sp. L. 1849. *Anisocampium* Pr. (§ 4 b).
 1763. *Dryopteris* Adans. — *Haplodictyum* Pr. (§ 4 a).
 1790. *Gleichenia* Necker. — *Lastreastrum* Pr. (*Lastrea* §) (§ 1 f).
 — *Psidopodium* Necker. — *Pronephrium* Pr. (§ 4 a).
 1791. *Meniscium* Schreber (§ 7). 1850-52. *Aspidium* Fée (§ 1).
 1800. *Polystichum* sp. Roth. — *Camptodiūm* Fée (§ 1 a).
 1801. *Aspidium* sp. Sw. — *Dichasium* (A.Br. 1841) Fée (§ 1 f).
 — *Nephrodium* sp. Rich. **Diels** 1899. — *Gymnogramme* Fée (non Desv.
 — *Tectaria* sp. Cav. 1811). (§ 3).
 1824. *Lastrea* Bory (§ 1 e et 2). — *Oochlamys* Fée (§ 1 d).
 1828. *Stegnogramma* Bl. (§ 6). — *Phegopteris* (Pr. 1836) Fée. Mett.
 — *Arthrobotrys* Wall. (§ 1 f). 1856. (§ 2).
 1833. *Cyclosorus* Link (§ 4). 1851. *Oligocampia* Trev. (§ 4 b).
 — *Hypodematium* Kze. (§ 1 k). — *Gymnothalamium* Zenker (§ 1 i).
 1834. *Dryopteris* Schott (§ 1). — *Gymnocarpium* Newm. (§ 2).
 — *Nephrodium* Schott (§ 4). *Hemestheum* Newm. (§ 1 e).
 — *Thelypteris* Schott (non Adans. — *Lophodium* Newm. (§ 1 g).
 1763). (§ 1 e). 1854. *Syneuron* J. Sm. (§ 6).
 1836. *Grammitis* § *Eugrammitis* Pr. 1855. *Pycnopteris* Moore (§ 1 b).
 (non Sw. 1801). (§ 3). 1857. *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. (*Aspidium*
 — *Goniopteris* Pr. (§ 5). §). (§ 1).
 — *Monogonia* Pr. (§ 5). — *Anopodium* J. Sm. (*Phegopteris*
 — *Lastrea* Pr. §§ *Dryopteris*, *The-* §). (§ 2).
lypteris, *Arthrobotrys* (§ 1). — *Desmopodium* J. Sm. (§ 2).
 — *Phegopteris* Pr. (*Polypodium* §). — *Catapodium* J. Sm. (*Phegopteris*
 (§ 2). §). (§ 2).
 1838. *Pleurogramma* R.Br. (non Bl. — *Oreopteris* J.Sm. (*Lastrea* §)(§ 1 d).
 1828). (§ 3). — *Pachyderis* J. Sm. (§ 1).
 1841. *Dichasium* A.Br. (§ 1 f). — *Diclisodon* Moore (§ 1 h).
 1842. *Leptogramma* J.Sm. (§ 3). — *Monophlebia* Moore (*Lastrea* §)
 1843. *Abacopteris* Fée (§ 4 a). (§ 1 d).
 — *Amauropelta* Kze. (§ 1 c). — *Tectaria* Moore (*Nephrodium* §)
 1847. *Arsenopteris* Webb et Berth. (§ § 4).
 1 et 4). 1866. *Microdictyon* Fée (*Goniopteris* §)
 1848. *Ampelopteris* Kze. (§ 2). (§ 5).
 — *Glaphyopteris* Pr. (§ 2).

1873. *Parapolystichum* Klys. (*Polystichum* §). (§ 1).
 1875. *Polystichopsis* pt. J. Sm. (*Lastrea* §). (§ 1 j).
 1875. *Megalastrum* J. Sm. (*Lastrea* §)
 (§ 1 i).

§ 1. **Eudryopteris** (*filix mas*).

Dryopteris Adans. 1763. Schott 1834 = *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 (Bory 1824 pt.) = *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52 (Sw. 1801 pt.) = *Aspidium* § *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. 1857 = *Nephrodium* § *Lastrea* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Diels 1899 pt. = *Aspidium* § *Lastrea* Christ 1897 = *Aspidium* § *Arsenopteris* pt. Webb et Berth. 1847. — *Polystichum* § *Parapolystichum* Keys. 1873 (*effusa*, *decomposita*).

- a. *Camptodium* Fée 1850-52 (*pedata*) = *Pachyderis* J. Sm. 1857.
- b. *Pycnopteris* Moore 1855 (*Sieboldii*).
- c. *Amauropelta* Kze. 1843 (*limbata*).
- d. *Monophlebia* Moore 1857 (*sp. ven. simplic.*) = *Lastrea* § *Dryopteris* Pr. 1836 = *Lastrea* § *Oreopteris* J. Sm. 1857. — *Oochlamys* Fée 1850-52 (*opposita*).
- e. *Hemestheum* Newm. 1851 (*thelypteris*) = *Lastrea* pt. Bory 1834 = *Thelypteris* Schott 1834.
- f. *Filix mas* (*filix mas*) — *Arthrobotrys* Wall. 1828. *Dichasium* (A.Br. 1841) Fée 1850-52. — *Lastrea* § *Lastreastrum* Pr. 1849.
- g. *Lophodium* Newm. 1851 (*spinulosa*) = *Lastrea* § *Arthrobotrys* Pr. 1836.
- h. *Diclisodon* Moore 1857 (*deparioides*).
- i. *Megalastrum* J. Sm. 1875 (*villosa*) — ? *Gymnothalamium* Zenker 1851 (*scabrosa*).
- j. *Polystichopsis* pt. J. Sm. 1875 (*pubescens*).
- k. *Hypodematum* Kze. 1833 (*crenata*).

§ 2. **Phegopteris** (*phegopteris*).

Lastrea pt. Bory 1824 = *Polypodium* § *Phegopteris* Pr. 1836. Hk. 1862 = *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52 = *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851 = *Polypodium* § *Euphegopteris* Bak. 1867 = *Phegopteris* § *Euphegopteris* Christ 1897. *Desmopodium* J. Sm. 1857. *Phegopteris* § *Anopodium* et *Catapodium* J. Sm. 1875 — *Glaphyropteris* Pr. 1848 (*decussata*) — *Ampelopteris* Kze. 1848 (*prolifera?*).

§ 3. **Leptogramma** (*totta*)

Grammitis § *Eugrammitis* Pr. 1836 = *Pleurogramma* R.Br. 1838 = *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841 = *Gymnogramme* Fée 1850-52 = *Grammitis* § *Leptogramma* Moore 1857 = *Phegopteris* sp. Mett 1858. Christ 1897 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Hk. 1864 = *Gymnogramme* § *Leptogramme* Bak. 1868.

§ 4. **Cyclosorus** (*gongylodes*).

Cyclosorus Link 1833 = *Nephrodium* Schott 1834 (non Rich. 1801) = *Nephrodium* § *Eunephrodium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Diels 1899 = *Aspidium* § *Nephrodium* Christ 1897. *Aspidium* § *Arsenopteris* pt. Webb et Berth. 1847.

- a. *Abacopteris* Fée 1843 (*lineata*) = *Pronephrium* Pr. 1849. *Haplodictyum* Pr. 1849.
- b. *Anisocampium* Pr. 1849 (*otaria*) = *Oligocampia* Trev. 1851.

§ 5. **Goniopteris** (vivipara).

Goniopteris Pr. 1836 = Polypodium § Goniopteris Hk. 1864. Bak. 1867 = Phegopteris § Goniopteris Christ 1897 = Nephrodium § Goniopteris Diels 1899. Goniopteris § Microdictyon Fée 1866 (Ghiesbreghtii) — Monogonia Pr. 1836.

§ 6. **Stegnogramma** (stegnogramme).

Stegnogramma Bl. 1828 = Gymnogramme § Stegnogramme Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868 = Syneuron J. Sm. 1854.

§ 7. **Meniscium** (reticulata).

Meniscium Schreb. 1791. Bak. 1868 = Phegopteris § Meniscium Christ 1897 = Nephrodium § Meniscium Diels 1899.

10. LUERSSERIA Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.

Typ. Aspidium Kehdingianum Luer. ss.

Aspidium § Luerssenia Christ 1897.

11. FADYENIA Hooker 1840. — Species: 1.

Typ. Asplenium proliferum Sw.

Aspidium § Fadyenia Christ 1897.

12. MESOCHLAENA R. Brown 1838. — Species: 1.

Typ. Aspidium polycarpum Bl.

1839. Sphaerostephanos J. Sm.

1867. Didymochlaena sp. Bak.

1850-52. Stegnogramme pt. Fée.

1897. Aspidium § Mesochlaena Christ 1897.

13. DIDYMOCHLAENA Desv. 1811. — Species: 1.

Typ. Adiantum lunulatum Houtt.

1824. Tegularia Reinw.

1850-52. Hysterochlaena Langsd. msc.

1827. Hippidium Gaud. msc.

ap. Fée.

— Monochlaena Gaud.

14. CYCLOPELTIS J. Smith 1846. — Species: 2.

Typ. Polypodium semicordatum Sw.

1801. Aspidium sp. Sw. Bak. 1867.

1846. Cyclopeltis J. Sm.

Christ 1897.

1850-52. Hemicardion Fée.

1836. Lastrea § 3 Arthrobotrys B. pt. Pr.

1857. Polystichum § Cyclopeltis Moore.

(non Arthrobotrys Wall. 1828).

15. ASPIDIUM Swartz 1801 reduct. — Species: 138.

Typ. Polypodium trifoliatum L.

1753. Polypodium sp. L.

1836. Dictyopteris Pr. (non Lamour 1809). (§ 3).

1799. Tectaria Cav. (nom. opt.). (§ 1).

1801. Aspidium sp. Sw.

— Digrammaria Pr. (§ 2 g).

1834. Aspidium Schott (§ 1).

— Pleocnemia Pr. (§ 4).

1836. Bathmium Pr. (Aspidium §). (§ 1).

— Sagenia Pr. (§ 2).

1841. *Bathmium* Link (non Pr. 1836) (§ 1). 1857. *Dictyophlebia* Gris. (*Aspidium* §). (§ 1).
1849. *Heterogonium* Pr. (§ 2 g). — *Patanema* J. Sm. (§ 2 f).
- *Microbrochis* Pr. (§ 2 a). 1858. *Phegopteris* sp. Mett. (§ 3).
- *Polydictyum* Pr. (§ 2 b). 1862. *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* Hk. (§ 4).
- *Proferea* Pr. (§ 4).
- 1850-52. *Bathmium* Fée (Link 1841 pt.) (§ 1). 1864. *Hemionitis* sp. Hk. (§ 2 h).
- *Cardiochlaena* Fée (§ 2 e). 1866. *Grammatosorus* Regel. (§ 2 i).
- *Dryomenis* Fée (§ 2 c). 1867. *Melanopteris* J. Sm. (§ 1).
- *Phlebiogonium* Fée (§ 2 d). — *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* et *Sagenia* Bak. (§ 2 et 4).
- *Podopeltis* Fée (§ 1). — *Polypodium* § *Dictyopteris* Bak. (§ 3).
1852. *Deparia* § *Trichiocarpa* Hk. (§ 2 f). 1868. *Gymnogramme* § *Digrammaria* Bak. (§ 2 g).
- *Cionidium* Moore. (§ 2 f). 1891. *Depariopsis* Bak. (*Polypodium* §) (§ 3).
1855. *Dictyocline* Moore (§ 2 h).
1856. *Trichiocarpa* (Hk. 1852) J. Sm. (§ 2 f). 1903. *Arcypteris* Underw. (§ 3).

§ 1. *Tectaria* (*trifoliatum*).

Tectaria Cav. 1799 = *Aspidium* Schott 1834 = *Bathmium* Link 1841. Fée 1850-52 = *Aspidium* § *Dictyophlebia* Gris. 1857 = *Aspidium* § *Euaspidium* Hk. 1862 pt. Bak. 1867, Diels 1899 pt. — *Aspidium* § *Bathmium* Pr. 1836 (*singaporianum*) = *Podopeltis* Fée 1850-52 — *Melanopteris* J. Sm. 1867 (*plantaginea*).

§ 2. *Sagenia* (?).

Sagenia Pr. 1836 = *Aspidium* § *Euaspidium* pt. Hk. 1862. Diels 1899 = *Nephrodium* § *Sagenia* Bak. 1867 = *Aspidium* § *Sagenia* pt. Christ 1897.

a. *Microbrochis* Pr. 1849 (*cicutarium* * *apiifolium*).

b. *Polydictyum* Pr. 1849 (*menyanthidis*).

c. *Dryomenis* Fée 1850-52 (*siifolium*).

d. *Phlebiogonium* Fée 1850 52 (*brachiatum*).

e. *Cardiochlaena* Fée 1850-52 (*martinicense*).

f. *Cionidium* Moore 1852 (*Moorei*) = *Deparia* § *Trichiocarpa* Hk. 1852 = *Trichiocarpa* J. Sm. 1856 = *Patanema* J. Sm. 1857 = *Deparia* sp. Bak. 1866.

g. *Digrammaria* Pr. 1836 (*ambigua*) = *Heterogonium* Pr. 1849 = *Gymnogramme* § *Digrammaria* Bak. 1868.

h. *Dictyocline* Moore 1855 (*Griffithii*) = *Hemionitis* sp. Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868.

i. *Grammatosorus* Regel.

§ 3. *Arcypteris* (*irregulare*).

Dictyopteris Pr. 1836 pt = *Polypodium* § *Dictyopteris* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1867 = *Phegopteris* § *Dictyopteris* Christ 1897 = *Arcypteris* Und. 1903. — *Polypodium* § *Depariopsis* Bak. 1891 (*depariopsis*).

§ 4. *Pleocnemia* (*Leuzeanum*).

Pleocnemia Pr. 1836 = *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. *Aspidium* § *Pleocnemia* Christ 1897. Diels 1899 — *Proferea* Pr. 1849 (*excellens*).

16. NEOCHEIROPTERIS Christ 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ.* Polypodium palmatopedatum Bak.

1898. Cheiropteris Christ 1898. Diels 1899 (non Kurr, gen. palaeophyt.).

16a. ADENODERRIS J. Smith 1875, Maxon 1905. — Species: 2.*Typ.* Aspidium glandulosum Hk. et Grev. Vide Ind. spec. pag. 660.

Polystichum sp. Diels 1899.

17. POLYSTICHUM Roth 1799, 1800 emend. Schott 1834. — Species: 112.*Typ.* Polypodium aculeatum L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1753. Polypodium sp. L. | (1841). Hemigonum J. Sm. 1875. (§ 3). |
| 1800. Polystichum sp. Roth. | 1850-52. Peltochlaena Fée (§ 3 a). |
| 1801. Aspidium sp. Sw. | 1858. Phegopteris sp. Mett. |
| — Tectaria sp. Cav. | 1862. Aspidium § Polystichum Hk. |
| 1803. Hypopeltis Michx.; Bory 1833
(nom. opt.?). (§ 1). | 1863. Cyrtomiphlebium Hk. (Polypodium §). (§ 3 b). |
| 1819. Rumohra Raddi (§ 1 b). | 1865. Porpaea Pr. msc. (§ 1 a). |
| 1828. ? Arachniodes Bl. (§ 1 b). | 1875. Polystichopsis pt. J. Sm. (Lastrea §). (§ 1 c). |
| 1833. Tectaria Link (§ 1 b). | 1884. Ptilopteris Hance (§ 2). |
| 1834. Polystichum Schott (§ 1). | |
| 1836. Cyrtomium Pr. (§ 3). | |

§ 1. **Eupolystichum** (aculeatum).

Hypopeltis Michx. 1803 = Polystichum Schott 1834 (Roth 1800 pt.) = Aspidium § Polystichum Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

a. Porpaea Pr. 1865 (vestitum).

b. Rumohra Raddi 1819 (adiantiforme) = Tectaria Link 1833.
? Arachniodes Bl. 1828.

c. Lastreopsis (hispida) = Lastrea § Polystichopsis pt. J. Sm. 1875.

§ 2. **Ptilopteris** (Maximowiczii).

Ptilopteris Hance 1884 = Phegopteris § Ptilopteris Christ 1897.

§ 3. **Cyrtomium** (falcatum).

Cyrtomium Pr. 1836 = Hemigonum J. Sm. (1841) = Aspidium § Cyrtomium pt. Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Polystichum § Cyrtomium pt. Diels 1899.

a. ? Peltochlaena Fée 1850-52 (? abbreviatum).

b. Cyrtomiphlebium (dubium) = Polypodium § Cyrtomiphlebium Hk. 1863. Bak. 1867.

18. PHANEROPHLEBIA Presl 1836. Und. 1902. — Species: 10.*Typ.* Polypodium juglandifolium H.B. Willd.

Amblia Pr. 1836. = Aspidium § Cyrtomium pt. Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Polystichum § Cyrtomium pt. Diels 1899.

19. PLECOSORUS Fée 1850-52. — Species: 3.*Typ.* Cheilanthes speciosissimus A.Br.

Cryptostigma A.Br. msc. 1856.

Cheilanthes sp. Bak. 1867.

20. CYCLODIUM Presl 1836. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Aspidium meniscioides* Willd.*Aspidium* § *Cyclodium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867 (pt.). Christ 1897.**21. POLYBOTRYA** Humb. et Bonpl. Willdenow 1810. — Species: 30.*Typ.* *P. osmundacea* H.B. Willd.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. | 1849. <i>Dorcapteris</i> Pr. (§ 5). |
| 1806. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. Sw. | — <i>Psomiocarpa</i> Pr. (§ 2). |
| 1810. <i>Polybotrya</i> H.B. Willd. | 1850-52. <i>Granulina</i> Bory. Fée (<i>Egenolfia</i> §). (§ 1) |
| 1819. <i>Olfersia</i> Raddi (§ 5). | 1851. <i>Amphisoria</i> Trevis. (§ 2). |
| 1824. <i>Gymnogramma</i> sp. Klf. (§ 1). | 1854. <i>Lomagamma</i> Brack. (non J. Sm. 1842). (§ 4). |
| 1834. <i>Egenolfia</i> Schott (§ 1). | 1869. <i>Teratophyllum</i> sp. Mett. (§ 4). |
| 1845. <i>Soromanes</i> Fée (§ 6). | 1875. <i>Arthrobotrya</i> J. Sm. (§ 4). |
| — <i>Ectoneura</i> Fée (<i>Polybotrya</i> §) (§ 1). | |
| 1846. <i>Lacaussadea</i> Gaud. (§ 1). | |
| 1846. <i>Botryothallus</i> Kl. (§ 6). | |

§ 1. **Egenolfia** (*appendiculata*).

Egenolfia Schott 1834 = *Polybotrya* § *Ectoneura* Fée 1845 = *Lacaussadea* Gaud. 1846 = *Acrostichum* § *Egenolfia* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868. *Egenolfia* § *Granulina* Bory; Fée 1850-52.

§ 2. **Psomiocarpa** (*apiifolia*).

Psomiocarpa Pr. 1849 = *Amphisoria* Trev. 1851.

§ 3. **Eupolybotrya** (*osmundacea*).

Acrostichum § *Polybotrya* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868.

§ 4. **Arthrobotrya** (*articulata*).

Lomagamma Brack. 1854 = *Teratophyllum* Mett. 1869 pt. = *Arthrobotrya* J. Sm. 1875 = *Polybotrya* § *Teratophyllum* Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

§ 5. **Olfersia** (*cervina*).

Olfersia Raddi 1819 = *Dorcapteris* Pr. 1849 = *Acrostichum* § *Olfersia* Bak. 1868.

§ 6. **Soromanes** (*serratifolia*).

Soromanes Fée 1845 = *Botryothallus* Kl. 1846 = *Acrostichum* § *Soromanes* Bak. 1868.

22. STENOSEMIA Presl 1836. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Acrostichum auritum* Sw.

Polybotrya sp. Bl. 1828 = *Acrostichum* § *Stenosemia* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868 = *Gymnopteris* § *Stenosemia* Christ 1897.

23. LEPTOCHILUS Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 64.*Typ.* *Acrostichum axillare* Cav.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1775. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Aublet. | 1824. <i>Leptochilus</i> Klf. (§ 1). |
| 1781. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. L.fil. Bak. 1868. | (1827. <i>Poikilopteris</i> Eschweiler (§ 3). |
| 1783. <i>Ophioglossum</i> sp. Houtt. | 1834. <i>Bolbitis</i> Schott (§ 3). |
| 1789. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. Jacq. | 1836. <i>Anapausia</i> Pr. (<i>Gymnopteris</i> §) |
| 1806. <i>Gymnopteris</i> sp. Bernh. (non 1799). | (§ 2). |

1836. *Campium* Pr. (§ 3 a).
 — *Gymnopteris* Pr. (non Bernh. 1799) **Diels** 1899.
 — *Poecilopteris* Pr. (§ 3).
 1840. *Jenkinsia* Hk. (§ 3 b).
 1841. *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. (§ 3).
 — *Lomagamma* J. Sm. (§ 4).
 1845. *Cheilolepton* Fée (§ 4).
 — *Gymnopteris* Fée (§ 2).
 — *Heteronevron* Fée (§ 3).
 1845. *Leptochilus* Fée (§ 1).
 1849. *Anapausia* Pr. (1836 §). (§ 2).
 — *Dendroglossa* Pr. (§ 1).
 — *Euryostichum* Pr. (*Anapausia* §) (§ 2).
 1855. *Chorizopteris* Moore (§ 4).
 1856. *Chrysodium* sp. Mett. (non Fée 1845).
 1857. *Neurocallis* § *Cheilolepton* et *Chorizopteris* (§ 4).

§ 1. **Euleptochilus** (*axillaris*).

Leptochilus Klf. 1824 = *Gymnopteris* § *Gymnopteris* B. Pr. 1836 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* A. B. pt. et § *Chrysodium* A. pt. Bak. 1868.

— *Dendroglossa* Pr. 1849 (*zeylanicus*).

§ 2. **Anapausia** (*alienus*).

Gymnopteris § *Anapausia* Pr. 1836 = *Gymnopteris* Fée 1845 = *Anapausia* Pr. 1849 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* C. pt. Bak. 1868 — *Anapausia* § *Euryostichum* Pr. 1849 (*nicotianifolius*).

§ 3. **Bolbitis** (*serratifolius*).

(*Poikilopteris* Eschw. 1827) = *Bolbitis* Schott 1834 = *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836 = *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841 = *Heteronevron* Fée 1845 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* pt. et § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868.

a. *Campium* Pr. 1836 (*virens*).

b. *Jenkinsia* Hk. 1840 (*scalpturatus* f. *monstr.*).

§ 4. **Lomagamma** (*lomarioides*) (an gen. propr.?).

Lomagamma J. Sm. 1841 = *Cheilolepton* Fée 1845 = *Neurocallis* § *Cheilolepton* Moore 1857 — *Chorizopteris* Moore 1855 = *Neurocallis* § *Chorizopteris* Moore 1857 (f. *monstr.*).

II. 2. DIPTERIDINAE.

24. DIPTERIS Reinwardt 1824. — Species: 6.

Typ. *D. conjugata* Reinw.

Polypodium § *Phymatodes* sect. *Dipteris* Bak. 1868.

III. OLEANDREAE.

25. OLEANDRA Cavanilles 1799. — Species: 10.

Typ. *O. neriiiformis* Cav.

1801. *Aspidium* sp. Sw.

1825. *Neuronia* Don.

1824. *Ophiopteris* Reinw.

1857. *Haplophlebia* Gris. (*Aspidium* §)

IV. DAVALLIEAE.

26. ARTHROPTERIS J. Smith 1854. — Species: 4.

Typ. *Polypodium tenellum* Forst.

Polypodium et *Nephrolepis* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. (vide Ind. spec.).

27. NEPHROLEPIS Schott 1834. — Species: 17.*Typ.* *Aspidium biserratum* Sw.

1753. *Polypodium* sp. L. 1836. *Leptopleuria* Pr. (§ 4).
 1801. *Aspidium* sp. Sw. 1842. *Isoloma* sp. J. Sm. (§ 1).
 1825. *Nephrodium* Pr. (non Rich. 1801). 1850-52. *Lepidonevron* Fée.
 1833. *Hypopeltis* sp. Bory (H. legitimae) 1857. *Cardiostegia* Moore (*Nephrolepis*
 (non Michx. 1803). *Cardiostegia* §). (§ 2).
 1834. *Nephrolepis* Schott.

§ 1. **Lindsayoideae** Christ 1897 (*acutifolia*).*Isoloma* sp. J. Sm. 1842. *Lindsaya* sp. Bak. 1867.§ 2. **Aspidioideae** Christ 1897 (*biserrata*).*Lepidonevron* pt. Fée 1850-52 = *Nephrolepis* § *Cardiostegia* Moore 1857.§ 3. **Davallioideae** Christ 1897 (*acuminata*).§ 4. **Dicksonioideae** Christ 1897 (*abrupta*).*Leptopleuria* Pr. 1836. *Dicksonia* sp. Bak. 1866.**28. HUMATA** Cavanilles 1802. — Species: 14.*Typ.* *Adiantum repens* L.fil.

1793. *Davallia* sp. Sm. Bak. 1867. Christ 1836. *Pachypleuria* Pr. (*Davallia* §).
 1897. 1849. *Pachypleuria* Pr. (1836 §).
 1802. *Humata* Cav. 1850-52. *Pteronevron* Fée.
 1808. *Trichomanes* sp. Poir.
Humata Cav. 1802 = *Davallia* § *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1836 = *Davallia* § *Humata*
 Hk. 1846. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849 = *Humata*
 § *Euhumata* Diels 1899.
 — *Pteronevron* Fée 1850-52 (*Gaimardiana*).

29. SACCOLOMA Kaulfuss 1820. 1824, emend. Mett. 1861. — Species: 8.*Typ.* *S. elegans* Klf.

1804. *Davallia* sp. Spr. 1842. *Cystodium* J. Sm. (§ 3).
 1820. *Saccoloma* Klf. (§ 1). 1844. *Dicksonia* sp. Hk.
 1827. *Neuropteris* Desv. (§ 1). 1849. *Patania* sp. Pr. (§ 2).
 1836. *Microlepia* sp. Pr. Fée 1850-52 1873. *Parasaccoloma* Keys. (*Saccoloma*
 (§ 2). *Parasaccoloma* §). (§ 2).
 — *Cibotium* sp. Pr.

§ 1. **Eusaccoloma** Keys. (Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873 (*elegans*).*Saccoloma* Klf. 1824 = *Neuropteris* Desv. 1827 = *Davallia* sp. Bak. 1867.§ 2. **Parasaccoloma** Keys. 1873 (*inaequale*).*Microlepia* sp. Pr. 1836 = *Davallia* sp. Bak. 1867 et *Dicksonia* sp. Bak. 1866.§ 3. **Cystodium** (*sorbifolium*).*Cystodium* J. Sm. 1842 = *Dicksonia* sp. Bak. 1866.

30. DIELLIA Brackenridge 1854. — Species: 7.*Typ.* *D. falcata* Brack. (?).1857. *Schizoloma* sp. Moore.1867. *Lindsaea* § *Diellia* Hk. Bak. Christ 1897.**31. LEPTOLEPIA** Mettenius; Kuhn 1882. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Davallia novae-zelandiae* Col.1846. *Davallia* § *Leucostegia* sp. Hk. Bak. 1867.1854. *Acrophorus* sp. Moore.1856. *Microlepia* sp. J. Sm. Christ 1897.**32. DAVALLIA** Smith 1793 reduct. — Species: 67.*Typ.* *Trichomanes canariense* L.1753. *Trichomanes* sp. L.1842. *Polypodium* § *Ctenopteris* sp.1793. *Davallia* Sm. J. Sm. (§ 1).1801. *Wibelia* Bernh. (§ 3).1849. *Parestia* Pr. (§ 3).1827. *Humata* sp. Desv. **Diels** 1899.— ? *Gymnogrammitis* Griff. (?§ 4).1836. *Colposoria* Pr. (*Davallia* §). (§ 3).— ? *Stenochlamys* Griff.— *Leucostegia* Pr. (§ 4).1850-52. *Scyphularia* Fée (§ 2).— *Prosaptia* Pr. (§ 1).1854. *Acrophorus* sp. Moore (§ 4).— *Stenolobus* Pr. (§ 3 et 4).§ 1. **Prosaptia** (contigua).*Prosaptia* Pr. 1836 = *Polypodium* § *Ctenopteris* pt. J. Sm. 1842.§ 2. **Scyphularia** (pentaphylla).*Stenolobus* sp. Pr. 1836 = *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52.§ 3. **Endavallia** Hk. 1846 (canariensis).*Davallia* § *Compositae* **Diels** 1899 = *Humata* sp. Desv. 1827 —*Davallia* § *Colposoria* pt. Pr. 1836 — *Wibelia* Bernh. 1801 (denticulata) = *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Stenolobus* Pr. 1836 (solida).§ 4. **Leucostegia** (immersa).*Leucostegia* Pr. 1836 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Humata* sp.Mett. 1856 = *Humata* § *Leucostegia* **Diels** 1899 — ? *Gymnogrammitis* Griff. 1849.**33. MICROLEPIA** Presl 1836 emend. — Species: 29.*Typ.* *Polypodium speluncae* L.1753. *Polypodium* sp. L.1837. *Selenidium* Kze. (*Dicksonia* ? §).1784. *Trichomanes* sp. Thbg.1850-52. *Saccoloma* sp. Fée.1801. *Dicksonia* sp. Sw.1875. *Scypholepia* J. Sm.— *Davallia* sp. Sw. R.Br. 1810.1897. *Wilfordia* Christ (*Davallia* §).1809(?)? *Scyphofilix* Thouars. (nom. opt.?)1905. *Davallodes* Copeland (*Microlepia* §).1827. *Humata* sp. Desv.1836. *Microlepia* pt. Pr.a. *Davallodes* Copeland 1905 (*hirsuta*).b. *Scypholepia* J. Sm. 1875 (*Hookeriana*) = *Saccoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52.c. *Wilfordia* Christ 1897 (*Wilfordii*).

34. ODONTOSORIA (Presl 1836) Fée 1850-52 emend. — Species: 19.*Typ.* *Trichomanes chinense* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1753. <i>Adiantum</i> sp. L. | 1856. <i>Microlepia</i> sp. Mett. |
| — <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. L. | — <i>Lindsaya</i> sp. Mett. 1861. |
| 1793. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Sm. | — <i>Odontoloma</i> sp. Mett. |
| 1836. <i>Odontosoria</i> Pr. (<i>Davallia</i> §). | 1873. <i>Davalliastrum</i> pt. Fourn. (<i>Lindsaya</i> §). |
| 1850-52. <i>Odontosoria</i> Fée (Pr. 1836 §). | 1882. <i>Schizoloma</i> sp. Kuhn. |
| — <i>Stenoloma</i> Fée. | — <i>Lindsayopsis</i> Kuhn. |
| 1854. <i>Acrophorus</i> sp. Moore. | |

§ 1. **Euodontosoria** (*chinensis*).

Davallia § *Odontosoria* Pr. 1836 = *Stenoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52 = *Odontosoria* J. Sm. 1854 (non Fée 1850-52) = *Microlepia* sp. Mett. 1856 = *Lindsaya* sp. Mett. 1861 = *Davallia* § *Stenoloma* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Stenoloma* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Stenoloma** (*aculeata*).

Stenoloma Fée 1850-52 (pt.) = *Odontosoria* Fée 1850-52 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Lindsaya* sp. Mett. 1861 = *Davallia* § *Stenoloma* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Lindsayopsis* Kuhn 1882 = *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Lindsayopsis* Christ 1897.

35. TAPEINIDIUM (Presl 1849) C. Chr. 1906. — Species: 4.*Typ.* *Davallia pinnata* Cav.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1802. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Cav. Bak. 1867. | 1850-52. <i>Wibelia</i> Fée (non Bernh. 1801). |
| 1836. <i>Saccoloma</i> sp. Pr. | Kuhn 1882. Diels 1899. |
| 1842. <i>Microlepia</i> sp. J. Sm. | 1869. <i>Lindsaya</i> sp. Mett. |
| 1849. <i>Tapeinidium</i> Pr. (<i>Microlepia</i> §). | 1897. <i>Davallia</i> § <i>Wibelia</i> Christ. |

36. DENNSTAEDTIA Bernhardi 1801. — Species: 57.*Typ.* *Trichomanes flaccidum* Forst.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1786. <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. Forst. | 1841. <i>Adectum</i> Link. |
| 1788. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Sw. | 1842. <i>Sitobolium</i> J. Sm. |
| 1801. <i>Dicksonia</i> sp. Sw. Bak. 1866. | 1844. <i>Deparia</i> sp. Hk. Bak. 1866. |
| — <i>Dennstaedtia</i> Bernh. Moore 1857. | 1854. <i>Litolobium</i> Newm. |
| 1827. <i>Sitobolium</i> Desv. | 1866. <i>Dicksonia</i> § <i>Patania</i> Bak. |
| 1836. <i>Patania</i> Pr. | |

a. *Dennstaedtia* Bernh. 1801 (*flaccida*).b. *Sitobolium* Desv. 1827 (*punctilobula*) = *Adectum* Link 1841 = *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842 (1841) = *Litolobium* Newm. 1854.c. *Patania* Pr. 1836 (*obtusifolia*).**37. MONACHOSORUM** Kunze 1848. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Aspidium subdigitatum* Bl.*Polypodium* sp. Bak. 1867. (vide Ind. spec.).

38. SCHIZOLOMA Gaudichaud 1824. — Species: 15.*Typ.* *S. cordatum* Gaud.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1775. <i>Adiantum</i> sp. Aublet. | 1851-52. <i>Schizolepton</i> Fée (§ 2 a). |
| 1797. <i>Lindsaea</i> sp. Dry. | 1873. <i>Pellaeastrum</i> pt. Fourn. (<i>Lindsaea</i> §). |
| 1824. <i>Schizoloma</i> Gaud. | 1875. <i>Guerinia</i> J. Sm. (§ 2 b). |
| 1828. <i>Pericoptis</i> Wall. (nomen). | |
| 1841. <i>Isoloma</i> J. Sm. (§ 1). | |

§ 1. **Isoloma** (*divergens*).

Isoloma J. Sm. 1841 = *Lindsaya* § *Isoloma* Sect * et ** Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Euschizoloma** (*cordatum*).

Schizoloma Gaud. 1824 = *Lindsaya* § *Schizoloma* Bak. 1867 (pt.) Christ 1897.

a. *Schizolepton* Fée 1851-52 (*cordatum*).

b. *Guerinia* J. Sm. 1875 (*Guerinianum*).

39. DICTYOXIPHIMUM Hooker 1840. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *D. panamense* Hk.**40. LINDSAYA** Dryander 1793. 1797 reduct. — Species: 90.*Typ.* *L. trapeziformis* Dry.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1763. <i>Adiantum</i> sp. L. | 1854. <i>Acrophorus</i> sp. Moore (§ 3). |
| 1793. <i>Lindsaea</i> sp. Dry. | 1873. <i>Paralindsaya</i> Keys. (<i>Lindsaya</i> §) (§ 1 a). |
| 1827. <i>Hymenotomia</i> Gaud. (§ 1). | — <i>Davalliastrum</i> pt. Fourn. (<i>Lindsaya</i> §). (§ 2). |
| 1836. <i>Saccoloma</i> sp. Pr. (§ 3). | 1875. <i>Odontosoria</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 2). |
| 1837. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Kze. Hk. 1846 (§ 3). | 1882. <i>Schizoloma</i> sp. Kuhn. (§ 2). |
| 1841. <i>Synaphlebium</i> J. Sm. (§ 4). | |
| 1850-52. <i>Lindsaynium</i> Fée (§ 1 b). | |
| — <i>Stenoloma</i> sp. Fée (§ 2). | |

§ 1. **Eulindsaya** (*lancea*).

a. *Paralindsaya* Keys. 1873 (*linearis*).

b. *Lindsaynium* Fée 1850-52 (*rigida*).

§ 2. **Hymenotomia** (*microphylla*).

Hymenotomia Gaud. 1827 = *Stenoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52 = *Lindsaya* § *Isoloma* sect.*** pt. Bak. 1867 = *Lindsaya* § *Davalliastrum* (pt.) Fourn. 1873 = *Odontosoria* sp. J. Sm. 1875 — *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Stenoloma* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 3. **Odontoloma** (*repens*).

Saccoloma sp. Pr. 1836 = *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1841 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Davallia* § *Odontoloma* Bak. 1867.

§ 4. **Synaphlebium** (*decomposita*).

Synaphlebium J. Sm. 1841. *Schizoloma* sp. Moore 1857.

V. ASPLENIEAE.

V. 1. ASPLENIINAE.

41. **ATHYRIUM** Roth 1799. 1800. — Species: 86.

Typ. Polypodium filix femina L.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1753. Polypodium sp. L. | 1849. Brachysorus Pr. (e). |
| 1799.1800. Athyrium Roth. | 1850-52. Hypochlamys Fée (b). |
| 1801. Aspidium sp. Sw. | 1851. Solenopteris Zenker msc. (d). |
| — Asplenium sp. Sw. Bernh. 1806. | — Pseudathyrium Newm. (c). |
| 1802. Tectaria sp. Cav. | 1856. Phegopteris sp. Mett. |
| 1803. Nephrodium sp. Michx. | 1880. Pseudallantodia Clarke. (Aspleni- |
| 1810. Allantodia R.Br. (f). | um §). |
| 1831. Deparia Hk. et Grev. (a). | |

Asplenium § Athyrium Bak. 1867.

- a. Deparia Hk. et Grev. 1831 (proliferum).
- b. Hypochlamys Fée 1850-52 (costale).
- c. Pseudathyrium Newm. 1851 (alpestre) = Phegopteris sp. Mett. 1856 = Polypodium sp. Bak. 1867.
- d. Solenopteris Zenker 1859 (solenopteris).
- e. Brachysorus Pr. 1849 (silvaticum).
- f. Allantodia R.Br. 1810 (umbrosum) = Asplenium § Pseudallantodia Clarke 1880.

42. **DIPLAZIUM** Swartz 1801. — Species: 208.

Typ. Asplenium plantaginifolium L.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1759. Asplenium sp. L. | 1849. Microstegia Pr. (§ 2 c). |
| 1801. Diplazium Sw. | — Ochlogramma Pr. (§ 2 a). |
| 1804. Callipteris Bory (§ 1). | 1850-52. Callipteridastrum Fée (Diplazium §). (§ 1 a). |
| 1836. Anisogonium Pr. (§ 2). | 1857. Didymochlamys Moore (Diplazium §). (§ 1 c). |
| — Hemidictyum Pr. (§ 3). | 1866. Triblemma J. Sm. (Asplenium §) (§ 1 a). |
| — Oxygonium pt. Pr. (§ 2 b). | 1870. Athyrium §§§ Callipteris, Hemidictyum pt., Diplazium Milde. |
| 1840. Digrammaria Hk. (non Pr. 1836) (§ 2 c). | 1875. Micropodium sp. J. Sm. (§ 1 a). |
| 1841. Callipteris J. Sm. (§ 2). | 1905. Allantodia sp. Racib. |
| 1842. Callipteris J. Sm. (§ 2 c). | |
| 1843. Pteriglyphis Fée 1850-52. (§ 2 a). | |
| 1847. Lotzea Kl. (§ 1 b). | |

§ 1. **Eudiplazium** (plantaginifolium).

Asplenium § Diplazium Bak. 1867 = Athyrium § Diplazium Milde 1870.

- a. Callipteridastrum Fée 1850-52. Asplenium § Triblemma J. Sm. 1866 (lanceum) = Micropodium sp. J. Sm. 1875.
- b. Lotzea Kl. 1847 (Klotzschii).
- c. Didymochlamys Moore 1857 (hians).

§ 2. **Anisogonium** (fraxinifolium).

Anisogonium Pr. 1836 = Callipteris J. Sm. 1841 (Bory 1804 pt.) = Asplenium § Anisogonium Bak. 1867 = Diplazium § Calli-

pteris Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899. = *Athyrium* § *Callipteris* Milde 1870.

- a. *Pteriglyphis* Fée 1843 = *Ochlogramma* Pr. 1849 (*Cumingii*).
- b. *Oxygonium* Pr. 1836 (pt.) (*cordifolium*).
- c. *Microstegia* Pr. 1849 (*esculentum*) = *Digrammaria* Hk. 1840 = *Callipteris* J. Sm. 1842.

§ 3. **Hemidictyum** (*marginatum*).

Hemidictyum Pr. 1836. Christ 1897 = *Asplenium* § *Hemidictyum* pt. Bak. 1867. = *Athyrium* § *Hemidictyum* Milde 1870 (pt.) = *Allantodia* sp. Racib. 1905.

43. DIPLAZIOPSIS C. Chr. 1906. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Asplenium javanicum* Bl.

Allantodia Wall. 1830. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899 (non R.Br. 1810).

44. TRIPHLEBIA Baker 1886. — Species: 3.

Typ. *Scolopendrium pinnatum* J. Sm.

1825. *Scolopendrium* sp. Pr. Bak. 1867. 1886. *Triphlebia* Bak.
 Christ 1897. *Phyllitis* sp. O.Ktze.
 1866. *Micropodium* sp. Mett. *Scolopendrium* § *Triphlebia* Christ 1897.

45. DIPLORA Baker 1873. — Species: 2.

Typ. *D. integrifolia* Bak.

Scolopendrium § *Diplora* Christ 1897.

46. PHYLLITIS Ludwig 1757 emend. — Species: 9.

Typ. *Asplenium Scolopendrium* L.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1753. <i>Asplenium</i> sp. L. | 1836. <i>Antigramma</i> Pr. (§ 2). |
| 1757. <i>Phyllitis</i> Ludwig (§ 1). | — <i>Hemidictyum</i> sp. Pr. (§ 2). |
| 1763. <i>Scolopendrium</i> Adans. Sm. 1793. | 1841. <i>Camptosorus</i> sp. Link. (§ 2). |
| 1819. <i>Glossopteris</i> Rafin. (§ 1). | 1857. <i>Schaffneria</i> Fée (§ 3). |

§ 1. **Euphyllitis** (*scolopendrium*).

Phyllitis Ludwig 1757 = *Scolopendrium* Adans. 1763 = *Glossopteris* Rafin. 1819 = *Scolopendrium* § *Euscolopendrium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867 (pt.) Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899.

§ 2. **Antigramma** (*brasiliensis*).

Antigramma Pr. 1836 = *Camptosorus* sp. Link 1841 = *Scolopendrium* § *Antigramma* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899.

§ 3. **Schaffneria** (*nigripes*).

Schaffneria Fée 1857 = *Scolopendrium* § *Schaffneria* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899 = *Antigramma* § *Schaffneria* J. Sm. 1875.

47. CAMPTOSORUS Link 1833. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Asplenium rhizophyllum* L.

1753. *Asplenium* sp. L. 1875. *Antigramma* § *Camptosorus* J.
 1862. *Scolopendrium* § *Camptosorus* Hk. Sm.
 (Endl. 1840). Bak. 1867. Christ 1891. *Phyllitis* sp. O.Ktze.
 1897. Diels 1899.

48. ASPLENIUM Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 429.*Typ.* ?

1753. *Asplenium* L. 1853. *Loxoscaphe* Moore (§ 6).
 1763. *Ceterach* pt. Adans. 1854. *Asplenidictyum* J. Sm. 1875. (§
 1786. *Caenopteris* Berg. (§ 5). 4 h).
 — *Trichomanes* sp. Forst. (§ 6). 1856. *Sphenopteris* Mett. (*Asplenium* §)
 1789. *Darea* Juss. (§ 5). (§ 4 d).
 1790. *Onopteris* Necker (§ 4 f). 1857. *Hemidictyum* § *Asplenidictyum*
 1794. *Phyllitis* Moench (non Ludwig Moore (§ 4 h).
 1757). (§ 4). — *Acropteris* Moore (*Asplenium* §)
 1801. *Davallia* sp. Sw. (§ 6). (§ 4 d).
 1803. *Belvisia* Mirb. (pt.?) (§ 3). 1866. *Phyllitis* J. Sm. (*Asplenium* §)
 1833. *Acropteris* Link (§ 3). (§ 1 a).
 1836. *Thamnopteris* Pr. (*Asplenium* §) — *Micropodium* pt. Mett. (§ 1 b).
 (§ 1). 1873. *Lobium* Keys. (*Asplenium* §)(§4c).
 1841. *Neottopteris* J. Sm. (§ 1). — *Microsplenium* Keys. (*Asplenium*
 1844. *Amesium* Newm. (§ 3, 4). §). (§ 4 a).
 1847. *Homaloneuron* Kl. (*Asplenium* §) — *Parasplenium* Keys. (*Asplenium* §)
 (§ 4: sp. *venis flabellatis*). (§ 4 b).
 1849. *Tarachia* Pr. (§ 4 d). 1875. *Asplenites* J. Sm. (*Asplenium* §)
 — *Thamnopteris* Pr. (1836 §). (§ 1). (§ 4).
 1850-52. *Acropteridastrum* Fée (*Asple-* — *Cheilosorum* J. Sm. (*Asplenium* §)
nium §). (§ 4 d). (§ 4 e).
 — *Dareastrum* Fée (*Asplenium* §) — *Hemionites* J. Sm. (*Asplenium* §)
 (§ 4 g). (§ 2).
 — *Hemionitidastrum* Fée (*Aspleni-* 1877. *Eremopodium* Trev. (§ 1 b).
um §). (§ 2). 1901. *Arcasplenium* Moore (§ 4 i).
 — *Neottopteridastrum* Fée (*Asple-*
nium §). (§ 1 a).

§ 1. *Thamnopteris* Pr. 1836 (nidus).

Neottopteris J. Sm. 1841 = *Thamnopteris* Pr. 1849 = *Asplenium*
 § *Neottopteris* Diels 1899.

a. *Neottopteridastrum* Fée 1850-52 (*serratum*) = *Asplenium* §
Phyllitis J. Sm. 1866.

b. *Micropodium* pt. Mett. 1866 (*vittaeforme*) = *Eremopodium*
 Trev. 1877.

§ 2. *Hemionitidastrum* Fée 1850-52 (*hemionitis*).

Asplenium § *Hemionites* J. Sm. 1875.

§ 3. *Acropteris* (*septentrionale*).

Belvisia pt. Mirb. 1803 = *Acropteris* Link 1833 = *Amesium* sp.
 Newm. 1844.

§ 4. **Euasplenium** (?).

Asplenium § Euasplenium pt. Bak. 1867 = Asplenium § Asplenites J. Sm. 1875. Phyllitis Moench 1794.

a. Micrasplenium Keys. 1873 (trichomanes).

b. Parasplenium Keys. 1873 (monanthes).

c. Lobium Keys. 1873 (pumilum)

d. Tarachia pt. Pr. 1849 (praemorsum) = Asplenium § Acropteridastrum Fée 1850-52 = Asplenium § Sphenopteris Mett. 1856 = Asplenium § Acropteris pt. Moore 1857.

e. Cheilosorum J. Sm. 1875 (cheilosorum).

f. Onopteris Neck. 1790 (adiantum nigrum) = Tarachia sp. Pr. 1849.

g. Dareastrum Fée 1850-52 (cristatum).

h. Asplenidictyum J. Sm. 1854 (Purdicanum) = Hemidictyum § Asplenidictyum Moore 1857 = Asplenium § Hemidictyum pt. Bak. 1867.

i. Arcasplenium Moore 1901 (Sanderi).

§ 5. **Caenopteris** (achilleifolium).

Caenopteris Berg. 1786 = Darea Juss. 1789 = Asplenium § Darea Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

§ 6. **Loxoscapha** (theciferum).

Loxoscapha Moore 1853 = Davallia § Loxoscapha Bak. 1867.

49. CETERACH Adanson 1763 emend. Kuhn 1879. — Species: 4.

Typ. Asplenium Ceterach L.

1753. Asplenium sp. L.

1763. Ceterach Adans. pt.

1798. Scolopendrium sp. Sym.

1805. Ceterach DC. (§ 2).

1806. Grammitis sp. Sw.

— Gymnopteris sp. Bernh.

1827. Gymnogramma sp. Spr.

1844. Notolepeum Newm (§ 2).

1857. Lepichroa Moore (Grammitis §). (§ 3).

1860. Hemidictyum pt. Hk. (Asplenium §). (§ 2).

1875. Ceterachopsis J. Sm. (Asplenium §). (§ 1).

1876. Hemidictyum sp. Bedd. (§ 2).

1879. Ceterach Kuhn.

§ 1. **Ceterachopsis** J. Sm. 1875 (Dalhousiae) = Asplenium sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Enceterach** (officinarum).

Ceterach DC. 1805. Christ 1897 = Notolepeum Newm. 1844 = Asplenium § Hemidictyum pt. Bak. 1867.

§ 3. **Lepichroa** (cordatum).

Grammitis § Lepichroa Moore 1857 = Gymnogramme sp. Bak 1868. Christ 1897.

50. PLEUROSORUS Fée 1850-52. — Species: 3.

Typ. Gymnogramme papaverifolia Kze.

1827. Gymnogramma sp. Desv. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

1856. Ceterach sp. Mett.

V. 2. BLECHNINAE.

51. BLECHNUM Linné 1753 emend. Mett. 1856. — Species: 138.

Typ. *B. occidentale* (et *orientale*) L.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1753. <i>Blechnum</i> L. (§ 1). | 1849. <i>Orthogramma</i> Pr. (§ 1 e). |
| — <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. (§ 3). | — <i>Parablechnum</i> Pr. (§ 1 e). |
| 1770. <i>Struthiopteris</i> Weis (§ 3 c). | — <i>Salpichlaena</i> Pr. (§ 2). |
| 1795. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. Hoffm. Sw. 1801. 1806.
(§ 3). | — <i>Spicanta</i> Pr. (§ 3 c). |
| 1802. <i>Asplenium</i> sp. Bernh. (§ 3). | 1850-52. <i>Paralomaria</i> Fée (<i>Lomaria</i> §).
(§ 1 a et 3 e). |
| 1809. <i>Lomaria</i> Willd. (§ 3). | — <i>Salpichlaena</i> Fée (§ 2 et 1 a). |
| 1810. <i>Stegania</i> R.Br. (§ 3). | 1851. <i>Blechnopteris</i> Trev. (§ 1 a et 3 d. e). |
| 1841. <i>Salpichlaena</i> J. Sm. (§ 2). | 1860 (?) <i>Blechnidium</i> Moore (§ 1 a). |
| 1842. <i>Stenochlaena</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 3). (fili-
forme). | 1869. <i>Salpichlaena</i> Trev. (§ 2 et 1 c). |
| 1847. <i>Salpiglaena</i> Kl. (§ 2). | — <i>Struthiopteris</i> Trev. (§ 3 c. et 1 a). |
| 1849. <i>Blechnopsis</i> Pr. (§ 1 c). | 1875. <i>Lomariocycas</i> J. Sm. (<i>Lomaria</i> §).
(§ 1 e). |
| — <i>Diafnia</i> Pr. (<i>Blechnopsis</i> §). (§ 1 d). | — <i>Loxochlena</i> J. Sm. (<i>Lomaria</i> §).
(§ 1 d). |
| — <i>Distaxia</i> Pr. (§ 1 b). | — <i>Stegania</i> J. Sm. (<i>Lomaria</i> §). (§ 1 a). |
| — <i>Lomaridium</i> Pr. (§ 3 b). | 1891. <i>Spicanta</i> O.Ktze. 1891 (§ 1. 2. 3). |
| — <i>Mesothema</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). | |

§ 1. *Eublechnum* (occidentale).

Blechnum L. 1753 = *Blechnum* § *Eublechnum* Bak. 1867 =
Spicanta pt. O.Ktze. 1891.

- a. *Mesothema* Pr. 1836 (pt.) (australe) = *Lomaria* § *Paralomaria*
Fée 1850-52 (pt.) = *Blechnopteris* Trev. 1851 (pt.) = *Struthi-*
opteris Trev. 1869 (pt.).
- b. *Distaxia* Pr. 1849 (*fraxinea*).
- c. *Blechnopsis* Pr. 1849 (occidentale) = *Salpichlaena* pt. Fée
1850-52. Trev. 1869.
- d. *Diafnia* Pr. 1849 (*serrulatum*).
- e. *Blechnidium* Moore 1860 (*melanopus*).

§ 2. *Salpichlaena* (volubile).

Salpichlaena J. Sm. 1841 = *Salpiglaena* Kl. 1847 = *Salpichlaena*
Pr. 1849 = *Blechnum* § *Salpichlaena* Bak. 1867.

§ 3. *Lomaria* (spicant).

Osmunda sp. L. 1753 = (*Struthiopteris* Weis 1770) = *Onoclea*
sp. Hoffm. Sw. 1801 = *Lomaria* Willd. 1809 = *Stegania* R.Br. 1810
= *Lomaria* § *Eulomaria* Bak. 1867 = *Spicanta* pt. O.Ktze. 1891.

- a. *Stegania* R.Br. 1810 et emend. J. Sm. 1875 (*Patersoni*).
- b. *Lomaridium* Pr. 1849 (*Plumieri*).
- c. *Struthiopteris* Weis 1770. Trev. 1869 pt. (spicant) = *Spicanta*
Pr. 1849.
- d. *Loxochlena* J. Sm. 1875 (*punctulatum*) = *Mesothema* pt. Pr.
1849 = *Blechnopteris* pt. Trev. 1851.
- e. *Parablechnum* Pr. 1849 (pt.) (*capense*) = *Lomaria* § *Para-*
lomaria (pt.) Fée 1850-52 = *Blechnopteris* pt. Trev. 1851 =
Lomaria § *Lomariocycas* J. Sm. 1875. — *Orthogramma* Pr.
1849 (*Gilliestii*).

52. SADLERIA Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 4.*Typ.* *S. cyatheoides* Klf.

1827. *Blechnum* sp. Gaud.
 1856. *Woodwardia* sp. Mett.

53. BRAINEA J. Smith 1856. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Bowringia insignis* Hk.

1853. *Bowringia* Hk. (non Benth. 1852 gen. *Papilionac.*)

54. STENOCHLAENA J. Smith 1841. 1842. — Species: 11.*Typ.* *Acrostichum sorbifolium* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1753. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. L. Bak. 1867. | 1849. <i>Cafraria</i> Pr. (<i>Stenochlaena</i> §). |
| 1801. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. Sw. | (§ 2). |
| 1810. <i>Lomaria</i> sp. Willd. | 1850-52. <i>Lomariobotrys</i> Fée (§ 2). |
| 1836. <i>Olfersia</i> sp. Pr. | 1856. <i>Polybotrya</i> sp. Mett. |
| ? <i>Leptophyllum</i> Bl. (<i>Olfersia</i> §). (§ 1). | 1866. <i>Teratophyllum</i> (pt.) Mett. (§ 1). |
| 1841. <i>Stenochlaena</i> J. Sm. (§ 1). | 1871. <i>Chrysodium</i> sp. Luer. ss. |
| 1845. <i>Lomariopsis</i> Fée. Christ 1897. | 1875. <i>Lomariopsis</i> J. Sm. (§ 1). |
| (§ 1). | — <i>Stenochlaena</i> J. Sm. (§ 2). |

Acrostichum § *Stenochlaena* Bak, 1867.§ 1. **Eustenochlaena** (*sorbifolia*).

Stenochlaena J. Sm. 1841 = *Lomariopsis* Fée 1845. J. Sm. 1875.
 — *Leptophyllum* Bl. (*gracilis*). *Teratophyllum* Mett. 1866 (f. *tenuisectae* *S. sorbifoliae* et *S. palustris*).

§ 2. **Cafraria** Pr. 1849 (*tenuifolia*).

Lomariobotrys Fée 1850-52 = *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1875.

55. WOODWARDIA Smith 1793. — Species: 7.*Typ.* *Blechnum radicans* L.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1753. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. L. | 1849. <i>Anchistea</i> Pr. (§ 1). |
| 1771. <i>Blechnum</i> sp. L. | — <i>Lorinseria</i> Pr. (§ 3). |
| 1793. <i>Woodwardia</i> Sm. | 1850-52. <i>Woodwardia</i> § <i>Euwoodwardia</i> |
| 1836. <i>Doodia</i> sp. Pr. (§ 1). | Fée (§ 2). |

§ 1. **Anchistea** (*virginica*).

Anchistea Pr. 1849.

§ 2. **Euwoodwardia** Fée 1850-52 (*radicans*).§ 3. **Lorinseria** (*areolata*).

Lorinseria Pr. 1849.

56. DOODIA R. Brown 1810 (rectius *Doodya*). — Species: 6.*Typ.* ?

- 1850-52. *Woodwardia* § *Doodya* Fée.

VI. PTERIDEAE.

VI. 1. GYMNOGRAMMINAE.

57. PTEROZONIUM Fée 1850-52. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Gymnogramme reniformis* Mart.

Gymnogramme § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Gymnogramme* § *Pterozonium* Christ 1897. *Trichiogramme* sp. Kuhn 1882.

58. SYNGRAMMA J. Smith 1845. — Species: 16.*Typ.* *S. alismifolia* J. Sm.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1836. <i>Oxygonium</i> sp. Pr. J. Sm. 1842. | 1873. <i>Austrogramme</i> (pt.) Fourn. (§ 1). |
| 1845. <i>Syngamma</i> J. Sm. | 1875. <i>Asplenitis</i> J. Sm. (<i>Gymnogramma</i> §). (§ 1). |
| 1850-52. <i>Callogramme</i> Fée (§ 2). | |
| 1856. <i>Gymnogramme</i> sp. Mett.; Hk. 1864 (§ 1. 2. 3). | 1877. <i>Toxopteris</i> Trev. (§ 2). |
| | 1882. <i>Trichiogramme</i> Kuhn. |
| 1857. <i>Dictyogramma</i> sp. Moore; Trev. 1877 (non Fée 1850-52). (§ 4). | 1897. <i>Neurogramme</i> § <i>Trichiogramme</i> Christ. |
| 1864. <i>Hemionitis</i> sp. Hk. (§ 4). | |

Syn. *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882.

§ 1. **Austrogramme** (*marginata*).

Austrogramme Fourn. 1873 (pt.) = *Gymnogramme* § *Asplenitis* J. Sm. 1875 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* sp. Bak. 1868.

§ 2. **Toxopteris** (*borneensis*).

Toxopteris Trev. 1877 = *Gymnogramme* § *Syngamma* pt. Bak. 1868.

§ 3. **Callogramme** (*alismifolia*).

Callogramme Fée 1850-52 = *Gymnogramme* § *Syngamma* p Bak. 1868.

§ 4. **Dictyogramme** (*Hookeri*).

Dictyogramme sp. Moore 1857 = *Hemionitis* sp. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

59. ANOGRAMMA Link 1841. — Species: 9.*Typ.* *Polypodium leptophyllum* L.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1806. <i>Grammitis</i> sp. Sw. | 1854. <i>Dicranodium</i> Newm. |
| 1811. <i>Gymnogramma</i> sp. Desv. | 1882. <i>Gymnogramme</i> Kuhn. |
| 1841. <i>Anogramma</i> Link. | |

Gymnogramme § *Eugymnogramme* Bak. 1868 (pt.). Christ 1897.

60. GYMNOGRAMMA Desvoux 1811 reduct. — Species: 50.*Typ.* *Grammitis flexuosa* Humb. et Bonpl.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1809. <i>Grammitis</i> sp. H. et B. | 1850-52. <i>Ceropteris</i> sp. Fée (§ 4). |
| 1810. <i>Hemionitis</i> sp. Willd. (§ 4). | — <i>Eriosorus</i> Fée (§ 1 b). |
| 1811. <i>Gymnogramma</i> Desv. (pt.). | 1866. <i>Ampelogramma</i> J. Sm. (<i>Gymnogramma</i> §). (§ 1 a). |
| 1844. <i>Jamesonia</i> sp. Kze. | |
| 1850-52. <i>Anogramme</i> sp. Fée. | |

1875. Pleurosorus pt. J. Sm. (Gymnogramma §).
 1882. Psilogramme § Epsilogramme Kuhn (§ 1 a).
 1889. ?Cerosora Bak. (Gymnogramme §) (§ 5).
 1899. Cerogramme Diels (Gymnogramme §). (§ 4).
 1904. Isgnogramme Hieron. (Gymnogramme §). (§ 2).
 — Definitifolium Hieron. (Gymnogramme §). (§ 3).

§ 1. **Eugymnogramme** Diels (flexuosa).

Gymnogramme § Eugymnogramme pt. Bak. 1868 = Psilogramme § Epsilogramme Kuhn 1882 = Gymnogramme § Psilogramme Christ 1897.

a. Ampelogramma J. Sm. 1866 (flexuosa).

b. Eriosorus Fée 1850-52 (aureo-nitens).

§ 2. **Isgnogramme** Hieron. 1904 (Lehmannii).

§ 3. **Definitifolium** Hieron. 1904 (longipetiolata).

§ 4. **Cerogramme** Diels 1899 (sulphurea).

Hemionitis sp. Willd. 1810 = Ceropteris sp. Fée 1850-52 = Gymnogramme § Ceropteris pt. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

§ 5. ?**Cerosora** Bak. 1889 (chrysosora).

61. JAMESONIA Hook. et Grev. 1830. — Species: 14.

Typ. Pteris imbricata Cav.

1836. Allosorus sp. Pr.

1847. Gymnogramme § Jamesonia Kl.

1882. Psilogramme § Jamesonia Kuhn.

62. CONIOGRAMME Fée 1850-52. — Species: 2.

Typ. Gymnogramme javanica Bl.

1811. Gymnogramma sp. Desv. Bak. 1850-52. Dictyogramme Fée (non Pr. 1868. 1849) (japonica).

(1849. Dycytiogramme Pr.

1851. Neurosorus Trev. = Coniogramme.

— Notogramme Pr.).

1897. Neurogramme sp. Christ 1897.

1850-52. Coniogramme Fée (fraxinea).

63. HEMIONITIS Linné 1753 (reduct.). — Species: 8.

Typ. H. palmata L.

1833. Gymnogramma sp. Link.

1875. Cardinitis J. Sm. (Hemionitis §).

1841. Schizogramma Link.

1877. Dictyogramme sp. Trev.

Hemionitis § Euhemionitis pt. Bak. 1868.

a. Schizogramma Link 1833 (pedata).

b. Cardinitis J. Sm. 1875 (arifolia).

64. GYMNOPTERIS Bernhardt 1799. — Species: 12.

Typ. Pteris ruffa L.

1753. Pteris sp. L.

1811. Gymnogramme sp. Desv.

1786. Asplenium sp. Lam.

1841. Neurogramma Link (§ 1). (Diels

1799. Gymnopteris Bernh. (non Pr. 1836)

1899).

(§ 1).

1847. Stenogramme Kl. (Gymnogramme

1801. Hemionitis sp. Sw. (§ 1).

§). (§ 2).

1879. *Pteridella* Mett; Kuhn (§ 6 et 7). 1891. *Bakeriopteris* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 4).
 1882. *Pteridellastrum* Prantl (*Pellaea* §) 1896. *Hymenoloma* Dav. (*Pellaea* §).
 (§ 7). (§ 2 c).
 1891. *Allosorus* O.Ktze.
- § 1. **Platyloma** (*paradoxa*).
Platyloma J. Sm. 1841.
- § 2. **Eupellaea** (*atropurpurea*).
Pellaea Link 1841 = *Pellaea* § *Allosorus* pt. Bak. 1868 pt. Christ 1897.
 a. *Synochlamys* Fée 1857 (*ambigua*).
 b. *Crypteris* Nutt. 1858 (*andromedifolia*).
 c. *Hymenoloma* Dav. 1896 (*membranacea*).
- § 3. **Mildella** (*intramarginalis*).
Mildella Trev. 1876 = *Pellaea* § *Pteridomorpha* pt. Christ 1897.
- § 4. **Ormopteris** (*gleichmüoides*).
Cassebeera sp. Klf.? 1824. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899 =
Bakeriopteris sp. O.Ktze. 1891.
- § 5. **Argyrochosma** (*nivea*).
Gymnogramme sp. Klf. 1824 = *Notholaena* § *Argyrochosma* J. Sm.
 1841 = *Cincinalis* Fée 1850-52 = *Notholaena* § *Cincinalis* Bak.
 1868 (pt.). Christ 1897 (pt.) = *Pellaea* § *Cincinalis* Prantl 1882.
 Diels 1899.
- § 6. **Pteridella** Prantl 1882 (*Doniana*).
Pellaea § *Platyloma* pt. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = *Pteridella*
 Mett. 1879.
 a. *Holcochlaena* Bak. 1867 (*angulosa*) = *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
- § 7. **Pteridellastrum** Prantl 1882 (*viridis*).
Pellaea § *Platyloma* pt. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = *Pteridella* pt.
 Mett. 1879 = *Pellaea* § *Pteridomorpha* pt. Christ 1897.
- § 8. **Choristosoria** (*pteroides*).
Choristosoria Mett. 1879. *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

68. DORYOPTERIS J. Smith 1841, 1842 emend. Diels 1899. — Species: 39.

Typ. *Pteris* *pedata* L.

1753. *Pteris* sp. L. 1850-52. *Pellaea* sp. Fée (§ 1).
 1824. *Cassebeera* pt. Klf. 1824 (typ.) 1857. ? *Cheiloplecton* Fée (§ 1 c).
 Diels 1899 (non Dennst. 1818: 1869. *Heteropteris* Fée (non Fée 1843).
 gen. *Melastomat.*) (§ 1 a). (§ 2).
 1836. *Litobrochia* sp. Pr. (§ 2). — *Doryopteridastrum* Fée (*Pellaea* §).
 1841. *Doryopteris* J. Sm. (§ 2). (§ 1).
 1847. *Lytoneuron* Kl. (*Doryopteris* §). 1891. *Allosorus* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 1).
 (§ 1 b). — *Bakeriopteris* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 1 a).

§ 1. **Doryopteridastrum** (*concolor*).

- Pellaea* § *Doryopteridastrum* Fée 1869 = *Pellaea* § *Cheiloplecton*
 Bak. 1867 pt. Christ 1897 = *Allosorus* sp. O.Ktze.
 a. *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 (*triphylla*) = *Cassebeera* Klf. 1824.
 Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899.
 b. *Lytoneuron* Kl. 1847 (*lomariacea*) = *Pteris* § *Heterophlebium*
 pt. Bak. 1867.
 ?c. *Cheiloplecton* Fée 1857 (*ambigua*).

§ 2. **Eudoryopteris** (pedata).

Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841 = Litobrochia § Doryopteris Moore 1857
= Pteris § Doryopteris Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Pellaea § Doryo-
pteris -Prantl 1882.

— Heteropteris Fée 1869 (lonchophora).

69. ADIANTOPSIS Fée 1850-52. — Species: 15.

Typ. Adiantum radiatum L.

1753. Adiantum sp. L. 1852. Hypolepis sp. Hk.
1806. Cheilanthes sp. Sw. 1857. Adiantastrum Fée (Adiantopsis §).
1846. Actinopteris J. Sm. (Cheilanthes §) — Cheilanthastrum Fée (Adiantop-
(non Actiniopteris Link 1841). sis §).
Cheilanthes § Adiantopsis p p. max. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.
a. Euadiantopsis (Adiantastrum) Fée 1857 (radiata).
b. Cheilanthastrum Fée 1857 (capensis).

70. ASPLENIOPSIS Mettenius; Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.

Typ. Gymnogramme decipiens Mett.

Gymnogramme sp. Bak. 1868. Gymnogramme § Aspleniopsis Christ 1897.

71. NOTHOLAENA R Brown 1810. — Species: 47.

Typ. Acrostichum Marantae L.

1753. Acrostichum sp. L. 1841. Lepichosma J. Sm. pt. (Notho-
— Pteris sp. L. laena §). (§ 1 b).
1810. Notholaena R.Br. 1857. Alloesthes Moore (Nothochlaena
1811. Cincinalis Desv. (non Gled. 1764). §). (§ 1).
(§ 1). 1859. Cheilanthes sp. Mett.
1836. Gymnogramme sp. Pr. Mett. 1856. 1866. Cosentinia Todaro (§ 1 c).
1859. 1872. Aleuritopteris sp. Fourn. (§ 2).
1841. Eriochosma J. Sm. (Notholaena §). 1875. Chrysochosma J. Sm. (Notho-
(§ 1 a). chlaena §). (§ 2).
1. Cincinalis Desv. 1811 = Nothochlaena § Eunothochlaena Bak. 1867. (Christ
1897) = Nothochlaena § Alloesthes Moore 1857.
a. Eriochosma J. Sm. 1841 (rufa).
b. Lepichosma J. Sm. 1841 pt. (Marantae).
c. Cosentinia Todaro 1866 (vella).
2. Chrysochosma J. Sm. 1875 (sulphurea) = Nothochlaena § Cincinalis pt.
Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

72. CHEILANTHES Swartz 1806. — Species: 101.

Typ. ?

1768. Pteris sp. Gmel. 1836 Physapteris Pr. (Cheilanthes §).
1781. Adiantum sp. L. fil. (§ 3).
1806. Cheilanthes Sw. 1841. Cassebeera sp. J. Sm. (§ 2).
1825. Gymnia Ham. msc. (§ 2). — Notholaena § Lepichosma pt.
1833. Othonoloma Link (§ 1 b). J. Sm. (§ 3).
1836. Allosorus sp. Pr. (§ 1 b). 1850-52. Aleuritopteris Fée (§ 2).

- 1850-52. *Myriopteris* Fée (§ 1).
 — *Cheilanthes* Fée (*Myriopteris* §). (§ 3 b).
 1867. *Pellaea* sp. Bak. (§ 1 b).
 — *Oosporangium* Vis. (§ 3 a).
 1873. *Parallosorus* Keys. (*Cheilanthes* §). (§ 1 b).
 1875. *Pteridopsis* J. Sm. (non Link 1841) (*Cheilanthes* §). (§ 1).
 1877. *Cheilosoria* Trev. (§ 1 a).

§ 1. **Eucheilanthes** Bak. 1867 (pteridioides).

Cheilanthes § *Pteridopsis* J. Sm. 1875.

a. *Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877 (*tenuifolia*).

b. *Othonoloma* Link 1833 (*marginata*) = *Allosorus* sp. Pr. 1836 = *Pellaea* § *Allosorus* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Cheilanthes* § *Parallosorus* Keys. 1873.

§ 2. **Aleuritopteris** (*farinosa*).

Gymnia Ham. 1825 msc. = *Cassebeera* sp. J. Sm. 1841 = *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52.

§ 3. **Physapteris** Pr. 1836 (*lendigera*).

Notholaena § *Lepichosma* pt. J. Sm. 1841 = *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.

a. *Oosporangium* Vis. 1867 (*persica*).

b. *Cheilanthes* Fée 1850-52 (*scariosa*).

73. HYPOLEPIS Bernhardt 1806. — Species: 29.

Typ. *Lonchitis tenuifolia* Forst.

1753. *Lonchitis* sp. L. 1810. *Adiantum* sp. Poir.
 1806. *Cheilanthes* sp. Sw. (§ 2). 1852. *Aspidotis* Nutt. msc. (§ 2).
 — *Hypolepis* Bernh. 1873. *Phegopteris* sp. Keys.

§ 1. **Enhypolepis** Bak. 1867 (*tenuifolia*).

§ 2. **Aspidotis** Hk. 1852 (*californica*).

Aspidotis Nutt. 1852. *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

74. LLAVEA Lagasca 1816. — Species: 1.

Typ. *L. cordifolia* Lag.

1839. *Ceratodactylis* J. Sm. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Llavea* Prantl.
 1850-52. *Botryogramme* Fée.

75. ONYCHIUM Kaulfuss 1820, 1824. — Species: 6.

Typ. *O. auratum* Klf.

1825. *Leptostegia* Don. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Onychium*
 1827. *Phorolobus* pt. Desv. Prantl. Diels 1899.

76. CRYPTOGRAMMA R. Brown 1823. — Species: 4.

Typ. *C. acrostichoides* R. Br.

1806. *Allosorus* pt. Bernh. (an nom. opt.?). 1858. *Pellaea* sp. Hk. (§ 1 b).
 1823. *Cryptogramma* R. Br. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Eucryptogramme* Prantl. Diels 1899.
 1827. *Phorolobus* pt. Desv.
 1845. *Homopteris* Rupr. (*Allosorus* §) (§ 1 b).
 a. *Cryptogramma* R. Br. (*acrostichoides*).
 b. *Homopteris* Rupr. 1845 (*Stelleri*) = *Pellaea* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

76 a. NEUROSORIA Mett.; Kuhn 1869. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Acrostichum pteroides* R.Br.**77. PLAGIOGYRIA** (Kze. 1850) Mettenius 1858. — Species: 11.*Typ.* *Lomaria euphlebia* Kze.1848. *Lomaria* sp. Kze.1850-52. *Lomaria* § *Plagiogyria* Kze.1849. *Polygramma* Presl (an nomen
veter.?).

Bak. 1867.

1858. *Plagiogyria* Mett.

VI. 3. ADIANTINAE.

78. ADIANTUM Linné 1753. — Species: 184.*Typ.* ?1836. *Adiantellum* Pr. (*Adiantum* §).1857. *Mesopleuria* Moore (*Adiantum* §).1841. *Hewardia* J. Sm. (§ 1 b).— *Isotes* Moore (*Adiantum* §). (§ 1 a).1850-52. *Apotomia* Fée (*Adiantum* §).1881. *Adiantellum* Kuhn (*Adiantum* §)— *Synechia* Fée (*Adiantum* §).

(non Pr. 1836). (§ 2).

Adiantum § *Adiantum* Pr. 1836 = § *Synechia* Fée 1850-52 = § *Mesopleuria*
Moore 1857 (species soris continuis).§ *Adiantellum* Pr. 1836 = § *Apotomia* Fée 1850-52 (species soris globosis
distinctis).§ 1. **Euadiantum** Kuhn 1881 (?).a. *Isotes* Moore 1857 (*Leprieurii*).b. *Hewardia* J. Sm. 1841 (*adiantoides*) = *Adiantum* § *Hewardia*
Bak. 1867.§ 2. **Adiantellum** Kuhn 1881 (?).

VI. 4. PTERIDINAE.

79. ACTINIOPTERIS Link 1841. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Acrostichum australe* L.fil.*Asplenium* § *Actiniopteris* J. Sm. 1875.**80. AMPHIBLESTRA** Presl 1836. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris latifolia* H.B.Willd.*Pteris* § *Amphiblestra* Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.**81. ANOPTERIS** (Prantl) Diels 1899. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris heterophylla* L.*Pteris* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. *Cryptogramme* § *Anopteris* Prantl 1882.**82. OCHROPTERIS** J. Smith 1841. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Adiantum pallens* Sw.*Cryptogramme* § *Ochropteris* Prantl 1882.

83. PTERIS Linné 1753 reduct. - Species: 157.*Typ.* *P. longifolia* L.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1753. <i>Pteris</i> L. | 1849. <i>Pycnodoria</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). |
| 1763. ? <i>Thelypteris</i> Adans. | 1850-52. <i>Heterophlebium</i> Fée (§ 2). |
| 1819. <i>Lemapteris</i> Rafin. | 1865. <i>Heteropteris</i> Pr. msc. (non Fée
1843). (§ 1 c). |
| — <i>Peripteris</i> Rafin. | |
| 1836. <i>Campteria</i> Pr. (§ 1 d). | 1873. <i>Parapteris</i> Keys. (<i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1). |
| — <i>Litobrochia</i> pt Pr. (§ 3). | 1874. <i>Schizopteris</i> Hill. (§ 1 e). |
| 1841. <i>Pteridopsis</i> Link (<i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1 b). | 1888. <i>Schizostege</i> Hill. (§ 1 e). |
| 1847. <i>Macropteris</i> Webb et Berth.
(<i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1). | |

§ 1. **Eupteris** (*longifolia*).

Pteris § *Macropteris* Webb et Berth. 1847 = *Pteris* § *Parapteris*
et *Eupteris* Keys. 1873.

- a. *Pycnodoria* Pr. 1849 (*opaca*).
- b. *Pteridopsis* Link 1841 (*longifolia*).
- c. *Heteropteris* Pr. 1865 (*lineata*).
- d. *Campteria* Pr. 1836 (*biaurita*) = *Litobrochia* § *Campteria* Fée
1850-52 = *Pteris* § *Campteria* Bak. 1867.
- e. *Schizostege* Hill. 1888 (*Lydgatei*) = *Schizopteris* Hill. 1874
msc. = *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1874.

§ 2. **Heterophlebium** (*grandifolia*).

Heterophlebium Fée 1850-52.

§ 3. **Litobrochia** (*denticulata*).


Litobrochia p. p. max. Pr. 1836.

84. HISTIOPTERIS (Agardh 1839) J. Smith 1875. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Pteris incisa* Thbg. 

Pteris § *Histiopteris* Agardh 1839. Christ 1897.

Pteris § *Litobrochia* pt. Bak. 1867.

85. LONCHITIS Linné 1753 emend. Kuhn 1879. — Species: 8.*Typ.* *L. hirsuta* L. vel *L. aurita* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1810. <i>Pteris</i> sp. Willd. Mett. 1856. | 1851. <i>Anisosorus</i> Trev. |
| Christ 1897. | 1882. <i>Antiosorus</i> Roemer; Kuhn. |
| 1850-52. <i>Lonchitidium</i> Fée (<i>Pteris</i> §). |  |

§ 1. **Eulonchitis** (*aurita*).

Lonchitis auctt. Bak. 1867.

§ 2. **Anisosorus** (*hirsuta*).

Anisosorus Trev. 1851 = *Pteris* § *Lonchitideum* Fée 1850-52 =
Antiosorus Roem.; Kuhn 1882 = *Pteris* sp. Bak. 1867.

86. PTERIDIUM Gleditsch 1760. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris aquilina* L.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1753. <i>Pteris</i> sp. L. | 1836. <i>Aquilini(a)</i> Pr. (<i>Allosorus</i> §). |
| 1760. <i>Pteridium</i> Gled. Scopoli. | 1839. <i>Ornithopteris</i> pt. Ag. (<i>Pteris</i> §) |
| 1764. <i>Cincinalis</i> Gled. Trev. 1874. | (non Bernh. 1806). |

1845. *Eupteris* Newm. 1875. *Ornithopteris* pt. J Sm. (Ag.
1847. *Nymphopteris* Webb et Berth. 1839 §).
(*Pteris* §).
Pteris § *Paesia* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Pteris* § *Pteridium* Christ 1897.

87. PAESIA St. Hilaire 1833 emend. Kuhn 1822 — Species: 7.

Typ. *P. viscosa* St. Hil.

1824. *Pteris* sp. Lab. 1839. *Ornithopteris* pt. Ag. (*Pteris* §).
1833. *Paesia* St. Hil. 1875. *Ornithopteris* pt. J. Sm. (non
1836. *Allosorus* § *Aquilini* pt. Pr. Bernh. 1806).
Pteris § *Paesia* Bak. 1867 (pt.). Christ 1897.

VII. VITTARIEAE.

VII. 1. VITTARIINAE.

88. MONOGRAMMA Schkuhr 1809. Desvaux 1811. — Species: 15.

Typ. *Pteris graminea* Poir.

1801. *Grammitis* sp. Sw. 1828. *Pleurogramme* Bl. (*Antrophyum*
1809. *Monogramma* Schkuhr. §). (§ 2).
1820. *Cochlidium* Klf. 1824. Schott 1834 1836. *Pleurogramme* Pr. (Bl. 1828 §).
(§ 1 a). (§ 2).
1824. *Taenitis* sp. Klf. (§ 2). Mett. 1856 1843. *Vaginularia* Fée (§ 1 b).
(§ 1 a. 2). 1854. *Diclidopteris* Brack. (§ 1 c).
1827. *Micropteris* sp. Desv.

§ 1. *Eumonogramma* (*graminea*).

Monogramma Schkuhr 1809. Christ 1897.

- a. *Cochlidium* Klf. 1824 (*graminoides*) = *Pleurogramme* sp. Fée
1851-62. J. Sm. 1875 = *Taenitis* sp. Mett. 1856.
b. *Vaginularia* Fée 1843 (*trichoidea*).
c. *Diclidopteris* Brack. 1854 (*paradoxa*) = *Pleurogramme* sp.
Fée 1851-52.

§ 2. *Pleurogramme* (*seminuda*).

Taenitis sp. Klf. 1824. Mett. 1856 = *Antrophyum* § *Pleurogramme*
Bl. 1828 = *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836. Christ 1897.

89. VITTARIA Smith 1793. — Species: 46.

Typ. *Pteris lineata* L.

1753. *Pteris* sp. L. 1842. *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. (§ 2 a).
1790? *Oetosis* Necker (t. Greene). 1851-52. *Pteropsis* Fée (§ 3).
1793. *Vittaria* Sm. } (*Vittaria* §§)
1810. *Taenitis* sp. R.Br. (§ 3). 1854. *Aristaria* } K. Müll.
1827. *Pteropsis* sp. Desv. (*vide Drymo-* — *Parenchymaria* } (*sectiones struc-*
glossum). — *Runcinaria* } tura squama-
1836. *Haplopteris* Pr. (§ 2). } rum signatae).
1842. *Taeniopteris* Hook. (§ 2 a). 1900. *Oetosis* Greene (non O. Ktze. 1891).

- § 1. **Euvittaria** (elongata). *Euvittaria elongata* (L.) Pr. 1836
- § 2. **Haplopteris** (lineata) — (nomen Euvittaria hujus sectionis proprius est).
 Haplopteris Pr. 1836 = Taeniopsis J. Sm. 1842 = Vittaria §
 Taeniopsis Fée 1851-52. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897. Diels 1899.
 a. Taeniopteris Hk. 1842 (scolopendrina) = Haplopteris Pr. 1836.
- § 3. **Pteropsis** (angustifolia) — (nomen malum).
 Pteropsis Fée 1851-52. Christ 1897 (Desv. 1827 p. p. min.) =
 = Taenitis sp. Bak. 1868.

VII. 2. ANTROPHYINAE.

90. **HECISTOPTERIS** J. Smith 1842. — Species: 1.

Typ. Gymnogramma pumila Spr.

Gymnogramme sp. Bak. 1868.

91. **ANTROPHYUM** Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 27.

Typ. (Hemionitis plantaginea Cav.).

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1753. Hemionitis sp. L. | 1827. Polytaenium Desv. (a). |
| 1822. Solenopteris Wall. pt. (nomen). | 1857. Scoliosorus Moore (b). |
| 1824. Antrophyum Klf. | 1877. Dictyogramme sp. Trev. (c). |
| a. Polytaenium Desv. 1827 (lineatum). | |
| b. Scoliosorus Moore 1857 (ensiforme). | |
| c. § B. Diels = Dictyogramme sp. Trev. 1877. | |

92. **ANETIUM** (Kunze) Splitgerber 1840. — Species: 1.

Typ. Acrostichum citrifolium L.

Acrostichum § Anetium Kze. hb.

Hemionitis § Anetium Bak. 1868.

VIII. POLYPODIEAE.

VIII. 1. TAENITIDINAE.

93. **DRYMOGLOSSUM** Presl 1836. — Species: 9.

Typ. Acrostichum heterophyllum L.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1759. Pteris sp. L. | 1849. Lemmaphyllum Pr. (a). |
| 1790. ?Oetosis Neck. (t. O.Ktze.). | 1856. Taenitis sp. Mett. |
| 1822. Solenopteris Wall. pt. (nomen). | 1857. Schizolepton sp. Moore (non Fée |
| 1824. Nothochlaena sp. Klf. | 1851-52) (b). |
| 1827. Pteropsis Desv. (pro parte max. certe nom. opt.). | 1860. Asteroglossum J. Sm. msc. (a). |
| 1836. Drymoglossum Pr. | 1891. Oetosis sp. O.Ktze. |
| a. Lemmaphyllum Pr. 1849 (carnosum) = Asteroglossum J. Sm. 1860. | |
| b. Schizolepton Moore 1857 pt. (rigidum)). | |

94 (?). **DRYMOTAENIUM** Makino 1901. — Species: 1.

Typ. Taenitis Miyoshianum Mak.

95. ESCHATOGRAMME Trevisan 1851. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris furcata* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1810. <i>Taenitis</i> sp. Willd. Bak. 1868. | 1851. <i>Eschatogramme</i> Trev. |
| 1827. <i>Pteropsis</i> sp. Desv. | 1854. <i>Dicranoglossum</i> J. Sm. Diels 1899. |
| 1851-52. <i>Cuspidaria</i> Fée. Christ 1897
(non DC. 1838 : Gen. <i>Bignoniaceae</i>). | |

96. TAENITIS Willdenow; Sprengel 1804. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Pteris blechnoides* Willd.*Taenitis auctt.* Bak. 1868 *valde reduct.***97. PLATYTAENIA** Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Acrostichum Requinianum* Gaud.**98. PALTONIUM** Presl 1849. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Pteris lanceolata* L.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1810. <i>Taenitis</i> sp. R.Br. Bak. 1868. | 1849. <i>Paltonium</i> Pr. |
| 1828. <i>Chilogramme</i> pt. Bl. (<i>Antrophy-</i>
<i>um</i> §). | 1851-52. <i>Neurodium</i> Fée. Christ 1897. |
| 1843. <i>Heteropteris</i> Fée. Diels 1899
(non HBK. gen. <i>Malpighiac</i>). | 1900. <i>Cheilogramma</i> Und. |

99. HYMENOLEPIS Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 4.*Typ.* *Acrostichum spicatum* L.fil.(Hymenolepis *ophioglossoides* Klf.).

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1803. <i>Belvisia</i> pt. Mirb. | 1850. <i>Hyalolepis</i> Kze. (non DC. 1837 :
Gen. <i>Compositar</i>). |
| 1824. <i>Hymenolepis</i> Klf. (non Cass. 1817 :
Gen. <i>Compositar</i>). | 1856. <i>Taenitis</i> sp. Mett. |
| 1836. <i>Gymnopteris</i> § <i>Gymnopteris</i> Pr. | 1903. <i>Belvisia</i> Und. |
| 1849. <i>Macroplethus</i> Pr. (<i>platyrhynchos</i>).
<i>Acrostichum</i> § <i>Hymenolepis</i> Bak. 1868. | |

99 a. CHRISTOPTERIS Copeland 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Polypodium Sagitta* Christ.

VIII. 2. POLYPODIINAE.

100. POLYPODIUM Linné 1763 *reduct.* — Species: 784.*Typ.* ?

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> L. | 1824. <i>Xiphopteris</i> Klf. (§ 1 e). |
| 1801. <i>Grammitis</i> pt. Sw. (§ 1 a). | 1827. <i>Amphoradenium</i> Desv. (§ 1 l). |
| 1810. <i>Pleopeltis</i> Humb. et Bonpl. (§ 6 o). | — <i>Micropteris</i> Desv. (§ 1 e). |
| 1824. <i>Selliguea</i> Bory (§ 7). | 1828. <i>Diagramma</i> Bl. (<i>Grammitis</i> §).
(§ 7). |
| — <i>Marginaria</i> Bory (§ 3). | — <i>Paragramma</i> Bl. (<i>Grammitis</i> §).
(§ 6 h). |
| — <i>Adenophorus</i> Gaud. (non Desv.
1808 gen. <i>algar.</i>) (§ 1 l). | |

1828. *Atactosia* pt. Bl. (*Polypodium* §).
 (§ 6 c).
 — *Loxogramme* Bl. (*Antrophyum* §).
 (§ 8).
 — *Ctenopteris* Bl. Kze. 1846.
 — *Goniophlebium* Bl. (*Polypodium*
 §). (§ 2).
 1833. *Microsorium* Link (§ 6 b).
 1834. *Aglaomorpha* Schott (§ 6 q).
 — *Anaxetum* Schott (§ 6 e).
 1836. *Calymmodon* Pr. (§ 1 f).
 — *Campyloneurum* Pr. (§ 5).
 — *Chilopteris* Pr. (*Grammitis* §).
 (§ 1 a).
 — *Dictyopteris* pt. Pr. (§ 6 g).
 — *Goniophlebium* Pr. (Bl. 1829 §).
 (§ 2).
 — *Loxogramme* Pr. (Bl. 1828 §). (§ 8).
 — *Marginaria* Pr. emend. (Bory 1824).
 (§ 3 et 2).
 — *Microgramma* Pr. (§ 6 j).
 — *Phymatodes* Pr. (§ 6 (6 m)).
 — *Pleuridium* Pr. (*Phymatodes* §).
 (§ 6 e).
 — *Pleurogonium* Pr. (*Marginaria* §).
 (§ 3 a).
 — *Psygmium* Pr. (§ 6).
 — *Synammia* Pr. (§ 2 a).
 1838. *Cyrtophlebium* R.Br. (*Polypo-*
dium §). (§ 5).
 — *Phlebodium* R.Br. (*Polypodium* §).
 (§ 4).
 1840. *Lopholepis* J. Sm. (*Goniophle-*
bium §). (§ 3 a).
 — *Schellolepis* J. Sm. (*Goniophle-*
bium §). (§ 2 b).
 1841. *Dicranopteris* Bl. Endl. (*Poly-*
podium §). (§ 1).
 — *Chrysopteris* Link (§ 4 et 6 m).
 — *Craspedaria* Link (§ 3 a).
 — *Diblemma* J. Sm. (§ 6 a).
 — *Phyllitidis* J. Sm. (*Drynaria* §).
 — *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. (R.Br.
 1838 §). (§ 5).
 — *Drynaria* § *Phymatodes* J. Sm.
 (§ 6).
 — *Phlebodium* J. Sm. (R.Br. 1838 §).
 (§ 4).
 — *Lepicystis* J. Sm. (*Goniophlebium*
 §). (§ 3).
 1842. *Lopholepis* J. Sm. (1840 §). (§ 3 a).
 — *Lepicystis* J. Sm. (1841 §). (§ 3).
 1843. *Cryptosorus* Fée (§ 1 g).
 1846. *Anapeltis* J. Sm. (*Phlebodium* §).
 (§ 6 i).
 — *Dictymia* J. Sm. (§ 6 g).
 — *Lepisorus* J. Sm. (*Drynaria* §).
 (§ 6 f).
 1846. *Symplecium* Kze. (*Polypodium* §).
 (§ 6 p).
 1847. *Mecosorus* Kl. (§ 1 a et 6).
 1849. *Colysis* Pr. (§ 6 d et 7).
 — *Dictyogramma* Pr. (*Colysis* §).
 (§ 7).
 — *Crypsinus* Pr. (§ 2 d).
 — *Microterus* Pr. (§ 6 l).
 1850-52. *Drynaria* Fée p. p. max. (non
 Bory 1825). (§ 6).
 — *Pleuridium* Fée (Pr. 1836 §). (§ 6 e).
 — *Plectopteris* Fée (§ 1 f).
 1851. *Trichocalymma* Zenker msc.
 (§ 1 c).
 — *Trichothemeleum* Kze. (*Grammi-*
tis §). (§ 1 c).
 1854. *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. (*Cteno-*
pteris §). (§ 1 h).
 1857. *Coelopteris* A.Br. msc. (§ 1 g).
 — *Thylacopteris* Kze. msc. J. Sm.
 1875 (§ 1 i).
 — *Anapeltis* J. Sm. (1846 §). (§ 6 i).
 1857. *Allotheceium* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §).
 (§ 6 n).
 — *Arthromeris* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §).
 (§ 6 r).
 — *Cephalosorium* Moore (*Campylo-*
neurum § 5 a).
 — *Holcosorus* Moore (§ 1 d).
 — *Marginariopsis* Moore (*Phlebo-*
dium §). (§ 2 c).
 — *Paragramma* Moore (Bl. 1828 §).
 (§ 1 h).
 — *Phlebodiopsis* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §).
 (§ 1 k et i).
 — *Pleopeltis* Moore emend. (H.B.
 Willd. 1810). (§ 6).
 — *Prosechium* Moore (*Polypodium*
 §). (§ 1 j).
 — *Themelium* Moore (*Polypodium*
 §). (§ 1 k).
 1857. *Catenularia* Zippel msc. (§ 1 a).

1857. *Leptostegia* Zippel msc. (non Don 1825). (§ 1 g).
 — *Dictyophlebia* Gris. (*Polypodium* §): (§ 2-6; sp. venis anastom.).
 — *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1).
 1861. *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. (§ 1 g).
 1864. *Gymnogramme* § *Selliguea* pt. Hk. (§ 7).
 1866. *Schellolepis* J. Sm. (1840 §). 1875. (§ 2 b).
 1870. *Prosaptia* sp. Mett. (§ 1 g).
 1872. *Pteropsis* Fourn. (non Desv. 1827). (§ 6 o).
 1873. *Austrogramme* Fourn. pt. (§ 1 a).
 — *Grammitastrum* Fourn. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1 a).
 — *Tomophyllum* Fourn. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1 k).
 1875. *Arthromeris* J. Sm. (Moore 1857 §). (§ 6 r).
 — *Colysis* J. Sm. (non Pr. 1849). (§ 6 (6 d)).
1875. *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. emend. (Bl. 1829). (§ 1).
 — *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. (1854 §). (§ 1 h).
 — *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. (§ 1 b).
 — *Micropteris* J. Sm. (non Desv. 1827). (§ 1).
 — *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. (§ 6 s et k).
 1879. *Clathropeltis* Kuhn (*Polypodium* §). (§ 6 f).
 1897. *Myrmecophila* Christ (*Polypodium* §). (§ 9).
 1899. *Lepicystis* Diels emend. (J. Sm. 1842). (§ 1. 3. 6 o).
Goniolepicystis Diels (*Lepicystis* §). (§ 3).
 — *Phlebiolepicystis* Diels (*Lepicystis* §). (§ 6 o).
 — *Aspidopodium* Diels (*Polypodium* §). (§ 9).
 1905. *Drynariopsis* Copeland (*Polypodium* §). (§ 6 t).

§ 1. *Eupolypodium* (vulgare).

Polypodium § *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. 1857.

Ctenopteris Bl. 1828 (sp. venis simplicibus).

§ *Dicranopteris* Bl. Endl. 1841 (sp. venis furcatis).

Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875 (sp. foliis fasciculatis ad caudicem non articulatis).

— *Micropteris* J. Sm. 1875 (sp. foliis remotis ad caudicem non articulatis).

— *Lepicystis* § *Eulepicystis* Diels 1899 (sp. foliis squamis peltatiformibus instructis).

a. *Grammitis* Sw. 1801 pt. (marginellum: sp. foliis integris soris elongatis) = *Grammitis* § *Chilopteris* Pr. 1836 = *Catenularia* Zippel 1857 = *Polypodium* § *Grammitastrum* Fourn. 1873 = *Mecosorus* pt. Kl. 1847.

b. *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. 1875 (gramineum).

c. *Trichothemeleum* Kze. 1851 (mediale v. parasiticum) = *Trichocalymma* Zenker msc. 1851.

d. *Holcosorus* Moore 1857 (bisulcatum).

e. *Xiphopteris* Kl. 1824 (serrulatum) = *Micropteris* Desv. 1827.

f. *Calymmodon* Pr. 1836 (cucullatum) = *Plectopteris* Fée 1850-52.

g. *Cryptosorus* Fée 1843 (obliquatum) = *Ctenopteris* (Bl. 1828 pt.) Kze. 1846 = *Coelopteris* A.Br. msc. 1857 = *Leptostegia* Zippel msc. 1857 = *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. 1861 = *Prosaptia* sp. Mett. 1870.

h. *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. 1854 (goniopteroides).

i. *Thylacopteris* Kze. msc. 1857. J. Sm. 1875 (papillosum).

- j. *Prosechium* Moore 1857 (suspensum, pendulum).
- k. *Themelium* Moore 1857 (tenuisectum) = *Tomophyllum* Fourn. 1873 (millefolium).
- l. *Amphoradenium* Desv. 1827 (hymenophylloides etc.) = *Adenophorus* Gaud. 1824.

§ 2. **Goniophlebium** Bl. 1828 (Ex. brasiliense).

- Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836. *Marginaria* § *Marginaria* p. p. max. Pr. 1836.
- a. *Synammia* Pr. 1836 (synammia).
 - b. *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1840 (subauriculatum).
 - c. *Marginariopsis* Moore 1857 (Loweii).
 - d. ? *Crypsinus* Pr. 1849 (pyrolifolium).

§ 3. **Marginaria** (polypodioides).

- Marginaria* Bory 1824. 1826 (p. p. max.) = *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1842 = *Polypodium* § *Goniophlebium* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Polypodium* § *Lepicystis* Christ 1897 = *Lepicystis* § *Goniolepicystis* Diels 1899.
- a. *Pleurogonium* Pr. 1836 (vacciniifolium) = *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1840 = *Craspedaria* Link 1841 = *Polypodium* § *Craspedaria* Christ 1897 = *Goniophlebium* § *Crypsinus* Moore 1857.

§ 4. **Phlebodium** R.Br. 1838 (aureum).

- Chrysopteris* Link 1841 p. p. max. Fée 1850-52 = *Phlebodium* ** J. Sm. 1841.

§ 5. **Campyloneurum** (phyllitidis).

- Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836 = *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52 = *Polypodium* § *Cyrtophlebium* R.Br. 1838 = *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841.
- a. *Cephalosorium* Moore 1857 (decurrens).

§ 6. **Pleopeltis** (?).

- Pleopeltis* Humb. et Bonpl. 1810 emend. Moore 1857 = *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 = *Drynaria* § *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1841 = *Drynaria* p. p. max. Fée 1850-52 = *Polypodium* § *Phymatodes* Bak. 1867 (pt.). *Cylisis* J. Sm. 1875.

- a. *Diblemma* J. Sm. 1841 (tenuilore).
- b. *Microsorium* Link 1833 (punctatum).
- c. *Atactosia* pt. Bl. 1828 (musifolium).
- d. *Colysis* Pr. 1849 (pt.) (hemionitideum). J. Sm. 1875 pt.
- e. *Anaxetum* Schott 1834 (crassifolium) = *Phymatodes* § *Pleuridium* Pr. 1836 = *Pleuridium* Fée 1850-52.
- f. *Lepisorus* J. Sm. 1846 (excavatum et lineare) = *Clathropeltis* Kuhn 1879 (lineare).
- g. *Dictymia* J. Sm. 1846 (Brownii) = *Dictyopteris* pt. Pr. 1836.
- h. *Paragramma* Bl. 1828 (revolutum). Moore 1857.
- i. *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1846 (lycopodioides) = *Craspedaria* pt. Fée 1850-52 = *Pleopeltis* § *Phlebodiopsis* pt. Moore 1857 = *Polypodium* § *Craspedaria* pt. Christ 1897.
- j. *Microgramma* Pr. 1836 (persicariifolium).
- k. *Phlebodiopsis* pt. Moore 1857 (accedens) = *Phymatopsis* pt. J. Sm. 1875.
- l. *Microterus* Pr. 1849 (neglectum).
- m. *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 reduct. (phymatodes) = *Chrysopteris* pt. Link 1841.
- n. *Allotheceium* Moore 1857 (pteropus).

- o. Pleopeltis H.B. Willd. 1810 (angustum) = Lepicystis § Phlebiolepicystis Diels 1899. Pteropsis Fourn. 1872.
- p. Symplecium Kze. 1846 (insigne).
- q. Aglaomorpha Schott 1834 (Meyenianum) = Psygmium Pr. 1836.
- r. Arthromeris Moore 1857 (Wallichianum). J. Sm. 1875.
- s. Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875 pt. (palmatum).
- t. Drynariopsis Copeland 1905 (heracleum).

§ 7. **Selliguea** (Feei).

Selliguea Bory 1824 = Grammitis § Diagramma Bl. 1828 = Colysis sp. Pr. 1849 = Gymnogramme § Selliguea pt. Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868 = Polypodium § Selliguea Christ 1897 = Polypodium § Pleopeltis pt. Diels 1899. Colysis § Dictyogramma Pr. 1849 (ellipticum).

§ 8. **Loxogramme** Christ 1897 (Blumeanum).

Antrophyum § Loxogramme Bl. 1828 = Loxogramme Pr. 1836 = Gymnogramme § Selliguea pt. Bak. 1868 = Polypodium § Pleopeltis pt. Diels 1899.

§ 9. **Myrmecophila** Christ 1897 (sinuosum).

Polypodium § Phymatodes pt. Bak. 1868 = Polypodium § Aspidopodium Diels 1899.

101. ENTEROSORA Baker 1886. — Species: 1.

Typ. E. Campbellii Bak.

102. CYCLOPHORUS Desvaux 1811. — Species: 73.

Typ. Polypodium adnascens Sw.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1784. Acrostichum sp. Thbg. | 1849. Apalophlebia Pr. (§ 1 a). |
| 1786. Polypodium sp. Forst. | — Cyclophorus Pr. (Desv. 1811). |
| 1803. ? Pyrrosia Mirbel. | — Galeoglossa Pr. (§ 1 d). |
| — Candollea Mirbel p. p. max. (nom. opt.!). | — Gyrosorium Pr. (§ 1 f). |
| 1811. Cyclophorus Desv. | — Polycampium Pr. (§ 1 c). |
| 1824. Niphobolus Kl. Diels 1899. | — Scytopteris Pr. (1836 §). (§ 2). |
| 1836. Scytopteris Pr. (Niphobolus §). (§ 2). | — Sphaerostichum Pr. (§ 1 g). |
| 1848. Digamma Kze. (Antrophyum §). (§ 1 a). | 1857. Niphopsis J. Sm. (§ 2 a). |
| | 1875. Niphidium J. Sm. (§ 1 b). |

§ 1. **Eucyclophorus** (adnascens).

Polypodium § Niphobolus Bak. 1868. Christ 1897 = Niphobolus § Euniphobolus Diels 1899.

- a. Digamma Kze. 1848 (flocciger).
- b. Niphidium J. Sm. 1875 (americanus).
- c. Polycampium Pr. 1849 (lingua).
- d. Galeoglossa Pr. 1849 (nummularifolius).
- e. Apalophlebia Pr. 1849 (stigmatosus) = ? Pyrrosia Mirb. 1803.
- f. Gyrosorium Pr. 1849 (africanus).
- g. Sphaerostichum Pr. 1849 (sphaerostichus).

§ 2. **Scytopteris** (confluens).

Niphobolus § Scytopteris Pr. 1836 = Scytopteris Pr. 1849 =
Niphopsis J. Sm 1857 = Polypodium § Phymatodes sp. Bak. 1868
= Polypodium § Pleopeltis sect. Niphopsis Christ 1897 = Nipho-
bolus § Niphopsis Diels 1899.

a. Niphopsis J. Sm. 1857 (angustatus).

103. LECANOPTERIS Reinwardt 1825. — Species: 7.

Typ. L. carnosia Bl.

1824. Onychium Reinw. (non Klf. 1820).

1897. Polypodium § Lecanopteris Christ.

104. DRYOSTACHYUM J. Smith 1841. — Species: 3.

Typ. D. splendens J. Sm.

Polypodium sp. Bak. 1868. Acrostichum § Photinopteris pt. Bak. 1868. Poly-
podium § Dryostachyum pt. Christ 1897.

105. PHOTINOPTERIS J. Smith 1841. — Species: 1.

Typ. Lomaria speciosa Bl.

Acrostichum § Photinopteris pt. Bak. 1868. Polypodium § Dryostachyum pt.
Christ 1897.

106. DRYNARIA (Bory 1825) J. Smith 1841 emend. Moore 1857. — Species: 14.

Typ. Polypodium quercifolium L.

1753. Polypodium sp. L. 1842. Drynaria § Drynaria vera J. Sm.

1825. Drynaria Bory (Polypodium §). 1857. Drynaria Moore.

1836. Phymatodes § Drynaria Sect. B. Pr. 1875. Poronema J. Sm. (Drynaria §).
Polypodium § Drynaria Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

§ 1. **Eudrynaria** (quercifolia).

§ 2. **Poronema** J. Sm. 1875 (rigidula).

IX. ACROSTICHEAE.

IX. 1. ACROSTICHINAE.

107. ELAPHOGLOSSUM Schott 1834 emend. Christ 1899. — Species: 280.

Typ. Acrostichum conforme Sw.

1753. Acrostichum sp. L.	1849. Nebroglossa Pr. (Aconiopteris §).	
1834. Elaphoglossum Schott.	(§ 1 a. α).	
— Rhipidopteris Schott.	— Anetium sp. Pr. (§ 2 b. α).	
1836. Aconiopteris Pr. (§ 1 a. α).	1857. Oligolepidum } Moore (§§).	
— Olfersia p. p. max. Pr. (non Raddi	— Polyplepidum }	
1819).	1899. Condyloneura	} Christ (§§).
1841. Peltapteris Link (§ 1 a. β).	— Craspedoglossa	
1845. Acrostichum Fée.	— Gymnoglossa	
— Hymenodium Fée (§ 2 b. α).	— Lepidoglossa	
1846. Dictyoglossum J. Sm. (§ 2 b. α).	— Pachyglossa	
1849. Microstaphyla Pr. (§ 2 a. α).	— Platyglossa	
	— Stenoneura	

Acrostichum §§ Elaphoglossum, Rhipidopteris, Aconiopteris Bak. 1868.

- § 1. **Stenoneura** Christ 1899 (sp. venis apicibus non incrassatis).
- a. **Craspedoglossa** Christ 1899 (sp. foliis nudis vel subnudis) = § **Oligolepidum** pt. Moore 1857.
 - α. **Platyglossa** Christ 1899 (sp. foliis majoribus acuminatis vel subacuminatis: Ex. latifolium).
 - **Aconiopteris** pt. Fée 1845 (longifolium) = **Nebroglossa** Pr. 1849.
 - β. **Pachyglossa** Christ 1899 (sp. foliis minoribus acutis vel obtusis: Ex. conforme).
 - **Aconiopteris** Pr. 1836 (nervosum).
 - **Rhipidopteris** Schott 1834 (flabellatum). **Diels** 1899 = **Peltapteris** Link 1841 = **Acrostichum** § **Rhipidopteris** Bak. 1868.
 - b. **Lepidoglossa** Christ 1899 (sp. foliis ciliatis squamis pseudo-peltatiformibus ± vestitis) = § **Polylepidum** pt. Moore 1857.
- § 2. **Condyloneura** Christ 1899 (sp. venis apicibus incrassatis).
- a. **Gymnoglossa** Christ 1899 (sp. foliis nudis vel subnudis) = § **Oligolepidum** pt. Moore 1857.
 - α. **Microstaphyla** Pr. 1849. **Diels** 1899 (furcatum).
 - b. **Polytrichia** Sod. 1893. Christ 1899 (sp. foliis squamis setiformibus instructis) = § **Polylepidum** pt. Moore 1857.
 - α. **Hymenodium** pt. Fée 1845 (crinitum) = **Dictyoglossum** J. Sm. 1846 = **Anetium** sp. Pr. 1849 = **Acrostichum** § **Chrysodium** pt. Bak. 1868 = **Elaphoglossum** § **Hymenodium** **Diels** 1899.

108. TRACHYPTERIS André; Christ 1899. — Species: 1.

Typ. **Hemionitis pinnata** Hk.fil.

Acrostichum § **Chrysodium** pt. Bak. 1868 = **Elaphoglossum** § **Heteroglossum** **Diels** 1899.

109. ACROSTICHUM Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 4.

Typ. **A. aureum** L.

1845. **Chrysodium** Fée. Christ 1897.

— **Neurocallis** Fée (praestantissimum).

Acrostichum § **Chrysodium** pt. Bak. 1868.

IX. 2. **PLATYCERIINAE.**

110. CHEIROPLEURIA Presl 1849. — Species: 1.

Typ. **Polypodium bicuspe** Bl.

Acrostichum § **Chrysodium** pt. Bak. 1868.

111. PLATYCERIUM Desvaux 1827. — Species: 14.

Typ. **Acrostichum alcicorne** Willem.

1826. **Alcicornium** Gaud. Und. 1905. 1845. **Neuroplatyceros** Fée (Endl. 1836 §).

1836. **Neuroplatyceros** Endl. (Acrosti- 1850-52. **Scutigera** Fée (Neuroplatyceros §).

§ 1. **Euplatycerium** (bifurcatum).

§ 2. **Scutigera** Fée 1850-52 (coronarum).

IV. PARKERIACEAE.

1. CERATOPTERIS Brongniart 1821. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Acrostichum thalictroides* L.

1823. *Teleozoma* R.Br. 1825. *Parkeria* Hk.
 — *Cryptogenis* Rich. 1827. *Furcaria* Desv.
 1824. *Ellobocarpus* Klf.

V. MATONIACEAE.

1. MATONIA R.Brown 1829. — Species: 2.

Typ. *M. pectinata* R.Br.

1828. *Prionopteris* Wall. (nomen).

VI. GLEICHENIACEAE.

1. STROMATOPTERIS Mettenius 1861. — Species: 1.

Typ. *S. moniliformis* Mett.

Gleichenia sp. Hk. 1865 = *Gleichenia* § *Stromatopteris* Christ 1897.

2. GLEICHENIA Smith 1793. — Species: 79.

Typ. *Onoclea polypodioides* L.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. (§ 2). | 1836. <i>Calymella</i> Pr. (§ 2 a). |
| 1771. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. L. (§ 2). | 1848. <i>Gleicheniastrum</i> Pr. (§ 2 b). |
| 1793. <i>Gleichenia</i> Sm. (non Necker 1790)
(§ 2). | 1849. <i>Hicriopteris</i> Pr. (§ 1 b). |
| 1804. <i>Mertensia</i> Willd. (non Roth 1797:
Gen. Boraginac.). (§ 1). | 1856. <i>Mesosorus</i> Hassk. (§ 1). |
| 1806. <i>Dicranopteris</i> Bernh. (an nom.
opt.?) (§ 1). | 1900. <i>Acropterygium</i>
— <i>Diplopterygium</i> / Diels (§§) |
| 1810. <i>Platyzoma</i> R.Br. Hk. 1865 (§ 3). | — <i>Heteropterygium</i> \ (§ 1 b-e). |
| 1836. <i>Sticherus</i> Pr. (§ 1 c). | — <i>Holopterygium</i> |
| | 1905. <i>Protogleichenia</i> Copeland (<i>Di-</i>
<i>cranopteris</i> §). (§ 1 a). |

§ 1. *Dicranopteris* (linearis).

Mertensia Willd. 1804 = *Dicranopteris* Bernh. 1806 = *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 = *Gleichenia* § *Mertensia* Hk. 1865. Christ 1897. Diels 1900.

- a. *Protogleichenia* Copeland 1905 (*dolosa*).
- b. *Diplopterygium* Diels 1900 (*glauca*). — *Hicriopteris* Pr. 1849 (*glauca* var).
- c. *Holopterygium* Diels 1900 (*furcata*).
— *Sticherus* Pr. 1836 (*laevigata*).
- d. *Acropterygium* Diels 1900 (*pectinata*).
- e. *Heteropterygium* Diels 1900 (*linearis*).

§ 2. **Eugleichenia** (polypodioides).

Gleichenia Sm. 1793.

a. Calymella Pr. 1836 (alpina).

b. Gleicheniastrum Pr. 1849 (circinnata).

§ 3. **Platyzoma** (platyzoma).

Platyzoma R.Br. 1810. Hk. 1865.

VII. **SCHIZAEACEAE.**1. **SCHIZAEA** Smith 1793. — Species: 25.*Typ.* ? *Acrostichum pectinatum* L.1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L.1801. *Ripidium* Bernh.1792. *Lophidium* Rich.1828. *Actinostachys* Wall.1793 (vel 1791). *Schizaea* Sm.§ 1. **Actinostachys** (digitata).*Actinostachys* Wall. 1828.§ 2. **Euschizaea** (pectinata).§ 3. **Lophidium** (elegans).a. *Ripidium* Bernh. 1801 (dichotoma).b. *Lophidium* Rich. 1792 (elegans).2. **LYGODIUM** Swartz 1801. — Species: 26.*Typ.* *Ophioglossum flexuosum* L.1753. *Ophioglossum* sp. L.1803. *Cteisium* Michx. (§ 1).1801. *Lygodium* Sw.1809. *Vallifilix* Thouars.— *Ugena* Cav.1842. *Lygodictyon* J. Sm. (§ 2 a).— *Ramondia* Mirb.1845. *Hydroglossum* Pr. (Willd. 1802
emend.) (§ 2 a).— *Odontopteris* Bernh.— *Gisopteris* Bernh. (§ 1).— *Arthrolygodes* Pr. (*Lygodium* §)1802. *Hydroglossum* Willd.

(§ 1 a).

§ 1. **Gisopteris** (palmatum).*Gisopteris* Bernh. 1801 = *Cteisium* Michx. 1803 = *Lygodium* §
Palmata Prantl 1881. Diels 1900.a. *Arthrolygodes* Pr. 1845 (articulatum).§ 2. **Volubilia** Prantl 1881 (volubile).a. *Lygodictyon* J. Sm. 1842 (reticulatum) = *Hydroglossum* Pr. 1845.§ 3. **Flexuosa** Prantl 1881 (flexuosum).3. **MOHRIA** Swartz 1806. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *Polypodium caffrorum* L.4. **ANEIMIA** Swartz 1806. — Species: 64.*Typ.* ? *Osmunda phyllitidis* L.1753. *Osmunda* sp. L.1824. *Aneimia* Klf.1806. *Anemia* Sw.1842. *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. (§ 2 a).— *Ornithopteris* Bernh. (§ 3).— *Coptophyllum* Gardn. (§ 2 a).

1842. *Trochopteris* Gardn. (§ 1). 1869. *Aneimiaebotrys* Fée (§ 2 b).
 1843. *Mohria* sp. J. Sm. (§ 2 c). 1881. *Hemianeimia* Prantl (*Aneimia* §).
 1845. *Spathepteris* Pr. (?). (§ 2).
 1854. *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. (§ 3).

§ 1. **Trochopteris** (*elegans*).

Trochopteris Gardn. 1842. Bak. 1868.

§ 2. **Hemianeimia** Prantl 1881 (?).

a. *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1842 (*phyllitidis*: sp. venis anastom.).

b. *Aneimiaebotrys* Fée 1869 (*aspera*).

c. *Coptophyllum* Gardn. 1842 (*buniifolia*) = *Mohria* sp. J. Sm. 1843.

§ 3. **Ornithopteris** (*adiantifolia*).

Ornithopteris Bernh. 1806 = *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. 1854 = *Aneimia*
 § *Aneimiorrhiza* Diels 1900.

VIII. OSMUNDACEAE.

1. **TODEA** Willdenow 1802. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Acrostichum barbarum* L.

Todea § *Eutodea* Bak. 1868.

2. **LEPTOPTERIS** Presl 1845. — Species: 7.

Typ. *Todea hymenophylloides* Rich.

Todea § *Leptopteris* Bak. 1868. *Osmunda* sp. Armstr. 1881.

3. **OSMUNDA** Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 9.

Typ. *O. regalis* L.

1801. *Struthiopteris* Bernh.

1845. *Osmundastrum* Pr. (*Osmunda* §).

1802. *Aphyllocalpa* Cav. (§ 3).

(§ 2).

1836. *Plenasium* Pr. (§ 1).

1847. *Osmundastrum* Pr. (1845 §). (§ 2).

§ 1. **Plenasium** (*banksiifolia*).

Plenasium Pr. 1836.

§ 2. **Osmundastrum** Pr. 1845 (*cinnamomea*).

Osmundastrum Pr. 1847 pt.

§ 3. **Euosmunda** (*regalis*).

Aphyllocalpa Cav. 1802.

B. HYDROPTERIDINEAE.

IX. SALVINIACEAE.

1. **AZOLLA** Lamarck 1783. — Species: 5.*Typ.* *A. filiculoides* Lam.1808. *Carpanthus* Rafin.1834. *Rhizosperma* Meyen.§ 1. **Euazolla** (*filiculoides*).§ 2. **Rhizosperma** (*pinnata*).*Rhizosperma* Meyen 1834.2. **SALVINIA** (Micheli) Adanson 1763. — Species: 13*Typ.* *Marsilea natans* L.

X. MARSILEACEAE.

1. **MARSILEA** Linné 1753. — Species: 56.*Typ.* *M. quadrifolia* L.1763. *Lemma* Adans.1775. *Zalusianskya* Necker.

§ 1. (polycarpa).

§ 2. **Enumarsilea** (*quadrifolia*).2. **REGNELLIDIUM** Lindman 1904. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *R. diphyllum* Lindm.3. **PILULARIA** Linné 1753. — Species: 6.*Typ.* *P. globulifera* L.1891. *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. (L. 1737).

2. MARATTIALES.

XI. MARATTIACEAE.

1. **ANGIOPTERIS** Hoffmann 1796. — Species: 62.*Typ.* *Polypodium evecum* Forst.1796. *Angiopteris* Hoffm. 1796

(non Adans. 1763).

1845. *Psilodochea* Pr. (§ 2 a).— *Pseudangiopteris* Pr. (*Angiopteris*1803. *Clementea* Cav. (nom. opt.). (§ 2).§ 1. **Euangiopteris** (*evecum*).§ 2. **Pseudangiopteris** Pr. 1845 (*crassipes*).a. *Psilodochea* Pr. 1845 (*salicifolia*).

2. ARCHANGIOPTERIS Christ et Giesenhagen 1899. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *A. Henryi* Christ et Gies.**3. MARATTIA** Swartz 1788. Species: 28.*Typ.* *M. alata* Sw.

- | | |
|---|---|
| (1786. <i>Celanthera</i> Thouin ?). | 1845. <i>Discostegia</i> Pr. (<i>alata</i>). |
| 1788. <i>Marattia</i> Sw. | — <i>Gymnotheca</i> Pr. (<i>cicutifolia</i>). |
| 1789. <i>Myriotheca</i> Juss. | — <i>Stibasia</i> Pr. (<i>Douglasii</i>). |
| 1842. <i>Eupodium</i> J. Sm. (<i>Kaulfussii</i>). | |

4. CHRISTENSENIA Maxon 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Aspidium aesculifolium* Bl.

1828. *Kaulfussia* Bl. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1900 (non Dennst. 1818: Gen. Polygalac. nec Nees 1820: gen. Compositarum).
1836. *Macrostoma* Griff. (non Hedw. 1806).

5. DANAEA Smith 1793. — Species: 26.*Typ.* *Acrostichum nodosum* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1845. <i>Arthrodanaea</i> Pr. (<i>Leprieurii</i>). | 1845. <i>Heterodanaea</i> Pr. (<i>stenophylla</i>). |
| — <i>Danaeopsis</i> Pr. (<i>paleacea</i>). | — <i>Holodanaea</i> Pr. (<i>alata</i>). |

3. OPHIOGLOSSALES.**XII. OPHIOGLOSSACEAE.****1. OPHIOGLOSSUM** Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 43.*Typ.* *O. vulgatum* L.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1828. <i>Ophioderma</i> Bl. (<i>Ophioglossum</i> §).
(§ 2). | 1847. <i>Cassiopteris</i> Karst. (§ 3). |
| 1836. <i>Ophioderma</i> Endl. (Bl. 1828 §).
(§ 2). | 1883. <i>Paraneura</i> Prantl (<i>Ophioglossum</i> §). (§ 1 b). |
| 1845. <i>Cheiroglossa</i> Pr. (§ 3). | — <i>Ptiloneura</i> Prantl (<i>Ophioglossum</i> §). (§ 1 c). |
| — <i>Rhizoglossum</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). | |

§ 1. **Euophioglossum** (*vulgatum*).

- a. *Rhizoglossum* Pr. 1845 (*Bergianum*).
- b. *Paraneura* Prantl 1883.
- c. *Ptiloneura* Prantl 1883.

§ 2. **Ophioderma** Bl. 1828 (*pendulum*).*Ophioderma* Endl. 1836.§ 3. **Cheiroglossa** (*palmatum*).*Cheiroglossa* Pr. 1845 = *Cassiopteris* Karst. 1847.

2. BOTRYCHIUM Swartz 1801. — Species: 34.

Typ. *Osmunda lunaria* L.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. | 1883. <i>Phyllotrichium</i> Prantl (<i>Botry-</i> |
| 1801. <i>Botrychium</i> Sw. | chium §). |
| — <i>Botrypus</i> Rich. | 1905. <i>Sceptridium</i> Lyon. |
| 1867. <i>Osmundopteris</i> Milde (<i>Botry-</i> | |
| chium §). | |

§ 1. **Eubotrychium** (*lunaria*).

§ 2. **Phyllotrichium** Prantl 1883 (*ternatum*).

— *Sceptridium* Lyon 1905.

a. *Osmundopteris* Milde 1867 (*virginianum*).

3. HELMINTHOSTACHYS Kaulfuss 1822. 1824. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Osmunda zeylanica* L.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1825. <i>Botryopteris</i> Pr. | 1827. <i>Ophiala</i> Desv. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|

Summa generum specierumque.

Fam.	I. Hymenophyllaceae.	Verae	Gen. 2	Sp. 459
	—	Dubiae	2	3
—	II. Cyatheaceae		7	456
—	III. Polypodiaceae		114	4527
—	IV. Parkeriaceae		1	1
—	V. Matoniaceae		1	2
—	VI. Gleicheniaceae		2	80
—	VII. Schizaeaceae		4	118
—	VIII. Osmundaceae		3	17
—	IX. Salviniaceae		2	18
—	X. Marsileaceae		3	63
—	XI. Marattiaceae		5	118
—	XII. Ophioglossaceae		3	78

Genera: **149** Sp. **5940**

Summa synonymorum generum				670
—	—	specierum		15787
—		specierum dubiarum et hortulanorum		953
			819	22680

Summa nominum omnium in Indice enumeratorum:

23.499.

ENUMERATIO
GENERUM SPECIERUMQUE
ALPHABETICA

ENUMERATIO GENERUM SPECIERUMQUE ALPHABETICA

- ABACOPTERIS** Fée, Congr. sci. de France X^{me} sess. 1. 178. 1843; Gen. Fil. 309. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.
elegans Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 23. 1844 (nomen); Gen. 310. 1850-52 — Cochinchina. — *Nephrodium* Moore 1857.
glandulosa Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52.
Philippinarum Fée, Congr. sci. de France X sess. 1. 178. 1843; Gen. 310 = *simplicifolia* Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52 = *D. canescens*. [? *D. glandulosa*.
truncata Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52 = *D. lineata*.
- ABRODICTYUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 20. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.
Cumingii Pr. Hym. 20 t. 7. 1843.
- Acarpacrium* Prantl, Hymenoph. 48. 1875 (*Ptilophyllum* §) = **Trichomanes**.
- ACHOMANES** Necker, Element. bot. 3. 313. 1790 = **Trichomanes**.
Trichomanes § *Achomanes* Pr. Hym. 15. 1843.
- ACONIOPTERIS** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 236. 1836 = **Elaphoglossum**.
glabrescens Pr. Epim. 166. 1849 = *E. tomentosum*.
gorgonea J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 128. 1875.
gorgonea Bedd. Handb. 427. 1883 = *Asplenium* sp. ster. (nidus?)
longifolia Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 41. 1845.
nervosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 107. 1866.
obtusa Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 40 f. 2. 1845 = *E. gorgoneum*.
Richardi Bory; Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 16 f. 4. 1845.
subdiaphana Pr. Tent. 236. 1836 = *E. nervosum*.
- ACROPHORUS** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 93. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 6.)
adiantoides Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
affinis Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.
assamicus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 94. 1866 = *Davallia*.
bifidus Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Odontosoria*.
chaerophyllus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia pulchra*.
cuneifolius Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

- falcinellus* Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Davallia*.
fallax Regel, Gartenfl. 6. 343. 1857 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
Goudotianus Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
hemipterus Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *Lindsaya repens* var.
hispidus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Leptolepia novae zelandiae*.
Hookeri Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 (nomen) = *Davallia Clarkei*.
Hookeri Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 95. 1866 = *Polypodium dareiforme*.
hymenophylloides Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
hymenophyllus Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 96. 1866 = *Davallia*.
immersus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.
Imrayanus Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *Saccoloma*.
jamaicensis Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 =? *Microlepia speluncae*.
?javensis Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
membranulosus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.
multidentatus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = *Polypodium dareiforme*.
nodosus Pr. Tent. 94 t. 3 f. 2. 1836 = *A. stipellatus*.
Parkeri Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
parvulus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.
pseudocystopteris Moore, Ind. 3. 1857 = *Davallia*.
pulcher Moore, Ind. 3. 1857 = *Davallia*.
repens Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
stipellatus (Wall.) Moore, Gard. Chr. 1854. 135 — India bor.-Malesia.
Davallia Wall. List n. 260. 1828 (nomen); *Aspidium nodosum* Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 (non Willd. 1810); *Acrophorus* Pr. 1836. Chr. 285. NPfl. 164; *Davallia?* Hk. 1846. HB. 92; *Cystopteris* Mett. 1864; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876.
tenuifolius Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
Thomsoni Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 (nomen) = *Davallia multidentata*.
Acropteridastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
ACROPTERIS Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 55. 1833.
australis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 } = *Actiniopteris australis*.
radiata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 }
Seelosii Heufl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 345. 1856 = *Asplenium*.
septentrionalis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 = *Asplenium*.
Acropterygium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.
ACROSTICHUM Linné (Gen. Plant. 785. 1737); Spec. plant. 2. 1067. 1753 —
(Polypodiaceae Gen. 109).
accedens Mett; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 49. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
achroalepis Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.
acrocarpon Bak. Syn. ed. I. 408. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.
acrocarpum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 85 t. 23. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
actinotrichum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
aculeatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.
aculeatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var.
aculeatum Racib. Pterid. Buit. 53. 1898 = *Stenochlaena*.
acuminans Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 1. 12 t. 1 f. 2. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.
acuminatum Willd. sp. 5. 116. 1810 = *Leptochilus nicotianifolius*.
acuminatum Juss.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum petiolosum*.
acuminatum Hk. sp. 5. 245. 1864 = *Polybotrya scandens*.
acuminatum Karst.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 78. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum cuspidatum*.
acutum Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.

- acutum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 9 t. 83 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*.
 adenolepis Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 aemulum Klf. Enum. 63. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 aemulum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum laurifolium*.
 affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 24 t. 3 f. 1. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Afzelii Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2². 277. 1901 = *Leptochilus acrostichoides*.
 alatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 3.
 alatum Fée, Acrost. 35. t. 5 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum pteropus*.
 albescens Sod. Rec. 75. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 albidulum Cav.; Sw. Syn 16, 205 t. 1 f. 2. 1806 = *Pellaea nivea*.
 album Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 91. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453. 1881
 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
 alcorne Willem. Usteri Ann. 4¹². 61. 1796 = *Platyterium*.
 alcorne Wall. List n. 19. 1828 = *Platyterium Wallichii*.
 alienum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 13. 1801 = *Leptochilus*.
 alismaefolium Fée, Acrost. 28 t. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium* var.
 alpestre Gardn.; Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 25. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 alpinum Bolton, Fil. Brit. 76 t. 42. 1790 = *Woodsia*.
 ambiguum Mett.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 60. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum flaccidum*.
 amplissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 5 t. 6. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 amygdalifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 41. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 andicola Fée, Acrost. 28 t. 2 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium* var.
 angulatum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 angustatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.
 angustissimum Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 3. 1865 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
 angustum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 antrophyoides Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886 = *Leptochilus*.
 aphlebium Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 419. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
 apiifolium Hk. sp. 5. 248. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
 apodum Klf. Enum. 59. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 appendiculatum Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810 = *Polybotrya*.
 araneosum Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 22. 461. 1887 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 areolatum L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = *Woodwardia*.
 argyrophyllum Sod. Rec. 85. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 477. 1893 = *Elapho-*
articulatum Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*. [glossum Lindigii.
aspidioides Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.
aspidiolepis Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.
aspleniifolium Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 21 t. 3. 1833 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
assurgens Bak. Syn. ed. II. 408. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.
asterolepis Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.
attenuatum Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen); 6 mém. 1 t. 1 f. 1. 1853 =
Elaphoglossum hybridum var. *melanopus*.
attenuatum Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860; Kuhn, Linn.
 36. 56. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum firmum*.
Aubertii Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum*.
aureo-nitens Hk. Ic. pl. t. 933. 1854 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
aureum L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753. HB. 423. Npfl. 336 — Trop.-Subtrop.
Chrysodium Mett. 1856. Chr. 47; C. vulgare Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum*
inaequale Willd. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum speciosum*
 Willd. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum daneaefolium* Langsd.

- et Fisch. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum fraxinifolium* R. Br. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum obliquum* Bl. 1828 — *Chrysodium Urvillei*, *scalpturatum*, *hirsutum* Fée 1845 — *C. lomarioides* Jenm. 1885; *Acrostichum* Jenm. 1898 (non Bory 1833).
- aureum* Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 104. 1801 = *Ceterach*.
- auricomum* Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- auriculatum* Lam. Enc. 1. 36. 1783 = *Leptochilus*.
- auritum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 12. 1801 = *Stenosemia*.
- auritum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 122. 1810 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
- australe* L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781 = *Actiniopteris*.
- axillare* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 101. 1799 = *Leptochilus*.
- backhousianum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Bakeri* Sod. Rec. 77. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Banksianum* Fée, Acrost. 64. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- barbarum* L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = *Todea*.
- barbatum* Karst.; Mett Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 200. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 155 t. 181. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.
- Barteri* Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Beaurepairii* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 10 t. 79 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*
- beccarianum* Bak. Malesia 3. 27. 1886 = *Elaphoglossum*. [Aubertii.
- Bellermannianum* Kl. Linn. 20. 426 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Bernoullii* Kuhn; Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 244. 1896 = *Leptochilus*.
- bicolor* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799; Descr. 238. 1802 — *Ins. Mariannae* — (prob. *Cyclophorus* sp.).
- bicuspe* Hk. sp. 5. 271. 1864 = *Cheiropleuria*
- bifidum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 126. 1810 = *Schizaea*.
- biforme* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 11. 1801 = *Platycerium coronarium*.
- bifurcatum* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 105. 1799; Descr. 240. 1802 = *Platycerium alcicorne*.
- bifurcatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 13. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.
- Blanchetii* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- blepharodes* Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 24 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum* var.
- Blumeanum* Fée, Acrost. 62. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Blumeanum* Hk. sp. 5. 268. 1864 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
- Boivini* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 43. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.
- Boivini* Welw.; Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2². 276. 1901 = *Leptochilus*.
- bonariense* Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810 = *Notholaena*.
- boragineum* Sod. Rec. 80. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- borbonicum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Borneense* Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 99. 1884 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Boryanum* Fée, Acrost. 40 t. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- botryoides* Bak. JoB. 1881. 206 = *Polybotrya*.
- Bourgaeum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 64 t. 1 f. 1. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum tambillense*.
- brachynevron* Fée, Acrost. 49 t. 22 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- brachystachyum* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 51. 1898 = *Hymenolepis*.
- brasiliense* Spr.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 54. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum simplex*.
- ? *Breutelium* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 3 t. 102. 1848 = { *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
? *Polypodium laevigatum*.
- brevipes* Kze. Ind. Fil. Hort. Lips. 1845; Fée, Acrost. 29. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Brightiae* F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 119. 1870 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 13.

- brunneum* Willd. sp. 5. 113. 1810 = *Leptochilus alienus*.
Burchellii Bak. Syn. 401. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.
buxifolium Kze. Farnkr. 1. 171 t. 72. 1845 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
Caenopteris Kze.; Hk. sp. 5. 256. 1864 = *Polybotrya serratifolia*.
caespitosum Sod. Rec. 74. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Calaguala Kl. Linn. 20. 421. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum huacsaro*.
callaefolium Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.
callaefolium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 46. 1833 = *Elaphoglossum brevipes*.
callipteris Ehrh. Beitr. 3. 77. 1788 = *Dryopteris cristata*.
callolepis Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.
calomelanos L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = *Ceropteris*.
Calomelas Sw. Obs. bot. 396. 1791 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
calophyllum Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
canaliculatum Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
canariense Willd. sp. 5. 121. 1810 = *Notholaena Marantae*.
cardiophyllum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 715. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cartilagineum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
castaneum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *Elaphoglossum*.
catanense Cosentini, Atti Acad. Gioen. 2. 207, 218 c. tab. 1827 = *Notholaena*
caudatum Cav. Descr. 242. 1802 = ? *Leptochilus alienus*. [vella.
caudatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 215. 1840 = *Elaphoglossum petiolosum*.
caudatum Hk. sp. 5. 244. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
caulolepia Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cayennense Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = *A. aureum*.
celebicum Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 = *Leptochilus*.
cervinum Sw. Syn. 14, 200. 1806 = *Polybotrya*.
chartaceum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1882. 325 = *Elaphoglossum*.
chrysoconium Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 — Peru. — *Gymnogramma* Moore 1857
— (*Ceropteris* sp. dub).
chrysolepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 10 t. 2 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.
chrysolepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 485. 1893 = *Polybotrya altescandens*.
chrysophyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800^a. 14. 1801 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var
cicutarium Hk. sp. 5. 257. 1864 = *Stenosemia aurita* var.
ciliare Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.
ciliare Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
ciliatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
ciliatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15. 1825 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cinnamomeum Bak. Syn. 409. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.
citrifolium L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = *Anetium*.
cladorrhizans Spr. Nova Acta 10. 225. 1821 = *Leptochilus alienus*.
clarenceanum Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 42 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cochleariaefolium Fée, Gen. 42. 1850-52; 6 mém. 2 t. 1 f. 3. = *Elapho-*
glossum cardiophyllum.
cochleatum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 63 t. 16 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum pilosum*.
commutatum Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 292. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*
laurifolium.
compactum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 59. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
conforme Sw. Syn. 10, 192 t. 1 f. 1. 1806 = *Elaphoglossum*.
conforme Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 23 t. 5. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum laurifolium*.

- conopodium* van Houtte, Cat. 1868; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 49 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
consobrinum Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 44 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.
contaminans Wall. List n. 22. 1828 = *Leptochilus virens*.
contaminoides Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904 = *Leptochilus*.
contractum Wall. List n. 2166. 1829 — India austr.
cordatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Ceterach*.
Corderoanum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 470. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.
coriaceum Wall. List n. 14. 1828 = ? *Elaphoglossum Sieberi*.
corpulentum Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum pachyphyllum*.
costatum Wall. List n. 26. 1828; Hk. sp. 5. 262. 1864 = *Leptochilus sculpturatus*.
costulatum Cesati, Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Polypodium*.
craspedariaefolium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 261. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum squamipes*.
crassifolium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 303. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum reticulatum*.
crassifolium Wall.; Pr. Tent. 241. 1836 = *A. aureum*.
crassinerve Kze. Ind. Fil. Hort. Lips. 1845; Fée, Acrost. 29. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium* var.
crassipes Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 409. 1896 = *Elaphoglossum*.
crinitum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Elaphoglossum*.
crinitum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 25. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum* var. *blepharodes*.
crispatulum Wall. List n. 24. 1828 = *Leptochilus virens* var.
crispatulum Fée, Gen. 42. 1850-52; 6 mém. 2 t. 1 f. 2 = *Elaphoglossum*
crispum Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 838. 1789 = *Cryptogramma*. [ovatum.
cruciatum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 (Plum. t. 48 B) — *Hispaniola* — *Gymnogramma* Moore 1857.
Cruegerianum Kze.; Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 139 1897 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Cuacsaro Bert. Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. 241 t. 8. 1817 = *Elaphoglossum huacsaro*.
cubense Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 46. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cultratum Bak. Syn. 524. 1874 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
Cumingii Fée, Acrost. 34. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum decurrens* var.
Curtisii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 489. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Curupirae Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904 = *Leptochilus*.
curvans Kze. Linn. 9. 30. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cuspidatum Willd. sp. 5. 106. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cylindricum Hk. sp. 5. 246. 1864 = *Polybotrya osmundacea* var.
daneaefolium Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 5 t. 1. 1810 = *A. aureum*.
Deckenii Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 16. 1867 = *Elaphoglossum*
decoratum Kze. Linn. 9. 25. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
decrescens Bak. Syn. 412. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*.
decurrens Desv. Berl. Mag. 5 310. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum*.
decurrens Wall. List n. 18. 1828; Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 381. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
decurrens Benth. Fl. Hongk. 443. 1861 = *Leptochilus Harlandii*.
deltoides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 466. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.
dendricolum Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
denticulatum Colmeiro, Enum. Cr. Esp. y Port. 1. 8. 1867 — *Notholaena vellea* var.
deorsum Karst. Fl. Columb. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum lepidotum*.
Deppei Kze.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 118. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum gratum*.
dichotomum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Schizaea*.

- dichotomum* Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
dicksonioides Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 = ? *Polybotrya osmundacea*.
didynamum Fée, Acrost. 57 t. 16 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
digitatum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Schizaea*.
dimorphum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 145. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.
discolor Kuhn, Linn. 36. 53. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
dissimile Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
diversifolium Bl. Enum. 103. 1828 = *Leptochilus*.
Dombeyanum Fée, Acrost. 59 t. 17 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum muscosum*.
drynarioides Hk. sp. 5. 282. 1864 = *Dryostachyum*.
dubium Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 = ? *Cyclophorus spissus*.
durum Kze. Linn. 22. 575. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum simplex* var. *martinicense*.
Eatoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 } = *Elaphoglossum*
Eatonianum E. Britton, Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 252. 1888 } = *Eatonianum*.
ebeneum L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
Eggersii Bak. JoB. 1888. 34 = *Elaphoglossum*.
elegans Vahl, Symb. 2. 104 t. 50. 1791 = *Schizaea*.
elegans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 11 t. 85 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.
ellipticum Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 4. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
elongatum Kze. Linn. 9. 31. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
emarginatum Buch.; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480 t. 27. 1844 = *A. aureum*.
Engelii Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
erinaceum Fée, Acrost. 41. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
erythrodes Kze. Flora 1889¹. Beibl. 46 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
erythrolepis Fée, Acrost. 60. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
erythrotrichum Salom. Nom. 5. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
eximium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 199. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
exsculptum Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 = *Leptochilus*.
falcatum Fée, Acrost. 44 t. 21 f. 1. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum obductum*.
fasciculatum (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Chrysodium Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 272. 1873 — (an *A. aureum*?).
Feei Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 18 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Féejanum Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 54. t. 2 f. 13. 1864 = *Lepto-*
Feejeense Hk. sp. 5. 199. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*. [chilus lanceolatus.
Fendleri Bak. JoB. 1887. 100 = *Leptochilus*.
Fendleri Mett. (Christ, Mon. Elaph. 44. 1899) = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.
ferrugineum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1525. 1763 = *Polypodium polypodioides*.
ferrugineum Linden, Cat. 1856; Bak. Syn. 522. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
filare Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775 = ? *Asplenium praemorsum*.
fimbriatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 102. 1799 — Peru. — (*Elaphoglossum* sp.;
forte = *E. scolopendrifolium*).
fimbriatum Sod. Rec. 84. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum ecuadorensis*.
Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2162. 1829 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
firmum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
fistulosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 125. 1810 = *Schizaea*.
flabellatum H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 110. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
flabellifolium Link, Fil. sp. 165. 1841 — Hort.
flaccidum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 7 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
flagelliferum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 23. 1827 = *Leptochilus heteroclitus*.
flavens Sw. Syn. 16, 204. 1806 = *Pellaea*.

- floridum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 122. 1810 = *Stenosemia aurita*.
fluviatile Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
foeniculaceum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 119. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Fonki Phil. Linn. 29. 104. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.
formosum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 160. 1822 = *A. aureum*.
Forsteri Montr.; Salom. Nom. 6. 1883 (nomen) — N. Caledonia.
fractiseriale Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.
Fraseri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
fraxinifolium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810 = *A. aureum*.
fraxinifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 161. 1822 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
frigidum Linden, Cat. 1856 = *Elaphoglossum perelegans*.
fuciforme Wall. List n. 20. 1828 = *Platyserium coronarium*.
fulvum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 24 t. 3 f. 2. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum*
Funckii Fée, Acrost. 36 t. 6 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*. [vestitum.
furcatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321 1759 = *Gleichenia*.
furfuraceum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
furfuraceum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *Elaphoglossum vulcanicum*.
Gaboonense Hk. sp. 5. 270. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
Galvinii Glaziov; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 492. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum angustum*.
Gardneri Hk. sp. 5. 233. 1864 } = *Elaphoglossum*
Gardnerianum Kze.; Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 15 f. 3. 1845 } = *Gardnerianum*.
Gayanum Fée, Acrost. 37 t. 19 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
gillianum Bak. JoB. 1882. 310 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
glabellum Kl. Linn. 20. 421. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
glabratum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861 = *Elaphoglossum*.
glabrescens Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 45. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum tomentosum*.
glandulosum Carm; Hk. et Gr. Ic. Fil. t. 3. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
glaucum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 107. 1799 = *Cheilanthes*.
glaucum Fée, 8 mém. 67. 1857; 10 mém. 4 t. 28 f. 1 = *Elaphoglossum*
conforme.
Glaziovii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 6 t. 1 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.
glossoides André ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 97. 1999 = *Elaphoglossum*.
glutinosum Spruce ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 120. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum*.
gorgoneum Klf. Enum. 63. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.
gorgoneum Bl. Enum. 101 1828 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
gorgoneum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 578. 1880 = *Asplenium* sp. ster.
(nidus?)
gracile Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 8 t. 83 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum lineare*.
gracile Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 53. 1898 = *Stenochlaena*.
gracilipes Fee; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
gramineum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263 = *Elaphoglossum*.
graminoides Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Monogramma*.
grandifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 62. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
gratum Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Guatemalense Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 66 = *Elaphoglossum*.
guianense Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 591. 1870 = *Leptochilus*.
guineense Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2². 276. 1901 = *Lomariopsis*.
Hackelianum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 491. 1893. — Ecuador. — *Polybotrya?* sp.
Hamiltonianum Wall. List n. 29. 1828 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.

- Harlandii Hk, sp. 5. 274. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 Hartii Bak. JoB. 1888. 371 = *Polybotrya*.
 Hartwegii Fée, Acrost. 53 t. 9 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.
 hastatum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331 t. 34. 1784 = *Cyclophorus*.
 hastatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 172 (seors. 20). 1849 = *Leptochilus alienus*.
 Hayesii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.
 Haynaldii Sod. Rec. 80. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 452. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum heliconiaefolium* Sod. Rec. 80. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*. [villosum var.
 helleri Und. ap. Heller, Minn. Bot. St. 1. 771 t. 42. 1897 = *Elaphoglossum aemulum*.
 Herminieri Bory et Fée; Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 11. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 heteroclitum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15 t. 2 f. 2. 1885 = *Leptochilus*.
 heterolepis Fée, Acrost. 56 t. 15 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum tomentosum*.
 heterolepis Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = ? *Elaphoglossum squamipes*.
 heteromorphum Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 heterophyllum L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = *Drymoglossum*.
 heterophyllum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 5 t. 17. 1825 = *Blechnum pteropus*.
 Heudelotii Hk. sp. 5. 264. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 hirsutum Mett.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 70. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum strictum* var.
 hirtipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 238 t. 76 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.
 hirtipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 442. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum confusum*.
 hirtum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 10. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Hoffmanni Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 56. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Hollrungii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 495. 1891 = *Leptochilus*.
 Hookerianum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 380. 1864 = *Leptochilus subcrenatus*.
 horridulum Kl. Enum. 58. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.
 Huacsaro Ruiz, Disertac. sobre la raiz de la Ratanhia 42. 1799; Bertol. Amoen. Ital. 53 t. 2. 1819 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Humblotii Bak. JoB. 1884. 144 = *Leptochilus*.
 humile Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 202. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum revolutum*.
 hybridum Bory, Voy. 3. 95. 1804 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 hybridum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283. 1819 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.
 hymenodiasium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 5. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.
 hyperboreum Liljebl. Vet. Ak. Nya Hdl. 1793. 201 t. 8 = *Woodsia alpina*.
 hystrix Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 ilvense L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Woodsia*.
 impressum Fée, Acrost. 33 t. 5 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.
 inaequale Willd. sp. 5. 117. 1810 = *A. aureum*.
 inaequalifolium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 incisum Hk. sp. 5. 245. 1864 = *Polybotrya osmundacea*.
 insigne Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 6 t. 82 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.
 insigne Bak. JoB. 1887. 167 = *Polybotrya andina*. [pendrifolium.
 intermedium Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum elongatum*.
 inversum Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. 84. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 irregulare Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 173 (seors. 21). 1849 = *Leptochilus*.
 isophyllum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 441. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*. [alienus.
 Jamesoni Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 86. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 japurense Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86 t. 24. 1834 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
 javense Willd. sp. 5. 126. 1810 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
 juglandifolium Kl. Enum. 65. 1824 = *A. aureum*.

- juglandifolium* Bak. JoB. 1881. 207 = *Polybotrya Kalbreyeri*.
Junghuhnianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 101 = *Elaphoglossum callifolium*.
Karstenianum Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 298. 1850 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
Klotzschii Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*
Aubertii.
laciniatum Gilib. Exerc. Phyt. 2. 555. 1792 = *Asplenium septentrionale*.
Lagolo Blanco, Fl. Filip. 826. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
laminarioides Bory; Fée, Acrost. 57 t. 12. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
lanceolatum L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = { *Cyclophorus acrostichoides* (f. Sw.)
Leptochilus Linnaeanus (f. Fée).
lanceolatum Roxb. ap. Beats. St. Helena 296. 1816 = *Elaphoglossum nervosum*.
lanceolatum Hk. sp. 5. 276. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
lancifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
Langsdorffii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 164. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum muscosum*.
lanuginosum Desf. Fl. Atlant. 2. 400 t. 256. 1800 = *Notholaena vellea*.
lanuginosum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erf. 1802. 31 t. 3 f. 4 = *Notholaena scariosa*.
Lastii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
latifolium Sw. Prod. 128 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Laurentii Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 36². 94. 1897 = *Leptochilus*.
laurifolium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804 = *Elaphoglossum*.
laurifolium Hk. sp. 5. 250. 1864 = *Stenochlaena*.
Lechlerianum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 3. 1856 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Lechlerianum Hk. sp. 5. 246. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
Lepervanchii Bory; Fée, Acrost. 37 t. 9 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
lepidoglossum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 492. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
lepidopteris Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 5 t. 2. 1810 = *Polypodium*.
lepidotum Willd. sp. 5. 102 1810 = *Elaphoglossum plicatum*.
lepidotum? Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283. 1819 = *Elaphoglossum strictum*.
leprosum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
leptophlebium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 295. 1886 = *Elaphoglossum*.
leptophyllum Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 565. 1805 = *Anogramma*.
leptophyllum Fée, Acrost. 45 t. 17 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Lessoni Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36 60. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Liaisianum Glaziou; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 13 t. 86 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*
strictum.
Lindbergii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 46. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
Lindenii Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 18 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Lindigii Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 5 t. 3. 1858 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Lindigii Bak. Syn. 423. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
lineare Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 267 = *Lomaria woodwardioides*.
lineare Hassk. Cat. Pl. Bogor. 3. 1844 = ? *Photinopteris speciosa*.
lineare Fée, Acrost. 47 t. 15 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
linearifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 159. 1822 = *Polybotrya cervina* var.
lineatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 106. 1799 = *Blechnum spicant*.
lineatum Kuhn; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 146. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum simplex* var.
Lingua Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330 t. 33. 1784 = *Cyclophorus*.
Lingua Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283. 1819 = *Elaphoglossum*.
linguaeforme Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Linnaeanum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 26. 1860 = *Leptochilus*.
Listeri Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 361. 1889 = *Leptochilus*.

- Lloense Hk. Ic. pl. t. 657. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- lomarioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 21 t. 2. 1833 = *Stenochlaena pollicina* var.
- lomarioides Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 252. 1895 = *Leptochilus*.
- lomarioides Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 5. 154. 1898 = *A. aureum* var.
- lonchophorum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 5 t. 2. 1840 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.
- lonchophyllum Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum flaccidum* var.
- longifolium Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768 = *Cyclophorus*.
- longifolium Jacq. Coll. 2. 105. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Lorentzii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 408. 1896 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Loweii Fée, Acrost. 4, 9. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
- ludens Wall. List n. 2685. 1829 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
- luridum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 19 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum Schomburgkii*.
- luteum Desv. Prod. 211. 1827 = *Notholaena*.
- Macahense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 2 t. 79 f. 1. 1872-73 — *Elaphoglossum Aubertii* var.
- macrophyllum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- macropodium Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 6 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum Sieberi*.
- macrorhizum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- madagascariense Kuhn; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- magnum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 135. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Mandoni Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 46. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum cinnamomeum*.
- Marantae L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Notholaena*.
- Marantae Pallas, Reis. d. russ. Reich. 3. 293. 1776 — *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- marginale Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- marginatum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1526. 1763 = *Pteris grandifolia*.
- marginatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 185 t. 3 b. 1809 = *A. aureum*.
- marginatum Wall. List n. 17. 1828; Fée, Acrost. 31. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
- martinicense Desv.; Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum simplex* var.
- martinicense Fée, Acrost. 45 t. 16 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum glabellum*.
- mascarenense Spr. Syst. 4. 37. 1827 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
- Mathewsii Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 2 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- maximum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- melanolepis Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- melanopus Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 298. 1850 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum* var.
- melanostictum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 26 t. 7. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- meridense Kl. Linn. 20. 427. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Mettenii Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- mexicanum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 63. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
- Meyerianum Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 16. 1862 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.
- micans Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 50. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum* var.
- micradenium Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 8 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- microlepis Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 299. 1850 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- microlepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 437. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum subnudum*.
- microphyllum Bertol. Propag. agric. 6. 343. 1856; Misc. bot. 18. 19 t. 14. 1857. (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57. 53. 1857) = *Notholaena persica*.
- microphyllum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 46. 1868 = ? *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
- Miersii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- miniatum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 254 t. 3 f. 25—27. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 20. 1856 = *Leptochilus*. [glossum.
minutum Pohl; Fée, Acrost. 39 t. 10 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
modestum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886 = *Leptochilus*.
mollissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 7 t. 2 f. 3. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum villosum* var.
Moorei E. Britton, Mem. Torr. Cl. 4. 271. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Moritzianum Kl. Linn. 20. 423. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum villosum* var.
Mülleri Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68 t. 1 f. 2. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*.
muscosum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
nanum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 19). 1849 = *Polypodium*
 (*Craspedaria*) sp. stat. juv.!
nanum Hk. sp. 5. 249. 1864 = *Blechnum lanceolatum*.
neglectum Bailey, Tr. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; F. Muell. Fragm. 11.
 131. 1881 = *Leptochilus*.
nemorale Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 11. 1778 = *Blechnum spicant*.
neriifolium Wall. List n. 16. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
nervosum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 252. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.
nicotianaefolium Sw. Syn. 13, 199. 1806 = *Leptochilus*.
nigrescens Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
nitidum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 168 (seors. 16). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*
niveum Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 = *Pellaea*. [hybridum var.
nivosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 281 = *Elaphoglossum tectum*.
nodosum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Danaea*.
Norrisii Hk. sp. 5. 215. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum melanostictum*.
Norrisii Cesati, Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 31. 1876 = *Elaphoglossum Beccarianum*.
notatum Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 10 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
nudum Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 422. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum Gayanum*.
nummularifolium Sw. Syn. 191, 419 t. 2 f. 1. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.
nutans Hk. sp. 5. 244. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
obcrenatum Fée, 11 mém. 4 t. 1 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe — (*Elaphoglossum*?
obductum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum*. [sp. dubia).
obliquatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 261. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Sellowianum*.
obliquum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *A. aureum*.
oblongum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
obovatum Bl. Enum. 102. 1828 = *Cyclophorus nummularifolius* var.
obscurum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*.
obtusatum Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.
obtusifolium Willd. sp. 5. 107. 1810 — India orient. — (*Leptochilus*? sp. dub.)
obtusifolium Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827; Bl. Enum. 102. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*
oligarchicum Bak. Syn. 418. 1868 = *Leptochilus*. [decurrens.
oligodictyon Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 = *Leptochilus*.
omphalodes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 7 t. 81 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*
 vel *E. Lindenii*.
ophioglossoides Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 451. 1843 = *Elaphoglossum*
decurrens.
Orbignyanum Fée, Acrost. 56 t. 13 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum laminarioides*.
ornatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
osmundaceum Hk. sp. 5. 246. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
ovalifolium Boj. Hort. Maur. 414. 1837 (nomen) = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
ovalifolium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 4 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- ovatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 146. 1829 = Elaphoglossum.
 ovatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 164 (seors. 12). 1849 = Elaphoglossum
 squamipes.
 ovatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 3 t. 80 f. 2. 1872-73 = Elaphoglossum conforme.
 pachydermum Fée, Acrost. 47. 1845 = Elaphoglossum.
 pachyphyllum Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834 = Elaphoglossum.
 paleaceum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. sub t. 235. 1831 = Elaphoglossum hirtum.
 pallidum Bak. JoB. 1879. 263 = Elaphoglossum.
 pallidum Beyrich; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 60. 1899 = Elaphoglossum flaccidum.
 palustre Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864 = Elaphoglossum.
 palustre Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 577. 1880 = Stenochlaena.
 pandurifolium Hk. sp. 5. 271. 1864 = Leptochilus.
 papillosum Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 = Elaphoglossum.
 papyraceum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 4 t. 3 f. 1. 1869 = Elaphoglossum flaccidum.
 Patini Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = Elaphoglossum.
 pectinatum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = Schizaea.
 pellucido-marginatum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 255. 1895 = Elapho-
 glossum gorgoneum.
 peltatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 11. 1801 = Elaphoglossum.
 pennula Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 125. 1810 = Schizaea.
 perelegans Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 23. 1845 = Elaphoglossum.
 pervium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 254 t. 8 f. 7. 1903 = Leptochilus serrati-
 petiolatum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = Elaphoglossum. [folius.
 petiolosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = Elaphoglossum.
 phanerodictyon Bak. Boll. Soc. Brot. 4. 156 t. 2 f. C. 1886 = Leptochilus.
 phlebodes Kze. Lin. 9. 33. 1834 = Stenochlaena marginata.
Photinopteris Bak. Salom. Nom. 10. 1883 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
 pilosella Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827 } = Elaphoglossum
 piloselloides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 14 t. 2 f. 1. 1825 } = spathulatum var.
 pilosiusculum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 439. 1826 = ? *Dryopteris africana*.
 pilosum H.B. Willd. 5. 103. 1810 = Elaphoglossum.
 pilosum L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825 (nomen) = *Dryopteris*
africana.
 Pittieri Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 243. 1896 = Stenochlaena.
 platyneuron L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = Asplenium.
 platyneuron Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 4 f. 1. 1845 = Elaphoglossum apodum.
 platyrhynchos Hk. sp. 5. 280. 1864 = Hymenolepis.
 plicatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799 = Elaphoglossum.
 plumbicaule Bak. Syn. 413. 1868 = Polybotrya.
 Plumieri Desv. Prod. 209. 1827 = Elaphoglossum petiolatum.
 Plumieri Fée, Acrost. 50. 1845 = Elaphoglossum villosum var.
 plumosum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 20 f. 1. 1845 = Elaphoglossum.
 podotrichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = Elaphoglossum undulatum.
 Poeppigianum Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 = Elaphoglossum villosum.
 polybotryoides Bak. JoB. 1881. 207 = Polybotrya p.
 polyphyllum Hk. sp. 5. 243. 1864 = Stenochlaena decrescens.
 polyphyllum Hk. sp. 5. 269. 1864 = Polybotrya.
 polypodioides L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = Polypodium p.
 polypodioides Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. t. 2. 1804 = *Blechnum penna marina*.
 polystichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 57. 1869 = Elaphoglossum Hoffmanni.

- polytrichoides Thours, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32 t. 2 (polypodioides). 1804 = *Blechnum penna marina*.
- Poolii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Portoricense Spr. Nova Acta 10. 226. 1821 = *Leptochilus alienus*.
- potentillaefolium Bomm.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 59. 1899; (Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 242. 1896) = *Elaphoglossum peltatum*.
- praecelsum André ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 121. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- praelongum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 9 t. 3 f. 2. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Preslianum*.
- ? **praestantissimum** Bory ap. Fée, Acrost. 89 1845 (syn.). HB. 423. NPfl. 336
— India occ. — *Neurocallis* Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 52. 1845; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856; *Lomagranne* Gris. 1864.
- Preslianum Fée, Acrost. 46. (t. 24 f. 1?). 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Preslianum Hk. sp. 5. 265. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
- Prestoni Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 1555 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium* var.
- Prieuriana Kl. Linn. 20. 429. 1847 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
- Pringlei Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 253. 1894 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- procurrens Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- producens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 4 t. 80 f. 1. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum lingua*.
- proliferum Bl. Enum 104. 1828 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.
- proliferum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 681-682. 1844 = *Leptochilus subcrenatus*.
- propinquum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 45. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- proximum Bomm. Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 241. 1896 = *Elaphoglossum iloense*.
- pteroides Bernh. Schrift. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 18. f. 11. = *Notholaena trichopteroides* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810 = *Neurosoria*. [manoides.
- pubens Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.
- pulchellum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 600. 1870 = *Elaphoglossum Lindenii*.
- pulchrum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = *Asplenium adiantum nigrum*.
- pumilum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 23 t. 2 f. 2. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.
- punctatum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763 = *Polypodium*.
- punctatum L. fil. Suppl. 444. 1781
- punctulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 12. 1801 } = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
- punctulatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 16. 1825 = *Leptochilus Preslianus*.
- pusillum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- pygmaeum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- quercifolium Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
- quitense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Quoyanum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 306 t. 3. 1827 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus* var.
- rabdolepis Fée, Gen. 42 t. 1 f. 1. 1850-52 = *Elaphoglossum ovatum*.
- Raddianum Hk. et Gr. Ic. Fil. t. 4. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.
- Raddianum Kze.; Hk. sp. 5. 264. 1864 = *Leptochilus guianensis*.
- Raddii Desv. Prod. 209. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.
- radiatum König; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 128. 1810 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
- ramentaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 479. 1844 = *Hemionitis arifolia*.
- ramosissimum Fée, Acrost. 53 t. 22 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum ovatum*.
- rampans Bak. Syn. 518. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Rawsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 496. 1891 = *Leptochilus*.
- recognitum Kze.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 67. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*.
- Reichenbachii Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- repandum Bl. Enum. 104. 1828 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.

- reptans Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 104. 1799 = Elaphoglossum.
 Requinianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 304 t. 4. 1827 = Platytaenia.
 reticulatum Klf. Enum. 64. 1824 = Elaphoglossum.
 revolutum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 = Elaphoglossum.
 revolvens Kze.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 203. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 57. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.
 Richardi Hk. sp. 5. 256. 1864 = Elaphoglossum.
 rigens Pr. Epim. 180. 1849 = A. aureum.
 rigidum Wall. List n. 27. 1828 = Photinopteris speciosa.
 rigidum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 7 t. 83 f. 1. 1872-73 = Elaphoglossum simplex.
 Rimbachii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 478. 1893 = Elaphoglossum.
 rivulare Wall. List n. 2165. 1829 = Leptochilus decurrens.
 rivulare Hk. sp. 5. 263. 1864 = Leptochilus.
 Roezlii Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = Elaphoglossum.
 rubescens Kuhn ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 93. 1899 (syn.) = Elaphoglossum.
 rubicundum Pohl; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 4 t. 3 f. 2. 1865 = Elaphoglossum latifolium.
 rubiginosum Fée, Acrost. 47 t. 5 f. 1, t. 13 f. 1. 1845 = Elaphoglossum tectum.
 rufescens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 18). 1849 = Elaphoglossum.
 rufidulum Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868 = Elaphoglossum.
 rufum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = Gymnopteris.
 rufum Spr. Syst. 4. 31. 1827 = Blechnum discolor.
 rupestre Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = Elaphoglossum.
 Ruta muraria Lam. Illustr. t. 865 f. 1. — = Asplenium.
 salicifolium Willd.; Klf. Enum. 58. 1824 = Elaphoglossum petiolatum.
 salicinum Hk. sp. 5. 265. 1864 = Leptochilus.
 Salvini Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 688. 1885 = Elaphoglossum.
 samoense Bak. Syn. 407. 1868 = Elaphoglossum.
 sanctum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = Dryopteris.
 Sartorii Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 166 (seors. 14). 1849 = Elaphoglossum
 savaiense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 494. 1891 = Elaphoglossum. [dissimile.
 scalpellum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834 = Elaphoglossum latifolium.
 scalpturatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 103 = Leptochilus.
 scalpturatum Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = A. aureum.
 scalpturatum Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 253 t. 8 f. 9. 1903 = Leptochilus curupirae.
 scandens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 6 t. 18. 1825 =
 Leptochilus guianensis.
 scandens Bory; Fée, Acrost. 33. 1845 = Elaphoglossum lingua var.
 scandens Hk. sp. 5. 249. 1864 = Stenochlaena palustris.
 scapellum Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 10 f. 2. 1845 (err.) = A. scalpellum Mart.
 scapellum Kze.; Fée, 9 mém. 1. 1857 = Elaphoglossum.
 scariosum Sw. Syn. 16. 1806 = Notholaena.
 Schaffneri Fée; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 64. 1872 = ? Elaphoglossum flaccidum.
 Schiedei Kze. Anal. 10. 1837 = Elaphoglossum dissimile.
 schizolepis Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876 = Elaphoglossum.
 schizolepis Bak. JoB. 1881. 368 = Elaphoglossum Curtisii.
 Schlimense Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = Elaphoglossum.
 Schmitzii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869 = Elaphoglossum dissimile.
 Schomburgkii Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 8 f. 2. 1845 = Elaphoglossum.
 scolopendrifolium Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 4 t. 16. 1825 = Elaphoglossum.
 Index Filicum, ed. 5. 5. 1905.

seetacoonense Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 — Chittagong.

(*Plagiogyria* vel *Stenochlaena* sp.).

sejunctum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868 (nomen) — Sierra Leone. — (*Elaphoglossum* sp.).

Sellowianum Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.

semicordatum Bak. Syn. 422. 1868 = *Leptochilus virens*.

semipinnatifidum Hk. sp. 5. 273. 1864 = *Leptochilus alienus* var.

semipinnatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 = ? *Leptochilus latifolius*.

septentrionale L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Asplenium*

serratifolium Mertens; Klf. Enum. 66. 1824 = *Leptochilus*.

serratifolium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 252 t. 8 f. 8. 1903 = *Leptochilus contaminoides*.

serratum Lam. Illustr. t. 865 f. 2; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 121. 1810 = *Polypodium minimum* (f. Moore); = *Schizaea serrata* (f. Fée).

serratum Bak. Syn. 524. 1874 = *Leptochilus*.

serrulatum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Polypodium*.

serrulatum Willd. sp. 5. 113. 1810 (Plum. t. 81) — Hispaniola.

Polybotrya ? *Plumieri* Moore 1857.

sessile Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen) = *Elaphoglossum*.

setigerum Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 453. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.

setosum Wall. List n. 30. 1828 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.

setosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 169 (seors. 17). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*

Sherringii Bak. Ann. Bot. 6. 100. 1892 = *Elaphoglossum*. [villosum.]

Sieberi Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 237. 1831 = *Elaphoglossum*.

siliquoides Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53 = *Elaphoglossum*.

siliquosum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.

simplex Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.

simplex Blanco, Fl. Filip. 826. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.

sinuatum Lagasca; Sw. Syn. 14. 1806 = *Notholaena*.

Smithii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 169. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Smithii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 59 = *Stenochlaena Raciborskii*.

Sodiroi Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 = *Elaphoglossum*.

sorbifolium L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = *Stenochlaena*.

spathulatum Bory, Voy. 1. 363 t. 20 f. 1. 1804 = *Elaphoglossum*.

spathulinum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 3 t. 15 f. 2. 1825 = *Elaphoglossum spathu-
speciosum* Willd. sp. 5. 117. 1810 = *A. aureum*. [latum var.]

spectabile Zoll. Syst. Verz. 33. 1854 = *A. aureum*.

spectabile Racib. Pterid. Buit. 54. 1898 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 8.

sphenophyllum Kze. Anal. 11 t. 7. 1837 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.

Spicant Willd. Fl. Berol. Prod. 289. 1787 = *Blechnum*.

spicatum L. fil. Suppl. 444. 1781 = *Hymenolepis*.

spinulosum Noronha, ex Thouars, Mém. bot. et voy. —. 1811 — Madagascar.

spissum Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 1. 8 t. 2 f. 2. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.

splendens Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 104. 1810; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 =
Elaphoglossum hirtum var.

sporadolepis Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 (nomen); Kuhn,
Linn. 36. 59. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Spruceanum Fée; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 32. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.

Sprucei Bak. Syn. 411. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.

squamatum Sw. Syn. 11. 1806 = *A. squamosum*.

squamipes Hk. Ic. Pl. t. 197. 1837 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- squamosum* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. **1**. 104. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802 — Ins. Marianae. Peru. — *A. squamatum* Sw. 1806; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- squamosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 11. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
- squarrosus* Kl. Linn. **20**. 424. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- staphyleum* Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 47. 1833 — Hort.
- stelligerum* Wall. List n. 2167. 1829; Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
- Stemaria* Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware **1**. 2 t. 2. 1804 = *Platycterium*.
- stenophyllum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 468. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Stenopteris* Kl. Linn. **20**. 420. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum brachyneuron*.
- stenosemioides* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **22**. 230. 1886 = *Polybotrya*.
- stigmatolepis* Fée, Acrost. 62 t. 24 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- stipitatum* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 4 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- stramineum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 200. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- stramineum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 238. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.
- strictum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. **1**. 3 t. 15 f. 3. 1825 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- subcordatum* Cav. Anal. Cienc. **4**. 97. 1801 = *Notholaena Marantae*.
- subcrenatum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 110. 1829 = *Leptochilus*.
- subdiaphanum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 205. 1831 = *Elaphoglossum nervosum*.
- suberectum* Bak. JoB. 1881. 207 = *Polybotrya*.
- subrepandum* Hk. sp. **5**. 275. 1864 = *Leptochilus Zollingeri*.
- subsessile* Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- subsessile* Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 = *Elaphoglossum malgassicum*.
- succisaefolium* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804 (?) (an *succisum*?) = *Elaphoglossum sulphureum* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Gymnogramma*. [glossum.]
- taccaefolium* Hk. sp. **5**. 278. 1864 = *Leptochilus latifolius* var.
- tahitense* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tambillense* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 636. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Tanajense* Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 50. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum auricomum*.
- tartareum* Cav. Descr. 242. 1802 = *Ceropteris*.
- Tatei* Bak. Syn. 518. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum amygdalifolium*.
- Taylori* Bail. Trans. Accl. Soc. Queensl. 1884; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. **1**. 65. 1886
- tectum* H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 102. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*. [= *Leptochilus*.
- tenellum* Desv. Prod. 210. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*. (an *E. lineare*?).
- tenerum* Fée; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 52. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tenerum* Bak. JoB. 1878. 302 = *Elaphoglossum Balansae*.
- tenue* Retz. Obs. **6**. 39. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
- tenuiculum* Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 2. 1865 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tenuifolium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum tenuifolium* Bak. Syn. 412. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*. [glossum.]
- tereticaulon* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 310. 1811 = ? *Pellaea nivea* var.
- terminans* Wall. List n. 2168. 1829 = *Leptochilus virens*.
- Teysmannianum* Bak. Malesia **3**. 56. 1886 = *Stenosemia*.
- thalictroides* L. sp. **2**. 1070. 1753 = *Ceratopteris*.
- Thelypteris* L. sp. **2**. 1071. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
- Thomsoni* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 111. 1876 = *Dryostachyum*.
- Tolimense* Kuhn ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 124. 1899 (syn.) = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tomentosum* Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 101. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Tonduzii* Christ, Mon. Elaph. 45. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- Tosaense Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 149 t. 24. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Tovarense Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 60. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.
- tricholepis Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tricuspe Hk. sp. 5. 272 t. 304. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
- trifoliatum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Trismeria*.
- trifoliatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 18¹. 90 t. 95 f. 3. 1786 = *Pteris ensiformis*.
- trifrons Commers.; Mirb. Dict. sci. nat. 1. 244. 1816 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
- trinerve Hassk. Cat. Pl. Bogor. 3. 1844 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.
- tripartitum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 118. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.
- tripinatum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 826. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- triquetrum Wall. List n. 23. 1828 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
- triste Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 90. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453. 1881 = ? *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
- trivittatum Sod. Rec. 82. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- truncicola Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- umbrosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 174 (seors. 22). 1849 = *Leptochilus*.
- undulatum Willd. sp. 5. 105. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- unitum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 44. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum affine*.
- Urvillei Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = *A. aureum*.
- vagans Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 58. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- variabile Hk. sp. 5. 277. 1864 = *Leptochilus decurrens*.
- varians Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 56. 1861 = *Leptochilus*.
- velleum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 457. 1789 = *Notholaena*.
- venustum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 168 (seors. 16). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum Lindenii*.
- venustum Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum araneosum*.
- versatile Sod. Rec. 76. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.
- Vespertilio Mett. Fil. Lips. 20. 1856 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.
- vestitum Ham.; Wall. List n. 2164. 1829 (nomen) = *Elaphoglossum tomentitum* Schl. et Cham. Linn. 5. 605. 1830 = *Elaphoglossum*. [tosum.
- vestitum Lowe; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 235 (paleaceum). 1831 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
- Vieillardii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- villosum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- virens Wall. (List n. 1033. 1828. dub.); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 221. 1831 = *Leptochilus*.
- virens Bak. Syn. 420. 1868 = *Leptochilus virens, subcrenatus, sculpturatus,*
- viride Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 66. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*. [acrostichoides
- viridifolium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- viscidum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- viscosum Sw. Syn. 10, 193. 1806 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
- viviparum L. fil. Suppl. 444. 1781 = *Asplenium*.
- viviparum Cav. Descr. 240. 1802 = ? *Onychium siliculosum*.
- viviparum Ham.; Spr. Syst. 4. 36. 1827 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var.
- Volkensii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 81. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Wagneri Kze. Linn. 25. 746. 1853 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.
- Wallii Bak. JoB. 1872. 146 = *Leptochilus*.
- Wawrae Luerss. Flora 1875. 420 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Webbii Bory; Fée, Acrost. 51 t. 24. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum apodum*.

- Welwitschii* Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Wightianum Wall. List n. 2163. 1829 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
Wightianum Pr. Tent. 241. 1836 = *A. aureum*.
Wilkesianum Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
xanthoneuron Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Yapurense vide *japurense*.
Yatesii Sod. Anal. Univ. Quito 4. 174. 1890 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Yoshinagae Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 109 t. 23. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
yunnanense Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
Zollingeri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 419 = *Leptochilus*.
- ACTINIOPTERIS** Link, Fil. spec. 73, 79. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 79).
australis (L.fil.) Link, Fil. sp. 80. 1841 — Africa. Asia trop.
Acrostichum L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781; *Asplenium* Sw. 1801; *Belvisia* Mirb. 1802; *Pteris* Thouars —.; Hk. et Grev. 1827; *Acropteris* Link 1833; *Blechnum flabellatum* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum dichotomum* Forsk. 1775 (non L. 1753); *Pteris* Kuhn 1867; *Actiniopteris* Kuhn 1871; *Acrostichum radiatum* König msc.; Poir. 1810; *Asplenium* Sw. 1801; *Acropteris* Link 1833; *Blechnum* Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Boj. 1837; *Actiniopteris* Link 1841. HB. 246. Chr. 175. Npfl. 288.
dichotoma Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1871. 504 = *A. australis*.
radiata Link, Fil. sp. 80. 1841 = *A. australis*.
- ACTINOPHLEBIA** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = **Hemitelia**.
horrida Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355, 356. 1848.
obtusa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 356. 1848 = *H. subincisa*.
- Actinopteris* J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 20. 1846. (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Adiantopsis*.
- ACTINOSTACHYS** Wallich, List n. 1. 1828; Hook. Gen. t. 111. 1842 = **Schizaena**.
digitata Wall. List n. 1. 1828.
Germani Fée, 11 mém. 123 t. 29 f. 3. 1866.
pennula Hk. Gen. t. 111 A. 1842.
subtrijuga Pr. Suppl. 73. 1845 = *S. penicillata*.
trilateralis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 202. 1842 = *S. pennula*.
- ADECTUM** Link, Fil. spec. 41, 42. 1841 = **Dennstaedtia**.
pilosiusculum Link, Fil. sp. 42. 1841 = *D. punctilobula*.
- ADENODERRIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 222. 1875 = **Polystichum**.
glandulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 223. 1875 = *P. viscidulum*.
- ADENOPHORUS** Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = **Polypodium**.
bipinnatus Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. tamariscinum*.
hymenophylloides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 176. 1830.
minutus Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. hymenophylloides*.
 ? *pinnatifidus* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 365. 1827 = *P. adenophorus*.
Tamarisci Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 175. 1830 = *P. tamariscinum*.
tripinnatifidus Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. tamariscinum*.
- Adiantastrum* Fée, 8 mém. 115. 1857 (*Adiantopsis* §) = *Adiantopsis*.
Adiantellum Presl, Tent. Pterid. 157. 1836 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.
- ADIANTOPSIS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 145. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 69).
alata Prantl, Gartenfl. 32. 99 t. 1115. 1883. Npfl. 272 — Brasilia. Guiana.
californica Moore, Ind. XXXVII. 1857 = *Hypolepis*.
capensis (Thbg.) Fée, Gen. 145. 1850-52 — Africa austr.

- Adiantum* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 75. HB. 132; *Hypolepis* Hk. 1852.
- chlorophylla** (Sw.) Fée, Gen. 145. 1850-52. NPfl. 272 — Amer. trop.
Cheilanthes Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 76. Mett. n. 60. HB. 133. Chr. 143;
C. brasiliensis Raddi 1819. *C. spectabilis* Kl. 1824; *Hypolepis* Link 1841;
Adiantopsis Fée 1850-52.
- dichotoma** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. 17. 1857.; NPfl. 272 — Brasilia. Uruguay. Ecuador.
Pteris Cav. msc.; *Cheilanthes* Sw. Syn. 129, 335 t. 3 f. 7. 1806. Mett. n. 40. HB. 133. Chr. 143; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882.
- elongata** Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 392 = *A. pedata*.
- Fordii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 22. 1905 — Canton.
Cheilanthes Bak. JoB. 1879. 304.
- incisa** Moore, Ind. 243. 1861 = *Hypolepis*.
- Lindigii** (Mett.) Prantl, Gartenfl. 32. 101. 1883 — Columbia.
Cheilanthes Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 218. 1864. HB. 475.
- madagascariensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 22. 1905 — Madagascar.
Cheilanthes Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 198. 1877.
- microphylla** (Kl.) Prantl; Salom. Nom. 15. 1883 (nomen) — Brasilia.
Hypolepis Kl. msc.
- monticola** (Gardn.) Moore, Ind. XXXVII. 1857. NPfl. 272 — Brasilia.
Cheilanthes Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 487. 1842. Mett. n. 57. HB. 131.
Chr. 143; *Hypolepis* Hk. 1852; *H. Gardneri* Hk. 1852 — *Cheilanthes trifurcata* Bak. 1901!
- obtusissima** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 52 t. 13 f. 1. 1869 = *A. regularis*.
- paupercula** (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 145. 1850-52 — Cuba. Jamaica.
Adiantum Kze. Farnkr. 2. 65 t. 127. 1850; *Hypolepis* Hk. 1852; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1856. n. 55. HB. 132.
- pedata** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 18. 1857. NPfl. 272 — Jamaica. Peru.
Hypolepis Hk. sp. 2. 73 t. 92 A. 1852; *Cheilanthes* A.Br. 1857. Mett. n. 59. HB. 132 — *Adiantopsis elongata* Kl. 1855 (Peru).
- propinqua** (Mett.) Prantl, Gartenfl. 32. 101. 1883 — Columbia.
Cheilanthes Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 218. 1864. HB. 475.
- pteroides** Moore, Ind. XXXVII. 1857 = *Pellaea*.
- radiata** (L.) Fée, Gen. 145. 1850-52. NPfl. 272 — Amer. trop.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753; *Cheilanthes* R.Br.; J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 58. HB. 132. Chr. 142; *Hypolepis* Hk. 1852.
- Reesii** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 22. 1905 — Jamaica.
Cheilanthes Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267.
- regularis** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 252. 1861. NPfl. 272 — Brasilia.
Adiantum Kze. 1850 (nomen); *Cheilanthes* Mett. Cheil. 41 n. 56. 1859. HB. 131; *Adiantopsis obtusissima* Fée 1869.
- Schimperi** Moore, Ind. XXXVII. 1857 = *Hypolepis*.
- spectabilis** Fée, Gen. 145. 1850-52 = *A. chlorophylla*.
- ternata** Prantl, Gartenfl. 32. 101. 1883 — Orinoco.
- ADIANTUM** Linné (Gen. Pl. 782. 1737); Spec. plant. 2. 1094. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 78).
- abscissum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 — Brasilia.
- achilleaefolium** Lam. Enc. 1. 43. 1783 = *Asplenium*.
- aerocarpon** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 110 c. fig. — China.
- aculeatum** L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753 = *Odontosoria*.

acuminatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. villosum*.

adiantoides (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 23. 1905 — Guiana, Brasilia.

Hewardia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 432 t. 16-17. 1841; *Adiantum Hewardia* Kze. 1842. HB. 127. NPfl. 284 — *Hewardia diphylla* Fée 1869.

aemulum Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 8. 584 f. 114. 1877 — Brasilia.

aethiopicum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1329. 1759. HB. 123 (pt.). Chr. 139 (pt.) NPfl. 286 — ? Hispania. Afr. trop. et austr. Australia. N. Zealand.

— *A. assimile* Sw. 1801 — *A. trigonum* Lab. 1806

affine Willd. sp. 5. 448. 1810 — N. Zealand.

affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 70. 1842 = *A. concinnum*.

affine Hk. sp. 2. 32. 1851 = *A. diaphanum*.

affine Moore, Ind. 19. 1857. HB. 117 et auctt. = *A. Cunninghamsi*.

africanum R. Br. in Tuckey, Narrat. of an Exp. to Zaire (App. V.) 463 nota 1818 = *A. capillus veneris*.

Alarconianum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 99. 1846 — Mexico-Ecuador. Galapagos.

A. incisum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 61 t. 10 f. 3. 1825. HB. 122. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 (non Forsk. 1775).

altissimum Boj. Hort. Maur. 405. 1837 = *Hypolepis sparsisora*.

amabile Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 265 (seors. 113). 1849 = *A. andicola*.

amabile Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090 = *A. Moorei*.

Amelianum Glaziou; Bak. JoB. 1882. 309 — Brasilia.

amoenum Wall. List n. 78. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 103. 1829 = *A.*

amplum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 63. 1825. NPfl. 284 — Mexico. [flabellulatum.

A. glaucophyllum Hk. 1851. HB. 124 (pt.).

andicola Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 266 (seors 114). 1849 — Mexico.

A. mexicanum Pr. 1836 (nomen) — *A. amabile* Liebm. 1849. *A. glaucophyllum* pt. Hk. 1854. HB. 124 (pt.).

aneitense Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 346. 1873. HB. 472 — Aneiteum.

angustatum Klf. Enum. 202. 1824 — Brasilia.

apiculatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. pulverulentum*.

arborescens Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 144. 1810 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia*.

arcuatum Sw. Syn. 122. 1806 = *A. lunulatum*.

argutum Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 427. 1840 = *A. latifolium*.

argutum Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 80 t. 41 f. 19. 1865 = *A. venustum*.

asarifolium Willd. sp. 5. 427. 1810 = *A. reniforme**.

asperum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. lucidum*.

asperum Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. striatum*.

assimile Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 83. 1801 = *A. aethiopicum*.

assimile Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 17. 1833 = *A. tenerum*.

Aubertii Desv. Prod. 310. 1827 = *A. Poiretii*.

auriculatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800 = *Pellaea*.

Balansae Bak. JoB. 1890. 263 — Tonkin, China austr.

Balfourii Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1630. 1886. NPfl. 283 — Socotra.

Bausei Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 12. 456 f. 69-70, 73. 1879 — Hort.

bellum Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 11. 172 f. 24. 1879 — Bermuda, Guiana.

Bennettii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 346. 1873. HB. 473 — Ins Hawaii.

Bessoninae Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 96. 1899 — Trinidad.

A. Bessonianum ht. O'Brien; Gard. Chr. III. 20. 75. 1896 (nomen).

betulinum Klf. Enum. 207. 1824 = *A. subcordatum*.

Birkenheadii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 648. 1886 — Hort.

- Bonii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 8. 150. 1894 — Tonkin. Siam.
Bonplandii Desv. Prod. 309. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
borbonicum Jacq. Coll. 3. 286 t. 21 f. 1. 1789 = *Asplenium achilleifolium*.
boreale Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. pedatum*.
brasiliense Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 57 t. 76. 1825. Chr. 141 — Brasilia.
A. curvatum β HB. 474. *A. pubescens* Raddi 1819 (non Schkuhr 1809).
brasiliense Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 13. 1833 = *A. latifolium*.
Braunii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 75. 1869 — Mexico. Venezuela.
A. convolutum Fourn. 1872. HB. 474.
Burnii Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 447. 1887 — Hort.
caffrorum L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = *Mohria*.
caffrorum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes hirta*.
calcareum Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 467. 1842. HB. 115. NPfl. 283 — Brasilia.
cantoniense Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 229. 1861 = *A. capillus junonis*.
capense Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800 = *Adiantopsis*.
capillus Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 83. 1801 = *A. capillus veneris*.
Capillus Gorgonis Webb in Hk. Niger Fl. 192. 1849 = *A. caudatum*.
capillus junonis Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 49. 1845; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1867. 148. HB. 114. NPfl. 283 — China.
A. cantoniense Hance 1861. HB. ed. I. 114.
capillus veneris L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753. HB. 123. Chr. 138. NPfl. 284 — Europa occ. et austr. Africa. Asia temp.-Himalaya. Ceylon. Queensland. Polynesia. U. S. A. merid. et occ.-Columbia-Amazonas. ? Ind. occ.
A. capillus Sw. 1801 — *A. emarginatum* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *A. Wattii* Bak. 1881 — *A. Levingei* Bak. 1891. NPfl. 284.
cardiochlaena Kze. Linn. 17. 569. 1843 = *A. polyphyllum*.
cassioides Desv. Prod. 309. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
caudatum L. Mant. 308. 1771. HB. 115. Chr. 134. NPfl. 283 — Africa et Asia tropica. Ins. N. Hebridae.
— *A. hirsutum* Bory 1804 — *A. ciliatum* Bl. 1828.
cayennense Willd.; Kl. Linn. 18. 552. 1844 — Guiana. Amazonas.
celebicum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 428. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 105. 1897 — Celebes.
Charlottae ht.; Möller's Gärtner Zeit. 1890. 377; Gartenfl. 58. 216. 1904 — Hort.
chilense Klf. Enum. 207. 1824. (HB. 123) — Peru-Chile. Juan Fernandez.
chinense Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768 = *Odontosoria*.
chusanum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
cicutaefolium Lam. Enc. 1. 44. 1783 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
cicutaefolium Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —
ciliatum Bl. Enum. 215. 1828 = *A. caudatum*. [Madagascar.
Claesianum L. Lind. et Rod. L'III. Hort. 1894. 137 t. 9 — Hort. (e Brasilia).
Claussenii Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. pulverulentum*.
clavatum L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753 = *Odontosoria*.
clavatum Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.
Collisii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 681. 1886 — Hort.
concinnum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 451. 1810. HB. 123. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — Amer trop. — *A. tenerum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1788).
concinnum β *subscandens* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 123. 1867 = *A. subvolubile*.
colpodes Moore, Gard. Chr. 1865. 530. HB. 124. NPfl. 286 — Ecuador. Peru. Argentina.

- confine** Fée, 10 mém. 14 t. 32 f. 1. 1865 — Ins. Comorae, Madagascar, Réunion.
conicum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 97. 1827; Arch. Mus. Rio Jan. 5. 455. 1881
 = *A. subcordatum*.
- convolutum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 127 t. 6. 1872 = *A. Braunii*.
- Cooperi** Bak. JoB. 1887. 25 — Costa Rica.
- coriandrifolium** Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 29. 1778 = *A. capillus veneris*.
- crenatum** Willd. sp. 5. 446. 1810 (Plum. t. 48) — Hispaniola.
A. quadraternatum Desv. 1811. (an *A. cristatum*?).
- crenatum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 137. 1810 = *A. Poiretii*.
- crenatum** Bak. Syn. 120. 1867 = *A. Wilesianum*.
- cristatum** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1328. 1759. HB. 118. Chr. 136. NPfl. 284 —
 Ind. occ. Guiana, Venezuela, Brasilia. — — *A. tomentellum* Fée 1869.
- Cubense** Hk. sp. 2. 8 t. 73 A. 1851 = *A. melanoleucum*.
- cultratum** Willd. Phyt. 14 t. 10 f. 2. 1794 = *Lindsaya*.
- cultratum** Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia. — (an seq.?).
- cultratum** J. Sm.; Hk. sp. 2. 34. 1851 = *A. trapezoides*.
- cultrifolium** Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mém. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —
- euneatum** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Lindsaya*. [Madagascar.
- euneatum** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 23 t. 26. 1810. HB. 124. Chr. 138. NPfl.
 286 — Brasilia-Argentina-Peru.
- euneifolium** Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 4. 612. 1812 = *A. capillus veneris*.
- Cunninghami** Hk. sp. 2. 52 t. 86 A. 1851. NPfl. 286 — N. Zealand c. ins.
 adj. Australia. — *A. affine* auctt. HB. 117 (non Willd. 1810 t. Kuhn).
- curvatum** Klf. Enum. 202. 1824. HB. 126 (excl. var. 474). NPfl. 284 — Brasilia.
A. tetragonum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 126. 1867 (non Schrad. 1824).
- cycloides** Zenker, Pl. Ind. 11 t. 11. 1835 = *A. Poiretii*.
- eyclosorum** Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 547. 1887 — Ecuador.
- Daddsii** Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 42. 1887 — Hort.
- Davidi** Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 112. 1887. NPfl. 284 — Tibet orient.
- decipiens** Desv. Prod. 307. 1827 = *A. rhizophorum*.
- decorum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1869. 582 = *A. tinctum* (Wagneri).
- decurrens** Jacq. Coll. 2. 103 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- deflectens** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 94. 1834. NPfl. 283 — Venezuela, Guiana, Bra-
 silia. — *A. lunatum* pt. Keys. 1875 — *A. dolabriforme* Hk. 1837 — *A.*
flagellum Fée 1850-52 — *A. subaristatum* Fée 1869 — *A. tremulum* Kze.
 msc.; *A. lunulatum* β HB. 114.
- delicatulum** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 93 t. 56 f. 2. 1834. NPfl. 283 — Brasilia.
A. filiforme Gardn. 1843. *A. lunulatum* pt. HB. 114. *A. lunatum* pt. Keys. 1875.
- deltoides** Sw. Prod. 134. 1788. HB. 121. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 — Ind. occ.
Allosorus domingensis Pr. 1836 — *Adiantum jamaicense* Fée 1866.
- denticulatum** Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768 = *Davallia*.
- denticulatum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = *A. latifolium*.
- diaphanum** Bl. Enum. 215. 1828. HB. 117. Chr. 135. NPfl. 286 — Asia trop.
 Polynesia, Australia, N. Zealand.
A. setulosum J. Sm. 1846. *A. affine* Hk. 1851 (non Willd. 1810) — *A. hetero-*
morphism Col.; Field 1890.
- dichotomum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 144. 1810 = *Adiantopsis*.
- digitatum** Pr. Tent. 159. 1836 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 38. 1851; Mett. Fil. Lechl.
 2. 12. 1859. HB. 125; Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Brasilia, Ecuador-Bolivia.
A. speciosum Hk. 1851.

- dilatatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. subcordatum*.
- diogonum* Glaziou; Bak. JoB. 1882. 310 — Brasilia.
- dissimile* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 — Brasilia. (an *A. delicatulum*?).
- dissimulatum* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 656. 1894 — Jamaica.
- dolabriforme* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 191. 1837 = *A. deflectens*.
- dolosum* Kze. Linn. 21. 219. 1848. HB. 127. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop.
Hewardia Fée 1850-52. *Lindsaya macrophylla* Kze. 1837 (Anal. 37 pt. non t. 25); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 193. 1837 (non Klf. 1824) — *Hewardia serrata* Fée 1850-52.
— **Adiantum Wilsoni* Hk. 1851; *Hewardia* Fée 1850-52.
- duale* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 13. 10. 1893 (err.) = *Asplenium*.
- Edgeworthii* Hk. sp. 2. 14 t. 81 B. 1851. HB. 472 — China. India.
- elatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- elegans* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 200. 1886 — Hort.
- elegantissimum* ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.
- emarginatum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 449. 1810 = *A. capillus veneris* var.
- emarginatum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Schizoloma reniforme*.
- emarginatum* Hk. sp. 2. 39 t. 75 A. 1851 = *A. Jordani*.
- eminens* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. trapeziforme*.
- ensifolium* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Schizoloma*.
- erectum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 211 = *A. diaphanum*.
- erythrochlamys* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 201. 1900 — China.
- excisum* Kze. Linn. 9. 82. 1834; Anal. 33 t. 21. HB. 123. NPfl. 286 — Chile.
Panama. Mexico.
- extensum* Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 (nomen); 8 mém. 72. 1857 = ? *A. amplum*.
- Faberi* Bak. JoB. 1888. 225. NPfl. 284 — China.
- falcatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 82. 1801 = *A. villosum*.
- falcatum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 96. 1827; Arch. Mus. Rio Jan. 5. 455. 1881 =
falcatum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 833. 1837 — Ins. Philipp. [A. tetraphyllum.
- falcinellum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 — Amer. trop.
- Farleyense* Moore, Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. n. s. 1. 82 —; Gard. Chr. 1866.
730 — Hort. (ex India occ.).
- fasciculatum* ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 22. 9. 1897 — Hort.
- Faulkneri* ht. Rochford; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.
- Feei* Moore; Fée, 7 mém. 29 t. 24 f. 1. 1857. HB. 125 (pt.). NPfl. 284 — Mexico.
- Fergusonii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 22. 360. 1884 — Hort.
- festum* Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 110. 1887 — Hort.
- fliccaule* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 210 = *A. diaphanum*.
- filiforme* Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 503. 1843 = *A. delicatulum*.
- flabellifolium* Lodd. Cat. 1849 = ? *A. flabellulatum*.
- flabellulatum* L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753. HB. 126. Chr. 141. NPfl. 284 — Japonia.
China-Asia trop. — *A. amoenum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. 1829.
- flabellulatum* Wall. List n. 2177. 1829 = *A. hispidulum*.
- flabellum* Fée; Christ, Farnkr. 134. 1897 (err.) = *A. flagellum*.
- flagelliferum* Wall. List n. 76. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.
- flagellum* Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52; 6 mém. 4 t. 2 f. 1 = *A. deflectens*.
- Flemmingii* ht. van Houtte = *A. concinnum* var. hort.
- flexuosum* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 61. 1861 — Amer. centr. — *A. Feei* pt. HB. 125.
- fontanum* Salisb. Prod. 404. 1796 = *A. capillus veneris*.
- formosissimum* Kl. Linn. 18. 556. 1844 = *A. trapeziforme*.

- formosum** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810. HB. 119. Chr. 137. NPfl. 286 — Australia. N. Zealand.
- formosum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836 = A. **Cunninghami**.
- fovearum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 58 t. 77. 1825 = A. **latifolium**.
- fragile** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 124. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — India occ.
— A. **parvifolium** Fée 1857.
- fragile** Boj. Hort. Maur. 405. 1837 = **Dennstaedtia anthriscifolia**.
- fragrans** L. fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = **Cheilanthes pteridioides**.
- fragrantissimum** Henders.; Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 447. 1887 — Hort.
- fructuosum** Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 113. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 81. 1834 = A. **tetraphyllum** var.
- fruticosum** Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mém. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —
- fuliginosum** Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52 = A. **hirtum**. [Madagascar.
- fulvum** Raoul, Choix de Plantes 9. 1846. HB. 120. NPfl. 286 — Polynesia.
Australia. N. Zealand.
- fumarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 452. 1810 — Réunion.
- furcatum** L. fil. Suppl. 447. 1881 = **Elaphaglossum**.
- fuscum** Retz. Obs. 2. 28 t. 5. 1781 = A. **flabellulatum**.
- Galeottianum** Hk. sp. 2. 10 t. 80 B. 1851. HB. 116. NPfl. 286 — Mexico.
- Ghiesbreghtii** ht. Backh. (Gartenfl. 13. 246. 1864) = A. **tenerum**.
- gibbosum** Roemer; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 344. 1881 — Brasilia.
- glanduliferum** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 18. 1833 = A. **chilense**.
- glareosum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 202 t. 9 f. 5. 1903 — Brasilia.
- glaucescens** Kl. Linn. 18. 552. 1844. HB. 118 — Guiana-Amazonas. Ecuador.
- glaucinum** Kze.; Etingsh. Farnkr. 82 t. 48 f. 7. 1865; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 74.
1869 — Brasilia.
- glaucophyllum** Hk. sp. 2. 40. 1851 (pt.). HB. 124 pt. = A. **andicola**.
- glaucophyllum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 961. 1854. HB. 124 pt. = A. **amplum**.
- Glaziovii** Bak. JoB. 1882. 309 — Brasilia.
- globatum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 144. 1810 = **Cheilanthes multifida**.
- gomphophyllum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 124. 1894 — Malacca.
- gracile** Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52; 7 mém. 27 t. 11 f. 1 — Brasilia.
- gracillimum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 1. 14. 1874 — Hort.
- grande** Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52 = A. **polyphyllum**.
- gratum** Fée, Gen. 119. 1850-52; 7 mém. 29 t. 12 f. 3 = A. **Poiretii**.
- Gravesii** Hance, JoB. 1875. 197. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — China austr. Tonkin.
A. **Mariesii** Bak. 1880.
- Groenewegenianum** Regel, Gartenfl. 16. 16. 1867 — Hort. (India).
- grossum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 215. 1864. HB. 472. Chr. 135 — Columbia.
- guianense** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 963. t. 365. 1775 = **Lindsaya**.
- Haenkeanum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 62. 1825 = ? A. **intermedium**.
- hastatum** L. fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = **Pellaea viridis**.
- Hemsleyanum** ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332 f. 124. 1898 — Hort.
- Hendersoni** Linden, L'III. Hort. 20 t. 127. 1873 = A. **tetraphyllum** v. **fruticosum**.
- Henslovianum** Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 169. 1847. HB. 118 (pt.) — Venezuela.
Galapagos.
- heteroclitum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1094. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- heteromorphum** Col.; Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 80. 1890 = A. **diaphanum** var.
- heterophyllum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = **Schizolomia**.
- heterophyllum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 218. 1888 = A. **Cunninghami**.

- Hewardia** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 104 t. 49. 1842 = *A. adiantoides*.
- hexagonum** L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753 = *Anopteris*.
- hians** Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 41. 1887; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 —
- hippocrepis** A.Br.; Salom. Nom. 19. 1883 (nomen) — ? [Fiji. N. Caledonia.
- hirsutum** Bory, Voy. 1. 198. 1804 = *A. caudatum*.
- hirtum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes*.
- hirtum** Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 428. 1840. HB. 119 (pt.) — Guiana. Brasilia.
- hirtum** Kl. Linn. 18. 563. 1844; Hk. sp. 2. 20 t. 82 A. 1851. HB. 119 (pt.) = *A. terminatum*.
- hispidulum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 82. 1801. HB. 126. Chr. 140. NPfl. 286 — India austr.-Malesia-Polynesia. Australia. N. Zealand. Afr. austr. cum. ins. adj. ? Jamaica. ? Peru.
- A. pedatum* Forst. 1786 (non L. 1753). *A. pubescens* Schkuhr 1809 — *A. rigidum* Fourn. 1873 (non Link 1841).
- Hornei** Bak. JoB. 1879. 294 — Fiji.
- Hosei** Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo.
- humile** Kze. Linn. 9. 80. 1834 = ? *A. intermedium*.
- incertum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 204 t. 9 f. 4. 1903 — Brasilia.
- incisum** Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 187. 1775 = *A. caudatum*.
- incisum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 61 t. 10 f. 3. 1825 = *A. Alarconianum*.
- integrifolium** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Lindsaya falcata*.
- intermedium** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 76 — Brasilia.
- intermedium** auctt. HB. 116 = *A. latifolium*.
- Irvinianum** Linden, Cat. 1854 — Hort.
- Jacobinae** Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
- jamaicense** Fée, 11 mém. 19 t. 33 f. 3. 1866 = *A. deltoideum*.
- Jordani** K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1864. 26 t. 1 f. 1 — U. S. A. pacif.
- A. emarginatum* Hk. sp. 2. 39 t. 75 A. 1851. (Chr. 139). (non Bory 1810).
- Kalbreyeri** C. Chr. Ind. 28. 1905 — Columbia.
- A. pilosum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 (non Fée 1850-52).
- Kaulfussii** Kze. Linn. 21. 221. 1848 = *A. petiolatum*.
- Kendalli** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 39 — Jamaica.
- Klotschianum** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. subcordatum*.
- Klotzschianum** Hk. sp. 2. 21 t. 82 C. 1851 = *A. tomentosum*.
- Kohautianum** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- Kunzeanum** Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. pulverulentum*.
- Kunzeanum** Kl. Linn. 18. 555. 1844 = *A. melanoleucum*.
- Kunzei** Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1848. 5 t. 1 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
- laetum** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) = *A. melanoleucum*.
- laetum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 76. 1869 — Peru. — *A. Henslovianum* pt.
- Lambertianum** ht.; Wien. Ill. Gartenzeit. 1890. 345 — Hort. [HB. 118.
- lancea** L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1557. 1763 = *Lindsaya*.
- lancea** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 373. 1870 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- lancea** Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22². 6, 28. 1875 = *A. macrophyllum*.
- lanceolatum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 134. 1810 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- lanceolatum** Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. villosum*.
- Lathomi** ht. Wills; Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 16. 685. 1881 — Hort.
- latifolium** Lam. Enc. 1. 43. 1783 — Amer. trop.
- A. denticulatum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 (non Burm. 1768). Chr. 134. NPfl.

283. *A. fovearum* Raddi 1825. *A. intermedium* auctt. HB. 116. ? Chr. 135.
(an adhuc *A. petiolatum* Desv. 1811 cum syn.).
- laxum* Kze. Linn. 9. 79. 1834 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- Legrandii* ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- lendigerum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes*.
- Leprieurii* Hk. sp. 2. 31 t. 82 B. 1851. HB. 127 — Guiana.
Hewardia Fée 1850-52.
- Levingei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 = *A. capillus veneris* var.
- Lindeni* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 778. HB. 473 — Amazonas.
- lindsaea* Cav. Descr. 271. 1802 — Ecuador.
- lineare* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Lindsaya*.
- lineatum* L. Linden, L'ill. Hort. 1895. 185, 312 t. 44 — Hort.
- littoale* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 96. 1899 — Jamaica.
- lobatum* Poir.; Steud. Nomenkl. 2. 275. 1824 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
- lobatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 62 t. 10 f. 4. 1825 = ? *A. chilense*. (an seq.?).
- lobatum* Kze.; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 348. 1881 (an Pr.?) — Mexico.
- Lobbianum* Hk. sp. 2. 51 t. 86 C. 1851 = *A. pulchellum*.
- lobulatum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 (nomen); Etingsh. Farnkr. 82 f. 32 t. 47 f. 7. 1865 = *A. hispidulum*.
- Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 393. 1896 — Argentina.
- lucidum* (Cav.?) Sw. Syn. 121. 1806. HB. 121. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. — ? *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802. *P. aspera* Poir. 1804; *Adiantum* Desv. 1811 — ? *A. varium* H.B. Willd. 1810.
- Lüddemannianum* ht; Veitch, Cat. 1878. 68 c. fig. — Hort.
- lunatum* Cav. Descr. 272. 1802 = *A. lunulatum*.
- lunatum* Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22¹. 2, 25. 1875 = *A. lunulatum*, *deflectens*, *delicatulum*.
- lunulatum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768. HB. 114 (pt.). Chr. 134 (pt.). NPfl. 283 — Africa, Asia, Australia, Polynesia trop. Amer. centr.
Pteris Retz. 1781. ? *Adiantum philippense* L. 1753. *A. lunatum* Cav. 1802.
A. arcuatum Sw. 1806. — conf. *A. deflectens* et *delicatulum*.
- lunulatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 209. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 252 t. 100 f. 1. 1786 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
- lutescens* Moug.; Fée, Gen. 119. 1850-52 = *A. concinnum*.
- lyratum* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 832. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- macrocarpum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- macrocladum* Kl. Linn. 18. 554. 1844 — Peru. — *A. polyphyllum* pt. HB. 118.
- macroodus* Kze. Flora. 1839¹. Beibl. 42 = *A. obliquum*.
- macrophyllum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 121. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. — *A. lancea* Keys. 1875 (non L. 1753).
- macropterum* Miq.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 72. 1869 — Guiana. — (an *A. olivaceum*?).
- macropus* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. obliquum*.
- maderense* Lowe ? = *A. capillus veneris*.
- Mairisii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 294. 1885 — Hort.
- malaliense* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 182. 1896 — Guiana.
- manicatum* ht.; Garden 88. 94. 1900 — Hort.
- marginatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = *Adiantopsis capensis*.
- Mariesii* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *A. Gravesii*.
- Mathewsianum* Hk. sp. 2. 35 t. 84 A. 1851 — Peru. — *A. polyphyllum* pt. HB. 118.

melanoleucum Willd. sp. 5. 443. 1810. Chr. 136. NPfl. 284 — Ind. occ.

A. Kunzeanum Kl. 1844 — A. cubense Hk. 1851. HB. 119.

Mettenii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 65. 1868 (nomen). HB. 472; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 338. 1881 — Afr. occ. trop. India. Ins. Philipp.

mexicanum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = A. andicola.

Meyerianum Zoll. Nat. Gen. Arch. 2. 204. 1845; Hassk Flora 1847¹. 318 = *microcarpum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) — ? [A. hispidulum.

microphyllum Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = Cheilanthes.

microphyllum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = Lindsaya.

microphyllum Hornem. Ht. reg. bot. Hafn. Suppl. 110. 1819 = ? Cheilanthes.

microphyllum Klf. Enum. 204. 1824 = A. pyramidale.

microphyllum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 = A. venustum.

micropteris Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 141. 1810 = Cheilanthes.

microsorium C. Chr. Ind. 30. 1905 — Peru. — A. Veitchianum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090. HB. 473 (non A. Veitchii Hance 1861).

modestum Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 28. 46. 1901 — New Mexico.

monochlamys Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 110. 1858. HB. 125. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Japonia. China. — — A. Veitchii Hance 1861.

monosoratum Willd. sp. 5. 445. 1810 = A. pulverulentum.

monosorum Bak. Syn. 472. 1874. NPfl. 286 — N. Caledonia.

monotis Nees, Linn. 19. 684. 1847 = A. villosum.

Moorei Bak. Gard. Chr. 1873. 811. HB. 474 — Peru.

A. amabile Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090 (non Liebm. 1849).

Moritzianum Link, Fil. sp. 71. 1841 = A. capillus veneris.

Muelleri (F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 121. 1870) = A. diaphanum.

multifidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801 = Cheilanthes.

multiforme A.Br.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 128. 1872 = A. amplum.

mundulum Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 12. 84. 1879 — Hort.

myriophyllum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) = A. macrocladum.

myriosorum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230 = A. pedatum.

nebulosum ht. Pynaert; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 415. 1893 — Hort.

neoguineense Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 7. 12. 1877; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 208. 1891 — N. Guinea.

nervosum Sw. Syn. 123. 1806 = A. hispidulum. (an seq.?).

nervosum Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 342. 1881 (an Sw.?) = A. serrato-dentatum.

nigrescens Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52; 7 mém. 28 t. 11 f. 2. HB. 117 — Ind.

nobile Fisch.; ht. = A. tenerum. [occ. — (an A. striatum?).

novae caledoniae Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22². 4, 27 c. tab. 1875 — N. Caledonia.

Oatesii Bak. in Oates, Matabeleland, App. V. c. fig. 1881 — Africa austr.

oblique-truncatum Fée, 11 mém. 18 t. 7 f. 2. 1866 = A. villosum.

obliquum Willd. sp. 5. 429. 1810. HB. 115 — Amer. trop.

obliquum Klf. Enum. 200. 1824; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 190. 1830 = A. petio-oblongatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = A. petiolatum. [latum.

obtusum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = A. serrato-dentatum.

odoratum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = Cheilanthes pteridioides.

odoratum Wallis — Hort.

odorum DC. Fl. franç. 5. 237. 1815 = Cheilanthes pteridioides.

olivaceum Bak. Syn. 127. 1867. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. — (conf. A. macropterum).

- orbiculatum Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783 = Lindsaya.
- Orbignyanum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 78. 1869 — Bolivia. Peru.
- ornithopodum** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 74. 1869 —
- ovalescens** Fée, 8 mém. 72. 1857 — S. Domingo. [Brasilia.
- ovatifolium** Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —
- Oweni** Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 110. 1887 — Hort. [Madagascar.
- oyapokense** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 85. 1899 — Guiana.
- pachysorum** Rchb.; Kze. Linn. 21. 224. 1848 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- Pacotti** ht.; Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 14. 1886 — Hort.
- pallens** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 84. 1801 = *Ochropteris*.
- palmatum** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 234 (seors. 460). 1827 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- palmatum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 7. 40 f. 5. 1877 — Hort. (Peru. Ecuador).
- papyraceum** Desv. Prod. 307. 1827 — Réunion. — (*Asplenium* sp. stat. ster.).
- Paradiseae** Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 6. 558. 1889 — Africa austr.
- paradoxum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = *Pellaea*.
- parallelogrammum** Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 99. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 456. 1881 = *A. polyphyllum*.
- Parishii** Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 51. 1858. HB. 114. Chr. 133. NPfl. 282 — Birma.
- parvifolium** Fée, 7 mém. 27 t. 23 f. 2. 1857 = *A. fragile*.
- parvilobum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes hirta* var.
- parvulum** Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 168. 1847 — Galapagos.
- patens** Willd. sp. 5. 439. 1810. HB. 126. Chr. 141. NPfl. 286 — Mexico -Ecuador. Galapagos.
- pauperculum** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 65 t. 127. 1850 = *Adiantopsis*.
- Pearcei** Phil. Anal. Univ. Chile 1861, 68; Linn. 33. 304. 1864 — Chile.
- pectinatum** Kze., Ettingsh. Farnkr. 85 t. 45 f. 14-16. 1865. HB. 120. Chr. 136. NPfl. 284 — Brasilia. Peru.
- pedatum** L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753. HB. 125. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Alaska. Amer. bor. temp. Japonia. China. Himalaya. — *A. boreale* Pr. 1836 (Unalashka) — *A. myriosorum* Bak. 1898 (China austr.).
- pedatum** Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *A. hispidulum*.
- pedatum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819 = *A. brasiliense*.
- pellucidum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 72 t. 19. 1842 = *A. Poiretii*.
- pensile** Kze.; Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 = *A. sinuosum*.
- pentadactylon** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 22 t. 25. 1810 = *A. trapeziforme* var.
- persimile** Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 85 t. 46 f. 4-5. 1865 = *A. deflectens*.
- peruvianum** Kl. Linn. 18. 555. 1844. HB. 116. Chr. 134. NPfl. 284 — Peru.
- petiolatum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811. — Amer. centr. et austr. trop. *A. obliquum* Klf. 1824 (non Willd. 1810); *A. Kaulfussii* Kze. 1848. HB. 115 — (an *A. latifolium*?).
- philippense** L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = ? *A. lunulatum*.
- phyllitidis** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842. HB. 121. NPfl. 283 — Amer. centr. -Peru. Guadeloupe. — *A. Poeppigianum* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
- pilosum** Fée, Gen. 118. 1850-52 = *A. chilense*.
- pilosum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 = *A. Kalbreyeri*.
- platyphyllum** Sw. Vet. Akad. Hdl. 1817. 74 t. 3 f. 6 — Amer. centr. Brasilia. Bolivia. — *A. Seemanni* Hk. 1851. HB. 121. Chr. 137.
- platyphyllum** Kze. Anal. 31 t. 20. 1837 = *A. petiolatum*.
- platyphyllum** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 363. 1870 = *A. obliquum* et *petiolatum*.
- plicatum** Klf. Enum. 201. 1824 = *A. hispidulum*.

Poeppigianum Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. phyllitidis*.

Poiretii Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826 — Africa trop. et subtrop. Penins. Indiae orient. Mexico-Amer. austr. trop.

A. crenatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 137. 1810 (non Willd. 1810). NPfl. 286;

A. Aubertii Desv. Prod. 1827. *A. thalictroides* Willd.; (Schlecht. 1832.)

Kze. 1836 — *A. pellucidum* Mart. et Gal. 1842. *A. gratum* Fée 1850-52.

A. aethiopicum pt. auctt. HB. 123. — (conf. Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 29.)

politum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 442. 1810 — Cumana.

politum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 198. 1842 = *A. polyphyllum*.

polymorphum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Doryopteris pilosa*.

polymorphum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 215. 1888 = *A. diaphanum*.

polyphyllum Willd. sp. 5. 454. 1810. HB. 118. Chr. 135. NPfl. 284 — Venezuela-Peru. — *A. cardiochlaena* Kze. 1843.

Prattii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 29. 321. 1892 — China.

princeps Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 197 f. 43-44. 1875 — Columbia.

prionophyllum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 20. 1815 = *A. tetraphyllum*.

proliferum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 512. 1844 = *A. caudatum*.

propinquum Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 = Guiana.

proximum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 403. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.

pseudo-capillus Fée, Gen. 118. 1850-52; 7 mém. 29 t. 1 = *A. capillus veneris*.

pseudotinctum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 394. 1896. NPfl. 286 — Paraguay.

pteroides L. Mant. 130. 1767 = *Pellaea*.

pubescens Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 108 t. 116. 1809 = *A. hispidulum*.

pubescens Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 141. 1810 = *Cheilanthes microphylla*.

pubescens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 8. 295. 1819 = *A. brasiliense*.

? *pubescens* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 63. 1825 = *A. chilense*.

pulchellum Bl. Enum. 216. 1828. HB. 120. NPfl. 286 — Java.

A. Lobbianum Hk. 1851.

pullum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 319. 1893 — N. Zealand.

pulverulentum L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753. HB. 122. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 — Ind. occ.

-Brasilia. — *A. monosoratum* Willd. 1810 — *A. serrulatum* L. 1753.

pumilum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788. HB. 472. NPfl. 283 — Jamaica.

pusillum All. (Poll. Fl. Veron. 3. 293. 1824) = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.

pyramidale (L.) Willd. sp. 5. 442. 1810 — Ind. occ.

Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. *Adiantum microphyllum* Klf. Enum.

204. 1824. HB. 122 (t. Jenm.). *A. striatum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1788).

quadraternatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. crenatum* Willd.

Raddianum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. cuneatum*.

radiatum L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = *Adiantopsis*.

radicans Fée, Gen. 118 t. 29 f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. caudatum*.

rectangulare Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 204 t. 9 f. 3. 1903 — Brasilia.

refractum Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 224 — China.

reginae Veitch, Cat. 1888; Wien. Ill. Gartenzeit. 1888. 107 — Hort.

regulare Kze. Farnkr. 2. 66. 1850 = *Adiantopsis*.

reniforme L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753. HB. 114. Chr. 133. NPfl. 283 — Ins. Atlantidis.

— * *A. asarifolium* Willd. 1810. NPfl. 283 — Ins. Mascarenae.

— var. *crenatum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4. NPfl. 283 — Madagascar.

reniforme Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Mexico.

repandum Tausch in Sieb. Fil. exs. n. 176 = *A. capillus veneris*.

repens L. fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Humata*.

- rhizophorum** Sw. Syn. 320, 422. 1806. HB. 115 (*A. caudatum* β). Chr. 134. NPfl. 283 — Afr. austr. cum ins. adjac. Timor.
- rhizophyllum** Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. rhizophyllum*.
- rhizophyllum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 92 t. 62. (HB. 472) — Brasilia.
- rhodophyllum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 372. 1884 — Hort.
- rhomboideum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 114 t. 122. 1809 = *A. trapeziforme*.
- rhomboideum** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 20. 1815 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
- rigidulum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 76. 1869. HB. 474 — Ind. occ.
- rigidum** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
- rigidum** Link, Fil. sp. 69. 1841 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- rigidum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 329. 1873 = *A. hispidulum*.
- Roborowskii** Maxim. Mél. biol. 11. 867. 1883 — China occ.
- rotundatum** Desv. Prod. 310. 1827 = *A. chilense*.
- rotundatum** Kze. Linn. 10. 528. 1836 = *A. rhizophorum*.
- rubellum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 866. HB. 474 — Bolivia.
- rufopunctatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 350. 1881 — Bolivia.
- Ruizianum** Kl. Linn. 18. 551. 1844; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 206. 1891 — Peru.
- sagittatum** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 964 t. 366 1775 = *Schizoloma*.
- sanctae catherinae** ht.; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 310. 1877 — Hort.
- scabrum** Klf. Enum. 207. 1824. NPfl. 286 — Chile. [(e Brasilia).
- scabrum** Wall. List n. 79. 1828 = *A. hispidulum*.
- scandens** Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 837. 1790 = *Lygodium japonicum*.
- scandicinum** Willd.; Sw. Syn. 326. 1806 (in obs.) = *Cheilanthes mysurensis*.
- Schaffneri** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 — Mexico.
- schizophyllum** Moore, Wiener Illustr. Gartenzeit. 1887. 377 — Hort.
- Schmidtchenii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 487. 1904 — Columbia.
- Schweinfurthii** Kuhn, Sitzungsber. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin 1869. 40; Bot. Zeit. 1870. 89. (HB. 472). NPfl. 283 — Afr. centr. trop.
- scutum** ht. = *A. tenerum*.
- Seemanni** Hk. sp. 2. 5 t. 81 A. 1851 = *A. platyphyllum*.
- Sellowianum** Pr. Tent. 159. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia.
- Senae** Bak. JoB. 1885. 217 — Brasilia.
- sericeum** Eat. Bot. Zeit. 1869. 361. HB. 473. NPfl. 283 — Cuba.
- serrato-dentatum** Willd. sp. 5. 445. 1810. Chr. 136 — Amer. trop.
A. obtusum Desv. 1811. HB. 119. *A. rhomboideum* HBK. 1815.
A. nervosum Kuhn 1881 (an Sw. 1806?).
- serrulatum** L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *A. pulverulentum*.
- serrulatum** (Sw. Prod. 135. 1788?) Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22^e. 9, 37. 1875 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- sessilifolium** Hk. sp. 2. 44 t. 85 B. 1851 = *A. Henslovianum*.
- setulosum** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 22. 1846 = *A. diaphanum*.
- Shepherdii** Hk. sp. 2. 9 t. 73 B. 1851. HB. 116. NPfl. 286 — Mexico.
- sinuosum** Gardn. Hk. Ic. pl. t. 504. 1843. HB. 117 — Brasilia.
- soboliferum** Wall. List n. 74. 1828; Hk. sp. 2. 13 t. 74 A. 1851. HB. 115 —
- sordidum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 205 t. 9 f. 1. 1903 — Brasilia. [India.
- speciosum** Hk. sp. 2. 45 t. 85 C. 1851 = *A. digitatum*.
- Steerei** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 34. 1877 — Peru.
- stellatum** Warsz.; Salom. Nom. 22. 1883 — Guatemala.
- stenochlamys** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 209. 1891 — Borneo. Pulo Gaya.
- Index Filicum, ed. 5. 5. 1905.

- striatum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 — Ind. occ. (conf. *A. nigrescens*).
- striatum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 109 t. 118 f. a-g. 1809 = *A. pyramidale*.
- strictum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = *Lindsaya*.
- suaveolens** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
- subaristatum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 33 t. 8 f. 2. 1869 = *A. deflectens*.
- subcordatum** Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 75. HB. 116. Chr. 135 — Guiana. Brasilia
A. truncatum Raddi 1819. *A. betulinum* Klf. 1824.
- subemarginatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 511. 1903 — China.
- ?**sublobatum** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 235 (seors. 461). 1827 = *Arthropteris obliterated*.
- subramosum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 36 t. 9 f. 1. 1869 = *A. curvatum*.
- subsulphureum** Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 486. 1853 = *A. sulphureum*.
- subtrapezoideum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1094. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- subvolubile** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 77. 1869. HB. 473 — Ecuador.
A. concinnum β *subscandens* Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 123 (sine descript.)
- sulphureum** Klf. Enum. 207. 1824 — Chile.
- tenellum** Jacq. Coll. 3. 287 t. 21 f. 3. 1789 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- tenellum** Moore, Veitch Cat. 1855 = *A. hispidulum*.
- tenerum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 124. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — Bermuda. Ind. occ. Mexico-Juan Fernandez.
- tenerum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 112 t. 121. 1809 = *A. concinnum*.
- tenerum** L. v. Buch, Abh. Akad. Berlin 1816-17. 360. 1819. Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 = *A. capillus veneris*.
- tenuifolium** Lam. Enc. 1. 44. 1783 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- tenuifolium** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes*.
- tenuifolium** Blanco, Fl. Filip. 832. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- tenuissimum** Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 421. 1896 — Brasilia centr.
- terminatum** Kze.; Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1843. 3^c; Kze. Linn. 21. 222. 1848. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. Brasilia.
A. hirtum Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844. Hk. 1851. HB. 119 (pt.) (non Splitgb. 1840).
- ternatum** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 436. 1810 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- tetragonum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 93 t. 63. HB. 475. NPfl. 284 — Brasilia.
- tetragonum** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 126. 1867 = *A. curvatum*.
- tetraphyllum** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 441. 1810. HB. 120. Chr. 136. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. trop.
Synaphlebiium Fée 1850-52. *Adiantum prionophyllum* HBK. 1815; *A. lancea* Bak. 1870 (non L. 1753) — *A. ternatum* H. B. Willd. 1810 — *A. fructuosum* Kze.; Spr. 1827 — *A. Vogelii* Mett.; Keys. 1875 (Afr.).
- thalictroides** Willd.; (Schlecht. Adumbr. 53 t. 33 ined.) Kze. Linn. 10. 530. 1836 = *A. Poiretii*.
- tinctum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 932. HB. 474 — Costa Rica-Peru.
— *A. Wagneri* Mett. 1869. HB. 473. *A. decorum* Moore 1869.
- tomentellum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 37 t. 9 f. 2. 1869 = *A. cristatum* var.
- tomentosum** Kl. Linn. 18. 553. 1844. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. Amazonas.
A. Klotzschianum Hk. 1851.
- trapeziforme** L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 118. (excl. γ). Chr. 134 — Amer. trop.
A. rhomboideum Schkuhr 1809 — *A. pentadactylon* Langsd. et Fisch. 1810.
- trapeziforme** Huds. Fl. angl. 391. 1762 = *Asplenium marinum*.
- trapeziforme** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *A. affine*.

trapezoides Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52 — Brasilia. Mexico. Jamaica.

A. cultratum J. Sm.; Hk. 1851 (non Willd. 1794); *A. trapeziforme* γ HB. 118.

tremulum Kze. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 114. 1867) = *A. deflectens* var.

triangulare Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = *Lindsaya orbiculata* var. *tenera*.

triangulatum Klf. Enum. 204. 1824 (an Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 664. 1864?) =

? *A. intermedium*.

tricholepis Fée, 8 mém. 72. 1857 — Mexico. New Mexico. Texas.

trichomanoides Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = *Lindsaya cuneata*.

trifidum Willd.; Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52; Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 121. 1855 = *A. capillus*

trifoliatum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *Davallia*. [veneris.

trifoliatum Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 (2 spec.) — Mexico.

trigonum Labill. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 99 t. 248 f. 2. 1806 = *A. aethiopicum*.

trilobum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *Davallia*.

triphyllum Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783 = *Doryopteris*.

triquetrum Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 81 t. 42 f. 9, 10. 1865 — Amer. trop.

truncatum Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 66 f. 1. 1768 = *Acacia decipiens*.

truncatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 59 t. 78 f. 1.

1825 = *A. subcordatum*.

tuberosum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 217. 1888 = *A. diaphanum*.

umbrosum Willd. sp. 5. 447. 1810 = *A. pulverulentum*.

urophyllum Hk. sp. 2. 24 t. 84 B. 1851. (HB. 118). NPfl. 284 — Ecuador.

varians Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 143. 1810 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.

varium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 435. 1810 = ? *A. lucidum*.

Veitchianum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090 = *A. microsorum*.

Veitchii Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 229. 1861 = *A. melanochlamys* var.

velutinum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 777. HB. 472 — Columbia.

venustum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 17. 1825. HB. 125. Chr. 139. NPfl. 284 —

Afghanistan-India bor.

versailense ht.; Garden and Forest 1. 376. 1888 — Hort.

vestitum Spr. Anleit. 3. 122. 1804 = *Cheilanthes lanosa*.

vestitum Wall. List n. 75. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.

Victoriae Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 428. 1882 — Hort.

villosissimum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 73. 1869. HB. 473 — Panama.

villosum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1328. 1759. HB. 122. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 —

Ind. occ. Amer. austr. trop. — — *A. falcatum* Sw. 1801.

viride Vahl, Symb. 3. 104. 1794 = *Pellaea*.

viridescens Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. 400. 1895 — N. Zealand.

Visianii Schloss et Vukot, Fl. Croat. 1319. 1869 = *A. capillus veneris*.

Vogelii Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 66. 1868 (syn.); Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb.

22^e. 3. 31. 1875 = *A. tetraphyllum* var.

Wagneri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 77. 1869 = *A. tinctum*.

Waltoni Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 111. 1887 — Hort.

Wattii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 18. 381 t. 14 f. A. 1881 = *A. capillus veneris* var.

Weigandi Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 748. 1883 — Hort.

Wreckleanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1093. 1904 — Costa Rica.

Wilesianum Hk. sp. 2. 50 t. 83 C. 1851 — Mexico. ? Ind. occ.

A. crenatum Bak. 1867. HB. 120 (vix Willd. 1810).

Williamsii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 10. 45 f. 4. 1878; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207.

Wilsoni Hk. sp. 2. 6 t. 72 A. 1851 = *A. dolosum**. [1891 — Peru.

Zollingeri Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 280. 1869 — Java. Angola.

AGLAOMORPHA Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 20. 1834 = **Polypodium**.

Meyeniana Schott, Gen. t. 20. 1834.

AITHEROBOTRYS Wallich, Tidsskr. for Naturv. 1. 259. 1822; Flora 1823¹. 67
(*Aithenobotrys*) (nomen) —?

ALCICORNIUM Gaudichaud, Freyc. Voy. Bot. 48. 1826-27 = **Platyserium**.

vulgare Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 307. 1827 = *P. alcicorne*.

ALEURITOPTERIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 153. 1850-52.

affinis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena*.

argentea Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes*.

argyrophylla Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

candida Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Notholaena sulphurea**.

cretacea Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena*.

dealbata Fée, Gen. 154 t. 12 B f. 2. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa* var.

farinosa Fée, Gen. 154 t. 12 B f. 1. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes*.

Indica Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

lutea Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Cheilanthes aurantiaca*.

Mexicana Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

Preslii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

pulveracea Fée, 8 mém. 117. 1857 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

Schaffneri Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *Notholaena*.

sulfurea Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

ALLANTODIA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = **Athyrium**.

aemula Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris aemula*.

aspidioides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *A. scandicinum*.

aspidioides de Vriese; Kze. Linn. 24. 269 in obs. 1851 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.

asplenioides Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834 = *Diplazium aspl.*

australis R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *A. umbrosum**.

axillaris Klf. Enum. 178. 1824 = *A. filix femina**.

cordifolia Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Llavea c.*

costalis Desv. Prod. 265. 1827.

(*decurtata* Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851.)

deflexa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.

Fieldingiana Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851.

Hohenackeriana Kze. Farnkr. 2. 63 t. 126. 1850.

nitidula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191.

oligantha Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.

paludosa Zippel; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *A. nigripes*.

pinnata Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 571. 1845 — Ins. Philipp.

rupestris Klf.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 42. 1854 (nomen) — Java.

? *scabra* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 192 = *Alsophila tristis*.

scandicina Klf. Enum. 179. 1824.

Solenopteris Kze. Linn. 24. 266. 1851.

strigosa Bevis; Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. ed. nov. 485. 1850 — Madeira.

sylvatica Bl. Enum. 173. 1828 = *A. silvaticum*.

tenera R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *A. umbrosum*.

umbrosa Klf. Enum. 179. 1810.

ALLANTODIA Wallich, Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44 t. 22. 1830 = **Diplaziopsis**.

Brunoniana Wall. List p. 63. 1829; Pl. as. rar. 1. 44. t. 52. 1830 = *D. javanica*.

javanica Trevis. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 159 (nota). 1875.

Alloesthes Moore, Ind. Fil. LXX. 1857 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.

- ALLOSORUS** Bernhardi, Schrad. Neu. Journ. 1². 5, 36. 1806.
acclivis Kze. Farnkr. 2. 6. 1848 = *Paesia*.
acrostichoides Spr. Syst. 4. 66. 1827 = *Cryptogramma*.
acutifolius Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
adiantoides Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea viridis*.
alabamensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Cheilanthes*.
ambiguus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
andromedaefolius Klf.; Kze. Linn. 9. 56. 1834 = *Pellaea*.
angulosus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
angustifolius Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
aquilinus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pteridium*.
arachnoideus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var.
argenteus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
argyrophyllus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
asper O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea scabra*.
atropurpureus Kze.; Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
aurantiacus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
auratus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Onychium siliculosus*.
auriculatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
Barklyae O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
bellus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea brachyptera* var.
Boivini O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
brachypterus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
Breweri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
Bridgesii Luer. Flora 1876. 290 = *Pellaea*.
Brunonianus J. Sm. JoB. 4. 49. 1841 = *Cryptogramma*.
caespitosus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Cheilanthes Belangeri*.
caespitosus Kze. Linn. 23. 218. 1850 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
Calomelanos Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea hastata*.
cambodiensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
capensis Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Onychium japonicum*.
capensis Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 32. 1858 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
cartilagineus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Doryopteris rigida*. [linum*.
caudatus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum**.
chaerophyllus Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 47 t. 11. 1842 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
ciliatus Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59. 1825 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
concolor O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
consobrinus Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 31. 1858 = *Pellaea quadricordatus* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*. [pinnata.
cordifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 30. 1873 = *Llavea*.
cordifolius Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 31. 1858 = *Pteridium aquilinum* *capense.
crispatulus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
crispus Bernh. (Schrad. Neu. Journ. 1². 36. 1806); Spr. Syst. 4. 65. 1827 = *Cryptogramma*.
cuneatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia* var.
cuspidatus Hochst. in Jaub. et Spach, Ill. pl. orient. 3. 3 t. 201. 1847 = *Onychium melanolepis*.
dealbatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes farinosa* var.

- decompositus Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 48 t. 10 f. 2. 1842 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia*.
- decompositus Kze; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 11. 1856 = *Cheilanthes glauca*.
- deltodeus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris deltoidea*.
- densus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- depilatus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- domingensis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Adiantum deltoideum*.
- Donianus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- durus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
- esculentus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum**.
- falcatus Kze. Linn. 28. 219. 1850 = *Pellaea*.
- farinosus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
- farinosus Kze. Farnkr. 2. 5 t. 103 1848 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.
- flavescens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- flexuosus Klf.; Kze. Linn. 18. 136. 1839 = *Pellaea*.
- formosus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 220 (seors. 68). 1849 = *Pellaea pul-*
Fournieri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*. [chella.
- foveolatus Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 46. 1845 = *Cryptogramma acrostichoides*.
- fumariaefolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Cryptogramma crispa*
- glaucus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 167. 1875 = *Cheilanthes*. [var.
- gracilis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.
- Greggii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- hastatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea viridis*.
- ? heterophyllus Bernh. (Schrad. Neu. Journ. 1^o. 36. 1806) = *Anopteris hexagona*.
- heterophyllus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Doryopteris pilosa*.
- hirsutus Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59 t. 10 f. 1. 1825 = *Cheilanthes glauca*.
- hottentottus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum* *capense.
- imbricatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Jamesonia*.
- integricuspis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- intramarginalis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
- ? involutus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
- Karwinskii Kze. Linn. 18. 138. 1839 = *Llavea cordifolia*.
- Kitchingii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- lancifolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- lanuginosus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum* *capense.
- leucomelas O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- lomariaceus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
- lorigerus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- marginatus J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 341. 1854 = *Cheilanthes*.
- melanolepis Dcne. Arch. Mus. 2. 189. 1841 = *Onychium*.
- microphyllus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 219 (seors. 67). 1849 = *Cheilanthes*.
- microphyllus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
- minutus Turcz.; Trautv. Pl. Imag. Fl. Ross. 9 t. 3. 1844 = *Cryptogramma*
- mucronatus Eat. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 = *Pellaea*. [Stelleri.
- myrtifolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea myrtillifolia*.
- namaquensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- nitidulus Pr. Tent. 152. 1806 = *Pellaea*.
- nitidus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- ochraceus Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 55. 1840 = *Cheilanthes aurantiaca*.
- ornithopus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.

- pallidus* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
paradoxus Kze. Linn. 23. 219. 1850 = *Pellaea*.
Pearcei O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
pectiniformis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea Goudotii*.
pilosus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
Pringlei O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
psittacinus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var.
pulchellus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
pulchellus Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 47 t. 10 f. 1. 1842 = *Pellaea*.
pulveraceus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.
pusillus Bernh. Schrad. Neu. Journ. 1². 36. 1806 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
quadripinnatus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
recurvatus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
Riedelii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
rigidus Kze. Linn. 9. 55. 1834 = *Cheilanthes Poeppigiana*.
rigidus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.
robustus Kze. Linn. 10. 502. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.
rotundifolius Kze. Linn. 23. 219. 1850 = *Pellaea*.
? *rugulosus* Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 314. 1836 = *Paesia rugosula*.
sagittatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea cordata* var.
scaberulus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Paesia*.
Seemanni O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
sitchensis Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 47. 1845 = *Cryptogramma*.
Skinneri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
Stelleri Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 47. 1845 = *Cryptogramma*.
subverticillatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
sulphureus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Notholaena*.
Tamburii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Cheilanthes argentea*.
tauricus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
ternifolius Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 339. 1847 = *Pellaea*.
tripinnatus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
villosus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
viridis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
Zippelii Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 98. 1868-69 = *Pellaea*.
ALLOSORUS Endlicher, Genera plant. 59. 1836 et auctt. = *Allosorus*.
Allothecium Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXXVIII. 1857 (*Pleopeltis* §) = *Polypodium*.
ALSOPHILA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. 7).
aculeata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. microdonta*.
aculeata Kl. Linn. 18. 540. 1844; 20. 442. 1847 = *A. armata*.
aculeata Hk. sp. 1. 49. 1844 = *A. aspera*.
acuminata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. Miersii*.
acuta Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 343. 1848 = *A. glauca*.
adspersa Klf.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 314 — *Brasilia*.
aethiopica Welw.; Hk. Syn. 44. 1846. NPF. 135 (*althiopica*) — Afr. occ. trop.
affinis Fée, Gen. 346. 1850-52 = *A. quadripinnata*. [Ins. Comorae.
alata Kze.; Fée, Gen. 346. 1850-52 (nomen) = *A. phalerata*.
alata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873. NPF. 138 — N. Caledonia.
alata Sod. Rec. 19. 1883 = *A. Sodiroi*.
alboetacea Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. Suppl. 2. 1876. NPF. 136 — Ins. Nicobar.
alternans Hk. Syn. 41. 1866 = *Cyathea*.

- althiopica* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 135. 1899 (err. typ.) = *A. aethiopica*.
alutacea Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 327 = *A. phalerata* var.
amazonica Linden, Cat. 1871 — (Brasilia) Hort.
Andersonii Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 310. 1869. HB. 459. NPfl. 136 —
aperta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 158 t. 54 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia. [Sikkim.
aquilina Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83. 1897 — Cuba. Brasilia.
arbuscula Pr. Tent. 62. 1836; Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 322. 1870. (HB. 33). NPfl. 134 —
armata Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 72 t. 28, 48. 1834 = *A. microdonta*. [Brasilia.
armata (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 62. 1836. HB. 25. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134 — Amer. trop.
 Polypodium Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; *Alsophila Swartziana* Mart. 1834.
Cyathea aculeata Willd.; Klf. 1824; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836; *Alsophila* Kl.
 1844; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52. *Alsophila hirta* Klf. 1824.
 ? *armigera* Kze. Linn. 9. 98. 1834 = *A. procera* var.
articulata J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 331 f. 81. 1852 = *A.*
aspera.
aspera (L.) (R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 4. 124. 1827. HB.
 33. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica.
 Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Cyathea* Sw. 1801; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836;
Hemitelia Fée 1850-52 — *Gymnosphaera aculeata* J. Sm. 1842; *Alsophila*
 Hk. 1844; *A. echinata* Moore 1857 — *A. Eatoni* Jenm. 1887.
aterrima Hk. Syn. 38. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Peru.
atrovirens (Langsd. et Fisch.) Pr. Tent. 61. 1836. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 —
 Brasilia austr. — Polypodium Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 14. 1810. *Also-*
phila Hookeriana Kl.; Hk. 1844.
atrovirens ht. Sander, Rev. Hort. 1893. 200 — Hort. — (an praec.?)
aurea Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1857 = *A. myosuroides*.
australis R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810. HB. 40. Chr. 328. NPfl. 138 —
axillaris Moore, Ind. 48. 1857 = *A. leucolepis*. [Australia. Tasmania.
Bakeri Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 72. 1885 = *A. Kingi*.
Bakeri Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 532. 1893 = *A. quitensis*.
Baroni Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 21. 455. 1885. NPfl. 135 — Madagascar.
baroumba L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435. 1900 — Congo.
Batesii Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 — Kamerun.
batjanensis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 138. 1899; Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1.
 90. 1900 — Ins. Batjan.
Beyrichiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia setosa*.
bicrenata (Liebm.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872. NPfl. 134 — Mexico.
Cyathea Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 289 (seors. 137). 1849.
bipinnatifida Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 132 — Guiana.
Blancheti Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 }
Blanchetiana Pr. Epim. 28. 1849 } = *A. phalerata*.
blechnoides (Rich.) Hk. sp. 1. 35. 1844. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 132 — Amer. trop.
 Polypodium Rich. 1791 (nomen); Sw. 1806 (nomen); *Amphidesmium* Kl.
 1847; *Polypodium rostratum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 (non Burm.
 1768 nec Cav. 1802); *Aspidium* HBK. 1815; *Alsophila* Mart. 1834; *Metaxya*
 Pr. 1836; *Amphidesmium* J. Sm. 1842 — *Polypodium Parkeri* Hk. et Grev.
 1831; *Amphidesmium* Schott 1834; *Metaxya* J. Sm. 1842.
Boivini Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 220 t. 155 f. 2-3. 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr.
 161. 1868. HB. 460. Chr. 328. NPfl. 135 — Comorae. Madagascar.
Bongardiana Mett.; Bak. Syn. 41. 1874 — Ins. Bonin.

- Boninsimensis* Christ in Warb. *Monsunia* 1. 90. 1900 = *Hemitelia*.
brevis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 (nomen) — Brasilia.
Brunoniana Wall. List n. 7073. 1829 = *Cyathea*.
Brunoniana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 66. 1866 = *A. glauca*.
bullata Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876. NPfl. 135 — Madagascar.
Burbidgei Bak. JoB. 1879. 38. NPfl. 136 — Borneo.
camerunensis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 135. 1899 — Kamerun.
capensis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Hemitelia*.
caracasana Kl. Linn. 18. 541. 1844. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Amer. austr. septentr.
castanea Bak. JoB. 1891. 3. NPfl. 136 — Madagascar.
caudata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 52 t. 20B. 1844. HB. 42. NPfl. 137 — Luzon. — *Hemitelia* Mett. 1859.
? *celebica* (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 53. 1863. HB. 41 — Celebes. Ternate.
Cyathea? Bl. Enum. 245. 1828.
Ceropteris Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 167 t. 57 f. 1. 1869 = *A. arbuscula*.
chimborazensis Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Ecuador.
chnoodes Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 958. 1904 — Costa Rica.
Colensoi Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 8 t. 73. 1854. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — N. Zealand.
commutata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 53. 1863. HB. 53. NPfl. 136 — Malacca.
Gymnosphaera squamulata J. Sm. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 100. 1842 (non Bl. 1828); *Alsophila* Hk. 1844 (pt.).
comosa Wall. List p. 64 (n. 319). 1829; Hk. sp. 1. 53 t. 20 A. 1844 = *A. squamulata*.
comosa Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. 30. 36 t. 16 B. 1874 = *A. ornata*.
compta Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 1. 66 t. 41. 1834. HB. 33. NPfl. 134 — Mexico -Ecuador-Brasilia. — *Cyathea* Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1822.
concinna Bak. Syn. 459. 1874 — Louisiade Archip.
conjugata Spruce; Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Ecuador.
contaminans Wall. List pag. 64. 1829 = *A. glauca*.
contracta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 167 t. 59 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
Cooperi F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 117. 1866. HB. 459. NPfl. 138 — Australia.
corcovadensis (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 41. 1905 — Brasilia.
Polypodium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 26. t. 40. 1825; P. Taenitis Roth 1821; *Alsophila* Kze. 1834. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 133; *Trichipteris excelsa* Pr. 1822; *Alsophila* Mart. 1834 (non infra); *Chnoophora* Mart. 1834.
corcovadensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 163 t. 56 f. 2. 1869 = *A. Glaziovii*.
cordata Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104; Linn. 20. 441. 1847 — Columbia.
costalis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 951. 1904 — Costa Rica.
crassa Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 187 t. 199. 1869 = *A. phalerata* var.
crenata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 312 = *A. elegans* var.
crenulata Mett.; Hk. Syn. 44. 1865 = *Hemitelia*.
crinita Hk. Ic. pl. t. 671. 1844. HB. 42. Chr. 327. NPfl. 136 — India austr. Ceylon. Java.
dealbata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 343. 1848 = *A. glauca*.
debilis de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. 310, 476. 1852 — Java. (= ? *A. late-decipiens* Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 311. 1869 = *Cyathea*. [brosa].
decipiens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 81 t. 103 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
Deckeriana Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 220, 408. 1850 = *A. quadripinnata*.

- decomposita** Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 185 t. 198. 1869 — Columbia.
A. oligocarpa Fée 1850-52 (nomen). HB. 39. 1874. NPfl. 135.
- decurrens** Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844. HB. 39. NPfl. 138 — Polynesia.
- decussata** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 41. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- denticulata** Bak. JoB. 1885. 102 — Formosa.
denticulata ht. Lind. et ht. Veitch — Hort.
- dichromatolepis** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 164 t. 57 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- dimorpha** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 41. 1904 — Celebes.
- dissitifolia** Bak. JoB. 1886. 182. NPfl. 138 — Fiji.
- Dombei* Desv. Prod. 320. 1827 (rectius *Dombeyi*) — Peru.
- dorsalis** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 648. 1902 — Brasilia. — *Lophosoria*
 Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173 t. 51. f. 3. 1869. (t. Bak. = *Hemitelia setosa*).
- dubia** Bedd. JoB. 1888. 1. t. 279 A. NPfl. 136 — Malacca. Borneo.
- Eatoni* Jenm. JoB. 1887. 98 = *A. aspera* var. *aculeata*.
- echinata* Moore, Syn. CV. 1857 = *A. aspera* var. *aculeata*.
- elegans** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 63 t. 38. 1834. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 133 —
 Brasilia — *Trichopteris* Pr. 1836 — *Alsophila crenata* Kze. 1844; *Trichopteris*
elegantissima Linden; (Salom. Nom. 28. 1883) — Hort. [Fée 1869.]
- Elliottii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 6. 96. 1892 — Grenada. (Ind. occ.).
- elongata** Hk. sp. 1. 43. 1844. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 — Amer. centr.-Columbia.
 Rio Janeiro.
A. Tumacensis J. Sm. 1842 (nomen) — *A. Tijucensis* Fée 1869.
- eriocarpa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 162 t. 66 f. 1. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.
- erubescens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 344 = *Dryopteris crinita*.
- exeelsa** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 (nomen); Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf.
 16. 1833. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — Ins. Norfolk. Queensland.
- excelsa** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 63 t. 27, 37. 1834 = *A. corcovadensis*.
- extensa** (Forst.) (R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 4. 124. 1827
 — Polynesia. N. Guinea. Celebes.
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (n. 453); *Cyathea* Sw. 1801; *Hemitelia*
 Pr. 1848 — *Polypodium lunulatum* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (n. 456); *Al-*
sophila (R. Br. 1810) Spr. 1827. HB. 41. NPfl. 137; *Phegopteris* Fée
 1850-52 — *Alsophila vitiensis* Carr. 1873.
- extensa** Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Cyathea medullaris*.
- extensa** Bl. Enum. 246. 1828 = *Hemitelia crenulata*.
- falcata** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 155. 1869. HB. 458. NPfl. 134 — Panama
 (Ins. Gorgona).
- farinosa** Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 262. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col.
 2. 163 bis t. 186. 1869 — Columbia.
- Fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1019. 1901 — Liu Kiu.
- Feeana** C. Chr. Ind. 42. 1905 — Brasilia.
A. Glaziovii Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 592. 1870. HB. 456. NPfl. 133 (non Fée
 1869); *Trichopteris elegans* Fée 1872-73 (non Pr. 1836).
- ferox** Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. microdonta*.
- ? **Finlaysonianum** Wall.; Moore, Ind. 50. 1857 (nomen) — India.
Polypodium Wall. List n. 2221. 1829 (nomen).
- Fischeriana** Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1855; Linn. 28. 366. 1856 = *Dryopteris*
grandis *macroptera.
- flexuosa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 159. 1869 — Brasilia.
- floribunda** Hk.; Bak. Syn. 458. 1874. NPfl. 134 — Peru.

- formosana** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 190. 1891. NPfl. 136 — Formosa.
- fragilis** Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. **1**. 400. 1844 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
- fragrans** J. Sm.; Salom. Nom. **28**. 1883 — Ins. Philipp.
- frigida** Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 61. t. 30. 1859. HB. **38**. NPfl. 135 — Columbia.
- fuliginosa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 138. 1898 — Luzon.
- fulva** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 78 t. 23. 1842 = *Cyathea schanschin*.
- fumata** Kl. (Hk. sp. **1**. 42. 1842. syn.); Sal. Nom. **28**. 1883 = *A. phalerata*.
- furcata** Christ, Bull. Bois. II. **4**. 957. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Fusagasuga** Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. **2**. 165. 1851 = *A. armata*.
- Gardneri** Hk. sp. **1**. 40. 1844 = *A. paleolata*.
- gazellae** Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle **4** Farne 13. 1889 — N. Hannover.
- gibbosa** Kl. Linn. **18**. 542. 1844. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Guiana. Peru. Puerto
- gigantea** Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 321). 1829 = *A. glabra*. [Rico.]
- glabra** (Bl.) Hk. sp. **1**. 51. 1844. HB. 43. Chr. 326. NPfl. 136 — Asia trop.
- Gymnosphaera* Bl. Enum. 242. 1828 — *Polypodium giganteum* Wall. 1828 (non Desv. 1827); *Alsophila* Wall. 1829; *Gymnosphaera* Hk. 1842; *Dichorexia* Pr. 1849 — *Alsophila Metteniana* Hance 1868.
- glauca** (Bl.) J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 419. 1841 — Asia trop.
- Chnoophora* Bl. Enum. 243. 1828. *Polypodium contaminans* Wall. 1828; *Alsophila* Wall. 1829. HB. 41. Chr. 327. NPfl. 136.
- glauca** Goldm. Nova Acta **19** Suppl. I. 465. 1843. (an praec.?) — Manila.
- glauca** Urban, Symb. Ant. **4**. 12. 1903 = *A. quadripinnata*.
- glauca** Hort.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 109. 1856 — Hort.
- glaucescens** Wall. List n. 7074. 1829; Hk. sp. **1**. 55. 1844 = *A. glauca*.
- Glaziovii** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 160 t. 55. f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- *A. corcovadensis* Fée 1869 (non supra).
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. **1**². 592. 1870 = *A. Feeana*.
- glumacea** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 170 t. 61 f. 2. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.
- Godmani** Hk. Syn. **36**. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Guatemala.
- goyazensis** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras **2**. 33. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 646. 1902 — Brasilia centr.
- gracilis** Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. **29**. 577. 1902 — Cuba.
- Grevilleana** Wall. List n. 7075. 1829 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
- guianensis** Regel, Ann. sc. nat. IV. **12**. 372. 1859; Gartenfl. **6**. 119 t. 288. 1860 — Hort. (Guiana).
- guimaraensis** Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 81 t. 103 f. 2. 1872-73 —
- Haenkei** Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 68. 1825 = *A. extensa*. [Brasilia.]
- Helferiana** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. **5**. 341. 1848 = *A. glabra*.
- Henryi** Bak. Kew Bull. **1898**. 229 — Yunnan.
- hirsuta** Kze. Linn. **9**. 98. 1834 = *A. armata*.
- hirsutissima** Fée, 11 mém. 95. 1886 — Guadeloupe.
- hirta** Kl. Enum. 249. 1824 = *A. armata*.
- hispida** Bak. JoB. **1881**. 202. NPfl. 135 — Columbia.
- Holstii** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. **87**. 1895. NPfl. 135 — Afr. orient.
- Hookeriana** Kl.; Hk. sp. **1**. 39. 1844 = *A. atrovirens*.
- Hornei** Bak. JoB. **1879**. 293 — Fiji.
- Hostmanni** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. **72**. Comp. **37**. 1846 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.
- Humboldtii** Kl.; Kze. Linn. **23**. 220. 1850 = *A. villosa*.
- humilis** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. **1**. 667. 1842 = *A. villosa*.
- hypolampra** Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 158. 1869 — Merida. ? Columbia.

- impressa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 166 t. 58 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
infesta Kze. Linn. 9. 98. 1834 = *A. phalerata*.
intermedia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 83. 1861. (HB. 41) — N. Caledonia.
Junghuhniana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284 = *Hemitelia*. [N. Guinea.
Kalbreyeri C. Chr. Ind. 44. 1905 — Columbia.
A. podophylla Bak. JoB. 1881. 202 (non Hk. 1857).
khasyana Moore; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 154. 1869. NPfl. 136 — Khasia.
 (prob. = *A. latebrosa* var.).
Kingi Clarke; Bedd. Hdb. 475. 1883. NPfl. 136 — Perak. — *A. Bakeri* Zeiller
laeta Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 476 = *A. squamulata*. [1885.
laevis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.
lanuginosa Pr. Epim. 29. 1849 = *A. tomentosa*.
lasiosora Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 157. 1869 — Peru. — *A. infesta* β HB. 457.
latebrosa Wall.; Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 37. 1844. HB. 43.
 Chr. 327. NPfl. 136 — India bor.-Malesia.
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Dichorexia* Pr. 1848; *Hemitelia* Mett. 1856.
latebrosa var. *hemitelioides* Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. 30. 34. 1874 = *Cyathea*
latevagans Bak. JoB. 1881. 203. NPfl. 133 — Columbia. [Brunoniana.
Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 28. 1859 — Peru.
Leichhardtiana F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 53. 1865. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — Australia.
A. Macarthurii Hk. 1866. *A. Moorei* J. Sm. 1866.
lepidophora Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 345. (corr. nom.) = *A. lepifera*.
lepidotricha (Fourn.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 138. 1899 — N. Caledonia.
Fourniera Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873.
lepifera J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 54. 1844 = *A. tomentosa*.
 ?*Leprieuriana* Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.
leptocladia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 161 t. 55 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
Leschenaultiana (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 52. 1857 — India austr.
Polypodium Wall. List n. 323. 1828 (nomen).
leucolepis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 70 t. 46. 1834. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
Polypodium axillare Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1.
 27 t. 41. 1825 (non Ait. 1789); *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Alsophila* Moore
 1857 — *A. glumacea*, *Ludoviciana*, *nigrescens*, *pectinata* Fée 1869.
Loddigesii Kze. Linn. 20. 7. 1847. HB. 458. NPfl. 138 — Queensland. N. S. Wales.
Loubetiana L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435, 453 f. 152. 1900 — Congo.
Ludoviciana Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 169 t. 60 f. 2. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.
lunulata R. Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 4. 124. 1827 = *A. extensa*.
lunulata Bl. Enum. 246. 1828 = *Hemitelia Junghuhniana*.
lurida (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 55. 1844. HB. 43 — Java. Celebes.
Chnoophora Bl. Enum. 244. 1828.
Macarthurii Hk. Syn. ed. I. 40. 1866 = *A. Leichhardtiana*.
Macgillivrayi Bak. Syn. 458. 1874 — Louisiade Archip.
macrosora Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 288. 1887. NPfl. 134 — Guiana.
Hemitelia Jenm. 1898.
manilensis Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *Hemitelia*.
marginalis Kl. Linn. 18. 542. 1844. HB. 32. NPfl. 133 — Guiana.
Hemitelia Jenm. 1898; *Trichopteris* J. Sm. msc.
marianna Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 365. 1827 = *A. extensa*.
Marshalliana L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort. (Brasilia?)
martinicensis Spr. Neue Entd. 3. 7. 1822 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.

melanopus Hassk. JoB. 7. 325. 1855; Obs. Bot. Fil. 1. 42. 1856 — Java.

melanopus Hk. Syn. 37. 1866 = *A. nigripes*.

Mertensiana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 586 — Peel Ins. Ins. Bonin-Sima.

Hemitelia Pr. 1849.

Mertensii Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = *A. glauca*.

Metteniana Hance, JoB. 1868. 175 = *A. glabra*.

mexicana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 70 t. 45. 1834. HB. 38. NPfl. 134 — Mexico.

microdonta Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 — Amer. trop.

Polypodium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811. *P. aculeatum* Raddi 1819 (non L. 1753); *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842. *Cyathea ferox* Pr. 1822; *Alsophila* Pr. 1836. HB. 34. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134. *A. armata* Mart. 1834.

microphylla Kl. Linn. 18. 541. 1844. HB. 36. NPfl. 134 — Venezuela.

— *A. squamata* Kl. 1844.

microptera Bak. (an hort?); Salom. Nom. 29. 1883 — Venezuela.

Miersii Hk. sp. 1. 38. 1844. HB. 32 — Brasilia. Venezuela.

A. acuminata J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).

millefolium Desv. Prod. 320. 1827 = *A. quadripinnata*.

mindanensis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 136. 1899; Christ in Warb. Monatsunia 1. 90. 1900 — Mindanao.

Miquelii Kze. Linn. 23. 221. 1850 — Hort. (Java. Surinam?).

modesta Bak. JoB. 1880. 210. NPfl. 136 — Sumatra.

mollissima Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 328 = *A. villosa*.

mollissima Moore, Ind. 54. 1857 = *A. armata*.

monosticha Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 33². 94. 1894 — Guiana.

monticola Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 75. 1834 = *A. quadripinnata* var.

Moorei J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 245. 1866 = *A. Leichhardtiana*.

Moorei J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia*.

mucronata Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 178. 1896 — Costa Rica.

multiflora Pr. Tent. 61. 1836 = *Hemitelia*.

munita Kl.; Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. paleolata*.

muricata Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Cyathea*.

myosuroides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 286 (seors. 134). 1849. HB. 38. NPfl. 134

— Mexico. — *A. aurea* Fée 1857.

Naumannii Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 13. 1889 — N. Pommern.

nigra Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 71 t. 30 f. 5 t. 47. 1834. HB. 35. NPfl. 134 — Brasilia.

nigra Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 38. 1898 — Trinidad.

nigrescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 170 t. 54 f. 1. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.

nigripes C. Chr. Ind. 45. 1905 — Ecuador.

A. melanopus Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 (non Hassk. 1855).

nitens J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 (nomen); Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 705. 1864 — Ind. occ. Brasilia.

A. nitida Kze. Ettingsh. 1865. *A. aspera* pt. HB. 33.

nitida Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 222 t. 154 f. 4, 8 t. 155 f. 1, 7. 1865 = *A. nitens*.

novae caledoniae Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 82. 1861. HB. 39. Chr. 329.

NPfl. 138 — N. Caledonia. — *Fourniera* Bomm.; Fourn. 1873.

oblonga Kl. Linn. 18. 540. 1844. HB. 458. NPfl. 134 — Guiana.

obscura Scott.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 321 t. 278 f. 2. NPfl. 136 — Perak.

obtusa Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1852. 41; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439 — Venezuela. Columbia.

obtusiloba Hk. Syn. 45. 1866. NPfl. 135 — Afr. occ. trop.

Hemitelia Mett.; Salomon 1883.

Oldhami Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 343. 1870 = *A. ornata*.

oligocarpa Fée, Gen. 346. 1850-52 = *A. decomposita*.

oligosora Miq.; Kze. Linn. 23. 221. 1850; Miq. Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 55. 1851 = *A. squamulata*.

ornata Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 342. 1870. HB. 460. NFl. 136 — Sikkim. *A. Oldhami* Bedd. 1870 — *A. Scottiana* Bak. 1872. HB. 460 — *A. comosa* Scott 1874 — *A. sikkimensis* Clarke et Bak. 1888.

paleolata Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 68 t. 43. 1834. HB. 33. NFl. 134 — Brasilia. Columbia. *Polypodium alsophilum* Link 1833 (an nomen opt.?). *Alsophila Gardneri* Hk. 1844 — ? *Cyathea Sellowiana* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Pr. 1848 — *Alsophila eriocarpa*, *scrobiculata*, *Unguis cati* Fée 1869.

pallescens Sod. Rec. 20. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 535. 1893. NFl. 134 — Ecuador. *Parkeri* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.*

parvula Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 = *Hemitelia*.

pauciflora (Kze.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 343. 1848; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 156. 1869 — Venezuela. — *Cyathea* Kze. 1846 (nomen). *Alsophila paleolata* pt. HB. 33.

paucifolia Bak. Syn. 456. 1874 — Ecuador.

pectinata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 168 t. 60 f. 1. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.

Perriniana Spr. Nova Acta 10. 232. 1821 = *Woodsia obtusa* var.

peruviana Kl. Linn. 20. 441. 1847 = *A. phalerata*.

petiolulata Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 263. 1864 (nomen) = *Cyathea divergens*.

phalerata Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 67 t. 30 f. 1. t. 42. 1834. (HB. 457). NFl. 134 — Amer. trop.

Cyathea Mart. Denkschr. Regensb. bot. Ges. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 3. 1822 — *Alsophila infesta* Kze. 1834. HB. 34, 457 (excl. β) — *A. alutacea* Kze. 1844. *A. crassa* Karst. 1869. — *Obs. t. Kuhn est A. infesta* Kze = *Cyathea multiflora* Sm.; conf. *Hemitelia multiflora*. Vide Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83.

phegopteroides Hk. Syn. 32. 1865. NFl. 132 — Peru.

philippinense ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 179. 1875 — Hort. (Ins. Philipp.)

pilosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 78 t. 22. 1842 = *Dryopteris rudis*.

pilosissima Bak. Syn. 457. 1874 — Peru.

pinnula Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 43. 1901 — Costa Rica.

plagiopteris Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 73 t. 50. 1834. HB. 35. NFl. 134 — Brasilia.

platyphylla Pr. Epim. 29. 1849 — Guiana. [Ecuador.]

podophylla Hk. JoB. 9. 334. 1857. HB. 43. Chr. 355. NFl. 136 — Liu Kiu. China austr.-Siam. — *Cyathea Bonii* Christ 1890.

podophylla Bak. JoB. 1881. 202 = *A. Kalbreyeri*.

Poeppigii Hk. sp. 1. 43. 1844. HB. 35. NFl. 134 — Peru. ? Brasilia.

A. villosa Kze. 1834 (non Desv. 1827).

Pohlii Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. armata*.

polycampta Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 475 = *A. glabra*.

polyphlebia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 104. 1876 — Ins. Aru.

polystichoides Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 177. 1896 — Costa Rica.

Poolli C. Chr. Ind. 46. 1905 — Madagascar.

A. vestita Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876. NFl. 136 (non Pr. 1849).

praecineta Kze. Flora 1839¹ Beibl. 53. HB. 458. Chr. 326. NFl. 134 — Brasilia.

procera (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 319. 1827. HB. 33 (pt.). Chr. 324. NFl. 134 — Brasilia. Peru.

Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 — *Alsophila armigera* Kze. 1834 (Peru).

- pruinata* Klf.; Kze. Linn. 9. 99. 1834 = *A. quadripinnata*.
- pterorachis* Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 133 — Peru.
- pubescens* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 449. 1868; ed. II. 32. 1874. NPfl. 133 — Columbia-Peru.
- pungens* (Willd.) Klf.; Pr. Tent. 61. 1836. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Guiana.
- Polypodium* Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810.
- pustulosa* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1019. 1901 — Liu Kiu.
- pycnocarpa* Kze. Linn. 9. 97. 1834. HB. 36 — Peru.
- quadripinnata* (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 47. 1905 — Amer. trop. ad Patagoniam, Chiloe, Juan Fernandez.
- Polypodium* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1314. 1791; *P. glaucum* Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 (non Thbg. 1784); *Lophosoria* Kuhn 1897; *Alsophila* Urban 1903 (non J. Sm. 1841); *Polypodium pruinatum* Sw. 1801; *Alsophila* Klf.; Kze. 1834. HB. 38. Chr. 326. NPfl. 135; *Lophosoria* Pr. 1848; *Polypodium cinereum* Cav. 1802; *P. griseum* Schkuhr 1806 — *Lophosoria* sp. plur. Pr., Fée, Kl., Fourn. — *Trichosorus* sp. Liebm. 1849 — *Alsophila monticola* Mart. 1834; *Cyathea* Pr. 1848.
- quitensis* C. Chr. Ind. 47. 1905 — Ecuador.
- A. Bakeri* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 532. 1893 (non Zeiller 1885).
- radens* Klf. Enum. 248. 1824; Mett. Fil. Lips. 109. 1856. HB. 35. NPfl. 134 — Brasilia.
- Obs. t.* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 320 *A. radens* Klf. (non Mett.) est *A. atrovirens* (L. et F.); nomen plantae Mettenii ergo mutandum est.
- ramispina* Hk. Syn. 42. 1866; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 292. Chr. 327 — Borneo.
- Rebecca* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 53. 1865. HB. 40. NPfl. 136 — Queensland.
- rheosora* Bak, JoB. 1890. 292. NPfl. 136 — Tonkin.
- rheosora* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 972. 1898 = *A. Henryi*.
- Ridleyi* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 122. 1891. — Singapore.
- rigidula* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 74 t. 51. 1834 = *A. villosa*.
- Robertsiana* F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 54. 1865. HB. 459. NPfl. 138 — Queensland.
- robusta* de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. 1. 310, 476. 1852 — Java.
- rostrata* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 64 t. 39. 1834 = *A. blechnoides*.
- rufa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 166 t. 59 f. 1. 1869 = *A. armata*.
- sagittifolia* Hk. Syn. ed. I. 37. 1866. ed. II. 456. 1874. Chr. 325. NPfl. 133 — Trinidad. — *Hemitelia* Jenm. 1898.
- Salvinii* Hk. Syn. 36. 1866. NPfl. 135 — Guatemala.
- samoensis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 287 t. 40 f. 1. HB. 39. NPfl. 138 — Samoa.
- Louisiade Archip. — *Hemitelia* Mett. 1859.
- sangirensis* Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 138. 1899; Christ in Warb. Monsunia I. 90. 1900 — Celebes.
- scaberula* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 110. 1901 — N. Guinea.
- Schaffneriana* Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1827 — Mexico. — *Lophosoria* Fourn. 1872.
- Schiedeana* Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 (nomen). HB. 33. NPfl. 134 — Mexico.
- Polypodium* sp. indet. Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 609. 1830.
- Schlimii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 263. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 157. 1859. HB. 458 — Costa Rica-Columbia.
- Scottiana* Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 699. fig. 169 C = *A. ornata*.
- scrobiculata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 157 t. 53. f. 1. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.
- senilis* Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101; Linn. 20. 442. 1847. NPfl. 134 — Columbia.
- Venezuela. — *A. paleolata* pt. HB. 33.
- serrata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *A. aspera*.
- sessilifolia* Jenm. JoB. 1882. 325 — Jamaica. — *Hemitelia* Jenm. 1898.

setosa Kl. Enum. 249. 1824 = *Hemitelia*.

Shepherdii Bull, Cat. 1871 — Hort.

sikkimensis Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 = *A. ornata*.

simulans Bak. JoB. 1891. 3. NPfl. 136 — Madagascar.

Smithiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 342. 1848 } *A. glauca*.

Smithii Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 }

Sodirol Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 149. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 534. 1893. NPfl.

134 — Ecuador. — *A. alata* Sod. Rec. 19. 1883 (non Fourn. 1873).

Sollyana Griff. Notul. 2. 624. 1849; Ic. pl. As. rar. t. 130 f. 3-4 = *A. glauca*.

speciosa (Meyen) Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 — Brasilia.

Polypodium Meyen, Reise um die Erde 1. 108. 1834.

Sprengeliana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 75. 1834 = *A. aspera*.

Sprucei Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Ecuador.

squamata Kl, Linn. 18. 541. 1844 = *A. microphylla*.

squamulata (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844 (pt.); Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 52. 1863

— Malesia. — *Gymnosphaera* Bl. Enum. 243. 1828. *Polypodium comosum*

Wall. 1828; *Alsophila* Wall. 1829. HB. 41. NPfl. 136; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836

(ex err.); *Cystopteris* Pr. 1836.

squamulata Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844 (pt.); Syn. ed. I. 43. 1866 = *A. commutata*.

stipularis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 958. 1904 — Costa Rica.

strigosa J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Hemitelia multiflora* *Parkeri.

subaculeata Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 430. 1840 = *Hemitelia multi-*

subaspera Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 43. 1901 — Costa Rica. [flora.

subglandulosa Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 253. 1866. HB. 44 — Formosa.

Surinamensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 244. 1866 = *Hemitelia multiflora**.

Swartziana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 73. t. 49. 1834 = *A. armata*.

Taenitis Kze. Linn. 9. 90. 1834 = *A. corcovadensis*.

tahitensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 288. t. 40. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.

Telfairiana Wall.; Hk. sp. 1. 56. 1844 = *Cyathea borbonica*.

tenera J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Cyathea*.

tenerifrons Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904 — Costa Rica.

tenuisecta Bl.; Moore, Ind. 58. 1857 = *Cystopteris*.

temulata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 (err. typ.) = *A. lunulata*.

Tijucensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173 t. 73 f. 1. 1869 = *A. elongata*.

tomentosa (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 55. 1844. HB. 42. NPfl. 138 — Java. Ins.

Camarinae. Formosa. — *Chnoophora* Bl. Enum. 244. 1828; *Cyathea* Zoll.

et Moritz 1844 — *Alsophila lepifera* J. Sm. 1841.

tomentosa Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. villosa*.

trichodesma Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 321. NPfl. 136 — Perak.

trichophlebia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 189. 1891. NPfl. 134 — Paraguay.

? *tristis* Bl.; Moore, Ind. 58. 1857. HB. 44. Chr. 328. NPfl. 138 — Java.

Aspidium Bl. Enum. 169. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Cystopteris* Mett. 1864,

Davallia Racib. 1898. *Allantodia?* *scabra* Kze. 1848; *Athyrium?* Pr. 1849.

truncata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 289 t. 41. 1854. HB. 39. Chr. 329. NPfl. 138 —

Fiji. Samoa. Celebes. Batjan. — *Hemitelia* Christ 1897.

Tumacensis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. elongata*.

umbrosa Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 336). 1829 = *A. glabra*.

Unguis Cati Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 165. t. 58 f. 2. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.

Van Gaerdtii van Houtte; (Salom. Nom. 31. 1883) = ? *A. Van Geertii* van Geert;

(J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 321. 1877) — Hort.

- Veitchii** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 41. 1874 — Aneiteum.
venulosa Wall. List pag. 63. 1829 = *A. glabra*.
vernica Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 155. HB. 37. NFl. 134 — Venezuela.
vestita J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 (nomen) = *A. armata*.
vestita Pr. Epim. 27. 1849 — Guiana.
vestita Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876 = *A. Poolii*.
vexans Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 78. 4. 1876 = *A. glabra*.
villosa (H.B. Willd.) Desv. Prod. 319. 1827. HB. 35. Chr. 325. NFl. 134 — Amer. austr. trop. — *Cyathea* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 495. 1810; *Chnoophora Humboldtii* Kl. 1824; *Alsophila* Kl.; Kze. 1850. — *A. rigidula* Mart. 1834.
villosa Kze. Linn. 9. 99. 1834 = *A. Poeppigii*.
vitiensis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 334. 1873 = *A. extensa* var.
Walkerae J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia*.
Wallacei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 153. 1869. HB. 459. NFl. 136 — Borneo.
Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. glauca*.
Warburgii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 80 t. 13 f. 3. 1897 = *Dryopteris subarborea* var.
Weigeltii Roem.; Pr. Tent. 61. 1836 = *Hemitelia multiflora* *Parkeri.
Wendlandi Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 158. 1869. HB. 457 — Costa Rica.
Woolsiana F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 179. 1874. NFl. 138 — Queensland.
xantholepis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 138. 1899 — Ins. Batjan.
Zenkeri Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 135. 1899 — Kamerun.
Alsophilopsis Karst. Fl. Columb. 1. 4. 1858 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.
AMAUROPELTA Kunze, Farnkr. 1. 86, 109. 1843 = **Dryopteris**.
Breutelii Kze. Farnkr. 1. 109 t. 51. 1843 = *D. limbata*.
AMBLIA Pr. Tent. Pter. 184. 1836 (*Amblya* Fée, Gen. 283. 1850-52) = **Phanerojuglandifolia** Pr. Tent. 185 t. 7 f. 2. 1836. [phlebia.
latifolia Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 = *P. juglandifolia*.
serrata Fée, 10 mém. 35 t. 40 f. 2. 1865 — St. Helena (patria prob. erronea).
Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (non Sw. 1806).
AMESIUM Newman, Hist. brit. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844 = **Asplenium**.
germanicum Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.
Ruta muraria Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.
septentrionale Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.
Ampelogramma J. Smith, Ferns brit. and for. 284. 1866 (*Gymnogramma* §) = *Gymnogramma*.
?AMPELOPTERIS Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 114 = **Dryopteris**.
elegans Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 114 }
firma Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851 } = *D. prolifera*.
Ampelopteris Klotzsch, Linnæa 20. 430. 1847 (*Taenitis* §) = *Eschatogramme*.
AMPHIBLESTRA Presl, Tent. Pter. 150. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 80).
latifolia (H.B. Willd.) Pr. Tent. 151 t. 6 f. 1. 1836. NFl. 288 — Venezuela.
Pteris H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 370. 1810. HB. 173. Chr. 174.
?longifolia Pr. Tent. 151. 1836 (nomen) — Chile.
simplex Fourn. Bot. Zeit. 1873. 8 = *Dictyoxiphium panamense*.
AMPHICOSMIA Gardner, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 441. 1842 = **Hemitelia**.
?alternans Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *Cyathea a.*
australis Moore, Ind. 59. 1857.
Beyrichiana Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *H. setosa*.
Brunoniana Bedd. Hdb. 10. 1883 = *Cyathea B.*
 Index Filicum, ed. 5. 5. 1905.

capensis Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107.

Cumingii Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = *H. denticulata*.

decipiens Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 1. 1876 = *Cyathea d.*

Hostmanni Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *H. multiflora**.

javanica Moore, Ind. 60 1857 = *H. Junghuhniana*.

Kegelii Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = *H. multiflora*.

laevis Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *H. multiflora*.

lingulata Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = *H. multiflora*.

macrocarpa Moore, Ind. 60. 1857.

manilensis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

multiflora Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 441. 1842.

nigricans Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

Parkeri Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = *H. multiflora**.

riparia Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 441 t. 12. 1842 = *H. capensis*.

strigosa Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = *H. multiflora* **Parkeri*.

tahitensis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

urolepis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = *H. multiflora* **Parkeri*.

Walkerae Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857.

AMPHIDESMIUM Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 5. 1834 = **Alsophila**.

blechnoides Kl. Linn. 20. 372. 1847

Parkeri Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 5. 1834

rostratum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 201. 1842

} = *A. blechnoides*.

AMPHIPTERUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849.

fuscum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = *Hymenophyllum*.

AMPHISORIA Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 = **Polybotrya**.

AMPHORADENIUM Desv. Prod. 335. 1827 = **Polypodium**.

australe Desv. Prod. 336. 1827

gaudichaudii Desv. Prod. 336. 1827

} = *P. tamariscinum*.

minutum Desv. Prod. 336. 1827 = *P. hymenophylloides*.

ANAPAUSIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 185. 1849 = **Leptochilus**.

Gymnopteris § *Anapausia* Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

acuminata Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = *L. nicotianifolius*.

aliena Pr. Epim. 187. 1849.

bicuspis Moore, Ind. XXI. 1857 = *Cheiropleuria*.

decurrens Pr. Epim. 186. 1849.

dentata Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = *L. alienus*.

Heydelotii Pr. Epim. 187. 1849 = *L. Heudelotii*.

nicotianaefolium Pr. Epim. 189. 1849.

portoricensis Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = *L. alienus*.

semipinnatifida Pr. Epim. 187. 1849 = *L. alienus* var.

vespertilionis Moore, Ind. XXI. 1857 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.

Zollingeri Pr. Epim. 187. 1849.

ANAPELTIS J. Smith, Cat. cult. Ferns 5. 1857 = **Polypodium**.

Phlebodium § *Anapeltis* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 12. 1846.

geminata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866.

lycopodioides J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857.

nitida J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857 = *P. lycopodioides*.

owariensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866 = *P. lycopodioides*.

serpens J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 5. 1857 = *P. runcinatum*.

squamulosa J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857.

- stigmatica* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866.
vacciniifolia J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 5. 1857.
venosa J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857 = *P. stigmaticum*.
ANAXETUM Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 1. 1834 = ***Polypodium***.
crassifolium Schott, Gen t. 1. 1834.
ANCHISTEA Presl. Epim. Bot. 71. 1849 = ***Woodwardia***.
virginica Pr. Epim. 71. 1849.
ANEIMIA Swartz, Syn. Fil. 6, 155. 1806 — (*Schizaeaceae* Gen. 4).
 (*Anemia* Sw.; *Aneimia* Klf. Enum. 51. 1824).
abscissa Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = *A. hirta*.
adiantifolia (L.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 126. Chr. 349.
 Npfl. 371 — Amer. trop. Florida. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065 1753; *Ornithopteris* Bernh. 1806 — *Osmunda asplenifolia* Sav. 1797; *Anemia* Sw. 1806; *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. (1854) — *Anemia carvifolia* Pr. 1825.
affinis Bak. Syn. 525. 1874. Prantl, Schiz. 128 — Mexico.
ahenobarba Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 37. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 696. 1902 — Brasilia centr.
anthriscifolia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865. Prantl, Schiz. 97; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 258 t. 12 f 1. — Mexico-Paraguay. — *A. tomentosa* pt. HB. 433.
aspera (Fée) Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 27. 1873. Prantl, Schiz. 99 — Brasilia, Costa Rica. — *Aneimiaebotrys* Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 1. 267 t. 78 f. 2. 1869.
asplenifolia Sw. Syn. 157. 1806 = *A. adiantifolia*.
aurita Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 122. Npfl. 371 — Jamaica, Puerto Rico. — *Osmunda* Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; *Mohria* J. Sm. 1843.
bipinnata Sw. Syn. 157. 1806 = *Osmunda cinnamomea*.
bipinnata Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857 = *A. cicutaria*.
Breuteliana Pr. Suppl. 90. 1845 = *A. hirta*.
buniifolia (Gardn.) Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857 — Brasilia.
Coptophyllum Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 477. 1842; *Mohria* J. Sm. 1843. *Aneimia dichotoma* Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 100. Chr. 349. Npfl. 368 — *A. tenuifolia* Pr. 1848, 1849.
carvifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74. 1825 = *A. adiantifolia*.
caudata Klf. Enum. 52. 1824 = *A. radicans*.
cheilanthoides Klf. Enum. 53. 1824 = *A. tomentosa*.
cicutaria Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 31. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 22. 1834; Anal. 9 t. 5 f. 2. Prantl, Schiz. 124. Npfl. 371 — Bahama. Cuba. Yucatan.
Coptophyllum Kl. 1844; *Ornithopteris* Und. 1902; *Anemia bipinnata* Moore 1857. HB. 435 (non Sw. 1806). *Mohria intermedia* J. Sm. 1843.
ciliata Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 158. 1822 = *A. repens*.
ciliata × *Phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881 = *A. laciniata*.
coccinea Loud. Hort. brit. ed. nov. 488. 1850 — Hort.
collina Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 71 t. 12. 1825. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 114. Chr. 348. Npfl. 371 — Brasilia. — *A. vellea* Schrad. 1824.
collina × *phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 120. 1881 — Hort.
cordifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73 t. 11 f. 3. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
coriacea Gris. Cat. Pl. Cub. 272. 1866. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 123. Npfl. 371.
cornea Prantl, Schiz. 104. 1881 — Mexico. [— Cuba.
cuneata Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 32. 1827; Kze. Anal. 8 t. 8 f. 1. 1837. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 125. Npfl. 371 — Cuba.
deltoides Sw. Syn. 156. 1806 = *A. tomentosa*.

- densa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 142. 1833 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- dentata* Gardn.; Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. ad. t. 70. 1844 = *A. filiformis*.
- dichotoma* Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845 = *A. buniifolia*.
- dimorphostachys* Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.
- dissecta* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74 t. 11. f. 4. 1825 = *A. tenella*.
- distans* Fée, 9 mém. 41 (33). 1857; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Mexico.
- diversifolia* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = Brasilia.
— *A. Vespertilio* Schrad. 1824. *A. Schraderiana* Mart. Ic. Br. Bras. 113 t. 58. 1834. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 118.
- Dregeana* Kze. Linn. 10. 493. 1836. HB. 431. Prantl, Schiz. 116. Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Afr. austr.
- elegans* (Gardn.) Pr. Suppl. 81. 1845. Prantl, Schiz. 90. Chr. 351. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. (? Cuba). — *Trochopteris* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 74 t. 4. 1842.
- eximia* Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 422. 1896 — Brasilia. [HB. 436.
A. Schwackeana Christ, Farnkr. 351. c. fig. 1897. NPfl. 368.
- ferruginea* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 32. 1815 = *A. fulva*.
- filiculifolia* (L.) Sw. Syn. 158. 1806 — Ind. occ. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 (Plum. t. 161) — (an *Polybotrya osmundacea*?).
- filiformis* (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 431 (pt.). Prantl, Schiz. 106. NPfl. 370 — Amer. austr. trop. Jamaica.
Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 — *Anemia dentata* Gardn. 1844 — *A. Schomburgkiana* Pr. 1845 — *A. gracilis* Schrad. 1824.
- flexuosa* (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 94 — Amer. trop.
Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797. *Anemia Raddiana* Link 1833.
A. tomentosa pt. HB. 433. — *A. oblonga* Sturm 1859.
— **A. villosa* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 92. 1810; *Osmunda* Poir 1816.
- fraxinifolia* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 69 t. 8 bis. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- fulva* (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 98. NPfl. 368 — Amer. austr. trop.
Osmunda Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 2. 1801. *Anemia ferruginea* HBK. 1815. — *A. rubrostipes* Pohl; Sturm 1859. *A. tomentosa* β HB. 433.
- Gardneri* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 190. 1837. HB. 431. Prantl, Schiz. 91. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. — *A. Gardneriana* Chr. 346. 1897 (non Pr. 1845) — *A. Glaziovii*
- Gardneriana* Pr. Suppl. 82. 1845 = *A. glareosa*. [Fée 1869.
Gardneriana Christ, Farnkr. 346. 1897 = *A. Gardneri*.
- glareosa* Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 70. 1844. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 91. Chr. 347. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *A. Gardneriana* Pr. 1845.
- Glaziovii* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 207 t. 74 f. 2. 1869 = *A. Gardneri*.
- glomerata* Gardn.; Moore, Ind. 66. 1857 = *A. rutifolia*.
- gracilis* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. filiformis*.
- Haenkei* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- helveola* Fée, 9 mém. 41 (32). 1857; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Mexico.
- heterodoxa* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 45. 1899 — Brasilia.
- hirsuta* (L.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 433 (pt.). Chr. 349 (pt.). NPfl. 370 (pt.). Lindm. Ark. för. Bot. 1. 259 t. 12 f. 3. — Amer. trop. (excl. Brasilia?).
Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Ornithopteris* Bernh. 1806.
- hirsuta* Prantl, Schiz. 108. 1881 (pt.?) (et auctt.?) = *A. repens et tenella*.
- hirsuta* \times *phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881 — Columbia.
- hirta* (L.) Sw. Syn. 155. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 115. Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Ind.

- occ. Costa Rica. Brasilia. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Aneimidietyum* Pr. 1845. *Aneimia Breuteliana* Pr. 1845. HB. 432.
- hirta* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 8. 281. 1819 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- hispidata* Kze. Linn. 9. 20. 1834. (HB. 433) — Peru.
- humilis* (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 103. NPfl. 370 — Panama. Columbia. Brasilia. — *Osmunda* Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 3. 1801; *Anemia oblongifolia* β HB. 431 — *A. Seemanni* Hk. 1848.
- humilis* Hk. Exot. Flora 1. t. 28. 1823 = *A. filiformis*.
- imbricata* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 205. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 93 — Brasilia.
- incisa* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 115 — Brasilia. *Aneimidietyum* Pr. 1845.
- Karwinskyanum** (Pr.) Prantl, Schiz. 99. 1881 — Mexico.
A. villosa ζ *Karwinskyana* Pr. Suppl. 83. 1845.
- Kunzeana* Kl. Linn. 18. 526 (nota). 1844 (nomen) — ?
- laciniata* Link, Fil. sp. 25. 1841. (HB. 435) — Venezuela. Mexico.
Aneimidietyum Pr. 1845. *Aneimia media* Link 1841; *A. ciliata* \times *Phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881.
- lanceolata* Lodd. Bot. Cab. 15 index (t. 1416). 1828 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- Langsdorffiana* Pr. Suppl. 89. 1845 = *A. phyllitidis* var.
- lanuginosa* Bongard; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 210. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 92 — Brasilia.
- laxa* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 261 t. 13. 1903 — Brasilia.
- longifolia* Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 69. t. 8. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- longistipes** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 53. 1905 — Mexico. Venezuela. Trinidad.
A. pilosa β *longistipes* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 301 (seors. 149). 1849
A. pastinacaria Prantl, Schiz. 110. 1881.
- mandioccana** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 8. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 70 t. 9 f. 1. 1825. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 113. Chr. 348 — Brasilia. Jamaica.
- mandioccana* Hk. Gen. t. 90. 1842 = *A. Breuteliana*.
- media* Link, Fil. sp. 25. 1841 = *A. laciniata*.
- mexicana** Kl. Linn. 18. 526. 1844. HB. 433. Prantl, Schiz. 123. Chr. 348 NPfl. 371 — Texas-Mexico-Guatemala.
Ornithopteris Und. 1900. — *Aneimia speciosa* Pr. 1845.
- microstachys* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 206 t. 74 f. 3. 1869 = $\begin{cases} A. radicans \text{ (f. Prantl)} \\ A. filiformis \text{ (f. Bak)} \end{cases}$
- millefolia** Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 101. Chr. 350. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *Coptophyllum* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842 et in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 478. 1842; *Mohria* J. Sm. 1843.
- nana** Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.
- nervosa** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 193. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 117. NPfl. 371 — *obliqua* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = *A. phyllitidis* var. [Brasilia]
- oblonga* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 206. 1859 = *A. flexuosa* var.
- oblongifolia** (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 431 (excl. β). Prantl, Schiz. 105. Chr. 346. NPfl. 369 — Amer. trop.
Osmunda Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 2. 1801 — *Aneimia pumila* Kl. 1844.
- obtusa* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Bonaria.
- opaca* Fée, 9 mém. 41 (33) 1857 = *A. repens*.
- ouropretana** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 36. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 693. 1902 — Brasilia.
- pallida** Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. ad t. 70. 1844 (HB. 433). Prantl Schiz. 110 — Brasilia.

- palmarum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 261 t. 14. 1903 — Brasilia.
- pastinacaria** Prantl, Schiz. 110. 1881 = *A. longistipes*.
- phyllitidis** (L.) Sw. Syn. 155. 1806. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 119 (pt.). Chr. 348. Npfl. 371 — Amer. trop. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1842 — *Anemia fraxinifolia* Raddi 1819; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1843 — *Anemia sorbifolia* Schrad. 1824. — *A. Haenkei* Pr. 1825; *Aneimidictyum* Pr. 1845 — *Anemia longifolia* Raddi 1825 — *A. densa* Link 1833; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1843 — *Anemia obliqua* Schrad. 1824; *Aneimidictyon* Fée 1866 — *Aneimia Langsdorffiana* Pr. 1845. HB. 433 (Langsd. et Fisch. t. 28).
- pilosa** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 19 t. 2 f. 1. 1842. Prantl, Schiz. 104. Npfl. 370 — Mexico-Columbia.
- pilosa** Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845 = *A. Presliana*.
- pilosa** β *longistipes* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 301 (seors. 149). 1849 = *A. longistipes*.
- Pohliana** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 195. 1859. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 116. Npfl. 371 — Brasilia.
- Presliana** Prantl, Schiz. 104. 1881 — Brasilia. Guatemala. Columbia.
A. pilosa Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845. (HB. 431) (non Mart. et Gal. 1842).
- pulchra** Pohl; Prantl, Schiz. 109. 1881 — Brasilia. — *A. filiformis* pt. auctt. HB. 431.
- pumila** Kl. Linn. 18. 526. 1844 = *A. oblongifolia*.
- pyrenaea** Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 422. 1896 — Brasilia.
- Raddiana** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 144. 1833 = *A. flexuosa*.
- radicans** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 70 t. 10. 1825. Prantl, Schiz. 112. Chr. 347. Npfl. 370 — Brasilia. — *A. caudata* Kl. 1824. HB. 432.
- radicans** β Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 70 t. 11. 1825 = *A. rotundifolia*.
- repens** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 71 t. 9 f. 2 b (β major; non α) 1825 — Columbia. Venezuela. Brasilia.
A. ciliata Pr. 1822. Prantl, Schiz. 107 (excl. β). Npfl. 370. *A. hirsuta* pt. auctt. HB. 433. Prantl, Schiz. 115. Chr. 349. Npfl. 370.
- repens** α minor Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 71 t. 9 f. 2 a 1825 = *A. filiformis*.
- rotundifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 112. Chr. 347. Npfl. 371 — Brasilia. — *A. radicans* β Raddi 1825.
- rubrostipes** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 202. 1859 = *A. fulva*.
- rutifolia** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 112 t. 55 f. 1. 1834. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 101 —
- scandens** Spr. Nova Acta 10. 233. 1821 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia*. [Brasilia.
- Schimperia** Pr. Suppl. 84. 1845. (HB. 434). Prantl, Schiz. 96. Chr. 349. Npfl. 368 — Afr. trop. India austr. — *A. Wightiana* Gardn. 1847 (India).
- Schomburgkiana** Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845 = *A. filiformis*.
- Schraderiana** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 113 t. 58. 1834 = *A. diversifolia*.
- Schwackeana** Christ, Farnkr. 351. 1897 = *A. eximia*.
- Seemanni** Hk. Lond. JoB. 7. 564 t. 16. 1848 = *A. humilis*.
- sorbifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- speciosa** Pr. Suppl. 89. 1845 = *A. mexicana*.
- tenella** (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 260 t. 12 f. 4. 1903 — Brasilia. — *Osmunda* Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 1. 1801. *Anemia dissecta* Pr. 1825. *A. hirsuta* β HB. 433; Prantl, Schiz. 127.
- tenera** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 208. 1859. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 260 t. 12 f. 2 — Brasilia. — *A. ciliata* β *tenera* Prantl, Schiz. 108.

tenuifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 327. 1848; Epim. 10 t. 4. 1849 = *A. buniifolia* var.

tomentosa (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 433 (pt). Prantl, Schiz. 95. Chr. 349. NPfl. 368 — Amer. austr. trop.

Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797. *O. deltoidea* Cav. 1801; *Anemia* Sw. 1806 — *A. cheilanthoides* Klf. 1824.

trichorhiza Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 876. 1852. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 100. Chr. 350. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia.

triniaefolia Gardn.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 206. 1869 (err.) = *A. tenuifolia*.

Tweedleana Hk. Ic. pl. t. 906. 1854. HB. 434 — Uruguay; Brasilia austr.

Anemidictyon Moore 1857. *Aneimia Phyllitidis* pt. Prantl, Schiz. 119.

Ulei Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 36. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 694. 1902 — Brasilia.

vellea Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. collina*.

verticillata (L.) Sw. Syn. 158. 1806 — Ind. occ. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065.

1763 (Plum. t 160); *Spathepteris* Pr. 1845. (planta dubia, certe non *Aneimia*).

vesperilio Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. diversifolia*.

villosa H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 92. 1810 = *A. flexuosa*.*

Warmingii Prantl, Schiz. 113. 1881 — Brasilia.

Wightiana Gardn. Calc. Journ. 7. 10 t. 1. 1847 = *A. Schimperiana*.

Wrightii Bak. Syn. 435. 1868. Prantl, Schiz. 125 — Cuba. Yucatan.

Ornithopteris Millsp. 1903.

ANEIMIAEBOTRYS Fée, Crypt. vasc. Brésil 1. 267. 1869 = *Aneimia*.

aspera Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 267 t. 78 f. 2. 1869.

ANEIMIDICTYON J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 103. 1842 = *Aneimia*.

(*Anemidictyon* J. Sm.; *Aneimidictyum* Pr. Suppl. 91. 1845).

densum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *A. phyllitidis*.

fraxinifolium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *A. phyllitidis*.

Haenkei Pr. Suppl. 94. 1845 = *A. phyllitidis*.

hirtum Pr. Suppl. 92. 1845 = $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} A. hirta. \\ A. phyllitidis. \end{array} \right.$

incisum Pr. Suppl. 95. 1845.

laciniatum Pr. Suppl. 94. 1845.

obliquum Fée, 11 mém. 124. 1866 = *A. phyllitidis* var.

Phyllitidis J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 103. 1842.

Tweedieanum Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857.

ANEMIA Sw. = *Aneimia*.

ANEMIRHIZA J. Smith, Bot. Voy. Herald 243. 1854 = *Aneimia*.

adiantifolia J. Sm. (Bot. Herald 243. 1854).

ANETIUM (Kunze) Splitgerber, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 395. 1840 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 92). — *Acrostichum* § *Anetium* Kunze hb.

citrifolium (L.) Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 395. 1840. Chr. 56. NPfl. 302

— Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753; *Antrophyum* Fée 1851-52; *Hemionitis* Hk. 1864. HB. 399 — *H. parasitica* L. 1759 —

Antrophyum pendulum Lepr.; Fée 1851-52.

crinitum Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

pachyphyllum Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

reticulatum Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Sprucei Moore, Ind. 72. 1857 = *A. citrifolium*.

ANGIOPTERIS (Mitchell 1748); Adanson, Fam. des pl. 2. 21. 1763 = *Onoclea*.

- ANGIOPTERIS** Hoffmann, Comm. Soc. Reg. Gotting. **12**. 29. (1793?) 1796 —
(Marattiaceae Gen. **1**).
- Obs.* Numerosissimae species Vrieseanae certe non distinctae sunt, sed quia monographia recentior hujus generis non exstat, DE VRIESE sequor. BAKER (HB. 440) omnes formas sub una specie (*A. evecta* Hoffm.) conjunxit.
- acrocarpa** de Vriese, Mon. 20. 1853 — Ins. Societatis.
- affinis** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. **3**. 192. 1852 — Java.
- alata** Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. **11**. 120. 1897 — Tahiti.
- amboinensis** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. **3**. 195. 1852; Mon. 32 — Amboina.
- angkolana** de Vriese vide *angkolana*.
- angustata** Miquel, Ind. Sem. ht. Amst. 1849; Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. **4**. 50. t. 6 f. B. 1851; de Vriese, Mon. 26 — Java.
- angustifolia** Pr. Suppl. 21. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 18. NPfl. 438 — Luzon.
- angkolana** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. **3**. 190. 1852 (*angkolana*); Mon. 19 t. 3 f. 9, t. 4 f. 9. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Java. Sumatra.
- aphanosorus** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. **3**. 194. 1852; Mon. 19 — Sumatra.
- approximata** de Vriese, Mon. 25. 1853 — Sumatra.
- Arnottiana** Miquel, Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. **4**. 53 t. 7 f. A. 1851; de Vriese, Mon. 28 — India.
- assamica** de Vriese, Mon. 33. 1853 — Assam.
- attenuata** Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 310. 1854 — Ins. Philipp.
- aurata** de Vriese, Mon. 22. 1853 — ? N. Zealand.
- badioneura** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. **3**. 187. 1852 = *A. microsporangia*.
- Beecheyana** de Vriese, Mon. 22. 1853 — Ins. Carolinae.
- Brongniartiana** de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 5, t. 4 f. 5. 1853. NPfl. 439 —
- campsohlebia** de Vriese, Mon. 31. 1853 — India. [Tahiti.
- cartilagidens** Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 207 t. 4 f. 8. 1898 — Luzon.
- caudata** de Vriese, Mon. 20. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Ins. Philipp. Bismarck's Archip.
- cochinchinensis** de Vriese, Mon. 23 t. 3 f. 22, t. 4 f. 22. 1853 — Cochinchina.
- commutata** Pr. Suppl. 25. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 33 — Tahiti.
- crassifolia** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. **3**. 193. 1852; Mon. 17. NPfl. 438 — Java.
- crassipes** Wall. List n. 187. 1828; Pr. Suppl. 23. 1845; de Vriese Mon. 27. NPfl. 438 — Ind. bor. Birma. China austr.
- cupreata** de Vriese, Mon. 21. 1853 — Ins. Societatis.
- cuspidata** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. **3**. 188. 1852; Mon. 18 — Java.
- distans** Pr. Suppl. 23. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 31 — India.
- Dregeana** de Vriese, Mon. 17 t. 3 f. 8. t. 4 f. 8. 1853 = *A. javanica*.
- D'Urvilleana** de Vriese, Mon. 17 t. 3 f. 11, t. 4 f. 11. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Ins. Philipp.-Tahiti.
- erecta** Desv. Prod. 206. 1827 et auctt. (err.) = *A. evecta*.
- evecta** (Forst.) Hoffm. Comm. Soc. Reg. Gott. **12**. 29 t. 5. 1796; de Vriese, Mon. 16. HB. 440 (pt.). Chr. 358 (pt.). NPfl. 438 — Tahiti (Africa, Asia trop.).
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786; Danaea Spr. 1799. ? *Clementea palmiformis* Cav. 1803 (f. Presl = *A. angustifolia*).
- Gandichaudiana** de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 13; t. 4 f. 13. 1853 — Ind. bor.
- Griffithsiana** de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853 (rectius *Griffithiana*) — Mergui.
- Hartingeana** de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. **3**. 192. 1852; Mon. 25 — Java.
- Helferiana** Pr. Suppl. 22. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 22 — Birma.
- Hookeriana** de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853 — India.
- Hügeliana** Pr. Suppl. 25. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 75 — India.

- hypoleuca* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2². 286. 1851; Mon. 21 — Java.
indica Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 — India.
javanica Pr. Suppl. 20. 1845 — Java.
 A. Dregeana de Vriese, Mon. 17. 1853. NPfl. 438.
laciniata de Vriese, Mon. 30. 1853 — India (Sharapour).
Lasegueana de Vriese, Mon. 25. 1853 — »Huachine«. (? Ins. Societatis).
latifolia Pr. Suppl. 24. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 27 — India (Pundoa).
Leschenaultiana de Vriese, Mon. 31 t. 3 f. 14, t. 4 f. 14. 1853 — Ceylon.
longifolia Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 227. 1833; de Vriese Mon. 19. NPfl. 438
 — Ins. Pitcairn. Ins. Societatis.
macrocephala Pr. Suppl. 26. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 32 — India (Punjab).
macrophylla de Vriese, Mon. 34. 1853 — Hort.
madagascariensis de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853 — Madagascar.
magnifica Miquel, Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 54 t. 7 f. B. 1851; de Vriese,
 Mon. 32 — Ceylon.
marginata de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853. NPfl. 439 — Ceylon.
microsporangia de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 190. 1852; Mon. 18 — Java,
 Sumatra. — A. badioneura de Vriese 1852.
Miqueliana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 194. 1852; Mon. 26 — Java.
muricata Pr.; de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 195. 1852; Mon. 30 — Borneo.
pallescens de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 191. 1852; Mon. 25 — Sumatra. Java.
plagiocarpa de Vriese, Mon. 34 t. 3 f. 15, t. 4 f. 15. 1853 — Ceylon.
polysporangia de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Ceylon.
Presliana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2². 284. 1851; Mon. 20 — Java.
pruinosa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 417; de Vriese, Mon. 26. NPfl. 438 — Java.
punctata de Vriese, Mon. 31 t. 3 f. 3, t. 4 f. 3. 1853 — Ceylon.
repandula de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 4, t. 4 f. 4. 1853 — India (Sharapour),
salicifolia (Pr.) de Vriese, Mon. 34. 1853. NPfl. 432 — India (Lahore).
 Psilodochea Pr. Suppl. 28. 1845.
similis Pr.; de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 189. 1852; Mon. 17 — Java.
Smithii Racib. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1902. 54 — Cult. in hort. Bogor.
suboppositifolia de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853 — Ceylon. Peel Ins. Bonin-Sima.
sylhetensis de Vriese, Mon. 27. 1853. NPfl. 438 — India (Sylhet).
Teysmanniana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2¹. 228. 1850; Mon. 24 t. 1, 2. NPfl.
 438 — Java.
uncinata de Vriese, Mon. 29 t. 3 f. 6. 1853 — Amboyna. N. Caledonia.
Wallichiana Pr. Suppl. 22. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 27 — India (Nepal).
Wightiana de Vriese, Mon. 28. 1853 — India (Peninsula).
Willinkii Miquel; de Vriese, Mon. 21. 1853 — Java.
- ANISOCAMPIUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 58. 1849 = **Dryopteris**.
 Cumingianum Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 = *D. otaria*.
- ANISOGONIUM** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 115. 1836 = **Diplazium**.
 alismaefolium Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 233. 1895 = *D. Cumingii*.
 attenuatum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. proliferum*.
 cordifolium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 331. 1870.
 decussatum Pr. Tent. 116 t. 4 f. 13. 1836 = *D. proliferum*.
 elegans Pr. Epim. 93. 1849 = *D. fraxinifolium*.
 esculentum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836.
 fraxinifolium Pr. Tent. 116 t. 4 f. 18. 1836.
 grossum Pr. Epim. 93. 1849 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

- heterophlebium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 329. 1869.
 integrifolium Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. cordifolium*.
 lineolatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 330. 1869 = *D. fraxinifolium*
 ovatum Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 24. 1844 = *D. cordifolium*.
 pinnatifidum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836.
 serampurensis Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. esculentum*.
 serrulatum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. manilense*.
 Smithianum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13. 1876.
 sylvaticum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. sylvaticum*.
 Zollingeri Pr. Epim. 92. 1849 = *D. cordifolium*.
- ANISOSORUS** Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = **Lonchitis**.
- ANOGRAMMA** Link, Fil. spec. 137. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 59).
- ascensionis** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 258. 1899 — Ascension. — Grammitis
 Hk. Ic. pl. t. 967. 1854; Gymnogramme Hk. 1864. HB. 383. Chr. 66.
 Biardii Fée, Cr. vascul. Br. 1. 241 t. 77 f. 1. 1869 = Gymnogramma.
 bifida Fée, 10 mém. 25. 1865 = ? Gymnogramma flexuosa.
chaerophylla (Desv.) Link, Fil. sp. 138. 1841. Npfl. 258 — Amer trop.
 Gymnogramma Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811. HB. 383. Chr. 65; Hemio-
 nitis Poir. 1813 — Anogramme villosa Fée 1850-52; Gymnogramma Moore
 1858 (non Link 1833).
 conspersa Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = Gymnogramma argentea.
 ? davallioides Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = Monachosorum subdigitatum.
Eggersii Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 58. 1905 — Cuba.
 Gymnogramme Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 33². 92. 1894.
Fauriei Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 58. 1905 — Japonia.
 Gymnogramme Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 561. 1902
 flabellata Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = Gymnogramma.
 ? hispidula Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = Gymnogramma.
 laserpitiifolia Fée, Gen. 184. 1820-52 = Gymnogramma hirta.
leptophylla (L.) Link, Fil. sp. 137. 1841. Npfl. 258 — Europa atlant. Reg.
 mediterr. Ins. Atlant. Abyssinia. Afr. austr. Madagascar. India. Australia.
 N. Zealand. Mexico-Argentina.
 Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; Asplenium Sw. 1791; Osmunda Sav.
 1797; Acrostichum Lam. et DC. 1805; Grammitis Sw. 1806; Gymno-
 grammata Desv. 1811. HB. 383. Chr. 65; Hemionitis Lag. 1816; Dicran-
 odium Newm. 1854.
Lorentzii (Hier.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 258. 1899 — Uruguay. Brasilia austr.
 Gymnogramme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 397. 1896 — G. Regnelliana Lindm.
 1903 (non Christ 1900) = var. megaspora Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 309 c.
 fig. 1904.
Makinoi (Maxim.) Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 58. 1905 — Japonia.
 Gymnogramme Maxim.; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 481 c. tab. 1894.
microphylla (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 259. 1899 — India bor. China.
 Gymnogramme Hk. Ic. pl. t. 916. 1854. HB. 383. Chr. 66; Grammitis
 Bedd. 1866.
 Ottonis Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = Gymnogramma.
 ? paradoxa Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = { Elaphoglossum dimorphum.
 Elaphoglossum furcatum.
 petroselinifolia Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = Gymnogramma hirta.
 refracta Fée, Gen. 184 t. 19 A f. 2. 1850-52 = Gymnogramma flexuosa.

- rosea Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma argentea*.
 Ruiziana Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma flexuosa*.
schizophylla (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 258. 1899 = Cuba. Jamaica.
 Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1877. 266. Chr. 65; *Psilogramme* Und. 1902.
 Schomburgkiana Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.
 villosa Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *A. chaerophylla*.
Anopodium J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 16. 1857 (*Phegopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.
ANOPTERIS (Prantl) Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 288. 1899 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 81).
 Cryptogramme § *Anopteris* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882.
 heterophylla Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 289. 1899 = *A. hexagona*.
 hexagona (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 59. 1905 — Ind. occ. Brasilia.
 Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753; *Pteris heterophylla* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1322. 1759. HB. 160. Chr. 170; *Allosorus* Bernh. 1806; *Cryoptogramme* Prantl 1882; *Onychium* Kuhn 1897; *Anopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 289.
ANTIGRAMMA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 120. 1836 = **Phyllitis**.
 brasiliensis Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857.
 Douglasii Hk. Gen. ad t. 55A, 57A. 1840 = *P. plantaginea*.
 Lageana Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264. 1869 = *P. plantaginea*.
 lancifolia Pr. Tent. 120. 1836 = ? *P. plantaginea*.
 nigripes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 331. 1875.
 oblongata Pr. Tent. 120. 1836 = *P. brasiliensis*.
 plantaginea Pr. Tent. 120. 1836.
 populifolia Pr. Tent. 120. 1836.
 repanda Pr. Tent. 120 t. 4. f. 9-10. 1836 = *P. brasiliensis*.
 rhizophylla J. Sm. JoB. 4. 176. 1841 = *Camptosorus* r.
 sibirica J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 331. 1875 = *Camptosorus* s.
 subsessilis Fée, Gen. 210. 1850-52 = *P. brasiliensis* var.
ANTIORSORUS Roemer; Kuhn, Chaetopterides 347. 1882 = **Lonchitis**.
 hirsutus Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882.
 occidentalis Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882.
ANTROPHYUM Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 197. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 91).
 alatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 64. 1854 = *A. callifolium* vel *A. semicostatum*.
anetioides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 12. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 angustatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 63. 1854 = *A. plantagineum* var.
 avenium Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 86 t. 37 f 2. 1828 = *Polypodium Blumeanum* var.
Boryanum (Willd.) Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1877. HB. 394 = Madagascar. Mascarenae.
 Hemionitis Willd. sp. 5. 128. 1810; *Dictyogramme* Trevis. 1877; *Hemionitis reticulata* Bory 1804 (non Forst. 1786).
 Boryanum Bl. Fil. Javae Fil. 75 t. 31. 1828 = *A. latifolium*.
brasilianum (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 59. 1905 — Amer trop.
 Hemionitis Desv. Prod. 216. 1827; *Antrophyum subsessile* Kze. Anal. 29 t. 19 f. 1. 1837. HB. 394. NPfl. 301. *A. spathulatum* Fée 1851-52.
 Brookei Hk. 2 Cent. t. 79. 1861 = *A. subfalcatum*.
callifolium Bl. Enum. 111. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 83 t. 35 — Malesia-Polynesia.
 Hemionitis Pr. 1836 — *Antrophyum falcatum* Bl. 1838; *Hemionitis de Vriese* 1846 — *Antrophyum marginale* Bl. 1828; *Pteropsis* Pr. 1836; *Taenitis* Moore 1857; *Pteropsis Blumei* Fée 1851-52; *Taenitis* Hk. 1864 — *Antrophyum nanum* Fée 1851-52. (HB. 393).
 carnosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 161 (seors. 9). 1849 = *A. ensiforme*.

- cayennense** (Desv.) Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1827. HB. 394 — Puerto Rico. Amer. austr. trop. — *Hemionitis* (cajenensis) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811.
- citrifolium** Fée, 4 mém. 51. 1851-52 = *Anetium*.
- coriaceum** (Don) Wall. List n. 43. 1828. HB. 393. NPfl. 301 — India bor.-Malesia. — *Hemionitis* Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 13. 1825. *Antrophyum plicatum* Fée 1851-52. *Solenopteris lanceolata* Wall. hb. (1823).
- coriaceum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 85 t. 37 f. 1. 1828 = *Polypodium Blumeana* var. *Cumingii* Fée, 4 mém. 42 t. 4 f. 7. 1851-52; Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *A. Grevillei*.
- Desvauxii** Moore, Ind. 80. 1858 — Ins. St. Thomas (Ind. occ.). — *Hemionitis gigantea* Desv. Prod. 216. 1827. (si sp. bona, hoc. nom. anteponendum est).
- discoideum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 702 = *A. brasilianum*.
- discoideum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 177 (seors. 25). 1849 = *A. ensiforme*.
- D'Urvillaei** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 254. 1828 = *A. semicostatum*.
- elongatum** (Bl.) Fée, 4 mém. 43. 1851-52 — Java.
A. parvulum β *elongatum* Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 78. 1828.
- ensiforme** Hk. in Benth. Fl. Hartw. 73. 1841. HB. 393. NPfl. 301 — Mexico. Guatemala. — *Scoliosorus* Moore 1857; *Dictyogramme* Trevis. 1877. *Antrophyum falcatum* Mart. et Gal. 1842 (non Bl. 1828); *A. Galeottii* Fée 1851-52.
- falcatum** Bl. Enum. 109. 1828 = *A. callifolium*.
- falcatum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 49 t. 12. 1842 = *A. ensiforme*.
- Feei** Schaffn.; Fée, 7 mém. 42 t. 22 f. 1. 1857 — Mexico. Ecuador.
- Galeottii** Fée, 4 mém. 51 t. 5 f. 4. 1851-52 = *A. ensiforme*.
- giganteum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 36. 1833. HB. 394. Chr. 59. NPfl. 301 — Ins. Mascarenae. — *Dictyogramme* Trevis. 1877. (nom. malum; conf. *A. Desvauxii*).
- Grevillei** Balf.; Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 10 t. 1. 1848 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia. — *Polytaenium* Moore 1857. *Antrophyum Cumingii* Fée 1851-52. HB. 393.
- Hookerianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 198; Fée, 4 mém. 46. 1851-52 = *A. immersum*.
- immersum** (Bory) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 171. 1868-69. HB. 393 — Ins. Mascarenae. Malesia. — *Hemionitis* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810. *Antrophyum pumilum* Klf. 1824.
- involutum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 87. 1828 = *Polypodium scolopendrinum*.
- japonicum** Mak. Phan. Pterid. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 26. 1899 — Japonia.
- Johannis** Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *A. callifolium* (nanum).
- lanceolatum** (L.) Klf. Enum. 198. 1824. HB. 394. Chr. 58. NPfl. 301 — Amer. trop. *Hemionitis* L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753; *Dictyogramme* Trevis. 1877.
- lanceolatum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 84 t. 36. 1828 = *Polypodium loxogramme*.
- latifolium** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 75. 1828. HB. 394. NPfl. 301 — China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia. — *Hemionitis* Keys. 1873; *Dictyogramme* Trevis. 1877; *Hemionitis Boryana* Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 (non Willd 1810); *Antrophyum* Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 75 t. 31. 1828; *Hemionitis Blumeana* Pr. 1836 — *Antrophyum obovatum* Bak. 1898.
- latipes** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 = *A. semicostatum*.
- Lessonii** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 255 t. 28 f. 2. 1828 = *A. plantagineum* var.
- lineatum** (Sw.) Klf. Enum. 199. 1824. HB. 392. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 — Amer. trop. *Hemionitis* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Polytaenium* J. Sm. 1841; *Vittaria lanceolata* Sw. 1799; *Polytaenium* Desv. 1827.
- Mannianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 73. 1861. HB. 394. Chr. 59. NPfl. 301 — Afr. trop. *Dictyogramme* Trevis. 1877. *Antrophyum Meniscium* Mett. 1868.

- marginale Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 = *A. callifolium*.
 Meniscium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 56. 1868 = *A. Mannianum*.
minimum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 488. 1891 — Costa Rica.
 nanum Fée, 4 mém. 44. 1851-52 = *A. callifolium*.
 niphoboloides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 = *Cyclophorus flocciger*.
 obovatum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *A. latifolium* var.
 Obtusatum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 256 t. 29 f. 2. 1828 = *A. obtusum*.
obtusum (Bory); Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1827. (HB. 394) — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ.
 Hemionitis Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877.
 obtusum Bl. Enum. 110. 1828 = *A. immersum*.
parvulum Bl. Enum. 110. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 78 t. 34 f. 3 (HB. 393) —
 Java. — Hemionitis Pr. 1836.
 pendulum Leprieur; Fée, 4 mém. 51. 1851-52 = *Anetium citrifolium*.
petiolatum Bak.; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 202 (nomen) — China.
plantagineum (Cav.) Klf. Enum. 197. 1824. HB. 393. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 —
 India bor. Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia.
 Hemionitis Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 — *Antrophyum Lessonii* Bory 1828;
 Hemionitis Pr. 1836. *Antrophyum angustatum* Brack. 1854.
plicatum Fée, 4 mém. 44 t. 5 f. 1. 1851-52 = *A. coriaceum*.
pumilum Klf. Enum. 197. 1824 = *A. immersum*.
reticulatum (Forst.) Klf. Enum. 198. 1824. HB. 393. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 —
 India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. Austr. trop. Madagascar.
 Hemionitis Forst. Prod. 79. 1786.
semicostatum Bl. Enum. 110. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 77 t. 33. HB. 393. Chr. 58.
 NPfl. 301 — Ceylon. Perak. Malacca. Malesia-Polynesia.
 Hemionitis Pr. 1836. *Antrophyum D'Urvillaei* Bory 1828 — *A. latipes*
 Kze. 1848; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877 — (an *Hemionitis rigida* Cav. 1802?).
sessilifolium (Cav.) Spr. 4. 67. 1827 — Ins. Philipp.
 Hemionitis Cav. Descr. 261. 1802.
spathulatum Fée, 4 mém. 46 t. 4 f. 6. 1851-52 = *A. brasilianum*.
Sprucei Moore; Salom. Nom. 40. 1883 = *Anetium citrifolium*.
stenophyllum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 — Yunnan.
strictum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 171 t. 7 f. 1-3. 1868-69 — N. Guinea.
subfalcatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 65. 1854. HB. 392 — Borneo. Celebes.
 Polynesia. — *A. Brookei* Hk. 1861.
 subsessile Kze. Anal. 29 t. 19 f. 1. 1837 = *A. brasilianum*.
vittarioides Bak. JoB. 1890. 267. NPfl. 301 — Tonkin.
Wreckleanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 11. 1905 — Costa Rica.
zosteraefolium Fée, 4 mém. 52. 1851-52 — India. — *Hemionitis falcata* Willd.
 sp. 5. 126. 1810. (si sp. bona, hoc nom. anteponendum est).
APALOPHLEBIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 137. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.
 costata Pr. Epim. 138. 1849 = *C. Beddomeanus*.
 ?flocculosa Pr. Epim. 139. 1849.
 splendens Pr. Epim. 138. 1849.
 venosa Pr. Epim. 139. 1849 = *C. stigmosus*.
APHYLLOCALPA Cavanilles, Anal. Cienc. 5. 164. 1802; Descr. 556. 1803 =
 regalis Cav. Anal. Cienc. 5. 164. 1802; Descr. 556. 1803 [Osmonda.
Apotomia Fée, Gen. Fil. 112. 1850-52 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.
AQUILINA Presl msc. (Ettingsh. Farnkr. 91. 1865) = **Pteridium**.

ARACHNIODES Blume, Enum. Pl. Javae 241. 1828 = *Polystichum*.

aspidioides Bl. Enum. 242. 1828 = *P. aristatum*.

ARCASPLENIUM Moore msc. (Baker, Kew Bull. 1901. 145) = *Asplenium*.

grande Moore msc. = *A. Sanderi*.

ARCHANGIOPTERIS Christ et Giesenhagen, Flora 1899. 72. 77 — (Marattiaceae Gen. 2).

Henryi Christ et Gies. Flora 1899. 78. NPfl. 439 — Yunnan.

ARCYPTERIS Underwood, Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 678. 1903 = *Aspidium*.

difformis Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 678. 1903 = *A. irregulare*.

Argyria Fée, Gen. Fil. 183. 1850-52 (*Ceropteris* §) = *Ceropteris*.

Argyrochosma J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Notholaena* §) = *Pellaea*.

Aristaria K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = *Vittaria*.

Arsenopteris Webb et Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Canar. 3². pars 3. 437. 1847 (*Aspidium* §) = *Dryopteris*.

ARTHROBOTRYA J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 141. 1875 = *Polybotrya*.

articulata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 142. 1875.

ARTHROBOTRYS Wallich, List n. 395. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.

Avara Wall. List n. 1034. 1828

macrocarpa Wall. List n. 395. 1828 } = *D. cochleata*.

Arthrodanaea Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 37. 1845 (*Danaea* §) = *Danaea*.

Arthrolygodes Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 101. 1845 (*Lygodium* §) = *Lygodium*.

ARTHROMERIS (Moore) J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 110. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

Pleopeltis § *Arthromeris* Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXVIII. 1857.

juglandifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 111. 1875 = *P. Wallichianum*.

venusta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 111. 1875 = *P. himalayense*.

ARTHROPTERIS J. Smith in Hook. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. 1854 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 26).

albopunctata J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 62. 1857 — *Dryopteris orientalis*.

altescandens (Colla) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875. NPfl. 205 — Juan Fernandez.

Polypodium Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 48. 1836. Mett. Pol. n. 90; *Nephrolepis* Bak. 1867. HB. 301. (Chr. 288; vix Luer. Fil. Graeff. 203); *Polypodium procurrens* Kze. 1837.

Beckleri Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 213. 1870 = *A. obliterata*.

filipes Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 368 = *A. tenella* stat. juv.

heteromorpha J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

obliterata (R. Br.) J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 62. 1827 — Asia, Australia, Polynesia, Africa trop.

Nephrodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810; *Aspidium* Spr. 1827; *Nephrolepis* J. Sm. 1841, *Aspidium Palisoti* Desv. 1811; *A. ramosum* Pal. Beauv. post 1811; *Nephrolepis* Moore 1858. HB. 301. Chr. 288; *Arthropteris* Mett. 1870. NPfl. 205 — *Nephrolepis trichomanoides* J. Sm. 1841; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium Beckleri* Hk. 1862; *Arthropteris* Mett. 1870.

pectinata Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 10. 1889 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.

ramosa Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 213. 1876 = *A. obliterata*.

subbiaurita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.

tenella (Forst.) J. Sm. in Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. t. 82. 1854. NPfl. 205 — Austr. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.

Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. Pol. n. 89. HB. 337. Chr. 84.

ASPIDIUM Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 29. 1801 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 15).

Subgenera: Ar. = **Arcypteris** (Dictyopteris.)

Pl. = **Pleocnemia**.

S. = **Sagenia**.

T. = **Tectaria** (Euaspidium).

- abbreviatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 516. 1816 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
 abbreviatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Polystichum*.
 abortivum Bl. Enum. 154. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 abruptum Bl. Enum. 154. 1828 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
 abruptum Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834 = *Dryopteris Kunzeana*.
 abruptum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 65. 1842 = *Dryopteris patens*.
 abyssinicum Döll, Gefässkr. Grossh. Badens. 23. 1855 = *Atthyrium Schimperii*.
 acanthophyllum Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885 = *Polystichum*.
 achalense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 371. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 acrocarpon Fée, 11 mém. 84. 1866 = *Dryopteris protensa*.
 acrostichoides Sw. Syn. 44. 1806 = *Polystichum*.
 aculeatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
 aculeatum × *lonchitis* Halácsy, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3. 475. 1904 = *Polystichum*.
 acuminatum Willd. sp. 5. 221. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
 acuminatum Lowe, Ferns 6. t. 11. 1857 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
 (S) **acutilobum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 450. 1904 — *Columbia*.
 acutum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 32. t. 31. 1806 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
 acutum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
Adenopteris Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 107. n. 255. 1858 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.
 adiantoides Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = *Lindsaya*.
 adnatum Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.
 adscendens Hk. sp. 4. 32 t. 224. 1862 vide *ascendens*.
 adultum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 437. 1826 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
 aduncum Wall. List n. 384. 1828 = *Dryopteris hirtipes*.
 aemulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
 aesculifolium Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *Kaulfussia*.
 affine Bl. Enum. 148. 1828 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
 affine Wall. List n. 370. 1828 = *Polystichum speciosum*.
 affine Lowe, JoB. 1. 26. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 525. 1838 =
 Dryopteris filix mas.
 affine Fisch. et Mey. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 1838. 240 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
 affine Reichb.; Vis. Fl. Dalm. 1. 39. 1842 = *Dryopteris rigida* *australis.
 agatolepis Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris patula*.
 alatellum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 454. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.
 alatum Wall. List n. 378. 1828 = *A. vastum*.
 alatum Guill.; Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 179. 1854 = *A. decurrens*.
 albescens Mett.; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Nephrodium*.
 albicaule Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris patens*.
 albolineatum Boivin; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Dryopteris mauritiana*.
 albopunctatum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 242. 1810 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
 alcicorne Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 295 = *Polystichum*.
 Alfarii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 259. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
 alienum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 120. 1869 = *A. variolosum*.
 alpestre Hoppe, Neu. Taschenb. 1805. 216 = *Athyrium*.

- alpinum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
alsophilaceum Kze. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90. n. 218. 1858 } = *Dryopteris*.
alsophileum Kze. Flora 1837¹. 326 (nomen) } = tenuifolia.
amabile Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum*.
amaurolepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 44 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris submar-*
ambiguum (Pr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 188. 1899 — Ins. Philipp. [ginalis.
Digrammaria Pr. Tent. 117 t. 4 f. 12. 1836; Gymnogramme Hk. 1864.
HB. 378; *G. philippinensis* Fée 1850-52; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 55. var.
1. 1858. *Heterogonium aspidioides* Pr. 1849.
amblyotus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.
amboinense Willd. sp. 5. 228. 1810 = *Dryopteris parasitica**.
americanum Torrey, Cat. Pl. N. York 80. 1818 = *Dryopteris Goldiana*.
americanum Dav. Amer. Nat. 12. 714. 1878 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* *inter-
ameristonevron Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris*. [media.
ammifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.
ammifolium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Dryopteris cubensis*.
amplificatum Fée; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 94. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.
amplissimum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 68 n. 160. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
amplum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 74 n. 176. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
amplum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 125. 1868 = *Dryopteris inaequalis*.
anateinophlebium Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
(Ar) **andaiense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886.
(S) **andinum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Peru.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891.
aneitense Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 297. 1873 = *Dryopteris Lenormandi*.
(Ar) **angelicifolium** (Schum.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Guinea.
Polypodium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 228 (seors. 454). 1827; *Phe-*
gopteris Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
angulare Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 257. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* et *Braunii*.
(T) **angulatum** (Willd.) J. Sm.; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 239. 1864. HB. 258.
Chr. 228. NPfl. 185 — Malesia. N. Guinea.
Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 185. 1810; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspi-*
dium sanctum Bl. 1828 (non Mett. 1858).
angulatum Hk. sp. 4. 44. 1862 = *A. platanifolium*.
angustifolium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 43. 1883 = *Dryopteris hispidula*.
angustifrons Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 178. 1867 = ? *Dryopteris gracilescens*.
angustum Willd. sp. 5. 277. 1810 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
anomalum Hk. sp. 4. 27. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
anomophyllum Zenker, Pl. Ind. 1. t. 1. 1835 = *Polystichum falcatum* var.
anopteron Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 113. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
antarcticum Fourn. Compt. rend. 81. 1140. 1875 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.
(S) **antioquianum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1881. 205.
apertum Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
apicale Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 758. 1878 = *Dryopteris*.
apiciflorum Wall. List n. 345. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
apifolium Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 198 t. 56 b. 1809 = *A. cicutarium**.
apiifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 165 = *Polystichum*.
appendiculatum Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum aristatum*.

- appendiculatum* Wall. List n. 349. 1828 = *Dryopteris cana et prolixa*.
appendiculatum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes* var.
aquapimense Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 230 (seors. 456). 1827 — Guinea.
aquilinoides Bolle, Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk. 1. 221. 1866 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
aquilinoides Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
arborescens Luer. Fil. Graeff. 176. 1871 = *Dryopteris ludens*.
arbuscula Willd. sp. 5. 233. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
Araguata (Moritz) Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien 17³. 38 t. 2 f. 28-31. 1859 — Caracas. — *Polypodium Araguato* Moritz 1854 (nomen).
arcuatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Dryopteris serra*.
Arechavaletae Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 370. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
argentinum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 367. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
argutum Klf. Enum. 242. 1824 = *Dryopteris rigida**.
aridum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
aristatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
articulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801 (pt.); Willd. sp. 5. 212. 1810 = *Oleandra*.
articulatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 28 t. 27. 1806 = *Oleandra nodosa*.
articulatum Sieb. Syn. Fil. exsicc. — = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
articulatum Lowe, Ferns 6. t. 49. 1857 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.
(Pl) artinexum (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 65. 1905 — Sikkim.
Nephrodium Clarke 1880; *Pleocnemia Clarkei* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 368. 1876 (non *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874).
ascendens Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 463. 1838 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.
Ascencionis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
asperulum Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1866 = *Dryopteris decumbens*.
asperum Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2 —. 1821 = *Polystichum lonchitis*.
asperum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 235. 1864 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
asplenioides Sw. Syn. 60. 1806 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
asplenioides Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 693. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
assamicum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 108. 1869 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
asterolepis Trevis. Hedwigia 13. 145. 1874 = *Polystichum vestitum*.
athamanticum Kze. Linn. 18. 133. 1844 = *Dryopteris*.
athyrioides Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 67 t. 18. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.
Atkinsoni Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 506. 1880 = *Polystichum*.
atomarium Mühl.; Willd. sp. 5. 279. 1810 = *Cystopteris bulbifera*.
atratum Wall. List n. 380. 1828 = *Dryopteris hirtipes*.
atorubens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
attenuatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris dissecta*.
attenuatum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 96. n. 233. 1858 = *Dryopteris stenobasis*.
augescens Link, Fil. sp. 103. 1841 = *Dryopteris serra*.
aureo-vestitum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 692. 1864 = *Dryopteris vellea*.
auriculatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
auriculatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 31 t. 30. 1806 = *Polystichum acrostichoides*.
auriculatum Wall. List n. 2233. 1829 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
auritum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 313. 1891 = *Phanerophlebia*.
auritum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
axillare Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Athyrium filix femina**.

- Bakerianum* Atkins.; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1656. 1886 = *Polystichum*.
- (S) *Balansae* C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Tonkin. — *Nephrodium stenopteron* Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 (non *Aspidium stenopteris* Kze. 1849).
- Balbisii* Kuhn, JoB. 1877. 231 = *Dryopteris*.
- bantamense* Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- (Ar) *Barberi* (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Malesia; Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 100. 1864. HB. 317; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1869;
Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- barbigerum* Christ, Farnkr. 260. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) *Barclayi* (Carr.) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Fiji. — *Lastrea* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 504. *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- Baromez* Willd. sp. 5. 268. 1810 = *Cibotium barometz*.
- (S) *Barteri* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 286. 1866; Mett; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126. 1868. NPfl. 185 — Africa occ. trop.
Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- basiattenuatum* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 132. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
- basilare* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 135 t. 43 f. 2. 1869 — Bahia. (*Dryopteris* sp.)
- basipinnatum* Bak. JoB. 1889. 176 = *Polystichum*. [dubia].
- (Ar) *Beccarianum* (Ces.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Cesati, Rend. Ac. sci. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877.
- Beccarianum* Bak. Malesia 3. 43. 1886 = *A. Cesatianum*.
- Beddomei* Prantl, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 31. 119. 1882 = *Dryopteris*.
- Benoitianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (331) t. 11. 1827 = *Polystichum*.
- Bergianum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 188. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- Berterianum* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 42 t. 70. 1836 = *Polystichum*.
- Berteroanum* Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 22 f. 1. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
- biaristatum* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 30.
- Bicknellii* Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. Marit. —. 1900 = *Polystichum aculeatum* × *lobatum*.
- bidentatum* Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827 = *Nephrolepis*.
- bifidum* Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.
- bifidum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 173. 1822 = *A. martinicense*.
- biforme* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 139. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
- Biolleyi* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 31. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.
- biserratum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.
- Blumei* Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 94 t. 22 f. 5. 1856 = *Dryopteris canescens*.
- Blumei* Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 392. 1864 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.
- Bodinieri* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 248 c. fig. = *Dryopteris*.
- Boivini* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3⁸. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- Boottii* Tuckerm. Hovey's Mag. 9. 145. 1843 = ? *Dryopteris cristata* ×
- Boryanum* Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810 = *Dryopteris*. [spinulosa.]
- Boryanum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 391. 1837; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 127 (pt.). 1868 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **elongata*.
- bosniacum* Formánek, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 38. 243. 1888 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
- Bourgaei* Fourn. Mex. Pl. 1. 98. 1872 = *Dryopteris*. [leatum.]
- Boutonianum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 931. 1854 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
- Boydiae* Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 361. 1879 = *Dryopteris cyatheoides* var.
- (S) *brachiatum* Zoll. et Moritz; Nat. Geneesk. Arch. 1. 399. 1844 — Java.
A. Zollingerianum Kze. 1846; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 298 (pt.);
Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. *Phlebiogonium impressum* Fée 1850-52
Aspidium Hk. 1862.

- brachyneuron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 133. 1869 — Bahia. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.)
brachyodon Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 693. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
brachypterum Kze. Linn. 24. 288. 1851 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.
Brackenridgei Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.
brasilianum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 176. 1822 = *Hypolepis*.
Braunianum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 63 t. 31. 1859 = *Dryopteris*.
Braunii Spenn. Fl. Frib. 1. 9 t. 2. 1825 = *Polystichum*.
Breutelianum Mett. Fil. Lips. 85 t. 18 f. 12. 1856 } = *Dryopteris limbata*.
Breutelii Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 85. n. 204. 1858 }
Bridgesii Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 11.
Brongniartianum Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 12.
(Ar) Brongniartii (Bory) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 263 t. 34. 1828. HB. 318; *Phegopteris*
Mett. n. 66. 1858. *Polypodium pteroides* Pr. 1825 (non Retz. 1791); *Dic-*
Brunonianum Wall. List n. 344. 1828 = *Dryopteris*. [*tyopteris* Pr. 1836.
Buchholzii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 47. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
bulbiferum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = *Cystopteris*.
(Pl) Cadieri Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 62. 1905 — Annam.
caducum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 12. 1815 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
caducum Wall. List n. 381. 1828 = *Polystichum Hookerianum*.
caespitosum Wall. List n. 367. 1828 = *Polystichum obliquum*.
calcaratum Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
(T) calcareum (J. Sm.) Pr. Epim. 63. 1849. Mett. n. 283. HB. 259 — Ins. Philipp.
Sagenia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
calcareum Baumg. En. stirp. Transs. 4. 29. 1846 = *Dryopteris Robertiana*.
calcareum? Ces. Rend. Ac. sci. Napoli 16. 26. 1877 = *A. Cesatianum*.
calcigenum Fée, 10 mém. 38. 1865 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
californicum Eat. Pr. Amer. Acad. 6. 555. 1865 = *Polystichum*.
Callipteris Wilms, Verh. Rhein. Ges. 9. 577. 1852 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
callopsi Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 634. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
callosum Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
calyptratum Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
Cameroonianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 127. 1868 = *A. varians*.
campylopterum Kze. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 83, 84. 1848 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
canariense A. Br. Flora 1841. 708 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
canescens Wall. List n. 354. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
canescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 556 = *Dryopteris unita*.
canescens Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 130. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
canum Wall. List n. 387. 1828 = *Dryopteris calcarata et didymosora*.
capense Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Hemitelia*.
capense Willd. sp. 5. 267. 1810 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
capense Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum pungens*.
capillipes Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 = *Polystichum*.
Capitainei Fée et L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 22 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris trichophora*.
caripense Mett. Fil. Lips. 90 t. 18 f. 9. 1856 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
caruifolium Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 = *Polystichum omeiense*.
carvifolium Kze. Linn. 24. 292. 1851 = *Polystichum*.

- caryotideum* Wall. List n. 376. 1828 = *Polystichum falcatum* var.
- catacolobum* Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 182 t. 126 f. 9, 10. 1865 = *Dryopteris*
- catocarpum* Kze. Linn. 9. 95. 1834 = *Dryopteris*. [anoptera.]
- catophoron* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 262 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
- catopteron* Kze. Linn. 10. 550. 1836 = *Dryopteris lanuginosa*.
- caucasicum* A.Br. Flora 1841. 707 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- caudatum* Sw. Syn. 55. 1806 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.
- caudatum* Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 62 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 25.
- caudatum* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 260 = *Polystichum viviparum*.
- caudiculatum* Sieb.; Kze. Linn. 24. 280. 1851 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
- caudiculatum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 = *Dryopteris immersa*.
- Cavalerii* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 116 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **Cesatianum** C. Chr. Ind. 68. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *A. Beccarianum* Bak.
Malesia 3. 43. 1886 (non supra); *A. calcareum?* Ces. 1877.
- chaerophyllaefolium* Zippel; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 228. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
- chaerophylloides* Moritz (Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 65. 1858. syn.) = *Dryopteris patula* var.
- Championi* Benth. Fl. Hongk. 456. 1861 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- chattagrammicum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 = *A. membranifolium*.
- cheilanthoides* Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
- cheiloplotium* Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **chimboraense** C. Chr. Ind. 68. 1905 — Chimborazo.
Nephrodium elatum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 (non pag. 502 nec Desv. 1827);
Aspidium J. Sm. 1877 (non Mett.; Kuhn 1868).
- chlorophyllum* Hk.; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 (nomen) — Cuba.
- chontalense* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.
- Christiana* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 2. 285. 1895 — Jamaica.
(sp. dub.; an *Polypodium miserum* Hew. 1838?).
- chrysocarpon* Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253 = *Dryopteris*.
- chrysolepis* Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
- chrysolobum* Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833 = *Dryopteris*.
- chrysotrichum* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **cicutarium** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801. Mett. n. 278. Chr. 230.
NPfl. 186 — Trop. — *Polypodium* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759;
Sagenia Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris*
O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Polydictyum heterophyllum* Pr. 1849.
— **Aspidium apifolium* Schkuhr 1809; ? *Nephrodium* Hk. et Arn. 1832;
Sagenia J. Sm. 1841; *Microbrochis* Pr. 1849.
— *Aspidium tenuifolium* Mett. 1869. — *A. Gaudichaudii* Mett. 1869, 1870.
— **Aspidium latifolium* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 279 (non J. Sm. 1841);
Sagenia Pr. 1836. (Amer. trop.).
— **Aspidium coadunatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 280 (non Klf. 1824);
Sagenia J. Sm. 1841 — *S. macrodonta* Fée 1850-52 (Asia. Afr.).
- cicutarium* Willd. sp. 5. 215. 1810; Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 33 = *Dryopteris protensa*.
- ciliatum* Wall. List n. 351. 1828 = *Dryopteris calcarata* var.
- ciliatum* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 = *Dryopteris excelsa*.
- cinnamomeum* Sw. Syn. 55. 1806 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
- cirrhosum* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 231 (seors. 457). 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

clypeolarium Desv. Prod. 249. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
clypeolatum Mett.; Salom Nom. 47. 1883 = *Nephrodium clypeolatum*.
coadunatum Klf. Enum. 239. 1824 — Brasilia.

Nephrodium Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

coadunatum Wall. List n. 377. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 202. 1831 =
*A. cicutarium**.

coarctatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 287 = *Dryopteris*.

Cochinchinae Mett.; Salom. Nom. 47. 1883 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana*.

cochleatum Spr. Syst. 4. 106. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

cognatum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 61. n. 145.
 1858 = *Dryopteris*.

commutatum Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 240. 1876 = *Dryopteris Maximo-Comorensis* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 128. 1868 = *Dryopteris Spekei*. [wiczii.

concinnum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 120. 1833 = *A. Linkii*.

concinnum Mett. Fil. Lips. 89. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.

concinnum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 392. 1864 = *Dryopteris deparioides* var.

confertum Klf. Enum. 232. 1824 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.

confluens Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — Amer. austr.

Lastrea Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

confluens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125. 1869 = *A. Mülleri*.

congener Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.

coniifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 175. 1822 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.

coniifolium Wall. List n. 341. 1828 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.

conioneuron Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 102. n. 243. 1858 = *Dryopteris extensa*.

conjugatum Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = *A. Leuzeanum*.

connexum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 47. 1883 = *Dryopteris Martini*.

consanguineum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101 n. 241 b. 1858 = *D. gongylodes*.

consanguineum Fée, 11 mém. 76 t. 20 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.

consobrinum Bory; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen); 11 mém. 85. 1866 —

Guadeloupe. — *Lastrea* Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

consersoides Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris lugubris*.

consersum Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 32 = *Dryopteris patens*.

conterminum Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810 = *Dryopteris opposita*.

continuum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.

contractum Link, Fil. sp. 104. 1841 — Hort. — *Nephrodium*? Moore 1858.

contractum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 220. 1893 = *A. quitense*.

controversum Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 235. 1862 = *Polystichum amabile*.

Corazonense Christ, Farnkr. 254. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.

cordatum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 61. 1824 = *Athyrium filix femina*.

cordifolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.

cordifolium Pr. Epim. 63. 1849 = *A. brachiatum*.

coriaceum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.

coriaceum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 36. 1857 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.

coriandrifolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801 = *A. cicutarium* vel

A. hippocrepis.

cormosum Kl.; Salom. Nomencl. 47. 1883 (nomen) — Ceylon.

cornu cervi Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.

coronopus Desv. Prod. 246. 1827 = *A. cicutarium*.

costale Bl. Enum. 170. 1828 = *Athyrium nigripes*.

costale Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 = *Dryopteris densisora*.

- (S) **costaricanum** C. Chr. Ind. 70. 1905. — Costa Rica. — *Nephrodium athyrioides* Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non *Aspidium* Mart. et Gal. 1843).
costulare Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
Crameri Christ, Farnkr. d. Schw. 153. 1900 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.
craspedosorum Maxim. Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 231. 1871 = *Polystichum*.
crassifolium Bl. Enum. 158. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
crenatum Sommerf. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1834. 104. 1835 = *Athyrium*.
crenatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 89. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
crenatum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 129. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
crenulans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 139 t. 47 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris villosa*.
crinitum Wall. List n. 357. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
crinitum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 66 t. 17 f. 2. 1842 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
crinulosum Desv. Prod. 249. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.
cristatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
cristatum × *marginale* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 494. 1894 = *Dryopteris*.
cristatum × *spinulosum* Milde, Nova Acta 26. 533. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
cruciatum Willd. sp. 5. 278. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
crystallinum Mett. (Fil. Lips. 90. 1856) = ? *Dryopteris hirta* var.
Ctenitis Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 122. 1833 = *Dryopteris*.
Cubense Kuhn, Linn. 36. 108. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
cucullatum Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 = *Dryopteris unita*.
cucullatum β *rigidum* Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris Haenkeana*.
cultratum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 174. 1822 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
Cumingianum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 17 t. 9 f. 2. 1840 = *Dryopteris*.
Cumingianum Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
cuneatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 198 t. 56 b. 1809 = *Asplenium fissum*.
Cunninghami Kze. Linn. 23. 225. 1850 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.
Cunninghamianum Colenso, Tasm. Journ. 2. —. 1845 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
Curreri Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868 = *Dryopteris*. [antiforme.
curvifolium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
cuspidatum Desv. Prod. 244. 1827. (Plum. t. 153) — *Hispaniola*.
cuspidatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 92. n. 223. 1858 = *Dryopteris khasiana*.
cyatheoides Klf. Enum. 234. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
cycadinum Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 630. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
cyclochlamys Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 — Réunion.
Lastrea Moore 1858. — f. *Cordemoy* fortasse *Dryopteris nudata*.
cystolepidotum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 177. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
Cystostegia Hk. sp. 4. 26 t. 227. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
- (Ar) **Dahlia** (Hier.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 116. 1901 — Neu Lauenburg. — *Phegopteris* Hier. Notizbl. bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 84. 1898.
dasychlamys Fée, 10 mém. 38 t. 41 f. 4. 1865 — Réunion. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
davallioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.
davallioides Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 578. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
Dayi Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4 = *Dryopteris*.
decipiens Luer. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 360. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.
decompositum Spr. Syst. 4. 109. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
decrescens Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 84. n. 202. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **decurrens** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 28. 1825. Chr. 229. NPfl. 186. — China austr. et Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.
Sagenia Houlst.; Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium decurrens* Kze. 1846. Mett. n. 284; *Sagenia* Moore 1858 — *Cardiochlaena alata* Fée 1850-52.
decurrens Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 5. 1857 = *Dryopteris decursive-pinnata*.
decursive-pinnatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 555 = *Dryopteris*.
decurtatum Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 299. 1850 = *Dryopteris abortiva*.
decussatum Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 189 —? — *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
deltodon Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1810 = *Polystichum*.
deltoideum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
densum Wall. List n. 390. 1828 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
dentatum Sw. Syn. 59. 1806 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
denticulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
deparioides Hk. Fil. exot. t. 3. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
deparioides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 = *A. depariopsis*.
depariopsis C. Chr. Ind. 71. 1905 — Fiji.
Polypodium (*Depariopsis*) *deparioides* Bak. JoB. 1879. 297; *Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 186 (non Hk. 1858).
depastum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 50 t. 51. 1806 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
Desvauxii Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868 = *Dryopteris obtusiloba*.
deversum Kze. Linn. 23. 226, 299. 1850 = *Dryopteris patens et parasitica*.
(T?) **devexum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259 — China austr. Formosa. Ceylon. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium membranaceum* Hk. 1862 (non Don 1825); *Aspidium* Hk. 1864. HB. 259. NPfl. 188; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1870; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1876. *Aspidium giganteum* var. *minor* Hk. sp. 4. 50. 1862; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1863.
diaphanum Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. 2. 203. 1845 = *Polystichum*.
diastematocarpon Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Dryopteris patula*.
Dickinsii Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 629. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
dicksoniaefolium A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
dicksonioides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 143 t. 49 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris protensa*.
diffractum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 17. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.
difforme Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 = *A. irregulare*.
dilaceratum Kze. Linn. 23. 226, 300. 1850 = *A. cicutarium*.
dilatatum Sm. Fl. brit. 3. 1125. 1804 = *Dryopteris spinulosa**.
dimidiatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
dimorphum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = *Dryopteris heterocarpa* var.
diplazioides Moritz; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 200. 1858 = *Dryopteris Moritziana*.
discolor Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 16 t. 18. 1810 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
discretum Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 4. 1825 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.
dissectum Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
dissectum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 232. 1864 = *Dryopteris invisula*.
dissectum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 353. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
(Pl) **dissidens** Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 116. n. 275 b. 1858 — Puerto Rico.
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295; *Pleocnemia* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
distans Viv. App. ad Fl. Cors. Prod. 8. 1825 = *Woodsia ilvensis* (t. Milde; t. Trevisan *Polystichum* sp.).

- distans* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- distans* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
- diversilobum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 100. n. 239. 1858 = *Dryopteris canescens*
vel *D. parasitica*.
- divisum* Wall. List n. 393. 1828 = *Dryopteris Boryana*.
- (S) **domingense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905 — San Domingo.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891.
- Donianum* Spr. Syst. 4. Suppl. 320. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
- (Ar) **draconopterum** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 211. 1860. NPfl. 186 —
Columbia-Ecuador. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 319. *Phegopteris* Mett.
1864. *Dryomenis Purdiei* J. Sm. 1854 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
- Dregei* Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris thelypteris* var. *squamigera*.
- drepanopteron* Mett. Fil. Lips. 93 t. 19 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Athyrium*.
- drepanum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- drepanum* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 47. 1806 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
- Dryopteris* Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. 4. 29. 1846 = *Dryopteris d.*
- (S) **dubium** (Clarke et Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 47. 1892 — Assam.
Nephrodium cicutarium var.? *dubia* Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc.
24. 417. 1888.
- Dubrueillianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (333) t. 9. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyatheoides*.
- dumetorum* Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 281. 1828 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
- duriusculum* Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
- Durvillaei* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 266. 1828 = *A. melanocaulon*.
- Duthiei* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 532 t. 6. 1899 = *Polystichum*.
- ebenum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 52. 1857 = *A. pica*.
- eburneum* Wall. List n. 389. 1828 = *Dryopteris cana* vel *Athyrium drepa-*
echinatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864 = *Dryopteris*. [nopterum.
- Ecklonii* Kze. Linn. 10. 546. 1836 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- edentulum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474 = *Dryopteris*.
- edule* Spr. Syst. 4. 98. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
- effusum* Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 690. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
- elatior* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 132 t. 42 f. 3. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
- elatum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 390. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris mauritiana* var.
- elatum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- elatum* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877 = *A. chimborazense*.
- elegans* (Moore et Houlst.) Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 71. n. 168. 1858 (nomen) — Ceylon.
Lastrea Moore et Houlst. (1852); J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 57. 1857. —
(*Dryopteris* sp. aff. *D. recedens*).
- elongatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
- elongatum* Willd. sp. 5. 269. 1810 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
- emarginatum* Willd. sp. 5. 235. 1810 (Plum. t. 62 A) — Hispaniola.
Polystichum? Moore 1858 — (an *Dryopteris subobliquata*?).
- eminens* Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 436. 1826. = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
- eminens* Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.
- (S) **Endresi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891.
- ensifolium* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 32 t. 32. 1806 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
- equestre* Kze. Linn. 18. 347. 1844 = *Dryopteris excelsa*.
- eriocarpum* Wall. List n. 342. 1828 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
- eriocaulon* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136 t. 44 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.

- eriosorus Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73 t. 101. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
- erosum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 46 t. 45. 1806 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- erubescens Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 251 = *Dryopteris*.
- erythrosorum Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 330. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.
- erythrostemma Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **eurylobum** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 206. 1896. (Chr. 229). NPfl. 186
— Costa Rica. Ecuador.
- eusorum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 391. 1864 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
- (S) **Everettii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 73. 1905 — Ins. Natuna (Malesia).
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.
- exaltatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.
- (Pl) **excellens** Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 — Java.
Proferea Pr. 1849; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 295; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- excultum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 69. n. 162. 1858 = *Dryopteris effusa**.
- exiguum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 76. n. 180. 1858 = *Dryopteris philippina*.
- exile Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Polystichum aristatum*.
- expansum Willd. sp. 5. 284. 1810 = *Athyrium*.
- expansum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *A. martinicense*.
- expansum Dietr. Fl. Jenensis —. 1826 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- expansum* Mart.; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 — Brasilia. — *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- expansum Fée, 10 mém. 42. 1865 = *Dryopteris Trianae*.
- exsudans Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 93. 1872 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
- extensum Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- extensum Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris Trianae*.
- Fadyenii Mett. Fil. Lips. 95 t. 23 f. 13-14. 1856 = *Fadyenia*.
- falcatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- falciculatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819 = *Dryopteris*.
- falcilobum Hk.; Benth. Fl. Hongk. 455. 1861 = *Dryopteris calcarata* var.
- falcinellum Sw. Syn. 46, 243. 1806 = *Polystichum*.
- fallax Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 226. 1850; Fisch. Ind. Sem. ht. Petrop. 1855;
Linn. 28. 367 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
- Fargesii Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
- fasciculatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898 = *Athyrium*.
- Fendleri Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Ar) **fernandense** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 — Fernando Po.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891.
- ferox Bl. Enum. 153. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- ferrugineum Sw. Syn. 56. 1806 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- ferrugineum* Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — India orient.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
- ferrugineum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 = *A. Zippelianum*.
- festinum Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 = *Polystichum Standishii*.
- fibrillosum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris Poolii*.
- Filix femina Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = *Athyrium*.
- Filix mas Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 44. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- Filix mas Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 662. 1814 = *Dryopteris Goldiana*.
- Filix mas var. *Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898 = *Dryopteris chrysocoma*.
- Filix mas × spinulosum A. Br. in Döll, Fl. Bad. 30. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.

- Filix-Panna* Lucan. — = *Dryopteris athamantica*.
fimbriatum Willd. sp. 5. 213. 1810 = *A. Plumieri* vel *A. trifoliatum*.
fimbriatum Wall. List n. 339. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2235. 1829 —? — *Lastrea falcifera* Moore 1858.
Fischeri Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 80. n. 192. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
fissum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 258 = *A. menyanthidis* vel *A. pachyphyllum*.
flaccidum Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
flaccidum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *Dryopteris Fournieri*.
flagelliferum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2234. 1829 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
flexile Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 252 = *Dryopteris*.
flexum Kze. Anal. 44. 1837 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.
flexuosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
floccigerum Bl. Enum. 147. 1828 = *Nephrolepis*.
floridanum Eat. in Chapm. Fl. South. U. St. 595. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.
foeniculaceum Hk. sp. 4. 36 t. 237. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
Foeniseccii Lowe, JoB. 1. 26. 1834 (nomen) = *Dryopteris aemula*.
? *foliolosum* Wall. List n. 359. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
fontanum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Asplenium*.
Forbesii Hance, JoB. 1875. 198 = *Dryopteris subtripinnata*.
formosanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
formosum Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
Forsteri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = *A. latifolium*.
fragile Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800⁴. 40. 1801 = *Cystopteris*.
fragrans Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
fragrans Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
Francoanum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872 = *Dryopteris Skinneri*.
Fraseri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 109. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
fraternum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 132. 1868 = *Dryopteris Vogelii*.
fraxinellum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899 = *Polystichum*.
fraxinifolium Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 1868 = *A. martinicense*.
Freyreissii Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 25.
frondosum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 437. 1826 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
frondosum Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 6. 1830 = *Polystichum Webbianum*.
frondulosum Fée, 10 mém. 40. 1865 — Réunion. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
fructuosum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 38. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
fumarioides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39. 1825 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
Funckii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 246. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
funestum Kze. Linn. 9. 96. 1834 = *Dryopteris protensa**.
furcatum Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
fuscatum Willd. sp. 5. 256. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* vel *P. mohrioides*.
fuscipes Wall. List n. 361. 1828 = *A. membranifolium* et *Dryopteris sagenioides*.
fuscipes Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 366. 1876 = *A. membranifolium*.
(S) *gaboonense* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868 (nomen) — Africa occ. trop.
Polypodium tenerifrons pt. Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864.
Galanderi Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 369. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
Gardneri Christ, Farnkr. 229. 1897 = *A. organense*.
Gardnerianum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 71 n. 170. 1858 = ? *Dryopteris dissecta*.
Gaudichaudii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 123. 1869; Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 219. 1870 = *A. cicutarium**.

- Gaudichaudii Trevis. Hedwigia 13. 148. 1874 = Cyclopeltis semicordata.
 Geisbreghtii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 962. 1904 (err.) = Dryopteris Ghiesbreghtii.
 gelidum Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 365. 1847 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 27.
 Germani L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 82 t. 23 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
 (Dryopteris sp.; non D. Germaniana infra).
 Germinyi Linden, L'Ill. Hort. 27. 163 t. 402. 1880 = Dryopteris obliquata var.
 geropogon Fée, 10 mém. app. 1865 = Dryopteris.
 Ghiesbreghtii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 94. 1872 = Dryopteris oligocarpa.
 gibbosum Willd. sp. 5. 222. 1810 = Nephrolepis biserrata.
 (Pl) **giganteum** Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 — India austr. Ceylon. Perak. Java.
 Pleocnemia Pr. 1849; Sagenia Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1874.
 HB. 503; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891; Pleocnema Trimeni Bedd. 1883;
 Aspidium Diels 1899. NPfl. 188.
 glabellum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 32. 1857 = Dryopteris.
 glaberrimum A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XVIII. 1834 — N. Guinea.
 Nephrodium Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub).
 glabratum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868 = Dryopteris.
 glabrum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59. n. 140. 1858 = Dryopteris.
 glanduliferum Wall. List n. 347. 1828 = Dryopteris ochthodes.
 glanduliferum Karst.; Kl. Linn. 20. 369. 1847 = Dryopteris Balbisii.
 glanduliferum Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 577. 1869 = Dryopteris
 Haenkeana (f. Fourn.) vel D. tannensis (f. Bak.).
 glanduliferum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 232. 1864 = Dryopteris subspinoso.
 glanduligerum Kze. Anal. 44. 1837 = Dryopteris gracilescens*.
 glandulosum Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = Dryopteris.
 glandulosum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 140. 1829 = Polystichum viscidulum.
 Glaziovii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 633. 1902 = Dryopteris.
 gleichenioides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 960. 1904 = Dryopteris.
 globuliferum Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = Dryopteris.
 (S) **Godeffroyi** (Lueruss.) Christ, Farnkr. (230) 370. 1897. NPfl. 186 — Fiji.
 Dennstaedtia Lueruss. Fil. Graeff. 222 t. 19. 1871; Deparia Bak. 1891.
 Goeringianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 557 = Athyrium.
 goggilodus Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 193 t. 33 c. 1809 = Dryopteris gongylodes.
 Goldianum Hk.; Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6. 333. 1822 = Dryopteris.
 Goldieanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 828. 1902 = Dryopteris monticola.
 gongylodes auctt. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101. n. 241. 1858 = Dryopteris.
 gracilescens Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = Dryopteris.
 gracilipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 146 t. 49 f. 2. 1869 = Polystichum denticulatum.
 Grammatosorus Salom. Nomenkl. 54. 1883 = Grammatosorus Blumeanus.
 grammitoides Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898 = Dryopteris.
 grande J. Sm JoB. 3. 410. 1841 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 121. n. 285.
 1858 = A. grandifolium.
 grande Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 = Dryopteris filix mas *elongata.
 (S) **grandifolium** Pr. Epim. 64. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.
 A. grande J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Mett. n. 285. 1858; Sagenia Moore 1857;
 Nephrodium Bak. 1891 — Cardiochlaena laevis et sinuosa Fée 1850-52.
 grandifolium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 134. n. 294. 1858 = A. polymorphum.
 Grayanum Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1855; Linn. 28. 367. 1856 = Dryo-
 pteris spinulosa *intermedia.

- Griffithii** (Moore) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Japonia. China-Ind. bor. Dictyocline Moore, Ind. LIX. 1857; Hemionitis Hk. f. et Thoms. hb. Hk. 1864. HB. 399. Chr. 62; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877; Gymnogramme Hance 1887 — Hemionitis Wilfordii Hk. 1859; Dictyocline J. Sm. 1875; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877.
- Griffithii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. multicaudatum*.
- Grunowii** Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 123. 1855 = *Dryopteris*.
- guadalupense** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 210. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- Gueintzianum** Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 201. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- guianense** Kl. Linn. 20. 364. 1847 = *Polystichum abbreviatum**.
- guineense** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 229. (seors. 455). 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
- Haenkeanum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 298. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **Haenkei** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 30. 1825. NPfl. 186 — Ins. Mariannae. Timor.
- Haleakalense** Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 216. 1868 = *Polystichum lobatum*.
- Halleri** Willd. sp. 5. 274. 1810 = *Asplenium fontanum*.
- Hamiltonii** Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827 } = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
- Hamiltonianum** Wall. List n. 2232. 1829 }
- Hancockii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 314. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- Harrisonii** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 209. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- Hartwegii** Kl. Linn. 20. 366. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var 4.
- Harveyi** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 115. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
- hastatum** Kuhn (Engl. Jahrb. 24. 124. 1897. syn.) = *Dryopteris*.
- hastifolium** Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 694. 1864 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.
- hastulatum** Tenore, Atti Ist. Incorr. Nap. 5. 149 t. 4 f. 7 A. b. 1830 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 42.
- Hawaiiense** Hill. Fl. Haw. 575. 1888 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
- (Ar) **Haynaldii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 76. 1905 — Ecuador.
- Polypodium* Sod. Rec. 61. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 305. 1893.
- (S) **hederifolium** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 185. 1899 — Ins. Salomonis.
- Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882; Ic. pl. t. 1665.
- helveolum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 132 t. 42 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
- hemicardion** Trevis. Hedwigia 18. 148. 1874 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
- (S) **heptaphyllum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 76. 1905 — Samoa.
- Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 296.
- heracleifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 217. 1810 = *A. trifoliatum*.
- heracleifolium** Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = ? *A. brachiatum*.
- Herusianum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873 (nomen) = ? *Dryopteris*
- heterocarpon** Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = *Dryopteris*. [truncata.
- heterocarpum** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. heterosorum*.
- heterodon** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.
- heterodon** Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*
- heterophyllum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 920. 1854 = *Dryopteris canescens**.
- heteropteron** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 134. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **heterosorum** (Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 46. 1892 — Birma. Assam.
- Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 504; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Sagenia heterocarpa* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 47. 1866; *Aspidium* Bedd. 1876. NPfl. 185 (non Bl. 1828).
- Hillebrandii** Hill. Fl. Haw. 568. 1888 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 6.
- Hilsenbergii** Sieb. Syn. fil. exsic. n. 49. = *Dryopteris parasitica*.

- (S) **hippocrepis** (Jacq.) Sw. Syn. 51. 1806. Chr. 230. NPfl. 186 — Ind. occ.
 Polypodium Jacq. Collect. 3. 186. 1879; Nephrodium Pr. 1825?; Desv. 1827; Sagenia Pr. 1836; Polydictyum Pr. 1849. *Aspidium* vel *Nephrodium* *cicutarium* part. auctt.
- hirsutulum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.
hirsutulum Ham.; Wall. List n. 2240. 1829 = ? *Dryopteris parasitica*.
hirsutulum Wall. List n. 7083. 1829 = *Dryopteris calcarata*.
hirsutum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 107. n. 256. 1858 = *Dryopteris adenophora*.
hirtipes Bl. Enum. 148. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
hirtum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
hispidulum Dene. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 346. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.
hispidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
Hoffmannseggii Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 509. 1816 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
Hookeri Wall. List p. 64. 1829; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 922. 1854 = *Dryopteris arbuscula*.
Hookeri Sweet, Hort. brit. (ed. II?) 579. 1830 = *Fadyenia Fadyenii*.
Hookeri Kl. Linn. 20. 364. 1847 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.
Hookeri Bak. Syn. 257. 1867 = *Dryopteris orbicularis*.
Hornei Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 69. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **Hosei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 77. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891; *N. stenophyllum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227 t. 11. 1886 (non Sod. 1883 nec Bak. 1884); *Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 185.
Hudsonianum Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
humile Willd. sp. 5. 220. 1810 = *Pteris longifolia*.
hymenodes Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 123. 1869 = *A. latifolium*.
hymenophylloides Bl. Enum. 172. 1828 = *Davallia*.
ilicifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *Polystichum*.
illyricum Borbás, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 41. 354. 1891 = ? *Polystichum lobatum* × *lonchitis*.
imbecile Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 176 t. 107 f. 10, t. 109 f. 1. 1865 = *Dryopteris patula*.
imbricatum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
imbricatum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.
immersum Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
immersum Hk. sp. 4. 58. 1862 = *A. brachiatum*.
impressum Kze. Linn. 23. 222. 1850 = *Dryopteris immersa*.
impressum Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 = Ceylon.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
- ? *Imrayanum* Fée, 11 mém. 79. 1866 = *Dryopteris rotundata**.
inaequale Schlecht. Adumbr. 23 t. 12. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
inaequilaterale Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 181. 1871 = *Dryopteris Brackenridgei*.
incisum Sw. Syn. 47. 1806 = *Dryopteris serra* var.
incisum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 694. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
indecorum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.
inquinans Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris indecora*.
inquinans Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868 = *Nephrodium*.
insigne Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 247. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
intermedium Willd. sp. 5. 262. 1810 = *Dryopteris spinulosa**.
intermedium Sadl. Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 16. 1820 = *Polystichum lobatum*.
intermedium Link, Enum. alt. 2. 459. 1822 = *Athyrium filix femina*.

- intermedium Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.
- intermedium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 428. 1857 = *A. cicutarium*.
- invisum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris patens**.
- invisum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819 = *Dryopteris patens*.
- invisum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 350. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- irregulare Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 180. 1854 = *A. latifolium*.
- (Ar) **irregulare** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905. — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Tenasserim. *Polypodium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 3. 1825; *Dictyopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1864. *Aspidium difforme* Bl. 1828. NPfl. 186; *Polypodium* Bl. 1828. HB. 318; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 67. Chr. 267; *Dictyopteris* Moore 1858; *Arcypteris* Und. 1903.
- irriguum Sm. Engl. Bot. 31 t. 2199. 1810 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
- (S) **irriguum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 62. 1849. NPfl. 185 — Ins. Philipp. — *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Microsorium trifidum* Fée 1850-52.
- isabellinum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 45 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
- jaculosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **Jardini** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 121. 1869 — Ins. Marquesas.
- javanicum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 103. n. 245. 1858 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
- javense Willd. sp. 5. 284. 1810 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- Jenmani Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 116. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- jucundum Fée, 10 mém. 41 t. 42 f. 1. 1865 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
- juglandifolium Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 363. 1847 = *Phanerophlebia*.
- juglandifolium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = *Nephrodium*.
- juglandifolium v. macrosorum Bak. JoB. 1887. 25 = *Phanerophlebia macrosora*.
- (S) **kanakorum** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905 — N. Caledonia. *Bathmium* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 301. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891. *Karsteni* A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 — Caracas. (vix *Lastrea similis* J. Sm.). *Karwinskyanum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59. n. 141. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- Kaulfussii* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa**.
- (S) **Keckii** Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 76. 1882 — Sumatra. *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- Kehdingiana Luer.; Christ, Farnkr. 235. 1897 = *Lueria*.
- kiboschense Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
- Kilemense Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 46. 1879 } = *Dryopteris kile-*
Kilmense Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 (err. typ.) } mensis.
- Kingii Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 237. 1862 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana* var.
- Klotzschii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 923. 1854 = *Polystichum denticulatum* *laetum.
- Koordersii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 128. t. 15 f. 7. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- Krameri Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 37. 1905 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.
- (Ar) **Kuhnii** C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905 — Malacca. *Phegopteris polycarpa* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 (non *Aspidium* Bl. 1828); *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 506; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1876.
- (T) **Künstleri** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 44. 1892 — Perak. *Kunzei* Fée, 10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. A, B. 1865 = *Dryopteris ochlamys*. *Labordei* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 40. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **labrusca** (Hk.) Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 137. 1897. NPfl. 185 — Java, Celebes, Borneo. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 73 t. 285 B. 1863. HB. 361; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875; *Nephrodium* Racib. 1902.
- lacerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

- Lachenense Hk. sp. 4. 8 t. 212. 1862 = Polystichum.
 laetevirens Lowe; Kze. Linn. 23. 227. 1850 (nomen) = Polystichum Webbianum.
 laetum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 63 t. 4 f. 3 = Polystichum denticulatum*.
 laetum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = Dryopteris effusa *exculpta.
 laeve Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104. n. 249. 1858 = Dryopteris.
 lancastriense Spr. Anleit. 3. 134. 1804 = Dryopteris cristata.
 lanceolatum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = Polystichum.
 lanceum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 473 = Athyrium macrocarpum.
 lanigerum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868 = Dryopteris.
 lanosum Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = Cheilanthes.
 lanuginosum Willd.; Klf. Enum. 244. 1824 = Dryopteris.
 laserpitiifolium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 227 t. 6. f. 3. 1864 = Polystichum Standishii.
 lasiesthes Kze. Linn. 23. 227, 300. 1850 = Dryopteris mollicula.
 Lastii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.
 lastreoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 57. 1883 = Pronephrium.
 latebrosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = Dryopteris.
 latifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 30. 1825 = A. cicutarium*.
 (S) **latifolium** (Forst.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841. Npfl. 185 — Celebes. Polynesia.
 Polypodium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Drynaria Fée 1850-52; Pleopeltis Moore 1862; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 297, ed. II. 298; Sagenia Carr. 1873; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Aspidium Forsteri Kze. 1846. Mett. n. 295 — A. irregulare Brack. 1854; Nephrodium Bak. 1867 — Aspidium hymenodes Mett.; Kuhn 1869 — ? Bathmium Seemanni Fourn. 1873.
 latifrons Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = Dryopteris.
 latipinna Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 141. 1873 = Dryopteris parasitica var.
 latissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 142 t. 48 f. 2. 1869 = Dryopteris amplissima.
 latum Kze. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 95. n. 231. 1858 = Dryopteris crassifolia.
 (S) **Lawrenceanum** (Moore) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 185. 1899 — Madagascar.
 Sagenia Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 9. 1881; Nephrodium Bak. 1884.
 laxum Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 237, 631. 1879 = Dryopteris.
 Lechleri Mett. (Hk. sp. 4. 21. 1862) = Polystichum aculeatum var. 4.
 lentum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = Polystichum.
 lepidocaulon Hk. sp. 4. 12 t. 217. 1862 = Polystichum.
 lepidotrichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = Dryopteris hirta.
 Lepinei Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869 = Dryopteris.
 (Ar) **Leprieurii** Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 187. 1899 — Panama-Guiana.
 leptorachis Kze. Linn. 18. 346. 1844 = Dryopteris patula.
 Lessonii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 265. 1828 — Tahiti.
 leuconeuron Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = Nephrodium.
 leucophlebium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904 = Dryopteris.
 leucopis Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (err.: 'leucolepis') = Dryopteris setigera.
 leucosticton Kze. Linn. 23. 227; 301. 1850 = Dryopteris orientalis.
 leucostipes Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = Dryopteris.
 (Pl) **Leuzeanum** (Gaud.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 276. Chr. 231. Npfl. 187 — China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.
 Polypodium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 361 t. 6. 1827; Pleocnemia Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
 Levyi Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872 = Dryopteris.

- L'Herminieri Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 85. n. 205. 1858 = *Dryopteris libanoticum* Rosenstock, Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. n. 9. 1900 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Ar) **lifuense** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Dictyopteris Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.
- ligulatum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 88. n. 213. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- ligusticifolium* Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
- limbatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lindeni* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869. = *Dryopteris*.
- Lindeni* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris Moreletii*.
- lineatum* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- Linkii* A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 — Amer. merid.
A. concinnum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 120. 1833 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dubia).
- (S) **Lizarzaburui** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Nephrodium* Sod.
 Rec. 55. 1883; Cr. vas. quit. 272. 1893 (-oi, ex err.; corr. p. 640).
- lobatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- lobatum* × *aculeatum* Christ, Farnkr. d. Schw. 124. 1900 = *Polystichum aculeatum* × *lobatum*.
- lobatum* × *Braunii* Luerss. in Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. ed. II. 3. 357 f. 143. 1884-89 = *Polystichum Braunii* × *lobatum*.
- lobatum* × *Lonchitis* Murbeck, Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27^b. 16. 1892 =
- (S) **Lobbii** Hk. sp. 4. 59 t. 232. 1862 — Borneo. [Polystichum.
Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- lobulatum* Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *A. decurrens* vel *A. singaporianum*.
- lobulatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 614. 1904 = *Dryopteris taiwanensis*.
- Loherianum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 191. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
- lomatopelta* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Aspid. 72 n. 172. 158 = *Dryopteris*.
- lomatopus* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 238 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- lonchitiforme* Halacsy, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3. 475. 1904 = *Polystichum aculeatum* × *lonchitis*.
- Lonchitis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- Lonchitis* × *lobatum* Aschers. Syn. Mitt. Eur. Fl. 1. 42. 1896 = *Polystichum lobatum* × *lonchitis*.
- lonchitoides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 16. 1899 = *Polystichum*.
- lonchodes* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.
- longicuspe* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- longifolium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5 319. 1811 = *A. martinicense*.
- longipes* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 368. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- lorifrons* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 36. 1840 (in nota) = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- lucens* Boj.; Kze. Linn. 23. 228. 1850 = ? *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- luctuosum* Kze. Linn. 10. 548. 1836 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 1.
- ludens* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- Ludovicianum* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 93. 1848 = *Dryopteris filix mas*⁴.
- Luerssenii* Dörfler, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 40. 227. 1890 = *Polystichum Braunii*
- Luerssenii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898 = *Dryopteris*. [× *lobatum*.
- lugubre* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 230. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lunanense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
- lutescens* Willd. sp. 5. 272. 1810 = *Polypodium pulverulentum*.
- Macleaii* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1654. 1886 = *Polystichum*.
- macrocarpon* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Athyrium*.

- macrochlamys Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
- (Ar) **macrodon** (Reinw.) Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 40. 1873. NPfl. 186 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp.-Fiji. — *Polypodium* Reinw. hb. HB. 318. 1867; *Dictyopteris* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Phegopteris* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 31. n. 68. 1858. Chr. 266. *Dictyopteris Cumingiana* Pr. 1849 (nomen); *Polypodium* Hk. 1864.
- macrolepidum Desv. Prod. 248. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* ? var. 9.
- macrophyllum Rudolphi 1805; Sw. Syn. 43, 239. 1806 = *A. martinicense*.
- macrophyllum Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = *A. pachyphyllum*.
- macropus Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 20. 1859 = *Dryopteris Swartzii* var.
- (S) **macrosorum** (Bak.) Diels, in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee. 115. 1901 — Ins. Salomonis. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882.
- macrosorum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 963. 1904 = *Phanerophlebia*.
- macrostegium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
- macrourum Klf. Flora 1823¹. 365 = *Dryopteris patens**.
- macrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 142 t. 48 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima* var. *Madagascariense* Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 — Madagascar.
- Lastrea* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
- Malaccense Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-62 = ? *Dryopteris extensa*.
- malgassicum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris madagascariensis*.
- (S) **mamillosum** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 81. 1905 — Ins. Moluccae.
- Sagenia* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 38. 1886; L'ill. Hort. IV. 6. t. 598; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- manilense Mett.; Salom. Nom. 59. 1883 = *Lastrea*.
- Manmeiense Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 965. 1898 = *Polystichum nepalense*.
- maranguense Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
- marginale Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- marginatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 195 t. 45 b. 1809 = *Dryopteris marginalis*.
- marginatum Wall. List n. 366. 1828 = *Polystichum nepalense*.
- marginatum Wall. List n. 391. 1828 = *Dryopteris filix mas** et ? *D. punctata*.
- marginiferum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 59. 1883 = *Hypopeltis*.
- (S) **martinicense** Spr. Anleit. 3. 133. 1804 — Amer. trop.
- Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium macrophyllum* Rudolphi 1805; Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 289. Chr. 231. NPfl. 186; *Bathmium* Link 1841; *Cardiochlaena* Fée 1850-52; *Sagenia* Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 300 — *Aspidium repandum* Vahl 1807 — *A. bifidum* Pr. 1822 — *Cardiochlaena pilosa* Fée 1850-52. *Cardiochlaena* sp. plur. Fée. (an *Polypodium expansum* Poir. 1804?).
- mascarenense Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
- mascarenense Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris masca-*
Mascarenhense Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris crinita*. [rensis.
- Matsumurae Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Dryopteris*.
- mauritianum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
- mauritianum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- Maximowiczianum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 178. 1867 = *Polystichum aristatum*.
- maximum Bojer; Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *Dryopteris mauritiana* var.
- medium Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Athyrium*.
- (Pl) **megalocarpum** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 81. 1905 — Java. Perak.
- Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 102. 1864. HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Phegopteris* Salomon 1883; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1892 — *Nephrodium oligodictyon* Bak. 1891.

- megalodus* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859 = *Dryopteris*.
megaphyllum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 233. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
megaphyllum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 194. 1898 = *Dryopteris subarborea*.
(S) *melanocaulon* Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 — China austr. Tonkin. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 296; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Aspidium Durvillaei* Bory 1828 — *Cardiochlaena subpinnatifida* Fée 1850-52.
melanocaulon F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 133. 1865 = *A. Muelleri*.
melanochlamys Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 = *Polystichum*.
(T?) *melanopodon* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 — *Terrae Magellanicae*.
melanopus Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = *A. melanopodon*.
(S) *melanorachis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 82. 1905 — Borneo. *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 325.
melanorhizum Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = *A. cicutarium*.
melanorhizum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 295 = *Dryopteris subthemelanostictum* Kze. Linn. 13. 148. 1839 = *Polystichum*. [*lypteris*.
membranaceum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *A. membranifolium* vel *Dryomembranaceum* Hk. sp. 5. 105. 1864 = *A. devexum*. [*pteris dissecta*.
(Pl) *membranifolium* (Pr.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261. Mett. n. 270. NPfl. 188 — China austr. India bor. Birma-Malacca. ? Malesia. Ins. Philipp. *Nephrodium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. t. 5 f. 3. 1825; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1883; *Sagenia* Christ 1902; *Aspidium fuscipes* pt. Wall. 1828; Bedd. 1876; *Nephrodium* Clarke 1880. N. dissectum pt. HB. 282 — *Polypodium chattagrammicum* Clarke 1880; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1883; *Aspidium Diels* 1899. NPfl. 186.
menisciicarpon Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
menisciicarpon Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 121. n. 287. 1858 = *A. siifolium*.
menisciinerve Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 244. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae. *Nephrodium* Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
meniscioides Willd. sp. 5. 218. 1810 = *Cyclodium*.
(S) *menyanthidis* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 28. 1825. Mett. n. 293 — N. Guinea. Ins. Philipp. Ins. Salomonis. *Polydictyum* Pr. 1849; *Cardiochlaena* Fée 1850-52; *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* (*Meyanthidis*) Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
mexicanum Kze. Linn. 13. 147. 1839 = *Dryopteris patula*.
micranthum Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
microcarpon Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *Polypodium punctatum*.
microcarpon Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris microchlaena*.
microcarpum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
microchlaena Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
microchlamys Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 830. 1899 = *Polystichum Bakerianum*.
microphyllum Bl. Enum. 163. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.
microsorium Klf. in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 101 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
microsorium Pr. Epim. 61. 1849 = *A. melanocaulon* vel *A. latifolium*.
microsorium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris unita*.
microthecium Fée, 10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. 2 A. 1865 = ? *Dryopteris syrmatia*.
Mildeanum Göppert, Denkschr. 50 jähr. Best. vat. Ges. Schles. 193. 1853 = *Dryopteris filix mas*,
Milnei Luer. Fil. Graeff. 184. 1871 = *Dryopteris*.
Miquelianum Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 634. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.

- mohrioides* Bory, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597 — Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 267 t. 35 f. 1. 1828 = *Polystichum*.
- mohrioides* auctt. quoad pl. amer. bor. = *Polystichum Lemmoni*.
- molle* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris parasitica* (vel *D. patens*).
- molliculum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856 (an Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 94. 1872?) = *Dryopteris*.
- mollissimum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 968. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
- molliusculum* Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41 = *Dryopteris*.
- moluccense* Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 33.
- mongolicum* Franch. Pl. David. exsicc. n. 2273 = *Dryopteris*.
- monostichum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 228. 1858 = *Dryopteris tristis* var.
- monotis* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 294 = *Polystichum*.
- montanum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801. = *Cystopteris*.
- montanum* Aschers. Fl. Brand. 3. 133. 1859 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.
- montevidense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 364. 1896 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 9.
- monticola* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 39. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
- Moorei** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — N. Caledonia.
Deparia Hk. JoB. 4. 55 t. 3. 1852. HB. 55. (Chr. 230); *Cionidium* Moore 1852; *Trichiocarpa* J. Sm. 1856.
- Moritzianum* Kl. Linn. 20. 367. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
- Moritzii* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 238 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- Mulmeinense* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247 = *Dryopteris moulmeinensis*.
- moupinense* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 115. 1887 = *Polystichum*.
- mucronatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801 = *Polystichum echinatum*.
- mucronatum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
- mucronatum* Beyrich; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90 n. 219 b. 1858 = *Dryopteris falciculata*.
- mucronifolium* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.
 (*mucronulatum* Opiz; Steud. Nomencl. 2. 63. 1824 —?).
- (S) **Mülleri** C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905 — Queensland.
A. confluens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125. 1869 (non Fée 1850-52); *Nephrodium* Müll. msc. Bak. 1874. HB. 504; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium melanocaulon* F. Müll. 1865 (non Bl. 1828); *Sagenia* Bail. 1874.
- Münchii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1120. 1901 = *Polystichum*.
- (S) **multicaudatum** Wall.; Bedd. Hdb. 222. 1883 — Ind. bor. (Khasia). Birma. Perak.
Nephrodium Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 540 t. 77. 1880 — N. *Griffithii* Bak. Syn. 300. 1867; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1870; *Aspidium* Bedd. 1876 (non supra); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- multidentatum* Wall. List n. 346. 1828 = *Davallia*.
- multifidum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20 t. 3 f. 14-17. 1856 = *Polystichum*.
- multijugum* Wall. List n. 348. 1828 = *Dryopteris extensa*.
- multilineatum* Wall. List n. 353. 1828 = *Dryopteris truncata* et *D. megaphylla*.
- multilineatum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 108. n. 258. 1858 = *Dryopteris Haenkeana*.
- multilineatum* Christ, Farnkr. 249. 1897 = *Dryopteris moulmeinensis*.
- multisorum* Desv. Prod. 246. 1827 = *A. trifoliatum*.
- munitum* Kl. Enum. 236. 1824 = *Polystichum*.
- munitum* Sadl. Fil. ver. Hung. 34. 1830 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
- muricatum* Willd. sp. 5. 264. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
- (T) **Murrayi** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 315. 1891 — Ins. St. Lucia.

- musaefolium* Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra*.
- muscosum* Sw. Adnot. 68. 1829 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
- muticum* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 635. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **myriosorum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 256. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Napoleonis Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.
Natalense Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris proluxa*.
- (S) **nebulosum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — Sumatra.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.
- (Ar) **neglectum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — Assam.
Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869.
- nemophilum* Kze. Linn. 9. 95. 1834 = *Dryopteris catocarpa*.
- nemorale* Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. —. 1821 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- nemorosum* Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
- nepalense* Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827 = *Polystichum*.
- nephrodioides* Kl. Linn. 20. 370. 1847 — Columbia. — *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.; f. *Salomon* = *Cyclodium meniscioides*).
- nephrodioides* Hk. sp. 4. 42 t. 235. 1862 = *Dryopteris orbicularis*.
- nephrodioides* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris patens*.
- neriiforme* Sw. Syn. 42, 237. 1806 = *Oleandra*.
- nervatum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136. 1869 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
- nevadense* Boiss. Elench. pl. nov. 93. 1838; (Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 360) =
Dryopteris rigida var.
- nevadense* Eat. Ferns N. Am. 1. 73 t. 10. 1878 = *Dryopteris oregana*.
- (T) **nicaraguense** (Fourn.) Bak. Syn. 493. 1874. NPfl. 184 — Nicaragua.
Bathmium Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- (Ar) **nicotianifolium** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868; JoB. 1877. 165.
- (S) **nigrescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 137. 1868. Chr. 231. NPfl. 186 — Afr. occ. trop.
Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 504; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- nigricaulis* Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = ? *Dryopteris sagenioides*.
- nigripes* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
- nigripes* Kl. Allgm. Gartenzeit. 1856. 189 = Hort. (an *A. cicutarium*?).
- Nigritianum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868 = *Dryopteris tomentella*.
- nigropunctatum* Spr. Neue Entd. 3. 7. 1822 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
- nipponicum* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 242, 636. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- nitidulum* Wall. List n. 392. 1828; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 117. 1869 = *Dryopteris sparsa* var.
- nitidulum* (Pr.) Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 105. n. 249 c. 1858 — Ins. Philipp.
Nephrodium Pr. Epim. 46. 1849. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
- nitidulum* Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 188 t. 133 f. 3. 1865 = *Dryopteris anoptera*.
- nitidum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810 = *Dryopteris crinita* var.
- nobile* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 610. 1830 = *Phanerophlebia*.
- nodosum* Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810 = *Oleandra*.
- nodosum* Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
- (Pl) **novae caledoniae** C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Pleocnemia Vieillardii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 (non *Aspidium* Mett. 1861); *Nephrodium Fournieri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328 (non 317). 1891.
Novae-Zeelandiae (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 28. 103. 1864 — N. Zealand.
Goniopteris Pr. hb. — (an *Dryopteris pennigera*?).

- noveboracense Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **nudum** (Bak.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 116. 1901 —
Borneo; Bismarck's Archip. — *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 41.
- nymphale Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 36 t. 34. 1806 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
- nymphale Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 = *Dryopteris procurrens*.
- obliquatum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.
- obliquum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *Polystichum*.
- obliteratum Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827 = *Arthropteris*.
- obscurum Bl. Enum. 150. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.
- obscurum Fisch. et Mey. Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1833; Ann. sc. nat. II. 5. 128.
1836 et in Linn. 10. Litteraturb. 83. 1836; Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr.
1855 = *Dryopteris Fischeri*.
- obtusatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
- obtusatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 33 c. 1806; Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 =
Dryopteris gongylodes.
- obtusifolium Willd. sp. 5. 231. 1810 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.
- obtusilobum Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris huatuscensis*.
- obtusilobum Prantl, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 31. 119. 1882 = *Dryopteris*
peranemiformis var.
- obtusissimum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 119. 1869 = *Dryopteris sparsa* var.
- obtusum Sw. Syn. 420. 1806 = *Woodsia*.
- obtusum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 51. n. 120. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
- ocellatum Wall. List n. 360. 1828 = *Polystichum lentum*.
- ochthodes Kze. Linn. 24. 282. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.
- oculatum Hk. sp. 4. 24 t. 228. 1862 = *Polystichum Richardi* var.
- odoratum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 286. 1810 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
- odoratum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 115. n. 273. 1858 = *Dryopteris lanuginosa*.
- odoriferum Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 6. 1821 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.
- Okuboanum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Athyrium*.
- oliganthum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
- oligocarpum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 13. 1815 = *Dryopteris*.
- oligodonton Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
- oligophlebium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
- opacum Benth. Fl. Hongk. 456. 1861 = *Polystichum varium*.
- Opizii Wierzb. Flora 1840. 379 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- oppositum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827 = *Dryopteris mascarenarum*.
- oppositum Sw. Adnot. 67. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.
- opulentum Klf. Enum. 238. 1824 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
- orbiculatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 13.
- ordinatum Kze. Linn. 18. 347. 1844 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
- Oreopteris* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **organense** C. Chr. Ind. 85. 1905 — Brasilia.
Nephrodium Gardneri Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ
1897. 229. NPfl. 186 (non *A. Gardnerianum* Mett. 1858).
- orientale Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- Orizabae Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
- ornatum Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 120. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- Oshimense Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1018. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.
- Otaria Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 34. n. 73. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- otarioides Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247 = *Dryopteris*.

- otophorum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 116. 1887 = Polystichum.
- oxyodon Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 163. 1883 = Dryopteris filix mas*.
- pachyklamys Fée, 11 mém. 77 t. 21 f. 2. 1866 = Dryopteris opposita.
- (S) **pachyphyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259. Mett. n. 286. Chr. 229. NPfl. 185
— Malesia-Polynesia. — Sagenia Moore 1857; Nephrodium Bak. 1867.
HB. 299; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- pachyrachis Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 199. 1858 = Dryopteris.
- paleaceum Sw. Syn. 52. 1806 = Dryopteris filix mas*.
- paleaceum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = Dryopteris filix mas *patentissima.
- Palisoti Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = Arthropteris oblitterata.
- pallens Mett.; Salom. Nom. 63. 1883 = Lastrea.
- pallidivenium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris striata.
- pallidum* Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 — Ins. Moluccae.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub.).
- pallidum Link, Fil. sp. 107. 1841 = Dryopteris rigida *australis.
- pallidum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 = Dryopteris chlorophylla.
- (T) **palmatum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 238. 1864 — Borneo. Sumatra.
- palmipes Kze. Linn. 24. 287. 1851 = Polystichum carvifolium.
- paludosum Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 29 t. 44. 1825 = Nephrolepis biserrata.
- paludosum Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = Dryopteris brunnea.
- paludosum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101. n. 239 b. 1858 = Dryopteris gongylodes.
- palustre Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821 = Dryopteris thelypteris.
- palustre Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = Dryopteris.
- pandiforme Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 255 = Dryopteris.
- paradoxum* Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — Ceylon.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub.).
- paraëense Willd. sp. 5. 228. 1810 = Nephrolepis biserrata.
- parallelogrammum Kze. Linn. 13. 146. 1839 = Dryopteris filix mas var.
- parallelum* Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 — Amer. trop.
- parallelum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 8^B. Bot. 65. 1879 = Dryopteris.
- parasiticum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = Dryopteris.
- parathelypteris Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905 = Dryopteris.
- patens Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = Dryopteris.
- patens Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 et auctt. plur. = Dryopteris parasitica.
- patens β Sprengelii Kze. Linn. 10. 547. 1836 = Dryopteris Bergiana.
- patentissimum Wall. List n. 340. 1828 = Dryopteris filix mas*.
- patentissimum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887 = Dryopteris filix
- patulum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 64 = Dryopteris. [mas *khasiana.
- paucicuspe Sturm, En. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —. 1858 = Polystichum aculeatum.
- pauciflorum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = Dryopteris crinita.
- paucijugum* Kl. Linn. 20. 368. 1847 — Columbia.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub.).
- pauper Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = Dryopteris patens.
- paupertinum Röm.; Kze. Linn. 18. 345. 1844 = Dryopteris patula.
- pectinatum Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810 = Nephrolepis.
- pectinatum Christ, Farnkr. 250. 1897 = Dryopteris orientalis.
- pedatum Desv. Prod. 244. 1827 = Dryopteris.
- pedicularis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868 = Polypodium.
- pellitum Willd. sp. 5. 242. 1810 = ? Dryopteris parasitica.
- pellucidum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887 = Dryopteris.

- pendulum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **8**. 289. 1819; Pl. Bras. **1**. 30 t. 45. 1825 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia**.
- pendulum Splitgb. Tijds. Nat. Gesch. **7**. 412. 1840 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- pennigerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- pennigerum Bl. Enum. **153**. 1828 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.
- pentagonum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Dryopteris inaequalis*.
- pentangularum Col. Tasm. Journ. **2**. —. 1845 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
- pentaphyllum* Willd. sp. **5**. 216. 1810 — Martinique. (an *A. trifoliatum*?).
- perakense Bedd. JoB. **1888**. 4 = *Dryopteris*.
- perelegans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **29**. 416. 1897 = *Polystichum*.
- phaeochlamys Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 140 t. 47 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
- phaeostigma Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli **16**. 26, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
- Phegopteris Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. **4**. 28. 1846 = *Dryopteris*.
- philippinense Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 191. 1898 = *Dryopteris basilaris*.
- Philippinum Fée, Gen. **292**. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris ligulata*.
- phyllarthron Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 237 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- Phyllitidis Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 466. 1844 = *A. singaporianum*.
- physematioides Kuhn et Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 115. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **pica** (L.fil.) Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 319. 1811. Mett. n. 288. Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 — Ins. Mascarenae, Madagascar. ? Polynesia.
Polypodium L.fil. Suppl. 446. 1781; *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 298; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Bathmium ebeneum* Fée, 1850-52; *Aspidium* J. Sm. 1857. *A. trifoliatum* auctt. quoad pl. Mascar; *Nephrodium* Bory 1833.
- pilosiusculum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 233. 1864 = *Dryopteris appendiculata*.
- pilosulum* Wall. List n. 337. 1828 = *Dryopteris crenata* et *Microlepis speluncae*.
- pilosulum* Kl. et Karst.; Kze. Linn. **23**. 229. 1850 = ? *Dryopteris mollicula*.
- pilosum* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. **14** t. 16. 1810 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
- pilosum* Schur, Siebenb. Ver. **2**. 168. 1851; Oest. Bot. Zeit. **8**. 195. 1858 = *Polystichum Braunii*.
- pinnatifido-serratum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Dryopteris Welwitschii*.
- pistillare* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 30. 1801 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- (A) **plantagineum** (Jacq.) Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. **7**. 286. 1857. Mett. n. 296. HB. 258. Chr. 226. NPfl. 183 — Ind. occ.-Brasilia.
Polypodium Jacq. Coll. **2**. 104 t. 3 f. 1. 1788; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Podopeltis* Fée 1850-52; *Dryomenis* J. Sm. 1854; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Bathmium* Fourn. 1872; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium latifolium* Vahl 1807 (non Forst. 1786). *Bathmium macrocarpum* Fée 1850-52 — *B. sinuatum* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium* Moore 1858 (non Lab. 1824); *Podopeltis* J. Sm. 1875.
- Plantianum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Nephrodium*.
- Plaschnickianum* Kze. Linn. **23**. 229, 302. 1850 = *Polystichum*.
- (T) **platanifolium** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 239. 1864. HB. 258. NPfl. 185 — Malesia.
Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium angulatum* Hk. 1862 (non J. Sm.).
- platynotus* Kze. Linn. **23**. 229. 1850 = *A. decurrens*.
- platyphyllum* Willd. sp. **5**. 255. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. **23**.
- platyphyllum* Pr. Epim. **65**. 1849 = *A. repandum*.
- platypus* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 262 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
- platyrachis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 71 t. 100 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **pleiotomum** (Bak.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3^s. Bot. 66. 1879 — Ins. Sechellae. Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. ed. II. 297. 1874; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
plicatum Poepp.; Kze. Linn. 9. 94. 1834 = *Polystichum mohrioides*.
Plukenetii Steud. Nomencl. 2. 64. 1824 = *Polystichum lobatum*.
- (T) **Plumierii** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 29. 1825. Mett. n. 291. Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 —
 Ind. occ. — *A. trifoliatum* part. HB. 258 — an *A. fimbriatum* Willd. 1810?
plumiferum Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle. 4. Farne 9. 1889 = *Dryopteris arida*.
podophyllum Hk. JoB. 5. 236 t. 1. 1853 = *Dryopteris*.
podophyllum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 34-35. 1857 = *Dryopteris Sieboldii*.
- (T) **Poeppigii** Pr. Epim. 62. 1849. Mett. n. 292 — Nicaragua. Peru.
Bathmium Fourn. 1872.
Pohlianum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 173. 1822 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
politum Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
polyblepharon Röm.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 572 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.
polycarpon Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = *Mesochlaena*.
polylepis Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 631. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **polymorphum** Wall. List n. 382. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 54. 1862. Chr. 229. NPfl. 185
 — India bor. Birma-Malesia. — *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium grandifolium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 124 n. 294. 1858 (non Pr. 1849) — *Nephrodium Wightii* Clarke 1880.
polyphyllum Klf. Flora 1828¹. 362 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
polyphyllum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.
polypodiforme Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Dryopteris*.
polystichoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 67. 1883 = *Lastrea*.
Pontederacae Willd. sp. 5. 273. 1810 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
porphyrophlebium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 117 = *Dryopteris*.
Powellii Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
praetervisum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
Prenticei Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
Prescottianum Wall. List n. 363. 1828 = *Polystichum*.
Prescottianum var. *Bakeriana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 510 t. 66. 1880 = *Polystichum Bakerianum*.
Preslianum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 36 n. 81. 1858 = *Cyclopeltis*.
Preslianum Sturm, En. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —. 1858 = *Dryopteris concinna*.
prionophyllum Wall. List n. 355. 1828 = *Dryopteris extensa et immersa*.
procerum Spr. Syst. 4. 102. 1827 = *Nephrodium*.
procerum Boj.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 139. 1868 = *Dryopteris mauritiana*.
procurrens Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
producens Fée, 10 mém. 38. 1865 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
productum Klf. Enum. 237. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
proliferum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 29.
proliferum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 96. 1829 = *Fadyenia Fadyenii*.
proliferum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
prolificum Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 239, 632. 1879 = *Dryopteris erythrosora* f. *monstr.*
prolixum Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
prolongum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
prominulum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.

- propinquoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 66. 1883 = Hypopeltis.
 propinquum Sw. Adnot. 67. 1829 = Dryopteris gongylodes*.
 propinquum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = Dryopteris Preslii.
 protensum Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801 = Dryopteris.
 (S) **psammiosorum** C. Chr. Ind. 89. 1905 — Trinidad.
 Nephrodium Sherringiae Jenm. 1887. 99 (non 1879).
 pseudo-Filix-mas Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = Dryopteris filix mas.
 pseudo-lonchitis Dumort — ? = Polystichum lobatum.
 pseudomontanum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 373. 1896 = Dryopteris.
 pseudovarium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905 = Dryopteris.
 (S) **psilopodum** C. Chr. Ind. 89. 1905 — Borneo. — Nephrodium subdigitatum
 Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 (non Aspidium Bl. 1828).
 Ptarmica Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 80. n. 191. 1858 = Dryopteris.
 pterifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 110. 1869 = Dryopteris.
 pteroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = Dryopteris.
 pteroides var. a Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864 = Dryopteris extensa.
 pteropodium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 183. 1899 = Polypodium Scortechinii.
 pteropus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = A. decurrens.
 (Ar) **puberulum** Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 (nomen) — Ins. Comorae; Madagascar;
 Ins. Mascarenae. — Sagenia Moore 1857; Polypodium triphyllum Desv.
 Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 (non Jacq. 1788); Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
 Aspidium vel Nephrodium subtriphyllum auctt. quoad pl. afr.
 puberulum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 342. 1827 = A. martinicense.
 puberulum Fée, 10 mém. 40. 1865 = Dryopteris Feei.
 puberum Wall. List n. 338. 1828 = { Microlepia speluncae.
 Dryopteris calcarata var. falciloba.
 pubescens Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = Dryopteris.
 pubescens Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 25. 1857 = Dryopteris decomposita.
 pubescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73. 1872-73 = Dryopteris oligocarpa.
 pubirachis Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = Dryopteris.
 pulchellum Bl. Enum. 167. 1828 = Polystichum aristatum.
 pulchellum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 140. 1868 = Polypodium.
 pulcherrimum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. —. 1845 = Polystichum vestitum.
 pulchrum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 253. 1810 = Dryopteris strigosa.
 pulverulentum Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = Polypodium.
 pumilum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64 t. 17 f. 1. 1842 = Phanerophlebia.
 pumilum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 15. 1857 = Dryopteris filix mas.
 puncticaule Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 = Athyrium macrocarpum.
 punctilobulum Sw. Syn. 60. 1806 } = Dennstaedtia punctilobula.
 punctilobum Willd. sp. 5. 279. 1810 }
 punctulatum Sw. Syn. 46. 1806 = Nephrolepis biserrata*.
 pungens Klf. Enum. 242. 1824 = Polystichum.
 pungens Wall. List n. 368. 1828 = Polystichum ilicifolium.
 (S) **Purdiaei** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 22. 282. 1897 — Trinidad.
 purpurascens Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = Dryopteris sparsa*.
 pusillum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 245. 1864 = Dryopteris.
 pycnolepis Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 365. 1847 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 27.
 quadrangulare Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 145 t. 50 f. 2. 1869 = Dryopteris
 pseudotetragona.
 quinquantangulare Kze. Linn. 23. 230, 302. 1850 = ? Dryopteris decomposita.

- (S) **quinquefidum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 — Tonkin.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.
- (T) **quitense** C. Chr. Ind. 90. 1905 — Ecuador.
Aspidium contractum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 220. 1893 (non Link. 1841).
Raddianum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 91. n. 221. 1858 = Dryopteris deflexa.
radicans Sieb. Syn. Fil. exsicc. n. 104 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 29.
radicans Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 — Caracas.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub.).
ramosum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 54 t. 91. post 1811 = Arthropteris
obliterata.
ramosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 141 t. 47 f. 3. 1869 = Dryopteris amplissima.
rampans Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 968. 1898 = Dryopteris.
recedens Lowe, Ferns 7 t. 1. 1859 = Dryopteris.
recurvum Bree, Phytol. 1. 773. 1843 = Dryopteris aemula.
reductum Bak. JoB. 1888. 105 = Polystichum Hancockii.
refractum A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 = Dryopteris.
regium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = Cystopteris fragilis*.
Reinwardtianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = Dryopteris calcarata.
remotum A. Br. Verjüngung 330. 1850 = Dryopteris filix mas × spinulosa.
remotum Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Min. 2. 29. 1900 = Polystichum.
- (T) **repandum** Willd. sp. 5. 216. 1810. Mett. n. 298. HB. 258 — Ins. Philipp. Perak.
Bathmium Fée 1850-52; Sagenia Moore 1858; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
—? Tectaria crenata Cav. 1802; Aspidium tectaria Desv. 1827.
repandum Bl. Enum 144. 1828 = Dryopteris urophylla.
repandum Sod. Rec. 42. 1883 = A. subrepandum.
- reptans Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 99. n. 237. 1858 { var. 1 = Dryopteris cordata.
var. 2 = Dryopteris sagittata.
var. 3 et 4 = Dryopteris reptans.
- resiniferum Klf. Enum. 237. 1824 = Dryopteris gongylodes.
resinofetidum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 213. 1896 = Dryopteris.
retroflexum Willd. sp. 5. 238. 1810 = ? Dryopteris refracta.
retusum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 218. 1870 = Dryopteris.
rhaeticum Willd. sp. 5. 280. 1810 = { Cystopteris fragilis.
Athyrium filix femina.
- (Ar) **rheosorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 90. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non 1891).
rheticum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = { Athyrium alpestre et
A. filix femina.
rhizophyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = Polystichum.
rhomboideum Wall. List n. 364. 1828 = Polystichum amabile.
Richardi Hk. sp. 4. 23. t. 222. 1862 = Polystichum.
Riedleanum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326 (syn.). 1827 = Polystichum.
rigidissimum C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 = Cyclodium.
rigidulum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 109. 1869 = Dryopteris sculpturoides.
rigidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = Dryopteris.
rigidum var. remotum A. Br.; Döll, Rhein. Fl. 16. 1843 = Dryopteris
filix mas × spinulosa.
riparium Bory, Willd. sp. 5. 250. 1810 = Dryopteris tomentosa.
riparium Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = Dryopteris oligocarpa.
- (S) **rivale** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 120. 1869 — Panama-Ecuador.

- Rivoirei Fée, 11 mém. 76 t. 21 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
 rivularioides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 148 t. 50 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 rivulorum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 119. 1833 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 Robertianum Luerss. in Aschers. et Graebner Syn. 1. 22. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 robustum Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.
 Rochaleanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 558. 1902 = *Polystichum aculeatum*
 roseum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris patula*. [var. 21.
 rostratum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 12. 1815 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.
 rostratum Wall. List n. 383. 1828 = *A. polymorphum*.
 rotundatum Willd. sp. 5. 247. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
rotundatum Vahl; Hornem. Animadvers. Havn. 8. 1819 (nomen) — Sierra Leone.
 rubiginosum Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
 rufescens Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 rufescens Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 34 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
 rufidulum Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
 rufo-barbatum Wall. List n. 369. 1828 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4
 rufostramineum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
 rufum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 218. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.
 rutaceum Willd. sp. 5. 266. 1810 = *Asplenium*.
 Sabaei Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 259, 632. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
 sagenioides Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 113. n. 269. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 sagittaefolium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 salaccense Bl. Enum. 140. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
 Sancti-Gabrielis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 75. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
 sanctoides Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 sanctum Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *A. angulatum*.
 sanctum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 76. n. 181. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 savaiiense Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 350. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Ar) **saxicola** Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 — Java.
 Polypodium petrophyum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 163 t. 71. 1829. (HB. 319);
 Dictyopteris Moore 1861; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1864.
 scabriusculum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 69. 1883 = *Dryopteris patens*.
 scabriusculum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 255. 1896 = *Dryopteris Davenportii*.
 scabrosum Kze. Linn. 24. 286. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.
 Scallanii Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1901. 296 = *Dryopteris*.
 scandens Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 34 t. 49. 1825 = *Polybotrya*.
 scandicinum Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810 = *Athyrium*.
 scariosum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *Polystichum speciosum*.
 Schaffneri Kuhn, Linn. 36. 114. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
 Schimperianum Hochst.; A.Br. Flora 1841. 708 = *Dryopteris*.
 Schizolobium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 2.
 Schkuhrii Bl. Enum. 147. 1828 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
Schomburgkii Kl. Linn. 20. 369. 1847 — Guiana.
 Lastrea Moore 1857. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
 Schottianum Kze. (Bak. Syn. 262. 1867) = *Dryopteris chrysoloba* var.
 Schweinitzii Beck (Gray, Man. ed. I. 633. 1848) = *Polystichum acrostichoides*.
 sclerophyllum Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 92. 1834 =
 Dryopteris asplenioides.
 scolopendrioides Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 97 n. 235. 1858, var. 1. *incisa* =
 Dryopteris incisa; var. 2. *subpinnata* = *Dryopteris scolopendrioides*;
 var. 3. *pinnata* = *Dryopteris asplenioides*.

- securidiforme Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
 Seemanni Hk. sp. 4. 34. t. 230. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
- (S) **semibipinnatum** Wall. List n. 388. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 59 t. 231. 1862 —
 Penang. Borneo. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1829; *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephro-*
dium Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- semicordatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = *Cyclopeltis*.
 semihastatum Kze. Linn. 9. 91. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.
 senanense Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 241, 636. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
 sericeum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 144 t. 42 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 serra Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
 serra Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 35 t. 33 b. 1806 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
 serratum Sw. Syn. 47, 246. 1806 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
 serratum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 142. 1868 = *Amblia*.
 serrulatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 106. n. 252. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 sesquipedale Willd. sp. 5. 230. 1810 = *Nephrolepis rivularis*.
 setigerum Sw. Adnot. 66. 1829 — *Hispaniola*.
 Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. aff. *D. hirta*).
- setigerum Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 578. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
 setosum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Polystichum varium*.
 setosum Wall. List n. 371. 1828 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.
 setosum Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847 = *Dryopteris pseudotetragona*.
 Sewellii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
 Shepherdi Kze. Linn. 23. 230. 1850 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
 shikokianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Dryopteris*.
 siambonense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 372. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 sibiricum Turcz.; Besser, Flora 1834¹. Beibl. 28 = *Athyrium crenatum*.
 Sieberi Steud. Nomencl. 2. 64. 1824 = *Dryopteris limbata*.
 Sieberianum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 70. 1883 = *Dryopteris crinita*.
 Sieboldii van Houtte; Mett. Fil. Lips. 87 t. 20 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **siifolium** (Willd.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 237. 1864. NPfl. 185 — Malesia.
 Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Polypodium* Willd. sp. 5. 196. 1810; *Nephro-*
dium Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Drynaria meni-*
sciicarpa J. Sm. 1841; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 287. 1858 (non Bl. 1828);
Dryomenis Moore 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (pt.). *Dryomenis Phy-*
mathodes Fée 1850-52 — *Aspidium Teijsmannianum* Hk. 1862.
- siifolium Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *A. pachyphyllum*.
 sikkimense Bak. Syn. 256. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **Simonsii** (Bak.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 367. 1876 — India bor.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 504. 1874; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- simplex Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 140. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
 simplicifolium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 919. 1854 = *Dryopteris canescens**.
 simplicissimum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
 simulatum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 495. 1894 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **singaporianum** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 26. 1827. Mett. n. 299. Chr.
 227. NPfl. 183 — Perak. Malacca. Penang. Malesia. China centr.
Podopeltis Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 296; *Dryopteris*
 O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Aspidium lobulatum* Bl. 1828.
- Sintenisii Kuhn (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891); Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24.
 119. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) *sinuatum* Labill. Sert. Austr. Cal. 1 t. 1. 1824 — N. Caledonia.
Sagenia Moore 1858; *Bathmium* Fourn. 1873; *B. Billardierii* Fée 1850-52.
sinuatum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 343. 1827 = *A. cicutarium* var. *Gaudichaudii*.
sinuatum Moore, Ind. 104. 1858 = *A. plantagineum*.
sinuatum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 76. 1861 = *A. novae caledoniae*.
Skinneri Hk. Ic. pl. t. 924. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) *Sodiroid* (Bak.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 451. 1904 — Ecuador. Columbia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 164.
solutum Wall. List n. 350. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
sophoroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
sorbifolium Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.
- (Ar) *sparsiflorum* (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 185. 1899 — Africa occ. trop.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863. HB. 319.
sparsum Spr. Syst. 4. 106. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
speciosum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Polystichum*.
speciosum Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 180. t. 106 f. 12, t. 109 f. 10, t. 110 f. 8.
 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 142. 1868 = *Dryopteris Vogelii*.
spectabile Bl. Enum. 158. 1828 = *Dryopteris syrmatica*.
spectabile Wall. List n. 372. 1828 = *Dryopteris Hendersoni*.
Spekei Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
speluncae Willd. sp. 5. 269. 1810 = *Microlepia*.
spinescens (Moore et Houlst.) Lowe, Ferns 7 t. 6. 1859 — India.
Lastrea Moore et Houlst. (1852?) — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
spinulosum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
spinulosum × *cristatum* Lasch, A.Br. et Milde, Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855.
 94 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.
splendens Willd. sp. 5. 220. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
splendens Ham.; Wall. List n. 2241. 1829 — ?
splendens Christ, Farnkr. 259. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
sporadosorum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 556 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
Sprengelii Klf. Flora 1828¹. 365 = *Dryopteris Balbisii*.
squamatum Willd. sp. 5. 256. 1810 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
squamatum Kze. Linn. 28. 230. 1850 = *Polystichum*.
squamigerum Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris thelypteris**.
squamigerum Mann, Proc. Am. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
squamisetum Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
squamosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 521. 1816 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
squarrosum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.
squarrosum Wall. List n. 356. 1828 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
stenolepis Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 22. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.
stenophyllum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 185. 1899 = *A. Hosei*.
stenopteris Kze. Farnkr. 2. 48 t. 120. 1849 = *Dryopteris incisa*.
stenopteron Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 61. 1905 = *A. Balansae*.
stimulans Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 43. n. 97. 1858 = *Polystichum ilicifolium*.
stipellatum Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
stipitatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 60. n. 143. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
stipulaceum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 82. n. 198. 1858 = *Dryopteris heteroptera*.
stipulare Willd. sp. 5. 239. 1810 = *Dryopteris patens**.
stramineum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 105. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.
striatum Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 230 (seors. 456). 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

- strigilosum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256. 1896 = Dryopteris.
- strigosum Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810 = Dryopteris.
- strigosum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 89 n. 217. 1858 = Dryopteris crinita.
- strigosum Fée, 11 mém. 78 t. 22 f. 2. 1866 = Dryopteris opposita.
- strigosum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 210. 1896 = Dryopteris Alfarii.
- (S) **subconfluens** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 14 t. 364. 1876. NPfl. 186 —
India bor. — Nephrodium Clarke 1880.
- subcrenulatum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3⁸. Bot. 65. 1879 = Dryopteris.
- (Ar) **subdecurrens** (Lueress.) C. Chr. Ind. 94. 1905 — Singapore.
Phegopteris Lueress. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 30. 1882.
- subdecussatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 960. 1904 = Dryopteris.
- subdiaphanum Wall. List n. 343. 1828 = Dryopteris crenata.
- subdigitatum Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 = Monachosorum.
- (S) **subebeneum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 256. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- subelongatum Bl. Enum. 166. 1828 = Polystichum aristatum.
- subexaltatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 = Dryopteris.
- subglandulosum Mett. (Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868) = Dryopteris Helliana.
- subinermis Kze. Linn. 24. 290. 1851 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 36.
- subintegerrimum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 52. 1832 = Polystichum
aculeatum var. 10.
- subjunctum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = Dryopteris.
- sublanosum Wall. List n. 365. 1828 = Nephrolepis cordifolia.
- sublobatum Bl. Enum. 166. 1828 = Polystichum aculeatum.
- submite Christ, Nu. Giorn. Bot. It. n. s. 4. 93. 1897 = Polystichum.
- subobliquatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 75. 1872-73 = Dryopteris.
- subpectinatum Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = Arthropteris oblitterata.
- subpectinatum Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 248 = Dryopteris
- (S) **subpedatum** (Harr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 — Formosa. [otaria.
Nephrodium Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877.
- subpubescens Bl. Enum. 149. 1828 = Dryopteris parasitica *amboinensis.
- subquinquefidum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 1. 34 t. 19. 1804 = Dryopteris
protensa.
- (T) **subrepandum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 315. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 639. 1893.
NPfl. 185 — Ecuador. — A. repandum Sod. Rec. 42. 1883 (non Willd. 1810).
- subsericeum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 74. 1861 = Dryopteris.
- subspinulosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 829. 1902 = Dryopteris.
- (S) **subtriphyllum** (Hk. et Arn.) Hk. sp. 4. 52. 1862. Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 —
China. Birma. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. — Polypodium Hk. et Arn. Bot.
Beech. Voy. 256 t. 50. 1836-40; Sagenia Bedd. 1863; Nephrodium Bak.
1867. HB. 296; Bathmium Fourn. 1873; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- subtriphyllum auctt. quoad pl. mascaren. = A. puberulum.
- subtripinnatum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 179. 1867 = Dryopteris.
- sulcatum Klf.; Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 58. 1833 = Dryopteris crinita.
- sulcinervium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.
- (Ar) **sumatranum** C. Chr. Ind. 94. 1905 — Sumatra. — Polypodium Hancockii
Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894 (non 1885 nec Aspidium Bak. 1891).
- symmaticum Willd. sp. 5. 237. 1810 = Dryopteris.
- tacticopterum Kze. Linn. 24. 290. 1851 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 35.
- tanacetifolium Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 37. 1845 = Dryopteris spinu-
losa *dilatata.

ASPIDIUM

- Tasmaniae Mett. Fil. Lips. 88. 1856 = *Polystichum vestitum*.
- (Ar) **Tatei** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 184. 1899 — Nicaragua.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 506. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1670; *Phegopteris* Salom. 1883.
Tavoyanum Wall. List n. 1032. 1828 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
taygetense Bory, Exp. sci. de Morée 3². 288. 1832 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
tectaria Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 = ? *A. repandum*.
tectum Wall. List n. 394. 1828 = *Dryopteris didymosora*.
Telfairianum Wall. List n. 385. 1828 = *Cyathea borbonica*.
Teijsmannianum Hk. sp. 4. 41 t. 236. 1862 = *A. siifolium*.
tenericaule Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 393. 1864 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
- (Ar) **tenerifrons** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 — Birma. — *Polypodium*
Hk. sp. 4. 104. 1862 (excl. pl. afric.). HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1866.
tenerrimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 134 t. 43 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris Balbisii*.
tenerum Spr. Syst. 4. 109. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
tenerum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 147. 1869 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
tenue Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
tenue Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
tenuiculum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 — Cuba?
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
tenuifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 122. 1869 = *A. cicutarium* var.
tenuifolium Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 190 (syn.). 1871 = *Dryopteris tenuifrons*.
tenuisectum Bl. Enum. 170. 1828 = *Cystopteris*.
terminans Wall. List n. 386. 1828 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
- (S) **ternatum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 184. 1899 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 296. 1867; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
tetragonum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
tetragonum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 95. n. 232. 1858 = *Dryopteris pseudotetragona*.
tetragonum Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
Thelypteris Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
thelypteroides Sw. Syn. 57. 1806 = *Dryopteris noveboracensis*.
thelypteroides Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 81. n. 194. 1858 = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.
thibeticum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.
Thomsoni Hk. 2 Cent. t. 25. 1860 = *Polystichum*.
Thonningii Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 229 (seors. 455). 1827 — Guinea.
- (Pl) **Thwaitesii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876. NPfl. 188 — Ceylon.
Sagenia Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 244. 1863; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1883;
Nephrodium simulans Bak. 1874, HB. ed. II. 300; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
tijucense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 72 t. 102. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris itatiaiensis*.
tomentosum Willd. sp. 5. 234. 1810 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
tomentosum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 38. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
Tonduzii Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 34. 1901 = *Dryopteris Leprieurii*.
Torresianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 334 (syn.). 1827 = *Polystichum*.
totta Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 99. 1892 = *Dryopteris africana*.
transitorium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 822. 1899 = *Dryopteris tokyoensis*.
trapezoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = ? *Polystichum viviparum*.
trapezoides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 30 t. 29 b. 1806 = *Nephrolepis pectinata*.
? *trapezoides* Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.
Trejoi Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 255. 1905 = *Polystichum*.
Trianae Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
triangulare Desv. Prod. 247. 1827. }
triangulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 } = *Polystichum triangulum*.

- tricholepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 259. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
trichophlebium Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
trichophorum Fée, 11 mém. 81 t. 23 f. 2. 1866 = *Dryopteris*.
trichotomum Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 — Cochinchina.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
(T) *trieuspe* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 44. 1892 — Perak.
tridens Hk. sp. 4. 15 t. 215. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
trifidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
(T) *trifoliatum* (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801. Mett. n. 297. HB. 258.
Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 — Amer. trop. Florida. Texas.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753; *Tectaria* Cav. 1802; *Bathmium* Link 1841; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium heracleifolium* Willd. 1810;
Bathmium Fée 1850-52. — vide et *Aspidium fimbriatum* Willd. 1810.
trifoliatum auctt. quoad pl. mascar. = *A. pica*.
trifoliatum Dcne. Nouv. Annal. Mus. 3. 345. 1834 = ? *A. Haenkei*.
trifoliatum Hk. JoB. 9. 340. 1857 = *A. subtriphyllum*.
(T) *trilobum* Sod. Rec. 41. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 638. 1893 — Ecuador.
Trimeni Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 188. 1899 = *A. giganteum*.
(S) *tripartitum* (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 185. 1899. — Fiji.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 296; Ic. pl. t. 1666.
Tripteris Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 330. 1856 } = *Polystichum*
tripteron Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 569 } *tripteron*.
triste Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = *Alsophila*.
triste Kze.; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen) — Africa austr.
Lastrea moesta Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
triste Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 229. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
truncatulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801 = *Didymochlaena*.
truncatum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (332) t. 10. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
truncatum Trevis. Hedwigia 13. 149. 1874 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana*.
Tsus-Simense Hk. sp. 4. 16 t. 220. 1862 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 2.
tuberosum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 234. 1810 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
Tussaci Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 — San Domingo.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
tylodes Kze. auctt. plur. vide *xylodes*.
uliginosum Kze. Linn. 20. 6. 1847 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
uliginosum Nym. Consp. Fl. Eur. 866. 1884 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.
umbilicatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
umbrosum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Athyrium*.
undulatum Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
undulatum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 444. 1864 = *Dryopteris sparsa**.
unitum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*
**propinqua*.
unitum Sieb.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 107 n. 257. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
unitum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
urophyllum Christ, Farnkr. 248. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
Van Heurckii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 — Mexico. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
(Ar) *varians* (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 96. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
Dictyopteris varians Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 1108. *Polypodium* Cameroonianum Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864. HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* J. Sm. 1866;
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn 1868. NPfl. 186.

- varians Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 114. 1869 = *Dryopteris imbricata*.
- (S) **variolosum** Wall. List n. 379. 1828; Hk. sp. **4**. 51. 1862. Chr. 228. NPfl. 185 — India bor. Birma-Malesia.
Sagenia (*variolata*) Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 298; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium alienum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- varium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 35. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- varium* Willd. sp. **5**. 236. 1810 — India. China.
Sagenia (J. Sm. 1841?) Moore 1858.
- (S) **vastum** Bl. Enum. 142. 1828. Chr. 230. NPfl. 186 — India bor. Birma-Malesia.
Sagenia Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 296; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium alatum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 184. 1830. Mett. n. 290; *Bathmium* Fée 1850-52; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1867 — *Polypodium heterosorum* Bak. 1874. HB. 506; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1876.
- (S) **Veitchianum** C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905 — Polynesia.
Nephrodium amblyotis Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 331. 1891 (non *Aspidium* Kze. 1848).
- velatum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 190. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- velleum* Willd. sp. **5**. 255. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
- velutinum* A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 70. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.
- venulosum* Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- venulosum* Wall. List n. 352. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.
- venustum* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. **2**. 464. 1838 = *Dryopteris*.
- venustum* Hk. fil. Fl. antarct. **1**. 106. 1844 = *Polystichum vestitum*.
- verrucosum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 473 = *Dryopteris immersa*.
- vestitum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- vestitum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 134. 1869 = *Dryopteris deflexa*.
- Vieillardii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.
- vile* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 474 = *Dryopteris*.
- villosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- villosum* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 — Hort. — *Bathmium* Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52.
- violascens* Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 115. 1833 = *Dryopteris parasitica* var.
- (Pl) **viridans** Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **19**, 578. 1869 — N. Caledonia. N. Hebridae. Fiji. — *Polypodium Milnei* Hk. sp. **4**. 254. 1862 (non *Nephrodium* Hk. 1861); *Pleocnemia* Fourn. 1873. *Nephrodium membranifolium* Bak. HB. 282 (pt.) — ? *Hemitelia laciniata* Spr. 1827.
- viridescens* Miquel, Cat. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 127. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.
- viridulum* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 321. 1811 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- viscidulum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 38. n. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
- viscosum* Bedd. JoB. **1888**. 4 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **vitis** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie **1902**. 60.
- viviparum* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 44. n. 99. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
- Vogelii* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 921. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.
- Volkensii* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 86. 1895 = *Polystichum*.
- vulcanicum* Bl. Enum. 163. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 31.
- waikarense* Col. Tasm. Journ. **2**. —. 1845 = *Polystichum vestitum*.
- Wakefieldii* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
- Wallichianum* Spr. Syst. **4**. 104. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- Wallichianum* Wall. List n. 373. 1828 = *Oleandra Wallichii*.
- Wallichianum* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 56. t. 5. 1833 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- Wallichianum* Kze. Linn. **24**. 291. 1851 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.

- Wallichii Hk. Exot. Flora 1. t. 5. 1823 = Oleandra.
 Warburgii Kuhn et Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 81. 1900 = Dryopteris.
 Wardii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3^a. Bot. 69. 1879 = Dryopteris.
 Wattii Bedd. JoB. 1888. 234 = Polystichum.
 Wawraeanum Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. —. 1888 — ?.
 Webbianum A.Br. Flora 1841. 711 = Polystichum.
 Weigleanum Kze. Linn. 24. 284. 1851 = Dryopteris sparsa.
 (S) **Weinlandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 453. 1901 — N. Guinea.
 Welwitschii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = Dryopteris.
 Wigmanii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 61 = Dryopteris.
 Wilsoni Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895 = Dryopteris.
 Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = Dryopteris.
 xiphophyllum Bak. JoB. 1888. 227 = Polystichum.
 xylodes Kze. Linn. 24. 283. 1851 = Dryopteris ochthodes var.
 yaeyamense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 18. 1897 = Dryopteris.
 yunnanense Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 965. 1898 = Dryopteris stenolepis.
 zambesiaceum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.
 zerophyllum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 418. 1897 = Polystichum.
 zeylanicum Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 — Ceylon.
 Lastrea Moore 1858 — (an Dryopteris sagenioides?).
- (Ar) **Zippelianum** C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Phegopteris ferruginea
 Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224 t. 6 f. 2. 1864; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 318;
 Aspidium Diels 1899. NPfl. 186 (non Sw. 1806 nec Fée 1850-52).
 Zollingerianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = A. brachiatum.
 Zollingerianum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 251. 1868 = A. variolosum.
- Aspidopodium** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 321. 1899 (*Polypodium* §) = Polypodium.
ASPIDOTIS Nuttall msc. (Hk. sp. 2. 70. 1852) = **Hypolepis** (californica).
ASPLENIDICTYUM J. Smith in Hook. Ic. plant. t. 937. 1854 (syn.); Hist. Fil.
 333. 1875 = **Asplenium**.
 Finlaysonianum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 334. 1875.
 Purdieanum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 334. 1875.
- ASPLENIOPSIS** Mettenius; Kuhn, Chaetopterides 324. 1882 — (Polypodiaceae
 Gen. 70).
 decipiens Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 325. 1882. NPfl. 272 — Polynesia occ.
 Gymnogramme Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 60. 1861. HB. 381. Chr. 69.
Asplenites J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = Asplenium.
Asplenitis J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 158. 1875 (*Gymnogramma* §) = Syngamma.
- ASPLENIUM** Linné (Gen. plant. 783. 1737) Spec. plant. 2. 1078. 1753 —
 (Polypodiaceae Gen. 48). — (rectius *Asplenium*).
 abbreviatum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18. 12. 1899 — Japonia.
 abrotanoides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 8 f. 2. 1825 = A. fragrans *foeniculaceum.
 abscissum Willd. sp. 5. 321. 1810. Mett. n. 42. HB. 203. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237
 — Amer. trop. Florida. Arizona. — A. laetum Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw.
 1806); A. Schkuhrianum Pr. 1836 — A. firmum Kze. 1845 — A. poly-
 morphum Mart. et Gal. 1842; Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium pla-
 tychlamys Fée 1857.
 abscissum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = A. semicordatum.
 abscissum Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = A. unilaterale.
abyssinicum Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52. Mett. n. 97 — Africa trop.
 A. cicutarium β HB. 220.

- achalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 378. 1896. NPfl. 239 — Argentina.
- achilleaefolium** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 249 (seors. 97). 1849 = *Athyrium*.
- achilleifolium** (Lam.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — Japonia. China. India bor. Ceylon. Fiji. N. Caledonia. Africa austr. cum ins. adjac. — *Adiantum* Lam. Enc. **1**. 43. 1783. *Caenopteris furcata* Berg. 1786 (vix *Adiantum* L. fil. 1781); *Darea* Willd. 1810. *Darea stans* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Kze. 1839 — *Caenopteris rutaefolia* Berg. 1786; *Darea* Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 60. HB. 222. Chr. 208. NPfl. 242 — *Adiantum borbonicum* Jacq. 1789; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 222 — *A. prolongatum* Hk. 1860 (Asia) — ? *Lonchitis bipinnata* Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775; *Darea disticha* Klf. 1824; *Caenopteris* Spr. 1827; *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883. (Arabia felix). (>*bipinnatum*< verisimiliter nom. optim.).
- acrostichoides** Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 54. 1801 = *Athyrium*.
- acuminatum** Wall. List n. 205. 1828 (nomen) = ? *Diplazium Christii*.
- acuminatum** Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832. HB. 218. NPfl. 241 — Ins. Hawaii. — *A. polyphyllum* Pr. 1836; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- acuminatum** Willd.; Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. Willdenowii* Pr.
- acutiusculum** Bl. Enum. 178. 1828 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Samoa. *A. anisodontum* Pr. 1849. Mett. n. 141. HB. 205.
- acutum** Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 347. 1810 = *A. adiantum nigrum* **onopteris*.
- adiantoides** (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop. N. Zealand. Afr. orient. cum ins. adjac. — *Trichomanes* L. sp. **2**. 1098. 1753. *Asplenium falcatum* Lam. Enc. **2**. 306. 1786. Mett. n. 156. HB. 208. Chr. 198. NPfl. 239; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium polyodon* Forst. 1786. Mett. n. 155; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- adiantoides** Lam. Enc. **2**. 309. 1786 = *A. praemorsum*.
- adiantoides** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. **1**. 40 t. 51 f. 2 = *A. scandicinum*.
- adiantoides** Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. **2**. 115. 1844 = *A. Hookerianum*.
- Adiantum lanceolatum** Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. **2**. 12. 1795 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- adiantum nigrum** L. sp. **2**. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 128. HB. 214. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240 — Europa. Asia temp.-Himalaya. Ins. atlant. Montes Africae. Africa austr. Réunion. Ins. Hawaii. ? Puerto Rico. *Tarachia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium nigrum* Lam. 1778; *Phyllitis lancifolia* Moench 1802 — *Asplenium tabulare* Schrad. 1818 — *A. argutum* Klf. 1824; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium obtusum* Kit.; Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849. — **A. cuneifolium* Viv. 1806; *A. Forsteri* Sadl. 1820; *A. Serpentinei* Tausch 1839. Chr. 203. — **A. Onopteris* L. 1753; *A. acutum* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *A. davallioides* Tausch 1839 — *A. silesiacum* Milde 1855.
- adiantum nigrum** × **trichomanes** Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **14**. 165. t. 4. 1864 — Tirol. — *A. dolosum* Milde l. c.; *A. trichomanes* × *adiantum nigrum* Aschers. 1896.
- adscensionis** Bernh. Schr. Akad. Erfurt **1802**. 18 f. 8 = *Pteris dentata* var.
- adulterinum** Milde, Sporenpfl. 40. 1865. HB. 483. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — Europa centr.
- adulterinum** × **viride** Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. **1**. 59. 1896 — Sachsen.
- aequabile** Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Ins. Diego Garcia (Mascarenae).
- aequibasale** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **22**. 225. 1886 = *Diplazium*.

- affine** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 56. 1801. HB. 215. Chr. 205. NPfl. 240 —
Ins. afric. orient. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia.
— *A. spathulinum* J. Sm. 1841 — *A. pygmaeum* Hk. 1860. HB. 196
(non L. 1759) — *A. Gilpinae* Bak. 1877 — *A. herpetopteris* Bak. 1877.
- affine** Mett.; Salom. Nom. 77. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
- affine** auctt. quoad pl. Hawaii. = *A. insiticium*.
- africanum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 — Africa trop. — *A. sinuatum* Pal.
Beauv. post 1811. Mett. n. 8. HB. 192. Chr. 189. NPfl. 233 (non Salisb. 1796).
Aitoni Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.
- alatum** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 319. 1810. Mett. n. 76. HB. 200. Chr. 194. NPfl. 236
— Amer. trop.
- alienum** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 18. 1859; Aspl. 169 n. 181. 1859 = *Diplazium sand-*
alismaefolium Hk. sp. 3. 267. 1860 = *Diplazium Cumingii*. [wichianum.
allantodioides Mett. Aspl. 191 n. 228. 1859 = *Diplazium asplenioides*.
- alloeopteron** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 353. 1847 = *A. radicans* var.
- alpestre** Bl. Enum. 176. 1828 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum* vel *D. pallidum*.
- alpestre** Mett. Aspl. 198 n. 245 t. 6 f. 1-6. 1859 = *Athyrium*.
- alternans** Wall. List n. 221. 1828 = *Ceterach Dalhousiae*.
- alternifolium** Jacq. Misc. austr. 2. 51 t. 5 f. 2. 1781 = *A. germanicum*.
- alternifolium** Mett. Fil. Lips. 75 t. 12 f. 1-2. 1856 = *Diplazium lineolatum*.
- alternifolium** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium bantamense* var.
- alternifrons** Dillwyn, Ref. Hort. Mal. 64. 1839 (Rheede 12 t. 16) — India.
- altissimum** Jenm. JoB. 1879. 259 = *Diplazium*.
- amabile** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 251 (seors. 99). 1849 = *A. uniseriale*.
- ambiguum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 54. 1801 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- ambiguum** Spr. Fl. Halensis, Mant. prima 54. 1807 = *A. Sprengelii*.
- ambiguum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 75 (non 75 b) 1809 = *Diplazium japonicum*.
- ambiguum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 38 t. 54. 1825 =
amblyodon Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 (nomen) — Fiji. [*Diplazium Shepherdii*.
- amboinense** Willd. sp. 5. 303. 1810. Mett. n. 15. Chr. 189. NPfl. 235 —
Malesia. Polynesia. — *A. taeniosum* Kze. 1848; *Thamnopteris* Pr. 1849;
Neottopteris Fée 1850-52 — *Asplenium feejeense* Brack. 1854. Mett. n.
16. HB. 192; *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875.
- amboinense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 147 t. 19 f. 2. 1854 = *A. vittaeforme*.
- ammifolium** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868 = *Athyrium*.
- amoenum** Pr. Tent. 107. 1836; Mett. Aspl. 131 n. 101. 1859 = *A. unilaterale*.
- amplissimum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- amplum** Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868 (nomen) — Mauritius.
- amplum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium striatum*.
- anauniense** Loss, Voce Cattolica 1872 n. 90 = *A. lepidum*.
- anceps** L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 195.
1830 = *A. trichomanes**.
- Andersoni** Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 154. 1876 = *Athyrium fimbriatum*.
- angolense** Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Angola.
- angustatum** Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = *A. mucronatum*.
- angustatum** Bl. Enum. 187. 1828 = ? *A. laserpitifolium* (vel *A. cuneatum*).
- angustatum** Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = *A. lineatum*.
- angustatum** Kze. Flora 1839¹ Beibl. 40; Mett. Aspl. 167. n. 177. 1859 = *A. Marti-*
angustifolium Jacq. Coll. 1. 121. 1786 = ? *Polypodium Billardieri*. [anum.
angustifolium Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *Athyrium*.

- angustifolium Guss. in Tenore, Fl. Nap. Prod. App. V. 30. 1826; Pl. Rar. t. 65.
1826 = *A. fissum*.
- angustifrons Mett.; Salom. Nom. 78. 1883 = *Diplazium arboreum*.
- angustum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 66 t. 4 f. 1. Mett. n. 10. HB. 191. Chr. 189
— Guiana. Brasilia. — *A. loriforme* Hk. 1854.
- anisodontum Pr. Epim. 73. 1849 = *A. acutiusculum*.
- anisophyllum Kze. Linn. 10. 511. 1836. Mett. n. 36. HB. 204. Chr. 196. NPfl. 237
— Africa trop. *America trop.
— **A. sanguinolentum* Kze.; Mett. n. 35. 1859 — *A. nigrescens* Hk. f. 1847
(non Bl. 1828); *A. nubilum* Moore 1859 (Galapagos).
- anomalum Desv. Prod. 276. 1827 = ? *Diplazium ambiguum*.
- anomodum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 309. 1883 = *A. obtusatum*.
- anthraxacolepis Mett.; Salom. Nom. 78. 1883 = *Diplazium Shepherdii*.
- anthriscifolium Jacq. Coll. 2. 103 t. 2 f. 3-4. 1788 = *A. pumilum*.
- apicidens Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 267. 1881 = *A. Vieillardii* var.
- apicidentatum Moritz; Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud, Crypt. t. 1. f. A. 1852
= *A. obtusatum* **obliquum*.
- appendiculatum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = *A. bulbiferum* var.
- appendiculatum var. angustilobum Müll. Linn. 25. 718. 1852 = *A. flaccidum*.
- approximatum Bl. Enum. 179. 1828 = *A. pellucidum*.
- ?aquaticum Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 354. 1847 = *A. obtusifolium*.
- aquilinum Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 310 = *Pteridium*.
- arborescens Mett. Fil. Lips. 78 t. 13 f. 19-20. 1856 = *Diplazium*.
- arboreum Willd. sp. 5. 320. 1810 = *Diplazium*.
- arcuatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 241 (seors. 89). 1849. Mett. n. 112.
HB. 197 — Mexico. Ecuador.
- arcuatum Hk. sp. 3. 219. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
- argutans Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52; 7 mém. 53 t. 24 f. 2 = *Diplazium tomen-*
argutum Klf. Enum. 176. 1824 = *A. adiantum nigrum*. [tosum.
- arifolium Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 = *Hemionitis*.
- Arnottii Bak. Syn. 240. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- ascensionis Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. 26. 163. 1891 — Ascension.
- asperum Bergsm. Cat. ht. Rheno-Traj. 1857 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.
- aspidiiforme Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52 = *Diplazium Franconis* var.
- aspidioides Schlecht. Adumbr. 24 t. 13. 1825 = *Athyrium scandicinum*.
- aspidioides Spr. Syst. 4. 90. 1827 = *Athyrium*.
- aspidioides Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 461. 1843 = *Diplazium Meyenianum*.
- aspidioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 182. 1893 = *Athyrium reductum*.
- assimile Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 10. 1833 = *Athyrium*.
- athyrioides Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = *Athyrium achilleifolium*.
- Athyrium* Spr. Anleit. 3. 113. 1804 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
- Atkinsoni Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 487. 1880 = *Athyrium*.
- Atkinsoni var. Andersoni Clarke l. c. t. 57. 1880 = *Athyrium fimbriatum*.
- atropurpureum Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 10. 1806 = *Pellaea*.
- atrovirens (Hk.) Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 — Ins. Salomonis.
A. persicifolium var. *atrovirens* Hk. sp. 3. 109. 1860.
- attenuatum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 150. 1810. Mett. n. 132. HB. 194 —
Australia orient. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- attenuatum Klf. Enum. 174. 1824 = *A. Martianum*.
- attenuatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = *Diplazium proliferum*.

aureum Cav. (Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801) Descr. 256. 1802 = *Ceterach*.

? **aureum** Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 = *Osmunda banksiifolia*.

auricularium Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = *A. lunulatum*.

auriculatum (Thbg.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 97. 1868 — Africa austr.

Caenopteris Thbg. Nova Acta Petrop. 9. 159 t. E. f. 2. 1795; *Darea* Juss.;

Willd. 1810. *Asplenium Thunbergii* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 67. HB. 223. NPfl. 243.

auriculatum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 68 = *A. semicordatum*.

auriculatum Mett. Aspl. 164. n. 172. 1859 = *Diplazium arboreum*.

auritum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 52. 1801 = *A. sulcatum* var.

auritum Wall. List n. 222. 1828 = *A. bipartitum*.

australasicum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 88. 1859 = *A. nidus* var.

australe Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 50. 1801 = *Actiniopteris*.

australe Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 173. 1854 = *Athyrium umbrosum**.

avicula Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. Réunion 1890-91 —; Fl. Réunion. 63. 1895 — Réunion.

axillare J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 30. 1846 = *Athyrium filix femina**.

Bakeri C. Chr. Ind. 102. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Davallia* (*Loxoscaphe*) *lanceolata* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 (non *Asplenium* Huds. 1762).

Baldwinii Hill. Fl. Haw. 618. 1888 = *Athyrium*.

Balfourii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 303. 1891 — Réunion.

bantamense Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = *Diplazium*.

Baptistii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 235. 1881 = *A. Vieillardii* var.

barbadense Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 134. 1894 — Barbados.

barisanicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894 = *Diplazium*.

Barteri Hk. 2 Cent. t. 75. 1861 = *A. lunulatum* var.

basilare Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.

Baumgartneri Dörfler, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 45. 169 t. 9. 1895 = *A. septentrionale*
× *trichomanes*.

Beccarianum Cesati, Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877 — N. Guinea.

Beddomei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 93. 1869 = *A. crinicaule*.

Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 47. 1833 = *A. longissimum*.

Belangeri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 176 = *A. tenerum**.

bellum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 496 t. 63 f. 2. 1880 = *Athyrium*
umbrosum var.

Bernieri Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. Réunion 1890-91 —. 1891; Fl. Réunion. 66. 1895 —

bianthemum Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 259. 1897 — Jamaica. [Réunion.

bicrenatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 245 (seors. 93). 1849 = *A. semicor-*

bidentatum Willd. sp. 5. 318. 1810 = *A. sulcatum*. [datum.

bifidum Pr. Tent. 109 t. 3 f. 19. 1836 = *A. lineatum* var.

bifissum Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52. (HB. 220) — Cuba.

bifolium L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 (Plum. t. 133) — Hispaniola.

bifrons Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 184. 1893 = *Diplazium*.

bifurcatum Opiz, Kratos 4 —, 1819

bifurcum Opiz, Böh. phan. u. crypt. Gew. 4. 1823 } = *A. septentrionale*.

Billetii Christ, Bull. sci. France et Belg. 28. 267 t. 12 f. 4-5. 1898 — Tonkin.

Billetii F. Schultz, Flora 1845. 738 = *A. lanceolatum*. [China austr.

bipartitum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 328. 1810. Mett. n. 65. HB. 212 — Ins. Comorae
et Mascarenæ. — *Diplazium* Pr. 1849.

bipartitum Spr. Syst. 4. 85. 1827 = *Diplazium semihastatum*.

bipinnatifidum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 221. 1867 — Fiji.

A. furcatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 170. 1854 (non Thbg. 1800); *A. bipinna-*

tum Brack. l. c. 344. 1854. HB. ed. II. 221 (non Roxb. 1844). A. Seemanni Carr. 1873 (non Bak. 1867).

bipinnatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844 = Diplazium esculentum.

bipinnatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 344. 1854 = A. bipinnatifidum.

bipinnatum Hill. Fl. Haw. 595. 1888 = A. parallelum.

biseriale Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894 = Diplazium.

biserratum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822 = Diplazium.

bisectum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 55. 1801; Syn. 82. 1806 = A. dissectum.

Blakistoni Bak. Syn. ed. I. 216. 1867 = A. Sarelli.

Blanchetii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869 = Diplazium.

blandulum Fée, 7 mém. 51. 1857 = A. monanthes.

blechnoides Lag.; Sw. Syn. 76. 1806 = Blechnum.

blepharodes Eat. Zoë 1. 197. 1890 — Lower California.

blepharophorum Bertol. Nov. Comment. Bonon. 4. 443. 1840 — Guatemala.

Blumeinum Moore, Ind. 116. 1859 = A. vulcanicum.

Blumei Bergsm. Cat. ht. Rheno-Traj. 1857; Mett. Aspl. 189. n. 224 = Diplazium polypodioides.

Bodinieri Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 242 c. fig. — China.

bogotense Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 77 t. 139. 1864-69 = Diplazium hians var.

Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 98. 1868 — Réunion.

Boltoni Hk. Syn. 204. 1867 in obs. (sp. 3. t. 166. 1860) = A. anisophyllum.

borbonicum Hk. sp. 3. 207. 1860 = A. achilleifolium.

borneense Hk. sp. 3. 135 t. 186. 1860. HB. 203 — Borneo. Perak.

Boryanum Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 — Ins. Mascarenæ.

Darea asplenioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833.

Bourgæi Boiss.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 384. HB. 216 — Syria.

brachycarpum (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869 — N. Hebridae.

Davallia Mett. msc. (HB. 470); Loxoscaphe Kuhn 1879.

brachyopterum Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 260. 1852 = A. bra-

brachyotus Kze. Linn. 10. 512. 1836 = A. laetum. [chyperon.

brachyphyllum Gaspar. Rend. Acad. Napoli 4. 108. 1845 = A. lepidum.

brachypodium Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = Diplazium.

brachypterum Kze. Linn. 23. 232. 1850 = A. Dregeanum.

brachysorum R. Br.; Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 (nomen) — Congo.

Brackenridgei Bak. Syn. 234. 1867 = Diplazium bulbiferum.

Bradleyi Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 11. 1873. HB. 487. NPfl. 240 — U. S. A. atlant.

brasiliense Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 65 t. 3 f. 1 = Phyllitis.

brasiliense Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 36 t. 51 f. 1. 1825 = A. lunulatum.

brasiliense Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = A. semicordatum.

brasiliense Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 258. 1852 = A. serratum.

brevipes Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877 = Diplazium.

brevisorum Wall. List n. 220. 1828 = Athyrium.

brevisorum Mett. Aspl. 192 n. 229 b. 1859 = Athyrium silvaticum.

Breynii Retz. Obs. 1. 32. 1779 = A. germanicum.

Brownii J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 978. 1854 = Athyrium um-

brunneo-viride Jenm. JoB. 1886. 269 = Diplazium. [brosom *australe.

Brunonianum Mett. Fil. Lips. 71. 1856 = Diplaziopsis javanica.

bulbiferum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 52. HB. 218. Chr. 206. NPfl. 241

— N. Zealand. Australia. India bor. Penang. — Caenopteris Desv. 1827 —

C. appendiculata Lab. 1806; Darea Willd. 1810; Asplenium Pr. 1836.

- A. laxum* R. Br. 1810 — ? *A. Fabianum* Hombr. et Jacq. 1852 (conf. *A. lineatum*) — *A. bullatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 51 — *A. canterburiense* Armstr. 1882.
- bulbiferum* Bernh. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 18 f. 7 = ? *Diplazium* sp. dubia.
- bulbosum* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 833. 1790 = ? *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
- bullatum* Wall. List n. 215. 1828 = *A. bulbiferum*.
- caenopteroides* Desv. Prod. 276. 1827 = *A. praemorsum*.
- caespitosum* Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = *A. vulcanicum* f. *indivisa*.
- caespitosum* Wall. List n. 217. 1828 = *A. laciniatum*.
- Callipteris* Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = *A. vittaeforme*.
- Callipteris* Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- calophyllum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *Diplazium pallidum*.
- camarinum* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 230. 1874 = *Diplazium*.
- Campbellii* Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 7. 1885 = *Diplazium*.
- camptocarpon* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 63 t. 16 f. 1. 1869 = *A. oligophyllum*.
- camptocarpon* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium*.
- camptorachis* Kze. Linn. 24. 262. 1851 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- camptosorum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 101. 1869 = *A. serra* var.
- canaliculatum* Bl. Enum. 180. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*.
- canaliculatum* Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 73. 1900 = *A. impressum*.
- canariense* Willd. sp. 5. 339. 1810 = *A. praemorsum*.
- canterburiense* Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 14. 361. 1882 = *A. bulbiferum* var.
- capillipes** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 77. 1903 — Japonia.
- caput-serpentis* Henriq. (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 302. 1891) = *A. trichomanes*.
- caracasatum* Willd. sp. 5. 338. 1810 = *Diplazium*.
- cardiophyllum** (Hance) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 — Hainan. Formosa.
Micropodium Hance JoB. 1883. 268.
- caripense** (Kl.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 106. 1872 — Mexico. Columbia.
A. cuneatum var. *caripense* Kl. Linn. 20. 356. 1847.
- Carruthersii** Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 — Fiji.
A. salignum Carr. 1873 (non Bl. 1828).
- caryaefolium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- caryotoides* Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.
- castaneaefolium* Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
- castaneo-viride** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 304. 1891 — China.
- castaneum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 611. 1830. Mett. n. 114. (HB. 197) — Mexico-Venezuela.
- cataractarum* Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = *Diplazium pallidum* vel *D. crenato-serratum*.
- caucense* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 155 t. 77. 1861 = *Diplazium Roemerianum*.
- caudatum** Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 139. HB. 209. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239
Trop. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- caudatum* Cav. Descr. 265. 1802 = *A. tenerum*.
- caudatum* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 143. 1863 = *A. adiantoides*.
- celtidifolium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 75 t. 12 f. 3-4. 1856 = *Diplazium*.
- centrifugale** Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Peru.
- centrifugale* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 360. 1889 = *A. Listeri*.
- centripetale* Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = *Diplazium celtidifolium*.
- centrochinense** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 111. c. fig. — China.
- ceramicum* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 168. 1868-69 = *Diplazium*.
- ceratolepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 658. 1896 = *Diplazium*.

Cesatianum Bak. Malesia **3**. 39. 1886 — N. Guinea.

Ceterach L. sp. **2**. 1080. 1753 = *Ceterach*.

Ceylonense Kl.; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. **221**. 1866 = *Athyrium ceylanense*.

Chamissonianum Pr. Tent. **107**. 1836 (nomen) — Luzon. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.

chaerophylloides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 71 t. 16 f. 2. 1869 = *A. scandicinum*.

cheilosorum Kze.; Mett. Aspl. **133**. n. 104. t. 5 f. 12-13. 1859 — Formosa.

India bor.-Borneo. — *A. heterocarpum* Wall. List n. 218. 1828 (nomen);

Hk. sp. **3**. 132 t. 175. 1860. HB. 210. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237.

chihuahuense Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 305. 1891. NPfl. 241 — Mexico.

A. dubiosum Dav. 1891.

chimbrazense Spruce; Bak. Syn. **244**. 1867 = *Diplazium*.

chinense Bak. Syn. **237**. 1867 = *Diplazium*.

chlaenopteron Fée, Gen. **194**. 1850-52; 7 mém. 47 t. 16 f. 1 — Réunion.

(prob. = *A. lineatum* var.).

chlorophyllum Bak. JoB. **1885**. 104 = *Diplazium*.

chocoense Triana; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 231. 1864 = *Diplazium*.

chondrophyllum Bert.; Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino **39**. 40 t. 68. 1836 = *A. obtusatum*.

Christii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. **82**. 1895. NPfl. 237 — Afr. orient. trop.

cicutarium Sw. Prod. **130**. 1788 = *A. cristatum*.

cicutarium Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 500. 1844 = ? *A. praemorsum*.

cicutarium var. *paleaceum* Dav. Bot. Gaz. **19**. 390. 1894 = *A. Eatoni*.

cirrhatum Rich.; Willd. sp. **5**. 321. 1810 — Amer. trop.

A. mastigophyllum Fée 1857.

cladolepton Fée, 7 mém. 55 t. 22 f. 4. 1857 (HB. 220) — Columbia.

Clarkei Atkins.; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 489. 1880 = *Athyrium nigripes*

Clutei Gilbert, Fern Bull. **8**. 62 c. ic. 1900 — Jamaica. [var.]

coarctatum Mett. Fil. Lips. **75**. 1856 = ? *Diplazium denticulosum*.

coenobiale Hance, JoB. **1874**. 142 — Canton. — *A. fuscipes* Bak. 1879.

Colensoi Col. Tasm. Journ. **2**. 170. 1845 (*Colensii*). HB. 219 — N. Zealand.

columbiense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 461. 1904 = *A. sessilifolium* var.

commutatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 99. 1869 — Mexico-Guatemala.

comorense C. Chr. Ind. **105**. 1905 — Ins. Comorae.

A. debile Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **101**. 1868 (non Fée 1865).

comosum Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee **127**. 1901 — N. Guinea.

compactum L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. **189**. 1825 (nomen) — Madeira.

compressum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 52. 1801. Mett. n. 39. HB. 206.

NPfl. 239 — St. Helena. Ins. Trinidad (Atlant. austr.).

comptum Kze.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. **2**. 259. 1852 = *A. Karstenianum*.

comptum Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. **5**. 255. 1866; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. **1869**. 131.

(HB. 486) — Canton.

conchatum Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium costale*.

concinnum Wall. List n. 216. 1828 = *A. tenuifolium*.

concinnum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **99**. 1868 = *A. theciferum**.

concisum Desv. Prod. **277**. 1827 — Amer. austr. . .

A. dareoides Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 322. 1811.

concolor Hk. sp. **3**. 88 t. 164 A. 1860 = *A. diversifolium* f. *indivisa*.

confertum Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 125. 1894 = *Diplazium*.

confluens Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 174 = *A. pusillum*.

congestum C. Chr. Ind. **105**. 1905 — Ecuador.

A. debile Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. **141**. 1893 (non Fée 1865 nec Mett. 1869).

- congruum* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **23**. 348. 1896 = Diplazium.
Conilii Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. **2**. 227. 1876, 625. 1879 = Diplazium japonicum.
consanguineum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 315. 1827 = A. lunulatum.
consimile Remy; Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. chil. **6**. 501. 1853
consimile ht. Veitch; Gartenfl. **13**. 246. 1864 — Hort. [= A. obtusatum.
contaminans Wall. List n. 2210. 1829 (nomen) — Singapore.
contiguum Klf. Enum. 172. 1824. Mett. n. 145. HB. 205. NFl. 239 — Hawaii.
 Ins. Philipp. — Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium lepturus J. Sm. 1841.
 Mett. n. 146.
contiguum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 140. 1863 = A. caudatum.
cordatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 54. 1801 = Ceterach.
Cordemoyi C. Chr. Ind. 106. 1905 — Réunion.
 A. inaequale Cord. 1891; Fl. Réun. 60. 1895 (non Kze. 1848).
Corderoi Sod. Rec. **39**. 1883 = Diplazium.
cordifolium Spr. Syst. **4**. 88. 1827 = Llavea.
cordifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 6. 1856 = Diplazium.
cordovense Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 125. 1894 = Diplazium.
coriaceum Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = A. obtusifolium.
coriaceum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 46. 1833 = A. Wightianum.
coriaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 497. 1844 = A. macrophyllum.
coriaceum Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = A. pycnophyllum.
coriaceum Bak. Syn. 192. 1867 = A. subintegrum.
coriandrifolium Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (nomen) —?
coriifolium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 249 (seors. 97). 1849 = A. fragrans
costale Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 55. 1801 = Diplazium. [*foeniculaceum.
costale Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = Athyrium.
crassidens Fée, 8 mém. 82. 1857 (crassides) = Diplazium Roemerianum var.
crassum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 33. 1804 = A. obtusatum *obliquum.
crenato-lobatum Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 309. 1891 = Diplazium.
crenato-serratum Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = Diplazium.
crenato-serratum Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. **4**. 662. 1896 = Diplazium
crenatum Desv. Prod. 279. 1827 = A. cuneatum. [Bommeri.
crenatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 498. 1844 = Diplazium.
crenatum Fries, Summ. Veg. **1**. 82, 253. 1845 = Athyrium.
crenatum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 174. 1867 = Dryopteris Miqueliana.
crenulatum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = A. serratum.
crenulatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 224. 1867 = Athyrium crenatum.
crenulatum Bak. Syn. 236. 1867 = Diplazium striatum.
crinicaule Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. **5**. 254. 1866. HB. 208. NFl. 239 — China
 austr. India bor. et austr.
 A. Hancei Bak. 1867; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. **1869**. 130. A. Beddomei Mett. 1869.
crinitum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **24**. 258. 1887 = Diplazium.
crinulosum Desv. Prod. 272. 1827 — Réunion.
cristatum Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Amer. trop.
 A. cicutarium Sw. 1788. Mett. n. 70. HB. 220 (excl. β). Chr. 205. NFl. 241;
 Caenopteris Thbg. 1795; Darea Willd. 1810.
cristatum Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 = A. obtusatum *obliquum.
cristatum Wall. List n. 211. 1828 = A. unilaterale.
cristatum Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 163 t. 21 f. 3. 1854 = A. cuneatum.
cristatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 82. 1883 = Meniscium.

- Cubense* Hk. sp. **3**. 253 t. 207. 1860 = *Diplazium semihastatum*.
cultratum Sieb. Fl. Mart. exsicc. n. 365 = *A. semicordatum*.
cultratum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 317. 1827 = *A. adiantoides*.
cultratum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2214. 1829 (nomen) — India.
cultratum Hk. sp. **3**. 247. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
cultrifolium L. sp. **2**. 1081. 1753 = *Diplazium*.
cultrifolium Bory, Ess. Isles fort. 312. 1803 = *A. monanthes*.
cultrifolium Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 179 = *A. semicordatum*.
cultrifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 498. 1844 = *A. adiantoides*.
cultrifolium Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 680. 1864 = *A. semicordatum*.
Cumingii Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 8. 1856 = *A. adiantoides*.
cuneatiforme Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 613. 1904 — Formosa.
cuneatum Lam. Enc. **2**. 309. 1786. Mett. n. 72. HB. 214. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240
— Trop. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium cristatum* Brack. 1854 (non
Lam. 1786).
cuneatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 189. 1830 = *A. praemorsum*.
cuneatum Kze. Linn. **10**. 516. 1836 = *A. lunulatum* *erectum.
cuneatum auctt. quoad. pl. Hawaii = *A. insiticium*.
cuneatum F. Schultz, Flora **1844**. 807 = *A. lanceolatum*.
cuneatum var. *caripense* Kl. Linn. **20**. 356. 1847 = *A. caripense*.
cuneifolium Viv. Fragm. Fl. Ital. 16 t. 18. 1806 = *A. adiantum nigrum**.
Currori Hk. sp. **3**. 82. 1860. HB. 192 — Guinea.
curtisorum Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **4**. 39. 1904 — Celebes.
curvatum Kif. Enum. 168. 1824 = *A. sulcatum*.
curvatum Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = *A. arcuatum*.
cuspidatum Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Peru.
cyatheaefolium Rich. Sert. Astrol. XIX. 1834 = *Diplazium*.
cyathioides Bernh. Schrad. Journ. **1799**¹. 313 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
cyrpteron Kze. Linn. **23**. 233, 303. 1850 = *A. radicans* var.
cystopteroides Hk. sp. **3**. 220. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
Dalhousiae Hk. Ic. pl. t. 105. 1837 = *Ceterach*.
dareaefolium Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 335. 1810 = *A. praemorsum*.
dareoides Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 322. 1811 = *A. concisum*.
dareoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 50. 1833 — Java.
dareoides Moritz, Verz. 110. 1845-46 = *A. cuneatum*.
daucifolium Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
Caenopteris Desv. 1827.
? **davallioides** Hk. JoB. **9**. 343. 1857. HB. 222. Chr. 209. NPfl. 242 — Japonia.
Hongkong. — *Humata dareoidea* Mett. 1859.
davallioides Tausch, Flora **1839**. 479 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
debile Fée, 10 mém. 28 t. 35 f. 2. 1865 — Bolivia.
debile Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 101. 1868 = *A. comorense*.
debile Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 141. 1893 = *A. congestum*.
decipiens Mett. Aspl. 195. n. 237. 1859 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
decipiens Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. **3**³. Bot. 71. 1879 = *A. protensum*.
decorum Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 176 = *A. tenerum* *Belangeri.
decrescens Kze. Linn. **24**. 261. 1851. Mett. n. 144 — India austr. (Mont. Nilgir.).
decurrens Willd. sp. **5**. 316. 1810 = *A. obtusatum* *obliquum.
decurrens Wall. List n. 190. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*.
decurrens Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 = *A. semiadnatum*.

- decurtatum* Kze.; Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841 = *Athyrium*.
decussatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 51. 1801 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
decussatum Wall. List n. 2208. 1829 = *Diplazium japonicum*.
deflexum Mett. Aspl. 184. n. 211. 1859 = *Diplazium tomentosum*.
deflexum Moore, Ind. 43, 123. 1859 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.
delicatulum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 3. 1825. Mett. n. 49. HB. 219.
Delislei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 — Réunion. [NPfl. 241 — Peru.
deltoideum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 2. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
densum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 151 t. 20 f. 3. 1854 = *A. trichomanes* var.
dentato-serratum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 305. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
dentatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759. Mett. n. 84. HB. 196. Chr. 192.
 NPfl. 235 — U. S. A. merid.-Ind. occ. Guatemala.
dentatum Krauss, Flora 1846. 131; Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 19.
 1858 = *A. Kraussii*.
dentex L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825 = *A. monanthes*.
dentex Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850 = *A. praemorsum*.
denticulatum Bl. Enum. 186. 1828 — Java.
denticulatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
denticulosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *Diplazium*.
denudatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 93. 1869. (HB. 483) — Peru.
deparioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 172. 1854 = *Athyrium proliferum*.
depauperatum Wall. List n. 234. 1828 (nomen) = *A. laciniatum* var.
depauperatum Fée, 7 mém. 52 t. 15 f. 3. 1857 — Bolivia.
depressum Loud.; Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850 — Hort.
Desvauxii Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 205. t. 5 f. 4. 1859 = *Diplazium costale*.
dichotomum Hk. sp. 3. 210. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 39. HB. 221 — Borneo.
dichroum Kze.; Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = *A. trichomanes*.
Dietrichianum Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 16. 1873 = *Diplazium*.
difforme R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810. Mett. n. 53. (HB. 207); Chr.
 197 — Australia. Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand.
dilatatum Hk. sp. 3. 258. 1860 = *Diplazium maximum*.
dimidiatum Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. Mett. n. 153. HB. 209. Chr. 198. NPfl. 239
 — Amer. trop. Guinea. Tonkin. Perak. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — ? *Asplenium*
zamiaefolium Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
dimidiatum Lowe, Ferns 5. t. 13 A. 1858 = *A. semicordatum*.
diminutum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53 = *A. Fadyeni*.
dimorphum Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850. Mett. n. 55. HB. 223. Chr. 206. NPfl.
 244 — Ins. Norfolk. — *A. diversifolium* A. Cunn.; Loud. Hort. Br. Suppl.
 581. 1832 (non Bl. 1828).
diodon Fée, Gen. 195. 1850-52 — Ins. Philipp.
diplazioides Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 = *Diplazium Arnottii*.
diplazioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 51. 1833 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.
diplothion Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 — N. Hebridae.
discolor Kze. Linn. 9. 65. 1834 = *A. semicordatum*.
discolor Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 17. 1858 = *A. gemmiferum*.
dispersum Kze. Linn. 23. 233, 304. 1850 = *A. sulcatum*.
dissectum Sw. Prod. 130. 1788 — Ind. occ. Columbia. Ecuador.
A. bissectum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 138. HB. 211. NPfl. 239.
dissectum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1302. 1791 (Plum. t. 46) = ? *A. sulcatum*.
dissectum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 68. 1833 = *A. cristatum*.

- dissectum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 170 t. 24. 1854 = *A. schizophyllum*.
distans Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Athyrium*.
distans Fée, Gen. 198. 1850-52 — Mexico.
distans Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 155. 1854 = *A. remotum*.
distentum A. Br. Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1860 = ? *Diplazium expansum*.
distichum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 84. 1883 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.
divaricatum Wall. List n. 2204. 1829 (nomen) — Singapore.
divaricatum Kze. Linn. 9. 71. 1834. Mett. n. 68. HB. 219 — Peru. Chile.
divergens Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 445. 1870. HB. 215 — Brasilia.
A. scandicinum Hk. sp. 3. 183 t. 204. 1860 (non Klf. 1824).
diversifolium Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 — Java. — *A. salignum* Bak. 1867. HB. 199.
 (pt. ?). ? NPfl. 236 — *A. concolor* Hk. 1860. HB. 191 (f. *indivisa*).
diversifolium A. Cunn.; Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. 581. 1832 = *A. dimorphum*.
diversifolium Wall. List n. 203. 1828 = *Diplazium maximum*.
divisissimum Bak. Syn. 242. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
Döderleinii Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 355. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
Dolabella Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = *A. lunulatum*.
dolosum Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 165 t. 4. 1864 = *A. adiantum nigrum*
 × *trichomanes*.
Dombeyi Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 238. 1864 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.
Donianum Mett. Aspl. 177. n. 198 b. 1859 = *Diplazium bantamense*.
Donnell-Smithii Christ, Bot. Gaz. 20. 544. 1895 = *A. lunulatum*.
Doreyi Kze. Anal. 23. 1837 = *A. tenerum*.
Douglasii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 150. 1829 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.
Dregeanum Kze. Linn. 10. 517. 1836. Mett. n. 66. HB. 221 — Africa trop.
 — *A. brachypterum* Kze. 1850. HB. 221. NPfl. 243 — (prob. = *A. Sander-soni* f. *dareoidea*).
drepanophyllum Kze. Linn. 9. 66. 1834 = ? *A. laetum*.
drepanophyllum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 226. 1874 = *Athyrium falcatum*.
drepanopterum A. Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1856; Mett. Aspl. 198. n. 244.
 1859 = *Athyrium*.
Drueryii ht.; May; Garden 45. 472. 1894; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894 — Hort.
duale Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 13. 10. 1893 (ex err. sub *Adianto*) — Jamaica.
dubiosum Dav. Gard. and Forest 4. 483. 1891; Bot. Gaz. 21. 264. 1896 =
A. chihuahuense.
dubium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 314. 1827 = *Phyllitis brasiliensis*.
dubium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 172. 1854 (HB. 220) — Polynesia. N. Guinea.
dubium Mett. Aspl. 187. n. 216. 1859 = *Diplazium ambiguum*.
Dufourii Fée, 10 mém. 26 t. 35 f. 1. 1865 = *A. prionites*.
D'Urvillei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 95. 1869 — N. Zealand.
Duthiei Bedd. JoB. 1889. 72 = *Athyrium*.
Eatoni Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 258. 1896 — Mexico.
A. cicutarium var. *paleaceum* Dav. 1894 (non *A. paleaceum* R. Br. 1810).
ebeneum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 462. 1789 = *A. platyneuron*.
ebeneum Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 146. 1893 = *A. Sodiroi*.
ebenoides Scott; Berkeley, Journ. Hort. Soc. 1866. 87 t. 2 f. 1. (HB. 198)
 — U. S. A. atlant.
ebenum Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 576. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
eburneum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.
efulense Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 137 — Kamerun.

- Eggersii* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1993 = *Diplazium*.
elasticum Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 — India.
elatus Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841 = *Athyrium filix femina* var. *angustum*.
elatum Mett. Aspl. 180. n. 203. 1859 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.
elegans Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 11 f. 5. 1856 = *Diplazium fraxinifolium*.
elegantulum Hk. sp. 3. 190. 1860 = *A. incisum*.
elongatum Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = *Phyllitis scolopendrium*.
elongatum Sw. Syn. 79. 1806 = *A. tenerum*.
elongatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 85. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
emarginato-dentatum Zenker; Kze. Linn. 24. 263. 1851 = *A. unilaterale*.
emarginatum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 6 t. 61 1807(?). HB. 200. Chr. 200.
 Npfl. 236 — Africa trop. Samoa.
enatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 153 t. 21 f. 1. 1854. HB. 205 — Ins. Hawaii.
ensifforme Wall. List n. 200. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 71. 1829. Mett.
 n. 130. HB. 191. Chr. 189. Npfl. 233 — India. Yunnan.
A. stenophyllum Bedd. 1866.
erectum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 328. 1810 = *A. lunulatum**.
erectum Bl. Enum. 178. 1828 = *A. longissimum*.
eroso-dentatum Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = *A. obscurum*.
erosum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1324. 1759. Mett. n. 157. HB. 208. (Npfl. 239)
 India occ. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
erythrocaulon Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*.
Escragnollei Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 62 t. 15. 1869 = *A. oligophyllum*.
esculentum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
excisum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = *A. unilaterale*.
exiguum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 146. 1863 — China merid.-India austr.
 (conf. *A. Glenniei*) — (an *A. fontanum* var.?).
expansum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
extensum Fée, 7 mém. 51 t. 13 f. 2. 1857. HB. 197 — Columbia-Peru.
Fabianum Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud t. 3 bis f. ζ. 1852 = *A. bulbiferum* var.
 vel *A. lineatum* var. vel sp. propr. (Ins. Mascarenae).
Fadyeni Hk. sp. 3. 193. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 27. 1860. HB. 220 — Jamaica.
 — *A. diminutum* Bak. 1881.
falcatum Lam. Enc. 2. 306. 1786; Retz. Obs. 6. 37. 1791 = *A. adiantoides*.
falcatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *A. lunulatum*.
falcatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1618. 1806 = *A. erosum*.
falcatum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 141. 1863 = *A. crinicaule*.
falcifolium Moore, Ind. 129. 1859 = ? *A. adiantoides*.
fallax Mett. Aspl. 194. n. 236. 1859 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
falsum Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *A. praemorsum*.
falx Desv. Prod. 274. 1827 = *A. semicordatum*.
fastigiatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 305. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 818. 1899 — Japonia.
Fawcettii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 26. 121. 1899 — Jamaica.
Feei Kze.; Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52; 7 mém. 49 t. 15 f. 2. 1857 — Mexico.
feejeense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 147 t. 19 f. 1. 1854 = *A. amboinense*.
Fenzlianum Luerss. Flora 1875. 434 = *Diplazium*.
Fenzlii Ettingsh. Denkschr. Akad. Wien 23. 67 t. 11 f. 10-11. 1864 — Java.
fernandezianum Kze. Anal. 22. 1837 = *A. lunulatum* var.

fernulaceum Moore, Ind. 130. 1859 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 216. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 38. HB. 224. Chr. 206. NPfl. 244 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.

Athyrium Christ 1904.

fibrillosum Pringle et Dav.; Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257 t. 18 f. 1-4. 1896 — Mexico.

ficifolium Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 461. 1843 = A. nidus var.

Fieldingianum Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = Athyrium.

filamentosum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 299. 1816 = A. praemorsum.

flicaula Bak. JoB. 1881. 204. Chr. 208 — Columbia. Costa Rica.

filiforme Klf. Enum. 172. 1824 = A. contiguum.

filipendulaefolium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34 t. 4. 1804(?) = *Gymnogramma cheilanthoides*.

felix-femina Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 26, 48 t. 2 f. 7. 1806 = Athyrium.

fimbriatum Kze. Linn. 18. 117. 1844 = A. varians.

fimbriatum Hk. sp. 3. 234. 1860 = Athyrium.

Finckii Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894. (Chr. 189) — Mexico.

(an = A. Ghiesbreghtii?).

Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 191. 1828 (nomen) = A. macrophyllum.

Finlaysonianum Wall.; Hk. Ic. plant. t. 937. 1854. Mett. n. 149. HB. 245.

Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — India.

Hemidictyum Moore 1857; *Asplenidictyum* J. Sm. 1875. *Asplenium Hooke-rianum* Wall. 1829 (nomen); *Hemidictyum* Moore 1857.

firmum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 283 = A. abscissum.

firmum Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = A. platybasis.

fissidens Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 39. 1833 — Mauritius. Réunion.

fissum Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 348. 1810. Mett. n. 125. HB. 213. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240

— Europa centr. Italia. — *Aspidium cuneatum* Schkuhr 1809 (non *Asplenium* Lam. 1786); *Athyrium* Heubl. 1856. *Asplenium angustifolium* Guss. 1826.

flabellatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 285 (err.) = A. flabellulatum.

flabellifolium Cav. Descr. 257. 1802 (flavelifolium); Sw. Syn. 273. 1806. Mett.

n. 118. HB. 195. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia.

flabellulatum Kze. Linn. 9. 71. 1834 — Amer. trop.

flabellulatum Kl. Linn. 20. 357. 1847 = A. partitum.

flabellulatum Mett. Aspl. 130. n. 99. 1859; a = A. radicans var. *cyrtopteron*
b = A. uniseriale.

flaccidum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 61. HB. 222. Chr. 208. NPfl. 241

— N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia. Africa austr. — *Caenopteris* Thbg.

1795; *Darea* Willd. 1810 — *Caenopteris odontites* Thbg. 1795; *Darea*

Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* R. Br. 1810. *Caenopteris novae-zeelandiae* Spr. 1799.

flagelliferum Wall. List n. 219. 1828 = A. longissimum.

flagelliferum Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = A. partitum.

flavelifolium Cav. Descr. 257. 1802 = A. flabellifolium.

flavescens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 234. 1864 = *Diplazium*.

flavidum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 148. 1893 — Ecuador.

flexuosum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916 = A. gemmiferum var.

flexuosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46 t. 7 f. 1. 1825 = *Diplazium Preslianum*.

flexuosum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 438. 1826 — Guadeloupe. (*Diplazium*

foecundum Kze. Linn. 20. 3. 1847 = A. compressum. [sp. dub.).

foeniculaceum HBK. Nov. Gen. et. Sp. 1. 15. 1815 = A. fragrans*.

foliolosum Wall. List n. 2205. 1829

foliosum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 255. 1902 } = Athyrium
foliolosum.

- fontanum** (L.) Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 314. Mett. n. 119. HB. 216. Chr. 204. NPfl. 241 — Europa. Asia centr. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753; Athyrium Roth 1799; Aspidium Sw. 1801 — Athyrium Halleri Roth 1799, 1800; Aspidium Willd. 1810; Asplenium DC. 1815 — A. refractum Moore 1857. — (conf. A. exiguum).
- fontanum** × **viride** Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 88 f. 11. 1900 — Alpes maritimes. A. Gautieri Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. marit. 15. 1900 (non Hk. 1860). Forbesii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891 = Diplazium.
- foresiacum** (Le Grand) Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 84 f. 10. 1900 — Gallia centr. Italia. — A. Halleri var. foresiacum Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 61. 1869.
- forisiense** Le Grand, Statistique du Forez 252. 1873 = A. foresiacum.
- Formosae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 613. 1904 = A. loriceum.
- formosanum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 305. 1891 — Formosa. A. Hancockii Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 (non Maxim. 1883).
- formosum** Willd. sp. 5. 329. 1810. Mett. n. 106. HB. 210. Chr. 193. NPfl. 236, 237 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. trop. India austr. Ceylon. A. subalatum Hk. et Arn. 1840 — A. nanum Willd. 1810.
- Forsteri** Sadler, Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 29. 1820 = A. adiantum nigrum *cuneifolium. Forsterianum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 171. 1845 = A. adiantoides. [folium.
- Fournieri** Kuhn; Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 17. 237. 1870 — Nicaragua.
- fragile** Pr. Tent. 108. 1836. Mett. n. 87. HB. 195. Chr. 191. NPfl. 235 — Mexico-Peru. Ins. Hawaii. — A. stoloniferum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 4. 1825 (non Bory 1804) — A. rhomboideum Brack. 1854.
- fragrans** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 48. HB. 216. (Chr. 203) — Amer. trop. Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium mexicanum Mart. et Gal. 1842. Mett. n. 47. — *A. foeniculaceum HBK. 1815; Caenopteris Desv. 1827. Asplenium abrotanoides Pr. 1825 — A. coriifolium Liebm. 1849.
- fragrans** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 199 t. 130 b. 1809 = A. praemorsum.
- fragrans** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 88. 1837 = A. hastatum.
- Franconis** Mett. Aspl. 166. n. 176. t. 5. f. 30. 1859 = Diplazium.
- fraternum** Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = A. unilaterale.
- fraternum** Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = A. laetum.
- fraxinifolium** Wall. List n. 194. 1828; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 19. 1860 = Diplazium bantamense.
- frondosum** Wall. List p. 63 (n. 230). 1829 = Diplazium maximum vel D. polypodioides.
- frondosum** Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 28. 85. 1864 = Diplazium polypodioides.
- fruticosum** Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 104. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = Didymochlaena truncatula.
- fugax** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 53. 1905 — China merid.
- fuliginosum** Hk. sp. 3. 120. 1860. HB. 203 — Borneo. A. lugubre Hk. 2 Cent. t. 3. 1860 (non Liebm. 1849).
- fuliginosum** Sod. Rec. 40. 1883 = Diplazium fuscum.
- furcatum** Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = A. praemorsum.
- furcatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 170. 1854 = A. bipinnatifidum.
- furcatum** J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 45. 1857 = A. lineatum var. inaequale.
- fuscipes** Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = A. coenobiale.
- fuscopubescens** Hk. sp. 3. 264. 1860 = Diplazium sandwichianum.
- fuscum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891 = Diplazium.
- Galeottii** Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52; 7 mém. 50 t. 16 f. 2 = A. monanthes.

- galipanense** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 195 t. 6 f. 2. 1905 — Venezuela.
- Gardneri** Bak. Gard. Chr. 1878. 712. HB. 485 — Ceylon. Sumatra. Khasia.
- Gastonis** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 70 t. 19 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Gaudichaudii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 103. 1869 = Diplazium.
- Gautieri** Hk. sp. 3. 88 t. 144. 1860. HB. 193. NPfl. 234 — Ins. Nossi-Bé.
- Gautieri** Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. marit. 15. 1900 = *A. fontanum*
gedeanum Racib. Pterid. Buit. 223. 1898 = *Athyrium*. [\times viride.
- geminaria** Bory, Ess. Isles fort. 313. 1803 = *Anogramma leptophylla*.
- gemmaferum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916. Mett. n. 23. HB. 207. NPfl. 239
— Africa orient. et austr. cum ins. — *A. lucidum* Schlecht. 1825. Chr. 197
(pt.) (non Forst. 1786) — *A. flexuosum* Schrad. 1818. *A. discolor* Pappe
- Geppii** Carr. Cat. Welw. Pl. 2². 269. 1901 — Angola. [et Raws. 1858.
- germanicum** Weis, Pl. Crypt. Fl. Gött. 299. 1770. HB. 212. Chr. 201. NPfl. 235
— Europa. Kashmir. Hongkong. — *Amesium* Newm. 1844; *Tarachia* Pr.
1849; *Asplenium Breynii* Retz. 1779. Mett. n. 124. *A. alternifolium* Jacq.
1781; *Scolopendrium* Roth 1800; *Phyllitis heterophylla* Moench 1794;
Asplenium trichomanes \times *septentrionale* Aschers. 1896.
- germanicum** \times *trichomanes* — Europa centr.
A. Heufleri Reichardt, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 9. 95 t. 4. 1859. HB. 196.
A. pertrichomanes \times *septentrionale* Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 77. 1896.
- Ghiesbreghtii** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 111 t. 5. 1872. HB. 492 — Mexico.
(conf. *A. Finckii*).
- gibberosum** (Forst.) Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 211. 1870 — Polynesia.
Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Davallia* Sw. 1801. HB. 100, 470
(excl. 2); *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1853. *Davallia glaucescens* Hedw. 1803.
- gibbosum** Fée, Gen. 195. 1850-52 = *A. semicordatum*.
- Gibertianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 22. 1860; sp. 3. 199. 1860. HB. 219 — Paraguay.
A. inciso-alatum Moore 1859 (nomen).
- Gilliesianum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 73. 1829 = *A. Gilliesii*.
- Gilliesii** Hk. Exot. Flora 3 ad t. 208. 1827 — Peru. Bolivia.
A. Gilliesianum Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. 195. NPfl. 235.
- Gilpinae** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 200. 1877 = *A. affine* var.
- glaberrimum** Mett. Fil. Lips. 75 t. 11 f. 1, 2. 1856 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum*.
- glandulosum** Loisel. Notice 145. 1810 — Europa merid. occ. Marocco.
Polypodium Petrarchae Guérin 1804 (nomen); *Asplenium* DC. 1815. Mett.
n. 116. HB. 197. Chr. 192. NPfl. 236. *A. Vallis-clausae* Requier 1813.
A. pilosum Guss. 1844.
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 455. 1870 = *Diplazium herbaceum*.
- Glenniei** Bak. Syn. 488. 1874 — Mexico. Arizona.
Athyrium gracile Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872; *Asplenium* Hemsl. 1885.
NPfl. 241 (non Don 1825). — vide Hope: Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 58. 1899.
- glochidiatum** Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 62 — Borneo.
- Godmani** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 166 t. 11. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- Goeringianum** Mett. Aspl. 198 n. 243 t. 6 f. 11-12. 1859 = *Athyrium*.
- Goetzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 343. 1900 — Africa trop.
- Gourlieanum** Moore, Ind. 135. 1859 (nomen) — Penang.
- gracile** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825 = ? *Athyrium nigripes*.
- gracile** Fée, Gen. 198. 1850-52; 7 mém. 52 t. 27 f. 1. 1857 = ? *A. cuneatum*.
- gracile** Pappe et Raws, Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 22. 1858 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- gracile** Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 634. 1885 = *A. Glenniei*.

gracilescens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864 = *Diplazium*.

gracillimum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22. 453. 1890 — N. Zealand.

gracillimum Kuhn in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 103. 1892 = *A. Kuhnianum*.

gradatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 105. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458.

1881 = ? *Diplazium denticulosum*.

Graeffei Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 168. 1871 = *Diplazium Brackenridgei*.

graminoides Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1608. 1806 = *Monogramma*.

Grammitis Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 206. 1859 = *Diplazium*.

grammitoides Hk. Ic. pl. t. 913. 1854 = *Diplazium*.

Granatense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 64. 1869 = *A. neo-granatense*.

grande Sw. Syn. 77. 1806 — Ins. Mariannae.

A. macrophyllum Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 (non Sw. 1801).

grande Fée, 8 mém. 82. 1857 = *Athyrium achilleifolium* var.

grandifolium Sw. Prod. 130. 1788 = *Diplazium*.

grandifrons Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 959. 1898 (nomen); 7. 9. 1899 — Yunnan.

Gregoriae Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Madagascar.

Grevillei Wall. List n. 1036. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 228. 1831. Mett.

n. 4. HB. 191. Npfl. 234 — Tavoy. Mishmee.

Neottopteris J. Sm. 1841; *Thamnopteris* Moore 1857.

Griffithianum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 928. 1854. Mett. n. 12. HB. 193. Npfl. 234 —

Griffithii Bak. Syn. 239. 1867 = *Diplazium*. [India bor. Hongkong.

guatemalense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 461. 1904 = *A. sessilifolium* var.

Guelnzianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 103. 1868. HB. 486 — Natal.

Guildingii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 70. 1894 — St. Vincent.

guineense Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 232. (seors. 458). 1827 = *A. africanum*.

gymnogrammoides Kl.; Mett. Aspl. 193. n. 234 t. 16 f. 13-14. 1859 = *Athyrium*.

Hahnii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium*.

Halleri DC. Fl. franç. 5. 240. 1815 = *A. fontanum*.

Halleri var. *foresiacum* Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 61. 1869 = *A. foresiacum*.

Hallii Hk. sp. 3. 202. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 30. HB. 212. Npfl. 237 — Amazonas.

Ecuador. Columbia. — *A. pectinatum* Moore 1859 (nomen).

Hancei Bak. Syn. ed. I. 208. 1867 = *A. crinicaule*.

Hancockii Maxim. Mél. Biol. 11. 868. 1883 — Formosa.

Hancockii Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 = *A. formosanum*.

Hanningtoni Bak. JoB. 1883. 245 = *A. Sandersoni* var.

Hansii Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 78. 1896 = *A. septentrionale* × *trichomanes*.

Harovii Godr. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1. 159. 1842 = *A. trichomanes*.

harpeodes Kze. Linn. 18. 329. 1844 = *A. lunulatum**.

Harrisii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 68. 1895. Npfl. 235 — Jamaica.

Harrisoni Bak. JoB. 1884. 362 = *Diplazium*.

Hartianum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 268 = *Diplazium Klotzschii*.

hastatum Bory; Munby, Fl. d'Alg. 111. 1847 (nomen) = *A. hemionitis*.

hastatum Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 235, 305. 1850. Mett. n. 43. HB. 205 — Venezuela

-Ecuador. — *A. fragrans* Hk. 1837 (non Sw. 1788); *A. odoratum* Moore 1859.

hastile Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897 = *Diplazium*.

Hausknechtii Godet et Reuter; Milde, Fil. Eur. 78. 1867. HB. 487 — Asia minor.

hemionitideum Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *Diplazium*.

hemionitis L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753. HB. 194. Chr. 190. Npfl. 235 — Portugal.

Algérie. Marocco. Ins. Atlantidis.

A. palmatum Lam. 1786. Mett. n. 19; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.

- hemionitis Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 25. 1778 = Phyllitis.
hemionitis Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 832. 1790 = Polypodium (Selligera) sp. dub.
hemionitoides Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 = Diplazium tomentosum.
Hendersoni Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 259. 1851 — Hort. (= ? *A. ebenoides*).
Henryi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 306. 1891 = Athyrium.
herbaceum Fée, 7 mém. 55 t. 22 f. 3. 1857 = *A. sessilifolium*.
herbaceum Bak. Syn. 492. 1874 = Diplazium.
Herbstii ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 20. 470. 1896 — Hort.
herpetopteris Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 200. 1877 = *A. affine* var.
heterocarpum Wall. List n. 218. 1828 = *A. cheilosorum*.
heterochroum Kze. Linn. 9. 67. 1834 = *A. trichomanes* var.
heterodon Bl. Enum. 179. 1828 = ? *A. macrophyllum*.
heterogenum Wenderoth, Schr. Ges. Nat. Marburg 2. (211). 1831 — ?
heterophlebium Mett.; Bak. Syn. 243. 1867 = Diplazium.
? heterophyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 40. 1825 = *A. pumilum*.
heterophyllum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 74. 1832 = *A. flaccidum*.
heteropteron Mett. Aspl. 174. n. 191. 1859 = Diplazium spinulosum.
Heufleri Reichardt, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 9. 95 t. 4. 1859 = *A. germanicum*
hians Mett. Aspl. 188. n. 219. 1859 = Diplazium. [× *trichomanes*.
Hillebrandii C. Chr. Ind. 115. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
A. Mannii Hill. Fl. Haw. 594. 1888 (non Hk. 1860).
Hilsenbergii Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 316 = *A. pellucidum*.
hirsutum Heyne; Wall. List n. 212. 1828 = *A. praemorsum*.
hirtum Klf. Enum. 169. 1824 = *A. pellucidum*.
Hohenackerianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1849. 771 = Athyrium.
holophlebium Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
holophyllum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 — Formosa.
holosorum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 10. 1898 — Yunnan. Hongkong.
Hookerianum Wall. List n. 2682 (nomen). 1829 = *A. Finlaysonianum*.
Hookerianum Wall. List n. 7090 (nomen). 1829 = Diplazium bantamense.
Hookerianum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 169. 1844. HB. 123. NPfl. 239 — N. Zealand. Australia. — *A. adiantoides* Raoul 1844. Mett. n. 94 (non Lam. 1786).
horizontale Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894 — Sumatra.
horridum Klf. Enum. 173. 1824. Mett. n. 140. HB. 211. NPfl. 239 — Malesia.
humile Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 6. 1822 = *A. pumilum*. [Ins. Hawaii.
humile Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 (patria erronea) = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
humile Bak. Syn. ed. I. 230. 1867; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 104. 1868 = Diplazium
Huttoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 = Diplazium. [silvaticum.
hylophilum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895 = Diplazium.
hymenodes Mett. Aspl. 163. n. 169. t. 5 f. 18-19. 1859 = Diplazium semihastatum.
hymenophylloides Fée, 7 mém. t. 15 f. 4. 1857 = *A. pumilum* var.
hypomelas Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 104. 1868 — Fernando Po.
Davallia nigrescens Hk. 2 Cent. t. 93. 1861. HB. 101 (non Asplenium
Bl. 1828); *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1861.
imbricatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 165. 1829 = *A. triphyllum* var.
impressum Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 115. 1905 — Ins. Batjan.
A. canaliculatum Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 73. 1900 (non Bl. 1828).
inaequale Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 176 = *A. lineatum* var.
inaequale Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91 —. 1891; Fl. Réunion
60. 1895 = *A. Cordemoyi*.

- inaequalidens** Fée, 11 mém. 34 t. 9 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- inaequilaterale** Willd. sp. 5. 322. 1810 = *A. unilaterale* (f. Cordemoy).
- inaequilaterale** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 57. 1842 = *A. monanthes*.
- inaequilaterale** Fée, 9 mém. 17. 1857 = *Diplazium denticulosum*.
- inaequilaterum** Mett. Aspl. 166. n. 175. 1859 = *Diplazium denticulosum*.
- inciso-alatum** Moore, Ind. 137. 1859 = *A. Gibertianum*.
- incisuratum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 44 t. 94 f. 1. 1872-73 = *A. semicordatum* var.
- incisum** Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 342. 1794. HB. 217. Chr. 203. NPfl. 241 —
Japonia. China. — *A. Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1874 (non L. 1753)
— *A. elegantulum* Hk. 1850.
- incisum** Opiz, Kratos 2. 17. 1826 = *A. adiantum nigrum* **cuneifolium*.
- incisum** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
- incisum** ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894 — Hort.
- incurvatum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 69 t. 18 f. 1. 1869 = *A. serra*.
- induratum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 68. 1861 = *A. pellucidum* var.
- induratum** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 201. 1896 = *Diplazium costari-*
insigne Bl. Enum. 188. 1828 = *A. nitidum*. [canum.]
- insigne** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 246 (seors. 94). 1849 = *A. serra*.
- insiticium** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 161 t. 22 f. 2. 1854 — Ins Hawaii.
- A. affine et cuneatum* auctt. quoad pl. Haw.
- insulare** Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 512. 1818 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- integerrimum** Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231. 1821 = *A. juglandifolium*.
- integerrimum** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 136. 1829 = *A. macrophyllum*.
- integrifolium** Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 7. 1856 = *Diplazium cordifolium*.
- integrum** Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = *A. serratum*.
- interjectum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 241 — China.
- intermedium** Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 232. 1822 = *A. viride*.
- intermedium** Klf. in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 68; Spr. Syst. 4. 84. 1827 = *A.*
- intermedium** Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*. [adiantoides.]
- irregulare** Bak. Syn. 222. 1867 — Guinea.
- A. productum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- jamaicense** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 268 — Jamaica. Guatemala.
- Jamesoni** Hk. sp. 3. 184 t. 205. 1860. HB. 218. (Chr. 206). NPfl. 241 — Ecuador.
- japonicum** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784 = *Diplazium*.
- japonicum** Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. 1845 = *Onychium*.
- javanicum** Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = *Diplaziopsis*.
- jucundum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 68 t. 17 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
- juglandifolium** Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786 — Jamaica. Venezuela-Columbia.
- Diplazium* Cav.; Sw. 1806 — *Asplenium integerrimum* Spr. 1821 —
A. Kapplerianum Kze. 1848 — *A. salicifolium* varr. Mett. n. 40. —
A. Neogranatense Fée 1857.
- juglandifolium** Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 100. 1859; sp. 3. 242. 1860 = *Diplazium*
Roemerianum.
- Kamchatkanum** Gilbert, Fern Bull. 9. 54. 1901 — Yeso. Kamtschatka.
(*Athyrium* sp.?)
- Kapplerianum** Kze. Linn. 21. 216. 1848 = *A. juglandifolium*.
- Karstenianum** Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101; Linn. 20. 353. 1847. (pt.); Hier.
Hedwigia 44. 194 t. 6 f. 1. 1905 — Columbia.
- Katzeri** A. Braun, (Ind. sem. ht. Berol.?) 1861 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.

- Kaulfussii** Schlecht. Adumbr. 29. 1825 — Ins. Hawaii.
A. protensum Klf. Enum. 167. 1824 (non Schrad. 1818).
Kaulfussii Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = *A. adiantoides*.
Knudsenii Hill. Fl. Haw. 601. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
Klotzschii Mett. Fil. Lips. 79. 1856 = *Diplazium*.
Kohautianum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. lunulatum* **pteropus*.
Kraussii Moore, Ind. 139. 1859 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 147 t. 180 A. 1860. HB. 195. NPfl. 235 — Africa austr. — *A. dentatum* Krauss, Flora 1846. 131 (nomen); Pappe et Rawson, Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 17. 1858 (non. L. 1753).
Kuhnianum C. Chr. Ind. 117. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
A. gracillimum Kuhn in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 103. 1892 (non Col. 1890).
Kunzei Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = *Diplazium pinnatifidum*.
Labillardieri Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 95. n. 29 t. 4 f. 11. 1859 — Ins. Bourou.
laceratum Desv. Prod. 278. 1827 = *A. praemorsum*.
lacerum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 612. 1830. Mett. n. 50 — Mexico.
Tarachia Pr. 1849.
laciniatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. HB. 211. NPfl. 239 — India bor. -Ceylon. Japonia. — *A. caespitosum* Wall. 1828; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium planicaule* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 158. HB. 211. NPfl. 239. *A. truncatum* Don; Pr. 1836; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
lacinulatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 — Brasilia.
laetum Sw. Syn. 79, 271. 1806. HB. 210. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 — Amer. trop. Africa austr. Madagascar. — *A. Schkuhrianum* Pr. 1836. ? Mett. n. 105. — *A. brachyotus* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 74. (Afr.).
laetum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 65 t. 70. 1809 = *A. abscissum*.
laetum Wall. List n. 209. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*.
laevigatum Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 347. 1834 = *Diplazium microphyllum*.
Laffanianum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 673. 1882 = *Diplazium*.
Lamotteanum Héribaud, Note 1880; Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 30. 74. 1883 = *A. adiantum nigrum* **cuneifolium*.
lamprocaulon Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = *A. semicordatum* var.
lanceolatum Huds. Fl. Angl. 454. 1762. Mett. n. 120. HB. 217. Chr. 203. NPfl. 241 — Europa occ. et merid. Mediterr. Ins. Atlantidis.
Tarachia Pr. 1849; *Athyrium* Heubl. 1856 — *Asplenium obovatum* Viv. 1824; *Cystopteris* Pr. 1836; *Athyrium* Fée 1850-52.
lanceolatum Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775 = *A. praemorsum*.
lanceolatum? var. *elegans* Hk. JoB. 9. 342. 1857 = *A. incisum*.
lanceum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784 = *Diplazium*.
lanciforme Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52 = *A. serratum*.
laserpitiifolium Lam. Enc. 2. 310. 1786. Mett. n. 163. HB. 215. Chr. 205. NPfl. 240 — Malesia. Polynesia. Australia trop. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
laserpitiifolium Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *A. bulbiferum*.
laserpitiifolium Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 225. 1863 et auctt. quoad pl. ind. = *lasiopteris* Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = *Diplazium Petersenii*. [*A. nitidum*.
lassum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 37 t. 22 bis f. 4. 1825 (err. vide *laxum*) = *A. multum* [cronatum].
Lastii C. Chr. Ind. 117. 1905 — Madagascar.
A. longisorum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 (non Bak. 1881).
lastreoides Bak. JoB. 1888. 227 = *Athyrium*.
latifolium Bory, Ess. Isles fortunées 311 t. 6. 1803 = *Ceterach aureum*.
latifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825 = *Diplazium maximum*.

- latifolium Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 28. 1858 = Athyrium.
Laurentii Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 663. 1896. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — Congo.
Lauterbachii Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 130. 1901 — N. Guinea.
laxum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810 = A. bulbiferum var.
laxum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = A. mucronatum.
laxum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 105. 1868 = Athyrium scandicinum var.
Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16 t. 2 f. 10. 1856 = Diplazium.
lepidorachis Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = Diplazium.
lepidum Pr. Verh. Ges. Vaterl. Mus. 1836. 63 t. 3 f. 1. HB. 487. Chr. 202.
NPfl. 239 — Europa austr. Hungaria.
Tarachia Pr. 1849. Asplenium brachyphyllum Gasp. 1845.
leptochlamys Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 200. 1893 = Diplazium leptogrammoides.
leptophyllum Sw. Obs. Bot. 403. 1791 = Anogramma.
leptophyllum Lag. Anal. Cienc. 5. 155 t. 41 f. 3. 1802 — Hispania.
(an A. fontanum var.?).
leptophyllum Fée, 7 mém. 50 t. 14 f. 2. 1857 = A. monanthes.
leptophyllum Schultz in Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. 2³. 315. 1848 = A. ruta muraria.
lepturus J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Pr. Epim. 72. 1849 = A. contiguum.
leucostegioides Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 302. 1891 — Ins. Maui (Hawaii).
Levyi Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 257. 1872 — Nicaragua.
limbatum Willd. sp. 5. 310. 1810 = Diplazium marginatum.
Linckii Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 22. 1867. HB. 487 — Africa orient. trop.
Lindbergii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864 = Diplazium.
Lindeni Hk. sp. 3. 185. 1860 = A. pseudo-nitidum.
lineare Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = Pteris tripartita.
lineatum Sw. Schr. Journ. 1800². 51. 1801. HB. 202. Chr. 198 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
Asplenium nodulosum Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 31 — Darea inaequalis Willd.
1810; Caenopteris Bory 1810; Asplenium Kze. 1848 — Darea prolifera
Willd. 1810 — D. violascens Bory 1833; Caenopteris Boj. 1837; Asple-
nium Moore 1860 — Darea bifida Bory 1833; Asplenium Pr. 1836.
— vide et A. viviparum et A. Fabianum. Conf. Cordemoy: Rév. gén. de
Bot. 8. 85 ff.
lineatum Wawra, Maxim. Reise 195 t. 98. 1866 = A. oligophyllum.
lineolatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 238. 1866 = Diplazium fraxinifolium.
linguaeforme Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 = ? Polypodium Feei.
Linza Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877 = Triphlebia.
Listeri C. Chr. Ind. 118. 1905 — Christmas Ins. (mare ind.).
A. centrifugale Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 360. 1889 (non Bak. 1874).
lividum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 100. 1869. HB. 486 — Venezuela. Angola.
lobatum Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 22. 1858 = A. lunulatum.
Lobbianum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 17. 1860 = Diplazium.
lobulatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 100. 1869. HB. 486 — Ins. Hawaii.
lobulosum Wall. List n. 210. 1828 = Diplazium.
Loherianum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 152. 1898 — Luzon.
lomariaceum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 229. 1895 = Diplazium por-
phyrorachis.
lonchophyllum Mett. Aspl. 161 n. 165. 1859 = Diplazium subserratum.
longicauda Hk. 2 Cent. t. 69. 1861. HB. 200. Chr. 201. NPfl. 236 — Africa trop.
longifolium Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = ? A. serratum.
longifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825 = Diplazium lobulosum.

- longipes* Fée, Gen. 195. 1850-52; 7 mém. 49 t. 6 f. 3 = *A. Wightianum* vel *A. vulcanicum*.
- longisorum* Bak. JoB. 1881. 204 = *Diplazium*.
- longisorum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *A. Lastii*.
- longissimum** Bl. Enum. 178. 1828. Mett. n. 134. HB. 199. Chr. 197. NPfl. 236 — India bor.-Malesia. Mauritius. Juan Fernandez (t. Johow).
- longissimum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 (err.) = *Diplazium longisorum*.
- Lorentzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 375. 1896. NPfl. 235 — Argentina.
- loriceum** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 119. 1905 — Formosa. — *A. Formosae* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 613. 1904 (non *A. formosanum* Bak. 1891).
- loriforme* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 926. 1854 = *A. angustum*.
- loxoscaphoides** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 354. 1887 — Africa orient. trop.
- lucidum* Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 = ? *Polystichum pungens*.
- lucidum** Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 22. Chr. 197 (pt.). NPfl. 239 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. — *A. obtusatum* var. HB. 207 — *A. Lyallii* (Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 33 t. 77. 1854) Moore 1859.
- lucidum* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- lucidum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 25 t. 14. 1825 = *A. gemmiferum*.
- ludens** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 294. 1882 — Ins. Salomonis.
- lugubre* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 243 (seors. 91). 1849 = *A. laetum*.
- lugubre* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 3. 1860 = *A. fuliginosum*.
- lunulatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 52. 1801. Mett. n. 80. HB. 202. Chr. 193. NPfl. 237 — Trop. — (sp. collect.; typ. Africa austr.).
- * *A. erectum* Bory; Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 81 — *A. mutilatum* Klf. 1824 — *A. harpeodes* Kze. 1844 — *A. lobatum* Pappé et Raws. 1858 — *A. pulchrum* Thouars; Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 73.
- * *A. pteropus* Klf. 1824. Mett. n. 77 — *A. stellatum* Colla 1836; *A. Fernandezianum* Kze. 1837. Mett. n. 85 — *A. Barteri* Hk. 1860.
- *A. tenellum* Roxb. 1816 (St. Helena) — *A. gracile* Pappé et Raws. 1858 (non Don 1825 nec Fée 1850-52); *A. Pappéi* Moore 1859.
- *A. brasiliense* Raddi 1825 (non Sw. 1817); *A. Raddianum* Gaud. 1827.
- A. auricularium* Desv. 1827.
- *A. Macraei* Hk. et Grev. 1831 (Ins. Hawaii). *A. strictum* Brack. 1854.
- *A. camptorachis* Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 78 (India).
- (conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 213-218).
- luzoniense* Spr. Syst. 4. 85. 1827 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- Lyallii* Moore, Ind. 143. 1859 = *A. lucidum* var.
- Lydgatei** Hill. Fl. Haw. 596. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Macdonelli** Bedd. JoB. 1889. 73 = *Athyrium*.
- macilentum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 351. 1847 = *A. sulcatum*.
- Mackinnoni** Hope, JoB. 1896. 124 = *Athyrium*.
- Macraei* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 217. 1831 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- macrocarpon* Moore, Ind. 143. 1859 = *Athyrium* (Fée).
- macrocarpum* Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 = *A. monanthes*.
- macrocarpum* Bl.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857; Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
- macrochlaena* Mett. Aspl. 195. n. 236 b. 1859 — Mexico. — (*Athyrium* sp.?).
- macrodictyon* Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *Diplazium*.
- macrodictyon* Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 = *A. Sanderi*.
- macrodon* Fée, 10 mém. 28. 1865 — Quito. Brasilia.

- macroblebium** Bak. Syn. 485. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1646. NPfl. 237 — Fernando Po. Kamerun.
- macrophyllum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 52. 1801. HB. 209. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — India austr. Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia. Ins. Comorae et Mascarenae. Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium canaliculatum* Bl. 1828; Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium Finlaysonianum* Wall. 1828 (List n. 191); Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium integerrimum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *A. platyphyllum* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 148 — *A. oxyphyllum* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 152.
- macrophyllum** Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 = *A. grande*.
- macrophyllum** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16. 1856 = *Diplazium costale*.
- macropterum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 637. 1893 = *Diplazium*.
- macrosporum** Bertero; Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 39 t. 67. 1836; Kze. Anal. 21. 1837. Mett. n. 90. HB. 206. NPfl. 237 — Juan Fernandez.
- macrotis** Bak. JoB. 1884. 362 = *Diplazium*.
- Mactierii** Bedd. JoB. 1888. 3 — Penang. — (HB. 193 sub *A. Griffithiano*).
- madagascariense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876 = *Diplazium arborescens*.
- maderense** Penny; Loud. Ht. Brit. 494. 1850 = *A. praemorsum*.
- magellanicum** Klf. Enum. 175. 1824. Mett. n. 96. HB. 213. (Chr. 202). NPfl. 240 — Amer. austr. temp.
- magnum** Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 69 t. 34. 1859 = *A. squamosum*.
- malabaricum** Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- manilense** Spr. Syst. 4. 89. 1827 = *Diplazium*.
- Mannii** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 60. 1861; HB. 221. Chr. 207. NPfl. 243 — Africa trop.
- Mannii** Hill. Fl. Haw. 594. 1888 = *A. Hillebrandii*. [Madagascar.
- marginale** Hill. Fl. Haw. 613. 1888 = *Diplazium*.
- marginatum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *Diplazium*.
- marginatum** Wall. List n. 2209. 1829 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.
- marinum** L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 107. HB. 207. Chr. 196. NPfl. 237 — Europa occ. Ins. Atlantidis.
- marinum** Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804 = *A. lunulatum*.
- Martensii** Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 86. 1848 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.
- Martensii** Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = *A. salicifolium*.
- Martianum** C. Chr. Ind. 120. 1905 — Brasilia.
- A. angustatum* Kze. 1839; Mett. Aspl. 167. n. 177. 1859. HB. 217. NPfl. 241 (non Desv. 1827 nec Bl. 1828).
- martinicense** Willd. sp. 5. 344. 1810 = *A. cuneatum*.
- martinicense** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = *A. pseudo-nitidum*.
- mascareinense** Desv. Prod. 278. 1827 = *A. praemorsum*.
- mascarenhense** Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52. Mett. n. 30 — Mascarenae.
- mastigophyllum** Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = *A. cirrhatum*.
- Mathewsii** Moore, Ind. 145. 1859 = *A. vomeriforme*.
- Matthioli** Gasp. Progr. Sci. Napoli 4. 161. 1833 = *A. ruta muraria*.
- maximum** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
- Mayii** ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894; 28. 332 f. 140. 1898 — Hort.
- Meanum** Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 500. 1853 (err.) = *A. Neeanum*.
- medium** Hk. sp. 3. 227. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
- megalophyllum** Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = *A. macrophyllum*.
- megaphyllum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *Diplazium*.
- meiotomum** Hill. Fl. Haw. 596. 1888. NPfl. 242 — Ins. Hawaii.

- melanocaulon* Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809 = *A. trichomanes* var.
melanocaulon Bak. Syn. 240. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
melanochlamys Hk. sp. 3. 259. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
melanolepis Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 226, 625. 1879 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.
melanolepis Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 227. 1888 = *A. trichomanes* var.
melanolepis Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *A. tonkinense*.
melanopodium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 93. 1883 = *Diplazium deltoideum*.
melanopus Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 189. 1893 = *Diplazium*.
melanorachis C. Chr. Ind. 121. 1905. — Mexico-Costa Rica.
A. nigricans Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 619. 1873. HB. 483 (non Kze. 1834).
Melleri Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 106. 1868 = *A. vagans*.
membranaceum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 103. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
meniscioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1893 = *Diplazium*.
Menziesii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 100. 1829 = *A. monanthes* var.
Mertensianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 525. Mett. n. 58 — Polynesia occ.
mesosorum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 120. 1898 = *Athyrium*.
Mettenianum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
Mettenii Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 20. 1867. HB. 488 — Ins. Comorae. Afr. orient. trop.
Mettenii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 311. 1873 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
mexicanum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 62 t. 15 f. 4. 1842 = *A. fragrans*.
Meyenianum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836; Epim. 73. 1849 = *A. pellucidum*.
Meyenianum Mett. Aspl. 189. n. 222. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
Michauxii Spr. Syst. 4. 88. 1827 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.
microdonton Desv. Prod. 274. 1827 — ?
microphyllum Tineo in Guss. Fl. Sic. Syn. 2^a. 884. 1844 = *A. trichomanes*.
microphyllum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
micropteron Bak. Syn. 488. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1647. NPfl. 241 — Paraguay. Peru.
microsorium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Athyrium*.
microxiphion Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Ins. Natuna.
Mikani Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822 = *Diplazium marginatum*.
Mildei Kuhn, Linn. 36. 95. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
millefolium Pr. Tent. 109. 1836 — Chile.
 Darea? Fée 1850-52 — (prob. = *A. myriophyllum*).
Milnei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 353. 1873. HB. 484 — Ins. Lord Howe.
minimum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 55 t. 15 f. 1. 1842 = *A. pumilum*.
minus Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 — Java.
miradorensis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 243 (seors. 91). 1849 = *A. laetum*.
mixtum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.
Moccennianum Sod. Rec. 34. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
Mocquerysii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 553. 1901 — Madagascar.
modestum Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 31. 657 c. fig. 1904 — Mexico.
mohillense Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 107. 1868 = *Diplazium*.
monanthes L. Mant. 130. 1767 — Africa cum ins. Atlantidis. Amer. trop.
 (Arizona-Chile). Ins. Hawaii. — *A. monanthes* Murr. 1784. Mett. n. 111.
 HB. 197. Chr. 193. NPfl. 236 — *A. Menziesii* Hk. et Grev. 1829 (Hawaii)
 — *A. leptophyllum* Fée 1857 — *A. Galeottii* Fée 1850-52.
mongolicum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 161. 1883 = *Athyrium*.

monodon Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 247 (seors. 95). 1849 = *A. sulcatum*.
monstrosum Kze. Linn. 23. 235, 305. 1850 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
montanum Willd. sp. 5. 342. 1810. Mett. n. 129. HB. 213. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240
 — U. S. A. orient.

Montbrisonis Fée, Gen. 198 t. 6 A. f. 3. 1850-52 — Réunion.
monteverdense Hk. 2 Cent. t. 41. 1860 = *A. myriophyllum*.
monticolum Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326 = *Diplazium*.

Moorei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 303. 1891 — Ins. Salomonis.

Moritzii Mett. Fil. Lips. 130 t. 11 f. 4. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.

moupinense Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 114. 1887 — Tibet.

mucronatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 178. 1822. Mett. n. 82. HB. 212. Chr. 195.
 NPfl. 239 — Brasilia.

A. laxum Raddi 1819 (non R. Br. 1810); *A. lassum* Raddi 1825.

multicaudatum Wall. List n. 229. 1828 = *Athyrium spectabile*.

multicaule Wall. List n. 208. 1828 = *A. normale*.

multicaule Pr. Verh. Ges. Vaterl. Mus. 1836. 65 t. 3 f. 2 = *A. ruta muraria*.

multicaule Scholtz, Enum. pl. Siles. 48. 1836 = *A. adiantum nigrum* **cuneifolium*.

multifidum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 171 t. 23 f. 2. 1854 = *A. Shuttleworthianum*.

multiflorum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844 = *Diplazium*.

multiforme Krasser, Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 4 t. 1. 1900 — Africa austr.

multijugum Wall. List n. 207. 1828; Mett. Aspl. 135 n. 109. 1859 = *A. normale*.

multilineatum Hk. sp. 3. 102 t. 183. 1860 = *A. remotum*.

multisectum Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.

multisectum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 174. 1854 = *Athyrium scandicinum*.

multisoratum Wall. List pag. 63 (n. 204). 1829 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum*.

murale Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 311 { α = *A. ruta muraria*.
 β = *A. germanicum*.

Murbeckii Dörf. Oest. Bot. Zeit. 45. 223. 1895 = *A. ruta muraria* \times *septentrionale*.

muricatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866 = *Athyrium umbrosum* var.

murorum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 28. 1778 = *A. ruta muraria*.

musaeifolium Mett. Aspl. 86. n. 3. 1859 = *A. nidus* var.

muticum Gilb. Amer. Botanist 4. 86. 1903 — Bermuda. Florida.

mutilatum Klf. Enum. 171. 1824 = *A. lunulatum*.

mutilum Mett. Aspl. 180. n. 204. 1859 = *Diplazium*.

myapteron Fée, 8 mém. 82. 1857 — Mexico.

myriophyllum (Sw.) Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 48. 1825 — Florida. Amer. trop.

Caenopteris Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 60. 1801; *Darea* Willd. 1810.

Caenopteris rhizophylla Thbg.; Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2 t. 50. 1790; *Darea*

Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* Kze. 1834. HB. 220 (pt.). NPfl. 241. (non L. 1753
 nec L. 1763). *Darea membranacea* Poir. 1811 — *Asplenium montever-*

dense Hk. 1860. — (teste G. Hieronymus in litt.).

mysorense Roth, Nov. Pl. Spec. 395. 1821 = *A. nitidum*.

Naganumanum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Diplazium*.

nanum Willd. sp. 5. 323. 1810 = *A. formosum* var.

natunae Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41 — Ins. Natuna.

Neeanum Kze. Anal. 22. 1837. Mett. n. 151 — Chiloe.

neglectum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 106 t. 52. 1860 = *Diplazium*.

nemorale Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876 = *Diplazium arborescens* var.

neogranatense Fée, 7 mém. 47 t. 14 f. 1. 1857 = *A. juglandifolium* var.

nephrodioides Bak. JoB. 1887. 170 = *Athyrium*.

- nervosum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 235. 1864 = Diplazium.
- Nesii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 90. 1897 — China (Shen-si).
- Newmani Bolle, Bonplandia 7. 106. 1859. (HB. 483) — Ins. Canarienses.
- Newtoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 307. 1891 = Athyrium.
- nicotianaefolium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 234. 1864 = Diplazium.
- nidus L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753. Mett. n. 1. HB. 190. Chr. 188. NPfl. 233 — Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop. Africa orient. cum insulis.
 Neottopteris J. Sm. 1842; Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; Neottopteris vulgaris J. Sm. 1841 — Asplenium australasicum Hk. 1859. Mett. n. 2; Neottopteris J. Sm. 1857 — Asplenium ficifolium Goldm. 1843. Neottopteris musaefolia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. n. 3. 1859 — A. Phyllitidis Don 1825. Mett. n. 6; Neottopteris J. Sm. 1841; Thamnopteris Pr. 1849.
 — vide et A. pachyhyllum et A. Simonsianum; conf. Thamnopteris et Neottopteris.
- Nidus Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 290. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 34 t. 53. 1825 = A. serratum.
- nigrescens Bl. Enum. 180. 1828. Mett. n. 142. ? Racib. Pterid. Buit. 217. 1898 — Ins. Moluccae. ? Java.
- nigrescens Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 170. 1847 = A. anisophyllum var.
- nigricans Kze. Linn. 9. 69. 1834 = A. praemorsum.
- nigricans Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 619. 1873 = A. melanorachis.
- nigripes Hk. JoB. 9. 268 t. 9. 1857 = Phyllitis.
- nigripes Bl.; Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = Athyrium.
- nigritianum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 44. 1860 = A. pedicularifolium.
- nigropaleaceum A. Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1861. 2 = Diplazium.
- nigrum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 28. 1778 = A. adiantum nigrum.
- niponicum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 240. 1865 = Athyrium.
- nitens Sw. Syn. 264, 421. 1806. Mett. n. 147. HB. 206. HB. 239. NPfl. 239 — nitidulum Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = Athyrium. [Ins. Mascarenae.
- nitidulum Hill. Fl. Haw. 601. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- nitidum Sw. Syn. 84, 280. 1806. Mett. n. 162. HB. 215. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240 Ind. bor.-Malesia.
 Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium insigne Bl. 1828; Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- nodosum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1539. 1763 = Danaea.
- nodosum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 832. 1790 — Cochinchina.
- nodulosum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 83. 1827 = A. lineatum.
- normale Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825. HB. 197. Chr. XII. NPfl. 236 — China austr.-India bor.-Ceylon. Celebes. Hawaii.
 A. multijugum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 109 — A. opacum Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 108 — A. pavonicum Brack. 1854 (Hawaii).
- notabile Fée, 10 mém. 27 t. 36 f. 1. 1865 = A. lineatum.
- novae-caledoniae Hk. Ic. pl. t. 911. 1854. HB. 223. Chr. 207. NPfl. 243 — N. Caledonia.
- novum Sadl. Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 8. 1820 = A. adiantum nigrum *cuneinubilum Moore, Ind. 150. 1859 = A. anisophyllum var. [folium.
- obesum Bak. Syn. 209. 1867. NPfl. 239 — Guatemala.
- obliquum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786 = A. obtusatum*.
- obliquum Wall. List n. 2217. 1829 — Mauritius.
- oblongatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 97. 1869. HB. 484 — Panama.
- oblongifolium Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 171. 1845 = A. obtusatum *obliquum.

- obovatum* Viv. Fl. Lib. 68. 1824 = *A. lanceolatum* var.
obovatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 971. 1904 = *A. obversum*.
obscurum Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 — Java. — *A. serraeforme* Mett. n. 75
 1859. (HB. 210).
obtusatum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 20. HB. 207 (excl. γ). Chr. 197.
 NPfl. 238 — Australia. N. Zealand. Ins. antarct. Chile austr. Tristan d'Acunha.
 — *A. chondrophyllum* Bert.; Colla 1836 (Juan Fernandez).
 —* *A. obliquum* Forst. 1786. Mett. n. 21. Chr. 197 — *A. crassum*
 Thouars 1804 (Tristan d'Acunha) — *A. scleropium* Hombr. et Jacq. 1852.
 — *A. sphenoides* Kze. 1834 (Chile).
obtusifolium L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 38. HB. 202. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237
 — Amer. trop. — *A. aquaticum* Kl. 1847 — *A. riparium* Liebm. 1849.
obtusilobum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. cuneatum*.
obtusilobum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1000. 1854 = *A. oceanicum*.
obtusissimum Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = *A. monanthes*.
obtusum Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 341. 1810 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
obtusum Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = *Diplazium Wageneri*.
obtusum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 17. 1856; Aspl. 187 n. 217 = *Diplazium expansum*.
obtusum (Desv.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 109. 1868 — Mauritius.
Darea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811. (an *A. affine*?).
obversum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.
A. obovatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 971. 1904 (non Viv. 1824).
ocanniense Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 173 t. 86. 1861 — Columbia.
oceanicum C. Chr. Ind. 124. 1905 — Polynesia. Celebes.
A. obtusilobum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1000. 1854. HB. 221 (non Desv. 1811).
ochraceum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 207. 1893 = *Diplazium fuscum*.
odontites R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810 = *A. flaccidum*.
odontophyllum Wall. List n. 2216. 1829 = *A. formosum*.
odoratum Moore, Ind. 151. 1859 = *A. hastatum*.
Oldhami Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 256. 1866 — Formosa.
oligolepidum C. Chr. Ind. 124. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
A. subnudum Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 (non Karst. 1865).
oligophlebium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 — Japan.
oligophyllum Klf. Enum. 166. 1824. Mett. n. 28. HB. 201. Chr. 198 — Bra-
 silia. Columbia. Ecuador. Madagascar.
A. Escragnollei Fée 1869 — *A. camptocarpum* Fée 1869.
oligophyllum Luer. Fil. Graeff. 152. 1871 = ? *A. sumatranum*.
Onopteris L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753 = *A. adiantum nigrum**.
onustum Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 24. 1901 — Costa Rica.
oosorum Bak. JoB. 1876. 343 = *Athyrium*.
opacum Kze. Linn. 24. 261. 1851 = *A. normale*.
orientale Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 17. 1802 = *Blechnum*.
ornatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22. 452. 1890 — N. Zealand.
oroupouchense Prestoe; Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 388. 1895 — Trinidad.
Otites Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 60. 1833 = *A. pulchellum* var.
otophorum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 175. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
Ottonis Hk. sp. 3. 243. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
ovalescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 72 t. 18 f. 2. 1869 = *A. pseudo-nitidum* var.
ovatum Wall. List n. 195. 1828 = *Syngamma alismifolia*.
oxyphyllum Wall. List n. 223. 1828 = *A. pellucidum*.

- oxyphyllum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 441 = *A. macrooxyphyllum* Hk. sp. 3. 221. 1860 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*. [phyllum.]
- pachyphyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 146. Mett. n. 7 — Java.
- Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; Neottopteris Fée 1850-52. — (*A. nidus**).
- pachysorum** Bak. JoB. 1891. 4. NPfl. 236 — Madagascar.
- paleaceum** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 150. 1810. HB. 208 — Australia. Tahiti.
- pallidum** Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = *Diplazium*.
- palmatifidum** Moore, Ind. 151. 1859 (nomen) — Mauritius.
- palmatum** Lam. Enc. 2. 302. 1786 = *A. hemionitis*.
- paludosum** Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
- Pappei** Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- paradoxum** Bl. Enum. 179. 1828. HB. 209 — Penang. Sumatra. Java.
- Tarachia Pr. 1849. *Asplenium zamioides* Hk. 1860.
- parallelum** Wall. List n. 228. 1828 (nomen) = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.
- parallelum** Bak. Syn. 486. 1874 — Ins. Hawaii. — *A. bipinnatum* Hill. 1888.
- partitum** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 125. 1905 — Amer. trop. (Venezuela-Ecuador).
- A. flabellulatum* β *partitum* Kl. Linn. 20. 357. 1847 (non *A. flabellulatum* Kze. 1834); *A. radicans* var. *partita* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 464. 1904; *A. flagelliferum* Fée 1857; *A. rhizophorum* var. *tripinnatum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 229. 1864 — *A. radicans* Sw. Syn. 84. 1806 (non L. 1759); *A. flabellulatum* α *dentatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 357. 1847. — (teste G. Hieronymus in litt.).
- parvulum** Wall. List. n. 2207. 1829 = *A. varians*.
- parvulum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 222. 1840 = *A. trilobum*.
- parvulum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 60 t. 15 f. 3. 1842 = *A. resiliens*.
- patens** Klf. Enum. 175. 1824 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Diplazium* Pr. 1836; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. (an *Diplazium* sp.?).
- pavonicum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 150 t. 20 f. 1. 1854 = *A. normale*.
- Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 — Peru.
- Pechuëllii** O. Ktze. Flora 1880. 303 = *A. trichomanes*.
- pectinatum** Wall. List n. 231. 1828 = *Athyrium filix femina**.
- pectinatum** Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *A. Hallii*.
- pedatum** Salom. Nom. 97. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
- pedicularifolium** St. Hil. Voy. Dist. Diam. 1. 380. 1833 — Brasilia. Guinea.
- A. nigritianum* Hk. 1860. HB. 215; *Athyrium* J. Sm. 1875.
- Pekinense** Hance, JoB. 1867. 262 = *A. Sarelii* var.
- pellucidum** Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 (excl. β). Mett. n. 135 — Malesia-Polynesia. Madagascar. Mascarenæ. Sechellæ.
- A. hirtum* Klf. 1824. HB. 205. Chr. 196. NPfl. 236 — *A. induratum* Hk. 1861 — *A. stenopteris* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 136.
- pellucidum** β Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 = *A. abscissum*.
- ? **penangianum** Wall. List n. 196. 1828 = *Blechnum Finlaysonianum*.
- pendulum** Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 = *A. lunulatum* **harpeodes*.
- Perkinsi** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 19. 8. 1896 — Guiana.
- persicifolium** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 97. n. 32. 1859. HB. 202 — Ins. Philipp. Celebes.
- persicifolium** Bedd. Fergus S. Ind. t. 127. 1863 = *A. Zenkerianum*.
- persicifolium** var. *atrovirens* Hk. sp. 3. 109. 1860 = *A. atrovirens*.
- peruvianum** Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — Peru.
- Petersenii** Kze. Anal. 24. 1837 = *Diplazium*.

- petiolare Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 26. 1877 = Diplazium.
- petiolulatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 110. 1868. (HB. 486) — Réunion.
- Petrarchae DC. Fl. franç. 5. 238. 1815 = A. glandulosum.
- Phyllitidis Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825 = A. nidus var.
- physosorum Sieb. Fl. Mixt. n. 268 = Athyrium umbrosum* australe.
- pilosum Guss. Fl. Sic. Syn. 2². 661. 1844 = A. glandulosum.
- pimpinellifolium Fée et Schaffn; Fée, 7 mém. 52 t. 25 f. 5. 1857 = A. semi-pinnatifido-pinnatum Hk. sp. 3. 238. 1860 = Diplazium. [cordatum.
- pinnatifidum Nutt. Gen. 2. 251. 1818. Mett. n. 91. HB. 194. Chr. 190 — U. S. A. atlant. — Scolopendrium Diels 1899. NPfl. 231.
- planicaule Wall. List n. 189. 1828 = A. laciniatum var.
- planicaule Lowe, Ferns 5. t. 10. 1858 = A. fragrans.
- plantagineum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1537. 1763 } = Diplazium plantagi-
- plantaginifolium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759 } = nifolium.
- platybasis Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 155. n. 154. 1859. HB. 206. NPfl. 239 — St. Helena. A. firmum Fée 1850-52 (non Kze. 1845).
- platyklamys Fée, 7 mém. 48 t. 14 f. 3. 1857 = A. abscissum.
- platyneuron (L.) Oakes; Eat. Ferns N. Am. 1. 24. 1878. NPfl. 236 — U. S. A. Jamaica. Africa austr. — Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753; Asplenium ebeneum Ait. 1789. Mett. n. 110. HB. 198. Chr. 193. A. polypodioides Sw. 1801. A. trichomanoides Michx. 1803.
- platyphyllum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 153 n. 148. 1859 = A. macroplatyphyllum Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = Diplazium stenochlamys. [phyllum.
- plumbeum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1089. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- plumosum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 323. 1810 = A. pellucidum.
- Poeppigii Pr. Tent. 106 t. 3 f. 21. 1836 = A. serra.
- Poiretianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 321 t. 13. 1827 = Athyrium scandicinum.
- polyanthes Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 492. 1874 = Diplazium.
- polydactylon Webb in Hk. Niger Fl. 193. 1849 = Actiniopteris australis.
- polymeris Moore, Ind. 154. 1859 = A. polyphyllum.
- polymorphum Wall. List n. 230. 1828 = Diplazium maximum.
- polymorphum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 56 t. 15 f. 2. 1842 = A. abscissum.
- polymorphum Mett. Aspl. 192. n. 229. 1859 = ? Athyrium Fieldingianum.
- polyodon Forst. Prod. 80. 1786 = A. adiantoides var.
- polyodon Wall. List pag. 63. 1829 = A. protensum.
- polyphyllum Bert. Nov. Comment. Bonon. 4. 443. 1840 — Guatemala. A. polymeris Moore 1859.
- polyphyllum Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 462. 1843 = A. acuminatum.
- polypodioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 53. 1801 = A. platyneuron.
- polypodioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = Diplazium.
- Polypodium Bory ap. Willd. sp. 5. 322. 1810 (syn.); Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = A.
- polyrhizon Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = Diplazium japonicum var. [unilaterale.
- polystichoides Bl.; Mett. Aspl. 160. 1859 = A. nitidum.
- Poolii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 416. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1645. Chr. 201. NPfl. 236 — porphyrocaulon Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = A. unilaterale. [Madagascar.
- porphyrorachis Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = Diplazium.
- porrectum Wall. List n. 204. 1828 = Diplazium crenato-serratum.
- porrectum Wall. List n. 224. 1828 = A. protensum.
- Powellii Bak. Syn. 224. 1867 = A. Shuttleworthianum*.

- praemorsum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240 — Trop. et Subtrop.
A. adiantoides Lam. 1786 (non supra). *A. furcatum* Thbg. 1800. Mett. n. 161. HB. 214, 487; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium canariense* Willd. 1810 (Ins. Atlant.) — ? *Acrostichum filare* Forsk. 1775.
Preismanni Aschers. et Luerss. Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVI. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*.
- Prenticei** Bail. Tr. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 4. 37. 1880 = *Diplazium pallidum*.
Prescottianum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7^e. 21. 1876 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*.
Preslii Ettingsh. Farnkr. 148 t. 97 f. 3. 1865 — Asia — (*Diplazium* sp. dub.).
Pringlei Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 449 f. 71. 1891 — Mexico.
- prionites** Kze. Linn. 10. 511. 1836. Mett. n. 24. HB. 204 — Africa austr. Ins. Mascarenæ. — *A. Dufourii* Fée 1865.
- prionurus** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 97. n. 33. 1859. HB. 202 — Ins. Philipp.
- procerum** Bernh. Schrift. Akad. Erf. 1802. 17 t. 1 f. 1 = *Blechnum capense*.
 ? **procerum** Wall. List n. 2203. 1829 = *Athyrium*.
- productum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42 t. 8 f. 1. 1825 = *A. tenerum*.
productum Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 524. 1838 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
productum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 112. 1868 = *A. irregulare*.
- progrediens** Fée, 8 mém. 81. 1857 = *A. serra*.
- projectum** Kze. Linn. 9. 68. 1834. Mett. n. 86. HB. 194. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — Peru.
- proliferum** Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786 = *Diplazium*.
proliferum Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Fadyenia Fadyenii*.
proliferum Wall. List n. 202. 1828 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
proliferum Hk. sp. 3. 239. 1860 = *Diplazium silvaticum* var.
- prolixum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = *A. sulcatum*.
prolongatum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 42. 1860 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- protensum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916. Mett. n. 137. HB. 211. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237 — Afr. trop. et austr. Ins. Mascarenæ.
protensum Klf. Enum. 167. 1824 = *A. Kaulfussii*.
- pseudo-falcatum** Hill. Fl. Haw. 597. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- pseudo-nitidum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 39 t. 55. 1825. Mett. n. 93. HB. 217. Chr. 205. NPfl. 241 — Brasilia. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *A. martinicense* Raddi 1819 (non Willd. 1810) — *A. Lindeni* Hk. 1860 — *A. ovaescens* Fée 1869.
- psilopteron** Salom. Nom. 99. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
- pteridis** (Bory) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 113. 1868 — Mauritius.
Darea Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 52. 1833.
- pteridoides** Bak. JoB. 1873. 17; Ic. pl. t. 1649. HB. 488. NPfl. 243 — Ins. pterophorum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. alatum*. [Lord Howe.
pteropus Klf. Enum. 170. 1824 = *A. lunulatum**.
- puberulum** Wall. List n. 2212. 1829 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
pubescens Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 262. 1851 = *Athyrium decurtatum*.
pubescens Mett. Fil. Lips. 78 t. 11 f. 3. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
pubigerum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 98. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
- pulchellum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 37 t. 52 f. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 83. HB. 210. NPfl. 237 — Brasilia. Columbia-Peru. Afr. orient. trop. — *A. Serronii* Glaz. 1869 — *A. otites* Link 1833. NPfl. 237.
- pulchellum** Wall. List n. 214. 1828 = *A. nitidum*.
pulchrum Thouars; Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (Wall. List n. 2211) = *A. lunulatum*
pulchrum Loud. Hort. Brit. 494. 1850 — Jamaica. [*erectum.

- pulicosum* Hk. sp. 3. 262. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
- Pullingeri* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 484. 1875 = *Diplazium*.
- Pululahuae** Sod. Rec. 33. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 154. 1893 — Ecuador.
- pumilum** Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. Mett. n. 92. HB. 212 — Ind. occ, Mexico-Columbia. Africa orient. trop. India bor. Tonkin.
- Tarachia Pr. 1849. *Asplenium anthriscifolium* Lam. 1788. *A. humile* Spr. 1822. *A. minimum* Mart. et Gal. 1842 — *A. Schimperianum* Hochst.; Fée 1850-52. *A. hymenophylloides* Fée 1857. *A. tenerrimum* Hochst. (Afr.).
- pumilum* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 226. 1888 = *A. chihuahuense*.
- punctatum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 114. 1868 = *A. vagans*.
- puncticaule* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 240. 1866 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
- purdieanoides* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 65. t. 32. 1859 = *A. Purdieanum*.
- Purdieanum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 938. 1854. Mett. n. 150. HB. 245 — Venezuela-Peru.
- Hemidictyum Moore 1857; *Asplenidictyum* J. Sm. 1875.
- purpurascens** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 102. 1869. HB. 486 — Ecuador.
- pusillum** Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 — Java.
- Tarachia Pr. 1849. *Asplenium confluens* Kze. 1848. ? HB. 490.
- pyncocarpon* Spr. Anleit. 3. 112. 1804 = *Athyrium angustifolium*.
- pyncophyllum** Moore, Ind. 159. 1859 — Mexico.
- A. coriaceum* Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52; 7 mém. 46 t. 15 f. 1. (non Desv. 1827).
- pygmaeum* Hk. sp. 3. 147 t. 180 B. 1860 = *A. affine* stat. juv.
- pygmaeum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 395. 1837 = ? *A. stoloniferum*.
- pygmeum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759 — Jamaica.
- (f. Moore = *A. ruta muraria*).
- pyramidatum* Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — ? Tristan d'Acunha.
- pyramidatum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 249. (seors. 97). 1849 = *A. sulcatum*.
- quitense** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 20. 1860. HB. 196 — Ecuador.
- rachirhizon* Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 39 t. 56. 1825 = *A. uniseriale*.
- Raddianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 316. 1827 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- Raddii* Fée, Gen. 190. 1850-52 = *A. serratum*.
- radiatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 50. 1801 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
- radicans** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759 — Amer. trop.
- A. rhizophyllum* L. 1763 (non 1753); *A. rhizophorum* L. 1764. HB. 204 (pt.). Chr. 196 (pt.). NPl. 236 — *A. alloopteron* Kze. 1847 — *A. cyrtopteron* Kze. 1850; *A. flabellulatum* a Mett. n. 99. 1859 — (teste G. Hieronymus in litt.).
- radicans* Sw. Syn. 84. 1806 = *A. partitum* var.
- radicans* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 70 t. 76. 1809 = *Diplazium* sp. dub. (arboreum?).
- radicans* Pritch. List of St. Helena Pl. 6. 1836 = *A. lunulatum* var. *tenellum*.
- radicans* Bak. Syn. 241. 1867 = *Diplazium ambiguum* et sp. plur.
- ramosum* Spr.; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 2. 1802 = *Diplazium* sp. dub.
- ramosum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 515. 1811 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
- Raouli* Mett. Aspl. 118 n. 73 b. 1859 = *A. Hookerianum*.
- Rawsoni* Bak. JoB. 1872. 362. HB. 487 — Africa austr.
- reclinatum* Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 260. 1851 = *A. lunulatum* var. *tenellum*.
- recognitum* Kze. Linn. 22. 577. 1849 = *A. sulcatum*.
- recurvatum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825 — Nepal.
- reflexum* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 48. 1833 = *A. lunulatum*.
- reflexum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 205. 1893 = *Diplazium angulosum*.
- refractum* Moore, Ferns Gr. Br. Nat. Print. t. 35 A. 1857 = *A. fontanum* var.

- regulare** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 67; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 219 t. 10 f. 5. 1903 — Brasilia.
- Reicheliae** Dörfl. et Aschers. Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVII. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*.
- remotum** Moore, Ind. 160. 1859 — Polynesia. N. Guinea. Celebes.
A. distans Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 155. 1854 (non Don 1825 nec Fée 1850-52);
A. multilineatum Hk. sp. 3. 102 t. 183. 1860. HB. 190. Chr. 200. NPfl. 236.
- repandum** Kze. Linn. 9. 65. 1834 = *A. obtusifolium*.
- repandum** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 114. 1868. HB. 482 — Guinea.
- repens** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 31. 1860; HB. 219 — Ecuador.
- repens** Döll, Mannh. Jahresber. 1861 — = *Athyrium Schimperii*.
- repente** Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — Réunion.
- resectum** Sm. Icon. ined. 3. t. 72. 1791 = *A. unilaterale*.
- resiliens** Kze. Linn. 18. 331. 1844 — Mexico. U. S. A. merid. Jamaica.
A. parvulum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 61 t. 13 f. 3. 1842. NPfl. 236 (non Hk. 1840); *A. trichomanoides* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 113 (non alior.).
- reticulatum** Wall. List n. 188. 1828 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.
- reticulatum** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 = *Polypodium scolopendrinum*.
- retortum** Klf. Enum. 171. 1824 = *A. mucronatum*.
- retusum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 503. 1811 — Réunion.
- Reuteri** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1867. 148.; Fil. Eur. 62. 1867 — Cilicia.
- rhaeticum** Brügger, Naturg. Beitr. Chur 47. 1874 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
- rhizophorum** L. Gen. pl. ed. VI. 2. emendat. 1764 = *A. radicans*.
- rhizophorum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 76. 1809 = *Diplazium* sp. dub. (arboreum?).
- rhizophyllum** L. sp. ed. I. 2. 1078. 1753; ed. II. 2. 1536 = *Camptosorus*.
- rhizophyllum** L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1540. 1763 = *A. radicans*.
- rhizophyllum** Kze. Linn. 9. 71. 1834 = *A. myriophyllum*.
- rhoifolium** Mett. Aspl. 178. n. 199. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
- rhomboideum** Desv. Prod. 272. 1827. (Plum. t. 65) — St. Domingo.
- rhomboideum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 156 t. 21 f. 2. 1854 = *A. fragile*.
- Richardi** Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 35. 1854. HB. 222 — N. Zealand.
- Riedelianum** Bong.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 102. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
- rigidum** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 68 = *A. sulcatum*.
- riparium** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 244 (seors. 92). 1849 = *A. obtusifolium*.
- riparium** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 162. 1854 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.
- rivale** Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- Robinsonii** F. Muell. JoB. 1884. 289 — Ins. Norfolk.
- robustum** Bl. Enum. 189. 1828 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.
- Roemerianum** Kze. Linn. 9. 62. 1834 = *Diplazium*.
- rotundatum** Klf.; Holl, Flora 1830. 374 = *A. lanceolatum*.
- rotundifolium** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 28. 73. 1864 — N. Zealand.
- rubinum** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 391. 1894 — Mexico. [Tarachia Pr. hb.]
- Ruizianum** Kl. Linn. 20. 354. 1847 = *A. abscissum*.
- rupicola** Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 531 t. 5. 1899 = *Athyrium*.
- rusciforme** Wall.; Salom. Nom. 101. 1883 — Himalaya.
- Ruta** Wall. List n. 233. 1828 = *A. varians*.
- rutaceum** (Willd.) Mett. Aspl. 129 n. 98. 1859. HB. 220. NPfl. 241 — Venezuela-Ecuador. Galapagos. ? Jamaica.
Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 266. 1810; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836.
- rutaefolium** Kze. Linn. 10. 521. 1836 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- Index Filicum**, ed. 20. 8. 1905.

- ruta muraria** L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 126. HB. 213. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240
— Europa. Asia septentr.-Himalaya. U. S. A. orient.
Acrostichum Lam.; Phyllitis Moench 1794; Scolopendrium Roth 1800;
Amesium Newm. 1844; Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- ruta muraria** Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 20. 1858 = A. Rawsoni.
- ruta muraria** × **septentrionale** Murbeck, Bot. Centralbl. 31. 322. 1887
(nomen); Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27⁶. 36 t. 2. 1892 — Suecia (Upsala).
A. Murbeckii Dörfl. 1895; A. septentrionale × ruta muraria Aschers. 1896.
- ruta muraria** × **trichomanes** C. Chr. Ind. 130. 1905 — Europa centr.
A. Preismanni Aschers. et Luerss. Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVI.
1896; A. trichomanes × ruta muraria Aschers. l. c. — A. Reicheliae
Dörfl. et Aschers. l. c.
- ruwenzoriense** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 137 — Uganda.
- salicifolium** L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 40 (excl. varr.). HB. 200. Chr. 200.
NPfl. 236 — Amer. trop.
- salicinum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = A. persicifolium.
- salignum** Bl. Enum. 175. 1828. (? HB. 199 pt.). ? NPfl. 236 — Java.
- salignum** Mett. Fil. Lips. 72 t. 7. 1856 = ? A. Zenkerianum vel A. Carruthersii.
- salignum** Hk. Bak. Syn. 199. 1867 (pt.). ? NPfl. 236 = A. diversifolium.
- salignum** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 354. 1873 = A. Carruthersii.
- sambucifolium** Ettingsh. Farnkr. 145 t. 95 f. 7, 9. 1865 = Diplazium rhoi-
Sammattii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 34. 1879 = Diplazium. [folium.
- Sampsoni** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 257. 1866. (HB. 223) — China.
- Sancti-Christofori** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 128. 1901 —
- Sanderi** C. Chr. Ind. 130. 1905 — Columbia. [N. Guinea. Ins. Salomonis.
A. macrodictyon Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 (non Bak. 1877); Arcasple-
nium grande Moore msc.
- Sandersoni** Hk. sp. 3. 147 t. 179. 1860. HB. 196. NPfl. 235 — Africa orient. trop.
et austr. cum ins. — — A. Hanningtoni Bak. 1883. (conf. A. Dregeanum).
- sandwichense** (Pr.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353; Hill. Fl. Haw. 610. 1888 —
Ins. Hawaii. — Diplazium Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 85. 1849.
- Sandwichianum** Hk. sp. 3. 225. 1860 = Diplazium.
- sanguinolentum** Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 98 n. 35 t. 4 f. 10. 1859 = A. anisophyllum*.
- Sarelii** Hk. in Blakiston, Yang-tsze 363, 364. 1862 — Japonia, China. Himalaya.
A. Saulii Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 216. Chr. 203. NPfl. 240 (err. t. A. Gepp
in litt.); A. Blakistoni Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 216 — A. Pekinense Hance
1867. HB. ed. II. 213; A. sepulchrale Hk. 1867. HB. ed. I. 213.
- sarmentosum** Willd. sp. 5. 316. 1810 = A. obtusatum.
- Saulii** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 216. 1874 = A. Sarelii.
- Saulii** var. **latius** Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 89. 1897 = A. woodsiioides.
- saxatile** Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = A. trichomanes.
- scandens** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841. (nomen); Mett. Aspl. 108 n. 57. 1859.
HB. 224. Chr. 207 — Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. Fiji. — Darea Fée 1850-52.
- scandens** Houlst. et Moore Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 260. 1851 = A. Veitchianum.
- scandicium** Klf. Enum. 177. 1824. Mett. n. 71. HB. 217 — Jamaica. Brasilia.
A. adiantoides Raddi 1819 (non Lam. 1786).
- scandicinum** Hk. sp. 3. 183 t. 204. 1860 = A. divergens.
- scandicinum** Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 775. 1897 = Athyrium.
- Schaffneri** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 110. 1872 = Diplazium Feei.
- Schiedei** Mett. Aspl. 165. n. 174. 1859 = Diplazium denticulosum.

- Schimperi A. Br. in Schweinf. Beitr. 1. 224. 1867 = Athyrium.
- Schimperi J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 320. 1875 = A. theciferum *concinnum.
- Schimperianum Hochst.; Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = A. pumilum var.
- schizodon Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 1004 f. 223 = A. Vieillardii var.
- schizophyllum** C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — A. dissectum Brack.
Expl. Exp. 16. 170 t. 24. 1854. HB. 214. NPfl. 240 (non Sw. 1788).
- Schkuhrianum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = A. laetum.
- Schkuhrii Mett. Aspl. 182. n. 208. 1859 = Diplazium silvaticum.
- Schkuhrii Hk. sp. 3. 251. 1860; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 238. 1866 = Diplazium japonicum.
- Schkuhrii Thwait, Enum. pl. Zeyl. 385. 1864; Bak. Syn. 491. 1874 = Diplazium
- Schomburgkianum Kl. Linn. 20. 350. 1847 = A. serratum. [Beddomei.
- Schottii Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 179. 1822 = A. sulcatum.
- Schwackei** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 28. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 556. 1902 — Brasilia.
- Schweinfurthii** Bak. in Balfour, Bot. of Socotra 328 t. 100. 1888. (Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. 31). NPfl. 238 — Socotra. Africa orient.
- scleropium Homb. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle sud. t. 1 f. D. 1852 = A. obtusatum var.
- scolopendrioides** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 930. 1854.
Mett. n. 11. HB. 192. NPfl. 235 — Ins. Philipp. — Micropodium J. Sm. 1875.
- Scolopendrium L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753 = Phyllitis.
- Scolopendrium Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 832. 1790 = A. nidus.
- scolopendropsis** F. Muell. Pap. Plants 3. 49. 1876 — N. Guinea. (an Triphlebia sp.?).
- Scortechinii** Bedd. JoB. 1887. 322 — Perak.
- sechellarum Bak. Syn. 491. 1874 = Diplazium.
- Seelosii** Leybold, Flora 1855. 81, 348 t. 15. Mett. n. 123. HB. 198. Chr. 201.
NPfl. 235 — Europa centr. — Acropteris Heufler 1856.
- Seemannii Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = Diplazium.
- Seemannii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 355. 1873 = A. bipinnatifidum.
- Selenopteris Mett. Aspl. 106. n. 238. 1859 = Athyrium solenopteris.
- Sellowianum** Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia.
- semiadnatum** C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Samoa.
A. decurrens Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 (non Willd. 1810).
- semicordatum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 36 t. 52 f. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 44 — Amer. trop.
A. auriculatum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 68; HB. 203. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237 (non supra); A. brasiliense Desv. 1827 — A. discolor Kze. 1834 — A. falx Desv. 1827. Mett. n. 41 — A. pimpinellifolium Schaffn.; Fée 1857.
- semidentatum** Fée, 10 mém. 27 t. 38 f. 1. 1865 — Réunion.
- semihastatum** Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 162. n. 168. 1859 = Diplazium.
- septentrionale** (L.) Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 12. 1795. Mett. n. 122. HB. 198.
Chr. 201. NPfl. 235 — Europa. Asia bor. Himalaya. U. S. A. occ. (Rocky Mts.).
Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; Scolopendrium Roth 1800; Belvisia Mirb. 1802; Blechnum Wallr. 1831; Acropteris Link 1833; Amesium Newm. 1844.
- septentrionale** × ruta muraria Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 75. 1896 =
A. ruta muraria × septentrionale.
- septentrionale** × trichomanes C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Europa centr.
A. Baumgartneri Dörfler, Oest Bot. Zeit. 45. 169 t. 9. 1895 — A. Hansii Aschers. 1896.
- sepulchrale** Hk. Syn. ed. I. 213. 1867 = A. Sarelîi var. pekinense.

- serpentini Tausch, Flora 1839². 477 = *A. adiantum nigrum* *cuneiforme.
- serra** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 16 t. 19. 1810. Mett. n. 143. HB. 206, 485. Chr. 199. NPfl. 234 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop. Natal.
- *A. woodwardioideum* Gardn. 1842 — *A. camptosorum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- serraeforme** Mett. Aspl. 119 n. 75. t. 4 f. 1. 1859 = *A. obscurum*.
- serratum** L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753. Mett. n. 9. HB. 193. Chr. 189. NPfl. 234 — Amer. trop. Congo. — *A. Nidus* Raddi 1819; *A. Raddii* Fée 1850-52. *A. crenu-Serricula* Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 = *A. Wightianum*. [latum Pr. 1836.
- Serronii** Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 68 t. 17 f. 2. 1869 = *A. pulchellum*.
- serrulatum** Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 105. 1801 = *A. adiantum nigrum* var.
- serrulatum** Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1607. 1806 = *Polypodium*.
- serrulatum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 = *Diplazium manilense*.
- serrulatum** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 = *Diplazium*.
- sertularioides** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 354. 1887 — Kilima-njaro.
- sessilifolium** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 — Guatemala-Peru.
- *A. guatemalense* et *columbiense* Hier. 1904. (conf. Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 460).
- setisectum** Bl. Enum. 187. 1828 — Java. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- setosum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 = ? *A. lunulatum*.
- ?**setosum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
- setulosum** J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 5. 1856 = ? *Athyrium setiferum*.
- Shepherdi** Mett. Aspl. 164 n. 171. 1859 = *Diplazium arboreum*.
- Shepherdii** Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1821 = *Diplazium*.
- shepherdoides** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894 = *Diplazium*.
- sherburgense** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 304. 1891 — Ins. Sherburg (Guinea).
- shikokianum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 — Japonia.
- Shuttleworthianum** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 26 t. 14. 1840. Mett. n. 59 — Polynesia.
- *A. multifidum* Brack. 1854. HB. 224. Chr. 207. NPfl. 242. — *A. Powellii* Bak. 1867. HB. 224. — (conf. Luerss. Farne d. Samoa 376).
- sibiricum** Turcz. Flora 1834¹. Beibl. 28 (nomen); Kze. Anal. 25 t. 15. 1837 = *Athyrium crenatum*.
- sikkimense** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500 t. 65 f. 1. 1880 = *Diplazium asperum*.
- silesiacum** Milde, 33 Jahrb. Schles. Ges. 93. 1855 = *A. adiantum nigrum*
- silvaticum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = *Diplazium*. [*cuneiforme.
- silvaticum** Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = *Athyrium*.
- simile** Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*.
- simillimum** Kuhn, Hill. Pl. Madag. exs. n. 3773 = *A. affine* var.
- Simonsianum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 925. 1854. HB. 191 — India bor.
- Thamnopteris* Moore 1857; *Neottopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- simplex** Bl. Enum. 174. 1828 = *A. amboinense*.
- simplex** Mett. Aspl. 86. n. 5. 1859 = *A. nidus*.
- simplicifrons** F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 74. 1865. HB. 193. (Chr. 190). NPfl. 235 —
- sinuatum** Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Ceterach officinarum*. [Queensland.
- sinuatum** Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 33 t. 79. post 1811 = *A. africanum*.
- Skinneri** Bak. Syn. 226. 1867 = *Athyrium*.
- Smithianum** Bak. Syn. 245. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- soboliferum** Wall. List n. 201. 1828 = *Diplazium tomentosum*.
- Sodiroyi** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 26. 1901 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
- A. ebeneum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 146. 1893 (non Ait. 1789).
- solenopteris** vide *selenopteris*.

- solidum** Kze. Linn. 10. 520. 1836. Mett. n. 127. HB. 214. (Chr. 202). — Afr. austr.
Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- Solmsii** Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 639. 1885. (Chr. 206). NPfl. 241
(Solmsianum) — Amer. centr.
- sorbifolium** Jacq. Coll. 2. 106 t. 3 f. 2. 1788 = *Dryopteris reticulata**.
- sorbifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 312. 1810 = *Diplazium*.
- sordidum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 174 = *A. longissimum*.
- sororium** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 73. 1861 = *Diplazium maximum*.
- sorzogonense** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
- Sorzogonense** β majus Hk. sp. 3. 252. 1860 = *Diplazium crinitum*.
- spathulatum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 124. 1894 — Sumatra.
- spathulinum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 226. 1863 =
A. affine.
- spathulinum** (Hk. sp. 3. 170. 1860 pt.) Hill. Fl. Haw. 604. 1888 = ? *A. caudatum*.
- speciosum** Mett. Aspl. 185 n. 213. t. 5. f. 5. 1859 = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.
- spectabile** Wall. List n. 237. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
- speluncae** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 113 c. fig. — China.
- sphenoides** Kze. Linn. 9. 63. 1834 = *A. obtusatum** var.
- sphenotomum** Hill. Fl. Haw. 599. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Spicant** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 309 = *Blechnum*.
- spinescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 98. 1869. HB. 488 — Bolivia.
- spinulosum** Mett. Aspl. 172. n. 189. 1859 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- spinulosum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- spinulosum** Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867; Bak. Syn. 225. 1867 = *Athyrium*.
- splendens** Kze. Linn. 10. 516. 1836. Mett. n. 160. HB. 487 — Africa austr.
Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- Sprengelii** Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826. — ? Ind. occ.
A. ambiguum Spr. Fl. Halensis, Mant. prima 54. 1807.
- Sprucei** Bak. Syn. 234. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- squamigerum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- squamosum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. HB. 218. Chr. 205. NPfl. 241 — Amer. trop.
- squamulatum** Bl. Enum. 174. Mett. n. 17. HB. 192. NPfl. 233 — Malesia.
Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; *Neottopteris* Fée 1850-52.
- squamulosum** Moore, Ind. 169. 1860 = *Athyrium costale*.
- stans** Kze. Linn. 10. 521. 1836 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- Steerei** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 28. 1877 — Luzon.
- stellatum** Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 41 t. 69. 1836 = *A. lunulatum** var.
- stenocarpon** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 64 t. 19 f. 1. 1869 = *A. anisophyllum**.
- stenocarpum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 232. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
- stenolobum** C. Chr. Ind. 133. 1905 — Fiji.
Davallia foeniculacea Hk. 2 Cent. t. 54. 1861. HB. 101. Chr. 303 (non
Asplenium HBK. 1815); *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1861.
- stenophyllum** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 147. 1866 = *A. ensiforme*.
- stenopteris** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 174 = *A. pellucidum*.
- stereophyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 175. Mett. n. 159 — Java. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- stipitatum** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 210. 1866 = *A. squamulatum*.
- Stoliczkae** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500. 1880 = *Diplazium*.
- stoloniferum** Bory, Voy. 1. 329. 1804 — Ins. Mascarenae.
- stoloniferum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 4. 1825 = *A. fragile*.
- striatum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *Diplazium*.

- striatum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = *Diplazium expansum*.
striatum Hk. sp. 3. 245. 1860 = *Diplazium Shepherdii*.
strictum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 168 t. 23 f. 1. 1854 = *A. lunulatum* var.
strigillosum Lowe, Ferns 5 t. 36. 1858 = *Athyrium nigripes*. [Macraei.
Stuhlmannii Hier. in Engler, Pflanzw. Ostaf. C. 83. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.
subalatum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 312. t. 71. 1840 = *A. formosum*.
subaquatile Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 20 t. 3 f. 5. 1876 — Borneo.
subavenium Hk. sp. 3. 143 t. 181 B. 1860. HB. 198 — Madagascar.
Obs. Pl. Penangiana est *A. pellucidum* (f. Bedd.).
subdigitatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 117. 1868 — Mauritius.
Darea palmata Klf. Enum. 181. 1824 (non *Asplenium* Lam. 1786); *Caenopteris* Spr. 1827.
subhastatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 929. 1854. Mett. n. 18. HB. 193 — Caracas. Peru.
subintegrum C. Chr. Ind. 134. 1905 — Kamerun.
A. coriaceum Bak. Syn. 192. 1867 (non Desv. 1827 nec alior.).
subnudum Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 93 t. 148. (1865) = *Diplazium Lindbergii*.
subnudum Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 = *A. oligolepidum*.
subserratum Bl. Enum. 174. 1828 = *Diplazium*.
subserratum Mett. Aspl. 90. n. 14. 1859 = *A. vittaeforme*.
subsessile Cav. Descr. 254. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae.
subsINUATUM Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 27. 1827 = *Diplazium lanceum*.
subtriangulare Hk. Syn. 225. 1867 = *Athyrium spinulosum* var.
succulentum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 502 t. 64 f. 4. 1880 = *Diplazium*.
sulcatum Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786 — Amer. trop. Madagascar. Réunion.
 India austr. — *A. rigidum* Sw. 1817. *A. recognitum* Kze. 1849 — *A. auritum* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 45. HB. 208. Chr. 203 — *A. bidentatum* Willd. 1810. *A. macilentum* Kl.; Kze. 1847 — *A. umbrosum* Klf. 1824 — *A. dispersum* Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 46.
sulcatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 236. 1866 = *A. setisectum*.
sumatranum Hk. sp. 3. 110 t. 168. 1860. HB. 199 — Sumatra. ? Fiji.
sundense Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = *A. vittaeforme*.
Surinamense Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52 = *A. angustum*.
Swartzianum Kze. Linn. 19. 404. 1847 = *Onychium japonicum*.
Swartzii Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 11 f. 6. 1856 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
sylvaticum vide *silvaticum*.
symmetricum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 264. 1899 — N. Zealand.
tabulare Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
taeniosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 145 = *A. amboinense*.
Tavoyanum Wall. List n. 1035. 1828 = *A. adiantoides*.
Taylorianum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 269 = *Diplazium altissimum* var.
tenebrosum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 690. 1894 = *Diplazium*.
tenellum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 299. 1816 = *A. lunulatum* var.
tenellum Fée, Gen. 198. 1850-52 = *A. fragrans* *foeniculaceum.
tenellum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 259. t. 4. 1899 = *Athyrium setiferum*.
tenerrimum Hochst.; Schimp. pl. abyss. 2064 (nomen) = *A. pumilum*.
tenerrimum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 97. 1869. HB. 488 — Venezuela.
tenerum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 64. HB. 201. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 — Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Sechellae. *Asia trop.

- Darea Spr. 1799 — *A. caudatum* Cav. 1802 (non Forst. 1786); *A. elongatum* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 63. *A. productum* Pr. 1825.
- **Darea Belangeri* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 62. HB. 223. Chr. 208. NFl. 242 (non Bory 1833); *A. Veitchianum* Moore 1857. *Darea furcata* Bl. 1828 — *D. appendiculata* Bl. 1828; *Asplenium decorum* Kze. 1848.
- tenerum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 290. 1819 = *A. lunulatum*.
- tenerum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 315. 1827 = ? *A. semicordatum*.
- tenuè* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 5. 1825 — Peru. Quito. (poss. = *A. fragile* var.).
- tenuifolium** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. Mett. n. 95. HB. 220. Chr. 205. NFl. 241 — India.
- tenuifolium* Guss. Pl. rar. 377 t. 65. 1826 = *A. fissum*.
- tenuifrons* Wall. List n. 206. 1828 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
- tenuilobum* Moore, Ind. 172. 1860 = *A. fragrans* *foeniculaceum.
- tenuisectum* Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = *Cystopteris*.
- ternatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825; Fée 7 mém. 54 t. 16 f. 4. = *A. triphyl-ternatum* Hk. sp. 3. 265. 1860 = *Diplazium*. [lum var.]
- Textori* Miq. Cat. Mus. Bot. Lugd. Bat. 126. 1870 = *Diplazium Mettenianum*.
- ? *thalictroides* (Loud.) Kze. Linn. 23. 238. 1850 — Jamaica (Hort.).
- Caenopteris* Loud. 1850. (= ? *A. cristatum*).
- theciferum** (HBK.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 227. 1864. Chr. 209. NFl. 244 — Amer. austr. trop. *Afr. trop. et austr.
- Davallia* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815. HB. 100; *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1853; *Darea* Fourn. 1872 — *Davallia Lindeni* Hk. 1846; *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1853; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856.
- **Davallia concinna* Schrad. 1818; *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1853; *Asplenium* Kuhn 1868. *Davallia campyloptera* Kze. 1836 — *D. Schimperii* Hk. 1846; *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1853; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Asplenium* J. Sm. 1875.
- thelypteroides* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *Athyrium acrostichoides*.
- Thunbergii* Kze. Linn. 10. 517. 1836 = *A. auriculatum*.
- Thwaitesianum* Szysz. ap. Beck, It. Princ. Coburg. 2. —. 1888 = *Diplazium polypodioides* var.
- Thwaitesii* A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Ber. 1857; Mett. Aspl. 183. n. 209 b. 1859 = *tomentosum* Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786 = *Gymnopteris*. [Diplazium.]
- tomentosum* Mett. Aspl. 182. n. 209. 1859 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.
- tomentosum* Hk. sp. 3. 249. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
- tonkinense** C. Chr. Ind. 135. 1905 — Tonkin.
- A. melanolepis* Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 (non Franch. et Sav. 1879).
- Toramanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 — Japonia.
- torrentium* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500. t. 64. f. 2-3. 1880 = *Diplazium maximum*.
- Torresianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 317. 1827 = *A. pellucidum*.
- trapeziforme* Wall. List n. 2213. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 — India austr. — (an *A. lunulatum* var.?).
- trapezoides* Sw. Syn. 76. 1806 = *A. trilobum*.
- travancoricum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- tremulum* Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. an Pôle sud t. 3 bis f. Δ 1852 = *A. Fabianum*.
- Trettenerianum* Jan, Flora 1885¹. 32 = *A. fissum*.
- Trianae* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 233. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
- trichomanes** L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 115. HB. 196. Chr. 192. NFl. 235 — Reg. temp. bor. et austr. Montes trop.

A. trichomanoides Houtt. 1783; *Trichomanes crenatum* Gilib. 1792; *Phyllitis rotundifolia* Moench 1794 — *Asplenium melanocaulon* Willd. 1809 — *A. anceps* L. v. Buch 1825 — *A. densum* Brack. 1854 — *A. melanolepis* Col. 1888 (non Franch. et Sav. 1879).

Trichomanes Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784 = *A. incisum*.

trichomanes × *adiantum nigrum* Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 80. 1896 = *A. adiantum nigrum* × *trichomanes*.

trichomanes × *Cystopteris fragilis* vide *Cystopteris Blindi*.

Trichomanes dentatum L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753 = *A. dentatum*.

trichomanes × *germanicum* = *A. germanicum* × *trichomanes*.

Trichomanes ramosum L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *A. viride*.

trichomanes × *ruta muraria* Aschers. Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. 37. XLVI. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*.

trichomanes × *septentrionale* Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 75. 1896 = *A. germanicum*.

Trichomanes × *viride* Milde, Sporenpfl. 40. 1865 = *A. adulterinum*.

trichomanoides Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 145. 1786 = *A. trichomanes*.

trichomanoides Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 833. 1790 — Cochinchina.

trichomanoides Lumn. Fl. Poson. 1020. 1791 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.

trichomanoides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *A. platyneuron*.

trichomanoides Kze. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 85. 1848 = *A. resiliens*.

trigonopterum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 524. Mett. n. 54 — Ins. Bonin-Sima.

trilobum Cav. Descr. 255. 1802. HB. 193. Chr. 190 — Chile. Brasilia austr.

A. trapezoides Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 131; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium parvulum* Hk. 1840.

trilobum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 110. 1872 = ? *A. cristatum*.

tripartitum Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 = *A. praemorsum*.

triphyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825. Mett. n. 88. HB. 219. Chr. 193. NPfl. 241 — Columbia-Peru.

— *A. ternatum* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 89 — *A. imbricatum* Hk. et Grev. 1829.

tripinnatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 500. 1844 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.

triste Klf. Enum. 170. 1824 = *A. lunulatum* vel *A. regulare*.

triste Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 = *A. bulbiferum* var.

truncatilobum Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = *A. caudatum*.

truncatum Bl. Enum. 184. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.

truncatum Don; Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. laciniatum* var.

tucumanense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 380. 1896. NPfl. 241 — Argentina.

Tussaci Moore, Ind. 175. 1860 = *Athyrium costale* var.

umbrosum Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 1. 281. 1786 = *A. viride*.

umbrosum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870; Klf. Enum. 168. 1824 = *A.*

umbrosum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841 = *Athyrium*. [sulcatum.

umbrosum Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.

umbrosum var. *cristovalense* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 294. 1882 = *Athyrium assimile*.

unilaterale Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 (α) — Japonia-Asia trop.-Polynesia. Afr. occ. Ins. afric. orient. — *A. resectum* Sm. 1791. Mett. n. 103. HB. 210.

Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 — *A. amoenum* Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 101 — *A. emarginato-dentatum* Zenker; Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 102.

unilaterale β Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 = *A. monanthes*.

unilobum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 505. 1811 = *Diplazium arboreum*.

- uniseriale** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 — Amer. trop.
A. rachirhizon Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 39. t. 56. 1825; *A. flabellulatum* b. Mett. n. 99. 1859. *A. rhizophorum* pt. HB. 204 — *A. amabile* Liebm. 1849. Urbani Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897 = *Diplazium*.
urophyllum Wall. List n. 192. 1828 = *A. adiantoides* vel *A. macrophyllum*.
uropteron Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867 = *Athyrium*.
vacillans Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 172 = *Diplazium*.
vagans Bak. Syn. 195. 1867. NPfl. 235 — St. Thomé (Guinea). Madagascar.
A. Melleri Mett. 1868 — *A. punctatum* Mett. 1868.
Vallisclausae Req. ap. Guérin, Descr. Vaucl. ed. II. 239. 1813 = *A. glandu-*
variabile Hk. sp. 3. 93 t. 185. 1860. HB. 194 — Fernando Po. [losum.
varians Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 172. 1830. HB. 216. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240
— Japonia. China-Ceylon. Afr. austr. Ins. Hawaii.
A. fimbriatum Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 121.
varium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 = *Diplazium Roxburghii*.
varium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 106. 1833 = *Diplazium*.
vastum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
Veitchianum Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *A. tenerum**.
venosum Hk. sp. 3. 83. 1860 = *A. africanum*.
venulosum Bak. Syn. 238. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
venustum Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 581. 1902 — Cuba.
verapax Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 13. 77 t. 2. 1888 = *Diplazium Riedelianum*.
vespertinum Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 27. 197. 1900 — California.
vestitum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 46. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
verecundum Chapm.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 111. 1872 = ? *A. myriophyllum*.
vexans Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 776. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.
Vidalii Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 229, 624. 1879 — Japonia.
Vieillardii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 72. 1861. HB. 200 — N. Caledonia. Fiji.
— *A. schizodon* Moore 1871 — *A. apicidens* Moore 1881 — *A. Baptistii*
? **villosum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 = *Diplazium*. [Moore 1881.
Vincentis Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 109. 1897 = *Diplazium*.
Vinsoni Cord. Fl. Réunion. 68. 1895 — Réunion.
violascens Moore, Ind. 177. 1860 = *A. lineatum* var.
Virchowii Kuhn in Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4168; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 264. 1891
= *Diplazium*.
virens Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 41 t. 6 f. 3. 1825. HB. 201 — Amer. trop. occ.
virens Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = *A. abscissum*.
virescens Mett. Aspl. 191. n. 227. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
Virgilii Bory, Exp. de la Morée 3². 289. 1832 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
viridans Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 2 t. 2. 1824 — N. Caledonia. Australia.
Caenopteris Spr. 1827; *Darea* Bory 1833.
viride Huds. Fl. Angl. 385. 1762. Mett. n. 117. HB. 195. Chr. 191. NPfl. 235
— Europa. Himalaya. Amer. bor.
A. Trichomanes ramosum L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 (prob. nom. opt.).
viridifrons Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Athyrium*.
virillae Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1090. 1904 — Costa Rica. Columbia.
vitiense Bak. Syn. 245. 1867 = *Diplazium esculentum* var.
vittaeforme Cav. Descr. 255. 1802. Mett. n. 13. HB. 192. Chr. 190. NPfl. 234
— Malesia-Polynesia. — *Diplazium* Kze. 1848. *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875;
Eremopodium Trevis. 1877. *Asplenium sundense* Bl. 1828; *Micropodium*

- Mett. 1866. ? *Eremopodium* Trevis. 1877. *Asplenium amboinense* Brack. 1854 (non Willd. 1810).
- viviparioides** Kuhn in Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4148. NPfl. 243 — Madagascar. (f. Bak. = *A. affine**).
- viviparum** (L. fil.) Pr. Tent. 109 t. 3 f. 20. 1836. Mett. n. 56. HB. 223. NPfl. 243 — Ins. Mascarenæ. — *Acrostichum* L. fil. Suppl. 444. 1781; *Caenopteris* Berg. 1786; *Darea* Willd. 1810. — conf. *A. lineatum*.
- viviparum** Bl. Enum. 176. 1828 = *A. vulcanicum*.
- vogesiacum** F. Schultz, Jahresber. d. Pollichia XXII-XXIV. 188. 1866 = *A. viride*.
- Volkensii** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 83. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.
- vomeriforme** Hk. sp. 3. 109 t. 162. 1860. HB. 206 — Peru.
A. Mathewsii Moore 1859 (nomen).
- vulcanicum** Bl. Enum. 176. 1828. Mett. n. 25. HB. 201. Chr. 200. NPfl. 236 — Malesia. Ceylon. — *A. Walkerae* Hk. 1860 — *A. caespitosum* Bl. 1828 — *A. heterodon* Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 26 (vix Bl. 1828).
- Wagneri** Mett. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1856; *Aspl.* 188. n. 220. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
- Wagneri** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 96. 1869. (HB. 483) — Quito.
- Walkerae** Hk. sp. 3. 108 t. 163. 1860 = *A. vulcanicum* var.
- Wallichianum** Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 (nomen) — India.
- Wallisii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 — Columbia. — (an *Diplazium*?).
- Warburgianum** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 72. 1900 — Java.
- Wardii** Hk. sp. 3. 189. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
- Welwitschii** Hk. Syn. 235. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 119. 1868 = *Diplazium*.
- Wheeleri** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- Wichurae** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- Wightianum** Wall. List n. 2215. 1829; Hk. sp. 3. 105 t. 167. 1860. HB. 199. NPfl. 236 — Ceylon. Madras.
A. coriaceum Bory 1833 (non Desv. 1827) — ? *A. longipes* Fée 1850-52.
- Wildii** Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 20 t. 1, 2. 1891; Lithogr. t. 108. 1892 — Queensland.
- Wilfordii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 94. 1869. HB. 487 — Japonia.
- Willdenowii** Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 —?
- Willdenowii** A. Br.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864 = *Diplazium expansum*.
- Willdenowii** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 19. 8. 1896 = ? *A. rutaceum*.
- Wilsoni** Bak. Syn. 242. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- woodsoides** Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1900. 261 — China.
- woodwardioides** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 17. 1802 = *Lomaria*.
- woodwardioides** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 500. 1844 — Chittagong.
- woodwardioides** Bak. Syn. 229. 1867 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.
- woodwardioideum** Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 547. 1842 = *A. serra* var.
- Wrightii** Eaton; Hk. sp. 3. 113 t. 182. 1860. HB. 204 — Japonia.
- wrightioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 238 — China.
- xiphophyllum** Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = *Diplazium*.
- Yokoscense** Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 225, 622. 1879 = *Athyrium*.
- yunnanense** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885. NPfl. 241 — China merid.
- zamiaefolium** Willd. sp. 5. 325. 1810 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.
- zamiaefolium** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 43. 1825 = *A. adiantoides*.
- zamioides** Hk. sp. 3. 114 t. 170. 1860 = *A. paradoxum*.
- zanzibaricum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- Zenkerianum** Kze. Linn. 24. 259. 1851. Mett. n. 34. HB. 484 — India austr. Ceylon.

- Zeyheri Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 18. 1858 = *A. lunulatum*.
 zeylanicum Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
 zeylanicum Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 21. 1876 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*.
 zoliense Kit.; Sadler, Fil. ver. Hung. 29. 1830 = *A. ruta muraria*.
- ASTEROGLOSSUM** J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. 179. 1860) = **Drymoglossum**
 (carnosum).
- Atactosia** Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 134. 1828 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*,
 Dipteris, Drynaria.
- ATHYRIUM** Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 58. 1800 —
 (Polypodiaceae Gen. 41).
- accedens Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
achilleifolium (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52. Chr. 225. NPfl. 224
 — Mexico. Guatemala. — *Caenopteris* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15.
 63 t. 16. 1842; *Asplenium* Liebm. 1849. HB. 227, 489 — *A. grande* Fée
 1857 (non Sw. 1806); *Athyrium* Fourn. 1872.
- acrostichoides** (Sw.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 223. 1899 — Amer. bor. atlant.
 Amur-China-Himalaya. — *Asplenium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 54. 1801.
A. thelypteroides Michx. 1803. HB. 226, 489; *Athyrium* Desv. 1827. Chr.
 223; *Diplazium* Pr. 1836 — *Athyrium allantodioides* Bedd. 1867.
- acrostichoideum* Bory; Mérat, Fl. Paris. ed. IV. 1. 372. 1836 = *A. filix femina*.
affine Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- alatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898 — China merid.
- allantodioides* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 221. 1867 = *A. acrostichoides*.
- alpestre** (Hoppe) Rylands in Moore, Ferns Gr. Br. Nat. Pr. 1 t. 7. 1857.
 NPfl. 224 — Europa. Asia minor. ? Amer. bor. pacif.
Aspidium Hoppe, Neu. bot. Taschenb. 1805. 216; *Polypodium* (Hoppe 1821)
 Spenner 1825. HB. 311; *Pseudathyrium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris* Mett.
 1856; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 245. 1859; *Polypodium rhaeticum* pt. L. 1753;
Aspidium Sw. 1801 (pt.); *Phegopteris* Pérard 1869; *Asplenium* Brügger 1874;
Athyrium Dalla Torre 1882. Chr. 224 — *Pseudathyrium flexile* Newm. 1851;
Polypodium Moore 1853; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Athyrium*? Moore 1860.
- alpinum* Spr. Anleit. 3. 143. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
- alternifolium* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium bantamense* var.
- ambiguum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = 1) *Diplazium esculentum*; 2) *D.*
ambiguum.
- ammifolium** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 139. 1905 — Fernando Po. Kamerun.
Asplenium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868.
- amplum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 350 = *Diplazium striatum*.
- angustifolium** (Michx.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 376. NPfl. 223 — Amer. bor. atlant.
Asplenium Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803. HB. 199. Chr. 200.
- angustum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39. 1825 = *A. filix femina* var.
- anisopterum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 962. 1898 — China merid.
- arborescens* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- arboreum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- arcuatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 278 (seors. 126). 1849 — Mexico.
Asplenium Hk. 1860 (sp. 3. 219 non 142).
- Arnottii* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium*.
- asperum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- aspidioides** (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — India.
Darea Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809; sp. 5. 301. 1810; *Asplenium* Spr. 1827;
Caenopteris Desv. 1827. (conf. *A. scandicum*).

aspidioides Christ, Farnkr. 224. 1897 = *A. scandicinum*.

asplenioides Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = *A. filix femina*.

asplenioides Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

assimile (Endl.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — Polynesia. Ceylon.

Asplenium Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 10. 1833; *Diplazium* Bedd. 1868; *Asplenium umbrosum* var. HB. 489.

Atkinsoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 11 t. 359. 1876 — Himalaya.

Asplenium Clarke 1880.

atomarium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 40. 1825 = *Cystopteris bulbifera*.

atratum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 33. 1892 — Munipore.

australe Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. umbrosum* var.

axillare Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. filix femina**.

Azoricum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.

Baldwinii (Hill.) C. Chr. Ind. 140. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.

Asplenium Hill. Fl. Haw. 618. 1888.

bantamense Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

basilare Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. silvaticum*.

Biondii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 91. 1897 — China.

biserratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

Bourgaei Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 — Mexico.

brevisorum (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 — India bor.

Asplenium Wall. List n. 220. 1828; Hk. sp. 3. 229. 1860. HB. 228.

Brownii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. umbrosum**.

Brunonianum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.

Caracasatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

celtidifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

ceylanense (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 181. 1860 — (Ceylon) Hort.

Asplenium Kl.; ht. van Houtte 1858; J. Sm. 1866; *Diplazium* Moore 1859.

Clarkei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 11 t. 360. 1876 = *A. nigripes* var.

comosum Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *Alsophila squamulata*.

conchatum Fée, Gen. 188 t. 17 C. f. 1. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.

convexum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIII. 1851 = *A. filix femina*.

cordatum Opiz ? = *A. filix femina*.

coreanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 827. 1902 — Korea.

Corsicum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.

costale (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 140. 1905 — Ind. occ.

Allantodia Desv. Prod. 265. 1827; *Asplenium* Moore 1857 (non Sw. 1801).

Athyrium conchatum Fée 1850-52. NPfl. 224; *Asplenium* Moore 1857;

HB. 228; *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1866 — *Hypochlamys pectinata*, squamulosa,

Tussaci Fée 1850-52; *Athyrium* Fée 1866; *Asplenium squamulosum* et

costale Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *A. nigripes*. [Tussaci Moore 1860.

costale Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

costaricense Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 252. 1905 — Costa Rica.

crenato-serratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

crenatum (Sommerf.) Rupr.; Nyland. Spicil. pl. fenn. 2. 14. 1844. Chr. 225.

NPfl. 224 — Europa bor. Asia bor. et temp.

Aspidium Sommerf. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1834. 104. 1835; *Cystopteris* Fr.

1842; *Asplenium* Fr. 1845. Mett. n. 232. HB. 224; *Aspidium sibiricum*

Turcz. 1834 (nomen); *Asplenium* Turcz.; Kze. 1837.

crenulato-serrulatum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18. 26. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.

- crenulatum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium striatum*.
cultratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
Cumingianum Pr.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 (nomen) —?
Cumingii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
cuneatum Heufl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 346. 1856 = *Asplenium fissum*.
cyatheaefolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
cyclosorum Rupr. Distr. Crypt. vasc. Ross. 41. 1845 = *A. filix femina* var.
cystopteroides Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 110. 1858 — Japonia. Liu Kiu.
Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 225; *Hypodematum* Kuhn 1889.
Davidi (Franch.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 50. 1905 — Thibet orient.
Polypodium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887; *Phegopteris*
 Bedd. 1892.
decursivum Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 65. 1903 — Japonia.
decurtatum (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 98 t. 3 f. 3. 1836. Chr. 223. NPfl. 224 — Bra-
 silia. Argentina. — *Asplenium* Kze.; Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841. HB. 226;
 (*Allantodia* Kze. 1851).
decussatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.
Delavayi Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 47. 1905 — China.
deltoideum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XI. 1851 = *A. crenatum*.
deltoideum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
denticulatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. nigripes*.
deparioides Christ, Farnkr. 223. 1897 = *A. proliferum*.
depauperatum Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 17. 1803 = *A. filix femina*.
dilatatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium maximum*.
distans (Don) Moore, Ind. 125, 181. 1860 — Nepal.
Asplenium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825.
distentum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium expansum* var.
Dombei Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 (*Dombeyi* auctt.) = *A. filix femina* var.
drepanophyllum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 32. 1892 = *A. falcatum*.
drepanopterum (Kze.) A. Br.; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 — Japonia-India bor.
 Yunnan. — *Polypodium* Kze. Linn. 23. 278, 318. 1850; *Asplenium* A. Br.
 1856. Mett. n. 244; *Aspidium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 93 t. 19 f. 1-4. 1856. *Poly-*
podium oxyphyllum Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Kze. 1848); *Athyrium* Moore
 1857. NPfl. 224; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 228. — *Aspidium eburneum*
 part. Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1846 (nomen); *Asplenium* J.
 Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 235. *Athyrium* J. Sm. 1875.
Duthiei Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 34. 1892 — Himalaya.
Asplenium Bedd. JoB. 1889. 72.
ebeneum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = ? *Diplazium asperum*.
eburnum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. drepanopterum*.
expansum (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 91, 181. 1860 — Amer. merid.
Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 284. 1810.
expansum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
falcatum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 151. 1863. NPfl. 223 — India.
Asplenium drepanophyllum Bak. 1874. HB. 226 (non Kze. 1834); *Athy-*
rium Bedd. 1892.
fallaciosum Milde, Fil. Eur. 54. 1867 — China bor.
fallax Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 = *A. macrocarpum*.
Fargesii Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 49. 1905 — China.

- Fauriei** (Christ) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 160. 1903 — Japonia. China. Luzon.
Nephrodium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 671. 1896; Aspidium Christ 1898;
Athyrium nikkoense Mak. 1903.
- ferulaceum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 968. 1904 = Asplenium.
- Fieldingianum** (Kze.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 370 — India austr.
Allantodia Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851; Asplenium Moore 1857. A. polymorphum Mett. n. 229. 1859 (non Wall. 1828).
- filiis femina** (L.) Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 65. 1900.
Chr. 223. NPfl. 224 — Europa. Afr. bor. Ins. Atlant. Asia occ. et bor.-India.
Java. Amer. bor.-Mexico-Peru-Argentina.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Tectaria Cav. 1802;
Nephrodium Michx. 1803; Asplenium Bernh. 1806. Mett. n. 246. HB. 227;
Cyathea Bertol. 1819; Cystopteris Coss. et Germ. 1845; Lastrea Colomb
1888 — Athyrium rhaeticum Roth 1800; Polypodium pt. L. 1753.
— Asplenium pectinatum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 241; Athyrium Pr. 1836 —
India. — (an sp. propr.?).
— Asplenium melanolepis Franch. et Sav. 1879; Athyrium Christ 1896
Japonia.
— Cystopteris retusa Dcne. 1844 — India bor.
— Athyrium cyclosorum Rupr. 1845 — Asia et Amer. bor.
— Aspidium angustum Willd. 1810; Athyrium Pr. 1825. Asplenium
Michauxii Spr. 1827; Athyrium Fée 1850-52 — Amer. bor.-Mexico.
— Nephrodium asplenioides Michx. 1803; Aspidium Sw. 1806; Athyrium
Desv. 1827; Asplenium Athyrium Spr. 1804 — Amer. bor.
— Asplenium Martensii Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 248; Athyrium Moore 1860.
A. Galeottii Fée 1850-52 — Mexico.
— Athyrium Dombeyi Desv. 1827; Asplenium Dombeyi Mett. 1864 —
Mexico-Peru.
— Polypodium axillare Ait. 1789; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Allantodia Klf.
1824; Athyrium Pr. 1836; Asplenium J. Sm. 1846. Mett. n. 247 — Ins.
Atlant. (f. auctt. plur. = A. umbrosum*^o).
— de formibus chinensibus vide Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 47-49. 1905.
— conf. A. Bourgaei Fourn. et A. Schimperii Moug.
- flimbriatum** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 185. 1860. NPfl. 224 — Himalaya. Yunnan.
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); ? Polystichum Pr. 1849; Asplenium Hk.
sp. 3. 234. 1860. HB. 229 — A. Andersoni Clarke 1876 — Davallia
athyriifolia Bak. 1891 — (conf. A. lastreoides).
- ?flexile Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = A. alpestre.
- flexuosum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = Diplazium Preslianum.
- foliolosum** (Wall.) Moore, Cat. Hort. Sim 1859; Ind. 185. 1860 (pt.; nomen);
Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 37. 1892 — India bor.
Asplenium Wall. 1829 (pt.; nomen).
- fontanum** Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 59. 1800 =
fragile Spr. Anleit. 3. 136. 1804 = Cystopteris. [Asplenium.
- fraxinifolium** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = Diplazium.
- fumaroides** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39 t. 6 f. 2. 1825 = Cystopteris fragilis.
- Galeottii** Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 = A. filix femina var. Martensii.
- Gaudichaudii** Fée, Gen. 188. 1850-52 — Ins. Hawaii.
- godeanum** (Rac.) Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 68. 1905 — Java. Annam.
Asplenium Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 223. 1898.

- Giraldii** Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 91. 1897; Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1898. 29. NPfl. 224 — China.
- Göringianum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 — Japonia. — *Aspidium* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 557; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 243. 1859.
- gracile** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 = *Asplenium* *Glenniei*.
- grammitoides** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- grammitoides** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *A. falcatum*.
- grande** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 101. 1872 = *A. achilleifolium* var.
- grandifolium** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- Griffithii** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 12. 1876 = *Diplazium*.
- gymnogrammoides** (Kl.) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 156. 1863 — Ceylon.
Asplenium Kl.; Mett. Aspl. 193 n. 234. t. 16 f. 13-14. 1859.
- Haenkeanum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836; Epim. 66. 1849 = *Asplenium cristatum*.
- Halleri** Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 60. 1800 = *Asplenium fontanum*.
- Henryi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 224. 1899 — China. [*nium fontanum*.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 306. 1891.
- hians** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- Hohenackerianum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 — India. Ceylon.
Asplenium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1849. 711 (nomen). Mett. n. 233. HB. 225;
Allantodia Kze. Farnkr. 2. 63 t. 126. 1850.
- Hookerianum** Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = *A. spinulosum*.
- incisum** Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIII. 1851 = *A. filix femina*.
- incisum** Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.
- integrifolium** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium cordifolium*.
- irriguum** Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 10. 1821 = *A. filix femina*.
- juglandifolium** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium flavescens*.
- Klotzschii** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- Kunzeanum** Milde; Salom. Nom. 110. 1883 = ? *Diplazium asperum*.
- laetum** Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 10. 1821 = *A. filix femina*.
- lanceolatum** Heubl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 345. 1856 = *Asplenium*.
- lanceum** Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = *A. macrocarpum*.
- lanceum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- lastreoides** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 224. 1899 — China. Korea.
Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1888. 227. (f. Bedd. = *A. fimbriatum*).
- latifolium** Pr. Tent. 98 t. 3 f. 4. 1836; Epim. 66. 1849 — Chile.
Asplenium Sturm 1858.
- latifolium** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium maximum* var.
- laxum** Schum. Enum. Pl. Saell. 2. 16. 1803 = *A. filix femina*.
- laxum** Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 16. 1858 = *A. scandicinum* var.
- Lechleri** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- longifolium** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium lobulosum*.
- longipes** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 48. 1905 — Yunnan.
- Mac Donellii** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 34. 1892 (McDonelli) — Himalaya. China merid. — *Asplenium* Bedd. JoB. 1889. 73.
- Mackinnoni** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 143. 1905 — India bor.-occ.
Asplenium Hope, JoB. 1896. 124; Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14.
- macrocarpon** Fée, Gen. 188. 1850-52 — Mexico. [122 t. 23. 1902.
Asplenium Moore 1859 — (an *Asplenium* sp. aff. *A. bulbifero*?).
- macrocarpum** (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 152, 153. 1863. Chr. 224. NPfl. 224 —

- Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828; *Asplenium* Bl.; Hk. 1860. HB. 227; *Lastrea*? Moore 1858 — *Aspidium puncticaule* Bl. 1828; *Athyrium* Moore 1860; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866 — *A. fallax* Mett. n. 236. 1859; *Athyrium* Milde 1867 — *Asplenium decipiens* Mett. n. 237. 1859 — *Aspidium lanceum* Kze. 1846; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858; *Athyrium* Moore 1860 — *Nephrodium sparsum* var. *membranaceum* Arnott; HB. 498.
- marginatum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- Martensii* Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 = *A. filix femina* var.
- medium** (Carm.) Moore, Ind. 186. (NPfl. 224) — Tristan d'Acunha.
Aspidium Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 225.
- melanocaulon* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium*.
- melanolepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 = *A. filix femina*.
- mesosorum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 82. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 120. 1898.
- Meyenianum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- Michauxii* Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina* var.
- microsorium** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 25. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.
- molle* Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 61. 1800 = *A. filix femina*.
- molliusculum* Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. 4. 31. 1846 = *A. filix femina*.
- mongolicum** (Franch.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 224. 1899 — China.
Asplenium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 161. 1883.
- montanum* Röhl; Spr. Anleit. 3. 143. 1804 = *Cystopteris*.
- Moritzianum* (Kl.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 (nomen) — Mexico. Caracas. Puerto Rico. — *Asplenium* Kl. hb.
- multicaudatum* Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. spectabile*.
- mutilum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- nephrodioides** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 47. 1905 — China merid.
Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.
- Newtoni** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 224. 1899 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 307. 1891.
- nigripes** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857. Chr. 224. NPfl. 224 — China. Asia trop. Madagascar. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828; *Asplenium* Bl.; Hk. 1860. HB. 227 — *A. tenuifrons* Wall. 1828; *Athyrium* Moore 1857. ? *Asplenium gracile* Don 1825 — *Allantodia paludosa* Zippel; Kze. 1848; *Asplenium* Moore 1858. Mett. n. 179 — *Athyrium Clarkei* Bedd. 1876; *Asplenium* Atk.; Clarke 1880.
- nigripes* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 157. 1863 = *A. solenopteris*.
- Nigritianum* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *Asplenium pedicularifolium*.
- nikkoense* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 43. 1903 = *A. Fauriei*.
- niponicum** (Mett.) Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 92. 1873. NPfl. 224 — Japonia. China. — *Asplenium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 240. 1866. HB. 227.
- nitidulum** (Kze.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 370 — Java.
Allantodia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191; *Asplenium* Moore 1857. Mett. n. 180.
- obovatum* Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *Asplenium lanceolatum* var.
- obtusum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- Okuboanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 16. 1899 — Japonia.
Aspidium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.
- oosorum** (Bak.) Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 349. 1896 — Samoa.
Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1876. 343.

- ordinatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 967. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- oshimense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1017. 1901 — Liu Kiu.
- Ottonis** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = Diplazium.
- ovatum** Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 64. 1800 = A.
- oxyphyllum** Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = A. drepanopterum. [filix femina.
- pallidum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium.
- patens** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Asplenium.
- pectinatum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = A. filix femina var.
- pectinatum** Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 155. 1863 = A. solenopteris.
- pectinatum** Fée, 11 mém. 31. 1866 = A. costale.
- pedatum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = Diplazium.
- pentagonum** Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 (nomen) — Moulmein.
- petiolare** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium.
- physosorum** Sieber; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 (nomen) = A. umbrosum.
- pinnatifidum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = Diplazium.
- plantagineum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium plantaginifolium.
- Poiretianum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = A. scandicinum.
- polypodioides** Schur, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 1858. 194; Enum. Pl. Trans. 837. 1866.
- polypodioides** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium. [= A. alpestre.
- Pontederæ** Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = Cystopteris fragilis.
- porrectum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium.
- procerum** (Wall.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 376 — India bor.
Asplenium? Wall. 1829 (nomen); Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 495. 1880; A. umbrosum var. HB. 489.
- proliferum** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 145. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. ? N. S. Wales.
Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 225. 1824; Deparia Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 55; Cibotium Pr. 1836; ? Davallia F. Muell. 1865; Deparia Macraei Hk. et Grev. 1829 — Asplenium deparioides Brack. 1854. HB. 226; Athyrium Chr. 1897. 223.
- proliferum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 778 — Ceylon.
- proliferum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = Diplazium.
- pterorachis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 — Japonia. Korea.
- pumilio** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 147. 1903 — Mexico.
- puncticaule** Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 = A. macrocarpum.
- purpureum** Lowe; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 = ? A. nigripes.
- pynosorum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 827. 1902 — Korea.
- radicans** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium sp. dub.
- reduetum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 966. 1904 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
Asplenium aspidioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 182. 1893 (non Schlecht. 1825).
- regium** Spr. Anleit. 3. 139. 1804 = Cystopteris alpina*.
- rhaeticum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 67. 1800 = A. filix femina.
- rhaeticum** Sadler, Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 22. 1820 = Cystopteris fragilis.
- rhaeticum** Dalla Torre, Anl. wiss. Beob. Alpenr. 2. 348. 1882 = A. alpestre.
- rigescens** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 27. 1899 — Japonia.
- Roemerianum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = Diplazium.
- roseum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 961. 1898 — China merid.
- rupicola** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 145. 1905 — India bor.
Asplenium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 531 t. 5. 1899.
- rutaceum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = Asplenium.

sandwichianum Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *Diplazium*.

Sarasinorum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 434. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 123 t. 15 f. 6. 1897 — Celebes. Luzon.

? *scabrum* Pr. Epim. 67. 1849 = *Alsophila tristis*.

seandicinum (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — Africa austr. cum ins. Ins. Hawaii. *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810; *Allantodia* Klf. 1824; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827; *Nephrodium* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Heller 1897. *A. Poiretianum* Gaud. 1827; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836. *Asplenium aspidioides* Schlecht. 1825. Mett. n. 239. HB. 228; *Allantodia* Kze. 1848; *Athyrium* Christ 1897. 224. NPfl. 224 (vix Pr. 1836) — *A. laxum* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Schum. 1803); *Asplenium* Kuhn 1868 (non R. Br. 1810) — *A. multisectum* Brack. 1854. Mett. n. 242 (non Bl. 1828).

Schimperi Moug.; Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 — Abyssinia. India bor. *Asplenium* A. Br. 1867. HB. 489.

? *scorpioideum* Chauvin, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados 1825. 402 = ? *A. filix femina*. *selenopteris* Bedd. Handb. 166. 1883. Chr. 225 = *A. solenopteris*.

serrulatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium manilense*.

setiferum C. Chr. Ind. 146. 1905 — India bor.

Allantodia tenella Wall. hb.; *Asplenium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 529 t. 4. 1899 (non Roxb. 1816 nec Fée 1850-52).

setigerum Hort.; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 (nomen) — Hort.

silvaticum (Bl.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 376 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. *Allantodia* Bl. Enum. 173. 1828; *Asplenium* Moore 1857 (non Pr. 1825). *Brachysorus woodwardioides* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 229. (non *A. woodwardioides* Gardn. 1842); *Athyrium* Christ 1895. *Diplazium brevisorum* J. Sm. 1841. *Athyrium basilare* Fée 1850-52; *Asplenium* Moore 1857.

silvaticum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

sinense Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 41. 1845 — China bor.

sitchense Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 41. 1845 = *A. filix femina* var.

Skinneri Moore, Ind. 187. 1860 (nomen). NPfl. 224 — Guatemala.

Asplenium Bak. Syn. 226. 1867.

solenopteris (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 43, 187. 1857. Bedd. 1883. Chr. 225 (*selenopteris*) — India austr. Ceylon. — *Allantodia* Kze. Linn. 24. 266. 1851;

Asplenium Mett. n. 238. 1859. (HB. 227) (*selenopteris*).

solutum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 967. 1904 — Costa Rica.

Sorzogonense Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

speciosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = ? *Diplazium sorzogonense*.

spectabile (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — India bor.

Asplenium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Aspl. 196 n. 240. 1859 — *A. multicaudatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 502. 1880; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Asplenium umbrosum* var. HB. 489 — *Diplazium Jerdoni* Bedd. 1869 — (an potius *Diplazium*?).

sphaerocarpon Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris athyrioides*.

spinulosum (Maxim.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 376. Chr. 226. NPfl. 224 — Japonia. Korea. China-Himalaya. — *Cystopteris* Maxim. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 9. 340. 1859; *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 225 — *Athyrium Hookerianum* Moore 1860 (nomen); *Asplenium subtriangulare* Hk. 1867. HB. 225; *Athyrium* Bedd. 1868.

spinulosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

- squamulosum Fée, 11 mém. 32 t. 9 f. 2. 1866 = *A. costale* var.
 striatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = ? *Diplazium*.
 strigillosum Moore; Salom. Nom. 112. 1883 = *A. nigripes*.
 subserratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
subsimile Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1898. 29 — China.
 subtriangulare Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 242. 1868 = *A. spinulosum* var.
 sylvaticum vide *sylvaticum*.
 tenerum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. umbrosum*.
 tenuifrons Moore, Ind. 43, 188. 1857 = *A. nigripes*.
 tenuisectum Moore, Ind. 188. 1860 = *Cystopteris*.
 Thelypteris Spr. Anleit. 3. 134. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
 thelypteroides Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = *A. acrostichoides*.
 Thwaitesii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
 tomentosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
 trifidum Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 63. 1800 =
A. filix femina.
 Tussaci Fée, 11 mém. 32 t. 9 f. 1. 1866 = *A. costale*.
umbrosum (Ait.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836. Chr. 225. NPfl. 224 — Ins. atlant. Afr.,
 Asia, Austr. trop. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789;
Aspidium Sw. 1801; *Allantodia* Klf. 1824; *Asplenium* J. Sm. 1841. Mett.
 n. 231. HB. 229; *Diplazium* Bedd. 1883. *Asplenium* Aitoni Moore 1857.
Tectaria caudata Cav. 1801; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806.
 —* *Allantodia australis* R. Br. 1810; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium*
 Brack. 1854. *Asplenium Brownii* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 230; *Athyrium*
 J. Sm. 1875 — *Allantodia tenera* R. Br. 1810; *Athyrium* Fée 1850-52 —
Asplenium muricatum Mett. 1866 (Java) — *A. bellum* Clarke 1880 (Himalaya).
 — conf. *A. filix femina* *axillare, *A. assimile*, *A. spectabile*, *A. procerum*,
 omnia f. auctt. plur. subspecies *A. umbrosi*.
umbrosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
uropterum (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 147. 1905 — Japonia.
Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867.
vestitum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
villosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
violascens Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 196. 1900 — China.
viridifrons Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 15. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.
Wagnerianum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium* Wagereri.
Wardii (Hk.) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 15. 1899 — Japonia, Korea, China.
Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 189. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 33. HB. 217.
Wilsoni Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 512. 1903 — China.
woodwardioides Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 233. 1895 = *A. sylvaticum*.
yokoscense (Franch. et Sav.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 — Japonia.
Asplenium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 225, 622. 1879.
Zeylanicum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
AUSTROGRAMME Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 278. 1873.
Deplanchei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 279. 1873 = *Polypodium*.
marginata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 279. 1873 = *Syngamma*.
AZOLLA Lamarck, Encycl. méth. 1. 343. 1783 — (*Salviniaceae* Gen. 1).
africana Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. pinnata*.
arbuscula Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. filiculoides*.

- bonariensis Bertol. Misc. 21. t. 5 f. 2 a, b. 1860 (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1859-60. 64. 1860) = *A. caroliniana*.
- caroliniana** Willd. sp. 5. 541. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Amer. septentr. Brasilia. — *A. microphylla* Klf. 1824. *A. cristata* Klf. 1824. *Salvinia Azolla* Raddi 1825. *Azolla mexicana* Schlecht. 1830. ? *Carpanthus axillaris* Rafin. 1808. *cristata* Klf. Enum. 274. 1824 = *A. caroliniana*.
- decomposita* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 51, 52. 1854 = *A. pinnata*.
- densa* Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. caroliniana*.
- filiculoides** Lam. Enc. 1. 343. 1783. Bak. Hdb. 137. NPfl. 401 — California -Chile. Brasilia-Argentina. — *A. magellanica* Willd. 1810.
- guineensis* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 236 (seors 462). 1827 = *A. pinnata*.
- japonica* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 195. 1876 = *A. pinnata*.
- magellanica* Willd. sp. 5. 541. 1810 = *A. filiculoides*.
- mexicana* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 625. 1830 = *A. caroliniana*.
- microphylla* Klf. Enum. 273. 1824 = *A. caroliniana*.
- nilotica** Dcne.; Mett. Pl. Tinn. 54 t. 25. 1867. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Africa orient.
- pinnata** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Japonia. Asia, Austr., Africa trop.
Rhizosperma Meyen 1836. *Azolla africana* Desv. 1827.
- portoricensis* Spr. Syst. 4. 9. 1827 = *A. caroliniana*.
- rubra** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 137 — Australia. N. Zealand.
- squamosa* Molina, Saggio s. storia nat. Chile ed. II. 125. 1810 — *A. filiculoides*.
- BAKERIOPTERIS** O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 807. 1891.
- gleicheniodes* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 807. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- ? *petiolata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 807. 1891 } = *Pellaea pinnata*.
- pinnata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 807. 1891 }
- triphylla* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 807. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
- BALANTIUM** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 228. 1824 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. 1).
- antarcticum* Pr. Tent. 134. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.
- arborescens* Hk. Gen. t. 20. 1838 = *Dicksonia*.
- auricomum* Klf. Enum. 228 t. 1 f. 13. 1824 = *Dicksonia arborescens*.
- Berteroanum* Kze. Anal. 40. 1837 = *Dicksonia*.
- Beyrichii* Roem.; Kze. Anal. 40. 1837 (nomen) —?
- Blumei* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214 = *Dicksonia*.
- Brownianum* Pr. Tent. 134 t. 5 f. 4. 1836 = *Davallia dubia*.
- chrysotrichum* Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 53. 1856 = *Dicksonia Blumei*.
- coniifolium** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 258. 1875. NPfl. 119 — Jamaica. Mexico-Ecuador-Brasilia. — *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. 1. 70 t. 24 A. 1844. HB. 51. Chr. 314; *Microlepia* Fée 1866. *Dicksonia Martiana* Kl.; Hk. 1844; *Balantium* Fée 1869.
- culcita** (L'Hérit.) Klf. Enum. 229. 1824. NPfl. 119 — Ins. Azorae. Madeira. Teneriffa. — *Dicksonia* L'Hérit. Sert. Angl. 31. 1788. HB. 51. Chr. 313; *Culcita macrocarpa* Pr. 1836.
- fibrosum* Fée, Gen. 341. 1850-52 = *Dicksonia*.
- glaucescens* Link, Fil. sp. 40. 1841 = *Cibotium barometz*.
- Karstenianum* Kl. Linn. 20. 444. 1847 = *Dicksonia*.
- lanatum* Fée, Gen. 341. 1850-52 = *Dicksonia*.
- magnificum* de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. 1. 476. 1852 = *Dicksonia Blumei*.
- Martianum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 155. 1869 = *B. coniifolium*.
- Sellowianum* Pr. Tent. 134. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.

squarrosus Kze. Linn. 23. 239. 1850 = Dicksonia.

stramineum (Labill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 119. 1899 — Polynesia.

Dicksonia Labill. Sert. Austr. Cal. 7 t. 10. 1824. HB. 51; Sitolobium Brack.

1854; Dennstaedtia J. Sm. 1875 — Dicksonia Torreyana Brack. 1854.

thyrsopteroides Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876 = Dicksonia.

BATHMIUM (Presl) Link, Fil. spec. 99, 114. 1841 = **Aspidium**.

Aspidium § Bathmium Pr. Tent. 88. 1836.

alatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = A. vastum.

Billardieri Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = A. sinuatum.

ebeneum Fée, Gen. 288. 1850-52 = A. pica.

fraxinifolium Link, Fil. sp. 115. 1841 = A. martinicense.

heracleifolium Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = A. trifoliatum.

kanakorum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 301. 1873.

macrocarpon Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = A. plantagineum.

macrophyllum Link, Fil. sp. 114. 1841 = A. martinicense.

nicaraguense Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872.

plantagineum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872.

Poeppigii Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872.

repandum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52.

Seemanni Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 300. 1873 = ? A. latifolium.

sinuatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = A. plantagineum.

sinuatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 300. 1873.

?subfalcatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = Polypodium Zippelii.

subtriphylum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.

trifoliatum Link, Fil. sp. 114. 1841.

?undulatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = ? Polypodium membranaceum.

villosum Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52.

BELVISIA Mirbel, (Hist. nat. vég. ed. Déterv. 5. 473. 1802?) Hist. nat. des
plantes 4. 65. 1803.

australis Mirb. (Hist. nat. vég. 5. 473. 1802?) = Actiniopteris.

digitata Mirb. (l. c.) = Schizaea.

septentrionalis Mirb. (l. c.) = Asplenium.

siliquosa Mirb. (l. c.) = Ceratopteris thalictroides.

spicata Mirb. (l. c.) = Hymenolepis.

BERGERA Schaffner (Fée, 9 mém. 30. 1857) = **Trichomanes**.

BLECHNIDIUM Moore, Ferns Gr. Brit. Nat. Pr. oct. ed. 2. 210; Ind. Fil. CLV.
1860 (?) = **Blechnum**.

melanopus Moore, l. c.

BLECHNOPSIS Presl, Epim. bot. 115. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

brasiliensis Pr. l. c. 115 — cartilaginea Pr. l. c. 116 — Finlaysoniana Pr.

l. c. 116 — orientalis Pr. l. c. 117 — serrulata Pr. l. c. 119 = Blechnum
sp. homonym.

?adnata Pr. l. c. 119 — Cumingiana Pr. l. c. 116 — elongata Pr. l. c.

117 — ?imbricata Pr. l. c. 118, 262 — ?javanica Pr. l. c. 118 — latifolia

Pr. l. c. 116 — ?longifolia Pr. l. c. 118 — pectinata Pr. l. c. 118 —

pyrophila Pr. l. c. 117 — salicifolia Pr. l. c. 116 — stenophylla Pr. l. c.

118 = Blechnum orientale formae.

denticulata Pr. Epim. 116. 1849 = B. serrulatum.

malaccensis Pr. Epim. 120. 1849 = B. serrulatum.

nitida Pr. Epim. 116. 1849 = B. elongatum.

striata Pr. Epim. 119. 1849 = B. serrulatum.

BLECHNOPTERIS Trevisan, Atti dell'Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = **Blechnum**.
 ambigua Trev. l. c. = B. laevigatum. australis Trev. l. c. = Blechnum.
 hastata Trev. l. c. = B. auriculatum. procera Trev. l. c. = B. capense.
 punctulata Trev. l. c. = Blechnum.

BLECHNUM Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1077. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 51).

Subgenera: B. = **Eublechnum**.

L. = **Lomaria**.

S. = **Salpichlaena**.

Obs. Vide sub Lomaria dubias species subgeneris Lomariae. — Numerus cit. post 'Spicanta O. Ktze.' paginam in O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. significat.

(L) **acrodontum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Mexico.

Lomaria Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857.

acuminatum Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 = B. occidentale.

acuminatum Sturm, Flora 1853. 362 = B. arcuatum.

(L) **acutum** (Desv.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 — Columbia-Peru-Brasilia.

Lomaria Desv. Prod. 290. 1827. HB. 180; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.

Lomaria cuspidata Kze. 1834.

adnatum Reinw.; de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 10. 1846 = B. orientale.

aduncum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 237 (seors. 85). 1849 = B. occidentale.

agrostifolium Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 459. 1843 = B. orientale.

alpinum Mett. Fil. Lips. 64. 1856 = B. penna marina.

(L) **alternans** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — N. Zealand.

Lomaria Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 616. 1896.

(L) **amabile** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 83. 1897 — Japonia.

Lomaria crenulata Moore (HB. 180 nomen); Blechnum Salom. 1883 (nomen); Mak. 1901.

ambiguum Klf.; Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = B. laevigatum.

(L) **andicola** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Chile.

Lomaria Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 353. 1896.

(L) **andinum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Andes.

Lomaria Bak. Syn. 482. 1874; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.

angustatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = B. serrulatum.

angustifolium Willd. sp. 5. 414. 1810 = B. serrulatum.

angustifolium Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = Woodwardia areolata.

angustifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 501. 1844 = Taenitis blechnoides.

angustifolium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 472. 1904 = B. polypodioides.

angustifrons Fée, 7 mém. 25 t. 9 f. 2. 1857 = B. asplenioides.

(B) **appendiculatum** Willd. sp. 5. 410. 1810 — Columbia.

Mesothema Pr. 1849; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869.

(L) **araucanum** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Chile.

Lomaria Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 354. 1896.

arborescens Noronha; ex Thouars, Mém. bot et voy. 1811 — Madagascar.

(B) **arcuatum** Remy; Fée, Gen. 73. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 477. 1853. HB. 185. NFl. 247 — Chile.

Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. Blechnum acuminatum Sturm 1853 (non Fée 1850-52); Lomaria Bibraeae Sturm —; Blechnum Mett. (1856).

(L) **areolare** (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Luzon.

Lomaria Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 28. 1877; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.

- (L) **asperum** (Kl.) Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 22. 1858. NPfl. 249 — Chile.
Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 344. 1847. HB. 177; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (B) **asplenioides** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 72 t. 3 f. 3. HB. 183. Chr. 181.
NPfl. 246 — Amer. trop. — Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. *Blechnum ceteracinum* Raddi 1819.
Atherstoni Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 16. 1858 = *B. punctulatum* var.
- (L) **attenuatum** (Sw.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 3 f. 1-6. 1856. Chr. 179. NPfl. 247
— Africa austr. cum ins. N. S. Wales. Polynesia. ? Chile. Juan Fernandez.
— *Onoclea* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 73. 1801; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810.
HB. 176 (pt.); Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria gigantea* Klf. 1824;
Blechnum Schlecht. 1827 — *Lomaria heterophylla* Desv. 1811; *Blechnum* Schlecht. 1827 — ? *Lomaria bella* Phil. 1857 (Chile. J. Fernandez).
attenuatum auctt. quoad pl. amer. trop. = *B. meridense*.
- (B) **auriculatum** Cav. Descr. 262. 1802 — Amer. austr. temp.
Mesothema Pr. 1849. *Blechnum hastatum* Klf. 1824. HB. 185. Chr. 182.
NPfl. 246; *Lomaria* Kze. 1836; *Mesothema* Pr. 1849; *Blechnopteris*
Trev. 1851; *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891 — *Blechnum trilobum* Pr. 1825; *Mesothema* Pr. 1849; *Lomaria* Fée 1850-52;
Struthiopteris Trev. 1869 — *Blechnum remotum* Pr. 1836. NPfl. 246;
Mesothema Pr. 1849; *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869. *Blechnum pubescens*
Hk. 1837 (non Desv. 1827); *Lomaria* Kze. 1843 — *Taenitis sagittaefera*
Bory 1828. — (f. auctt. plur. *B. australe**).
- auritum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 459. 1843 = *A. auriculatum*.
- (B) **australe** L. Mant. 130. 1767. HB. 186. Chr. 182. NPfl. 246 — Ins. Cabo-
verd. Africa austr. cum ins. Ins. antarct. — *Lomaria* Link 1841; *Meso-*
thema Pr. 1849; *Blechnopteris* Trev. 1851; *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869;
Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. *Blechnum rigidum* Sw. 1801; *Mesothema*
Pr. 1849; *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869 — *Lomaria pumila* Klf. 1824. —
(conf. *B. auriculatum*).
- (L) **Bakeri** C. Chr. Ind. 151. 1905 — Madagascar.
Lomaria pubescens Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876 (non Kze. 1843
nec *Blechnum* Desv. 1827 nec Hk. 1837); Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891.
Banisterianum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = *Woodwardia virginica*.
- (L) **Banksii** (Hk. fil.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 249. 1899 — N. Zealand.
Lomaria Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 31 t. 76. 1854. HB. 178; Spicanta
O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- Bibreae* Mett. Fil. Lechl. exs. (Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856. syn.) = *B. arcuatum*.
- (L) **biforme** (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 180. 1897. NPfl. 250 — Madagascar.
Lomaria Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1643; Spicanta
O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (B) **blechnoides** (Lag.) C. Chr. Ind. 151. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Asplenium Lag.; Sw. Syn. 76. 1806; *Blechnum unilaterale* Sw. Berl.
Mag. 4. 79 t. 3 f. 1. 1810. HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246; Spicanta
O. Ktze. 1891 — *Blechnum polypodioides* Raddi 1819 (non infra).
blechnoides Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 65. 1873 = *B. valdiviense*.
- (B) **Blumei** Moore, Ind. 193. 1860 — Java.
Lomaria auriculata Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 (non Desv. 1811); *Mesothema*
javanicum Pr. 1849 (non *Blechnum* Bl. 1828); *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869.
boreale Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 75. 1801 = *B. spicant*.
Boryanum Schlecht. Adumbr. 35 t. 19. 1827 = *B. tabulare*.

- (B) **brasiliense** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811. HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246 —
 Brasilia. Peru. — Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trevis 1869;
 Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891 — Blechnum corcovadense Raddi 1819.
calophyllum Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 20 t. 23. 1810 = *B. serrulatum*.
campylotis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 198. 1866 = *B. occidentale* var.
- (L) **capense** (L.) Schlecht. Adumbr. 34 t. 18. 1825. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249 —
 Africa austr. Perak. (? Malesia). Polynesia. Ins. reg. austr. ? Amer. trop.
 Osmunda L. Mant. 306. 1771; Onoclea Thbg. 1800; Lomaria Willd. 1810;
 Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891 — Osmunda procera Forst. 1786; Onoclea
 Spr. 1799; Blechnum Sw. 1801; Asplenium Bernh. 1802; Stegania
 R.Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 179 (pt.); Parablechnum Pr. 1849;
 Blechnopteris Trev. 1851.
capense Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 (nomen) = *B. australe*.
carolinianum Walt. Fl. Carol. 257. 1788 = *Woodwardia virginica*.
- (B) **cartilagineum** Sw. Syn. 114, 312. 1806. HB 184. NPfl. 247 — Australia.
 Luzon. Mishmee. — Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869;
 Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891. *Blechnum nitidum* var. *contracta* Hk. 1860.
 Obs. t. Sw. Adnot. 69 est planta Swartzii non in Australia sed in
 Cayenne lecta et verisimiliter non eadem ac planta Australiae ab
 auctoribus *cartilagineum* nominata.
cartilagineum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 101 t. 108 b. 1809 = *B. occidentale*.
caudatum Cav. Descr. 262. 1802 = *B. occidentale* var.
ceteraccinum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 52 t. 60 f. 1.
 1825 = *B. asplenioides*.
- (L) **chilense** (Klf.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 — Chile.
 Lomaria Klf. Enum. 154. 1824. (HB. 179) — L. Reedei Phil. 1873.
- (L) **Christii** C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 Lomaria spissa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (B) **ciliatum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 50. 1825 — Chile. Peru. — Parablechnum Pr. 1849.
ciliatum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 50. 1842 = *B. occidentale*.
ciliatum Christ, Farnkr. 177. 1897 = *B. Moorei*.
cognatum Pr. Epim. 107. 1849 = *B. occidentale*.
colubrinum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 834. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- (L) **confine** (Cord.) C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Réunion.
 Lomaria Cord. Fl. Réun. 58. 1895.
confluens Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830 = *B. occidentale*.
- (L) **contiguum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 70. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
 Lomaria Carr. 1873; Fourn. 1873.
corcovadense Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 54 t. 61.
 1825 = *B. brasiliense*.
- (L) **costaricensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 Lomaria Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904 (non Bak. 1874).
crenulatum Salom. Nom. 115. 1883; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 96. 1901
 = *B. amabile*.
crispum Hartm. Handb. Skand. Fl. ed. I. 372. 1820 = *Cryptogramma*.
Cumingianum Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = *B. serrulatum*.
Cunninghamii Moore, Ind. 195. 1860 (descr.) = *B. occidentale*.
- (L) **cyadifolium** (Colla) Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 — Juan
 Fernandez. — Lomaria Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 43 t. 71. 1836; L.
 lanuginosa Kze. 1837; Blechnum Sturm 1858.

- (L) **cycadoides** (Pappe et Raws.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 91. 1868 — Natal. Madagascar.
Lomaria Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 28. 1858.
- (L) **Dalgairnsiae** (Pappe et Raws.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 — Africa austr.
Lomaria Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 27. 1858.
- (L) **danaeaceum** (Kze.) Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 8. 22. 1901 — Mexico-Peru.
Brasilia. — Lomaria Kze. Linn. 18. 326. 1844. (HB. 179).
decurrens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = ? B. orientale.
deflexum Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 198. 1900 = B. Faberi.
- (L) **dendrophilum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Ecuador.
Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 118. 1893.
- (L) **dentatum** (Kuhn) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 130. 1901 —
N. Hannover. — Lomaria Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 6. 1889.
denticulatum Sw. Syn. 113, 311. 1806 = B. serrulatum.
- (L) **Deplanchei** Lenorm. msc. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 481. 1874) — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Bak. Syn. 481. 1874; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
diplotoxicum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 25 t. 8 f. 1. 1869 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) **discolor** (Forst.) Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 66. 1873. Chr. 177. NPfl. 247
— Australia. N. Zealand. — Osmunda Forst. Prod. 78. 1786. Hemionitis
Schkuhr 1806; Onoclea Sw. 1806; Gymnopteris Bernh. 1806; Lomaria
Willd. 1810. HB. 175; Stegania A. Rich. 1832; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821.
1891. Stegania falcata R. Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827 — Onoclea nuda
Lab. 1806; Lomaria Willd. 1810 (HB. 481); Stegania R. Br. 1810;
Blechnum Mett.; Luerss. 1876.
distans Pr. Tent. 103. 1836; Epim. 105. 1849 = B. occidentale.
divergens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 = ? B. Plumieri.
- (L) **diversifolium** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 71. 1861. NPfl. 249 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 181; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
doodioides Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 263. 1840 = B. spicant var.
drepanophyllum Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = B. occidentale.
- (L) **durum** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Chatham Ins.
Lomaria Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290. HB. 177; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821.
1891; Lomaria rigida J. Sm. 1866.
- (L) **eburneum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 233 c. fig. — China.
- (L) **egenolfoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Borneo.
Lomaria Bak. Kew Bull. 1894. 7.
- (B) **elongatum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 395. 1827 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia.
? Brasilia. — Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Blechnum nitidum Pr. 1825
(non 1822). HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246; Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpin-
chlaena Trev. 1869. — (an B. cartilagineum var.?).
elongatum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = B. orientale.
elongatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 61 t. 4 f. 18. 1856 = B. Patersoni*.
- (L) **ensiforme** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Mexico.
Lomaria Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors 82). 1849.
- (B) **extensum** Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 — Brasilia.
- (L) **Faberi** C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — China.
Lomaria deflexa Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 (non Col. 1844 nec Liebm. 1849);
Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891; Blechnum Diels 1900.
falcatum Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 77. 1833 = B. occidentale.
falciculatum Pr. Epim. 106. 1849 = B. occidentale.

- (L) **falciforme** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Mexico.
Lomaria Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.
- (L) **Feei** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Jamaica.
Lomaria Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. I. n. 43. 7. 1893; L. Plumieri Fée 1866 (non Desv. 1811).
- (B) **Fendleri** Hk. sp. 3. 48 t. 158. 1860. HB. 185 — Venezuela. Brasilia.
Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **fliforme** (A. Cunn.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 24. 21 t. 6 f. 5. 1864 — N. Zealand, Fiji. ? N. Caledonia. — Lomaria A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 363. 1836. HB. 180; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Osmunda reptans Banks et Sol.; Forst. 1786 (nomen); Blechnum Luer. 1871. Chr. 180. NPfl. 249. Stenochlaena heteromorpha J. Sm. 1841; Lomariopsis Moore 1857 — Stenochlaena feejeensis Brack. 1854.
- (B) **Finlaysonianum** Wall. List n. 2172. 1829; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 225. 1831. HB. 187. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Penang. Singapore. Borneo.
Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpichlaena Fée 1850-52; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- flabellatum** Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = Actiniopteris australis.
- (L) **Floresii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Ecuador.
Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 115. 1893.
fluminense Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 106. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = B. brasiliense.
- (L) **fluviatile** (R. Br.) Lowe; Salom. Nom. 115. 1883. NPfl. 249 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — Stegania R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 181; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Lomaria rotundifolia Col. 1841, 1844; Raoul 1844 (non Bl. 1828).
Fontanesianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 397 t. 15. 1827 = Sadleria cyatheoides.
- (L) **Fraseri** (A. Cunn.) Luer. Flora 1876. 292. Chr. 180. NPfl. 250 — N. Zealand. Ins. Philipp. — Lomaria A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 364. 1836. HB. 182; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (B) **fraxineum** Willd. sp. 5. 413. 1810 — Amer. trop.
Distaxia Pr. 1849; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — Blechnum Schlimense Fée 1857 — B. longifolium H.B. Willd. 1810 (non Cav. 1802). HB. 185. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247.
fraxinifolium Desv. Prod. 284. 1827 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) **Fullagari** (F. Muell.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Ins. Lord Howe.
Lomaria F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 157. 1874; L. auriculata Bak. 1874. HB. 481 (non Desv. 1811); Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891.
Galeottii Moore, Ind. 196. 1860 = B. occidentale.
Gayanum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —, 1858 = B. penna marina.
- (L) **Germainii** (Hk.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 554. 1902 — Chile. Brasilia austr.
Lomaria Hk. sp. 3. 32 t. 152. 1860. HB. 180; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **Ghiesbreghtii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Mexico.
Lomaria Gheisbreghtii Bak. Syn. 481. 1874; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **gibbum** (Lab.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861. Chr. 177. NPfl. 247 — N. Caledonia. Aneiteum.
Lomaria Lab. Sert. Austr.-Cal. 3 t. 4, 5. 1824. HB. 175.
giganteum Schlecht. Adumbr. 36 t. 20, 22 f. 1. 1827 = B. attenuatum.
- (L) **Gilliesii** (Hk. et Grev.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64. 1856 — Chile.
Lomaria Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 207. 1831; Orthogramma Pr. 1849.
glabrum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = Taenitis blechnoides.

- (B) **glandulosum** Link, Enum. alt. 2. 462. 1822; ?Kze. Farnkr. 1. 132 t. 58 f. 2. 1843 — Amer. trop. — *B. meridionale* Pr. 1822 — *B. pectinatum* Hk. 1837. *glandulosum* Wall. List n. 56. 1828 = *B. occidentale*.
- (L) **Glaziovii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Cons. bot. Genève 3. 42. 1899 (syn.) — Brasilia. *Lomaria* Christ, l. c. 1899.
- (B) **gracile** Klf. Enum. 158. 1824 (HB. 185) — Amer. trop. *Gueinzii* Moore, Ind. 197. 1860 = *B. tabulare*. *Haenkeanum* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = *B. occidentale*.
- (L) **Hamiltonii** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — N. Zealand. — *Lomaria intermedia* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 19. 274. 1887 (non *Blechnum* Link 1833).
- (L) **Hancockii** Hance, JoB. 1883. 267 — Formosa. — *Lomaria* Bak. 1891; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891; *Lomaria apodophylla* Bak. 1885. *hastatum* Klf. Enum. 161. 1824 = *B. auriculatum*. *helveolum* Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 = *B. blechnoides*. *Herminieri* vide L'Herminieri. *heterocarpum* Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. glandulosum*. *heterophyllum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 37. 1827 = *B. attenuatum*. *heterophyllum* Opiz ? = *B. spicant*.
- (L) **Hilli** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — N. Zealand. — *Lomaria distans* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 615. 1896 (non *Blechnum* Pr. 1836, 1849). *Houttuynii* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = *Woodwardia radicans* var. *orientalis*.
- (L) **Humblotii** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — Madagascar. — *Lomaria stenophylla* Bak. JoB. 1884. 142 (non Kl. 1847); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891. *humile* Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = *B. occidentale*. *imbricatum* Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = *B. orientale*.
- (L) **imperiale** (Fée et Glaz.) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 27. 1900 — Brasilia. — *Lomaria* Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 21 t. 7 f. 1. 1869.
- (B) **impressum** Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 — Columbia. *indicum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 = ? *B. serrulatum*.
- (L) **inflexum** (Kze.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 — Natal. — *Lomaria* Kze. Linn. 18. 117. 1844. *L. discolor* var. *natalensis* Bak. 1874. HB. 481.
- (B) **integerrimum** Spr. Syst. 4. 93. 1827 — Brasilia.
- (B) **intermedium** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 75. 1833. (HB. 185) — Amer. trop.
- (B) **irregulare** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873 — N. Caledonia. *japanense* Moore, Ind. 198. 1860 = *B. spicant*. *japonicum* L. fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = *Woodwardia*. *japonicum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. t. 97 f. 1. 1783 = *Woodwardia radicans*. *javanicum* Bl. Enum. 197. 1828 = *B. orientale*. [var. *orientalis*. *Kaulfussianum* Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 78. 1846 = *Sadleria cyatheoides*.
- (B) **laevigatum** Cav. Descr. 263. 1802. HB. 186 — N. S. Wales. *Orthogramma* Pr. 1849; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Blechnum ambiguum* Klf.; Pr. 1836; *Parablechnum* Pr. 1849; *Lomaria* Fée 1850-52; *Blechnopteris* Trev. 1851.
- (B) **lanceola** Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 71 t. 3 f. 2. HB. 183. Chr. 183. NPfl. 246 — Amer. trop. — *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891; *Blechnum lanceolatum* Raddi 1819 — *Mesothema plantagineum* Pr. 1849; *Blechnum* Hk. 1860; *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869 — *Blechnum trifoliatum* Klf. 1824.
- (L) **lanceolatum** (R. Br.) Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. 25. 1858. Chr. 177. NPfl. 249 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Polynesia. ? Chile.

Stegania R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; *Lomaria* Spr. 1827. HB. 177;

Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria aggregata* Col. 1888.

lanceolatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 52 t. 60 f. 3. 1825 = *B. lanceola*.

lanuginosum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *B. cycadifolium*.

latifolium Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = *B. orientale*.

latifolium Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 119 t. 77 f. 5. 1865 = *B. fraxineum*.

(B) **Lechleri** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 17. 1859 — Peru. Brasilia.

(L) **Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 473. 1904 — Columbia.

(L) **Lenormandi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 249. 1899 — N. Caledonia.

Lomaria Bak. Syn. 181. 1867; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.

(L) **Leyboldtianum** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Chile.

Lomaria Phil. (Anal. Univ. Chil. 1861. 68); Linn. 33. 303. 1864;

Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.

(L) **L'Herminieri** (Bory) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 4 f. 14-15. 1856. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249

— Amer. trop. — *Lomaria* Bory; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 173 t. 73. 1845. HB. 176;

Lomaridium Pr. 1849; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria exaltata* Fée 1866.

(L) **lineatum** (Sw.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 473. 1904 — Amer. trop.

Osmunda Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; *Onoclea* Sw. 1801; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810

— *L. arborescens* Kl. et Karst. 1844 — *L. Regnelliana* Kze. 1847.

linguifolium Stokes (Bot. Mat. Med. 4 — 1812?) = *Phyllitis scolopendrium*.

lomarioides Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 396. 1827 = *B. orientale*.

lomarioides Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 = *B. valdiviense*.

lomarioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 128. 1893 = *B. Sodiroi*.

longifolium Cav. Descr. 263. 1802 = *B. orientale*.

longifolium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 413. 1810 = *B. fraxineum*.

lyratum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — Columbia.

macrophyllum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 459. 1843; Trev. Atti Ist.

Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = *B. orientale*.

magellanicum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 = *B. tabulare*.

malaccense Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. serrulatum*.

marginatum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 = *B. Montbrisonis*.

(B) **melanopus** Hk. sp. 3. 64 t. 161. 1860. HB. 186. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247 — Khasia.

Blechnidium Moore, Ind. CLV. 1860(?); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.

(L) **membranaceum** (Col.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 249. 1899 — N. Zealand.

Lomaria Col.; Hk. sp. 3. 34 t. 145. 1860. HB. 181; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria oligoneuron* Col. 1884.

meridense Kl. Linn. 20. 349. 1847 = *B. fraxineum*.

(L) **meridense** (Kl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61. 1856 — Amer. trop.

Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 345. 1847; *L. vel Blechnum attenuatum* auctt.

quoad pl. amer. trop. HB. 176.

meridionale Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 186. 1822 = *B. glandulosum* var.

(L) **microbasis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Madagascar.

Lomaria Bak. JoB. 1880. 328; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.

(L) **Milnei** (Carr.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Fiji.

Lomaria Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873.

minus Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 63 t. 8 f. 5, 12. 1864 = *B. capense*.

(B) **minutulum** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 27. 1900; Bull. Boiss.

II. 2. 552. 1902 — Brasilia.

moluccanum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811 = *B. serrulatum*.

moluccanum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = *B. orientale*.

- (L) **Montbrisonis** C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — Réunion. — *Lomaria marginata* Fée, Gen. 71. 1850-52 (non Schrad. 1824); *Blechnum* Kuhn 1868.
- (L) **Moorei** C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria ciliata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290. HB. 175; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *Blechnum* Christ 177. 1897. NPfl. 247 (non Pr. 1825).
- (B) **mnoronatum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 17. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
- (L) **neocaledonicum** (Lind. & Fourn.) Salom. Nom. 117. 1883 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Lind. & Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 132 t. 251. 1876.
- (B) **nigro-squamatum** Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 258. 1897 — Bolivia.
- (L) **nigrum** (Col.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 69. 1861. NPfl. 249 — N. Zealand.
Lomaria Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 375. 1841; 2. 176. 1844; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 960. 1854. HB. 181; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- nitidum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 187. 1822 = *B. brasiliense*.
- nitidum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49. 1825. HB. 184 = *B. elongatum*.
- nitidum* var. *contracta* Hk. sp. 3. 44 t. 156. 1860 = *B. cartilagineum* var.
- (L) **norfolkianum** (Hew.) C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand. Samoa.
Lomaria Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 122. 1842. NPfl. 247; *L. acuminata* Bak. 1874. HB. 481 (non Desv. 1811); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891.
- nudum* Mett.; Luerss. Flora 1876. 292 = *B. discolor* var.
- (L) **obtusatum** (Lab.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
 N. Hebridae. — *Lomaria* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 4 t. 6. 1824. HB. 178; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- obtusifolium* Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 59. 9 t. 8 f. 4. 1864 = *B. Schomburgkii*.
- (B) **occidentale** L. (sp. 2. 1077. 1753; orientale ex err.); ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763.
 HB. 185. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Amer. trop.-Chile.
Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891 — *Blechnum caudatum* Cav. 1802 — *B. confluens* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830. *B. triangulare* Link 1833. *B. aduncum* Liebm. 1849 — *B. cognatum* Pr. 1849 — *Lomaria campylotis* Kze. 1843; *Mesothema* Pr. 1849; *Blechnum* J. Sm. 1866.
- onocleoides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 75. 1801 = *B. polypodioides*.
- (L) **opacum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 69. 1861. NPfl. 247 — Polynesia.
Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 176; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria emarginata* Carr. 1873.
- (B) **orientale** L. (sp. 2. 1077. 1753; occidentale ex err.); ed. II. 2. 1535. 1763.
 HB. 186. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.
Asplenium Bernh. 1802; *Blechnopsis* Pr. 1849; *Salpichlaena* Fée 1850-52; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Blechnum longifolium* Cav. 1802; *Blechnopsis*? Pr. 1849; *Salpichlaena* Trev. 1869 — (conf. *Blechnopsis* et *Salpichlaena*).
- (L) **ornifolium** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 61 t. 8. f. 7. 1864 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia. — *Lomaria* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 51. 1825 (HB. 179).
L. longifolia Schlecht.; Mart. et Cal. 1842 (non Klf. 1824) — *L. spectabilis* Liebm. 1849.
- pallidum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 133. 1854 = *Sadleria*.
- (L) **parvifolium** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — N. Zealand.
Lomaria Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 224. 1888 — *L. pumila* Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 (non Klf. 1824) HB. 178; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891.

- (B) **parvulum** Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 580 — Juan Fernandez.
- (L) **Patersoni** (R. Br.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 4 f. 4-10. Chr. 176. NPfl. 247 —
 Ins. Philipp. Australia. Tasmania. — *India austr.-Malesia-Fiji-N. Zealand.
 Stegania R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 174;
 Salpichlaena Fée 1850-52; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
 —* Lomaria elongata Bl. 1828; Blechnum Mett. 1856 (non Gaud. 1827);
 — L. punctata Bl. 1828 — L. Colensoi Hk. fil. 1844 — L. melano-
 caulon Brack. 1854 — L. coriacea Brack. 1854 (non Schrad. 1818).
 pectinatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 51. 1825 = B. orientale.
 pectinatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 95. 1837 = B. glandulosum var.
- (L) **penna marina** (Poir.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868. Chr. 180. NPfl. 249 —
 Regiones temp. austr. et antarct. — Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 520. 1804;
 Lomaria Trev. 1869. Stegania alpina R. Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827.
 HB. 178; Blechnum Mett. 1856. Acrostichum polypodioides Thouars 1804
 (polytrichoides)—Lomaria Gayana Fée 1853; Blechnum Sturm 1858 (Chile).
- (L) **petiolare** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 158. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 114. 1893.
 plantagineum Hk. sp. 3. 47. 1860 = B. lanceola.
- (L) **Plumieri** (Desv.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61 t. 4. f. 19-20. 1856. Chr. 178. NPfl. 248
 — Amer. trop. — Lomaria Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811. HB. 176;
 Lomaridium Pr. 1849; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891 — Lomaria divergens
 Kze. 1834; Blechnum Mett. 1864 — Lomaria mucronata Fée 1869.
 Poeppigianum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. —. 1858 = B. penna marina.
 Pohlianum Pr. Tent. 103 t. 11 f. 11. 1836 = B. blechnoides.
- (L) **polypodioides** (Sw.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 (reduct.) — Amer. trop.
 Osmunda Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; Onoclea Sw. 1806 (non L. 1771); Lo-
 maria Desv. 1827; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821.
 1891; Blechnum onocleoides Sw. 1801; NPfl. 249; Lomaria Spr. 1827.
 HB. 178; Spicanta Pr. 1849 — Lomaria angustifolia HBK. 1815;
 Blechnum Hier. 1904 (non Willd. 1810).
 polypodioides Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 53 t. 60 f. 2.
 1825 = B. blechnoides.
 polystichoides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 134. 1854 = Sadleria.
 procerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 75. 1801 = B. capense.
 productum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — Columbia.
- (L) **pteropus** (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61. 1856 — Brasilia.
 Lomaria Kze. Farnkr. 1. 97 t. 46. 1842. Acrostichum heterophyllum
 Raddi 1825 (non L. 1753 nec Lomaria Desv. 1811).
- (B) **pubescens** Desv. Prod. 284. 1827 — Amer. merid.
 pubescens Hk. Ic. pl. t. 97. 1837 = B. auriculatum var.
- (L) **punctulatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 74. 1801. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249 —
 Afr. austr. — Lomaria Kze. 1836. HB. 179; Mesothema Pr. 1849; Blech-
 nopteris Trev. 1851; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822.
 1891 — Lomaria auriculata Desv. 1811 — Blechnum Atherstoni Pappe
 et Raws. 1858 — Onychium Krebsii Kze. 1836; Scolopendrium Kze.
 1844; Schismatosorus Kl. msc.; Lomaria J. Sm. 1875.
- (L) **pygmaeum** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 158. 1905 — N. Zealand.
 Lomaria Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 322. 1893.
 pyrophyllum Bl. Enum. 197. 1828 = B. orientale.
 radiatum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = Actiniopteris australis.

- radicans L. Mant. 307. 1771 = Woodwardia.
 remotum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = B. auriculatum var.
 reptans Luer. Fil. Graeff. 142. 1871 = B. filiforme.
 rigidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 75. 1801 = B. australe.
- (L) **Rimbachii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 117. 1893.
- (B) **rugosum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 408. 1884 — ? (Hort.).
 salicifolium Klf. Enum. 160. 1824 = B. orientale.
 salicifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 63 t. 7 f. 8. 1864 = B. tabulare.
- (B) **scaberulum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 130. 1893 — Ecuador.
 scabrum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 236 (seors. 84). 1849 = B. blechnoides.
 scandens Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 272 t. 36. 1828 = B. volubile.
 Schlimense Fée, 8 mém. 71. 1857 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) **Schomburgkii** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Amer. trop.
 Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847 — L. obtusifolia Pr. 1836 (nomen);
 Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091; Blechnum Ett. 1864. Lomaria Boryana
 vel tabularis vel magellanica auctt. quoad pl. amer. trop. HB. 180. —
 an adhuc: Lomaria Moritziana Kl. 1847 et L. aurata Fée 1857? — an
 L. rufa Spr. 1821. L. Ryani Klf. 1824? (Ind. occ.).
 Schottianum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 71. 1861 = B. tabulare.
 seminudum Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 8 f. 2. 1794 = Monogramma.
 septentrionale Wallr. Fl. Cr. Germ. 1. 24. 1831 = Asplenium.
- (B) **serrulatum** Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792. HB. 186. Chr. 182.
 NPfl. 247 — Amer., Asia, Austr. trop. N. Caledonia. — Blechnopsis Pr.
 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891. Blechnum
 denticulatum Sw. 1806 (patria err.); Blechnopsis Pr. 1849 — Blechnum
 striatum R. Br. 1810; Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869
 — Blechnum angustifolium Willd. 1810 — B. calophyllum Langsd. et
 Fisch. 1810 — B. stramineum Lab. 1824 — B. stagninum Raddi
 1819 — ? B. indicum Burm. 1768 (an nomen optim.?).
- (L) **sessilifolia** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Costa Rica — ?
 Lomaria Kl.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904.
- (L) **simillimum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 248. 1899 — Madagascar.
 Lomaria Bak. JoB. 1884. 141; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (L) **sociale** Sod. Rec. 30. 1883. Chr. 179 — Ecuador. Brasilia.
 Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 122. 1893.
- (B) **Sodirol** C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Ecuador. — B. lomarioides Sod. Cr.
 vasc. quit. 128. 1893 (non Gaud. 1827 vix Mett. 1856).
 Souleytianum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 2. 134. 1846 = Sadleria.
- (L) **spicant** (L.) Wither. Bot. Arr. ed. III. 765. 1796. (Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5.
 411. 1793). Chr. 179. NPfl. 249 — Europa. Madeira. Asia septent. Japonia.
 Amer. bor. pacif. — Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753; Struthiopteris
 Weis 1770; Acrostichum Willd. 1787; Onoclea Hoffm. 1795; Asplenium
 Bernh. 1799; Lomaria Desv. 1811. HB. 178. Osmunda borealis Salisb.
 1796; Blechnum Sw. 1801; Lomaria Link. 1833; Spicanta Pr. 1849 —
 Acrostichum lineatum Cav. 1799. Lomaria crenata Pr. 1825 — Blech-
 num doodioides Hk. 1840; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869. (Amer. pacif.) —
 Lomaria niponica Kze. 1848 (Japonia).
- spinulosum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = Doodia caudata.

- (L) **Sprucei** C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Lomaria caudata* Bak. Syn. 179. 1867; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891 (non *Blechnum* Cav. 1802).
squamosum Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 4. 617. 1812 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
squamulosum Klf. in Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 242 = *B. serrulatum*.
- (L) **squamulosum** (Desv.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 — Columbia.
Lomaria Desv. Prod. 290. 1827. (HB. 179).
squarrosum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 2. 1846 = *Sadleria polystichoides*.
stagninum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 54 t. 62. 1825 = *B. serrulatum*.
stans Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = *Woodwardia radicans*.
- (L) **stenophyllum** (Kl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 3 f. 10-11. 1856 — Amer. austr.
Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847.
stenophyllum Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. orientale*.
stenopterum Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Plagiogyria*.
- (L) **stipitellatum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Ecuador.
Lomaria Sod. Rec. 29. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 121. 1893.
- (L) **stoloniferum** Mett. (Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872. syn.) — Mexico.
Lomaria Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
stramineum Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 2 t. 3. 1824 = *B. serrulatum*.
- (L) **striatum** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Onoclea Sw. Syn. 304, 422. 1806; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810 — *L. tuberculata* J. Sm. 1856 —? *L. brasiliensis* Raddi 1825. *L. procera* pt. HB. 179.
striatum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810 = *B. serrulatum*.
suburbicum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 107. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = *B. glandulosum*.
- (L) **tabulare** (Thbg.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 94. 1868. Chr. 179. NPfl. 249 — Africa austr. cum ins. Amer. austr. temp. et antarct. — *Pteris* Thbg. Prod. Fl. cap. 171. 1800; *Lomaria* Mett.; Bak. 1870. *Pteris osmundoides* Bory 1804; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *Onoclea Boryana* Sw. 1806; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810. HB. 180; *Blechnum* Schlecht. 1827 — *Pteris palmaeformis* Thouars 1804; *Lomaria* Desv. 1827; *L. robusta* Carm. 1818 (Tristan d'Acunha) — *Parablechnum salicifolium* Pr. 1849; *Lomaria* Fée 1850-52; *Blechnum* Ett. 1864; *Lomaria Gueinzii* Fée 1850-52; *Blechnum* Moore 1860 (Natal) — *Lomaria magellanica* Desv. 1811; *Blechnum* Mett. 1856 (Amer. antarct.).
triangulare Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 76. 1833 = *B. occidentale* var.
triangulatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 38. 1857 = *B. occidentale* var.
tricuspe Klf.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 5 = ? *B. australe*.
trifoliatum Klf. Enum. 157. 1824 = *B. lanceola*.
trilobum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 50 t. 49 f. 2. 1825 = *B. auriculatum* var.
- (L) **uliginosum** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Chile.
Lomaria Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1827.
- (L) **unguiculatum** (Fée) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 94. 1868 — Madagascar.
Lomaria Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52.
unilaterale Sw. Berl. Mag. 4. 79 t. 3 f. 1. 1810 = *B. blechnoides*.
- (L) **valdiviense** C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Chile. Juan Fernandez.
Lomaria blechnoides Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 273. 1828. HB. 177 (non Desv. 1827); *Blechnum* Keys. 1873 (non supra); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *B. lomarioides* Mett. 1856. NPfl. 249 (non Gaud. 1827) — *Lomaria Lechleri* Moore 1866 (non *Blechnum* Mett. 1856).

- validum Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. brasiliense*.
- (L) **varians** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Mexico.
Lomaria Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
- (L) **vestitum** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 284. 1869 — Malesia.
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 203. 1828. (HB. 179).
- (B) *vestitum* Moore, Ind. 207. 1860 (descr.) — Venezuela.
- (L) **Vieillardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 70. 1861. NPfl. 247 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 175; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (L) **violaceum** (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 474. 1904 — Ind. occ. (Guadeloupe).
Columbia. Costa Rica. — Lomaria Fée, 11 mém. 11 t. 5. 1866.
virginicum L. Mant. 307. 1771 = Woodwardia.
- (B) **vittatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 131 t. 16. 1854. HB. 482 — Fiji. ? N. Caledonia.
? Lomaria Fourn. 1873; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (S) **volubile** Klf. Enum. 159. 1824. HB. 187. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247 — Amer. trop.
Salpichlaena J. Sm. 1841; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891. *Blechnum scandens* Bory 1828; *Salpichlaena* Pr. 1849 — Lomaria *volubilis* Hk. 1860.
HB. 182; Spicanta *Hookeriana* O. Ktze. 1891.
- (L) **vulcanicum** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 284. 1869. Chr. 179. NPfl. 248
— Java. Polynesia. Queensland. Tasmania. N. Zealand.
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 202. 1828. HB. 176; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
Lomaria *pilosa* Brack. 1854.
- (L) **Wreckleanum** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Lomaria Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091. 1904.
- (B) **Whelani** Bailey, Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Beffenden-Ker 77. 1889; Queensl. Fl.
Suppl. III. 92. 1890; Lithogr. t. 91 — Queensland.
- (L) **xiphophyllum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Madagascar.
Lomaria Bak. JoB. 1884. 142; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- BOLBITIS** Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 14. 1834 = **Leptochilus**.
diversifolia Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.
flagellifera Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *L. heteroclitus*.
repanda Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *L. cuspidatus*.
serratifolia Schott, Gen. t. 14. 1834.
virens Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.
- BOMMERIA** Fournier in Baillon, Dict. de Bot. 1. 448. 1876; Bull. Soc. Fr. 27.
327. 1880 = **Gymnopteris**.
Ehrenbergiana Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 633. 1902.
hispida Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 633. 1902.
pedata Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 327. 1880.
podophylla Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *G. Ehrenbergiana*.
Schaffneri Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 327. 1880 = *G. hispida*.
- BOTRYCHIUM** Swartz, Schrader's Journ. 1800². 8, 110. 1801 — (Ophioglossaceae Gen. 2).
anthemoides Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 323. 1848 = *B. virginianum*.
australe R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 164. 1810. NPfl. 471 — Australia. Tasmania.
N. Zealand. Argentina.
Baeckeanum Brockmüller, Arch. Ver. Fr. Nat. Mecklb. 1868. 170 = *B. matricariae*.
biforme Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 18. 223. 1886 — N. Zealand.
bitermatum (Sav.) Und. Bot. Gaz. 22. 407 t. 21. 1896 — U.S.A. merid. Costa Rica.
Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797; *Botrypus lunarioides* Michx.
1803; *Botrychium* Sw. 1806. NPfl. 471. *B. fumaroides* Willd. 1810.
Index Filicum, ed. 20. 8. 1905.

- boreale** (Fr.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1857. 478, 880. Chr. 365. NPfl. 470 — Europa, Asia bor. Alaska. — *B. Lunaria* v. *boreale* Fr. Herb. normale 16. 85 —
— *B. crassinervium* Rupr.; Milde 1858.
- brachystachys** Kze. Linn. 18. 305. 1844 = *B. virginianum*.
- brevifolium** Ångstr. Bot. Notis. 1866. 40 = ? *B. boreale*.
- Breynii** Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 252. 1845 = *B. matricariae*.
- chamaeconium** Bitter et Hier. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 471. 1900 — Kamerun.
- charcoviense** Portenschl.; Pr. Suppl. 47. 1845 = *B. virginianum*.
- cicutarium** Sw. Syn. 171. 1806 (Plum. t. 159) — San Domingo.
- Coulteri** Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 537. 1898 — Rocky Mts.
- crassinervium** Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta 26. 763 t. 55 f. 10-11. 1858 = *B. boreale* var.
- cuneatum** Desv. Prod. 195. 1827 = *B. obliquum*.
- daucifolium** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 161. 1829. HB. 448. Chr. 366.
NPfl. 471 — India bor.-Ceylon-Java. — *B. subcarnosum* Wall. 1828 (nomen).
- daucifolium** β *japonicum* Prantl, Jahrb. Bot. Gart. Berl. 3. 340. 1884 = *B. japonicum*.
- decompositum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 15 t. 1. 1842 — Mexico.
- dichronum** Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 45. 1903 — Jamaica.
- dissectum** Spr. Anleit. 3. 172. 1804 — U. S. A. atlant. — *Osmunda* Poir. 1816.
- erosum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1864. 102 = *B. australe*.
- Fumariae** Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827 = *B. biternatum*.
- fumarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 63. 1810 = *B. biternatum*.
- gracile** Pursh, Fl. Amer. sept. 2. 656. 1814 = *B. virginianum*.
- japonicum** (Prantl) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 538. 1898 — Japonia.
B. daucifolium β *japonicum* Prantl, Jahrb. Bot. Gart. Berl. 3. 340. 1884.
- Jenmani** Und. Fern Bull. 8. 59. 1900 — Jamaica.
- Kannenbergii** Klinism. Bot. Zeit. 1852. 379 t. 6 = *B. simplex*.
- lanceolatum** (Gmel.) Ångstr. Bot. Notis. 1854. 68. Chr. 366. NPfl. 470 —
Europa, Asia, Amer. bor. et arct. Europa centr.
Osmunda Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 516 t. 11 f. 2. 1768. *Botrychium*
rutaceum β HB. 447. *B. palmatum* Pr. 1845.
- lanceolatum** Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 33. 1845 = *B. ramosum*.
- lanuginosum** Wall. List n. 48. 1828; ? Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 79. 1829. Chr. 366.
NPfl. 471 — India. Ceylon. — *B. virginianum* β HB. 448.
- lunaria** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 110. 1801. HB. 447. Chr. 365. NPfl. 470
— Europa. Asia occ. et bor.-Himalaya. Amer. bor. Patagonia. Australia.
Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Botrypus* Rich. 1801.
- Lunaria** v. *boreale* Fr. Herb. normale 16. 85 — = *B. boreale*.
- Lunaria** v. *cordatum* Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 251. 1845 = *B. simplex*.
- lunarioides** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 158 t. 157. 1809 = *B. obliquum*.
- lunaroides** Sw. Syn. 172. 1806 = *B. biternatum*.
- lunatum** Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 19. 1821 = *B. lunaria*.
- matricariae** (Schrank) Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827. NPfl. 471 — Europa, Asia,
Amer. septentr. China austr. — *Osmunda* Schrank, Bair. Flora 2. 419.
1789. *Botrychium rutaceum* Sw. 1801. *B. matricarioides* Willd. 1810;
Osmunda Poir. 1816. *B. rutaefolium* A. Br. 1843. Chr. 366.
- matricariaefolium** A. Br.; Döll, Rhein. Flora 24. 1843 (syn.) = *B. ramosum*.
- matricariaefolium** Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 252. 1845 = *B. lanceolatum*.
- matricarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 62. 1810 = *B. matricariae*.

- millefolium* Hochst.; Milde, Verhdl. zool. bot. Ges. Wien **19**. 158. 1869 =
B. australe.
- multifidum* Trevis. Atti Soc. Ital. sci. nat. **17**. —. 1874 = *B. matricariae*.
- neglectum* Wood, Class-book ed. II. 816. 1860; Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 1903
 — Amer. bor. — *B. matricariaefolium* auctt. quoad pl. amer.
- obliquum* Mühl.; Willd. sp. **5**. 63. 1810. NPfl. 471 — Amer. bor. atlant.
 China merid. (Su-tchuen). — *Osmunda* Poir. 1816.
- occidentale* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **25**. 538. 1898 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- onondagense* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 47 f. 1-2. 1903 — New York.
- palmatum* Pr. Suppl. 43. 1845 = *B. lanceolatum*.
- pumicola* Coville; Und. Our Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 69. 1900; Coville, Bull. Torr.
 Cl. **28**. 109 t. 7. 1901 — Oregon.
- pusillum* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 50. 1903 — Mexico.
- ramosum* (Roth) Aschers. Fl. Brandenb. **1**. 906. 1864. NPfl. 470 — Europa.
Osmunda Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. **1**. 444. 1788. *Botrychium rutaceum*
 Willd. 1810 (non Sw. 1801). HB. 447. (excl. β); *Osmunda* Poir. 1816.
Botrychium matricariaefolium A.Br. 1843. Chr. 366.
- Reuteri* Payot, Cat. Foug. Montblanc 15. 1860 = *B. ramosum*.
- robustum* (Rupr.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 51. 1903 — Kamtschatka. Unalaska.
B. rutaefolium v. *robustum* Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta **26**. 763 t. 55. f. 9. 1858.
- rutaceum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 110. 1801 = *B. matricariae*.
- rutaceum* Willd. sp. **5**. 62. 1810. HB. 447 = *B. ramosum*.
- rutaceum* β tripartitum Ledeb. Fl. ross. **4**. 505. 1853 = *B. lanceolatum*.
- rutaefolium* A. Br. in Döll, Rhein. Flora 24. 1843 = *B. matricariae*.
- rutaefolium* v. *robustum* Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta **26**. 763 t. 55 f. 9. 1858
- Schaffneri* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 51. 1903 — Mexico. [= *B. robustum*.
- silaifolium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 76. 1825. NPfl. 471 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- silesiacum* Kirschleger, Flora d'Alsace 401. 1855 = *B. matricariae*.
- simplex* Hitch. Amer. Journ. Sci. **6**. 103 t. 8. 1823. HB. 447. Chr. 366. NPfl. 470
 — Amer. bor. Eur. bor. Japonia. — *B. Kannenbergii* Klinism. 1852.
- strictum* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 52. 1903 — Japonia.
- subbifoliatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 317 t. 44 f. 2. 1854. NPfl. 471 — Hawaii.
- subcarnosum* Wall. List n. 49. 1828 = *B. daucifolium*.
- tenebrosum* A. A. Eat. Fern Bull. **7**. 8. 1899 — U. S. A. atlant.
- tenellum* Ångstr. Bot. Notis. 1854. 69 f. 1-4 = *B. ramosum*.
- tenuifolium* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 52. 1903 — U. S. A. merid. orient.
- ternatum* (Thbg.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 111. 1801. HB. 449 (pt.). Chr.
 366 (pt.). NPfl. 471 — Japonia. Himalaya. ? Argentina.
Osmunda Thbg. Fl. Jap. 329 t. 32. 1784.
- ternatum* var. *daedaleum* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. **3**. 46. 1901 = *B. biternatum*.
- Underwoodianum* Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. **32**. 220 t. 6. 1905 — Jamaica.
- virginianum* (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 111. 1801. HB. 449 (excl. β).
 Chr. 366. NPfl. 472 — Amer. bor.-Ecuador-Brasilia. Europa. Asia temp.-
 Yunnan. — *Osmunda* L. sp. **2**. 1064. 1753. *O. multifida* Gmel. 1768.
O. virginica Houtt. 1786; *Botrypus* Michx. 1803; *Botrychium* Willd. 1810
 — *B. gracile* Pursh 1814 — *B. anthemoides* Pr. 1848.
- virginianum* Hk. fil. Fl. Tasm. **2**. 154 t. 169. 1850 = *B. australe*.
- virginicum* Willd. sp. **5**. 64. 1810 = *B. virginianum*.
- zeylanicum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 111. 1801 = *Helminthostachys*.

BOTRYOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 166. 1850-52 = *Llavea*.

Karwinskii Fée, Gen. 166 t. 15 C. 1850-52 = *L. cordifolia*.

BOTRYOPTERIS Presl, Rel. Haenk. 1. 76. 1825 = *Helminthostachys*.

crenata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 324. 1848 }
mexicana Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 76 t. 12 f. 1. 1825 } = *H. zeylanica*.

BOTRYOTHALLUS Kotsch, Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104 = *Polybotrya*.

Kunzei Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104 = *P. serratifolia*.

BOTRYPUS Richard, Cat. Hort. Med. Paris 120. 1801 = *Botrychium*.

Lunaria Rich. Cat. Ht. Med. Paris 120. 1801.

lunarioides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 274. 1803 = *B. biternatum*.

virginicus Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 274. 1803 = *B. virginianum*.

BOWRINGIA Hooker, Journ. Bot. 5. 237. 1853 = *Brainea*.

insignis Hk. JoB. 5. 237 t. 2. 1853.

BRACHYSORUS Presl, Epim. Bot. 70. 1849 = *Athyrium*.

woodwardioides Pr. Epim. 70. 1849 = *A. silvaticum*.

BRAINEA J. Smith, Catal. Kew Ferns 5. 1856 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 53).

insignis (Hk.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 5. 1856. HB. 390. Chr. 185. NPfl. 251

— *China austr.-Siam.* — *Bowringia* Hk. JoB. 5. 237 t. 2. 1853.

CAENOPTERIS Bergius, Acta Acad. Petrop. 1782². 249, 1786 = *Asplenium*.

achilleaefolia Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 63 t. 16. 1842 = *Athyrium*.

appendiculata Labill. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 94 t. 243. 1806 = *A. bulbiferum* var.

auriculata Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 159 t. E. f. 2. 1795.

aspidioides Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *Athyrium*.

bulbifera Desv. Prod. 268. 1827.

canariensis Willd. Phyt. 1. 14. 1794 = *Davallia*.

cicutaria Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 158 t. C. f. 1. 1795 = *A. cristatum*.

cuneata Desv. Prod. 267. 1827 = *A. affine*.

daucifolia Desv. Prod. 268. 1827.

disticha Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.

Fabiana Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 (syn.); Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827.

flaccida Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 158 t. D. f. 1-2. 1795.

foeniculacea Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *A. fragrans* var.

fumarioides Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.

furcata Berg. Acta Petr. 1782². 249 t. 7 f. 1. 1786 = *A. achilleifolium*.

graminea Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 87. 1809 = *Monogramma*.

inaequalis Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810 (syn.); Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 =

A. lineatum var.

japonica Willd. Phytogr. 14 t. 8 f. 1- 1794 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

japonica Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 161 t. G. f. 2. 1795 = *Onychium*.

myriophylla Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 60. 1801.

novae-zeelandiae Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 269 = *A. flaccidum*.

odontites Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 159 t. E. f. 1. 1795 = *A. flaccidum*.

palmata Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 = *A. subdigitatum*.

quadripinnata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 833. 1837 — *Ins. Philipp.*

rhizophylla Thbg. Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2 t. 50. 1790 = *A. myriophyllum*.

thalictroides Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. 504. 1850 = ? *A. cristatum*.

triloba Desv. Prod. 267. 1827 = *A. cristatum*.

violascens Boj. Hort. Maur. 394. 1837 = *A. lineatum* var.

viridans Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827.

vivipara Berg. Acta Petr. 1782². 250 t. 7 f. 3. 1786.

Cafraria Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849 (*Stenochlaena* §) = *Stenochlaena*.

CALAMISTRUM (L.) O. Kuntze, Revisio Gen. Plant. 2. 822. 1891 = *Pilularia*.

americanum - *globuliferum* - *Mandonii* - *minutum* - *Novehollandiae* - *Novezelandiae*

O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 822. 1891 = *P.* sp. *hymonym*.

Callipteridastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 213. 1850-52 (*Diplazium* §) = *Diplazium*.

CALLIPTERIS Bory, Voyage 1. 282. 1804 = *Diplazium*.

accedens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 179. 1841 = *D. proliferum*.

alismaefolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. Cumingii*.

ambigua Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = *D. esculentum*.

arborescens Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804.

attenuata Pr. Epim. 89. 1849 = *D. proliferum*.

castaneifolium Bory, Voy. 1. 282. 1804.

elegans J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

esculenta J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 265. 1851.

ferox J. Sm. Bonpl. 9. 262. 1861 = ? *D. proliferum*.

fraxinifolia J. Sm.; Moore, Ind. 217. 1861.

heterophylla Moore, Ind. 217. 1861 = *Angiopteris evecta*.

malabarica J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. esculentum*.

microphylla Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52.

ovata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. cordifolium*.

paradoxa Moore, Ind. 217. 1861.

pinnatifida Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52.

prolifera Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804.

repanda Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = *D. proliferum*.

Serampurensis Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = *D. esculentum*.

serrulata Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = *D. manilense*.

Smithiana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 332. 1870.

spinulosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. proliferum*.

Swartzii Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = *D. proliferum*.

sylvatica Bory; Voy. 1. 282. 1804 = *D. silvaticum*.

ternata Moore, Ind. 218. 1861.

undulosa Pr. Epim. 90. 1849.

vittaeformis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *Syngramma*.

Wallichii J. Sm. JoB. 4. 179. 1841 = *D. esculentum*.

Zollingeri Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = *D. cordifolium*.

CALLOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 169. 1850-52 = *Syngramma*.

Caeciliae Fée, Gen. 169 t. 15 A. 1850-52; 7 mém. 41. t. 18 f. 1 = *S. alismifolia*.

Calomelanos Presl, Tent. 218. 1836 (*Gymnogramma* §) = *Ceropteris*.

CALYMELLA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 48. 1836 = *Gleichenia*.

alpina Pr. Tent. 49. 1836.

dicarpa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848.

microphylla Pr. Tent. 49 t. 1 f. 3. 1836 = *G. circinnata*.

vulcanica Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848.

CALYMMODON Presl, Tent. Pterid. 203. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

clavifer Moore, Ind. 219. 1861.

cucullatus Pr. Tent. 204. 1836.

?*denticulatus* Moore, Ind. LXIII. 1857.

hirtum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 2. 1854 = *P. cucullatum*.

CALYPTERIUM Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 22. 1802; neu. Journ. 1^o. 25.

1806 = *Onoclea*.

sensibile Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 22 t. 1 f. 7-11. 1802.

CAMPIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 238. 1836 = **Leptochilus**.*costatum* Pr. Tent. 239 t. 10. f. 23. 1836 = *L. scalpturatus*.*crispatum* Pr. Epim. 171. 1849 = *L. virens* var.*proliferum* Pr. Epim. 170. 1849 = *L. subcrenatus*.*punctulatum* Pr. Tent. 239 t. 10 f. 22. 1836 = *L. Preslianus*.*repandum* Pr. Tent. 239. 1836 = *L. cuspidatus*.*subcrenatum* Pr. Tent. 239. 1836.*undulatum* Pr. Epim. 170. 1849 = *L. scalpturatus* var.*virens* Pr. Tent. 239. 1836.**CAMPTERIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 146. 1836 = **Pteris**.*anamallayensis* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 45. 1863 = *P. geminata*.*Balbisiana* Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 —? — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.*biaurita* Hk. Gen. t. 65. A. 1841.*Galeottii* Moore, Ind. 220. 1861 = *P. biaurita*.*Gardneri* Moore, Ind. XLIII. 1857.*geminata* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 294. 1875. •*heterophlebia* Moore, Ind. XLIII. 1857.*Kleiniana* Pr. Tent. 147 t. 5. f. 19. 1836 = *P. geminata*.*laurea* Moore, Ind. 220. 1861.*Luschnathiana* Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 (nomen).*nemoralis* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 23. 1846 = *P. biaurita*.*pectinata* Presl, Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. Wallichiana*.*Pseudo-Lonchitis* Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. tripartita* var.*Rottleriana* Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. biaurita*.*triplicata* Moore, Ind. 221. 1861 = *P. heteroclita*.*Wallichiana* Moore, Ind. 221. 1861.*Wightiana* Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. biaurita*.**CAMPTODIUM** Fée, Gen. Fil. 298. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.*pedatum* Fée, Gen. 298. 1850-52.**CAMPTOSORUS** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 69. 1833 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 47).*rhizophyllus* (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 69. 1833 — Amer. bor. atlant.*Asplenium* L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753; ed. II. 2. 1536 (non 1540); *Scolopendrium*Endl. 1840. HB. 248. Chr. 213. NPfl. 232; *Antigramma* J. Sm. 1841;*Phyllitis* O. Ktze. 1891.*rumicifolius* Link, Fil. sp. 83. 1841 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.*sibiricus* Rupr. Distr. Crypt. vasc. Ross. 45. 1845 — Sibiria. China. Japonia.*Scolopendrium* Hk. 1860. HB. 248. Chr. 213. NPfl. 231; *Antigramma*J. Sm. 1875; *Phyllitis* O. Ktze 1891.**CAMPYLONEURUM** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 189. 1836 = **Polypodium**.

(Campylonevron Fée).

acrocarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 115 t. 35 f. 3. 1869 = *P. laevigatum*.*amphostenon* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium* var.*angustifolium* Fée, Gen. 257. 1850-52.*aphanophlebium* Moore, Ind. 223. 1861 = *P. laevigatum*.*brevifolium* Link, Fil. sp. 124. 1841 = *P. repens*.*caespitosum* Link, Fil. sp. 125. 1841 = *P. repens*.*caudatum* Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 — Mexico. Cuba. (an *P. phyllitidis* var.?).*chrysopodium* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. repens*.*coarctatum* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.*costatum* Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.

- crispum* Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52 = *P. nitidum*.
cubense Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 3 f. 2 = *P. vexatum*.
decumanum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 115. 1869.
decurrens Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.
difforme Moore, Ind. 224. 1861.
dimorphum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 84. 1872 = *P. angustifolium*.
ensifolium J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 12. 1857 = *P. angustifolium* var.
fallax Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 114 t. 35 f. 2. 1869 = *P. leuconeuron*.
fasciale Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. laevigatum*.
Fendleri Moore, Ind. 224. 1861. (descr.) = *P. laevigatum*.
Fendleri J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 97. 1875.
immersum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 231. 1854 = *P. costatum*.
jalapense Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 85. 1872 = *P. xalapense*.
Jamesoni Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 5. 1853 = *P. angustifolium* var.
juglandifolium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 117 t. 45 f. 1. 1869 = *P. decurrens*.
laevigatum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.
lanciforme Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. laevigatum*.
latum Moore, Ind. 225. 1861.
leuconeuron Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103 t. 35 f. 1. 1869.
leucorhizon Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
loreum Fée, 8 mém. 129. 1857 = *P. angustifolium*.
lucidum Moore, Ind. 225. 1861 = *P. angustifolium**.
macrosorum Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 = *P. phyllitidis*.
magnificum Moore, Ind. 226. 1861 = *P. Fendleri*.
minus Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52; 7 mém. 64 t. 24 f. 3 = *P. laevigatum*.
Moritzianum Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. phyllitidis*.
nitidum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.
nodosum Kl.; Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
oligophlebium Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. repens*.
ophiocaulon Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.
Phyllitidis Pr. Tent. 190 t. 7 f. 18-20. 1836.
polyanthum Pr. Tent. 190 t. 7 f. 16. 1836 = *P. nitidum*.
repens Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.
rigidum J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 2. 1856 = *P. angustifolium**.
Sieberianum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. phyllitidis*.
solutum Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
sphenodes Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.
taeniosum Fée, Gen. 257. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
undulatum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. phyllitidis*.
xalapense Fée, Gen. 258. 1836.
- CANDOLLEA** Mirbel Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 86. 1803; Hist. nat. Plant. 4. 69. 1803
 = **Cyclophorus**.
- heterophylla* Mirb. Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 87. 1803 = *C. spissus*.
lanceolata Mirb. l. c. 89 = ? *C. acrostichoides*.
longifolia Mirb. l. c. 88.
polypodioides Mirb. l. c. 89 = *Polypodium*.
- Cardinitis** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 (*Hemionitis* §) = *Hemionitis*.
- CARDIOCHLAENA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 314. 1850-52 = **Aspidium**.
- alata* Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. decurrens*.
ampla Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.
Sagenia Moore 1861 — (prob. = *A. martinicense*).

confluens Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.

Sagenia Moore 1861 — (prob. = *A. martinicense*).

?*fimbriata* Fée, 11 mém. 91. 1866 = *Aspidium fimbriatum* Willd.

laevis Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. grandifolium*.

macrophylla Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. martinicense*.

Menyanthidis Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52.

?*pentaphylla* Fée, 11 mém. 91. 1866 (Plum. t. 91) — S. Domingo.

pilosa Fée, 10 mém. 45. 1865; Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 45 t. 10 f. 4. 1869 = *A. martin-*

sinuosa Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. grandifolium*. [cense.

subpinnatifida Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. melanocaulon*.

trilobata Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. Plumieri*.

CARDIOMANES Presl, Hymenoph. 12. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.

reniforme Pr. Hym. 12. 1843.

Cardiostegia Moore, Ind. XC. 1857 (*Nephrolepis* §) = *Nephrolepis*.

CARPANTHUS Rafinesque, New York Med. Repository II. 5. 356. 1808; Journ. de Bot. 1. 221. 1808 = **Azolla**.

axillaris Rafin. l. c. 1808; Desv. Prod. 376. 1827 = ? *A. caroliniana*.

CASSEBEERA Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 216. 1824 (*Cassebeeria* auctt.).

argentea J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

auriculata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 20. 1846 = *Pellaea*.

cuneata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia* var.

farinosa J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

gleichenioides Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 507. 1843 = *Pellaea*.

hastata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Pellaea viridis*.

inframarginalis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Pellaea intramarginalis*.

microphylla J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

microphylla Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900 = *Doryopteris*.

paradoxa Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 20 f. 2. 1857 = *Doryopteris*.

pedata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *Doryopteris*.

pedatifida Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900 = *Doryopteris*.

petiolata Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 12 f. 4. 1857 } = *Pellaea pinnata*.

pinnata Klf. Enum. 217 t. 1 f. 11. 1824 }

pteroides Pr. Tent. 155 t. 6 f. 7. 1836 = *Pellaea*.

tenuifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

triphylla Klf. Enum. 216. 1824 = *Doryopteris*.

CASSIOPTERIS Karsten msc. (Kl. Linn. 20. 437. 1847) = **Ophioglossum**.

Catapodium J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 16. 1857 (*Phegopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.

CATENULARIA Zippel msc. (Mett. Polyp. 37. 1857) = **Polypodium**.

(**CELANTHERA** Thouin, Mém. Act. sci. Paris — 1786 = **Marattia**.)

CEPHALOMANES Presl, Hymenoph. 17. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.

alatum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848 = *T. javanicum* var.

asplenioides Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848 = *T. javanicum*.

atrovirens Pr. Hym. 18 t. 5. 1843 = *T. javanicum* var.

auriculatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 352. 1859.

Australicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 139. 1861 = *T. javanicum* var.

Boryanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

curvatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

dissectum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 352. 1859 = *T. auriculatum*.

javanicum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848.

Madagascariense v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859.

oblongifolium Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848; Epim. 19 t. 10. 1849 =
T. javanicum.

rhomboideum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 350. 1859 = T. javanicum var.

Singaporianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = T. javanicum var.

Wilkesii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 140. 1861 = T. javanicum var.

Zollingeri v.d.B. (Pl. Jungh. 1. 552. 1856); Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 =
T. javanicum var.

Cephalosorium Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXV. 1857 (*Campyloneurum* §) = Polypodium.

CERATODACTYLIS J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 36. 1839 = **Llavea**.

osmundioides J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 36. 1839 = L. cordifolia.

CERATOPTERIS Brongniart, Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 186 — (Parkeriaceae).

cornuta Le Prieur, Ann. sc. nat. 19. 103 t. 4 A. 1830 = C. thalictroides.

Gaudichaudii Brongn. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 187 = C. thalictroides.

Lockharti Kze. Linn. 23. 241. 1850 = C. thalictroides.

Parkeri J. Sm. JoB. 4. 70. 1841 = C. thalictroides.

Richardi Brongn. Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. 3. 351. 1823 = C. thalictroides.

thalictroides (L.) Brongn. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 186 c. tab. HB. 174.

Chr. 357. NPfl. 342 — Trop. et Subtrop.

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753; Pteris Sw. 1801; Teleozoma R.Br. 1823;
Furcaria Desv. 1827; (Cladostachys Wall. hb.). Acrostichum siliquosum
L. 1753; Belvisia Mirb. 1803. Pteris cornuta Pal. Beauv. 1807; Ello-
bocarpus Klf. 1824; Furcaria Desv. 1827; Ceratopteris Le Prieur 1830;
Onychium Hassk. 1843. Ellobocarpus oleraceus Klf. 1824 — Cryptogenis
ferulacea Rich. msc.; Pteris Rich.; Klf. 1824 — Parkeria pteridioides Hk.
1825; Ceratopteris Parkeri J. Sm. 1841.

Cerogramme Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 260. 1899 (*Gymnogramme* §) = Gym-
nogramma.

CEROPTERIS Link, Fil. sp. 141. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 65).

argentea Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3^b. Bot. 18. 1879 = Gymnogramma.

calomelaena Link, Fil. sp. 141. 1841 = C. calomelanos.

calomelanos (L.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 632. 1902 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. Natal

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753; Gymnogramma Klf. 1824. HB. 385
Chr. 70; Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 264; Ceropteris calomelaena
Link 1841 — C. Herminieri Link 1841; Gymnogramme Bory; Kze. 1850
— Ceropteris Martensii Link 1841; Gymnogramme Bory; Kze. 1850 —
Ceropteris Massoni Link 1841; Gymnogramme Loud.; Kze. 1850 —
Ceropteris intermedia Fée 1866 — Acrostichum chrysophyllum Sw. 1801
Gymnogramma Klf. 1824; Ceropteris Link 1841.

chrysophylla Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = C. calomelanos var.

distans Link, Fil. sp. 142. 1841 = C. calomelanos.

Herminieri Link, Fil. sp. 164. 1841 = C. calomelanos var.

intermedia Fée, 11 mém. 30. 1866 = C. calomelanos var.

Martensii Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = C. calomelanos var.

Massoni Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = C. calomelanos var.

monosticha Fée, 7 mém. 44 t. 22 f. 2. 1857 = Notholaena sulphurea.

obtusa Fée, 8 mém. 80. 1857 — Columbia. — Gymnogramma Moore 1861.

pallescens Fée, 9 mém. 14. 1857 = C. tartarea.

peruviana (Desv.) Link, Fil. sp. 142. 1841 — Mexico-Peru.

Gymnogramma Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811; Neurogramme Hier. 1904;
Gymnogramme calomelanos β HB. 385 — Ceropteris Schaffneri Fée 1857
Gymnogramma Moore 1861.

plicata Fée, 8 mém. 81. 1857 = *C. peruviana*.

Schaffneri Fée, 8 mém. 80. 1857 = *C. peruviana*.

serrata Fée, 8 mém. 81. 1857 = *C. calomelanos*.

sulfurea Fée, Gen. 183. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma sulphurea*.

tartarea (Cav.) Link, Fil. sp. 142. 1841 — Amer. trop. ? Samoa.

Acrostichum Cav. Descr. 242. 1802; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 384;

Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 264; *Hemionitis dealbata* Willd. 1809;

Gymnogramma Pr. 1825 — *G. ochracea* Pr. 1825 — *G. ornithopteris* Kl. 1847.

Allosorus farinosus Kze. 1848 — *Gymnogramme adiantoides* Karst.; Mett.

1864 — *G. Brackenridgei* Carr. 1873 (Samoa) — *G. Stelzneri* Koch 1859.

triangularis (Klf.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 630. 1902 — Amer. bor. pacif.-Ecuador.

Gymnogramma Klf. Enum. 73. 1824. HB. 384. Chr. 69; *Neurogramme*

Diels 1899. NPfl. 264; *Gymnopteris* Und. 1900.

triangulata (Jenm.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 632. 1902 — Jamaica.

Gymnogramme Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 206. 1897.

trifoliata Kuhn; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 398. 1896 = *Trismeria*.

viscosa (Eat.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 631. 1902 — California.

Gymnogramme triangularis v. *viscosa* Eat. Ferns N. Am. 2. 16 t. 48 f. 5. 1881.

Cerosora Baker, Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887 (*Gymnogramme* §) = *Gymnogramma*.

CETERAC Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 20. 1763 = *Asplenium* et *Ceterach*.

CETERACH Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 566. 1805; Willdenow, Enum. 1068.

1809; sp. pl. 5. 136. 1810 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 49).

alpina DC.; Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 567. 1805 = *Woodsia*.

alternans Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3^s. Bot. 36. 1879 = *C. Dalhousiae*.

aspidioides Willd. sp. 5. 137. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.

aureum (Cav.) L. v. Buch, Abh. Ak. Wiss. Berlin 1816-17. 361. 1819. (Chr. 210).

NPfl. 245 — Ins. Canar. Madeira. — (*Acrostichum* Cav. 1801 non L. 1753);

Asplenium Cav. Descr. 256. 1802; *Grammitis* Sw. 1806; *Asplenium lati-*

folium Bory 1803; *Ceterach* Fée 1850-52; *C. canariensis* Willd. 1810.

Asplenium Ceterach β HB. 245.

barbatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 162. 1822 = *Gymnopteris tomentosa*.

canariensis Willd. sp. 5. 137. 1810 = *C. aureum*.

capensis Kze. Linn. 10. 496. 1836 = *C. cordatum*.

ceterach Newm. Phytol. 1851. app. V. in obs.; ante pag. 105 = *C. officinarum*.

cordatum (Thbg.) Desv. Prod. 223. 1827. NPfl. 245 — Africa austr. St. Helena.

Acrostichum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800; *Asplenium* Sw. 1801; *Gram-*

mitis Sw. 1806; *Cincinnatiensis* Desv. 1811; *Notholaena* Desv. 1813; *Gymno-*

gramma Schlecht. 1825. HB. 379. Chr. 67. *G. capensis* Spr.; Klf. 1831;

Ceterach Kze. 1836; *Grammitis* Moore 1857 — *G. cordata* var. *subbi-*

pinnata Hk. 2 Cent. t. 7. 1860; *Gymnogramme* Haughtoni Hk. 1868.

HB. 381 (St. Helena).

crenata Klf. Enum. 85. 1824 = *C. cordatum*.

Dalhousiae (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 170. 1905 — Himalaya, Abyssinia.

Asplenium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 105. 1837; *A. alternans* Wall. 1828 (nomen);

Hk. sp. 3. 92. 1860. HB. 194. Chr. 190; *Ceterach* Kuhn 1879. NPfl. 244.

hispanicum Mett. Fil. Lips. 80. 1856 = *Pleurosorus Pozoi*.

immersum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. vasc. chil. 29. 1858 = *Pleurosorus papaveri-*

latifolium Fée, Gen. 206, 363 t. 30 f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. aureum*. [folius.

lobatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 162. 1822 = *Gymnopteris tomentosa*.

- Marantae DC.; Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 567. 1805 = Notholaena.
- officinatum** DC.; Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 566. 1805. Chr. 210. NFl. 244 — Europa centr., atlant. et merid. Madeira. Asia occ. et temp.-Himalaya. Africa austr. — *Asplenium Ceterach* L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. HB. 245 (excl. β); *Scolopendrium* Symons 1798; *Vittaria* Bernh. 1799 (α); *Grammitis* Sw. 1806; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827; *Notolepeum* Newm. 1844; *Ceterach* Newm. 1851; *Hemidictyum* Bedd. 1876.
- papaverifolium** Mett. Fil. Lips. 80 t. 13 f. 14. 1856 = *Pleurosorus*.
- pedunculata** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 5. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
- polypodioides** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Dryopteris*.
- Pozoi** A.Br.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 310 = *Pleurosorus*.
- rutaefolium** Mett. Fil. Lips. 80. 1856 = *Pleurosorus*.
- Ceterachopsis** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Ceterach*.
- Charitophyllum** v. d. Bosch, Pl. Jungh. 1. (18). 1856 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.
- Cheilanthesastrum** Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 (*Myriopteris* §) = *Cheilanthes*.
- Cheilanthesastrum** Fée, 7 mém. 115. 1857 (*Adiantopsis* §) = *Adiantopsis*.
- CHEILANTHES** Swartz, Syn. Fil. 5, 126. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae*). —
- acrostica** Todaro, Syn. Pl. Acot. vasc. Sic. 10. 1866 = *C. pteridioides*.
- aculeata** Klf. Flora 1828¹. 367 = *Hypolepis repens*.
- affinis** Mett. Cheil. 19. n. 2. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
- alabamensis** (Buckl.) Kze. Linn. 20. 4. 1847. Mett. n. 37. NFl. 275 — U. S. A. merid. — *Pteris* Buckl. Am. Journ. Sci. 45. 177. 1843; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. 148; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- albida** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 212. 1891 — Mexico.
- albofusca** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 — China merid.
- albomarginata** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 456 t. 52. 1880 — Himalaya. India austr.
- allosuroides** Mett. Cheil. 32. n. 35. 1859. HB. 137 — Mexico. *Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877.
- alpina** Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = *Hypolepis*.
- amaurorachis** Kze. Linn. 23. 242, 306. 1850 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- ambigua** A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 84. 1832 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia* vel *Dryopteris punctata* **rugosula*.
- ambigua** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 91. 1854 = *Notholaena distans*.
- ambigua** Mett. Cheil. 49. n. 78. 1859 = *Pellaea*.
- amoena** A. A. Eat. Fern Bull. 5. 44. 1897 = *Hypolepis californica*.
- anceps** Blanford, Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 25/6 1886; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13. 249. 1900 = *C. farinosa* var.
- andina** Hk. sp. 2. 115. 1852. (HB. 134) — Peru.
- andina** Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 24. 342. 1879 = *Woodsia montevidensis*.
- angustifolia** HBK. Nov. Gen. et. Sp. 1. 21. 1815. Mett. n. 66. Chr. 146 — Mexico-Venezuela. — *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Onychium* Kze. 1848; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. 150; *Pteris* F. Muell. 1870. *Cheilanthes decomposita* Willd. 1813 (nomen); Fée 1857; *Allosorus* Mart. et. Gal. 1842; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858 — *Cheilanthes cuneata* Link 1833; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841. (*Othonoloma* Link 1833). (an sp. propr.? cum syn. *C. chaerophylla* Kze.? conf. *C. marginata*.)
- anthriscifolia** Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- anthriscifolia** Schlecht. (Adumbr. 52 t. 32. 1832 ined.) = *Hypolepis sparsisora*.

- aquilinaris* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 37 t. 91 f. 1. 1869 = *Hypolepis*.
arabica Dcne.; Buchinger, Flora 1846. 303 = *C. coriacea*.
arborescens Sw. Syn. 129, 336. 1806 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia*.
argentea (Gmel.) Kze. Linn. 23. 242. 1850. Mett. n. 69. HB. 142. Chr. 149.
 NPfl. 277 — Sibiria-Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Pteris* Gmel. Nov. Comm.
 Petr. 12. 519 t. 12 f. 2. 1768; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841;
Aleuritopteris Fée 1850-52; *Doryopteris* Christ 1902 — *Pellaea Tamburii*
 Hk. 1858. HB. 146. (f. Bedd.); *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
argyrostigma J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 283. 1875 (nomen) — (Mexico?).
Nothochlaena J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 (nomen).
Aschenborniana Mett. Cheil. 21. n. 7. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
aspera Klf. Linn. 6. 186. 1831 = *Hypolepis sparsisora* var.
aspera Hk. sp. 2. 111 t. 108 A. 1852 = *Pellaea scabra*.
aspidioides Fée, Gen. 157. 1850-52 = *C. microphylla* var.
Atherstonii Hk. sp. 2. 107. 1852 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
aurantiaca (Cav.) Moore, Ind. XXXVIII. 1857. Mett. n. 74. HB. 141. Chr. 149
 — Mexico. — ? *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836. *A. ochraceus*
 Hk. 1840; *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852. *Aleuritopteris lutea* Fourn. 1872 (an
Pteris lutea Cav. 1802?; conf. *Cheilanthes lutea*).
anrea Bak. Syn. ed. I. 453. 1868; ed. II. 476. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1637 — Guatemala.
auriculata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 36. 1833 = *Pellaea*.
Belangeri (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 172. 1905 — Asia trop. — *Pteris* Bory, Bél.
 Voy. Bot. 2. 44. 1833; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879. *Pteris varians* Wall.
 1828 (nomen); *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852. HB. 136. Chr. 145. NPfl. 275.
Bergiana Schlecht. (Adumbr. 51 t. 31 ined.); Kze. Linn. 10. 541. 1836 =
Bockii Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 199. 1900 — China. [Hypolepis.
Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 69. 1868. HB. 475 — Ins. Comorae et Mascarenae.
Bojeri Moore, Ind. 236. 1861 = *Pellaea quadripinnata* var.
Bolusii Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1636. 1886. NPfl. 277 — Africa austr.
Borsigiana Rehb. fil. et Wswz.; Koch, Wochenschr. Gärtn. Pflk. Berlin 1858¹. 2
 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.
brachypus Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *Notholaena*.
Bradburii Hk. sp. 2. 97 t. 109 B. 1852 = *C. tomentosa*.
Brandegii Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 17. 215 t. 104. 1890 — Lower California.
Brandtii Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 212, 620. 1879 = *C. farinosa* var.
brasiliensis Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 60 t. 75 f. 2.
 1825 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.
bullata Bak. Syn. ed. I. 137. 1867 = *C. bullosa*.
bullosa Kze. Linn. 24. 274. 1851. Mett. n. 79. HB. 137 — India austr. China.
bullosa Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 192. 1863 = *C. farinosa*.
Cadleri Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 70. 1905 — Annam.
caespitosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 51. 1856 = *C. marginata*.
californica Mett. Cheil. 44. n. 64. 1859 = *Hypolepis*.
candida Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 73 t. 20 f. 1 b. 1842 = *Notholaena*
sulphurea var.
candida Zoll. Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 2. 203. 1845 = *C. farinosa*.
canescens Kze. Linn. 18. 143. 1839 = *Woodsia mollis* var.
canescens Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 18. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
capensis Sw. Syn. 128. 1806 = *Adiantopsis*.
cartilaginea Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 275. 1874 = *C. Poeppigiana*.

caudata R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 156. 1810 — Austr. trop.

(*Dicksonia* Poir. 1811 ex err.) — conf. *Pellaea nitida*.

chaerophylla Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *C. marginata*.

chaerophylloides Fée, 8 mém. 117. 1857 = *C. marginata*.

cheiloglyphis (Fée) Moore, Ind. 236. 1861 — Mexico.

Myriopteris Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857.

chilensis Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52; 7 mém. 37 t. 18 f. 2 = *C. glauca*.

chlorophylla Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 76 = *Adiantopsis*.

chrysophylla Hk. sp. 2. 113. 1852 = *C. farinosa* var.

Chusana Hk. sp. 2. 95 t. 106 B. 1852 = *C. mysurensis*.

ciliata Fée, 9 mém. 11. 1857 = *C. marginata*.

cinnamomea Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 186. 1883 = *C. Schaffneri*.

Clelandi F. Muell. et Tate, Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. 10. 81. 1887 — S. Australia.

Clevelandii Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 33. 1875. NPfl. 277 — California.

commutata Kze. Linn. 10. 542. 1836 = *Hypolepis sparsisora*.

contigua Wall. List n. 72. 1828 = *Onychium japonicum*.

contigua Bak. Syn. 476. 1874 = *C. tenuifolia* var.

contracta Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *Pellaea quadripinnata* var.

contracta Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 70. 1868 = *C. hirta* var.

Cooperae Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 33. 1875 — California.

coriacea Dcne. Arch. Mus. 2. 190. 1841 — Arabia. Abyssinia.

C. arabica Dcne. Buching. 1846. Mett. n. 82. HB. 134. NPfl. 275; *Pellaea*?

Fée 1850-52. *Cheilanthus Decaisnii* Kze. (1850).

cornuta Kze. Linn. 10. 534 (pt.) 1836. Mett. Cheil. 31. n. 33. 1859 — Afr. austr.

crenata Kze. Linn. 9. 84. 1834 = *Woodsia*.

crenulata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 41. 1833 = *C. marginata*.

cretacea Mett. Cheil. 20. n. 5. 1859 = *Notholaena*.

cucullans Fée, 7 mém. 39 t. 25 f. 4. 1857 = *C. microphylla* var.

culcita Desv. Prod. 305. 1827 = *Ochropteris pallens*.

cuneata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 40. 1833 = *C. angustifolia* var.

Dalhousiae Hk. sp. 2. 80 t. 78 B. 1852 = *C. farinosa* var.

davallioides Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 = *Ochropteris pallens*.

dealbata Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 671. 1814 = *Pellaea*.

dealbata Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825 = *C. farinosa* var.

Decaisnii Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. —. (Linn. 23. 307. 1850) = *C. coriacea*.

decomposita Willd. Enum. Suppl. 70. 1813 (nomen); Fée, 9 mém. 11. 1857
= *C. angustifolia*.

Delavayi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 211. 1891. NPfl. 275 — Yunnan.

deltoidea Kze. Linn. 10. 535. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.

? **densa** Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = *C. hirsuta* var.

depauperata Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — Africa austr.

dichotoma Sw. Syn. 129, 335. 1806 = *Adiantopsis*.

dicksonioides Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 15. 1833 = *Hypolepis*.

digitata Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 (nomen) —? (= ? *C. pruinata*).

discolor Griff. Galc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *C. farinosa*.

dissecta Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 75. 1832 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia*.

distans Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 19. 1859 = *Notholaena*.

dubia Hope, Journ. Bomb. Soc. Nat. Hist. 12. 528 t. 2. 1899 — India bor.

? **dura** Moore, Ind. 44. 1857 = *Pellaea*.

Duthiei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — India bor.

- Eatoni** Bak. Syn. 140. 1867. NPfl. 277 — Arizona. Texas.
Eckloniana Mett. Cheil. 22. n. 10. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
elata Kze. Linn. 10. 542. 1836 = *Hypolepis Bergiana*.
elegans Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = *C. myriophylla*.
Ellisiana ht. = *C. hirta*.
elongata Willd.; Klf. Enum. 213. 1824 = *C. microphylla* var.
erecta Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 619. 1896 — N. Zealand.
eriophora Mett. Cheil. 23. n. 14. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
farinosa (Forsk.) Klf. Enum. 212. 1824. Mett. n. 71. HB. 142. Chr. 148.
 NPfl. 276 — Japonia. China. Asia, Africa, America trop. Fiji.
Pteris Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 187. 1775; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera*
 J. Sm. 1841; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52. *Pteris argyrophylla* Sw. 1806;
Allosorus Pr. 1836; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthes dealbata*
 Don 1825 (non Pursh 1814); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52
 — *Cheilanthes Dalhousiae* Hk. 1852. HB. 137 — *Ch. chrysophylla* Hk.
 1852. Mett. n. 73; *C. argentea* var. HB. 142 — *C. Brandtii* Franch. et
 Sav. 1879 — *C. anceps* et *C. grisea* Blanford 1886; Hope 1900.
fasciculata Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 456. 1843 = *C. pruinata*.
Feei Moore, Ind. XXXVIII. 1857 — U. S. A.
C. vestita Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 264. 1840; sp. 2. 98 t. 108 B. 1852 (non
 Sw. 1806); *Myriopteris gracilis* Fée, Gen. 150 t. 29 f. 6. 1850-52; *Cheil-*
anthes Riehl.; Mett. n. 43. 1859 (non Klf. 1824); *C. lanuginosa* Nutt.
 (1852). HB. 139. NPfl. 277 (non Mart. et Gal. 1842); *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
Fendleri Hk. sp. 2. 103 t. 107 B. 1852. HB. 139. NPfl. 277 — U. S. A. occ.
 et merid. Mexico. — *Myriopteris* Fourn. 1872.
ferruginea Willd.; Link, Enum. alt. 2. 463. 1822 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.
fibrillosa Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 225. 1888 — California.
C. lanuginosa var. *fibrillosa* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 12. 21. 1885.
fimbriata Vis. Fl. Dalm. 1. 42 t. 1 f. 1. 1842 = *C. persica*.
firma Moore, JoB. 5. 225. 1853 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
flexuosa Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849. Mett. n. 61. HB. 476 — Brasilia centr.
flexuosa Bak. Syn. ed. I. 138. 1867 = *C. Regnelliana*.
flexuosissima Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 212. 1891 — Brasilia.
Fordii Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = *Adiantopsis*.
Fournieri C. Chr. Ind. 174. 1905 — Mexico. — *Myriopteris intermedia* Fourn.
 Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 (non Fée 1850-52); *Cheilanthes* Bak. 1891.
fragillima F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 123. 1866 = *Notholaena fragilis*.
fragilis Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 96. 1859. HB. 135 — Moulmein. Yunnan.
fragrans Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3². pars 3. 452. 1847 = *C. pteri-*
fragrans Sw. Syn. 127, 325. 1806 = *C. mysurensis*. [dioides.
Fraseri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 83. 1869 = *Notholaena*.
frigida Linden, Cat. 1856; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1857. 772 = *C. lendigera*.
furfuracea Pr.; Koch, Wochenschr. Gärtn. Pflzk. 1858. 3 = *Notholaena sul-*
phurea var. *candida*.
fuscata Bl. Enum. 116. 1828 (patria erronea) = *Mohria caffrorum*.
gigantea Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris brunneo-*
glaberrima Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 54 t. 13 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia [villosa.
glandulifera Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 258 (seors. 106). 1849 = *C. Kaulfussii*.
glandulifera Moore, Ind. 242. 1861 = ? *Paesia viscosa*.

- glandulifera Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 36 t. 88 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Gymnogramma glandulosa* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 77 = *Gymnogramma*. [myriophylla.]
glandulosa Fée, Gen. 158. 1850-52 = *Paesia viscosa*.
glandulosa Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 35. 1858 = *C. hirta* var.
glauca (Cav.) Mett. Cheil. 31. n. 32. t. 3 f. 18-19. 1859 — Mexico. Chile.
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 107. 1799; *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 269. 1802; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1866. HB. 150; *Allosorus* J. Sm. 1875 — *A. hirsutus* Pr. 1825; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858 — *Cheilanthes chilensis* Fée 1850-52.
globuligera Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Genève 3. 40. 1899 — Brasilia.
gracilis Klf. Enum. 209. 1824 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.
gracilis Riehl.; Mett. Cheil. 36. n. 43. 1859 = *C. Feei*.
gracillima Eat. Rep. U. S. et Mex. Bound. Surv. 2¹. 234. 1859. HB. 139. Chr. 145. NPfl. 277 — Amer. bor. pacif. Guatemala. — *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
Griffithiana Fée, Gen. 157. 1850-52 = *C. Belangeri*.
grisea Blanford, Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 25/6 1886; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13. 250. 1900 = *C. farinosa* var.
guanchica Bolle, Bonplandia 7. 107. 1859 = *C. pulchella*.
Hancockii Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 — Yunnan.
hastaefolia Kze. Linn. 23. 243. 1850 = *Pellaea viridis*.
hastata Kze. Linn. 10. 532. 1836 = *Pellaea viridis*.
heterophylla Willd.; Klf. Enum. 210. 1824 = *Doryopteris pilosa*.
heterotricha Anders. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1853. 129. 1855 — Ins. Galapagos.
hirsuta Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 42. 1833 = *C. marginata*.
hirsuta Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 17. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
hirta Sw. Syn. 128, 329. 1806. Mett. n. 26. HB. 136. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275 — Afr. austr. Réunion. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1866. *Adiantum caffrorum* Sw. 1801 (non L. fil. 1781) — *Myriopteris intermedia* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthesolivacea* Fée 1850-52 — *Adiantum parvilobum* Sw. 1801; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806 — *Myriopteris contracta* Fée 1850-52; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1868 — *C. glandulosa* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Sw. 1817).
hispanica Mett. Cheil. 30. n. 29. 1859. HB. 136. Chr. 145. NPfl. 276 — Portugal. Hispania. ? Sicilia. — ? *C. Tinaei* Todaro 1866.
hispidula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 212 = *C. tenuifolia*.
hostilis Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834 = *Hypolepis*.
hypoleuca Mett. Cheil. 22. n. 11. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
imbricata Desv. Prod. 303. 1827 = *Jamesonia*.
? **inaequalis** Mett. Cheil. 24. n. 24. t. 3. f. 4. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
incisa Kze.; Mett. Cheil. 44 n. 65 t. 3 f. 28-31. 1859 = *Hypolepis*.
induta Kze. Linn. 10. 538. 1836. Mett. n. 51. HB. 138. NPfl. 277 — Africa austr. *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.
intermedia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 = *C. Fournieri*.
interrupta Klf. Wes. d. Farnkr. 116. 1827 = *Notholaena distans*.
intramarginalis Hk. sp. 2. 112. 1852 = *Pellaea*.
javanica Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 211 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
javensis Moore, Ind. 244. 1861 = *C. tenuifolia* vel *Notholaena hirsuta*.
Kaulfussii Kze. Linn. 13. 145. 1839 — Mexico-Venezuela.
C. viscosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 43. 1833. Mett. n. 31. HB. 136. Chr. 142 (non Carm. 1818).
Kirkii Hk. 2 Cent. t. 81. 1861 = *Doryopteris concolor* var.

- Kirkii** Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 360. 1881 = *C. tenuifolia*.
- Kleinhofii** Bl. Enum. 137. 1828 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
- Krameri** Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 212, 619. 1879 — Japonia.
- Kuhnii** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1867. 149. HB. 476 — China bor.
- Kunzei** Mett. Cheil. 27. n. 22. t. 3. f. 6, 7. 1859 — Africa austr.
- Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877. *Cheilanthes profusa* var. *minor* Kze. Linn. 10. 535. 1836.
- laciniata** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 79. 1893 — Ecuador. (an *Adiantopsis*?).
- lanosa** (Michx.) Watt, JoB. 1874. 48. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275 — U. S. A.
- Nephrodium* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 270. 1803; *Polypodium* Poir. 1804; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Adiantum vestitum* Spr. 1804; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 27. HB. 134 (non Hk. 1840); *Cincinnatiensis* Desv. 1811; *Notholaena* Desv. 1813; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857.
- lanosa** Moore, Ind. 245. 1861 = *C. Feei*.
- lanuginosa** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 75 t. 20 f. 2. 1842 = *C. lendigera*.
- lanuginosa** Nutt.; Hk. sp. 2. 99. 1852 (syn.). HB. 139 = *C. Feei*.
- lanuginosa** var. **fibrillosa** Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 12. 21. 1885 = *C. fibrillosa*.
- laxa** Moore, Ind. 245. 1861 = *C. Thwaitesii*.
- lendigera** (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 128, 328. 1806. Mett. n. 44. HB. 141. Chr. 147 — Arizona-Ecuador. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 268. 1802; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1846; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Cheilanthes lentigera* Willd. 1810; *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthes frigida* Linden; Moore 1857; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857 — *Cheilanthes minor* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.
- lentigera** Willd. sp. 5. 460. 1810 = *C. lendigera*.
- lepida** Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 355. 1896 — Chile.
- leptophylla** R.Br. in H. Salt, Voy. to Abyss. App. IV. LXV. 1814 (nomen) = *Onychium melanolepis*.
- leucopoda** Link, Fil. sp. 66. 1841 (HB. 136). Chr. 148. NPfl. 277 — Texas.
- Lidgatii** Bak. Syn. 475. 1874 = *Pteris Lydgatii*. [Mexico-Venezuela.]
- Lindheimeri** Hk. sp. 2. 101 t. 107 A. 1852. Mett. n. 41 c. HB. 140 — Texas-Arizona-Mexico. — *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1854.
- Lindigii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 218. 1864 = *Adiantopsis*.
- linearis** Moore, JoB. 5. 226. 1853 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
- longipila** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 211. 1891 — Mexico.
- lucida** Wall. List n. 69. 1828 = *Onychium japonicum* var.
- lutea** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. 246. 1861 — Amer. trop.
- Pteris* Cav. Descr. 267. 1802. (an *C. aurantiaca*?).
- Mac Leanii** Hk. sp. 2. 93 t. 110 B. 1852 = *C. pilosa*.
- macrophylla** Kze. Linn. 23. 244, 307. 1850 = *Pellaea viridis*.
- madagascariensis** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 198. 1877 = *Adiantopsis*.
- maderensis** Lowe JoB. 1. 26. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 528. 1838 = *Malaccensis* Fée, Gen. 157. 1850-52 = *C. Belangeri*. [*C. pteridioides* var.]
- marginata** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 22. 1815; 7. t. 669. Mett. n. 67. Chr. 146 — Arizona-Argentina. — *Allosorus* J. Sm. 1854; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. 151 *Allosorus ciliatus* Pr. 1825; *Cheilanthes* Fée 1857; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1866 — *Allosorus chaerophyllus* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1850; *Onychium* Fée 1850-52. (an sp. propr.? an subsp. *C. cuneatae* Link?) — *Cheilanthes pyramidalis* Fée 1857 — *C. (Othonoloma) hirsuta* Link 1833.
- Mathewsii** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 50 t. 25. 1840 = *C. pruinata*.

- meifolia* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 185. 1883 = *Hypolepis*.
melanocoma Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 71. 1833 = *C. mysurensis*.
mexicana Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 227. 1888 — Mexico.
Meyeniana Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 (nomen) = *C. pilosa*.
micrantha Wall. List n. 68. 1828 = *C. tenuifolia*.
micromera Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 36. 1833 = *C. microphylla* var.
microphylla Sw. Syn. 127. 1806. Mett. n. 36. HB. 135. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275
 — Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788; *Allosorus* Liebm. 1849;
Nothochlaena Keys. 1873 — *Adiantum pubescens* Poir. 1810 (non Schkuhr
 1809); *Cheilanthes* HBK. 1815 — *C. micromera* Link 1833. *C. aspidioides*
 Fée 1850-52 — *C. Moritziana* Kze. 1847. Mett. n. 39 — *C. elongata* Kze.
 1850. Mett. n. 38; *Cassebeera microphylla* J. Sm. 1841. ? *Pteris nigricans*
 Willd. 1810; *Notholaena* Desv. 1827 — *Cheilanthes cucullans* Fée 1857.
microphylla L. v. Buch, Abh. Ak. Wiss. Berlin. 1816-17. 360. 1819 = *C. pteridioides*.
micropteris Sw. Syn. 126, 324 t. 3 f. 5. 1806. Mett. n. 23. HB. 134. Chr. 145
 (pt.). NPfl. 275 — Ecuador-Argentina. — *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873.
minor Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 75 t. 21 f. 1. 1842 = *C. lendigera*.
mollis Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 = *Notholaena*.
moluccana Bl. Enum. 136. 1828 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
moluccana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 445 = *C. tenuifolia*.
moncloviensis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — Mexico.
monosticha Mett. Cheil. 20. n. 4. 1859 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.
monticola Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 487. 1842 = *Adiantopsis*.
Moritziana Kze. Linn. 23. 244. 1850 (Kl. Linn. 20. 338. 1847. syn.) = *C.*
mucronata Moore, Ind. 45, 248. 1861 = *Pellaea*. [microphylla var.
multifida Sw. Syn. 129, 334. 1806. Mett. n. 52. HB. 138. Chr. 145. NPfl. 275
 — Afr. austr. St. Helena. — *Adiantum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800^a. 85. 1801.
myriophylla Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. HB. 140. Chr. 147. NPfl. 277 —
 Mexico-Chile. — *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1854 —
Cheilanthes elegans Desv. 1811. Mett. n. 42; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857.
Cheilanthes paleacea Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.
mysurensis Wall. List n. 66. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 94 t. 100 A. 1852.
 Mett. n. 24. HB. 135. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275 — Japonia. China. Asia trop.
C. fragrans Sw. Syn. 127, 325 t. 3 f. 6. 1806 (non *Polypodium* L. 1771);
C. Swartzii Webb et Berth. 1847 — *C. Chusana* Hk. 1852 — ? *C. opposita*
 Klf. 1824 (an nomen opt.?).
nitidula Hk. sp. 2. 112. 1852 = *Pellaea*.
nudiuscula Moore, Ind. 249. 1861 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
obducta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 83. 1869 = *Notholaena*.
obtusata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 64 t. 11 f. 1. 1825 — Peru. (an *Hypolepis* ob.
ochracea Hk. sp. 2. 114. 1852 = *C. aurantiaca*. [Kuhn?].
odora Sw. Syn. 127, 327. 1806 = *C. pteridioides*.
olivacea Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = *C. hirta* var.
opposita Klf. Enum. 211. 1824 = ? *C. mysurensis*.
Orbignyana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 82. 1869 — Bolivia.
ornithopus Moore, Ind. 250. 1861 = *Pellaea*.
paleacea Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 76 t. 21 f. 2. 1842 = *C. myrio-*
pallens Desv. Prod. 306. 1827 = *Ochropteris*. [phylla v. elegans.
pallida Bl. Enum. 139. 1828 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia* var.
Palmeri Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 22. 464. 1887. — Mexico.
 Index Filicum, ed. 20. 8. 1905.

- parallelogramma Kze. Linn. 9. 85. 1834 = Hypolepis.
Parishii Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 8. 61 t. 8. 1881 — California.
 parviloba Sw. Syn. 128, 331. 1806 = C. hirta var.
patula Bak. JoB. 1888. 225 — China.
 paupercula Mett. Fil. Lips. 52. 1856 = Adiantopsis.
 pedata A. Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1857; Mett. Cheil. 42. n. 59. 1859 = Adian-
 pellita Spr. Nov. prov. hort. 10. 1819 — Aegyptus. (topsis
 pellucida Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 173. 1844 = Hypolepis tenuifolia.
persica (Bory) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 73. 1868. Chr. 148. NPfl. 277 — Hima-
 laya-Italia. Algeria. — Notholaena Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 23. 1833. Chei-
 lanthes Szovitsii Fisch. et Mey. 1833 (nomen); 1838. Mett. n. 47. HB. 139;
 Oeosporangium Vis. 1872; Nothochlaena Keys. 1873; Myriopteris J. Sm.
 1875. Cheilanthes fimbriata Vis. 1842; Oeosporangium Vis. 1867.
 ? **peruviana** Moore, Ind. 250. 1861 = Notholaena scariosa.
peruviana Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 = Plecosorus.
pilosa Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843. Mett. n. 50. HB. 135 — Peru.
 C. Mac Leanii Hk. 1852; Myriopteris J. Sm. 1875.
Poeppigiana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 84. 1869 — Peru. Bolivia. Argentina.
 Allosorus rigidus [Kze. 1834 (non Pteris Sw. 1806). Cheilanthes cartila-
 ginea Gris. 1874.
Pohlana Mett. Cheil. 23. n. 13. 1859 = Notholaena.
Pohlana Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 25. 1873 = Doryopteris concolor.
polymorpha Desv. Prod. 305. 1827 = Doryopteris pilosa.
polypodioides Bl. Enum. 139. 1828 = Dryopteris punctata.
praetexta Klf. Enum. 212. 1824 = Adiantopsis capensis.
Preissiana Kze. in Lehm. Pl. Preiss. 2. 112. 1847 = C. Sieberi.
Prenticei Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 442. 1882 = Notholaena.
Pringlei Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 10. 61 t. 34. 1883. NPfl. 277 — Arizona.
profusa Kze. Linn. 10. 535. 1836 = ? Pellaea involuta.
profusa var. minor Kze. l. c. = C. Kunzei.
propinqua Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 218. 1864 = Adiantopsis.
pruinata Klf. Enum. 210. 1824. NPfl. 275 — Peru. Bolivia. Argentina.
 C. Mathewsii Kze. 1840. Mett. n. 25. HB. 134; Nothochlaena Gris. 1874.
pruinosa Kze. Linn. 23. 245. 1850 = C. pruinata.
pteridioides (Reich.) C. Chr. Ind. 178. 1905 — Ins. Atlant.-Reg. Mediterr.-Hima-
 laya. — Polypodium Reich. 1780; P. fragrans L. Mant. 307. 1771 (non 1753);
 Adiantum L. fil. 1781; Pteris Lag. 1802; Cheilanthes Webb et Berth.
 1847. Mett. n. 48. HB. 134. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275. Pteris acrosticha Balbis
 1801; Cheilanthes Todaro 1866 — C. suaveolens Sw. 1806; Adiantum
 Poir. 1810 — Cheilanthes odora Sw. 1806; Adiantum DC. 1815 —
 Cheilanthes maderensis Lowe 1834. Mett. n. 49.
pteroides Sw. Syn. 128. 1806 = Pellaea.
pubescens HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 21. 1815 = C. microphylla var.
pulchella Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 456. 1810. Mett. n. 83. HB. 136. Chr. 146.
 NPfl. 275 — Madeira. Ins. Canar. — Allosorus Pr. 1836.
pulveracea Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 64. 1825 = Notholaena sulphurea.
pulveracea Spr. Syst. 4. 115. 1827 = C. farinosa.
pumilio F. Muell. Cens. 138. 1882 = Notholaena.
pygmaea Kl. Linn. 20. 338. 1847 = C. microphylla.
pyramidalis Fée, 7 mém. 38 t. 25 f. 3. 1857 = C. marginata var.

- quadripinnata* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 74. 1868 = *Pellaea*.
radiata R. Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Adiantopsis*.
ramentacea Wahlenb. Fl. Carpat. 331. 1814 = *Pedicularis palustris*.
Rawsoni Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 75. 1868 = *Notholaena*.
recurvata Bak. JoB. 1878. 299. NPfl. 277 — Paraguay.
Reesii Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267 = *Adiantopsis*.
refracta Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 34. 1858 — Africa austr.
Regnelliana Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. 1^o. 391 t. 43 f. 1. 1870. HB. ed. II. 138.
 NPfl. 277 — Brasilia. — *Pellaea* Prantl 1882; *Gymnogramme* Christ 1900;
Cheilanthes flexuosa Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 138 (non Kze. 1849).
regularis Mett. Cheil. 41. n. 56. 1859 = *Adiantopsis*.
remota Kze. Anal. 36. 1837 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
repens Klf. Enum. 215. 1824 = *Hypolepis*.
resinifera Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.
resistens Kze. Linn. 24. 275. 1851 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
rigescens Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 51 = *Hypolepis*.
rigida Moore in Fée, 7 mém. 34. 1857; Mett. Cheil. 48. n. 77. 1859 = *Dryopteris*.
rigidula Wall. List n. 2175. 1829 = *C. farinosa*.
rudis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 213 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia* vel *Dryopteris setigera*.
rufa Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825. Mett. n. 72. HB. 141. Chr. 149. NPfl. 276
rufescens Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 39. 1833 = *C. marginata*. [— India bor.
rugosula Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 326. 1873 = *Paesia*.
rupestris Wall. List n. 67. 1828 = *C. tenuifolia*.
scabra Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = *Hypolepis parallelogramma*.
scariosa Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 65. 1825. Mett. n. 34. HB. 140. NPfl. 277 —
 Peru. Mexico. — *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52 (certe non *Acrostichum* Sw. 1806;
 nomen malum).
scariosa Desv. Prod. 305. 1827 = *Notholaena*.
scariosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 74. 1842 = *Plecosorus speciosissimus*.
Schaffneri Moore, Ind. 252. 1861 — Mexico. — *Myriopteris rufa* Fée, 8 mém.
 77. 1857 (non *Cheilanthes* Don 1825). *Cheilanthes cinnamomea* Eat. 1883.
Schimperi Kze. Farnkr. 1. 52 t. 26. 1840 = *Hypolepis*.
scita ht. v. d. Heede; Gard. Chr. III. 11. 813. 1892 — Hort.
Seemanni Hk. sp. 2. 85 t. 97 A. 1852. HB. 133 — Mexico.
Sellowiana Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 = *Gymnogramma*.
semiglabra Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = *C. tenuifolia*.
setigera Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
Sieberi Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. 1839; Pl. Preiss. 2. 112. 1847. HB. 137 —
 Australia. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.
Skinneri Moore, Ind. 253. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.
sparsisora Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = *Hypolepis*.
speciosissima A.Br.; Kze. Anal. 35 t. 23. 1837 = *Plecosorus*.
spectabilis Klf. Enum. 214. 1824 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.
spinulosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 39. 1833 = *Pteris leptophylla*.
squamosa Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 151. 1829 = *Notholaena scariosa*.
squamosa Heer et Regel, Linn. 24. 174. 1851 = *C. pteridioides*.
squamosa var.? *brachypus* Kze. Linn. 18. 340. 1844 = *Notholaena brachypus*.
stenophylla Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 212 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
Streetiae Bak. JoB. 1880. 327 — Madagascar.
Nothochlaena Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877.

suaveolens Sw. Syn. 127. 1806 = *C. pteridioides*.

subvillosa Hk. sp. 2. 87 t. 98 B. 1852. Mett. n. 76. HB. 137 — Himalaya.

Swartzii Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3². pars 3. 453. 1847 = *C. mysurensis*.

Szovitsii Fisch. et Mey. Bull. Soc. Mosc. 6. 260. 1833 (nomen); 1838. 241 = *C. persica*.

taliensis Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 58. 1905 — Yunnan.

Tamburii Moore, Ind. 254. 1861 = *C. argentea* var.

tenuifolia (Burm.) Sw. Syn. 129, 332. 1806. Mett. n. 21. HB. 138. Chr. 144.

NPfl. 275 — Asia, Australia, Polynesia trop.-Tasmania-N. Zealand.

Trichomanes Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768; *Adiantum* Sw. 1801; *Cassebeera*

J. Sm. 1841; *Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877. *Acrostichum tenue* Retz. 1791.

Adiantum cicutaefolium Lam. 1783 — *Nothochlaena semiglabra* Kze. 1850;

Cheilanthes Fée 1850-52 — *C. contigua* Bak. 1874. HB. 476 — *C. hispida* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 20.

tenuis Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 65. 1825 — Mexico.

tenuis Lowe, Ferns 4. t. 23. 1859 = *C. lendigera*.

ternifolia Moore, Ind. 255. 1861 = *Pellaea*.

Thwaitesii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 82. 1869. HB. 475 — India austr. Ceylon.

C. laxa Moore 1861 (nomen).

Tinaei Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 12. 1866 = ? *C. hispanica*.

tomentosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 42. 1833. Mett. n. 45. HB. 140. Chr. 147.

NPfl. 277 — U. S. A. merid.-Mexico. — *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1842; *Myriopteris*

Fée 1850-52; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Cheilanthes Bradburii*

Hk. 1852. Mett. n. 46; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875.

triangula Kze. Linn. 10. 536. 1836 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.

trichomanoides Mett. Cheil. 19 n. 1. 1859 = *Notholaena*.

trichophylla Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 211. 1891. NPfl. 276 — Yunnan.

trifurcata Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 = *Adiantopsis monticola* var.

Tweediana Hk. sp. 2. 84 t. 96 B. 1852 — Brasilia austr.

valdiviana Phil. Linn. 29. 106. 1857 — Chile.

varians Hk. sp. 2. 89 t. 103 A. 1852 = *C. Belangeri*.

vellea F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 123. 1866 = *Notholaena Brownii*.

venosa Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 321. 1893 — N. Zealand.

venusta Fée, 9 mém. 12. 1857 = *C. angustifolia*.

vestita Sw. Syn. 128, 338. 1806 = *C. lanosa*.

vestita Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 264. 1840 = *C. Feei*.

vestita Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 91. 1854 = *C. gracillima*.

villosa Dav. Cat. Dav. Herb. Suppl. 45. 1883 = *C. myriophylla*.

viridis Sw. Syn. 127. 1806 = *Pellaea*.

viscida Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 191. 1877 — California.

viscosa Carm. Trans. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Dryopteris punctata*.

viscosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 43. 1833 = *C. Kaulfussii*.

viscosa Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = *Hypolepis*.

Weddelliana Moore, Ind. 257. 1861 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.

Welwitschii Hk. Syn. 142. 1867. NPfl. 275 — Angola.

Wrightii Hk. sp. 2. 87 t. 110 A. 1852. HB. 138 — Texas-New Mexico.

CHEILOGRAMMA Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 630. 1901 (an Und. Our
nat. ferns ed. VI. 1900?) = **Paltonium** — (§ *Chilogramme* Bl.).

lanceolata Maxon l. c. (Und. l. c.?)

CHEILOLEPTON Fée, Hist. Acrost. 19. 1845 = **Leptochilus**.

Blumeinum Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 51. 1845 = *L. lomarioides*.

- CHEILOPLECTON** Fée, 7 mémoire 33. 1857. (*Cheiloplecton* ex err.) = **Doryopteris**.
rigidum Fée, 7 mém. 34 t. 20 f. 3, 1857.
- CHEILOSORIA** Trevisan, Atti dell'Istit. Veneto V. 3. 579. 1877 = **Cheilanthes**.
allosuroides Trev. l. c. 579. 1877.
javensis Trev. l. c. 580. 1879 = *C. tenuifolia*.
Kunzei Trev. l. c. 580. 1877.
tenuifolia Trev. l. c. 579. 1877.
- Cheilosorum** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
- CHEIROGLOSSA** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 56. 1845 = **Ophioglossum**.
palmata Pr. Suppl. 57. 1845.
- CHEIROPLEURIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 189. 1849 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 110).
bicuspis (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 189. 1849. Chr. 128. NFl. 336 — Java. Liu Kiu.
 Formosa. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Polypodium* Bl. Enum. 125. 1828;
Anapausia Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 421. *A. trinerve* Hassk.
 1844 — *Gymnopteris Vespertilio* Hk. 1846; *Cheiropleuria* Pr. 1849;
Acrostichum Mett. 1856; *Anapausia* Moore 1857.
tricuspis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 139. 1875 = *Leptochilus*.
Vespertilio Pr. Epim. 190. 1849 = *C. bicuspis*.
 (Obs. vide *Polypodium cantoniense* Bak.)
- CHEIROPTERIS** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898 = **Neochelopterus**.
Ebertii Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 878. 1898 (nomen) — Canton.
Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898 = *N. palmatopedata*.
palmatopedata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 21 t. 1. 1899.
- Chilodium** Presl, Hymenoph. 23. 1843 (*Didymoglossum* §) = *Trichomanes* et
Hymenophyllum.
- Chilogramme** Blume, Fl. Javae Fil. 70. 1828 (*Antrophyum* §) = *Eschatogramme*,
Paltonium, *Vittaria* (*angustifolia*).
- Chilopteris** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 208. 1836 (*Grammitis* §) = *Polypodium*.
- Chlamydia** Moore, Ind. Fil. CIV. 1857 (*Amphicosmia* §) = *Hemitelia*.
- CHNOOPHORA** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 250. 1824 = **Alsophila**.
excelsa Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. t. 27, 29 f. 1, 2, 37. 1828-34 = *A. corcovadensis*.
glauca Bl. Enum. 243. 1828.
Humboldtii Klf. Enum. 250. 1824 = *A. villosa*.
lanuginosa Jungh. in Hœv. Tijdschr. 8. 372. 1841; Flora 1847. 522 = *A.*
lurida Bl. Enum. 244. 1828. [tomentosa.
 ?tomentosa Bl. Enum. 244. 1828.
- CHONTA** Molina, Saggio storia nat. Chile 156. 1782 (1809?) = ? **Thyrsopteris**.
- CHORISTOSORIA** Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 13. 1879 = **Pellaea**.
pteroides Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 13. 1879.
- CHORIZOPTERIS** Moore, Gard. Chron. 1855. 854 = **Leptochilus**.
bipinnata Moore, l. c. (nomen) } = *L. lomarioides* f. monstr.
pinnata Moore, l. c. (nomen) }
- Chrysochosma** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 279. 1875 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.
- Chrysodia** Fée, Gen. Fil. 183. 1850-52 (*Ceropteris* §) = *Ceropteris*.
- CHRYSODIUM** Fée, Hist. d'Acrost. 22. 1845.
acuminatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus nicotianifolius*.
alienum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21 t. 10 f. 5. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.
aureo-nitens Christ, Farnkr. 47. 1897 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
aureum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Acrostichum*.
bipinnatifidum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 50. 1868 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus* var.

- Boivini* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
Cayennense Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 59. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
crinitum Mett.; Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cuspidatum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
danaeaeefolium Fée, Acrost. 101. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
decrescens Salom. Nom. 135. 1883 = *Stenochlaena*.
diversifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 59 t. 9 f. 8. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
fasciculatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 272. 1873 = *Acrostichum*.
flagelliferum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus heteroclitus*.
fluviale Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
fraxinifolium Fée, Acrost. 101. t. 62. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
fraxinifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
Gaboonense Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
Harlandii Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 138. 1873 = *Leptochilus*.
heterocliton Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 294. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
Heudelotii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
hirsutum Fée, Acrost. 99 t. 62 f. 2. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
inaequale Fée, Acrost. 100. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
Lindigii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
Linnaeanum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
lomarioides Jenm. Timehri 4. 314. 1885 = *Acrostichum aureum* var.
maracaybense Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 115 t. 57. 1860 = *Leptochilus alienus* var.
nicotianaefolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.
oligarchicum Salom. Nom. 136. 1883 = *Leptochilus*.
opacum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
palustre Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 73. 1871 = *Stenochlaena*.
pellucens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 205. 1864 — Columbia.
 (*Leptochilus* sp. dub.).
polyphyllum Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 69. 1871 = *Polybotrya*.
praestantissimum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Acrostichum*.
punctatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 } = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
punctulatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 }
Quoyanum Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 59 t. 8 f. 1. 1864 = *Leptochilus*
cuspidatus.
repandum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 202. 1870 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.
sagenioides Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
salicinum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
scalpturatum Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 61. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
scalpturatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.
serratifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 57 t. 8 f. 4, 7. t. 10 f. 5. 1864
serratum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869 = *Leptochilus*. [= *Leptochilus*.
sorbifolium Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 71. 1871 = *Stenochlaena*.
speciosum Fée, Acrost. 101. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
Urvillei Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 60. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
vulgare Fée, Acrost. 97. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
Zollingeri Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
CHRYSOPTERIS Link, Fil. spec. 116, 120. 1841 = ***Polypodium***.
araneosa Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 86. 1872 } = *P. aureum* **areolatum*.
areolata Fée, 9 mém. 27. 1857 }
aurea Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841.

- Billardieri Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. diversifolium*.
 decumana Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52.
 dictyocallis Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52 = *P. decumanum* var.
 dulcis Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52 = ? *P. aureum*.
 glauca Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52
 glaucina Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 86. 1872 } = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 grandis Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 = *P. aureum*.
 lanosa Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 lepidopoda Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. diversifolium*.
 longipes Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.
 martinicensis Fée, 8 mém. 130. 1867 = *P. aureum*.
 microdictya Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *P. aureum*.
 multiserialis Fée, 11 mém. 71. 1866 = *P. decumanum* var.
 peltidea Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.
Phymatodes Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841.
 pulvinata Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841 = *P. aureum**.
 Raddiana Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 120. 1869 = *P. catharinae*.
 sporadocarpa Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 terminalis Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.
 trilobata Fée, Gen. 266. 1850-52 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
- CIBOTIUM** Kaulfuss, Jahrb. d. Pharmacie 1820 —; Enum. Fil. 229. 1824 —
 (Cyatheaceae Gen. 3).
- adiantoides Pr. Tent. 69. 1836 = *Saccoloma domingense*.
 assamicum Hk. sp. 1. 83 t. 29 B. 1844 = *C. barometz*.
barometz (L.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 437. 1842. Chr. 315. NPfl. 121 — China
 austr.-Assam-Malesia. — *Polypodium*? L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd.
 1810; *Nephrodium* Sweet 1827; *Dicksonia* Link 1841 (*Baranetz*). HB. 49
 — *Balantium glaucescens* Link 1841; *Cibotium* Kze. 1841. *C. glaucum*
 J. Sm. 1841 — *C. assamicum* Hk. 1844; *Dicksonia* Griff. 1849 — *Cibotium*
Cumingii Kze. 1841; 1850 — *C. djambianum* Hassk. 1856.
 Billardieri Klf. Enum. 230. 1824 = *Dicksonia antarctica*.
Chamisoi Klf. Enum. 230 t. 1 f. 14. 1824. Chr. 316. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.
Dicksonia Hk. Bak. 1866. HB. 50. *Pinonia splendens* Gaud. 1824; *Dick-*
sonia Desv. 1827.
Cumingii Kze. Farnkr. 1. 64. 1841; Miq. Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 46. t. 5.
 1851 = *C. barometz* var.
djambianum Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 61. 1856 = *C. barometz*.
glaucescens Kze. Farnkr. 1. 63 t. 31. 1841 = *C. barometz*.
 ?*glaucophyllum* Pr. Tent. 69. 1836 = *C. barometz*.
glaucum (Sm.) Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.
Dicksonia Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11 —. 1808. HB. 49; *Hiatea* Menzies msc.
glaucum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 83. 1866 = *C. barometz*.
guatemalense Reichb.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 152. 1869. NPfl. 121 — Guatemala.
 Costa Rica. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1874. HB. 461.
Hasskarlianum Miq.; Salom. Nom. 138. 1883 (nomen) — Sumatra.
horridum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 279 (seors. 127). 1849 — Mexico.
magnificum de Vriese; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214 = *Dicksonia javanica*.
Menziesii Hk. sp. 1. 84 t. 29 C. 1844. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.
Dicksonia Hk. Bak. 1866. HB. 49, 460 — *Cibotium pruinatum* Mett.;
 Kuhn 1869.

- proliferum Pr. Tent. 69 t. 11. f. 10. 1836 = *Athyrium*.
 pruinatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 150. 1869 = *C. Menziesii* var.
regale Linden; J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 256. 1875 — Mexico.
 Dicksonia Bak. Syn. 461. 1874.
Schiedei Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 616. 1830. Chr. 316. NPfl. 121 — Mexico-Guatemala. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1866. HB. 50.
Siempay Teysm. et Binn.; Salom. Nom. 138. 1883 (nomen) — Sumatra.
Wendlandi Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 151. 1869. NPfl. 121 — Guatemala, Mexico.
 Dicksonia Bak. 1874. HB. 460.
- CINCINALIS** Gleditsch, Syst. Plant. 290. 1764 = **Pteridium**.
aquilina Gled. Syst. pl. 290. 1764; Trevis. Syll. Sporoph. Ital. 1 —. 1874.
Gleditschii Gldenst. Reise durch Russl. 1. 284. 1787 — Russia. (prob. = *P. aquilinum*).
- CINCINALIS** Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811.
chilensis Fe in Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 497. 1853 = *Pellaea*.
ciliata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
cordata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811 = *Ceterach*.
dealbata Fe, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.
Fendleri Fe, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.
ferruginea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.
 ? *flavens* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *Pellaea*.
hirsuta Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *Notholaena*.
Hookeri J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 178. 1866 = *Pellaea nivea*.
javensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
Maranthae Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena Marantae*.
nivea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *Pellaea*.
pulchella J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 178. 1866 = *Pellaea*.
setigera Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
subcordata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena Marantae*.
tenera Fe, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.
tomentosa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.
trichomanoides Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811 = *Notholaena*.
vellea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena*.
vestita Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 312. 1811 = *Cheilanthes lanosa*.
- CIONIDIUM** Moore, Gard. Comp. 1852. 143; Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 212. 1854 =
 Moorei Moore, Gard. Comp. 1852. 143. [Aspidium.
Clathropeltis Kuhn, v. Decken's Reisen 3⁸. Bot. 51. 1879 (*Polypodium* §) =
 Polypodium.
- CLEMENTEA** Cavanilles, Descripc. plant. 553. 1803 = **Angiopteris**.
palmiformis Cav. Descr. 554. 1803 = ? *A. evecta*.
- CNEMIDARIA** Presl, Tent. Pter. 56. 1836 = **Hemitelia**.
horrida Pr. Tent. 57. 1836.
Kohautiana Pr. Tent. 57 t. 1 f. 18. 1836 = *H. grandifolia*.
munita Pr. Tent. 57. 1836.
obtusa Pr. Tent. 57. 1836 = *H. grandifolia*.
speciosa Pr. Tent. 57 t. 1 f. 16, 17. 1836 = *H. subincisa*.
- CNEMIDOPTERIS** Reichb. Nomencl. Ind. 148, 235. 1841 = *Cnemidaria*.
- COCHLIDIUM** Kaulfuss, Jahrb. d. Pharmacie, Berlin 1820. 36; Enum. Fil. 86.
graminoides Klf. Enum. 86. 1824. [1824 = **Monogramma**.
- COELOPTERIS** A. Braun msc. (Mett. Polyp. 50. 1857) = **Polypodium** (*obliquatum*).

Colposoria Presl, Tent. Pter. 128. 1836 (*Davallia* §) = *Davallia*.

COLYSIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 146. 1849 = **Polypodium**.

affine J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. commutatum*.

dilatatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. euryphyllum*.

erioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 (err. : irioides) = *P. punctatum*.

hemionitidea Pr. Epim. 147. 1849.

insigne J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

Labrusca J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *Aspidium labrusca*.

longissima J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

macrophylla Pr. Epim. 147. 1849.

marginata Pr. Epim. 148. 1849 = *P. selliguea*.

membranacea Pr. Epim. 147. 1849 = *P. selliguea*.

membranacea J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 11. 1857.

normale J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875.

ovata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875 = *P. phyllomanes* var.

pothifolia Pr. Epim. 148. 1849 = *P. ellipticum*.

Samarense J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. tenuilore*.

Spectra J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 98. 1866.

superficiale J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

tenuiloris J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

tridactylis Fée, Gen. 176. 1850-52 (nomen) = *P. digitatum*.

tridactylon J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. pteropus*.

Wallichiana Pr. Epim. 147. 1849 = *P. scolopendrinum*.

Zippelii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

zosteraeforme J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875.

Compteris Brazzaiana Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 29. 25 may, Suppl. 2. 1901 — Hort. (Africa occ. trop.) — ? *Pteris* sp.

Condyloneura Christ, Mon. Elaph. 22. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

CONIOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 167. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 62).

falcata Salom. Nom. 139. 1883 = *C. fraxinea*.

fraxinea (Don) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 262. 1899 — Japonia. China. Asia, Australia, Polynesia, Africa trop. Madagascar.

Diplazium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825; *Gymnogramme* Bedd. 1876;

Syngramme Bedd. 1883; *Neurogramme* Christ 63. 1897. *Gymnogramma*

javanica Bl. 1828. HB. 381; *Coniogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Neurosorus* Trev.

1851 — *Gymnogramme serrulata* Bl. 1828; *Coniogramme* Fée 1850-52;

Grammitis Thwait. 1864 — *Gymnogramme pilosa* Brack. 1854 (Hawaii).

indica Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *C. fraxinea*.

japonica (Thbg.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 262. 1899 — Japonia Formosa.

Hemionitis Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 390;

Dictyogramme (Pr. 1849) Fée 1850-52; *Notogramme* Pr. 1849 (*Dyctiogramme*).

javanica Fée, Gen. 167 t. 14 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. fraxinea*.

procera Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *C. fraxinea*.

Serra Fée, Gen. 167. 1850-52 = *C. fraxinea*.

serrulata Fée, Gen. 167 t. 14 B. f. 2. 1850-51 = *C. fraxinea* var.

COPTOPHYLLUM Gardner, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 133. 1842 — **Aneimia**.

buniifolium Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842.

cicutarium Kl. Linn. 18. 527. 1844.

millefolium Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842.

CORMOPHYLLUM Newman, Phytol. 5. 237. 1854.

arboreum Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Cyathea*.

capense Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.

horridum Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.

COSENTINIA Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 14. 1866 = **Notholaena**.

catanensis Todaro, l. c. 16. 1866 } = *N. vellea*.

vellea Todaro, l. c. 15. 1866 }

CRASPEDARIA Link, Fil. spec. 117. 1841 = **Polypodium**.

auriseta Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. tectum*.

borbonica Fée, 10 mém. 34 t. 39 f. 2. 1865 = *P. lycopodioides*.

calva Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. neglectum*.

camptocarpa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 65 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.

cardiophylla Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872 = ? *P. cordatum* Desv.

chinensis Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus lingua*.

ciliata Link, Fil. sp. 117. 1841.

cordifolia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 118 t. 36 f. 1. 1869 = *P. vacciniifolium*.

crispata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 36 f. 2. 1869 = *P. galathea*.

cuspidiflora Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. accedens*.

Gestasiana Fée, 6 mém. 15 t. 4 f. 2. 1853 = *P. tectum*.

grandis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 37 f. 2. 1869 = *P. lycopodioides*.

Javanensis Fée, 7 mém. 65. 1857; 10 mém. 33 t. 39 f. 1 = *P. accedens*.

lagopodioides Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. lycopodioides*.

lanceolata Fée, 7 mém. 65. 1857 = *P. ciliatum*.

nummularia Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52; 6 mém. 16 t. 5 f. 3 = *P. pyrolifolium*.

ovalis Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.

pertusa Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.

piloselloides Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52.

? *Plumierii* Fée, 11 mém. 71. 1866 (Plum. t. 120) — *Hispaniola*.

rupestris Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus r.*

serpens Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *Cyclophorus s.*

serpens Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. runcinatum*.

surinamensis Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52; 7 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 2 = *P. lycopodioides**.

vacciniifolia Link, Fil. sp. 117. 1841.

veronicaefolia Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. piloselloides*.

Craspedoglossa Christ, Mon. Elaphogl. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

CRASPEDONEURON Van den Bosch, Hymenoph. Jav. 12 t. 10. 1861 = **Trichomanes**.

Trichomanes § *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 361. 1859.

album v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 12 t. 7. 1861

Braunii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 15 t. 9. 1861

glaucofuscum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 13. 1861

pallidum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 14 t. 8. 1861

} = *T. pallidum*.

Craspedophyllum Presl, Hymenoph. 33. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.

Crepidium Presl, Hymenoph. 23. 1843 (*Didymoglossum* §) = *Trichomanes*.

CREPIDOMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. (17) 258. 1849 = **Trichomanes**.

humile v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 16. t. 11. 1861.

intramarginale Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.

CRYP SINUS Presl, Epim. Bot. 123. 1849 = **Polypodium**.

nummularius Pr. Epim. 123. 1849 = *P. pyrolifolium*.

CRYPTERIS Nuttall msc. (Hk. sp. 2. 149. 1858) = **Pellaea** (*andromedifolia*).

- CRYPTOGENIS** Richard msc. (Brongn. Dict. Class. d. hist. nat. 3. 350. 1823) = **Ceratopteris**.
- CRYPTOGRAMMA** R. Brown apud Richards. in Franklin, Narr. of a journey 767. 1823 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 76).
- acrostichooides** R. Br. ap. Richards. in Frankl. Narr. of a journ. 754, 767. 1823. NPfl. 279 — Amer. bor. subarct. et temp. — *Allosorus* Spr. 1827; *Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836; *Phorolobus* Fée 1850-52; *Cryptogramme crispa* var. auctt. HB. 144.
- aurata** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 413. 1882 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
- Brunoniana** Wall. List n. 396. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 158. 1829. NPfl. 280 — Himalaya. China austr. Japania. *Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836; *Allosorus* J. Sm. 1841; *Phorolobus* Fée 1850-52; *Cryptogramme crispa* var. auctt. HB. 144.
- cordifolia** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882 = *Llavea*.
- crispa** (L.) R. Br.; Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 115B. 1842. HB. 144 (excl. varr.) Chr. 156. NPfl. 279. — Europa. Asia occ. ? Chile. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753; *Pteris* All. 1785; *Acrostichum* Vill. 1789; *Polypodium* Roth 1794; *Onoclea* Hoffm. 1795; *Allosorus* Bernh. (1806); Spr. 1827; *Blechnum* Hartm. 1820; *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827; *Struthiopteris* Wallr. 1831; *Stegania onocleoides* Gray 1821 — adhuc teste Christ: *Pellaea fumariaefolia* Phil.; Bak. 1891; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891 (Chile).
- densa** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 280. 1899 = *Pellaea*.
- heterophylla** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882 = *Anopteris hexagona*.
- Jamesoni** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. ad t. 158. 1829 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
- japonica** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 413. 1882 = *Onychium*.
- melanolepis** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 413 1882 = *Onychium*.
- pallens** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882 = *Ochropteris*.
- retrofracta** Grev. et Hk. Bot. misc. 3. 385 t. 112. 1833 = *Gymnogramma flexuosa*.
- robusta** Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 32. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- sitchensis** (Rupr.) Moore, Ind. LXVII. 1857 — Ins. Sitcha. — *Allosorus* Rupr. Distr. cr. vasc. Ross. 3. 47. 1845.
- Stelleri** (Gmel.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 413. 1882. NPfl. 280 — Sibiria. Himalaya. Amer. bor. temp. — *Pteris* Gmel. Nov. Comm. Petr. 12. 319 t. 12 f. 1. 1768; *Allosorus* Rupr. 1845; *Pellaea* Bak. 1868; Chr. 157. *Pteris gracilis* Michx. 1803; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1824; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858. HB. 145. *Allosorus minutus* Turcz. 1844.
- stricta** Prantl; Salom. Nom. 141. 1883 = *Onychium*.
- Cryptophyllum** Bot. Zeit. 1. 316. 1843 (err.) = *Coptophyllum*.
- CRYPTOSORUS** Fée, Congr. Sci. France X. sess. 1. 178. 1843; Gen. 231.
- blechnoides** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875. [1850-52 = **Polypodium**.
- Blumei** Fée, Gen. 232. 1850-52 = *P. obliquatum*.
- celebicus** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875.
- Dionaea** Fée, Gen. 232 t. 19 C. f. 1. 1850-52 } = *P. venulosum*.
- elasticus** Fée, Gen. 231 t. 19 C. f. 2. 1850-52 }
- khasianus** Fée, 10 mém. 31. 1865.
- obliquatus** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875.
- Seemanni** J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 262. 1861 = *P. blechnoides*.
- CRYPTOSTIGMA** A. Braun msc. (Mett. Fil. Lips. 80. 1856) = **Plecosorus**.
- CTEISIUM** Michaux, Flor. bor. Amer. 2. 275. 1803 = **Lygodium**.
- paniculatum** Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 275. 1803 = *L. palmatum*.

- CTENOPTERIS Blume, *Flora Javae*, Fil. 132. 1828; Kunze, *Bot. Zeit.* 1846. 425
achillaefolia J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875. [= *Polypodium*.
Adenophorus J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
confusa J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875 = *P. jubaeforme*.
crispata J. Sm. *Bot. Voy. Herald* 227 t. 48. 1854 = *P. goniopteroides*.
decipiens J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875 = *P. capillare*.
delicatula J. Sm. *Bot. Voy. Herald* 227. 1854.
discolor J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
firma J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
flabelliformis J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
funicula J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
fuscata Kze. *Bot. Zeit.* 1846 425.
glandulosa J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875 = *P. corticolum*.
gracilis J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
grammitidis J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
jubaeformis J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
leucosticta J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875 = *P. longiusculum*.
Lobbiana J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875 = *P. pediculatum*.
mollicoma Kze. *Bot. Zeit.* 1846. 425 (*mollicola* J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875).
moniliformis J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
nutans J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
parvula J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
pendula J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
peruviana J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
pilipes J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
platynotus Kze. *Zoll. Syst. Verz.* 37. 1854 — Java.
plumula J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
pteropus J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875 = *P. subsessile*.
repandula Kze. *Zoll. Syst. Verz.* 37. 1854.
rigescens J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
rufescens Kze. *Bot. Zeit.* 1846. 425 = *P. obliquatum*.
Smithiana Kze.; *Zoll. Syst. Verz.* 37. 1854 = *P. minutum*.
solida Kze.; *Zoll. Syst. Verz.* 37. 1854.
subfalcata Kze. *Bot. Zeit.* 1848. 120.
subscabra J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
subtilis J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
tenuisecta J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 185. 1875.
trichomanoides J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
trichosora J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
truncicola J. Sm. *Hist. Fil.* 184. 1875.
venulosa Kze. *Bot. Zeit.* 1846. 425.
vulgaris Newm. *Phytol.* 2. 274. 1846.
- CULCITA Presl, *Tent. Pterid.* 135. 1836 = *Balantium*.
macrocarpa Pr. *Tent.* 135 t. 5 f. 5. 1836 = *B. culcita*.
schlimensis Fée, 10 mém. 47 t. 36 f. 3. 1865 = *B. conifolium*.
- CUSPIDARIA Fée, 3 mémoire 8, 25. 1851-52 = *Eschatogramme*.
furcata Fée, 3 mém. 25. 1851-52
subpinnatifida Fée, 3 mém. 26. 1851-52 } = *Eschatogramme furcata*.
tricuspis Fée, 3 mém. 26. 1851-52 }

- CYATHEA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 416. 1793 — (Cyatheaceae Gen. 5).
abruptecaudata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 183 t. 62 f. 2. 1869 = *C. vestita*.
acanthomelas Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 177 t. 64 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
aculeata Willd.; Klf. Enum. 255. 1824 = *Alsophila armata*.
affinis (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 94. 1801; Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 333. 1873. HB. 27 — Polynesia.
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786. *Cyathea bisulca* Schkuhr 1809.
affinis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 283. 1854 = *C. propinqua*.
albifrons Vieill.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 351. 1873. HB. 453. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
alpina Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 99. 1800 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
alternans (Wall.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 347. 1848; Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 2. 1892 — Penang. Borneo. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Hemitelia* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 622. 1844. NPfl. 132; *Amphicosmia*? Moore 1857; *Alsophila* Hk. 1866. HB. 41. Chr. 327; *Schizocaena* J. Sm. 1875 — *Cyathea sarawakensis* Hk. 1865. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — *C. Lobbiana* Hk. 1865. HB. 24.
aneitensis Hk. Syn. 26. 1865. NPfl. 129 — Aneiteum. Ternate.
angolensis Welw. Apont. in. Ann. Cons. Ultram. 358. 1858; Hk. Syn. 22. 1865. NPfl. 127 — Angola.
anthriscifolia Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 98. 1800 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
appendiculata Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 411. 1876. NPfl. 126 — Madagascar.
arachnoidea Hk. Syn. 24. 1865. NPfl. 128 — Ternate. Queensland.
arborea (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793. HB. 16 (pt.). Chr. 319. NPfl. 124 — India occ. Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52; *Cormophyllum* Newm. 1854 — *Cyathea Grevilleana* Mart. 1834.
arborea α *nigriscens* Hk. sp. 1. 17. 1844 = *C. nigrescens*.
arborea var. *concinna* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 = *C. concinna*.
arborea β *pallida* Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 15. 1856 = *C. orientalis*.
articulata Fée, 8 mém. 111. 1857 — Mexico.
aspera Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 93. 1801 = *Alsophila*.
aspidioides Moritz, Verz. 108. 1845 = *Diacalpe*.
aspidioides Sod. Rec. 14. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 505. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
assimilis Hk. Syn. 24. 1865. NPfl. 128 — Borneo. Celebes.
C. Beccariana Ces. 1876.
attenuata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 178 t. 66 f. 1. 1869 = *C. Gardneri*.
aurea Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 149 t. 178. 1869. HB. 451. NPfl. 126 — Columbia.
aureo-nitens Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 948. 1904 — Costa Rica.
azuayensis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 644. 1893 — Ecuador.
balanocarpa Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860. HB. 17. NPfl. 124 — Cuba.
barbata Bory; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 164. 1869, HB. 451 — Guadeloupe.
basilaris Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 949. 1904 — Costa Rica.
Beccariana Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁶. 3. 1876 = *C. assimilis*.
Beyrichiana Pr. Tent. 55. 1836 = *Hemitelia setosa*.
bicrenata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 289 (seors. 137). 1849 = *Alsophila*.
bisulca Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. sub t. 132 b. 1809 = *C. affinis*.
boconensis Karst. Linn. 28. 458. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 171 t. 190. 1869. HB. 452. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.

- Boivini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 162. 1868. HB. 452. NPfl. 127 — Madagascar.
Ins. Comorae.
- Bonii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 4. 410. 1890 = *Alsophila podophylla*.
- borbonica** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 — Madagascar, Ins. Mascarenae. Congo.
C. canaliculata Willd.; Klf. 1824 (nomen); Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827. HB. 23.
Chr. 321. NPfl. 126. *C. mascarena* Sw. Desv. 1827. — var. *latifolia*
Hk. sp. 1. 24. t. 13 A. 1844; *C. Commersoniana* Fée 1850-52 — *C.*
laevigata Willd.; Klf. 1824; *Schizocaena* J. Sm. 1842; *Cyathea Pervilliana*
Fée 1850-52 — *C. madagascariensis* Klf. 1824. *C. discolor* Fée 1850-52.
— var. *Congi* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 86². 92. 1897 (Congo).
- Borjæ** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 504. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- Bourgæi** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = *C. insignis*.
- Boylei** F. Muell. South. Science Record 1881. 33 = *C. Cunninghamsi*.
- Brackenridgei** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 56. 1863. HB. 452. NPfl. 129 —
Ins. Salomonis. Samoa.
- brevipinna** Bak.; Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 709. 1878. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Brunei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 947. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Brunoniana** (Wall.) Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 — India bor.
Alsophila Wall. List n. 7073. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 52. 1844. HB. 41;
Hemitelia Clarke 1880. NPfl. 132; *Amphicosmia* Bedd. 1883; *Alsophila*
latebrosa var. *hemitelioides* Scott 1874.
- Brunonis** Wall. List n. 179. 1828 = *C. moluccana*.
- bulbifera** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 1. 1802 = *Cystopteris*.
- Burkei** Hk. sp. 1. 23 t. 17 B. 1844 = *C. Dregei*.
- calva** Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 175 t. 192. 1869. HB. 19. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
— *C. firma* Mett. 1869.
- camerooniana** Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Kamerun.
- canaliculata** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 260. 1824 = *C. borbonica*.
- capensis** Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.
- caribæa** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 57. 1898 — St. Vincent.
- castanea** Bak. Syn. 451. 1874 — Peru.
- ? **celebica** Bl. Enum. 245. 1828 = *Alsophila*.
- Commersoniana** Fée, Gen. 352. 1850-52 = *C. borbonica* v. *latifolia*.
- commutata** Spr. Anleit. 3. 146 t. 4 f. 32. 1804 = *Hemitelia horrida*.
- compta** Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1822 = *Alsophila*.
- concinna** (Bak.) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 26. 4. 1891. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica.
C. arborea var. *concinna* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 — *C. jamaicensis*
Bak. 1891 (non Jenm. 1882).
- conquisita** Jenm. JoB. 1882. 324. NPfl. 126 — Jamaica. Amer. centr.
- conspersa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.
C. furfuracea Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 950. 1904 (non Bak. 1874).
- Copelandii** Kuhn et Luerss.; Luerss. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 278. 1882 —
Ins. Trinidad (Atlant. austr.)
- corallifera** Sod. Rec. 11. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 508. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- cordata** Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 126. 1899 = *C. marattioides*.
- crassipes** Sod. Rec. 10. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 506. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- crenata** Christ, Farnkr. 323. 1897 = *Hemitelia*.
- crenulata** Bl. Enum. 244. 1828. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — Java.
- Cumingii** Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Pitcairn. Coral Island.

- Cunninghami** Hk. fil. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 985. 1854. HB. 25. NPfl. 129 — N. Zealand. Australia. — *C. Boylei* F. Muell. 1881.
- cuspidata** Kze. Linn. 9. 101. 1834. HB. 17 — Peru.
- cynapifolia** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 98. 1800 = **cystolepis** Sod. Rec. 15. 1883 = *Hemitelia*. [Cystopteris fragilis.]
- dealbata** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 94. 1801. HB. 26. Chr. 321. NPfl. 129 — N. Zealand. Ins. Chatham. Ins. Lord Howe.
- Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 — *Cyathea tricolor* Col. 1883.
- decepiens** (Scott) Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 — India bor. *Alsophila* Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 311. 1869; *Hemitelia* Scott 1874. HB. 455; *Amphicosmia* Bedd. 1876.
- Deckenii** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 57. 1879 — Kilimanjaro. (an *C. Manniana* forma?). — *C. sp. indet.* Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867.
- decrescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 164. 1868. HB. 452 — Madagascar.
- Delgadii** Pohl; Sternb. Fl. d. Vorwelt 1. t. B. 1820 = *C. vestita*.
- dentata** Sm. Fl. Brit. 3. 1141. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- denticulata** Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 466. 1843 — Rio Janeiro.
- denudans** Kze. Linn. 18. 349. 1844 = *C. mexicana*.
- discolor** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 281. 1828 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- discolor** Fée, Gen. 353. 1850-52 = *C. borbonica* v. *madagascariensis*.
- discolor** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876 = *C. similis*.
- dissoluta** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52. NPfl. 126 — Jamaica.
- divergens** Kze. Linn. 9. 100. 1834. HB. 18. (ed. I. 17) Chr. 318. NPfl. 125 — Costa Rica. Peru. — *C. globularis* Pr. 1849.
- Dregei** Kze. Linn. 10. 551. HB. 21. Chr. 322. NPfl. 127 — Africa orient. et austr. *C. Burkei* Hk. 1844.
- dulitensis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Borneo.
- Dyeri** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 515. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- ebenina** Karst. Linn. 28. 461. 1856. HB. 20. Chr. 320. NPfl. 126 — Columbia.
- Eggersii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 438. 1904 — Ecuador.
- elegans** Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 466. 1838. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Cuba. *C. minor* Eat. 1860. *C. arborea* v. *pallida* HB. 16.
- elongata** Mett.; Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 159 t. 183 f. 2. 1869 — Columbia.
- equestris** Kze. Linn. 9. 100. 1834. HB. 19. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Costa Rica-Peru.
- erinacea** Karst. Linn. 28. 453. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 159 t. 183 f. 1. 1869 — Columbia.
- excelsa** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 93. 1801. HB. 22. Chr. 321. NPfl. 127 — **excelsa** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284 = *C. crenulata*. [Ins. Mascarenæ.]
- extensa** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 93. 1801 = *Alsophila*.
- Feei** Glaziou; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 179 t. 66 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Filix femina** Bertol. Amoen. Ital. 429. 1819 = *Athyrium*.
- firma** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 163. 1869 = *C. calva*.
- flaccida** Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- flaccida** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 265. 1864 (nomen) — Columbia.
- flavovirens** Kuhn; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 127. 1899 — Madagascar.
- fragilis** Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Cystopteris*.
- frondosa** Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 149 t. 74, 100. 1860. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- fulva** Fée, 9 mém. 33 (25). 1857 = *C. schanschin* var.
- fulva** Sod. Rec. 13. 1883 = *C. Sodiroi*.
- funebri** Linden; Cat. 1871 c. fig. — N. Caledonia. *Fourniera* Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876.

furfuracea Bak. Syn. 450. 1874. NPfl. 126. — Jamaica.

C. muricata Gris. 1864 (non Willd. 1810).

furfuracea Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 950. 1904 = *C. conspersa*.

fusca Bak. Malesia 3. 31. 1886. NPfl. 129 — N. Guinea.

Gardneri Hk. sp. 1. 21 t. 10 A. 1844. HB. 20. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Brasilia.

— *C. incurvata* Kze. 1849 — *C. attenuata*, *mamillata*, *Taunaysiana* Fée 1869.

glauca Bory, Voy. 2. 206. 1804. Chr. 321 — Réunion.

glauca Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = ? *C. mexicana* vel ? *C. arborea*.

globularis Pr. Epim. 30. 1849 = *C. divergens*.

Goudotii Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 283 — Madagascar.

gracilis Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Columbia.

grandifolia Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810 = *Hemitelia*.

grenadensis Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *C. schanschin*.

Grevilleana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 78. 1834 = *C. arborea*.

guadalupensis Spr. Nova Acta 10. 233. 1821 = *C. arborea*.

hastulata Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 945. 1904 — Costa Rica.

Havilandii Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 249. 1894. NPfl. 128 — Borneo.

hexagona Fée et Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 111. 1857 = *C. mexicana*.

Hildebrandtii Kuhn, Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1875. 20. NPfl. 127 — Ins. Comorae.

hirsuta Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 190. 1822 = *Alsophila armata*.

hirsuta Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 = *C. hirsutifrons*.

hirsutifrons C. Chr. Ind. 192. 1905 — Madagascar.

C. hirsuta Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 (non Pr. 1822).

hirtula Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 76 t. 53. 1834 = *C. vestita*.

Holstii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostafr. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 126 — Africa orient.

Hookeri Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 396. 1864. HB. 16. Chr. 318. NPfl. 127 — Ceylon.

horrida Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 416. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.

Humblotii Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 — Madagascar.

humilis Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostafr. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 126 — Africa orient.

hymenodes Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. HB. 24. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.

hypotricha Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 947. 1904 — Costa Rica.

Imrayana Hk. sp. 1. 18 t. 9 B. 1844 = *C. Tussacii*.

incana Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 75 t. 37. 1859. HB. 18. NPfl. 126 — Columbia-Ecuador.

incisa Sm. Engl. Bot. 3 t. 163. 1794 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.

inciso-crenata Bak. Syn. 452. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.

incurvata Kze. Linn. 22. 579. 1849 = *C. Gardneri*.

inquinans Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel. 11. 422. 1896; Ann. Buit. 15. 83 t.

13 f. 5. 1897. NPfl. 128 — Celebes.

insignis Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860. HB. 17. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica.

Cuba. Mexico. — *C. princeps* J. Sm. 1866. *C. Bourgaei* Fourn. 1872.

integra J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 638. 1844. HB. 23.

NPfl. 129 — Ins. Philipp. Amboina. — *C. petiolata* J. Sm. 1841.

interjecta Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.

jamaicensis Jenm. JoB. 1882. 323. NPfl. 124 — Jamaica.

jamaicensis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 184. 1891 = *C. concinna*.

javanica Bl. Enum. 245. 1828. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — Java, Sumatra.

Jurgensenii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 — Mexico.

Kirkii Hk. Syn. 22. 1865. NPfl. 127 — Ins. Comorae.

Korthalsii Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. HB. 25. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.

laevigata Willd.; Klf. Enum. 256. 1824 = *C. borbonica* var. [? Java.

- lanuginosa* Jungh. Reisen durch Java 484, 1845; Flora 1847. 525 = *Alsophila Lastii* Bak. JoB. 1891. 3 — Madagascar. [tomentosa.]
- Lechleri* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 32. 1859 — Peru.
- Lenormandi* Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 454. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
- lepidopoda* C. Chr. Ind. 193. 1905 — Ecuador.
- C. squamipes* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 514. 1893. NPfl. 126 (non Kl.; Karst. 1861).
- leptochlamys* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 535. 1887 — Madagascar.
- leucolepis* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 56. 1863. HB. 26. NPfl. 129 — Aneiteum. Samoa.
- leucophaëns* Hassk. JoB. 7. 323. 1855; Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 26. 1856 — Java.
- leucosticta* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 182 t. 65. 1869 — Brasilia. Paraguay.
- ligulata* Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 — Madagascar.
- Lindeniana* Pr. Epim. 30. 1849 = *C. schanschii* vel *C. mexicana*. (Columbia).
- Lindsayana* Hk. Syn. 25. 1865 — Australia bor.
- Lobbiana* Hk. Syn. 24. 1865 = *C. alternans*.
- Macarthurii* (F. Muell.) Bak. JoB. 1874. 280. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Hemitelia* F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 176. 1874; *Cyathea Moorei* Bak. 1874. HB. 453.
- Macgregori* F. Muell. Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 40. 1889; F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1890. 104. NPfl. 129 — N. Guinea.
- madagascariensis* Kl. Enum. 257. 1824 = *C. borbonica* var.
- mamillata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 176 t. 63 f. 2. 1869 = *C. Gardneri*.
- Manniana* Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. Chr. 322. NPfl. 127 — Africa occ. trop.
- marattioides* Willd.; Kl. Enum. 256. 1824 — Madagascar.
- Hemitelia cordata* Desv. 1827; *Cyathea* Mett.; Diels, NPfl. 126. 1899; *C. canaliculata* var. *marattioides* Bak. HB. 452.
- marianna* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 74. 1827 = *Alsophila extensa*.
- mascarena* Sw. Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = *C. borbonica*.
- Mastersiana* L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- medullaris* (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 94. 1801. HB. 25. Chr. 321. NPfl. 129. — N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia temp.
- Polypodium* Forst. Pl. escul. 74. 1786; Prod. 82. 1786; *Sphaeropteris* Bernh. 1801 — *Cyathea polyneuron* Col. 1879.
- melanocaula* Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = *C. borbonica*.
- meridensis* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 161 t. 184. 1869. HB. 450. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- Mettenii* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 113 t. 56. 1860. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- mexicana* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 616. 1830. HB. 20. NPfl. 125 — Mexico. — *C. hexagona* Schaffn.; Fée 1857.
- microphylla* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 23 t. 3 f. 1-6. 1856. HB. 21. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador. Peru. — *Dicalpe* Moore 1857.
- Milnei* Hk.; Hk. fil. Hdb. Fl. N. Zeal. 349. 1864. HB. 26. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Kermadec.
- minor* Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860 = *C. elegans*.
- moluccana* R. Br.; Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 — Malesia. — *C. Brunonis* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 15. 1844. HB. 16. Chr. 318. NPfl. 127; *Schizocaena* J. Sm. 1838.
- moniliformis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 59. 1898 — Amer. centr.
- monstrabilia* Jenm. JoB. 1881. 275. NPfl. 126 (*monstrabella*) — Jamaica.
- montana* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Cystopteris*.
- monticola* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 347. 1848 = *Alsophila quadripinnata* var.
- Moorei* Bak. Syn. 453. 1874 = *C. Macarthurii*.
- Moorei* F. Muell. Cens. 1. 137. 1882 = *Hemitelia*.
- Moricandiana* Kze.; Moore, Ind. 272. 1861 = *Hemitelia macrocarpa*.

- Moseleyi** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 104. 1876. Npfl. 129 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
- mossambicensis** Bak. Ann. of Bot. **5**. 185. 1891. Npfl. 126 — Mossambique.
- Muelleri** Bak. JoB. **1890**. 104. Npfl. 129 — N. Guinea.
- multiflora** Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin **5**. 416. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.
(conf. *Alsophila phalerata*).
- munita** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 260. 1824 = *Hemitelia*.
- muricata** Willd. sp. **5**. 497. 1810. HB. 450. Npfl. 125 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica.
Alsophila Desv. 1827; *Disphenia* Pr. 1848; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52.
- muricata** Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864 = *C. furfuracea*.
- ? **nigra** Linden; Fourn. L'ill. Hort. **23**. 73 t. 242. 1876 — N. Caledonia.
- nigrescens** (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 242. 1866; Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 26. 4. 1891. Npfl. 125 — Jamaica. Cuba.
C. arborea α *nigrescens* Hk. sp. **1**. 17. 1844. *C. arborea* pt. HB. 16.
- nigricans** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 56. 1863. HB. 26. Npfl. 129 — Ins. Ualan.
- Nockii** Jenm. JoB. **1879**. 257. Npfl. 124 — Jamaica. Trinidad.
- oceanensis** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 184. 1891 — Columbia.
- oinops** Hassk. JoB. **7**. 322. 1855; Obs. Fil. Jav. **1**. 23. 1856 — Java.
C. sinops Racib. 1898.
- oligocarpa** Kze. Linn. **9**. 101. 1834 = *C. schanschin*.
- oligocarpa** Jungh. Hoev. Tijdschr. **8**. 373. 1841; Flora **1847**. 522 — Java.
- onusta** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 950. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- orientalis** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 272. 1861; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 58. 1863.
HB. 24. Npfl. 127 — Java. Celebes. — *Disphenia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 283 (pt.).
- oyapoka** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 58. 1898 — Guiana.
- papyracea** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 946. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- patellaris** Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève **4**. 207. 1900 — Costa Rica.
- patens** Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 173 t. 191. 1869. HB. 451. Npfl. 125 — Costa Rica.
- pauciflora** Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 101 = *Alsophila*. [Columbia.]
- pelliculosa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 946. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- pendula** Jenm. JoB. **1882**. 324. Npfl. 126 — Jamaica. Amer. centr.
- percussa** Cav. Descr. 548. 1803 — Ins. Mariannae.
Polypodium cyathoides Sw. 1806 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dubia).
- Pervilliana** Fée, Gen. 352. 1850-52 = *C. borbonica* var. *laevigata*.
- petiolata** J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 419. 1841 = *C. integra* var.
- petiolulata** Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 163 t. 185. 1869. Npfl. 125 — Columbia.
- phalerata** Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. **2**. 146 t. 2 f. 3. 1822 = *Alsophila*.
- phanerophlebia** Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 122. 1894. Npfl. 126 — Madagascar.
- philippinensis** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 186. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.
- pilosa** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 19. 1874. Npfl. 126 — Peru.
- pinnata** Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 517. 1844 = *C. moluccana*.
- polycarpa** Jungh. Nat. Geneesk. Arch. **2**. 40. 1845; Flora **1847**. 522 = *C. spinulosa*.
- polyneuron** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **11**. 429. 1879 = *C. medullaris* var.
- polyphlebia** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **20**. 303. 1883. Npfl. 127 — Madagascar.
- polypoda** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **4**. 250. 1894 — Borneo.
- polypodioides** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. **1817**. 78 = *Hemitelia capensis*.
- portoricensis** Spr.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 163. 1869. HB. 451. Npfl. 124 — Puerto Rico.
- portoricensis** Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. **3**. 40. 1901 = *C. aureonitens*.
- Preussii** Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 127. 1899 — Kamerun.
- princeps** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 291. 1866; E. Mayer, Gartenfl. **17**. 10. 1868 = *C. insignis*.

- propinqua** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 56. 1863. HB. 452. NFl. 129 — Fiji. Samoa.
C. affinis Brack. 1854 (non Sw. 1801).
- puberula** Sod. Rec. 16. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 513. 1893. NFl. 126 — Ecuador.
- pubescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 164. 1869. HB. 450. NFl. 124 — Jamaica.
 Haiti. Puerto Rico.
- punctifera** Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 40. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- Purdiaei** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 58. 1898 — Trinidad.
- purpurascens** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 503. 1893. NFl. 125 — Ecuador.
- pygmaea** L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- quadrata** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 411. 1876. NFl. 126 — Madagascar.
- quindiensis** Karst. Linn. 28. 454. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 151 t. 179. HB. 450.
 NFl. 125 — Columbia.
- regia** Forst. in Sym. Syn. 194. 1798 = *Cystopteris fragilis**.
- regularis** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 349. 1889 — Madagascar.
- reticulata** Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 251. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- rigidula** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 534. 1887 — Madagascar.
- riparia** Willd. sp. 5. 493. 1810 = *Hemitelia capensis*.
- robusta** Boj.; Wall. List n. 182. 1828 = *C. borbonica*.
- Ruiziana** Kl. Linn. 20. 439. 1847; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 184. 1891. NFl. 126 — Peru.
- Rumphii** Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 (Rumph. t. 27) — India. Amboina. Cochinchina.
Polypodium arboreum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 831. 1790 (non L. 1753).
- saccata** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 42. 1904 — Celebes.
- samoensis** Bak. JoB. 1876. 9 — Samoa.
- sarawakensis** Hk. Syn. 23. 1865 = *C. alternans*.
- Sartorii** Liebm. Salom. Nom. 144. 1883 (nomen) — Mexico.
- scabra** Bak. JoB. 1876. 343. NFl. 129 — Samoa.
- schan-chin** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 77 t. 29 f. 3, 4, t. 54. 1834. HB. 19. Chr. 319.
 NFl. 126 — Amer. trop. — *Alsophila fulva* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Cyathea*
 Fée 1857 — *C. sphaerocarpa* Fée 1869.
- Schenckii** Christ, Hedwigia 35. 155. 1896. NFl. 125 — Brasilia.
- schizochlamys** Bak. JoB. 1880. 209. NFl. 128 — Sumatra.
- Schlechtendalii** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 288 — Caracas.
- Schottiana** Kze. Linn. 28. 246. 1850 (nomen) — Mexico.
- sclerolepis** Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NFl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
- sechellarum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 58. 1863. HB. 22. NFl. 127 — Ins. Sechellae.
- segregata** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 20. 303. 1883. NFl. 127. — Madagascar.
- Sellowiana** Pr. Tent. 55. 1836 = ? *Alsophila paleolata*. (t. Mett. = *Hemitelia setosa*).
- serra** Willd. sp. 5. 491. 1810. HB. 17. Chr. 318. NFl. 125 — Ind. occ. Mexico.
 Ecuador. — *Hemitelia* Desv. 1827.
- serratifolia** Bak. JoB. 1884. 139 — Madagascar.
- similis** C. Chr. Ind. 195. 1905 — Madagascar.
C. discolor Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876 (non Bory 1828, sed
 fortasse Fée 1850-52; vide *C. borbonica*).
- sinops** Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 36. 1898 = *C. oinops*.
- sinuata** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 106. 1828. HB. 16. Chr. 317. NFl. 127 — Ceylon.
Schizocaena J. Sm. 1842.
- Smithii** Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 8 t. 72. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.
- societarum** Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NFl. 129 — Ins. Societatis.
- Sodiroi** C. Chr. Ind. 195. 1905 — Ecuador. — *C. fulva* Sod. Rec. 13. 1883;
 Cr. vasc. quit. 516. 1893. NFl. 126 (non Fée 1857).

speciosa H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810 = *Hemitelia*.

sphaerocarpa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 180 t. 53 f. 2. 1869 = *C. schanschin*.

spinulosa Wall. List n. 178. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 25 t. 12 C. 1844. HB. 23. Chr. 321.

NPfl. 127. — Japonia. Formosa. Ins. Philipp. China austr. India bor.-Malesia.

Sprucei Hk. Syn. 20. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Ecuador.

squamipes Kl.; Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 199 t. 99, 100. 1861. HB. 18 — Columbia.

squamipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 514. 1893 = *C. lepidopoda*.

Sternbergii Pohl; Sternb. Fl. d. Vorwelt 1. 47 t. G. 1820 = *C. arborea*.

straminea Karst. Linn. 28. 457. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 157 t. 182, 183 f. 3. 1869.

HB. 451. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.

strigosa Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 84 t. 13 f. 6. 1897. NPfl. 129 — Celebes.

Stuhlmanni Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 340. 1899 — Africa trop.

suluensis Bak. JoB. 1879. 65. NPfl. 129 — Sulu Archip.

sumatrana Bak. JoB. 1880. 209. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.

superfusa Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 224 t. 160 f. 2, 3. 1865 = *C. Gardneri*.

Taunaysiana Glaz. et Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 178 t. 64 f. 2. 1869 = *C. Gardneri*.

tenera (J. Sm.) Moore, Ind. 274. 1861; Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864. HB. 450.

NPfl. 124 — St. Vincent. — *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 49. 1844.

Thomsoni Bak. JoB. 1881. 180 — Africa trop. (Nyassa).

Thurstoni Bak. JoB. 1886. 182 — Fiji.

tomentosa Zoll.; Moritz, Syst. Verz. —. 1845-46 = *Alsophila*.

Trejoi Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 733. 1905 — Mexico.

tricolor Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 304. 1883 = *C. dealbata*.

tripinnatifida Wall. List n. 7076. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518. 1844 —
Ins. Moluccae.

Tussacii Desv. Prod. 323. 1827. HB. 17. Chr. 319. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Columbia.

C. Imrayana Hk. 1844.

usambarensis Hier. in. Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 127 — Africa

venulosa Wall. List n. 180. 1828 = *Alsophila glabra*. [orient.

vestita Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146. 1822; Ic. Cr. Bras. 75 t. 52.

1834. HB. 19. NPfl. 126 — Guiana. Brasilia. Columbia. — *C. Delgadii* Pohl

1820 (nomen?). *C. hirtula* Mart. 1834 — *C. abruptecaudata* Fée 1869.

Vieillardii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 82. 1861. HB. 27. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.

villosa H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 495. 1810 = *Alsophila*.

Walkeræ Hk. Ic. pl. t. 647. 1844 = *Hemitelia*.

Welwitschii Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Africa occ. trop.

Whitmeei Bak. JoB. 1876. 343 — Samoa.

woodwardioides Kl. Enum. 255. 1824 —?

zambesiaca Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 121. 1894. NPfl. 127 — Africa trop. (Nyassa).

Zollingeriana Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. NPfl. 128 — Java.

Gyatheopsis Karst. Fl. Columb. 1. 3. 1858 (*Cyathea* §) = *Cyathea*.

CYCLODIUM Presl, Tent. Pter. 85. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 20).

abbreviatum Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = *Polystichum*.

acrostichoides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 199. 1842 = *Dryopteris canescens*.

confertum Pr. Tent. 85. 1836 = *C. meniscioides*.

Cumingianum Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = *Dryopteris otaria*.

glandulosum Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 21. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.

heterodon Moore, Ind. 275. 1861 = ? *C. meniscioides*.

meniscioides (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 20. 1836. NPfl. 195 — Trinidad-

Brasilia bor. Peru-Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 218. 1810. Mett. n. 70.

HB. 257; Chr. 234; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1841; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium confertum* Klf. 1824; Mett. n. 69; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Aspidium Hookeri* Kl. 1847 — ? *Aspidium heterodon* Schrad. 1824. Mett. n. 71; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849; *Cyrtomium* Moore 1861.

rigidissimum C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 — Brasilia.

Aspidium C. Chr. l. c.

Serra A. Brongn. Voy. aut. d. Monde de Vénus. Bot. t. 5. 1846 = ? *Dryopteris*.

Cycloglossum Presl, Hym. 32. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.

CYCLOPELTIS J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 14).

Presliana (J. Sm.) Berkeley, Introd. Crypt. Bot. 517. 1857. NPfl. 183 — Birma-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.

Lastrea J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polystichum* Moore 1857; *Aspidium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 36. n. 81. 1858. *Hemicardion crenatum* et *Cumingianum* Fée 1850-52 — *Aspidium Kingii* Hance 1862.

semicordata (Sw.) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846. NPfl. 183 — America trop. *Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 80. HB. 249 (pt.); Chr. 232; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Moore 1857; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Hemicardion Nephrolepis* Fée 1850-52. *Polypodium caducum* Willd. 1810; *Aspidium* HBK. 1815; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836.

CYCLOPHORUS Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 102).

abbreviatus (Zoll.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.

Niphobolus Zoll. Nat. en Gen. Arch. 1. 397. 1844; Gies. Niph. 160; *Sphaerostichum* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 266.

acrocarpus (Christ et Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — China.

Niphobolus Christ et Gies. Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 221.

acrostichoides (Forst.) Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 — Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia.

Queensland. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. n. 258. HB. 350; *Niphobolus* Rich. 1834; Gies. Niph. 213. NPfl. 325. *Cyclophorus glaber* Desv. 1811. *C. Scolopendrium* Desv. 1827; *Niphobolus* Moore 1861. *N. puberulus* Bl. 1828 — *N. fissus* Bl. 1828 (non alior.); ? *Gyrosorium* Pr. 1849. — an *Acrostichum lanceolatum* L. 1753; *Candollea* Mirb. 1803? an *Acrostichum longifolium* Burm. 1768? (vide *Cyclophorus* infra).

adnascens (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — Asia trop. Polynesia.

Polypodium Sw. Syn. 25, 222 t. 2 f. 2. 1806. HB. 349 (pt.). Chr. 98; *Niphobolus* Klf. 1824. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 196 — *Polypodium pertusum* Roxb.; Hk. 1825. Mett. n. 252; *Niphobolus* Spr. 1827; *Craspedaria* Link 1841 — *Niphobolus caudatus* Klf. 1824; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 255. 1857 (non Raddi 1819) — *Niphobolus carnosus* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 249. 1857 — *Niphobolus elongatus* Bl. 1828.

africanus (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — Africa austr.

Niphobolus Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1839. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 177; *Gyrosorium* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 268. 1857. HB. 351. Chr. 98 (non Desv. 1827).

albicans (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — Java.

Niphobolus Bl. Enum. 107. 1828; Fl. Javae, Fil. 60 t. 25. 1828; Gies. Niph. 185; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 257. 1857. HB. 352. *P. acrostichoides* Willd. 1810 (non Forst. 1786) — *Niphobolus glaber* Klf. 1824 (non *Cyclophorus* Desv. 1811); *N. Blumeanus* Kze. 1848; *Cyclophorus* Pr. 1849. — (an adhuc *C. flocciger*?).

- ?americanus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 54. 1863. HB. 352. Chr. 98; *Niphidium* J. Sm. 1875; *Niphobolus* Diels 1899. NPfl. 325.
- anetioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Celebes.
Niphobolus Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 38. 1904.
- angustatus** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.
Polypodium Sw. Syn. 27, 224. 1806. HB. 356. Chr. 101; *Niphobolus* Spr. 1827. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 193; *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria?* Fée 1850-52; *Niphopsis* J. Sm. 1857. *Polypodium sphaerocephalum* Wall. 1828; Mett. n. 244; *Pleopeltis* Bl. 1828; *Niphobolus* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 — *Niphobolus macrocarpus* Hk. et Arn. 1832.
- annamensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Annam.
Niphobolus Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 74. 1905.
- assimilis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 201; *Niphobolus* Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 129.
- asterosorus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Sumatra.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 214.
- Beddomeanus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China austr. India bor.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 101. 1901. *Polypodium costatum* Wall. 1828 (pt., nomen); Mett. n. 267. 1857 (non Kze. 1834); *Niphobolus* Pr. 1836; *Apalophlebia* Pr. 1849. *Polypodium stigmatosum* pt. auctt. — ? *Pyrrosia chinensis* Mirb. 1803.
- blepharolepis** C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Tahiti.
Polypodium tricholepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 139. 1869 (non Schrad. 1824); *Niphobolus* Carr. 1873; Gies. Niph. 175. 1901; *Polypodium serpens* pt. HB. 349.
- Blumeanus* Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 = *C. albicans*.
- Bonii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Tonkin.
Niphobolus Christ; Gies. Niph. 120. 1901.
- Boothii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — India bor. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 53. 1863. HB. 352; *Niphobolus* Bedd. 1868. Gies. Niph. 115.
- calvatus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 304; *Niphobolus* Diels 1900.
- Cavalerianus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 107.
- ceylanicus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ceylon.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 216 f. 19. 1901.
- Christii** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Borneo.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 140. 1901.
- confluens** (R. Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Australia. Ins. Norfolk. Ins. Lord Howe. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810; *Niphobolus* Spr. 1827. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 172; *N. acrostichoides* Klf. 1824; *Scytopteris* Pr. 1849; *Cyclophorus Scytopteris* Fourn. 1873. *Polypodium glabrum* Mett. n. 245. 1857. HB. 356. Chr. 101 (non Burm. 1768); *Pleopeltis* Fourn. 1869; *Drymoglossum Cunninghamsi* Moore 1857.
- ?cuneatus** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Niphobolus* Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 40. NPfl. 325; *Polypodium* Kuhn 1868. HB. 513.
- distichocarpus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Sumatra. — *Polypodium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 231. 1866. HB. 352; *Niphobolus* Gies. 1899. NPfl. 325.
- Drakeanus** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China. — *Polypodium* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 165. 1883; *Niphobolus* Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 117.

- flocciger** (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — India bor.-Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
Niphobolus Bl. Enum. 107. 1828. NPfl. 325; Polypodium Mett. n. 262. 1857. HB. 351 — *Antrophyum niphoboloides* Kze. 1848; *Taenitis* Moore 1857 — (an ad *C. albicantem* pertinens?).
- flocculosus** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — India bor.
Polypodium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825. HB. 351; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. Gies. Niph. 125; *Apalophlebia?* Pr. 1849; Polypodium detergibile Hk. 1863; Niphobolus Bedd. 1866.
- Gardneri** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ceylon. — Niphobolus Kze. hb.; J. Sm. 1857. Gies. Niph. 145; Polypodium Mett. Pol. 129. n. 263. 1857. HB. 352.
- Giesenhagenii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Bhotan.
Niphobolus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 330. 1904.
- glaber** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 = *C. acrostichoides*.
- gralla** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Yunnan.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 128. 1901.
- hastatus** (Thbg.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Japonia. Korea.
Acrostichum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331 t. 34. 1784; Niphobolus Kze. 1848; Polycampium Pr. 1849. Polypodium tricuspe Sw. 1801. HB. 350. Chr. 97; Niphobolus J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 165.
- heteractis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — India bor.
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 140. 1869. (HB. 512). (Chr. 97); Niphobolus J. Sm. 1877. Gies. Niph. 153. Polypodium Lingua pt. auctt.
- heterophyllus** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 = *C. spissus*.
- inaequalis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — China.
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.
- laevis** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — India bor.
Niphobolus J. Sm.; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 161. 1866; Gies. Niph. 141; Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869. *P. jaintense* Clarke 1880.
- lanuginosus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 190. 1901.
- Lauterbachii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Niphobolus Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 142. 1901; Gies. Niph. 221 f. 20.
- linearifolius** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Japonia. Korea. China. Formosa.
Niphobolus Hk. 2 Cent. t. 58. 1861. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 171; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 356.
- lingua** (Thbg.) Desv. Prod. 224. 1827 — Japonia. China. Tonkin. Formosa.
Acrostichum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330 t. 33. 1784; Polypodium Sw. 1806; Mett. n. 264. HB. 350 (pt.). Chr. 97; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 156; Polycampium Pr. 1849.
- longifolius** (Burm.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — Java.
Acrostichum Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768; Candollea Mirb. 1803; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. (an = *C. acrostichoides*?).
- macropodus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ins. Aru.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876.
- malacophyllus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Yunnan. — Polypodium Christ in litt.; *P. mollissimum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 (non Fée 1866).
- Martini** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — China. Thibet orient.
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 23. 1905.
- mollis** (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — Java. Timor. Ad flum. Iravaddi.
Niphobolus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121; Polypodium Mett. n. 261. 1857.

- nudus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — India bor. China austr.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 149. 1901.
- nummularifolius** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — India bor.-Malesia-Ins. Philipp.
Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 191, 419 t. 2 f. 1. 1806; Pteropsis Desv. 1827;
Gymnopteris Pr. 1836; Niphobolus J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph.
179; Galeoglossa Pr. 1849; Polypodium Mett. n. 247. 1857; HB. 351;
Chr. 99 — Galeoglossa rotundifolia Pr. 1849; Niphobolus Fée 1850-52 —
Acrostichum obovatum Bl. 1828; Niphobolus Kze. 1848; Galeoglossa Pr.
1849; Polypodium Mett. n. 248. 1857.
- pachydermus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ins. Moluccae.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876.
- pannosus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ceylon. Birma.
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 141. 1869. HB. 512; Niphobolus
Bedd. 1876; Gies. Niph. 105; N. Lingua Bedd. 1863-65.
- pekinensis** C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — China.
Polypodium Davidii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (non Franch. 1887);
Niphobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 132. NPfl. 325.
- penangianus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Birma. Perak. Penang. Sumatra.
Java. — Niphobolus Hk. Ic. pl. t. 203. 1840. Gies. Niph. 97; Polycampium
Pr. 1849; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 352.
- petiolosus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Korea. Amur. China.
Polypodium Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 96 t. 1 f. 2. 1897; Ni-
phobolus Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 146.
- polydactylus** (Hance) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Formosa. — Polypodium
Hance, JoB. 1883. 269; Niphobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 167. NPfl. 325.
- porosus** (Wall.) Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 — India bor. China.
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 128. n. 259. 1857; Nipho-
bolus Pr. 1836. Polypodium fissum pt. auctt. HB. 351. Chr. 98; ? Nipho-
bolus Bedd. 1870. NPfl. 325 (non Bl. 1828). N. Mannii Gies. 1901. Niph. 107.
- princeps** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Polypodium Mett.
Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866. (HB. 351); Niphobolus Gies. 1899. NPfl. 325.
- Rasamalae** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Java.
Polypodium Racib. Pterid. Buit. 99. 1898; Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 187. 1901.
- rupestris** (R. Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Australia. ? N. Zealand.
Polypodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810. Mett. n. 250; Nipho-
bolus Spr. 1827. Gies. Niph. 169; Craspedaria Link. 1841. Polypodium
serpens pt. HB. 349. P. confluens Hk. 1863. HB. 349 (non R. Br. 1810);
Niphobolus Bail. 1874 (non Spr. 1827).
- samarensis** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Gyrosorium Pr. Epim. 140. 1849 (conf. C. varius); Niphobolus Fée 1850-52.
Gies. Niph. 191; Polypodium Mett. n. 246. 1857. HB. 356.
- Sarasinorum** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Celebes.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 162. 1901.
- Schimperianus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Africa trop.
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868 (HB. 513); Niphobolus Gies.
1899. Niph. 111. NPfl. 325.
- ? **Schmidianus** Pr. Epim. 132. 1849 = ? C. sticticus.
- scolopendrium** Desv. Prod. 225. 1827 = C. acrostichoides.
- Scytopteris** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 286. 1873 = C. confluens.

- serpens** (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. Ins. Norfolk.
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 (non Sw. 1788). HB. 349 (pt.). Chr. 99 (pt.); Niphobolus Endl. 1833(?); Carr. 1873. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 219; Craspedaria Pr. 1849; Polypodium stoloniferum Gmel. 1791; P. stellatum Vahl 1794. P. eleagnifolium Bory 1828 — ? Niphobolus bicolor Klf. 1824; Polypodium Mett. n. 251. 1857.
- Sheareri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 201; Niphobolus Diels 1899. NPfl. 325.
- sphaerostichus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Luzon. Celebes.
Polypodium Mett. Pol. 130. n. 265 t. 3 f. 13. 1857. HB. 350. Sphaerostichum acrostichoides Pr. Epim. 135. 1849 (non Cyclophorus supra).
- spissus** (Bory) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — Africa austr. cum ins. adjac. China austr. India. Ceylon. — Polypodium Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 146. 1810; Mett. n. 253; Niphobolus Klf. 1824. Gies. Niph. 204. Candollea heterophylla Mirb. 1803 (non Acrostichum L. 1753); Cyclophorus Desv. 1811; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. Acrostichum dubium Poir. 1810. Polypodium adnascens pt. auctt. HB. 349 — Polypodium vittarioides Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 256. 1857; Niphobolus Pr. 1836. NPfl. 325; Cyclophorus Pr. 1849.
- splendens** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Niphobolus J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841 (nomen); Gies. Niph. 99; Apalophlebia Pr. Epim. 138. 1849; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. ed. I. 353; P. nitens Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 353 (non Desv. 1827).
- stenophyllus** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — India bor.
Niphobolus Bedd.; Gies. Niph. 131. 1901.
- sticticus** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China austr.-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp.
Niphobolus Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851. Gies. Niph. 135; Polypodium Mett. n. 260. 1857. P. fissum pt. auctt.
- stigmoseus** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — India austr. Ceylon. Malesia.
Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801. HB. 350 (pt.); Niphobolus Moore 1861. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 113. N. venosus Bl. 1828; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1842; Apalophlebia Pr. 1849.
- subfurfuraceus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China austr. India bor.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863. HB. 351. Chr. 98; Niphobolus Bedd. 1868. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 122.
- subvelutinus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Bhotan.
Niphobolus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 331. 1904.
- taeniodes** C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China.
Polypodium angustissimum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (non Fée 1869); Niphobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 183. NPfl. 326.
- taiwanensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Formosa.
Polypodium Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 60. 1901.
- tener** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Réunion.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 211. 1901.
- tonkinensis** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Tonkin.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 144. 1901.
- varius** (Klf.) Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 364. 1827 — Malesia-Polynesia.
Niphobolus Klf. Enum. 125. 1824. (HB. 350). Gies. Niph. 208; Polypodium Mett. n. 254. 1857. (adhuc pertinet f. Bak. Gyrosorium samarense Pr. 1849; conf. C. samarensis).
- vittarioides** Pr. Epim. 129. 1849 = C. spissus.

- Warburgii** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905 — Celebes.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 163. 1901.
- xiphioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905 — China.
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.
- CYCLOPTERIS** Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Plants 2. 9. 1821 = **Cystopteris**.
dentata Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. in corr. 1821 = C. fragilis.
fragilis Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821.
regia Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. in corr. 1821 = C. fragilis*.
- CYCLOSORUS** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 128. 1833 = **Dryopteris**.
gongylodes Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 128. 1833.
- CYRTOGONIUM** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 402. 1841; 4. 154. 1842 = **Leptochilus**.
acuminatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 86. 1854 = L. cuspidatus.
costatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = L. scalpturatus.
crispatulum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = L. virens var.
diversifolium J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841.
flagelliferum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = L. heteroclitus.
laciniatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = L. cuspidatus.
palustre Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 86 t. 12. 1854 = L. cuspidatus.
pinnatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 142. 1875 = L. lomarioides.
punctulatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = L. auriculatus.
repandum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = L. cuspidatus.
rivulare Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 85 t. 11 f. 3. 1854.
scandens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = L. guianensis.
serratifolium J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.
sinuosum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = L. cuspidatus.
subcrenatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.
virens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.
- Cyrtomiphlebium** Hooker, Spec. Fil. 5. 15. 1863 (*Polypodium* §) = **Polystichum**.
- CYRTOMIUM** Presl, Tent. Pter. 86. 1836 = **Polystichum**.
abbreviatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877.
caducum Moore, Ind. 276. 1861 = P. Hookerianum.
caryotideum Pr. Tent. 86 t. 2 f. 26. 1836 = P. falcatum*.
falcatum Pr. Tent. 86. 1836.
Fortunei J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 286. 1866 = P. falcatum var.
fraxinellum Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 264.
juglandifolium Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = Phanerophlebia j.
lonchitoides Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 264.
nobile Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = Phanerophlebia n.
vittatum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 33. 1905.
- CYRTOPHLEBIUM** (R. Br.) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 58. 1841 = **Polypodium**.
Polypodium § Cyrtophlebium R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 4. 1838.
angustifolium J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846.
costatum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842.
decurrens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.
nitidum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.
Phyllitidis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.
repens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.
- CYSTEA** Smith, Engl. Flora 4. 260, 284. 1828 = **Cystopteris**.
alpina Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 291. 1828 = C. fragilis *regia.
angustata Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 288. 1828 = C. fragilis.

- **Polypodium regium* L. 1753; *Cyathea* Forst. 1798; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Cyclopteris* Gray 1821; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827. NPfl. 164; *Cystea* Sm. 1828; *Polypodium alpinum* Jacq. 1788; *Cyathea* Roth 1800; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827. HB. 103. Chr. 281; *Cystea* Sm. 1828; *Nephrodium* Opiz (?1823) — Europa.
— *Cystopteris Tasmanica* Hk. 1846 — Tasmania.
— *Woodsia laetevirens* Prentice 1891 — N. S. Wales.

fragilis × **montana** Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 162 f. 28. 1900 — Mts. Jura.
fragilis × *Asplenium trichomanes* vide C. Blindi.

fumarioides Schott, Gen. ad t. 8. 1834 = *C. fragilis* *regia.

gigantea Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = ? *Acrophorus stipellatus*.

hirta Kl. Linn. 20. 361. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.

jamaicensis Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.

japonica Luer. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 363. 1883 — Japonia.

javensis Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris punctata*.

laciniata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 265. 1899 — N. Zealand.

leptophylla Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Hypolepis incisa*.

leucosoria Schur, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 8. 328. 1858 = *C. sudetica*.

mexicana? Fée, Gen. 300. 1850-52 = *C. fragilis*.

montana (Lam.) Bernh.; Desv. Prod. 264. 1827. HB. 104. Chr. 281. NPfl. 164
— Europa. Kamtschatka. Alaska-Colorado-Labrador.

Polypodium Lam. Fl. franç. 1 23. 1778; *Cyathea* Sm. 1793; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Filix* Und. 1900.

moupinensis Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 111. 1887 = *C. sudetica*.

myrrhidifolia Newm. Hist. br. ferns ed. III. 97. 1854 = *C. montana*.

nodosa Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.

novae-zealandicae Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 360. 1881 — N. Zealand.

obovata Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Asplenium lanceolatum* var.

obtusa Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Woodsia*.

odorata Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *Dryopteris crenata*.

orientalis Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.

Perriniana Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 131. 1833 = *Woodsia obtusa*.

Pontederiae Link, Fil. sp. 45. 1841 = *C. fragilis*.

regia Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis**.

retusa Dcne. Jacq. Voy. 4. 176 t. 177. 1844 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.

rhaetica Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 131. 1833 = *C. fragilis*.

rufescens Fée, Gen. 300. 1850-52; 6 mém. 22 t. 6 f. 5 = *Dryopteris hirta*.

Sandwicensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 234. 1854 = *C. Douglasii*.

scandicina Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *Athyrium*.

setosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 312. 1869. Chr. 281 — India bor. Birma. China.

Lastrea Bedd. 1868; *Davallia* Bak. 1874. HB. 468.

spinulosa Maxim. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 9. 340. 1859 = *Athyrium*.

squamata Dcne. Jacq. Voy. 4. 178. 1844 = *Davallia pulchra*.

sudetica A. Br. et Milde, 33 Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855. 92. HB. 103. Chr. 281. NPfl. 164 — Europa orient. Sibiria orient. Thibet. Yunnan.

C. leucosoria Schur 1858 — *C. moupinensis* Franch. 1887 — *Davallia triangularis* Bak. 1891.

Tasmanica Hk. sp. 1. 199. 1846 = *C. fragilis* var.

taygetensis Heldr. & Sart. in Heldr. Herb. norm. n. 35; Salom Nom. 147. 1883 = *C. fragilis* *regia.

- tenuis* Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- ? *tenuisecta* (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 — Java.
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 170. 1828; *Alsophila* Bl.; Moore 1857. HB. 44.
Athyrium Moore 1860; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860.
- translucens* Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- tristis* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 = *Alsophila*.
- Ulei* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 30. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 637. 1902 — Brasilia austr.
- vestita* Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Woodsia obtusa*.
- villosa* Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *Dryopteris cruciata*.
- villosa* Fée, Gen. 299. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?.
- viridula* Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis* var. *diaphana*.
- DANAEA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 420. 1793 — (Marattiaceae Gen. 5).
- alata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 420. 1793; Tracts 261. 1798; Sw. Syn. 167. 1806. HB. 443. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — India occ.
- angustifolia* Pr. Suppl. 35. 1845 = *D. nodosa*.
- Augustii* Karst.; Kze. Linn. 20. 2. 1847. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Columbia. Venezuela.
- cordata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 216 t. 71 f. 5. 1869 — Brasilia.
- erispa* Endres; Reichb. fil. Bot. Zeit. 1872. 489. HB. 525. Chr. 361. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica.
- cuspidata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 307 (seors. 155). 1849 — Mexico.
- dubia* Pr. Suppl. 36. 1845 — Brasilia.
- elata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 306 (seors. 154). 1849 — Mexico.
- elliptica* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1809; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 52. 1828. HB. 444. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — Amer. trop. — *D. geniculata* Raddi 1819.
- evecta* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 272 = *Angiopteris*.
- Fendleri* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 673. 1902 — India occ.
- geniculata* Raddi, Opusc. Bol. 3. 281. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 75 t. 5 f. 1. 1825 = *D. elliptica*.
- humilis* Moore, Ind. 286. 1861. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Ecuador.
- intermedia* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 393. 1843 (nomen) — ?.
- Jamaicensis* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 675. 1902 — Jamaica.
- Jenmani* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 677. 1902 — Jamaica.
- Leprieurii* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 137 t. 60. 1843. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Guiana.
- longifolia* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *D. nodosa*. [Amazonas.]
- Mazeana* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 676. 1902 — Guadeloupe.
- media* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 306 (seors. 154). 1849 = *D. elliptica*.
- Moritziana* Pr. Suppl. 35. 1845. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica-Peru. Jamaica.
- nigrescens* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 24. 413. 1898 — Guiana.
- nodosa* (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 420 t. 9 f. 11. 1793. HB. 444. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1793; *Asplenium* L. 1763 — *Danaea longifolia* Desv. 1811.
- oligosora* Fourn.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 499. 1891; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 369. 1905 — Guadeloupe.
- paleacea* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 76 t. 5 f. 2. 1825 — Brasilia. — *Danaeopsis* Pr. 1845.
- polymorpha* Leprieur; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 499. 1891 — India occ.
- Sellowiana* Pr. in Corda, Beitr. Fl. d. Vorwelt t. 51 f. 18-23. 1845; Pr. Suppl.
- serrulata* Bak. JoB. 1881. 208. NPfl. 444 — Columbia. [37. 1845 — Brasilia.]
- simplicifolia* Rudge, Pl. Guian. 1. 24 t. 36. 1805. HB. 442. Chr. 360. NPfl. 443 — Guiana. Brasilia bor.

- stenophylla** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 55 t. 28. 1840. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia. — Heterodanaea Pr. 1845.
- trichomanoides** Spruce; Moore, Ind. 288. 1861. HB. 442 — Peru.
- trifoliata** Reichb.; Kze. Anal. 4 t. 2. 1837. HB. 442. Chr. 360. NPfl. 443 — Guiana.
- Ulei** Christ, Hedwigia 44. 368. 1905 — Amazonas.
- Wendlandi** Reichb.fil. Bot. Zeit. 1872. 490. HB. 526. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica.
- Wrightii** Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 676. 1902 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.
- DANAEOPSIS** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 39. 1845 = **Danaea**.
- paleacea** Pr. Suppl. 39. 1845.
- DAREA** Jussieu, Genera plant. 15. 1789; Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 409. 1793
- appendiculata** Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810 = *A. bulbiferum* var. [= **Asplenium**.
- appendiculata** Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 = *A. tenerum* *Belangeri.
- aspidioides** Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809; sp. 5. 301. 1810 = *Athyrium* a.
- asplenioides** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833 = *A. Boryanum*.
- auriculata** Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810.
- Belangeri** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 51. 1833 = *A. tenerum**.
- bifida** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 54. 1833 = *A. lineatum* var.
- cicutaria** Willd.; sp. 5. 300. 1810 = *A. cristatum*.
- cuneata** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. affine*.
- disticha** Klf. Enum. 180. 1824 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.
- flaccida** Willd. sp. 5. 295. 1810.
- foecunda** Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52 = *A. compressum*.
- fumarioides** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.
- ?**furcans** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 269 t. 25 f. 2. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum fur-*
- furcata** Willd. sp. 5. 297. 1810 = *A. achilleifolium*. [catum.
- furcata** Bl. Enum. 207. 1828 = *A. tenerum* *Belangeri.
- inaequalis** Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810
- intermedia** Klf.; Bory, Bél. Voy. 2. 55. 1833 } = *A. lineatum* var.
- japonica** Willd. sp. 5. 302. 1810 = *Onychium j.*
- membranacea** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 451. 1811 = *A. myriophyllum*.
- ?**Millefolium** Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52.
- myriophylla** Willd. sp. 5. 301. 1810.
- obtusa** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- odontites** Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810 = *A. flaccidum*.
- palmata** Klf. Enum. 181. 1824 = *A. subdigitatum*.
- polypodioides** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 181. 1824 —?
- prolifera** Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 = *A. lineatum* var.
- Pteridis** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 52. 1833.
- rhizophylla** Willd. sp. 5. 300. 1810 = *A. myriophyllum*.
- rutaefolia** Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- scandens** Fée, Gen. 332. 1850-52.
- stans** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- tenera** Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 269.
- ?**thalictroides** Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52 = ? *A. cristatum*.
- thecifera** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 132. 1872.
- trilobata** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. cristatum*.
- tripinnata** Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 = *A. myriophyllum*.
- violascens** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 55. 1833 = *A. lineatum* var.
- viridans** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 54. 1833.
- vivipara** Willd. sp. 5. 302. 1810.

Davastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

DAVALLIA Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 414. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 82).

Subgenera: D = **Eudavallia**.
 L = **Leucostegia**.
 P = **Prosaptia**.
 S = **Scyphularia**.

achilleaefolia Wall. List n. 248. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 195 t. 56 D. 1846 =
Stenochlaena aculeata.

aculeata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.

aculeata Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 23. 1803 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.

aculeata Spr. Anleit. 3. 150 t. 5 f. 37. 1804 = *D. flexuosa*.

adiantifolia Hk. sp. 1. 176. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

adiantifolia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = *Lindsaya pectinata*.

adiantoides Sw. Syn. 131. 1806 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

aemula Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 144. 1869 = *Humata*.

affinis Hk. sp. 1. 158 t. 52 B. 1846 = *D. hymenophylloides*.

(P) *alata* Bl. Enum. 230. 1828. NFl. 214 — Asia trop.-Samoa.

Pachypleuria Pr. 1849. *Davallia serraeformis* Wall. 1828; *Polypodium*
 J. Sm. 1841; *Prosaptia* Christ 1898. *Davallia Emersoni* Hk. et Grev.
 1829. HB. 94. Chr. 306; *Prosaptia* Pr. 1836.

alata Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 465. 1838 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

alata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *D. decurrens*.

alpina Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata repens* var.

Amboynensis Hk. sp. 1. 178 t. 56 C. 1846 = *Tapeinidium*.

Andersonii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Leptolepia*.

Anderssonii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869 = *Humata*.

angustata Wall. List n. 242. 1828

angustifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 } = *Humata heterophylla*.

arborescens Willd. sp. 5. 470. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

(D) *arctotheca* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 339. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

asperrima Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 28. 1877 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

aspidioides Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Leptolepia*.

asplenioides Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 = *Humata*.

(L) *assamica* (Bedd.) Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 467. 1874 — India bor.

Acrophorus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 94. 1866; *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1875;

Davallia micans Mett.; Bak. 1867; HB. ed. I. 97; *Humata* Diels 1889.

NFl. 209.

(L) *athamantica* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 65. 1905 — Yunnan.

athyriifolia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Athyrium fimbriatum*.

attenuata Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *D. denticulata*.

Beccariana Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 78. 14 t. 3 f. 6. 1876 = *D. pallida*.

(L) *Beddomei* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 527 t. 1. 1899 — India bor.

Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 72 t. 7 f. 1. 1833 = *Humata vestita*.

Berteriana Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 37 t. 65. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.

bidentata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 119 t. 127. 1809 = *D. denticulata*.

bifida Klf. Enum. 222. 1824 = *Odontosoria*.

biflora Klf. Enum. 221. 1824 = *Odontosoria*.

bipinnata Hk. sp. 1. 161. 1846 = *Odontosoria uncinella*.

bipinnata Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1811 = *Leptolepia tripinnata*

- bipinnatifida* Bl. Enum. 232. 1828 = *Humata vestita*.
- bipinnatifida* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 = *Humata neoguineensis*.
- biserrata* Bl. Enum. 232. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
- Blumeana* Hk. sp. 1. 117 (pt.) t. 54 A. 1846 = *Lindsaya*.
- Blumei* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 289. 1869 = *D. contigua* var.
- borneensis* J. Sm.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
- Boryana* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66. 1825 = *Lindsaya repens* var.
- botrychioides* Bak. Syn. 90. 1867 = *Humata*.
- brachycarpa* Mett. msc. (Bak. Syn. 470. 1874) = *Asplenium*.
- brachypoda* Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya cultrata* var.
- Brasiliensis* Hk. sp. 1. 185. 1846 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.
- (D) *bullata* Wall. List n. 258. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 169 t. 50 B. 1846. HB. 97. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *D. decora* Moore 1859.
- calobodon* Bak. Syn. 470. 1874 = *Microlepia madagascariensis*.
- calvescens* Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 48 B. 1846 = *Microlepia marginata* var.
- campyloptera* Kze. Linn. 10. 544. 1836 = *Asplenium theciferum**.
- campylura* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 = *Saccoloma moluccanum* var.
- (D) *canariensis* (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 414 t. 9 f. 6. 1793. HB. 97. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — Ins. Atlant. Marocco. Portugal. Hispania.
Trichomanes L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753; *Caenopteris* Willd. 1794. *Polypodium lusitanicum* L. 1753.
- capillacea* Willd. sp. 5. 479. 1810 = *Trichomanes*.
- caudata* Cav. Descr. 279. 1802 = *D. solida* var.
- caudata* Wall. List n. 2220. 1829 = *D. denticulata*.
- celebica* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 426. 1896 = *Dennstaedtia scabra*.
- chaerophylla* Wall. List n. 259. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 157 t. 61 A. 1846 = *D. pulchra*.
- (D) *chaerophylloides* (Poir.) Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — Africa trop. cum ins. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808; *Humata* Desv. 1827. *Davallia nitidula* Kze. 1836. HB. 97.
- chinensis* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 414. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.
- chusana* Willd. sp. 5. 475. 1810 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- (L) *cicutarioides* Bak. JoB. 1890. 106 — N. Guinea.
Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
- (?) *?ciliata* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 188. 1822 — Brasilia.
ciliata Hk. sp. 1. 184 t. 60 A. 1846 = *Microlepia hirsuta*.
- (L) *Clarkei* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 91. 1874. Chr. 302 — Himalaya. Yunnan.
Acrophorus Hookeri Moore 1857 (nomen); *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1883;
Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 209 (non *Davallia Hookeriana* Wall. 1828;
Hk. 1846) — *D. Delavayi* Bedd. 1888.
- clavata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.
- concinna* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = *Asplenium theciferum**.
- concinna* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66. 1825 = *Dennstaedtia Mathewsii*.
- coniifolia* Wall. List n. 252. 1828 = *D. denticulata*.
- (P) *contigua* (Forst.) Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271. HB. 94. Chr. 306. NPfl. 214 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Prosaptia* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* J. Sm. 1841 — *Davallia pectinata* Bl. 1828 (non Sm. 1793); *Prosaptia* Moore 1861; *Davallia Blumei* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- corcovadensis* Lodd.; Kze. Linn. 28. 258. 1850 — Brasilia.
- cordifolia* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844 = *Humata repens*.

- (D) **corniculata** Moore, Ind. 292. 1861 — Malesia.
D. epiphylla Bl. Enum. 235. 1828. HB. 96 (non Spr. 1799).
Cumingii Hk. sp. 1. 155 t. 45 B. 1846 = *Humata lepida*.
cuneata Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271 = *Lindsaya*.
?cuneifolia Hk. sp. 1. 176. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.
cuneiformis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
dareaeformis Levinge; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 443. 1880 = *D. Clarkei* et *Polypodium dareiforme*.
decipiens Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Odontosoria retusa*.
decomposita Bak. JoB. 1884. 141 = *Odontosoria*.
decora Moore in Sim, Cat. Ferns 39. 1859 = *D. bullata* var.
decora ht. Bull.; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 415. 1893 — Hort. — (an praec.?).
- (D) **decurrens** Hk. sp. 1. 167 t. 44 B. 1846. HB. 95. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
Microlepidia Fée 1850-52; *Davallia alata* J. Sm. 1841 (non Bl. 1828).
Delavayi Bedd.; (Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 410. 1888) = *D. Clarkei*.
delicatula Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 224 t. 3 f. 1-3. 1895 = *Lindsaya*.
Denhami Hk. 2 Cent. t. 47. 1860 = *Tapeinidium*.
- (D) **denticulata** (Burm.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. Madagascar. Fernando Po.
Adiantum Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768; *Trichomanes* Houtt. 1783; *Davallia elegans* Sw. 1801. HB. 95. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Davallia patens* Sw. 1806 — *Trichomanes elatum* Forst. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799; *Wibelia* Bernh. 1801; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Trichomanes epiphyllum* Forst. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Wibelia multifida* Spr. 1801 — *Davallia Vogelii* Hk. 1846 (Fernando Po).
deparioides Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 13 t. 4 f. 8. 1876 = *Lecanopteris*.
didyma Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 22. 1803 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- (D) **dissecta** J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 325. 1851; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 469 c. fig. HB. 469 — Java.
distans Klf. Enum. 222. 1824 = ? *Saccoloma inaequale*.
- (D) **divaricata** Bl. Enum. 237. 1828. HB. 96. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214 — Asia trop.
D. polyantha Hk. 1846; *Microlepidia* Fée 1850-52.
divaricata Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 617. 1830 = *Odontosoria Schlechtendalii*.
divergens Kze. Linn. 19. 404; 20. 5. 1847 = *Microlepidia trichosticha*.
domingensis Spr. Anleit. 3. 149 t. 4 f. 33. 1804 = *Saccoloma*.
- (L) **?dubia** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 157. 1810. HB. 468 — Australia. ? Fiji.
Woodsia? Desv. 1827; *Dicksonia* Gaud. 1827; *Sitolobium* Brack. 1854; *Balantium Brownianum* Pr. 1836.
dumosa Sw. Syn. 135, 353. 1806 = *Odontosoria aculeata*.
elata Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271 = *D. denticulata* var.
elegans Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801 = *D. denticulata*.
elegans Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *D. solida*.
elegans β *pulchra* Hk. sp. 1. 165. 1846 = *D. corniculata*.
Emersoni Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 105. 1829 = *D. alata*.
epiphylla Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271 = *D. denticulata* var.
epiphylla Bl. Enum. 235. 1828 = *D. corniculata*.
falcata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
falcata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801 = ? *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.

- (D?) **falcinella** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66 t. 11 f. 2. 1825. HB. 91 — Ins. Philipp.
Leucostegia J. Sm. 1841; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.
Fejeensis Hk. sp. 1. 166 t. 55 D. 1846 = *D. solida* var.
ferruginea Cav. Descr. 277. 1802 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
ferruginea Desv. Prod. 315. 1827 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.
- (L) **ferulacea** Moore, Ind. 294. 1861. HB. 92. Chr. 303 — Fiji.
Schizoloma Kuhn 1882; *Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 210; *Davallia trichomanoides* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 64. 1861 (non Bl. 1828).
fijiensis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 214. 1899 = *D. solida* var.
firmula Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 = *Microlepia*.
flabellifolia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 = *Odontosoria*.
flaccida R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 157. 1810 (Don. Prod. 10. 1825) = *Microlepia speluncae*.
flagellifera Wall. List n. 243. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
flexuosa Spr.; Sieb. Fl. Mart. Suppl. n. 23; Pr. Tent. 129. 1836; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213 — India occ. — *Microlepia Ettingsh.* 1865; *Davallia aculeata* Spr. Anleit. 3. 150 t. 5 f. 37. 1804 (non Sm. 1793) — (*Odontosoria* sp.).
foeniculacea Hk. 2 Cent. t. 54. 1861 = *Asplenium stenolobum*.
Forsteri Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 339. 1873 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.
- (P) **Friderici et Pauli** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 202 t. 2 f. 1-4. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 94 t. 14 f. 10. 1897, NPfl. 214 — Celebes.
Polypodium Christ 1904 (non 1896).
- (D) **fructuosa** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 86. 1900 — Java.
fumarioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 89. 1801 = *Odontosoria*.
 ?*Gaimardiana* Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 = *Humata*.
gibberosa Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 88. 1801 = *Asplenium*.
glauca Cav. Descr. 278. 1802 — Peru.
glaucescens Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *Asplenium gibberosum*.
Goudotiana Kze. Anal. 35 t. 22 f. 2. 1837 = *Lindsaya*.
gracilis Bl. Enum. 233. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.
- (D) **Graeffei** Luer. Fil. Graeff. 211 t. 18. 1871 — Samoa. Aneiteum.
- (D) **Griffithiana** Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 49 B. 1846. HB. 96. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — China, India bor. Formosa. — *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1875.
Griffithii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 — *D. Griffithiana*.
hemiptera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 73 t. 7 f. 2. 1833 = *Lindsaya repens*.
heterophylla Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata*.
hirsuta Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801 = *Microlepia pilosella*.
hirta Klf. Enum. 223. 1824 = *Microlepia*.
Hookeriana Wall. List n. 2684. 1829 = *Microlepia*.
Hornei Bak. Fl. Maur. 470. 1877 = *Lindsaya*.
- (L) **Hosei** Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 — Borneo.
humilis Hk. sp. 1. 185. 1846 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (L) **hymenophylla** (Parish) Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 90. 1874 — Moulmein.
Acrophorus Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 96. 1865; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876; *Davallia Parishii* Hk. 1867. HB. ed. I. 90.
- (L) **hymenophyllodes** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869. Chr. 302 — Asia, Polynesia trop. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 172. 1828; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876. L. a:finis J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Davallia* Hk. 1846. HB. 92; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849; *Cystopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856.

- hymenophylloides Bak. Syn. 93. 1867 = Lindsaya.
illustris ht; Gard. Chr. III. 26. 17. 1899 — Hort.
- (L) **immersa** Wall. List n. 256. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 156. 1846. HB. 91. Chr. 302 — India bor.-Java. Celebes. — *Leucostegia* Pr. 1836; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856. NPfl. 209. ? *Cystopteris dimidiata* Dcne. 1844.
Imrayana Hk. sp. 1. 171 t. 49 A. 1846 = *Saccoloma*.
inaequalis Kze. Linn. 9. 87. 1834 = *Saccoloma*.
inaequalis y minor Hk. sp. 1. 180 t. 58 A. 1846 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.
intermarginalis Bl. Enum. 230. 1828 = *Humata Gaimardiana*.
intermedia ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 25. 31. 1899 (hybr.) — Hort.
intramarginalis Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Tapeinidium pin-*
Jamaicensis Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846 = *Microlepia speluncae*. [natum.
Japonica Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 542 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
Khasiyana Hk. sp. 1. 173 t. 47 A, 57 A. 1856 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
- (L) **Kingii** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1622. 1886 — Java.
Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
- (D) **Korthalsii** Kuhn, Linn. 36. 142. 1869 — Sumatra.
Kunzeana Hk. sp. 1. 177. 1846 = *Lindsaya davallioides*.
Kurzii Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 446. 1880 = *Microlepia*.
lanceolata Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824 = *Trichomanes*.
lanceolata Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 = *Asplenium Bakeri*.
Lapeyrousii Hk. 2 Cent. t. 56. 1861 = *Lindsaya hymenophylloides*.
Lenormandi Bak. Syn. 471. 1874 = *Odontosoria*.
lenta (Poir.) Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824 — Madagascar.
Trichomanes Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808.
lepida Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 = *Humata*.
- (D) **leptocarpa** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869. HB. 469 — Aneiteum.
L'Herminieri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 — Guadeloupe.
Microlepia Moore 1861 — (*Saccoloma* sp.).
ligulata Wall. List n. 254. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
Lindeni Hk. sp. 1. 193 t. 56 B. 1846 = *Asplenium theciferum* var.
Lindleyi Hk. sp. 1. 163 t. 58 B. 1846 = *D. solida* var.
? *lobata* Desv. Prod. 315. 1827 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
- (D) **Lobbiana** Moore, Ind. 296. 1861. HB. 95. NPfl. 214 — Borneo.
lobulosa Wall. List n. 241. 1828 = *Humata heterophylla*.
lonchitidea Wall. List n. 240. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 173 t. 46 B. 1846 = *Micro-*
lepia platyphylla.
- (D) **longicauda** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 339. 1896 — Samoa.
longifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844 = *D. alata*.
longipinnula Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
longula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 215 = *Humata lepida*.
- (D) **Lorrainii** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 254. 1866. HB. 469. NPfl. 214 — Malacca.
Luzonica Hk. sp. 1. 174 t. 60 B. f. 2, 3, 5. 1846 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.
- (L) **Maegillivrayi** (Fourn.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — N. Caledonia.
Leucostegia Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.
- (D) **Macleayi** Bak. Syn. 469. 1874 — Polynesia.
Macraeana Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832 = *Lindsaya repens*.
madagascariensis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 173 = *Microlepia*.
magellanica Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = *D. solida*.
majuscula Lowe, Ferns 8 t. 33. 1859(?) = *Microlepia*.

- Manilensis Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 465. 1843 = Microlepidia.
- ? **Mannii** (Eat.) Bak. Syn. 471. 1874 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Microlepidia Eat. ap. Mann, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 212. 1868; Loxoscaphe Kuhn 1879; Lindsaya Hill. 1888; Humata? Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
- marginalis Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 98. 1874 = Microlepidia marginata.
- marginalis Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 322). 1829 = Polypodium marginale Wall.
- (D) **Mariesli** Moore, Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — Japonia.
- (D) **mauritiana** Hk. sp. 1. 164 t. 55 B. 1846. HB. 96 — Mauritius. Ins Comorae. Stenolobus Pr. 1849.
- (L) **maxima** (Fourn.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — N. Caledonia. Leucostegia Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.
- meifolia HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815 = Odontosoria.
- Melleri Hk.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 102. 1867 = Odontosoria.
- (L) **membranulosa** Wall. List n. 255. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 159 t. 53 A. 1846. HB. 91 — Yunnan. Nepal. — Acrophorus Moore 1854; Leucostegia J. Sm. 1875; Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 209.
- micans Mett.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 95. 1867 = D. assamica.
- microcarpa Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = Odontosoria chinensis.
- mitis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 214 — Guiana. — (Odontosoria sp.).
- mollis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 172 = Microlepidia speluncae.
- moluccana Bl. Enum. 237. 1828 = Saccoloma.
- moluccana Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2219. 1829 = Tapeinidium amboynense. Mooreana Masters; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1869. 964 c. fig. = D. pallida.
- (D?) **Moorei** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 53. 1861. HB. 95 — N. Caledonia. Fiji. Lindsaya Fourn. 1873; Odontosoria Kuhn 1882.
- Moritziana Kl.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 54 = Humata.
- mucronata Bl. Enum. 235. 1828 = D. decurrens vel D. divaricata.
- mucronata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = Humata vestita.
- (L) **multidentata** (Wall.) Hk. Syn. 91. 1867 — India bor. Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Leucostegia Bedd. 1876; Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 209. Acrophorus Thomsoni Moore 1857 (nomen). Microlepidia pteropus Bedd. 1869.
- multifida Spr. (Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271) = Hymenophyllum.
- multiflora Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 515. 1844 = Humata Gaimardiana vel Nephrolepis sp. (hirsutula?).
- nepalensis Spr. Syst. 4. 121. 1827 = Microlepidia speluncae.
- nephrodioides F. Muell. Fragm. 10. 104. 1877 = ? Dryopteris decomposita var.
- (L) **nephrodioides** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887 — Borneo. Formosa.
- nigrescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 = Saccoloma inaequale var.
- nigrescens Hk. 2 Cent. t. 93. 1861 = Asplenium hypomelas.
- nipponica Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 8. 180. 1867 = Microlepidia.
- nitidula Kze. Linn. 10. 545. 1836 = D. chaerophylloides.
- ? **nodosa** Hk. sp. 1. 157. 1846 = Acrophorus stipellatus. Novae Zelandiae Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 182. 1844 = Leptolepidia.
- odontolabia Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 = Odontosoria.
- (L) **oligophlebia** Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 — Borneo.
- ornata Wall. List n. 246. 1828 = D. solida.
- padioides Zoll. Syst. Verz. 45. 1854 = Microlepidia speluncae.
- (D) **pallida** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 142. 1869. HB. 469 — Borneo. Aneiteum. Samoa. D. Mooreana Masters 1869 — D. Beccariana Ces. 1876.
- parallela Wall. List n. 251. 1828 = Humata Gaimardiana.

- Parishii Hk. Syn. ed. I. 90. 1867 = *D. hymenophylla*
 Parkeri Hk. sp. 1. 176 t. 53 C. 1846 = *Lindsaya*.
- (L) **parvula** Wall. List n. 247. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 138. 1829.
 HB. 92 — Malesia. — *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854;
Humata Mett. 1856. NPfl. 209.
patens Sw. Syn. 132, 348. 1806 = *D. denticulatum*.
pectinata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata*.
pectinata Bl. Enum. 229. 1828 = *D. contigua* var.
pectinata Meyen; Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 465. 1843 = *D. alata*.
pedata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata repens*.
pellucida Desv. Prod. 316. 1827 = ? *Humata repens*.
- (S) **pentaphylla** Bl. Enum. 232. 1828. HB. 94. Chr. 299. NPfl. 214 — Malesia.
 Polynesia. — *Stenolobus* Pr. 1849; *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52. *Humata*
pinnata Desv. 1827; *Davallia* Mett.; Kuhn 1869 (non Cav. 1802) —
Davallia pycnocarpa Brack. 1854.
- (D) **perdurans** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 970. 1898. NPfl. 214 — Yunnan.
phanerophlebia Bak. JoB. 1890. 262 = *Microlepia*.
philippinensis Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 27. 1877 = *Microlepia*.
pilosa Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 515 t. 32. 1844 = *Microlepia hirta*.
pilosella Hk. 2 Cent. t. 96. 1861 = *Microlepia*.
pilosiuscula Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 —?
pilosula Wall. List n. 263. 1828 = *Microlepia*.
Pinkneyi Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 415. 1897 = *Microlepia*.
pinnata Cav. Descr. 277. 1802 = *Tapeinidium*.
pinnata Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 288. 1869 = *D. pentaphylla*.
pinnatifida Sw. Syn. 130. 1806 = *Humata heterophylla*.
pinnatifida Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887 = *Humata intermedia*.
- (D) **platylepis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 229 — Yunnan.
platyphylla Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepia*.
- (D) **plumosa** Bak. JoB. 1876. 10 — Samoa.
polyantha Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 59 A. 1846 = *D. divaricata*.
polypodioides Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
polypodioides Hk. sp. 1. 181. 1846 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
polypodioides Benth. Fl. Hongk. 461. 1861 = *Microlepia Hancei*.
polypodioides γ *hispida* Hk. sp. 1. 182. 1846 = *Microlepia pilosula*.
polysperma Steud. Nom. 2. 147. 1824 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
Preslii Hk. sp. 1. 161. 1846 = *D. contigua*.
procera Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 24. 1803 = *D. solida*.
proxima Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 = *Microlepia*.
proxima β *remota* Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.
proxima Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 438. 1864 = *Microlepia majuscula*.
- (L) **pseudo-cystopteris** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 68 — India bor.
Acrophorus Moore 1857; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876.
- ? *puberula* Wall. List n. 262. 1828 = *Microlepia hirta*.
pulchella Hk. sp. 1. 175 t. 53 B. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.
- (L) **puleherrima** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 53 — Yunnan.
Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
- (L) **pulchra** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 11. 1825. Chr. 303 — Yunnan. Himalaya-Ceylon.
Leucostegia J. Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Humata* Diels 1899.
 NPfl. 209. *Davallia chaerophylla* Wall. 1828. HB. 92; *Leucostegia*

- J. Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856; *Microlepis* Ettingsh. 1865.
- pumila* Willd.; Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 = *Dicksonia*.
- pusilla* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 79. 1861 = *Humata*.
- pyncocarpa* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 242 t. 35 f. 2. 1854 = *D. pentaphylla*.
- pyramidata* Wall. List n. 261. 1828 = *Microlepis hirta*.
- (D) *pyxidata* Cav. Descr. 278. 1802. HB. 96. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — Australia.
Humata Desv. 1827.
- pyxidata* Klf. Enum. 221. 1824 = *D. solida*.
- (P) *Reineckei* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 341 t. 5 f. 1. 1896. Chr. 306. NPfl. 214
- remota* Klf. Enum. 223. 1824 = *Odontosoria chinensis*. [— Samoa.
- repens* Desv. Prod. 314. 1827 = *Lindsaya*.
- repens* Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867 = *Humata*.
- retusa* Cav. Descr. 278. 1802 = *Odontosoria*.
- rhomboidea* Wall. List n. 257. 1828 (nomen); Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 158 =
Microlepis trapeziformis.
- rhomboidea* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 48. 1860 = *Microlepis Wilfordii*.
- rigida* Sol.; Salom. Nom. 155. 1883 = *Humata*.
- Roxburghii* Wall. List n. 2218. 1829 = *Microlepis hirta*.
- Saccoloma* Spr. Syst. 4. 119. 1827 = *Saccoloma elegans*.
- Sarasinorum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 425. 1896 = *Microlepis mascabra* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Microlepis marginata*. [nilensis.
- scandens* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 89. 1801 = *Lygodium japonicum*.
- scandens* Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.
- Schimperi* Hk. sp. 1. 193 t. 50 A. 1846 = *Asplenium theciferum**.
- schizophylla* Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya orbiculata* var.
- Schlechtendalii* Pr. Tent. 129. 1836 = *Odontosoria*.
- scoparia* Hk. Syn. 101. 1867 = *Odontosoria*.
- serraeformis* Wall. List n. 249. 1828 = *D. alata*.
- serrata* Willd. sp. 5. 467. 1810 = *Humata repens*.
- serrata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 174. 1846 (= *biserrata* Bl.) = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
- sessilifolia* Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata*.
- setosa* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —, 1808 —?
- setosa* Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Cystopteris*.
- Sieboldiana* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 180. 1867 = *Microlepis marginata*.
- Sloanei* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 37 = *Saccoloma*.
- (D) *solida* (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801. HB. 95. Chr. 300.
 NPfl. 214 — Malesia. Polynesia. Queensland. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 86. 1786; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Stenolobus* Pr. 1836 — *Davallia caudata* Cav. 1802; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Davallia ornata* Wall. 1828; *Stenolobus* Pr. 1836 — *Davallia Lindleyi* Hk. 1846 — *D. Fejeensis* Hk. 1846. HB. 97
 NPfl. 214 (fijiensis); *Stenolobus* Pr. 1849; *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1875.
- (D) *speciosa* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 145. 1869. HB. 469 — Moulmein.
Speluncae Bak. Syn. 100. 1867 = *Microlepis*.
- splendens* Bl. Enum. 234. 1828 = *D. solida*.
- Sprucei* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 346. 1870 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.
- stenocarpa* Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 65 — ? India occ. (Hort.).
- (D) *stenoloba* Bak. Malesia 3. 35. 1886 — Amboyna.
- stenomera* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = *D. trichomanoides*.

- stipellata* Wall. List n. 260. 1828 = *Acrophorus*.
stolonifera Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya*.
strigosa (Sw. Adnot. 69. 1829) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 542 = *Microlepidia*.
stylosa Steud. Nomencl. 2. 147. 1824 = *Trichomanes*.
subimbricata Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata repens*.
subvolubilis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 158 = *Microlepidia speluncae*.
tahitensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 245. 1854 = *D. solida*.
(D) **Tasmani** Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 75. 1890; Cheeseman, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 23. 416. 1891 — Ins. Kermadec.
regularis Desv. Prod. 316. 1827. (Plum. t. 99 A.) — *Hispaniola*.
Stenoloma? Fée 1866.
tenuifolia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 88. 1801 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
thalictroides Pr. Tent. 129. 1836 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.
thecifera HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815 = *Asplenium*.
Thwaitesii Bak. Syn. ed. I. 99. 1867 = *Microlepidia majuscula*.
trapeziformis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 516. 1844 = *Microlepidia*.
trapezoides Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
triangularis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 202. 1891 = *Cystopteris sudetica*.
(D) **trichomanoides** Bl. Enum. 238. 1828. HB. 95 — Malesia.
D. stenomera Kze. 1848.
trichomanoides Hk. 2 Cent. t. 64. 1861 = *D. ferulacea*.
trichomanoides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 178. 1866 = *Lindsaya orbiculata*.
trichosticha Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846 = *Microlepidia*.
trifoliata (L.) Sw. Syn. 133. 1806. (Plum. t. 99 B.) — *Hispaniola*.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753; *Stenoloma?* Fée 1866.
triloba (L.) Willd. sp. 5. 468. 1810 (Plum. t. 99 C.) — *Hispaniola*.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753; *Odontosoria?* Fée 1866.
(S) **triphylla** Hk. sp. 1. 162 t. 46 A. 1846. HB. 94. NPfl. 214 — Singapore.
Stenolobus Pr. 1849; *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52.
tripinnata F. Muell.; Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 717. 1878 = *Leptolepidia*.
triquetra Bak. Syn. 93. 1867 = *Lindsaya tenuifolia*.
tristis Racib. Pterid. Buit. 131. 1898 = *Alsophila*.
Truffautiana ht.; L'ill. Hort. 1895. 186; Gard. Mag. 1896. 352 — Hort.
truncata Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 — Nepal.
Tyermanni Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 871 (syn.) = *Humata*.
uncinella Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213 = *Odontosoria*.
urophylla Wall. List n. 2683. 1829 = *Microlepidia marginata*.
urophylla Hk. Fil. exot. t. 19 in nota. 1859 = *Microlepidia caudigera*.
(D) **Veitchii** Bak. JoB. 1879. 39 — Borneo.
venusta Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 122 t. 128. 1809 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
vestita Bl. Enum. 233. 1828 = *Humata*.
villosa Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepidia hirta*.
villosa Wall. List n. 244. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 48 A. = *Microlepidia marginata*.
virens Wall. List n. 264. 1828 = *Microlepidia speluncae*.
(L) **viscidula** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 145. 1869. HB. 467 — Java.
Vogelii Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 59 B. 1846 = *D. denticulata* var.
Wilfordii Bak. Syn. 98. 1867 = *Microlepidia*.
(L) **yaklaensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 215. 1905 — Sikkim.
Leucostegia Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 13. 1892.
(L) **yunnanensis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 970. 1898 — Yunnan.

Davalliastrum Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Lindsaya* et *Odontosoria*.

DAVALLIOPSIS Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 323. 1861 = *Trichomanes*.

Definitifolium Hieron. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 479. 1904 (*Gymnogramme* §) = *Gymno-*

DENDROGLOSSA Presl, Epim. Bot. 149. 1849 = *Leptochilus*. [gramma.

lanceolata Pr. Epim. 149. 1849 = *L. Linnaeanus*.

latifolia Fée, Gen. 81. 1850-52.

normalis Pr. Epim. 149. 1849 = *L. lanceolatus* var.

quercifolia Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = *L. zeylanicus*.

subquinquefida Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = *L. latifolius*.

taccaefolia Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 3. 1850-52 = *L. latifolius*.

DENNSTAEDTIA Bernhardt, Schrader's Journ. 1800². 124. 1801 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 36).

adiantoides (H. B. Willd.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Amer. trop.

Dicksonia H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 488. 1810. HB. 52 (pt.); *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1842 — *Dicksonia apiifolia* Hk. 1844. HB. 53 (non Sw. 1801); *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1842; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857 (pt). ? NPl. 218. — an *Dicksonia bipinnata* Cav. 1802? an *Polypodium globuliferum* Poir. 1804? — conf. Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 164.

ampla (Bak.) Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227 — Borneo. Perak.

Dicksonia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886.

anthriscifolia (Bory) Moore, Ind. 303. 1861; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 391 —

Ins. Mascarenae. — *Lonchitis* Bory in Willd. 1810 (syn.); *Cheilanthes* Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810; *Dicksonia* Klf. 1824; ? *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1866; *Dicksonia rubiginosa* β HB. 53.

antillensis (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 216. 1905 — Jamaica.

Dicksonia Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267.

apiifolia Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. adiantoides* et *D. dissecta*.

appendiculata (Wall.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875. Chr. 312. NPl. 217 —

Himalaya. — *Dicksonia* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 79 t. 27 C. 1844. HB. 54; *Patania* Bedd. 1876. *Sitolobium glutinosum* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen); *Dicksonia* Hk. 1844 — *D. Elwesii* Bak. 1874; *Patania* Bedd. 1876; *Dennstaedtia* Bedd. 1883. NPl. 217.

elentaria (Sw.) ? Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882. ? Chr.

311. ? NPl. 218 — Amer. trop. — *Dicksonia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 (vix HB. 53); *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1842.

elentaroides (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 454. 1904 — India occ. Ecuador.

Dicksonia Fée, 11 mém. 95 t. 25 f. 2. 1866.

concinna Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. Mathewsii*.

consanguinea (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 305. 1861 — Venezuela-Ecuador.

Dicksonia Kl. Linn. 20. 445. 1847; *Patania* Pr. 1849. *Dicksonia adiantoides* pt. HB. 52.

cornata (Klf.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 260. 1864 — Amer. centr.-Brasilia.

Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 227. 1824.

coronata (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 216. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Dicksonia* Sod. Cr.

vasc. quit. 48. 1893; *D. adiantoides* β *coronata* Sod. 1883.

cuneata (J. Sm.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.

Sitolobium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 C. 1844. HB. 462.

- davallioides** (R. Br.) Moore, Parker's Cat. 1858; Ind. 305. 1861. Chr. 312. NPfl. 218 — Australia. Tasmania. — Dicksonia R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810. HB. 54; Sitolobium J. Sm. 1842. Dicksonia nitidula Kze. 1850; Dennstaedtia Moore 1857.
- decomposita** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 732. 1905 — Costa Rica. Mexico. Dicksonia Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 180. 1896.
- deltoides** Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. scabra*.
- dissecta** (Sw.) Moore, Ind. 305. 1861 — Amer. trop. Polypodium Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; Dicksonia Sw. 1801; Sitolobium J. Sm. 1842 — ? Dicksonia rubiginosa pt. HB. 53.
- distenta** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Mexico. Dicksonia Kze. Anal. 39. 1837.
- divaricata** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Ecuador. Dicksonia Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893.
- D'Orbignyana** Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — Bolivia.
- erosa** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Peru. Dicksonia Kze. Linn. 9. 88. 1834. *D. adiantoides* pt. HB. 52.
- Elwesii** Bedd. Handb. 26. 1883 = *D. appendiculata* var.
- erythrorachis** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Celebes. Dicksonia Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 86 t. 13 f. 7. 1897.
- exaltata** (Kze.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 454. 1904 — Venezuela. Dicksonia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 59. *Microlepia?* *oedematosus* Fée 1850-52.
- flaccida** (Forst.) Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 124 t. 1 f. 3. 1801. NPfl. 218 — Polynesia. — Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; Cyathea Spr. 1799; Dicksonia Sw. 1801. HB. 53; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849.
- fluminensis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Brasilia. *Microlepia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 151 t. 51 f. 1. 1869.
- formosae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 617. 1904 — Formosa.
- glabrata** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — N. Guinea. Dicksonia Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 198. 1891. Godeffroyi Luer. Fil. Graeff. 222 t. 19. 1871 = *Aspidium*.
- gomphophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Borneo. Dicksonia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886.
- grandifrons** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 38. 1901 — Costa Rica. Mexico.
- Henriettae** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Madagascar. Dicksonia Bak. Syn. 462. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1606; *Microlepia* Kuhn 1879.
- hirsuta** Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 181. 1867 = *Microlepia pilosella*.
- ineisa** (Fée) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia. Dicksonia Fée, 11 mém. 94 t. 25 f. 1. 1866.
- incurvata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Fiji. Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1879. 294.
- javanica** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 617. 1904 = Dicksonia.
- Kingi** Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227 — Perak. — Dicksonia Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 6. 1892.
- Lagerheimii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Ecuador. Dicksonia Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 50. 1893.
- Lambertiiana** (Remy) Christ, Farnkr. 312. 1897 (*Lambertyana*) — Chile Bolivia. Dicksonia Remy; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 523. 1853.
- Lindsayiformis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Brasilia. *Microlepia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 152 t. 51 f. 2. 1869.
- macrophylla** Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. obtusifolia*.

- Mathewsii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Peru. Brasilia. Paraguay.
Deparia Hk. sp. 1. 85 t. 30 B. 1844; *Dicksonia* Fée 1850-52. *Davallia concinna* Pr. 1825 (non Schrad. 1818); *Patania* Pr. 1836; *Dicksonia* Hk. 1844; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857; *Deparia* Bak. 1866. HB. 55.
- moluccana** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857. NPfl. 218 — Malesia. Formosa. Fiji.
Dicksonia Bl. Enum. 239. 1828. HB. 53; *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1857.
- Munchii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 732. 1905 — Mexico.
- nitidula** Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. davallioides*.
- Novae Zelandiae** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 22. 1873 = *Leptolepia*.
- obtusifolia** (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861. Chr. 311. NPfl. 218 — Amer. trop.
Dicksonia Willd. sp. 5. 483. 1810; *Patania* Pr. 1836; *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842. *Dicksonia adiantoides* pt. HB. 52 — ? *Davallia arborescens* Willd. 1810.
- Orbignyana** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882 = *D. D'Orbignyana*.
- ordinata** (Klf.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Amer. trop.
Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 226. 1824.
- Pavoni** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1861 — Peru.
Dicksonia Hk. sp. 1. 74 t. 26 A. 1844; *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1866.
- Pearcei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Ecuador
Dicksonia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 197. 1891.
- producta** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 260. 1864 — Columbia.
Deparia Bak. 1868. HB. 463.
- pubescens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Columbia.
Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1881. 203.
- punctiloba** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = *D. punctilobula*.
- punctilobula** (Michx.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Amer. bor.
Nephrodium Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Dicksonia* Kze. 1848; *Litobolium* Newm. 1854; *Polypodium punctilobum* Poir. 1804; *Aspidium* Willd. 1810; *Sitobolium* Desv. 1827; *Dicksonia* Hk. 1844. HB. 54; *Dennstaedtia* J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 312. NPfl. 217; *Polypodium pilosiusculum* Mühl.; *Dicksonia* Willd. 1809; *Adectum* Link 1841; *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842; *Dicksonia pubescens* Schkuhr 1809.
- remota** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Celebes. — *Dicksonia* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 423. 1896; Ann. Jard. Bot. 15. 86 t. 4 f. 8. 1897.
- ?resinifera** (Bl.) Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 290. 1869 — Java.
Cheilanthes Bl. Enum. 138. 1828; *Hypolepis* Hk. 1852.
- rhubifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1890. 105.
- rubicaulis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 258, 732. 1905 — Mexico. Costa Rica
- rubiginosa** (Klf.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857. Chr. 311. NPfl. 218 — Amer. trop.
Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 226. 1824. HB. 53 (pt. excl. β); *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842.
- samoensis** (Brack.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1857 — Polynesia. N. Guinea.
Sitobolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 274 t. 38 f. 1. 1854; *Dicksonia* Bak. 1874. HB. 462 — *D. delicata* F. Muell. 1876.
- scabra** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1861. Chr. 312. NPfl. 218 — China. Asia trop.
Dicksonia Wall. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 B. 1844. HB. 54; *Patania* Bedd. 1876 — *Dicksonia deltoidea* Hk. 1844; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857.
- scandens** (Bl.) Moore, Parker's Cat. 1858; Ind. 307. 1861. Chr. 312. NPfl. 218
Malesia. Samoa. — *Dicksonia* Bl. Enum. 240. 1828. HB. 53; *Sitobolium*?
Brack. 1854. *Dicksonia Zippeliana* Kze. 1845; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857
— *Hypolepis Smithii* Fée 1850-52.

- Smithii** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Ins. Philipp. — *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 D. 1844. HB. 54; *Sitobium* J. Sm. 1877. *Dicksonia neglecta* Fée
- Sodirol** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Ecuador. [1850-52.
Dicksonia scandens Bak. JoB. 1877. 162; Ic. pl. t. 1605 (non Bl. 1828).
solida (Lodd.) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Hort.
Sitobium Lodd. 1849; *Dicksonia* Kze. Linn. 23. 249. 1850 (nomen).
Sprucei Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Ecuador. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1877.
stenochlaena (Fée) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Réunion.
Dicksonia Fée, Gen. 336. 1850-52.
straminea J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = *Balantium*.
strigosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = *Microlepia*.
tenera (Pr.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 261. 1864 — Amer. trop.
Dicksonia Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 189. 1822; Mart. Ic. Cr. Br. 96 t. 66, 72 f. 1;
Sitobium Brack. 1854. *Dicksonia flaccida* Raddi 1819 (non Sw. 1801).
vagans (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Ecuador.
Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1877. 162.
Zippeliana Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. scandens*.
- DEPARIA** Hooker et Greville, Icon. Fil. t. 154. 1829.
concinna Bak. Syn. 55. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia Mathewsii*.
Godefroyi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 199. 1891 = *Aspidium Godeffroyi*.
Macraei Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 154. 1829 = *Athyrium proliferum*.
Mathewsii Hk. sp. 1. 85 t. 30 B. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.
Moorii Hk. JoB. 4. 55 t. 3. 1852 = *Aspidium*.
nephrodioides Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 253 = ? *Dryopteris decomposita* var.
producta Bak. Syn. ed. I. 451. 1868; ed. II. 463. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia*.
prolifera Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831 = *Athyrium*.
triangularis Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 778. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.
(prob. = *Athyrium proliferum* var.).
- Depariopsis** Baker, Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891 (*Polypodium* §) = *Aspidium*.
- DERMATOPHLEBIUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = *Hymenophyllum*. (*Sphaerocristatum* Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = *H. fucoides* var. [cionium § Pr. l. c. 17].
Jamesoni Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
tomentosum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
- DESMOPODIUM** J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. 308. 1861) = **Dryopteris**.
Phegopteris § *Desmopodium* (err.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875.
- DIACALPE** Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 241. 1828 — (*Polyodiaceae* Gen. 1).
aspidioides Bl. Enum. 241. 1828. HB. 45. Chr. 286. NPfl. 159 — Asia trop.
Physematium Kze. 1837; *Cyathea* Moritz 1845-46; *Peranema* Mett. 1859.
Sphaeropteris Hookeriana Wall. 1829; *Diacalpe* Moore 1854 — *D. pseudo-caenopteris* Kze. 1846.
Burgessiana Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875 = *Woodsia*.
foeniculacea Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 434. 1880 = *Polystichum*.
fragilis Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia*.
guatemalensis Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia mollis*
madagascariensis Fée, Gen. 339. 1850-52 — Ins. Comorae.
manchuriensis Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia*.
microphylla Moore, Ind. C. 1857 = *Cyathea*.
peruviana Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia crenata* var.
pseudo-caenopteris Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 457 = *D. aspidioides*.
Diafnia Presl, Epim. Bot. 119. 1849 (*Blechnopsis* §) = *Blechnum*.

- Diagramma* Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 114. 1828 (*Grammitis* §) = Polypodium.
- DIBLEMMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 399. 1841; 4. 65. 1841 = Polypodium.
- samarensis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = P. tenuilore.
- DICHASIUM (A. Br.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 302. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.
- Aspidium § Dichasium A. Braun, Flora 1841. 710.
- parallelogrammum Fée, Gen. 302 t. 23 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = D. filix mas*.
- patentissimum Fée, Gen. 302 t. 23 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = D. filix mas*.
- DICHOREXIA Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 344. 1848 = *Alsophila*.
- gigantea Pr. l. c. 344. 1848 = A. glabra.
- latebrosa Pr. l. c. 344. 1848.
- DICKSONIA L'Héritier, Sertum anglicum 30. 1788 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. 2).
- abrupta Bory, Voy. 2. 187 t. 30. 1804 = *Nephrolepis*.
- aculeata Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 7. 1822 = *Hypolepis repens*.
- adiantoides H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 488. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- adiantoides β coronata Sod. Rec. 23. 1883 = *Dennstaedtia coronata*.
- altissima Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.
- ampla Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- andina Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 309. 1896 — Chile. — (an *Dennstaedtia*?).
- angustidens Pr. Tent. 136. 1836 = ? *Dennstaedtia dissecta*.
- antarctica Lab. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 100 t. 249. 1806. HB. 50. Chr. 314. NFl. 120 — Australia. Tasmania. — *Balantium* Pr. 1836; *Cibotium Billardieri* Klf. 1824; *Dicksonia* F. Muell. 1882.
- antarctica Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 9. 1854 = D. fibrosa.
- anthriscifolia Klf. Enum. 227. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- antillensis Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- apiifolia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- apiifolia Spr. Syst. 4. 123. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia cornuta*.
- apiifolia Hk. sp. 1. 77 t. 26 C. 1844. HB. 53 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.
- appendiculata Wall. List n. 65. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- arborescens L'Hérit. Sert. angl. 31 t. 43. 1788. HB. 50. Chr. 313. NFl. 120 — St. Helena. — *Balantium* Hk. 1838; *Dicksonia integra* Sw. 1801; *Balantium auricomum* Klf. 1824; *Dicksonia* Spr. 1827.
- asperula Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.
- assamica Griff. Notul. 2. 607. 1849; Ic. pl. as. 2. t 136 f. 2. 1849 = *Cibotium auricomum* Spr. Syst. 4. 122. 1827 = D. arborescens. [barometz.
- Baranetz Link, Fil. sp. 166. 1841 } = *Cibotium barometz*.
- Barometz Hk. & Bak. Syn. 49. 1866 }
- Baudouini Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 347. 1873. NFl. 120 — N. Caledonia.
- Berteriana (Colla) Hk. sp. 1. 67 t. 23 A. 1844. HB. 51. NFl. 120 (*Berteroana*) — Juan Fernandez. ? Polynesia. — *Davallia Colla*, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 37 t. 65. 1836; *Balantium Berteroanum* Kze. Anal. 40. 1837.
- Berteroana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 277. 1854 = D. *Brackenridgei*.
- Billardieri F. Muell. Cens. 1. 137. 1882 = D. antarctica.
- bipinnata Cav. Descr. 274. 1802 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.
- Blumei (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 190. 1860 — Java. Celebes.
- Balantium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214. B. chrysotrichum Hassk. 1856; *Dicksonia* Moore 1860. HB. 50. NFl. 221.
- Brackenridgei Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861. HB. 462. NFl. 120 — Fiji. Samoa. — D. *Berteroana* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 277. 1854 (non Hk. 1844).
- caudata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 475. 1811 = *Cheilanthes*.
- Chamissoi Hk. & Bak. Syn. 50. 1866 = *Cibotium*.

- chrysotricha* Moore, Ind. 190, 311. 1860 = *D. Blumei*.
cicutaria Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.
cicutaria Hk. & Bak. Syn. 53. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia cornuta, ordinata et tenera*.
cicutarioides Fée, 11 mém. 95 t. 25 f. 2. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia*.
concinna Hk. sp. 1. 74. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia Mathewsii*.
coniifolia Hk. sp. 1. 70 t. 24 A. 1844 = *Balantium*.
consanguinea Kl. Linn. 20. 445. 1847 = *Dennstaedtia*.
cornuta Klf. Enum. 227. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.
coronata Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.
culcita L'Hérit. Sert. angl. 31. 1788 = *Balantium*.
cuneata Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 C. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.
davallioides R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.
decomposita Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 180. 1896 = *Dennstaedtia*.
decurrens Kl.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 58 = *Dennstaedtia consanguinea*.
delicata F. Muell. Descr. Pap. Pl. 4. 77. 1876 = *Dennstaedtia samoensis*.
deltoidea Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 A. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia scabra*.
Deplanchei Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
dissecta Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.
distenta Kze. Anal. 39. 1837 = *Dennstaedtia*.
divaricata Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.
domingensis Desv. Prod. 317. 1827 — Hispaniola. — *Microlepia* Fée 1866.
dubia Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 367. 1827 = *Davallia*.
dubia Hk. & Bak. Syn. ed. I. 51. 1866 (pt.) = *Balantium stramineum*.
Eggersii Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 84. 1897 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.
elegans Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861 = *Thyrsopteris*.
Elwesii Bak. Syn. ed. II. 54. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia appendiculata* var.
erosa Kze. Linn. 9. 88. 1834 = *Dennstaedtia*.
erythrorachis Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 86 t. 13 f. 7. 1897 = *Dennstaedtia*.
exaltata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 59 = *Dennstaedtia*.
expansa Klf.; Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia dissecta*.
fallax Klf.; Sieb. Syn. n. 111 = *Davallia dubia*.
fibrosa Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 179. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 68 t. 23 B. 1844. HB. 461.
 Chr. 315 — N. Zealand. Ins. Chatham. — *Balantium* Fée 1850-52 — *Dicksonia microcarpa* Col. 1888 — *D. Sparmanniana* Col. 1880.
flaccida Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 90. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.
flaccida Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 296. 1819 = *Dennstaedtia tenera*.
flaccida Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832 (pt.) = *Leptolepia Andersoni*.
fragilis Trevir. Berl. Mag. 7. 155 t. 3 f. 18-19. 1816 = *Woodsia*.
gigantea Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 177 t. 193. 1869 = *D. Karsteniana*.
glabrata Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *Dennstaedtia*.
glauca Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = *Cibotium*.
globulifera O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3². 378. 1898 = *Dennstaedtia Lambertiana*.
globuligera Desv. Prod. 317. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia cicutaria*.
glutinosa Wall.; Hk. sp. 1. 81. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia appendiculata*.
gomphophylla Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886 = *Dennstaedtia*.
gracilis Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 306. 1883 = *D. squarrosa* var.
guatemalensis Bak. Syn. 461. 1874 = *Cibotium*.
Henriettae Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia*.
hypolepidoides Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 197. 1877 = *Microlepia mada-*
incisa Fée, 11 mém. 94 t. 25 f. 1. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia*. [gascariensis.

incurvata Bak. *Job.* 1879. 294 = *Dennstaedtia*.

integra Sw. *Schrad. Journ.* 1800². 90. 1801 = *D. arborescens*.

japonica Sw. *Schrad. Journ.* 1800². 92. 1801 = *Microlepia strigosa*.

javanica Bl. *Enum.* 240. 1828 — Java.

Dennstaedtia Christ 1904 — (an *Dennstaedtia* sp.?).

Karsteniana (Kl.) Moore, *Ind.* 190. 1860. *Chr.* 314. *NPfl.* 120 — Guatemala.

Columbia. — *Balantium* Kl. *Linn.* 20. 444. 1847; *Dicksonia Sellowiana* var.

HB. 461 — *D. gigantea* Karst. 1869.

Kaulfussiana Gaud. *Freye. Voy. Bot.* 368. 1827 = *Microlepia hirta*.

Kingi Bedd. *Handb. Suppl.* 6. 1892 = *Dennstaedtia*.

laevis Hew. *Lond. Job.* 1. 283. 1842 (nomen) = *D. lanata*.

Lagerheimii Sod. *Cr. vasc. quit.* 50. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.

Lambertiana Remy in Gay, *Fl. chil.* 6. 523. 1853 = *Dennstaedtia*.

lanata Col. *Tasm. Journ.* 2. 181. 1844; *Hk. sp.* 1. 69 t. 23 C. 1844. *HB.* 461.

Chr. 315. *NPfl.* 120 — N. Zealand. — *Balantium* Fée 1850-52.

Lathamii Moore, *Gard. Chr. n. s.* 24. 584, 689 f. 154. 1885 — Hort.

Lessonii Bory, *Bél. Voy. Bot.* 2. 75. 1833 = *Microlepia speluncae*

Lindeni Hk. *sp.* 1. 72 t. 25 B. 1844 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.

linearis Cav. *Descr.* 274. 1802 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.

macrophylla Desv. *Prod.* 317. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

? *madagascariensis* Kze. *Anal.* 38. 1837 = *Microlepia*.

marginalis Sw. *Schrad. Journ.* 1800². 92. 1801 = *Microlepia marginata*.

Martiana Kl.; *Hk. sp.* 1. 70 t. 24 B. 1844 = *Balantium coniiifolium*.

Mathewsii Fée, *Gen.* 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia*.

Menziesii Hk. & Bak. *Syn.* 49. 1866 = *Cibotium*.

microcarpa Col. *Tr. N. Zeal. Inst.* 20. 214. 1888 = *D. fibrosa* var.

millefolium Desv. *Prod.* 318. 1827 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

moluccana Bl. *Enum.* 239. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.

moluccana Roxb.; *Wall. List n.* 2174. 1829; *Roxb. Calc. Journ.* 4. 517. 1844

= *Saccoloma sorbifolium*.

montevidensis Spr. *Syst.* 4. 122. 1827 = *Woodsia*.

multifida Sw. *Schrad. Journ.* 1800². 92. 1801 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

neglecta Fée, *Gen.* 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia Smithii*.

nephrodioides F. Muell. *Cens.* 1. 137. 1882 = ? *Dryopteris decomposita* var.

nephrolepioides Christ, *Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel* 11. 241. 1895 = *Nephrolepis*

dicksonioides.

nitidula Kze. *Linn.* 23. 249, 308. 1850 = *Dennstaedtia davallioides*.

obtusa Moritz; Fée, *Gen.* 335. 1850-52 = ? *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

obtusifolia Willd. *sp.* 5. 483. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.

ordinata Klf. *Enum.* 226. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.

organensis Miers; *J. Sm. Lond. Job.* 1. 435. 1842 = *D. Sellowiana*.

Papuana F. Muell. *Descr. Pap. Pl.* 4. 76. 1876 = *Saccoloma sorbifolium*.

Pavoni Hk. *sp.* 1. 74 t. 26 A. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.

Pearcei Bak. *Ann. Bot.* 5. 197. 1891 = *Dennstaedtia*.

pilosiuscula Willd. *Enum.* 1076. 1809 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.

pilosiuscula Raddi, *Opusc. sci. Bol.* 3. 296 1819 = *Dennstaedtia tenera*

Plumieri Hk. *sp.* 1. 72. 1844 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

polypodioides Sw. *Schrad. Journ.* 1800². 91. 1801 = *Microlepia strigosa* vel

prolifera Klf. *Enum.* 225. 1824 = *Athyrium*. [M. *speluncae*.

pubescens Sw.; *Schkuhr, Kr. Gew.* 1. 125 t. 131. 1809 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.

- pubescens Bak. JoB. 1881. 203 = Dennstaedtia.
- pumila (Willd.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 254 (nomen) — Amer. austr. temp.
Davallia Willd. hb.; Moore 1861 (nomen).
- punctiloba Hk. sp. 1. 79. 1844. } = Dennstaedtia
punctilobula Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 88. 1848 } = punctilobula.
- punctulata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 475. 1811 — Amer. austr.
- recognita Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 57 = Dennstaedtia obtusifolia.
- regalis Bak. Syn. 461. 1874 = Cibotium.
- remota Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 423. 1896 = Dennstaedtia.
- repens Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804 = Lindsaya.
- rhubifolia Bak. Journ. Bot. 1890. 105 = Dennstaedtia.
- rubiginosa Klf. Enum. 226. 1824 = Dennstaedtia.
- samoensis Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 = Dennstaedtia.
- scabra Wall. List n. 2173. 1829 = Dennstaedtia.
- scandens Bl. Enum. 240. 1828 = Dennstaedtia.
- scandens Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = Dennstaedtia Sodiroy.
- Schiedei Bak. Syn. 50. 1866 = Cibotium.
- Sellowiana (Pr.) Hk. sp. 1. 67 t. 22 B. 1844. HB. 51 (excl. varr. 461). Chr. 314.
Npfl. 120 — Brasilia. Ecuador. — Balantium Pr. 1836 (nomen). Dicksonia
organensis Miers; J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).
- siifolia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 815 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 214 t. 152 f. 3-5.
1865 = Dennstaedtia cicutaria.
- Smithii Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 D. 1844 = Dennstaedtia.
- solida Kze. Linn. 23. 249. 1850 = Dennstaedtia.
- sorbifolia Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 7. —; Hk. sp. 1. 72 t. 25 A. 1844 = Saccoloma.
- Sparmanniana Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 363. 1880 = D. fibrosa.
- splendens Desv. Prod. 318. 1827 = Cibotium Chamissoi.
- Spruceana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 153. 1869. Npfl. 120 — Peru.
D. Sellowiana var. HB. 461.
- Sprucei Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = Dennstaedtia.
- squarrosa (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 90. 1801. HB. 51. Chr. 314.
Npfl. 120 — N. Zealand. — Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 86. 1786; Balantium
Kze. 1850 — Dicksonia gracilis Col. 1883.
- stenochlaena Fée, Gen. 336. 1850-52 = Dennstaedtia.
- straminea Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 7 t. 10. 1824 = Balantium.
- strigosa Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794 = Microlepia.
- tenera Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 189. 1822 = Dennstaedtia.
- thyrsopteroide* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861. HB. 462. Npfl. 121 —
N. Caledonia. — Balantium Fourn. 1876.
- Torreyana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 278 t. 38 f. 2. 1854 = Balantium stramineum.
- umbrosa Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 262 (seors. 110). 1849 = Dennstaedtia
- vagans Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = Dennstaedtia. [rubiginosa.
- Wendlandi Bak. Syn. 460. 1874 = Cibotium.
- Youngiae C. Moore; Moore, Proc. Hort. Soc. —; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for.
291. 1866; Bak. Syn. 461. 1874. Npfl. 120 — N. S. Wales. Queensland.
- zeylanica Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = Dennstaedtia flaccida.
- Zippeliana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 838 = Dennstaedtia scandens.
- DICLIDOPTERIS Brackenridge, Explor. Exped. 16. 135. 1854 = Monogramma.
angustissima Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 135 t. 17. 1854 } = M. paradoxa.
paradoxa Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 370. 1873 }

DICLISODON Moore, Ind. Filicum XCV. 1857 = **Dryopteris**.

deparioides Moore, Ind. XCVI. 1857.

DICRANODIUM Newman, Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. III. 13. 1854 = **Anogramma**
(*leptophylla*).

DICRANOGLOSSUM J. Smith, Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 = **Eschatogramme**.

furcatum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 } = *E. furcata*.
subpinnatifidum Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 }

Dicranophlebia Martius, Icon. Sel. Cr. Bras. 63. 1834 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.

DICRANOPTERIS Bernhardt, Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 26, 38. 1806 = **Gleichenia**.

dichotoma Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 38, 49 t. 3 f. 13. 1806 = *G. linearis*.

Dicranopteris Bl.; Endl. Gen. Suppl. I. 1346. 1841 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

DICTYMIA J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 16. 1846 = **Polypodium**.

attenuata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 16. 1846 = *P. Brownii*.

lanceolata Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. 1854 = *P. dictyopteris*.

DICTYOCLINE Moore, Gard. Chron. 1855. 854; Index LIX. 1857 = **Aspidium**.

Griffithii Moore, Ind. LIX. 1857 } = *A. Griffithii*.
Wilfordii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 149. 1875 }

DICTYOGLOSSUM J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 18. 1846 = **Elaphoglossum**.

crinitum J. Sm. l. c.

Dictyogramma Presl, Epim. Bot. 148. 1849 (*Colysis* §) = *Polypodium*.

DICTYOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 170. 1850-52 (*Dyctiogramme* Pr.).

Boryana Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

elongata Moore, Ind. LX. 1857 = *Syngramma pinnata*.

ensiformis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

gigantea Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

Griffithii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Aspidium*.

hederaefolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

japonica Fée, Gen. 171 t. 15 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *Coniogramme*.

lanceolata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

latifolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

latipes Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum semicostatum*.

Manniana Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

obtusa Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

obtusifolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Syngramma*.

pinnata Moore, Ind. 317. 1861 = *Syngramma*.

pinnatifida Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

podophylla Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana*.

quinata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngramma*.

Smithii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

Wallichii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Syngramma alismifolia* var.

Wilfordii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Aspidium Griffithii* var.

Dictyophlebia Gris. Abh. Ges. Gött. 7. 283, 286. 1857 (*Polypodium* et *Aspidium* §)
= *Polypodium* et *Aspidium*.

DICTYOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 194. 1836 = **Aspidium**.

attenuata Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8 f. 8. 1836 = *Polypodium Brownii*.

attenuata Hk. Gen. t. 71 B. 1841 = *Polypodium dictyopterts*.

Barberi Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 322. 1869.

Camerooniana (is) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 285. 1866 = *A. varians*.

chattagrammica Bedd. Handb. 299. 1883 = *A. membranifolium*.

Cumingiana Pr. Epim. 61. 1849 = *A. macrodon*.

difformis Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *A. irregulare*.

heterosora Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20. 1876 = *A. vastum*.

irregularis Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8. f. 7. 1836.

lanceolata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 64. 1841 = *Polypodium dictyopteris*.

lifuensis Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.

macrodonta Pr. Tent. 194. 1836.

megalocarpa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 195. 1875.

petrophya Moore, Ind. 318. 1861 = *A. saxicola*.

polycarpa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20. 1876 = *A. Kuhnii*.

pteroides Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8 f. 6, 13. 1836 = *A. Brongniartii*.

tenerifrons Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 4. 1865.

varians Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 1108.

DICTYOXIPHUM Hooker, Gen. Fil. t 62. 1840 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 39).

Michlerianum Moore, Ind. 319. 1861 = *Lindsaya*.

panamense Hk. Gen. t. 62. 1840. HB. 113. Chr. 298. NPfl. 219 — Guatemala-Columbia. — *Lindsaya* Mett. 1856. *Amphiblestra simplex* Fourn. 1873.

DIDYMOCHLAENA Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5. 303. 1811 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 18).

dimidiata Kze. Linn. 18. 122. 1844 = *D. truncatula*.

lunulata Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. truncatula*.

polycarpa Bak. Syn. 248. 1867 = *Mesochlaena*.

sinuosa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 303 t. 7. f. 6. 1811 = *D. truncatula*.

squamata Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. truncatula*.

truncatula (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 196. 1841 — Malesia. Polynesia. Africa trop.

Madagascar. Amer. trop. — *Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801;

Adiantum lunulatum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 209. 1783 (non *Burm.* 1768);

Didymochlaena Desv. 1827. HB. 248. Chr. 287. NPfl. 183; *Nephrolepis*

Keys. 1873 — *Didymochlaena sinuosa* Desv. 1811; *Monochlaena* Gaud. 1827.

Aspidium squamatum Willd. 1810; *Didymochlaena* Desv. 1827. *Diplazium*

pulcherrimum Raddi 1819 — *Aspidium cultratum* Pr. 1822 — *Tegularia*

adiantifolia Reinw. 1824 — *Didymochlaena dimidiata* Kze. 1844.

Didymochlamys Moore, Index LV. 1857 (*Diplazium* §) = *Diplazium*.

DIDYMOGLOSSUM Desvaux, Prodrome 330. 1827 = **Trichomanes**.

acanthoides v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 560. 1856 } = *Hymenophyllum aculeatum*.

aculeatum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 559. 1856 }

affine v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 562. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum holochilum*.

alatum Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *T. radicans*.

alatum Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum*.

angustifrons Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 28 f. 5. 1866 = *T. pusillum*.

anomalum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 140. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.

apodum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859 = *T. hymenoides*.

bilabiatum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 557. 1856.

bipunctatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 263. 1873.

Braunii v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 560. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum brachyglossum*.

brevipes Pr. Hym. 23, 47. 1843 = *T. bilabiatum*.

capillatum Pr. Hym. 65. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum* var.

cordifolium Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 28. f. 4. 1866 = ? *T. hymenoides*.

crispulum Fée, 11 mém. 112. 1866 — India occ.

decipiens Desv. Prod. 330 t. 7 f. 3. 1827 = *T. bipunctatum*.

denticulatum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 16. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum d.*

dilatatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 144. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.

Index Filicum, ed. 2. 10. 1905.

- euphlebioides* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 142. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
ferox Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 17. 1857-58 — Java.
filicula Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *T. bipunctatum*.
fructuosum Fée, 11 mém. 112 t. 28 f. 3. 1866 = *T. Kraussii*.
fuscum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 19. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum* f.
Griffithii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 141. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
Hedwigii Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848 = ? *T. reptans*.
holochilum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 561. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum* h.
Hookeri Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. sphenoides*.
humile Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.
insigne v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 143. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
intramarginale Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.
Kraussii Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.
laceratum Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 32 f. 1. 1866 = *T. lineolatum*.
latealatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 138. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
laxum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 37 t. 27. 1861 = *T. bilabiatum*.
lineare Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *Hymenophyllum* l.
lineolatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 136. 1863.
longisetum Pr. Hym. 23, 49. 1843 = *T. cupressoides*.
magellanicum Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *Hymenophyllum* m.
minutulum Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. humile*.
muscoïdes Desv. Prod. 330. 1827 = *T. hymenoides*.
Neesii Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum denticulatum*.
nummularium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 135. 1863.
obscurum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 22. 1857-58 = *T. cupressoides*.
ovale Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 240. 1872 = *T. punctatum*.
Pabstianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859.
plicatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 139. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
pumilum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 14. 1857-58 — Java.
punctatum Desv. Prod. 330. 1827.
pusillum Desv. Prod. 330. 1827.
quercifolium Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. montanum*.
racemulosum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 137. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
reptans Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.
Schaffneri v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859 = *T. hymenoides*.
serrulatum Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum* s.
Simonsianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 145. 1863 = *Hymenophyllum* S.
sociale Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 2. 85 t. 85 f. 3. 1872-73.
sphenoides Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.
undulatum Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum*.
Zollingeri Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 20. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum Zollingerianum*.
- DIELLIA** Brackenridge, U. S. Expl. Exp. 16. 217. 1854 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 30).
Alexandri (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 212 f. 114 G-K. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii
 Lindsaya Hill Fl. Haw. 622. 1888.
centifolia (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 212 f. 114 D. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.
 Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888.
erecta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 218 t. 31 f. 2. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.
 Schizoloma Moore 1857; Lindsaya Mett. 1861. HB. 113.
falcata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 219 t. 31 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.
 Schizoloma Moore 1857; Lindsaya Hk. 1867. HB. 113.

- Knudsenii** (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 212 f. 114 f. L-N. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 623. 1888.
- laciniata** (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 212 f. 114 E-F. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888.
- pumila** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 219. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.
Schizoloma Moore 1861; Lindsaya Hk. 1867. HB. 112. Chr. 298.
- Digramma** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 (*Antrophyum* §) = *Cyclophorus*.
- DIGRAMMARIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 116. 1836.
- ambigua** Pr. Tent. 117 t. 4 f. 12. 1836 = *Aspidium*.
- ambigua** Hk. Gen. t. 56 C. 1840 } = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- esculenta** Fée, Gen. 217. 1850-52 }
- robusta** Fée, Gen. 218. 1850-52 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- DIPLAZIOPSIS** C. Chr. Index Fil. 227. 1905 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 43).
- Allantodia** Wallich, Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44. 1830 (non R. Brown 1810).
- javanica** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. — *Asplenium* Bl. Enum. 175. 1828; *Allantodia* Trevis. 1875. Chr. 213. NPfl. 229; *A. Brunoniana* Wall. Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44 t. 52. 1830. HB. 426; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Hemidictyum?* *Brunonis* Pr. 1836 — ? *H. Drummondii* Fourn. 1873.
- DIPLAZIUM** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 61. 1801 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 42).
- accedens** Bl. Enum. 192. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.
- acuminatum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 41 t. 57 f. 2. 1825 = *D. plantaginifolium*.
- acuminatum** Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 = *D. Christii*.
- acuminatum** Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. silvaticum*.
- acutale** Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 = *D. denticulosum*.
- aemulum** Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 583. 1902 — Cuba.
- aequibasale** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Borneo.
Asplenium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 225. 1886.
- affine** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.
Athyrium Milde 1870 (nomen); *Asplenium* Mett.; *Salom.* 1883 (nomen).
- alismaefolium** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49 t. 8 f. 3. 1825 = *Syngramma*.
- alternifolium** Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *D. bantamense* var.
- altissimum** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Jamaica.
Asplenium Jenm. JoB. 1879. 259 — *A. Taylorianum* Jenm. 1886.
- ambiguum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 8. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 41 t. 58. 1825 — Amer. trop. — *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium dubium* Mett. n. 216. 1859 (non Gaud. 1827 nec Brack. 1854). *A. radicans* pt. HB. 241 (non L. 1759, vix Schkuhr 1809); *Diplazium* Chr. 1897. 220. NPfl. 228 (pt.?) — *D. leptocarpon*, *leptochlamys*, *remotum*, *rostratum* Fée 1869 — *Gymnogramme expansa* Fée 1869.
- ambiguum** Hk. JoB. 9. 343. 1857 = *D. esculentum*.
- ambiguum** J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *D. Shepherdii*.
- amplissimum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 227. 1899 — Amboyna.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891.
- amplum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk Skr. V. 1. 256 (seors. 104). 1849 = *D. striatum*.
- angulosum** C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Ecuador.
Asplenium reflexum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 205. 1893 (non Bory 1833).
- angustatum** Amann, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 23. 406. 1861 — Bangka.
- angustifrons** Pr. Tent. 114 1836; *Epim.* 85. 1849 = *D. arboreum*.
- anthraxacolepis** Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 = *D. Shepherdii*.

- Apollinaris* L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 40 t. 10 f. 1. 1866 = *D. costale*.
- arborescens** (Bory) Sw. Syn. 92. 1806. Chr. 220. NPfl. 226 — Ins. afric. orient. Afr. orient. S. Thomé. — *Callipteris* Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl. n.* 215. HB. 240; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium serrulatum* Desv. 1827 — *Asplenium madagascariense* Bak. 1876 — *A. nemorale* Bak. 1876.
- arboreum** (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836. NPfl. 226 — Ind. occ. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Asplenium* Willd. sp. 5. 320. 1810. HB. 233; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium auriculatum* Klf. 1824; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 172. 1859.
- Arnottii** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 144. 1854. NPfl. 226 — Ins. Hawaii. *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 240; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Asplenium diplazioides* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 (non Bory 1833).
- asperum** Bl. Enum. 195. 1828. (HB. 238). Chr. 219 — India bor.-Java. *Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Asplenium sikkimense* Clarke 1880.
- aspidioides* Klf.; Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- asplenioides** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 114 t. 4 f. 4. 1836 — Peru. *Allantodia* Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 (non Desv. 1827); *Asplenium allantodioides* Mett. n. 228. 1859.
- assimile** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 294. 1868 = *Athyrium*.
- athyrioides** Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = *D. expansum*.
- auriculatum** Klf. Enum. 183. 1824 = *D. arboreum*.
- bantamense** Bl. Enum. 191. 1828. Chr. 216. NPfl. 226 — Asia trop. *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium fraxinifolium* Wall. 1828; *A. Donianum* Mett. n. 198 b. 1859 — *Diplazium alternifolium* Bl. 1828; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866 (non 1856); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- barbadense** hort.; Kze. Linn. 23. 250. 1850 — Hort. (Ind. occ.).
- barisanicum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Sumatra. *Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894.
- Beddomei** C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Ceylon. — *Asplenium Schkuhrii* Thwaites, Enum. pl. Zeyl. 385. 1864. HB. 491 (non Mett. 1859); *Diplazium* Bedd. 1863-65 (non J. Sm. 1841). — (an = *D. microphyllum* Desv.?).
- bifrons** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Ecuador. *Asplenium* Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 184. 1893.
- bipartitum** Pr. Epim. 88. 1849 = *Asplenium*.
- biseriale** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Borneo. *Asplenium* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.
- biserratum** Pr. Tent. 114 t. 4 f. 2. 1836 — Brasilia. *Asplenium* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- Blanchetii** Mett. Linn. 36. 104. 1869 (syn.) — Brasilia. *Asplenium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869. (HB. 233).
- Bommeri** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Congo. — *Asplenium crenatoserratum* Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 662. 1896 (non Bl. 1828).
- ?**Boryanum** Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. cordifolium*.
- brachypodium** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Luzon. *Asplenium* Bak. Syn. 490. 1874.
- brachysorum** J. Sm. Mett. Fil. Lips. 68 in obs. 1856 = *D. brevisorum* J.
- Brackenridgei** Moore, Ind. 324. 1861 — Samoa. [Sm. 1841. *Diplazium speciosum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 145. 1854 (non Bl. 1828); *Asplenium Graeffei* Luer. 1871.

Brackenridgei Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 124. 1901 = *D. bulbibrevifolium* Kze. Linn. 23. 250, 309. 1850 = *D. grandifolium*. [ferum, *brevipes* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Madagascar.

Asplenium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877.

brevisorum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.

brevisorum J. Sm. Cat. Kew ferns 6. 1856 = *D. expansum*.

brunneo-viride (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Jamaica.

Asplenium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 269.

bulbiferum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 141 t. 18 f. 1. 1854. Npfl. 226 — Luzon.

Polynesia. — *D. extensum* J. Sm. 1841 (pt.; nomen); *D. tenerum* Pr. 1849

(nomen); *Asplenium Brackenridgei* Bak. 1867. HB. 234; *Diplazium* Diels

1901 (non Moore 1861). — (an *Allantodia pinnata* Blanco 1845?).

callipteris Fée, Gen. 214. 1850-52. Chr. 216. Npfl. 226 — India occ. Peru.

Brasilia. — *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 231 (non Fée 1850-52).

amarinum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — South Camarines.

Asplenium Bak. Syn. ed. II. 230. 1874.

Campbellii (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Guiana.

Asplenium Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 7. 1885.

camptocarpon Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 — Mexico.

Asplenium Fourn. 1872 (non Fée 1869).

caracasannum (Willd.) Kze.; Moore, Ind. 324. 1861 — Venezuela-Peru.

Asplenium Willd. sp. 5. 338. 1810. Mett. n. 173; *Athyrium* Milde 1870;

Asplenium *Shepherdi* γ HB. 233.

caryifolium (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Columbia.

Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891.

castaneifolium (Bory) Sw. Syn. 91. 1806 — India occ.

Callipteris Bory, Voy. 1. 282. 1804; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860.

caudatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *D. cyatheifolium*.

Cavalerii Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 114 — China.

celtidifolium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 285. Chr. 217. Npfl. 225 — Amer. trop.

Asplenium Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 200. HB. 232; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 —

Asplenium centripetale Bak. 1874. HB. 490.

ceramicum (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Ceram.

Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 168. 1868-69.

ceratolepis Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1897. Npfl. 228 — Costa Rica. Guatemala.

Asplenium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 658. 1896; *Gymnogramme* Donn. Smith 1897 (var. *Atirrensis*).

ceylanense Moore, Ind. 119. 1859 = *Athyrium*.

Ceylanicum Christ, Farnkr. 216. 1897 = *D. zeylanicum*.

chimborazense (Spruce) Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1867. Npfl. 228 — Ecuador.

Asplenium Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867.

chinense (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Shanghai.

Asplenium Bak. Syn. 237. 1867.

chlorophyllum (Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 39. 1892 — Formosa. Penang.

Asplenium Bak. JoB 1885. 104.

chlororachis Kze.; Fée, Gen. 213. 1850-52 = *D. caracasannum*.

chocoense (Triana) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 459. 1904 — Columbia.

Asplenium Triana; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 231. 1864. (HB. 244).

Christii C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Malesia. — *D. acuminatum* Bl. Enum.

193. 1828; Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 220 (non Raddi 1825); ? *Asplenium*

Wall. 1828 (HB. 235).

coarctatum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833 = ? *D. denticulosum*.

? *Cominsii* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Ins. Salomonis.

Gymnogramme Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 296. 1882.

comorensis Bojer; Bak. Syn. 240 in obs. 1867 = *D. arborescens*.

conchatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 223. 1866 = *Athyrium costale*.

confertum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 — Sumatra.

Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894.

congruum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 141 t. 18 f. 2. 1854 (HB. 235) -- Fiji. Samoa.

Asplenium Christ 1896.

conterminum Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 67. 1905 — Annam.

Corderoi (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ecuador.

Asplenium Sod. Rec. 39. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 206. 1893.

cordifolium Bl. Enum. 190. 1828. Chr. 221. NPfl. 228 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.

(Polynesia. Austr. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar, t. Diels).

Asplenium Mett. 1856; *Aspl. n.* 186. HB. 243; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1870;

Oxygonium J. Sm. 1875 — *Diplazium integrifolium* Bl. 1828; *Anisogo-*

nium Pr. 1836; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Oxygonium* Moore 1857; *Athyrium*

Milde 1870. *Callipteris ovata* J. Sm. 1841; *Anisogonium* Fée 1844 (non

Asplenium Wall 1828).

cordovense (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 — Mexico.

Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894.

coriaceum Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 357. 1873 = *D. melanocaulon*.

costale (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836. Chr. 219. NPfl. 226 — India occ.-Peru.

Asplenium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 55. 1801. HB. 236; *Athyrium* Milde

1870; *Diplazium macrophyllum* Desv. 1827; *Asplenium Desvauxii* Mett.

n. 205. 1859 — *Diplazium Apollinaris* L'Herm.; Fée 1866.

costaricanum C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 — Costa Rica.

Asplenium induratum Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 35. 201. 1896 (non

Hk. 1860); *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 226.

crenato-lobatum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 — Ins Hawaii.

Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891.

crenato-serratum (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 121, 325. 1859. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 — Malesia.

Asplenium Bl. Enum. 177. 1828. Mett. n. 197; *Athyrium* Milde 1870;

Asplenium glaberrimum Mett. 1856; *Diplazium* Moore 1859 — *Asplenium*

porrectum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 196. HB. 230; *Diplazium* Pr. 1836.

crenatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 488. 1811 = *Asplenium cuneatum*.

crenatum (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 121, 325. 1859 — Malesia.

Asplenium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844.

crenulans Fée; Bak. Syn. 232 in obs. 1867 = ? *D. celtidifolium*.

crenulatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 254 (seors. 103). 1849 = *D. striatum*.

crinitum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 — Borneo.

Asplenium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 258. 1887.

cubense Moore, Ind. 325. 1861 = *D. semihastatum*.

cultratum Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 — Luzon.

Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.

cultrifolium (L.) (Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 286) Moore, Ind. 326. 1861 — Amer. trop.

Asplenium L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. HB. 203.

Cumingii (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 — Luzon. Celebes.

Ochlogramma Pr. Epim. 94. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl. n.* 185;

Athyrium Milde 1870; *Callipteris alismaefolia* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non

- Diplazium Pr. 1825); Oxygonium J. Sm. 1841; Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 243; Anisogonium Christ 1895; Pteriglyphis elegans Fée 1850-52. curvatum Desv. Prod. 280. 1827 = D. arboreum.
- cyatheifolium** (Rich.) Pr. Epim. 84. 1849. NPfl. 226 — Luzon. Polynesia. Asplenium Rich. Sert. Astrol. XIX. 1834. Mett. n. 223. HB. 238; Athyrium Milde 1870. Diplazium caudatum J. Sm. 1841.
- decipiens (Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 193) Moore, Ind. 123. 1859 = D. subserratum.
- decurrens Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 229. 1863 65 = D. polypodioides var.
- decussatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 28. 1846 = D. Petersenii.
- decussatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 292. 1868 = D. japonicum.
- decussatum Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1897 = D. proliferum.
- deflexum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = D. tomentosum.
- delicatulum Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 2. 49. 1872-73 = D. herbaceum.
- deltoides** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Luzon. — Asplenium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 2. 1825. HB. 237; Athyrium Milde 1870.
- denticulosum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 322. 1827 = D. Shepherdii.
- denticulosum** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Amer. trop. Asplenium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811. Diplazium lonchophyllum Kze. 1839. D. inaequilaterum Liebm. 1849; Asplenium Mett. n. 175. 1859; A. Shepherdii β HB. 233. Diplazium acutale Fée 1850-52 — Asplenium Schiedei Mett. n. 174. 1859.
- Dietrichianum** (Luer. ss.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Queensland. Asplenium Luer. ss. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 16. 1873 — (an D. esculentum*?).
- dilatatum Bl. Enum. 194. 1828 = D. maximum.
- dissimile Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 1. 76 t. 21 f. 1. 1869 = D. Riedelianum.
- distentum Moore, Ind. 327. 1861 = D. expansum.
- diversifolium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 222. 1866 = D. maximum.
- diversifrons Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 39. 1833 — India.
- divisissimum** (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 220. 1897. NPfl. 228 — Ecuador. Asplenium Bak. Syn. 242. 1867.
- Döderleinii** (Luer. ss.) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 14. 1899 — Liu Kiu. Asplenium Luer. ss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 355. 1883.
- dubium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833 = ? D. Shepherdii.
- ebenum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = ? D. asperum.
- elatum Fée, Gen. 214. 1850-52 = D. silvaticum var.
- Eggersii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Ecuador. Asplenium Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 188. 1893.
- elegans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 939-940. 1854 = D. fraxinifolium.
- elegans Linden, Cat. 1859 — Columbia.
- elongatum Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 — Mexico. — Asplenium Mett.; Salom. 1883.
- epirachis Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 51. 1905 — China.
- esculentum** (Retz.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 312. 1803. Chr. 222. NPfl. 228. — Asia, Polynesia trop. — Hemionitis Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791; Asplenium Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 192. HB. 244; Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Digrammaria Fée 1850-52; Callipteris J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. 1851. Asplenium ambiguum Sw. 1801; Digrammaria Hk. 1840; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Callipteris Moore 1857; Diplazium Hk. 1857 (non alior.); Athyrium Milde 1870 — Diplazium serampurens Spr. 1821; Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Callipteris Fée 1850-52 — Diplazium malabaricum Spr. 1827; Callipteris J. Sm. 1841; Asplenium Mett. 1856 — Diplazium pubescens Link 1833;

Microstegia Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856 — *Diplazium umbrosum* Moritz 1845-46 (non Willd. 1810); *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *A. Moritzii* Mett. 1856 — *A. vitiense* Bak. 1867. HB. 245; *Diplazium* Carr. 1873 — *Gymnogramme edulis* Ces. 1876.

expansum Willd. sp. 5. 354. 1810 — Amer. trop.

Asplenium Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 221; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium obtusum* Klf.; Link 1833; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 217 (non Desv. 1827) — *Diplazium Haenkeanum* Pr. 1836 — ? *Asplenium distentum* A.Br. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Diplazium athyrioides* Moore 1857 — *Asplenium radicans* pt. HB. 241 (vix Schkuhr 1809); *Diplazium* pt. Chr. 220. NPfl. 228.

extensum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = *D. bulbiferum*, *cultratum*, *maximum*, *petiolare*, *vestitum*.

falcatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.

falcatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 253 (seors. 101). 1849 — Mexico. —

falcatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 143. 1854 = *D. harpeodes*. [*Hemitelia* sp.?]

Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1015. 1901 — Liu Kiu.

Feei Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Mexico.

Asplenium Schaffneri Fourn. 1872.

Fenzlianum (Luerss.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.

Asplenium Luerss. Flora 1875. 434.

firmum Fée, 10 mém. 30 t. 38 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.

flavescens (Mett.) Christ, Farnkr. 217. 1897. NPfl. 226 — India occ. Mexico-Peru.

Asplenium Mett. 1864. HB. 232; *A. juglandifolium* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 100. 1859 (non Lam. 1786); *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1866 (non Sw. 1806); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.

flexuosum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *D. Preslianum*.

Forbesii (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Java.

Asplenium Bak Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891.

Franconis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 256 (seors. 104). 1849. Chr. 218.

NPfl. 226 — Mexico-Ecuador. — *Asplenium* Mett. n. 166. 1859. HB. 236 — *A. aspidiiforme* Fée 1850-52.

fraternum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = ? *D. denticulosum*.

fraxineum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 = *Coniogramme*.

fraxinifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49. 1825 — Malesia-Japonia.

Anisogonium Pr. 1836; *Callipteris* J. Sm.; Moore 1861; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium luzoniense* Spr. 1827. *D. lineolatum* Bl. 1828. NPfl. 228; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866. HB. 243; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1869 — *Callipteris elegans* J. Sm. 1841; *Oxygonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Anisogonium* Pr. 1849; *Diplazium* Hk. 1854; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 188. *A. alternifolium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 198 (non 1866).

fraxinifolium Lodd.; Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. grandifolium*.

frondosum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *D. polypodioides*.

fuscopubescens Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 = *D. sandwichianum*.

fuscum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.

Asplenium Bak. 1891; *A. fuliginosum* Sod. Rec. 40. 1883 (non Hk. 1860);

A. ochraceum Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 207. 1893; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 228.

Gandsehandii (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ins. Rawak.

Asplenium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 103. 1869. HB. 491.

giganteum Karst.; Kze. Linn. 23. 251. 1850 (nomen) = ? *D. marginatum*.

glaberrimum Moore, Ind. 135. 1859 = *D. crenato-serratum*.

Godmani (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — St. Vincent. Grenada.

Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 166 t. 11. 1891.

gracilescens Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 (nomen) — Columbia.

Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864. HB. 242.

grammitis (Wall.) Mett.) Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 — Nepal.

Asplenium Wall. Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 206. 1859.

grammitoides Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.

Asplenium Hk. 1854. Mett. n. 209 c. HB. 491; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.

grammitoides Fée, 11 mém. 43 t. 11. 1866 = *D. striatum* var.

grandifolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 62. 1801. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 —

Amer. trop. — *Asplenium* Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 201. HB. 231;

Hemionitis Sw. 1806; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.

Griffithii Moore, Ind. 330. 1861. NPfl. 227 — India bor.

Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 239; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; Bedd. 1876.

Haenkeanum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *D. expansum*.

Hahnii (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Mexico.

Asplenium Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872.

harpeodes Moore, Ind. 330. 1861 — Samoa. — *D. falcatum* Brack. Expl.

Exp. 16. 143. 1854 (non Don 1825 nec Liebm. 1849).

Harrisonii (Bak.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 27. 1901 — Amer. centr.

Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1884. 362.

hastile (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Cuba. Haïti.

Asplenium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897.

hemionitideum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Ecuador.

Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1877. 163.

hemionitideum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 12. 1899 = *D. rude*.

herbaceum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.

Asplenium Bak. 1874. HB. 492 (non Fée 1857); *A. Glaziovii* Bak. 1870

— *Diplazium delicatulum* Fée 1872-73.

heterophlebium (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 228. 1899 — Himalaya.

Asplenium Mett.; Bak. Syn. 243. 1867; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1869.

heterophyllum Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *Angiopteris* sp.

hians Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 361. 1847. NPfl. 228 — India occ. Costa Rica. Ecuador.

Asplenium Mett. n. 219. 1859. HB. 241; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Asplenium*

bogotense Karst. 1864-69.

Hilsenbergianum Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 = *D. silvaticum*.

hirtipes Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 11. 1899 — Yunnan.

horridum Kze. Anal. 26. 1837 = *D. proliferum*.

Hosei Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 33². 93. 1894 — Borneo.

humile Boj. Hort. Maur. 398. 1837 = *D. silvaticum*.

Huttoni (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Malay Isles.

Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891.

hylophilum (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.

Asplenium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895.

inaequilaterum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 255 (seors. 103). 1849 — *D.*

denticulosum.

incisum Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 232 (seors. 458). 1827 = *D. proliferum*.

induratum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 226. 1899 = *D. costaricanum*.

ingens Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 970. 1904 — Costa Rica. Ecuador.

integrifolium Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *D. cordifolium*.

intercalatum Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 558. 1902 — Brasilia.

isobasis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 618. 1904 — Japonia.

japonicum (Thbg.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 12. 1876. Chr. 218. NPfl 226 — Japonia-China-Asia trop. — *Asplenium* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784. HB. 234.

A. ambiguum Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1801); *Diplazium* Schkuhrii J. Sm. 1841; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860; Mett. 1866 (non 1859) — *Diplazium Oldhami* Christ 1899 — *D. decussatum* Bedd. 1868 (non J. Sm. 1846); *Asplenium polyrhizon* Bak. 1874. HB. 490 — *A. Conilii* Franch. et Sav. 1876.

Conf. *D. Petersenii* et *D. Thwaitesii*, f. Bedd. formae *D. japonici*.

Jerdoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 327. 1869 = *Athyrium spectabile*.

juglandifolium Sw. Syn. 91, 282. 1806 = *Asplenium*.

juglandifolium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 222. 1866 = *D. flavescens*.

Katzeri Regel, Gartenfl. 6. 35 t. 282. 1860 = *D. silvaticum*.

Klotzschii (Mett.) Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 — Columbia-Venezuela. Jamaica.

Asplenium Mett. 1856; *Aspl. n. 218*. HB. 241; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Lotzea diplazioides* Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 358. 1847 (non *Asplenium* Hk. et Arn. 1832) — *Asplenium Hartianum* Jenm. 1886.

Laffanianum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Bermuda.

Asplenium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 673. 1882.

lanceum (Thbg.) Pr. Tent. 113. 1836. Chr. 215. NPfl. 225 — Japonia. China-India-Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784. Mett. n. 164. HB. 229;

Athyrium Milde 1870; *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875; *Scolopendrium dubium* Don 1825; *Asplenium subsinuatum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1827.

lanceum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 37 t. 4. 1833 = *D. cordifolium*.

larutense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 38. 1892 — Perak.

Lasiopteris Kze. Linn. 17. 568. 1843 = *D. Petersenii*.

latifolium Moore, Ind. 141. 1859 = *D. maximum*.

Lechleri (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 141, 331. 1859. Chr. 216. NPfl. 225 — Amer. contin. trop. — *Asplenium* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16 t. 2 f. 10. 1856; *Aspl. n. 184*.

HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium parallelogrammum* Fée 1869.

Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 458. 1904 — Columbia.

lepidorachis (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Tonkin.

Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1890. 264.

leptocarpon Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 1. 80 t. 23 f. 2. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.

leptochlamys Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 1. 79 t. 22 f. 1. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.

leptochlamys Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 = *D. leptogrammoides*.

leptogrammoides C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Ecuador.

Asplenium leptochlamys Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 200. 1893; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 228 (non Fée 1869).

leptophyllum Bak.; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 245 (nomen) — (? China).

Lindbergii (Mett.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 27. 1901 — Mexico-Brasilia.

Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864. HB. 236. *A. subnudum*

lineatum Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. crenato-serratum*. [Karst. (1865).

lineolatum Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

Lobbianum (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 331. 1861 — Java. Ins. Philipp.

Asplenium Hk. 2 Cent. t. 17. 1860.

lobulosum (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Himalaya.

Asplenium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. *Aspl. 163. n. 170*. 1859; *A. longi-*

- folium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825. HB. 234 (non Schrad. 1824); Diplazium Moore 1859. NPfl. 226; Athyrium Milde 1870.
- Loddigesii J. Sm.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 226. 1899 = *D. nigropaleaceum*.
- lonchophyllum Kze. Linn. 13. 141. 1839 = *D. denticulosum*.
- lonchophyllum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 192 = *D. subserratum*.
- longifolium Moore, Ind. 141, 332. 1859 = *D. lobulosum*.
- longipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 77 t. 21 f. 2. 1869 = { *D. celtidifolium* (f. Bak.),
D. grandifolium (f. Christ).
- longisorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Columbia.
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
- lucidum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 487. 1811 = *D. nitidum*.
- luzoniense Spr. Syst. 4. 68. 1827 = *D. fraxinifolium*.
- macrodictyon** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 228. 1899 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1877. 163.
- macrophyllum Desv. Prod. 280. 1867 = *D. costale*.
- macropterum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 637. 1893.
- macrotis** (Bak.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 28. 1901 — Costa Rica.
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1884. 362.
- malabaricum Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 1. 1821 = *D. esculentum*.
- malaccense Pr. Epim. 86. 1849 = *D. maximum*.
- manilense** (Spr.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
 Asplenium Spr. Syst. 4. 89. 1827; *A. serrulatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 (non Cav. 1801); *Anisogonium* Pr. 1836; *Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Callipteris* Fée 1850-52; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- marginale** (Hill.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
 Asplenium Hill. Fl. Hawaii. 613. 1888.
- marginatum** (L.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 229. 1899 — Amer. trop.
 Asplenium L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. Mett. n. 183. HB. 246; *Hemidictyum* Pr. 1836. Chr. 214; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium limbatum* Willd. 1810; *Hemidictyum* Pr. 1849. *Asplenium Mikani* Pr. 1822.
- marginatum Bl. Enum. 195. 1828 = ? *D. polypodioides*.
- maximum** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — China. Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.
 Asplenium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. HB. 239 (pt.) — *A. latifolium* Don 1825. HB. 239 (non Cav. 1803); *Diplazium* Moore 1859. Chr. 220. NPfl. 226; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium dilatatum* Bl. 1828; *Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Asplenium sororium* Mett. 1861; *Diplazium* Carr. 1873 — *Gymnogramme gigantea* Bak. 1889; *Nephrodium* Diels 1900.
- megaphyllum** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 961. 1898 — Tonkin. China.
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1890. 264.
- melanocaulon** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 144. 1854 — Fiji. Aneiteum.
 Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 240 (non Willd. 1809); *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Diplazium coriaceum* Carr. 1873. NPfl. 226.
- melanochlamys** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 332. 1861. NPfl. 227 — Ins. Lord Howe.
 Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 259. 1860. HB. 239.
- melanopodium Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 = *D. deltoideum*.
- melanopus** (Sod.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 456. 1904 — Ecuador. Columbia.
 Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 189. 1893.

- membranaceum** Mett. Linn. **36**. 103. 1869 (syn.) — Ins. Polynesiae.
Asplenium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 103. 1869. HB. 491.
- meniscioides** (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 225. 1899 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 188. 1893.
- Mettenianum** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 174. 1867. A. Textori Miq. 1870
Diplazium Mak. 1899.
- Meyenianum** Pr. Tent 108. 1836; Epim. 88. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.
Asplenium Mett. n. 202. 1859. HB. 238; Athyrium Milde 1870.
- microphyllum** Desv. Prod. 281 t. 7 f. 1. 1827 — India. Malesia.
Microstegia Pr. 1849; Callipteris Fée 1850-52; Asplenium Mett. 1866.
- Mildei** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 95. 1869. HB. 491.
- Moccennianum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Sod. Rec. 34. 1883; Cr. vase. quit. 194. 1893.
- mohillense** Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Madagascar. — Asplenium Kuhn 1868.
- monticolum** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Jamaica.
Asplenium Jenm. JoB. **1882**. 326.
- multiflorum** (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 147, 333. 1859 — Malesia.
Asplenium Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 499. 1844.
- nutilum** Kze. Flora **1839**¹. Beibl. 37 — Amer. trop.
Asplenium Mett. n. 204. 1859. (HB. 233); Athyrium Milde 1870.
- Naganumanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **13**. 14. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **6**. 46. 1892 (nomen).
- neglectum** (Karst.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Columbia. Mexico.
Asplenium Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 106 t. 52. 1860. HB. 490.
- nervosum** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 226. 1899 — Columbia.
Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. **V**. **2**. 235. 1864. HB. 237.
- nicotianifolium** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Columbia.
Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. **V**. **2**. 235. 1864. HB. 490.
- nigropaleaceum** Kze. Linn. **24**. 270. 1851 — St. Helena. — Asplenium A.Br. 1861. HB. 240; Diplazium Loddigesii J. Sm.; Diels 1899. NPfl. 226.
- nilidum** Cav. Anal. Cienc. (fasc.?) **19**. 67 t. 48 —; Sw. Syn. 92, 283. 1806 — Ins. Mariannae.
- obtusum** Desv. Prod. 281. 1827; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 457. 1904 — Peru-Columbia.
Athyrium Milde 1870.
- obtusum** Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 73. 1833 = *D. expansum*.
- ochraceum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 228. 1899 = *D. fuscum*.
- Oldhami** Christ, Bull. Boiss. **7**. 819. 1899 = *D. japonicum* var.
- Otites** Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. **3**. 231. 1851 = *D. arboreum*.
- otophorum** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Japonia.
Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 175. 1867.
- Ottonis** Kl. Linn. **20**. 360. 1847 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop.
Asplenium Hk. 1860. (HB. 233); Athyrium Milde 1870.
- pallidum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 333. 1861 — Malesia. Queensland.
Asplenium Bl. Enum. 177. 1828. Mett. n. 195. HB. 230; Athyrium Milde 1870.
Asplenium calophyllum J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 194 — A. Prenticei Bail. 1880.
- paradoxum** Fée, Gen. 214. 1850 52 — Ceylon. — Callipteris Moore 1861.
- parallelogrammum** Fée, Cr. vase. Br. **1**. 76 t. 20 f. 2. 1869 = *D. Lechleri*.
- patens** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *Asplenium*.

pedatum Kl. Linn. 20. 360. 1847 — Columbia.

Athyrium Milde 1870; Asplenium Salom. 1883.

Petersenii (Kze.) Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 245 — China. India. Java
Asplenium Kze. Anal. 24. 1837. Diplazium Lasiopteris Kze. 1843. Chr. 218.
NPfl. 226; Asplenium Mett. 1856. HB. 235. Diplazium decussatum J. Sm.
1846; Athyrium Milde 1870. Asplenium tomentosum Mett. n. 209. 1859
(non Lam. 1786 nec Diplazium Bl. 1828).

petiolare Pr. Epim. 86. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.

Athyrium Milde 1870; ? Asplenium Ces. 1877.

phanerotis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 443 = D. crenato-serratum.

pinnatifido-pinnatum (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 334. 1861 — India.

Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 238. 1860. HB. 231.

pinnatifidum Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834; Anal. 25 t. 16 — Peru. Ecuador.

Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Callipteris Fée 1850-52; Athyrium Milde 1870;
Asplenium Kunzei Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 187. HB. 243.

pinnatifidum Fée, 10 mém. 29 t. 35 f. 3. 1865 = D. zeylanicum.

plantagineum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 62. 1801 = D. plantaginifolium.

plantaginifolium (L.) Urban, Symb. Antill. 4. 31. 1903 — Amer. trop.

Asplenium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759; A. plantagineum L. 1763.
Mett. n. 166. HB. 230; Hemionitis Sm. 1793; Diplazium Sw. 1801. Chr.
215. NPfl. 229; Athyrium Milde 1870. Diplazium acuminatum Raddi 1825.

polyanthes (Sol.) C. Chr. Ind. 237. 1905 — Otaheite.

Asplenium Sol.; Forst. 1786 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 492. 1874.

polymorphum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = D. polypodioides.

polypodioides Bl. Enum. 194. 1828. Chr. 219. NPfl. 227 — India bor.-Malesia-

Austral. trop. — Microstegia Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 225.

HB. 238; Athyrium Milde 1870 — Diplazium decurrens Bedd. 1863-65
— Asplenium diplazioides Bory 1833 (non Hk. et Arn. 1832); A. Blumei
Bergsm. 1857. Mett. n. 224.

polypodioides Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 163. 1863-65 = D. asperum.

popayanense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 457. 1904 — Columbia.

porphyrorachis (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 225. 1899 — Borneo. Celebes.

Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1879. 40; Ic. pl. t. 1650. Polypodium subserratum
Hk. 1862 (non Diplazium Moore 1861). Asplenium lomariaceum Christ 1895.

porrectum Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = D. crenato-serratum.

praelongum Fée, 10 mém. 30 t. 37 f. 1. 1865 = D. silvaticum.

Prescottianum (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 156, 334. 1859 — Malesia.

Asplenium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 251. 1860. (HB. 233).

Preslianum C. Chr. Ind. 237. 1905 — Peru.

Asplenium flexuosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46 t. 7 f. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 226.
HB. 241 (non Schrad. 1818); Diplazium Pr. 1836; Athyrium Milde 1870.

prionophyllum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 194 — Java. — Microstegia Pr. 1849.

proliferoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 38. 1833 = D. proliferum.

proliferum (Lam.) Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 35. 1804; Klf. Enum. 182. 1824

— Malesia-Polynesia. Austral. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar. Mascarenae.

Asplenium Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786; Callipteris Bory 1804; Athyrium
Milde 1870; Asplenium decussatum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 190. HB. 243;
Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Diplazium Chr. 1897. 221. NPfl. 228 — D. Swartzii
Bl. 1828; Callipteris Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. 1856 — Diplazium
accedens Bl. 1828; Callipteris J. Sm. 1841; Athyrium Milde 1870 —

- Callipteris spinulosa* J. Sm. 1841; *Asplenium* Mett. 1859. ? *A. Mettenii* Fourn. 1873 (non Kuhn 1868) — *Digrammaria robusta* Fée 1850-52.
proliferum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 140. 1854 = *D. silvaticum*.
pseudo-porrectum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 342. 1900 — Africa trop.
psilopteron Kl. msc. — Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Salom. Nom. 99. 1883 (nomen).
pubescens Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 72. 1833 = *D. esculentum*.
pubescens Lowe, Ferns 5 t. 52. 1858 = *Athyrium decurtatum*.
pubigerum J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 — Hort. — *Asplenium* Mett; Salom. 1883.
pulcherrimum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292 t. 12 f. 2. 1819 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
pulicosum (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 335. 1861. NPfl. 228 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 262 1860. HB. 240.
Pullingeri (Bak.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 315. 1877 — Hongkong.
Asplenium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 484. 1875.
radicans Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 = ? *D. arboreum*.
radicans Moore, Ind. 335. 1861 = *D. Shepherdii* et *D. denticulosum*.
radicans Christ, Farnkr. 220. 1897 = *D. ambiguum* et *D. expansum*.
remotum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 81 t. 24 f. 1. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.
repandum Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.
repandum Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 — Cuba.
repens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *D. plantaginifolium*.
rhoifolium Kze. msc. (Mett. Aspl. 178. syn. 1859) — Columbia-Ecuador.
Asplenium Mett. Aspl. 178. n. 199. 1859. HB. 232.
Riedelianum Kze. Linn. 36. 103. 1869. (syn.) — Brasilia. Amer. centr.
Asplenium Bong.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 102. 1869. HB. 489; *Diplazium dissimile* Fée 1869. *Asplenium verapax* Donn. Smith 1888.
rigescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 283 = *D. arboreum*.
rivale (Spruce) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867.
Roemerianum (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 113 (t. 4 f. 5). 1836; Kl. Linn. 20. 359. 1847 — Cuba-Peru. — *Asplenium* Kze. Linn. 9. 62. 1834. Mett. n. 167; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium caucense* Karst. 1861 — *A. crassidens* Fée 1857.
rostratum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 81 t. 24 f. 2. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.
Roxburghii Moore, Ind. 176, 337. 1859 — Amboyna. — *Asplenium varium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 (non *Diplazium* Gaud. 1827).
rude Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Yunnan.
D. hemionitideum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 12. 1899. NPfl. 228 (non supra).
Sammatii (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Africa trop.
Asplenium Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 34. 1879.
Sandwichense Pr. Tent. 114. 1836; Epim. 85. 1849 = *Asplenium*.
sandwichianum (Pr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii. Peru.
Athyrium Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 67. 1849; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 242 — *A. alienum* Mett. n. 181. 1859. *A. fuscopubescens* Hk. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861. (Peru).
Schkuhrii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = *D. silvaticum*.
Schkuhrii Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 230. 1863-65 = *D. Beddomei*.
Schlimense Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 = *D. grandifolium*.
sechellarum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Ins. Sechellae. Madagascar.
Asplenium Bak. Syn. 491. 1874.
Seemannii Moore, Ind. 337. 1862 — Panama. — *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 231.

- semihastatum** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica. Puerto Rico.
Asplenium Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 162. n. 168. 1859. HB. 233 — *A. hymenodes* Mett. 1859. n. 169. *A. Cubense* Hk. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861.
- serampurenses** Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 1-2. 1821 = *D. esculentum*.
- serratum** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Aft. 4. 223 (seors. 459). 1827 = *D. proliferum*.
- serrulatum** Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. arborescens*.
- serrulatum** (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 167, 337. 1860 — Amboyna.
Asplenium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 (non Cav. 1801 nec Pr. 1825).
- setosum** Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 — Ins. Philipp.
Asplenium? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 (non Desv. 1811).
- Shepherdii** (Spr.) Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833. Chr. 218. NPfl. 226 (pt.?) — Amer. trop. — Asplenium Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1821. Mett. n. 171. HB. 233 (excl. β et γ). *A. ambiguum* Raddi 1819 (non Sw. 1801 nec alior.); *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1857; Asplenium striatum L. hb.; Hk. 1860 — *Diplazium anthraxacolepis* Fée 1857.
- shepherdoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Sumatra.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894.
- Sieberianum** Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = Asplenium salicifolium.
- silvaticum** (Bory) Sw. Syn. 92. 1806. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 — Asia trop. Queensland. Polynesia. Mauritius. ? Amer. trop. — *Callipteris* Bory, Voy. 1. 282. 1804; Asplenium Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 202. HB. 232; *Anisogonium* Pr. 1836; *Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — Asplenium Schkuhrii Mett. n. 208. 1859 (non 1866) — *Diplazium elatum* Fée 1850-52; Asplenium Mett. n. 203. 1859 — *Diplazium proliferum* Brack. 1854 (non Thouars 1804) — *D. acuminatum* Pr. 1836 (non Raddi 1825 nec Bl. 1828); Asplenium Mett. Aspl. 181 n. 207. 1859 (vix Wall). — vide *D. Blanchetii*, *D. mutilum*, *D. Ottonis*, subspecies americanae *D. silvatici*.
- Smithianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 194 (nomen) = *D. sorzogonense*.
- Smithianum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ceylon. Celebes. Batjan.
Asplenium Bak. Syn. 245. 1867; *Callipteris* Bedd. 1870; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1876.
- Solandri** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 356. 1873. (HB. 491) — Ins. Societatis.
- sorbifolium** (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 — India.
Asplenium Willd. sp. 5. 312. 1810 (non Jacq. 1788).
- sororium** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 356. 1873 = *D. maximum* var.
- sorzogonense** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Asia trop.
Asplenium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825. Mett. n. 212. HB. 236; *Hypochlamys* Fée 1850-52; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium speciosum* Bl. 1828. Chr. 218. NPfl. 226; Asplenium Mett. n. 213. 1859. HB. 235; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. — Conf. Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 217.
- speciosum** Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 = *D. sorzogonense*.
- speciosum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 145. 1854 = *D. Brackenridgei*.
- spinosum** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 271. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.
- spinulosum** Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 — Moluccae. N. Guinea.
Asplenium Mett. 1866 (non 1859); *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium heteropteron* Kze. hb.; Asplenium Mett. n. 191. 1859.
- Sprucei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Bak. Syn. 234. 1867.
- squamigerum** (Mett.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 51. 1905 — Japonia. China. India bor. — Asplenium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866. HB. 237.

stenocarpum (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Columbia.

Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 232. 1864. HB. 244.

stenoclamys C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Tonkin.

Asplenium platyphyllum Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 (non J. Sm.; Mett. 1859).

Stoliczkae Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13 t. 361. 1876 — India bor.

Asplenium Clarke 1880 — Diplazium thelypteroides Bedd. 1865 (non Pr. 1836).
striatum Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 = D. proliferum.

striatum Hk. Gen. t. 55 B. f. 3. 1838 = ? D. denticulosum.

striatum (L.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836(?); Christ, Farnkr. 219. 1837. NPfl. 226 —

Amer. trop. — Asplenium L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753; Mett. Aspl. 185. n. 214.

1859; ? Athyrium Milde 1870. Diplazium crenulatum Liebm. 1849; Asplenium

Bak. 1867. HB. 236; Athyrium Milde 1870 — Diplazium amplum

Liebm. 1849; Asplenium Fourn. 1872. (HB. 491); Athyrium Milde 1870 —

Diplazium grammitoides Fée 1866 (non Pr. 1849) — Gymnogramme

grandis Bak. 1868. HB. 377; Phegopteris Salom. 1883 — Gymnogramme

attenuata Fée 1869.

subserratum (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 338. 1862. NPfl. 225 — Java. Penang.

Asplenium Bl Enum. 174. 1828. HB. 230; Athyrium Milde 1870. Diplazium

lonchophyllum Kze. 1848 (non 1839); Asplenium Mett. n. 165. 1859.

subsilvaticum Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901; Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 970. 1904

succulentum (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — India bor. [— Costa Rica.

Asplenium Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 502. t. 64 f. 4. 1880.

sundense Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 10. 115. 1843 = D. subserratum.

Swartzii Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = D. proliferum.

sylvaticum vide silvaticum.

tenebrosum (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Jamaica.

Asplenium Jenm Gard. Chr. III. 16. 690. 1894.

tenerum Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 (nomen) = D. bulbiferum.

tenue Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 — Amer. austr. (an = D. striatum?).

ternatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 252 (scors. 100). 1849. NPfl. 228 —

Mexico. — Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 242; Callipteris Moore 1861.

Textori Mak. Bot. Mag Tokyo 13. 31. 1899 = D. Mettenianum.

thelypteroides Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = Athyrium acrostichoides.

thelypteroides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 68. 1865 = D. Stoliczkae.

Thwaitesii Kl. Cat. hort. Augustin. 4. 1857. NPfl. 226 — Ceylon.

Asplenium A.Br. 1857; Mett. Aspl. 183. n. 209 b. 1859. HB. 235; Athyrium

Milde 1870. (D. japonicum*).

tomentosum Bl. Enum. 192. 1828. NPfl. 226 — India bor. Malesia.

Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 234; Athyrium Milde 1870. Asplenium argutans

Fée 1850-52. Diplazium deflexum J. Sm. 1841; Asplenium Mett. n. 211. 1859.

travancoricum Bedd. Handb. 188. 1883 — India austr. — Asplenium Bak. 1891.

Trianae (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Columbia.

Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 233. 1864 (HB. 232).

truncatum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = D. expansum.

tumulosum Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = D. hians.

Tussacii Fée, Gen. 216. 1850-52 = D. costale.

umbrosum Willd. sp. 5. 353. 1810 — Amer. austr. trop.

Athyrium Milde 1870. Asplenium radicans pt. HB. 241.

umbrosum Bl. Enum. 194. 1828 = D. maximum.

umbrosum Moritz, Syst. Verz. 111. 1845-46 = D. esculentum.

- umbrosum* Bedd. Handb. 188. 1883 = *Athyrium*.
- undulatum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 487. 1811 = *D. undulosum*.
- undulosum* Sw. Syn. 92, 284. 1806 (Plum. t. 107) — Martinique. — *Callipteris* Pr. 1849.
- unilaterale* Mett.; Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901 (nomen) — Costa Rica.
- Urbani** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Cuba. Haïti.
Asplenium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897.
- urticifolium** Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- vacillans** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Java. — *Asplenium* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 172; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- varium* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 322. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae.
Microstegia Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
- vastum** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Columbia. Ecuador.
Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864. HB. 241.
- venulosum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 226, 228. 1899 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Bak. 238. 1867.
- vestitum** Pr. Epim. 87. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.
Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 239; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- villosum* Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Mexico.
Asplenium? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- vincentis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — St. Vincent (Ind. occ.).
Asplenium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 109. 1897.
- Virchowii** (Kuhn) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Madagascar.
Asplenium Kuhn, Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4168; Bak. 1891 (nomen).
- virescens** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 537. NPfl. 226 — China. Japonia.
Asplenium Mett. n. 227. 1859. HB. 237.
- Vitiense** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 357. 1873 = *D. esculentum* var.
- Wagneri** Kl.; A.Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1855; Moore, Ind. 340. 1862 (*Wagnerianum*; an jure?) — Amer. trop. — *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 220. 1859; *Athyrium Wagnerianum* Milde 1870; *Asplenium obtusum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 (non Willd. 1810).
- Weinlandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 452. 1901 — N. Guinea.
- Welwitschii** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 226. 1899 — Angola.
Asplenium Hk. Syn. 235. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 119. 1868.
- Werckleanum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 969. 1904 — Mexico-Columbia.
- Wheeleri** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 227. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891.
- Wichurae** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 226. 1899 — Japonia. China.
Asplenium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866. HB. 233.
- Wilsoni** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Jamaica.
Asplenium Bak. Syn. 242. 1867.
- xiphophyllum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Borneo.
Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1879. 40.
- zanzibaricum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Zanzibar.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891.
- zeylanicum** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 340. 1862. Chr. 216. NPfl. 225 (*ceylanicum*) — Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 16. HB. 230; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium pinnatifidum* Fée 1865 (non Kze. 1839).
- Zollingeri** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 193 = *D. cordifolium*.
- DIPLOPHYLLUM** Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 322. 1861.
 = *Hymenophyllum*.

Diplopterygium Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.

DIPLORA Baker, Journ. Bot. 1873. 235 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 45).

Cadieri Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 69. 1905 — Annam.

integrifolia Bak. JoB. 1873. 235. HB. 492. NPfl. 230 — Ins. Salomonis.

DIPTERIS Reinwardt, Sylloge plant. 2. 3. 1824 -- (Polypodiaceae Gen. 24).

chinensis Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 109 c. fig et tab. — China.

conjugata Reinw. Syll. pl. 2. 3. 1824. Chr. 123. NPfl. 203 — Asia, Polynesia trop.

Polypodium Klf. 1827. Mett. Pol. n. 237 (non Poir. 1804); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium Dipteris* Bl. 1828. HB. 362; *P. Horsfieldii* R.Br.; Wall. 1828; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Dipteris* Bedd. 1869.

crassifolia J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842 = *Polypodium*.

Horsfieldii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 321. 1869 = *D. conjugata*.

Lobbiana (Hk.) Moore, Ind. LXXX. 1857. Chr. 123. NPfl. 203 — Malesia.

Polypodium Hk. JoB. 5. 309 t. 11. 1853. HB. ed. I. 362; *P. bifurcatum* Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 362.

quinquefureata (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 123. 1897. NPfl. 203 — Borneo.

Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887.

Wallichii (R.Br.) Moore, Ind. LXXX. 1857. Chr. 122. NPfl. 203 — India bor.

Polypodium R.Br.; Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 168-169. 1829. Mett. Pol. n. 236. HB. 362; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841.

DISCOSTEGIA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 11. 1845 = **Marattia**.

alata Pr. Suppl. 12. 1845.

laevis Pr. Suppl. 12. 1845 = *M. alata*.

microphylla Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857.

DISPHENIA Presl, Tent. Pter. 55. 1836.

aculeata Pr. Tent. 56 t. 1 f. 13. 1836 = *Alsophila armata*.

arborea Pr. Tent. 56. 1836 = *Cyathea*.

aspera Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 349. 1848 = *Alsophila*.

Grevilleana Kze. Linn. 23. 252. 1850 = *Cyathea arborea*.

muricata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 349. 1848 = *Cyathea*.

orientalis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Cyathea orientalis et javanica*.

DISTAXIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 110. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

fraxinea Pr. Epim. 110, 261. 1849.

DOODIA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 56).

aspera R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 189. NPfl. 254 — Austr. temp.

Woodwardia Fée 1850-52.

blechnoides Desv. Prod. 285. 1827 — Amer. austr.

Woodwardia Desvauxii Moore 1862.

blechnoides A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836 = *D. maxima*.

Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 352. 1873 = *D. media* var.

caudata (Cav.) R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 190. Chr. 188. NPfl. 254

— Australia. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Woodwardia* Cav. Descr. 264. 1802

— *D. rupestris* Klf.; Link 1833 — *D. linearis* C. Moore; J. Sm. 1866 —

D. squarrosa Col. 1881 — *D. Harryana* Moore 1884.

connexa Kze. Farnkr. 1. 11 t. 6. 1840 = *D. media* var.

dives Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 144; Farnkr. 2. 12 t. 105. HB. 189. Chr. 187.

NPfl. 254 — Ceylon. Java. — *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52.

duriuscula Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1114 = *D. media*.

Harryana Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 408. 1884 = *D. caudata*.

Kunthiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 401 t. 14. 1827 = *D. media* var.

- linearis* C. Moore; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 199. 1866 = *D. caudata* var.
lunulata R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810 = *D. media*.
maxima J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 27. 1846 (syn.) — N. S. Wales.
D. blechnoides A. Cunn. in Hk. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836. HB. 189. Npfl. 254 (non Desv. 1827); *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52.
media R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 190, 482. Chr. 188. Npfl. 254 — Australia. N. Zealand. Polynesia. — *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52 — *Doodia lunulata* R.Br. 1810; *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52 — *Doodia Kunthiana* Gaud. 1827; *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52 — *Doodia connexa* Kze. 1840; *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52 — *Doodia Brackenridgei* Carr. 1873 — *D. Milnei* Carr. 1873 — *D. duriuscula* Moore 1868; *Woodwardia* Moore 1868. (N. Caledonia).
Milnei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 352. 1873 = *D. media* var.
polysora Terracino, Rend. Ac. Napoli 25. 50. 1886 (polisora) — N. Caledonia.
rupestris Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 83. 1833 = *D. caudata*.
squarrosa Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 382. 1881 = *D. caudata* var.
virginica Pr Tent. 99. 1836 = *Woodwardia*.
DORCAPTERIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849 = **Polybotrya**.
cervina Pr. Epim. 167. 1849.
Doryopteridastrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 42. 1869 (*Pellaea* §) = *Doryopteris*.
DORYOPTERIS J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 404. 1841; 4. 162. 1841 — (*Poly-*

[*podiaceae* Gen. 68]).

autiloba (Prantl) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.
Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 425. 1882.
alcicornis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 270. 1899 = *D. ornithopus*.
angularis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 29 t. 88 f. 2. 1872-73 = *D. varians*.
argentea Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 831. 1902 = *Cheilanthes*.
arifolia Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2.
articulata Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 = *Pellaea angulosa*. [548. 1902 — Brasilia.
collina (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841. Npfl. 270 — Brasilia. Guiana.
Pteris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 44 t. 65 f. 1-2. 1825;
Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 — *Doryopteris euchlora* Kl. 1847.
columbina (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.
Pellaea lomariacea b *columbina* Hk. sp. 2. 133 t. 112 A. 1858; *P. columbina* Hk. Syn. 146. 1867; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 424.
concolor (Langsd. et Fisch.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 33. Bot. 19. 1879. Npfl. 269 — Trop. — *Pteris* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 19 t. 21. 1810; *Pellaea* Bak. 1870. Chr. 157; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891. *Pteris geraniifolia* Raddi 1819; *Doryopteris* Kl. 1847; *Pellaea* Fée 1850-52. HB. 146; *Platyloma* Lowe 1857; *Pteris Pohlana* Pr. 1822; *Cheilanthes* Keys. 1873 — *C. Kirkii* Hk. 1861. HB. 132.
cordifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 (nomen) — ? — *Litobrochia* Moore 1862 (nomen).
cordifolia (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 270. 1899 — Madagascar.
Pteris Bak. JoB. 1891. 4. Chr. 163.
crenulans Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 26. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 549. 1902 = *D. lomariacea* var.
crispatula (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 243. 1905 — Brasilia.
Pellaea Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891.
decipiens (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 — Ins. Hawaii.
Pteris Hk. sp. 2. 209. 1858. HB. 167; *Litobrochia* Moore 1862.

decora Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 103 t. 13 f. 1. 1854 — Ins. Hawaii.

Pteris Hk. 1858. HB. 167; Litobrochia Moore 1862.

deltoides (Kze.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Africa austr. — Cheilanthes

Kze. Linn. 10. 535. 1836; Pellaea Bak. 1867. HB. 146; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891.

Duclouxii Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 231 — China.

Duvalii Bellair, Rev. Hort. 1897. 563 — Hort. — (*D. sagittifolia* × *palmata*).

elegans Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 429. 1901 = *D. nobilis*.

euchlora Kl. Linn. 20. 342. 1847 = *D. collina*.

? **Fournieri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 244. 1905 — Mexico.

Pellaea Bak. Syn. 476. 1874; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891; Pellaea flavescens

Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 119. 1872 (non Fée 1869).

geraniifolia Kl. Linn. 20. 343. 1847 = *D. concolor*.

Glaziovii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 = *D. microphylla*.

Harrisonae (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 244. 1905 — Guiana.

Pteris Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 24. 414. 1898.

hastata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 = *D. sagittifolia*.

hederacea Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 270. 1899 = *D. varians*.

itatiaiensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 549. 1902 = *D. lomariacea* var.

lomariacea (Kze.) Kl. Linn. 20. 343. 1847. NPfl. 269 — Guiana. Brasilia. Peru.

Pteris Kze. msc. 1849. HB. 164. Chr. 162; Pellaea Hk. 1858 (α); Prantl,

Engl. Jahrb. 3. 424; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891 — Pteris lomariacea var.

actinophylla Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 406 t. 60. 1870. Pellaea crenulans Fée

1872-73; Doryopteris Christ 1900 — Pellaea itatiaiensis Fée 1872-73;

Pteris Szysz. 1888; Doryopteris Christ 1902. — (an Pteris paradoxa

Schrad. 1824?).

lonchophora (Römer) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875. NPfl. 269 — Brasilia.

Cheilanthes Römer msc.; Pteris Mett. Cheil. 4 t. 3 f. 1-3. 1859. HB. 166;

Pellaea Bak. 1870; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 425; Litobrochia Moore 1861.

Heteropteris Dryopteris Fée 1869.

Lorentzii (Hier.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 270. 1899 — Argentina.

Pellaea Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 392. 1896.

ludens (Wall.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875. NPfl. 270 — India. Ins. Philipp.

Pteris Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 210. 1858. HB. 166. Chr. 163;

Litobrochia Bedd. 1865; Pellaea Prantl 1882. Pteris multifida Roxb. 1844

(non Poir. 1804). Doryopteris Wallichii J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Litobrochia

Smithii Moore 1862.

microphylla (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.

Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 43 t. 4 f. 2. 1869. HB. 476 (pt.) (non Mett.

1869); Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891; Cassebeera Christ 1900. Pellaea Glaziovii

Bak. 1870 (β); Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 422; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 269.

muralis Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans. 1904. 111 — China.

nobilis (Moore) J. Sm.; Bak. Syn. ed. II. 167. 1874 (syn.) — Brasilia.

Litobrochia Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 932. Pteris elegans Vell. Fl. flum.

11. t. 81. 1827; Bak. Syn. ed. II. 167. 1874 (non Poir. 1804 nec Sw.

1817); Doryopteris Christ 1902.

ornithopus (Mett.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 — Brasilia.

Pteris Mett.; Bak. Syn. 166. 1867; Pellaea alcicornis Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3.

429. 1882; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 270.

palmata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 = *D. pedata* var.

- paradoxa** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.
Cassebeera Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 20 f. 2. 1857; Pellaea Fée 1869 (non Hk. 1858); Pteris Kuhn 1896. Pellaea columbina β vestita Bak. 1867. HB. 146; Pellaea vestita Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 423. 1882; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 269.
- patula** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 30 t. 89 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882.
- pedata** (L.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 133. 1850-52. NPfl. 270 — Amer. trop. India austr.
Pteris L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753. HB. 167 (pt.). Chr. 162; Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Cassebeera J. Sm. 1841; Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 427. 1882 — Pteris palmata Willd. 1810. HB. 166; Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841; Litobrochia Moore 1862.
- pedatifida** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.
Cassebeera Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900.
- pedatoides** (Desv.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 63. 1879 — Ins. Mascar. Madagascar. — Pteris Desv. Prod. 293 t. 7 f. 2. 1827.
- phanerophlebia** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Madagascar.
Pteris Bak. JoB. 1881. 367; Ic. pl. t. 1640.
- pilosa** (Poir.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 63. 1879. NPfl. 269 — Ins. Mascarenae.
Pteris Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 145. Chr. 157; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891. Cheilanthes heterophylla Willd.; Klf. 1824; Allosorus Pr. 1836.
- praealta** Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 (nomen) —? — Litobrochia Moore 1862.
- quinquelobata** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.
Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 42 t. 10 f. 1. 1869; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 422. P. Glaziovii Bak. 1870 (excl. var. minor). P. microphylla pt. HB. 476.
- Raddiana** (Pr.) Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 — Brasilia — Litobrochia Pr. 1836 (nomen); Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 427. 1882; Pteris pedata β et γ Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 45 t. 65 f. 2; 66 bis. 1825.
- Raddiana β patula Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 45 1869 = D. varians.
- rediviva Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 30 t. 89 f. 1. 1872-73 = D. varians.
- ?**rigida** (Sw.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Mexico-Guatemala.
Pteris Sw. Syn. 104, 299. 1806; Allosorus Pr. 1836 (non Kze. 1834); Cheiloplecton Fée 1857; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 147; Cheilanthes Moore; Fée 1857.
- ?**robusta** (Kze.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Africa austr. (Namaqualand).
Allosorus Kze. Linn. 10. 502. 1836; Onychium? Fée 1850-52; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 149; Cryptogramme Pappe et Raws. 1858.
- sagittifolia** (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841. NPfl. 269 — Venezuela Brasilia.
Pteris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 43 t. 63 f. 1. 1825. HB. 166. Chr. 162; Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882 — Pteris hastata Raddi 1825 (non Thbg. 1800 nec Sw. 1801); Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841.
- ?**Skinneri** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 245. 1905 — Guatemala.
Pellaea Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 118 B. 1858. HB. 147; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891.
- squamosa** (Hope et Wright) C. Chr. Ind. 245. 1905 — Yunnan.
Pellaea Hope et Wright, Journ. Linn. Soc. 35. 518. 1903.
- subsimplex** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.
Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 4 f. 3. 1869; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 421; Pteris triphylla Bak. 1870 (non Ag. 1839); P. longula Bak. 1874. HB. 478 (an Mett.; Kuhn 1869?).

trifoliata (Bory) Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?

Pteris Bory hb.; *Litobrochia* Moore 1862.

triphylla (Lam.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia austr.-Argentina.

Adiantum Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783; *Cassebeera* Klf. 1824. HB. 142. Chr. 154.

NPfl. 288; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882; *Bakeriopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.

varians (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 — Brasilia.

Pteris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 44 t. 64. 1825;

Litobrochia Pr. 1836. *Pteris hederacea* Pr. 1822; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836;

Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882; *Doryopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 270

— *D. angularis* Fée 1872-73 — *D. rediviva* Fée 1872-73.

vestita Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 269. 1899 = *D. paradoxa*.

Wallichii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *D. ludens*.

DRYMOGLOSSUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 227. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 93).

abbreviatum Fée, 7 mém. 26 t. 10 f. 2. 1857 — Cochinchina.

Hymenolepis Fée 1865.

acrostichoides Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.

Beddomei Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 576. 1880 = *D. heterophyllum*.

carnosum (Wall.) J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 78 A. 1841. HB. 397 (excl. var.).

NPfl. 303 — China. India bor. — *Nothochlaena* Wall. 1828 (nomen);

Lemmaphyllum Pr. Epim. 158. 1849; *Taenitis* Mett. 1856; *Elaphoglossum*

Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O. Ktze. 1891; (*Asteroglossum* J. Sm. msc.).

carnosum var. *minor* Hk. sp. 5. 189. 1864 = *D. microphyllum*.

carnosum var. *obovatum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 33. 1877 = *D. obovatum*.

Cunninghami Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.

ellipticum Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = ? *D. heterophyllum*.

heterophyllum (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 246. 1905 — Asia trop.

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753. *Pteris piloselloides* L. sp. ed. II. 2.

1530. 1763; *Taenitis* (R.Br. 1810) Mett. 1856; *Nothochlaena* Klf. 1824;

Pteropsis Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* Pr. 1836. HB. 398. Chr. 131. NPfl.

303; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873; *Lemmaphyllum* Luer. 1882; *Oetosis*

O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Pteris elliptica* Willd. 1810 (non Poir. 1804); *Pteropsis*

Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* Moore 1857; *Pteris ceilanica* Wikstr. 1826 —

Drymoglossum spatulatum Pr. 1836; *Lemmaphyllum* Pr. 1849.

lanceolatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 66. 1841 = *Paltonium*.

martinicense Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 137. 1897. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303 — Martinique.

microphyllum (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 246. 1905 — Japonia. China. Réunion.

Lemmaphyllum Pr. Epim. 263. 1849; *Taenitis* Mett. 1868; *Pteris pilo-*

selloides Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331. 1784 (non L. 1763). *Drymoglossum subcor-*

datum Fée 1851-52. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303; *D. carnosum* β HB. 397.

niphoboloides (Luer.) Bak in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1686. 1887. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303

— Madagascar. — *Taenitis* Luer. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 49 t. 1 f. 3-5. 1882.

novo-guineae Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 137. 1901 — N. Guinea.

obovatum (Harr.) Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 73. 1905 — Formosa. Annam.

D. carnosum var. *obovatum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 33. 1877.

piloselloides Pr. Tent. 227 t. 10 f. 5. 6. 1836 = *D. heterophyllum*.

rigidum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 996. 1854. HB. 398. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303 — Borneo.

Schizolepton Moore 1857; *Oetosis* O. Ktze. 1891.

rotundifolium Pr. Epim. 157. 1849 = *D. heterophyllum*.

spatulatum Pr. Tent. 227. 1836 = *D. heterophyllum*.

subcordatum Fée, 3 mém. 29. 1851-52; Gen. 94 t. 9 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = D.

Wiesbaurii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 419. 1893 — Ecuador. [microphyllum.

DRYMOTAENIUM Makino, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 102. 1901 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 94).

Miyoshianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 109. 1901; Phan. et Pter. Jap. icon. 1.

t. 56-58. 1901 — Japonia. — Taenitis Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 26. 1898.

DRYNARIA (Bory) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 60. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 106).

Polypodium § Drynaria Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 464 t. 12-14. 1825.

acuminata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 42. 1854 = Polypodium accedens.

acuminata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 47. 1854 = Polypodium euryphyllum.

acuminata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 122 t. 37 f. 3 = Polypodium lycopodioides.

adfinis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 } Polypodium commutatum.
affinis Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 }

alata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48 t. 6 f. 1. 1854 = Polypodium Wilkesii.

albido-squamata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium.

alternifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 53. 1854 = Polypodium.

angusta Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.

?angustata Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Cyclophorus.

angustiloba (Pr.) Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 - ? — Phymatodes Pr. 1836 (nomen).

araneosa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium aureum *areolatum.

Baronii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 330. 1899 = D. reducta.

Baudouini Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 285. 1873. NPfl. 330 — N. Caledonia.

Polypodium Bak. 1891.

Billardieri J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = Polypodium diversifolium.

brancaefolia Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = D. quercifolia.

Browniana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium Brownii.

capitellata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = Polypodium Wallichianum.

coadunata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 49. 1854 = Aspidium macrodon.

compacta Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium lanceolatum.

conjugata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = Polypodium (Poir.).

conjugata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. correct. 1870 = Polypodium coronans.

cordifolia Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Aspidium trifoliatum.

coronans J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.

crassifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.

crassinervata Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = Polypodium lanceolatum*.

curvivenia (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 — Singapore.

Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen).

cuspidiflora J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium accedens.

decurrens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48. 1854 = Polypodium insigne.

Delavayi Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 22. 1905 — China.

diversifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = D. rigidula.

dubia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium pteropus.

elastica Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 20 f. 2. 1866 = Polypodium petraefolium.

elongata Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = Polypodium lanceolatum*.

elongata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 42. 1854 = Polypodium lineare.

excavata Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.

exsul Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 67. 1872-73 = Polypodium.

Fortunei (Kze.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 425. 1857. NPfl. 330 — China.

Polypodium Kze.; Mett. Pol. 121. n. 241. t. 3 f. 42-45. 1857. HB. 367. Chr. 119.

Fortuni Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 708 = Polypodium lineare.

- fulva* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium aureum* *areolatum.
Gaudichaudii Bory; (Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 355. 1827) = *D. rigidula*.
glauca J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium glauco-pruinatum*.
glaucina Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium aureum*.
glaucistipes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 108. 1875 = *D. rigidula*.
grossa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium phymatodes*.
hastata Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.
hemionitidea J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
Heracleum Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *Polypodium*.
Horsfieldii R.Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Dipteris conjugata*.
irioides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Polypodium punctatum*.
iteophylla J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = *Polypodium geminatum*.
latifolia Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Aspidium*.
leiorhiza J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
(*lenticularis* Fée, Gen. 375 (index) 1850-52 —?).
lepidota Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*.
Lindbergii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 67. 1872-73 = *Polypodium*.
Linnaei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 315. 1869 = *D. sparsisora*.
lomarioides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
longifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 45. 1854 = *Polypodium punctatum*.
longifrons J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium normale* var.
longipes J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = *Polypodium phymatodes*.
longissima J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium myriocarpum*.
loriformis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium excavatum*.
lycopodioides Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.
macrocarpa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*.
? *macrosora* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
maxima Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 51 t. 7. 1854 = *Polypodium*.
menisciicarpon J. Sm. JoB. 3. 421. 1841 = *Aspidium siifolium*.
mexicana Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *Polypodium lanceolatum**.
mollis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 216. 1867. NPfl. 330 — Himalaya. China merid.
Polypodium rivale Mett.; Bak. 1868. HB. 367. Chr. 121; *Drynaria* Christ 1899.
morbillosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Polypodium heracleum*.
morbillosa Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *D. quercifolia*.
Moricandii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 121. 1869 = *Polypodium*.
musaefolia J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 14. 1857 = *Polypodium*.
nectarifera (Becc.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 330. 1899 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Beccari; Bak. Malesia 2. 247 t. 65. 1886.
neglecta J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium pyrolifolium*.
normalis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
nuda Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lineare*.
obtusata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 44. 1854 = *Polypodium punctatum*.
oodes Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52; 6 mém. 19 t. 7 f. 4. 1853 = *Polypodium*.
Ottoniana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Phymatodes*.
ovata Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium phyllomanes* var.
palmata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876 = *D. propinqua*.
Parkinsoni (Bak.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 143 1901 —
N. Lauenburg. — *Polypodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891.
percussa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.

- persicariaefolia* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.
- phlebodes* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium excavatum.
- Phymatodes* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.
- pinnata* Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52 = *D. rigidula*.
- plantaginea* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Aspidium*.
- pleuridioides** Pr. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866 (syn.). NPfl. 330 — Java.
 Polypodium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866. (HB. 367); *P. Willdenowii*
 Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 156 t. 66. 1828. Mett. Pol. n. 238 (non Bory 1825).
- polycarpa* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 44. 1854 = Polypodium punctatum.
- Prieurii* Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 17 t. 2 f. 6 = Polypodium lanceolatum*.
- propinqua** (Wall.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841. NPfl. 330 — China austr. India bor.
 Java. Fernando Po. — Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 120.
 n. 239 t. 3. f. 30. 1857. HB. 367. Chr. 119; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 —
Pleopeltis Parishii Bedd. 1866; *Drynaria* Bedd. 1876.
- Proustiana* Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 3. 1846 = Polypodium Meyenianum.
- pulverulenta* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 43. 1854 = Polypodium punctatum.
- pustulata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.
- quercifolia** (L.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841. NPfl. 329 — China austr. Asia,
 Austr. trop. Fiji. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753. Mett. Pol. n. 243.
 HB. 367. Chr. 118; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836. Polypodium sylvaticum Schkuhr
 1806; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; Polypodium Schkuhrii Bory 1825 — *P.*
morbillosum Pr. 1825; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Moore 1862 (non
 J. Sm. 1841).
- Raddiana* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium angustum.
- reducta** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 249. 1905 — China.
 Polypodium Baronii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 100 t. 2. 1897;
 Farnkr. 120 (non Bak. 1886); *Drynaria* Diels 1899. NPfl. 330.
- revoluta* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 421. 1841 = Polypodium.
- rigidula** (Sw.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 314. 1869. NPfl. 330 — Asia, Austr.,
 Polynesia trop. — Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801. HB. 368.
 Chr. 119; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862. Polypodium diversifolium R.Br.
 1810 (non Willd. 1810); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841. Polypodium Gaudichaudii
 Bory 1825. Mett. Pol. n. 240; *Drynaria* Bory 1827; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.
- rivalis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 = *D. mollis*.
- rubida* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium longissimum.
- rupestris* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium triquetrum var.
- scandens* Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = Polypodium pustulatum.
- Schomburgkiana* Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium megalophyllum.
- serpens* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 66. 1872-73 = Polypodium Swartzii.
- sesquipedalis* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 13. 1846 = Polypodium excavatum.
- sinica** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 208. 1900 — China.
- sparsisora** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 — Ceylon. Malesia. Austr. trop. Fiji.
 Polypodium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811. *P. Linnei* Bory, Ann. sc.
 nat. 5. 464 t. 12. 1825. Mett. Pol. n. 243 b. HB. 368. Chr. 118 (Linnaei);
Drynaria Bedd. 1869. NPfl. 329.
- spectrum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.
- splendens* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 316. 1869 = *Dryostachyum*.
- squamata* Fée, 11 mém. 72. 1866 = Polypodium.
- stenoloma* Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52; 6 mém. 18 t. 4 f. 4 = Polypodium angustum.
- stenophylla* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841; Fée, 6 mém. 18 t. 8 f. 3. 1853 = Polypodium.

- subfalcata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium Zippelii.
 subspathulata Hk. JoB. 9. 356. 1857 = Polypodium lineare.
 sylvatica Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 343. 1854 = Polypodium euryphyllum.
 tenuiloris J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium.
 Thouiniana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium spectrum.
 torulosa Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 17 t. 5 f. 4 = Polypodium angustum.
 tridactylis Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = Polypodium pteropus.
 undulata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium Zollingerianum.
 vestita Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 16 t. 4 f. 3. = Polypodium polylepis.
 vulgaris J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium phymatodes.
 Wallichii J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Dipteris.
Willdenowii (Bory) Moore, Ind. LXXIX. 1857. NPfl. 330 — Ins. Mascarenæ
 Polypodium Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 468 t. 13. 1825. HB. 367; Phymatodes
 Thouarsii Pr. 1836; Polypodium Willd.; Mett. Pol. n. 238 b. 1857.
 Zeylanica Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52 = Polypodium lineare.
DRYOMENIS Fée, Genera Filicum 225. 1850-52 = **Aspidium**.
 menisciicarpon Moore, Ind. XLVII. 1857 = A. siifolium.
 Phymatodes Fée, Gen. 225 t. 18 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = A. siifolium.
 plantaginea J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854.
 Purdiei J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854 = A. draconopterum.
DRYOPTERIS Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 20. 1763 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 9).

- Subgenera:* C = **Cyclosorus** (Nephrodium auctt.).
 D = **Eudryopteris** (Lastrea auctt.).
 G = **Goniopteris**.
 L = **Leptogramma**.
 M = **Meniscium**.
 P = **Phegopteris**.
 S = **Stegnogramma**.

Obs. Vide dubias species ad hoc genus pertinentes sub Aspidio, Goniopteride, Lastrea, Nephrodio, Phegopteride, Polypodio, Polysticho et aliis.

- abbreviata Newm. Phytol. 1851. app. XXI = D. filix mas.
 abbreviata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
 (C) **abortiva** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Malesia. — Aspidium
 Bl. Enum. 154. 1828. Mett. n. 262; Nephrodium J. Sm.; Moore 1858. HB. 292.
 abrupta O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. Kunzeana.
 (D) **achalensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Argentina.
 Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 371. 1896.
 (D) **aciculata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Borneo.
 Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 226. 1886.
 (D) **acrosora** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Columbia.
 Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904.
 acrostichoides O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
 aculeata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
 (D) **acuta** (Kl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
 Lastrea Kl. hb.; Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 147. 1862 (excl. t. 171). HB.
 286; Aspidium Fée 1872-73.
 (P) **acutidens** C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — Phegopteris spinulosa
 Hill. Fl. Haw. 566. 1888; Polypodium Bak. 1891 (non Dryopteris infra).

- (C) **adenophora** C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Luzon. Celebes. — *Nephrodium hirsutum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 48. 1849. HB. 291 (non Don 1825 nec Bory 1828); *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 256. 1858; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *adiantiformis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3². 378. 1898 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **aemula** (Ait.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Eur. occ. Madeira. Azor. *Polypodium* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 138. Chr. 262; *Allantodia* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 279. NPfl. 174. N. *Foeniseii* Lowe 1830; *Aspidium* Lowe 1834; *Lastrea* Wats. 1846; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851.
affinis Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. III. 187. 1854 = *D. filix mas*.
- (L) **africana** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Azor. Madeira-Afr. austr. Japonia. Korea. China-India bor.-Malesia. — *Polypodium* Desv. 1827; *P. tottum* Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 (non Thbg. 1800); *Gymnogramma* Schlecht. 1825. HB. 376; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 31. 1858. Chr. 272; *Aspidium* Engl. 1892; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170; *Gymnogramma* Lowei Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841. *Gymnogramma aspidioides* Bl. 1828 (non Desv. 1827); *Grammitis Blumeana* Pr. 1836.
- (D) **alatella** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 112. 1901; *Aspidium* Christ 1901. *albopunctata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. orientalis*.
- (D) **alfarii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Costa Rica. — *Aspidium* Christ 1905; *A. strigosum* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 210. 1896 (non Willd. 1810).
- (P) **alloëoptera** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Columbia.
Polypodium Kze. Linn. 25. 748. 1853. HB. 305; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 34. 1858; *Nephrodium alleopterum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 168.
alsophilacea O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. tenuifolia*.
- (P) **alsophiloides** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — N. Caledonia. — *Phegopteris* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 289. 1873; *Polypodium Balansae* Bak. 1891.
amabilis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **amaurophylla** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Yunnan.
Phegopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899.
amboinensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. parasitica**.
- (D) **ameristoneura** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — India occ.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Nephrodium Grisebachii* Bak. 1867. HB. 285; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Nephrodium amplum* Hk. 1862.
- (D) **amphioxypteris** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 51. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 230. 1893.
- (D) **ampla** (H.B. Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 207. 1810; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 176. 1858. Chr. 264; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 285. NPfl. 177 (non Hk. 1862) — *Polypodium Sloanei* Pöppig; Spr. 1827. — vide *Polypodium pulverulentum* Poir.
- (D) **amplificata** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Mexico.
Phegopteris Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857; *Aspidium* Fée; Fourn. 1872.
- (D) **amplissima** (Pr.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Guiana. Brasilia.
Polystichum Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 58. 1849; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 160. 1858. Chr. 265; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 502

- *Aspidium fallax* Fisch. 1850, 1855; *Acrophorus* Regel 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 — *Aspidium biforme*, *latissimum*, *macrum*, *phaeochlamys*, *ramosum* Fée 1869. — (an potius *Polystichum*?).
- (D) **anateinophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (M) **Andreana** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Ecuador. Costa Rica. — *Meniscium* Sod. Rec. 71. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 392. 1893; *Phegopteris* Christ 1901.
- (P) **aneitensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — N. Hebridac.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 268. 1862. (HB. 312); *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1869.
angulata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (M) **angustifolia** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Meniscium Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810. HB. 391; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1859.
- (D) **angustifrons** (Moore) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.
Lastrea Moore msc. (non Ind. 85. 1858); Bedd. 1867; *Nephrodium* *splendens* var. *angustifrons* Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862; *N. angustifrons* Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 174.
anomala O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
- (C) **anoptera** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 113. 1869; *A. nitidulum* Kze.; Ettingsh. 1865; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1870. HB. 502 (vix Pr. 1849); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
Aspidium catacolobum Kze.; Ettingsh. 1865 (nomen).
- (G) **aoristisora** (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877.
- (D) **aperta** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **apicalis** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Lord Howe.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; *Aspidium* Benth. 1878.
- (P) **apicidens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Yunnan.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54.
- (D) **apiciflora** (Wall.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 54. n. 128. 1858;
Lastrea Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 271. NPfl. 173.
apiifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (C) **appendiculata** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Java. — *Gymnogramma* Bl. Enum. add. 1828; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883; *Nephrodium* Racib. 1898; *Aspidium pilosiusculum* Mett. 1864. (HB. 293).
- (D) **aquillina** (Thouars) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Amsterdam.
Polypodium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804. HB. 311; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Nephrodium* Hemsl. 1885.
- (D) **aquillinoides** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Réunion.
Nephrodium Desv. Prod. 261. 1827; *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **aquilonaris** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 27. 638. 1900 — Alaska.
arborescens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. ludens*.
- (C) **arbuscula** (Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India-Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Mascarenac. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 233. 1810. Mett. n. 253. Chr. 249; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 202. NPfl. 179. *Aspidium Hookeri* Wall. 1829. Hk. 1854; *Nephrodium* Moore et Houlst. —; J. Sm. 1857.
- (D) **Arechavaletae** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Uruguay.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 370. 1896.

- (G) **arfakiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886.
- (D) **argentina** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 367. 1896.
- (C) **arida** (Don) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia-
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825. Chr. 247;
Nephrodium J. Sm. 1841. HB. 291. NPfl. 178 — Aspidium obscurum
Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 260; Nephrodium Moore 1858 — ? N. plumiferum
Desv. 1827; Aspidium Kuhn 1889.
aristata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (G) **arthrothrix** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863. HB. ed. I. 315; P. tomentosum Bory,
Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 31. 1833. HB. ed. II. 315 (non Thouars 1804); Phego-
pteris Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **ascensionis** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ascension.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 124 t. 257. 1862. HB. 279. NPfl. 174; Aspidium
Kuhn 1868; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **asperula** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 257. 1862. HB. 311;
Dicksonia Fée 1850-52 (nomen).
- (L) **aspidioides** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Amer. austr. trop.
Ceterach Willd. sp. 5. 137. 1810; Gymnogramma Klf. 1824; Leptogramme
Kl. 1847; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 24; Grammitis Moore 1857. Gym-
nogramma asplenioides Sw. 1817. HB. 376; Grammitis Pr. 1822; Lepto-
gramma J. Sm. 1841; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. Chr. 273; Nephrodium
Diels 1899. NPfl. 172 — Polypodium saxicola Sw. 1817.
- (C) **asplenioides** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India occ.
Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801; Goniopteris Pr. 1836;
Aspidium Gris. 1864. Chr. 243; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 293; Aspi-
dium scolopendrioides var. 3 Mett. n. 235. 1858; A. sclerophyllum Kze.
1827; Nephrodium Pr. 1836.
- (D) **athamantica** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa austr.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 18. 123. 1844. Mett. n. 154. Chr. 258; Lastrea
Moore 1853; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 277.
- (D) **athyrioides** (Mart. et Gal.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — Mexico.
Aspidium Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 67 t. 18. 1842; Lastrea
Liebm. 1849; Athyrium sphaerocarpon Fée 1850-52; Nephrodium Hk.
1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; Aspidium Christ 1905.
- (D) **atorubens** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Peru.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869.
attenuata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. stenobasis.
auriculata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (L) **aurita** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — India bor.
Gymnogramme Hk. Ic. pl. t. 974, 989. 1854. HB. 377. (Chr. 274); Gram-
mitis Moore 1856; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 22; Polypodium
Lowe 1858; Leptogramme Bedd. 1883; Aspidium Christ 1904.
- (D) **Balbisii** (Spr.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821; Aspidium Kuhn 1877;
A. Sprengelii Klf. 1823. Mett. n. 195. Chr. 252; Lastrea Pr. 1836;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 268. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.

- (D) **barbigera** (Moore) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Afghanistan-India bor.-Yunnan. — *Lastrea* Moore hb.; *Nephrodium* Hk. sp. 4. 113. 1862. HB. 274; NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1867; *Aspidium* Chr. 260. 1897 — *Nephrodium Falconeri* Hk. 1862; HB. 277; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
Barclayi O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **Baroni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Madagascar.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 535. 1887.
Barteri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **Barteriana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Africa occ. trop. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862. (HB. 309); *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **basiattenuata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 330. 1894; *Aspidium* Jenm. 1895.
- (C) **basilaris** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Nephrodium Pr. 1849 (nomen); *N. caudiculatum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non *Aspidium* Sieb.; Kze. 1851); *N. philippinense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891 (non *Phegopteris* (Fée) Mett. 1858); *Aspidium* Christ 1898.
- (D) **Beccariana** (Cesati) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Cesati, Atti Ac Napoli 7⁸. 23. 1876.
- (D) **Beddomei** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China austr. India austr.-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 267. 1867; NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876; *Aspidium* Prantl 1882; *Lastrea gracilescens* Bedd. 1863-65 (non *Aspidium* Bl. 1828).
- (D) **Bedieri** (Cordem.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Réunion. — *Nephrodium* Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. —; Fl. Réunion. 77. 1895.
- (D) **Bergiana** (Schlecht.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa austr.
Polypodium Schlecht. Adumbr. 20 t. 9. 1825; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 188. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 269 (pt.). NPfl. 172.
- (C?) **bermudiana** (Bak.) Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 600. 1898 — Bermuda.
Nephrodium Bak. ap. Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. 1¹. 86 t. 13. 1885.
- (C) **biaurita** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Assam.
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.
- (C) **bibrachiata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 230. 1894.
- (G?) **biformis** (Boiv.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Ins. afric. orient.
Lastrea Boiv. msc.; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868; *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 505; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 178. *Polypodium polyxiphion* Bak. 1885.
- (P) **biserialis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Peru. Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 309. 1867; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (P) **Bissetiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Japonia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 366.
- (P) **bivestita** (Tausch) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Mauritius. — *Polypodium* Tausch; Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Phegopteris* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 27. n. 57. 1858.
- (P) **blanda** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Mexico.
Phegopteris Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891 (non Fée 1857).
- (D) **Blanfordii** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 624 t. 11. 1899.
- (D) **Bodinieri** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 248 c. fig.

- (D) **Boivini** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 501. 1874; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
Bojeri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. filix mas* **elongata* var.
Boottii Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 117. 1893 = ? *D. cristata* × *spinulosa*.
- (D) **borbonica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Réunion.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
- (D?) **borneensis** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Borneo.
Lastrea Hk. Ic. pl. t. 993. 1854; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 273;
Leucostegia J. Sm. 1866; *Davallia* J. Sm.; Kuhn 1869.
Borreri Newm. Hist. Br. Ferns ed. III. 189. 1854 = *D. filix mas*.
- (D) **Boryana** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Japonia. India bor. China austr.-
Malesia. Réunion. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810; *Lastrea* Moore
1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 284; NPfl. 177. *Aspidium divisum*
Wall. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862; *Dryopteris*
O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Bourgaei** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 98. 1872.
- (C) **brachyodus** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ind. occ. Costa
Rica-Peru. Galapagos. Malesia. — *Polypodium* Kze. Linn. 9. 48. 1834;
Phegopteris Mett. n. 38. 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 295. NPfl.
181; *Aspidium* Gris. 1864. Chr. 248. *Phegopteris Seemanni* J. Sm.
1854 — ? *Phegopteris abbreviata* Mett. n. 45. 1858; (*Polypodium* Sieb.
exsicc.; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836).
- (D) **brachypoda** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Guiana.
Nephrodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. H. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.
- (D) **Brackenridgei** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.
Aspidium Mett. 1861; *Lastrea* Carr. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874
HB. 494; *Lastrea attenuata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 193 t. 26 f. 2. 1854
(non J. Sm. 1841). *Nephrodium inaequilaterale* Bak. 1868; *Aspidium*
Luer. 1871.
- (P) **braineoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — China austr. occ.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **Brauniana** (Karst.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia.
Aspidium Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 63 t. 31. 1859; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 260.
Braunii Und. ap. Britt. and Brown, Ill. Fl. North. U. S. 1. 15. 1896 =
- (M) **brevipinna** C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Borneo. [Polystichum.
Meniscium stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 (non *Nephrodium* Sod.
1883 nec Bak. 1884 et 1886).
- (P) **brunnea** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — China austr. Formosa. India bor.-
Malesia. Japonia. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Phegopteris* J. Sm.
1875. *Polypodium distans* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825. HB. 308 (non
Klf. 1824); *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 23. 1858. Chr. 274; *Nephrodium* Diels
1899. NPfl. 170; *Aspidium* Christ 1902 — *A. paludosum* Bl. 1828 (non
Raddi 1825); *Polypodium* Bl. 1829; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Phegopteris*
J. Sm. 1875 — *Nephrodium microstegium* Hk. 1862; *Lastrea* Bedd.
1865 — *Polypodium Griffithii* Hk. 1862 — *P. pyrhorachis* Kze. 1851.
- (P) **brunneo-villosa** C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Cheilanthes gigantea Ces. Rend. Ac. sci. Nap. 16. 25, 29. 1877 (non
Dryopteris infra); *Polypodium cheilanthoides* Bak. Malesia 8. 45. 1886
(non *Aspidium* Kze. 1851).

- (D) **Brunoniana** (Wall.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 54 n. 127. 1858.
Chr. 259; Lastrea Pr. 1836 (nomen); Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 113 t. 251.
1862. HB. 274. NPfl. 173.
- (D) **Buchanani** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim. Natal.
Madagascar. Réunion. — Nephrodium Bak. Syn 498. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1662;
NPfl 174; Lastrea Bedd. 1883.
Obs. Plant. ind. f. Clarke ad *D. pulvinuliferam*, plant. afr. f. Kuhn ad
D. squamisetam pertinentes.
- (D) **Buchholzii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 256 1905 — Kamerun. — Aspidium Kuhn,
v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 47. 1879; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
caduca O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum Hookerianum*.
- (P) **caespitosa** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Mexico.
Phegopteris Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872; Polypodium Bak. 1874. HB.
ed. II. 305 (non Link 1833); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **calcarata** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China austr.-India-
Malesia-Samoa. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 159. 1828; Chr. 255; Lastrea Moore
1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 264, 494. NPfl. 171 — Aspidium Rein-
wardtianum Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 206; Lastrea Moore 1858 — *L. falciloba*
Hk. 1857; Aspidium Benth. 1861; Nephrodium Hk. 1862 — Aspidium
ciliatum Wall. 1828; Nephrodium Clarke 1880; Lastrea *sericea* Scott;
calcareo O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium. [Bedd. 1869.
californica O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **callopsis** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 634. 1879.
- (D) **callosa** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 152. 1828. Mett. n. 259; Nephrodium Keys. 1873.
- (P) **camporum** (Lindm.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Brasilia austr.
Polypodium Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 228 t. 10 f. 13. 1903.
- (P) **camptocaulis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Brasilia. — Phegopteris Fée,
Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 60. t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73; Polypodium Bak. 1891.
- (D) **cana** (J. Sm.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.
Lastrea J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 267. 1867 (non Aspidium
Wall. 1828, nomen). Lastrea Bergiana Bedd. 1876 (non Moore 1858).
- (D) **Cañadasii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 48. 1833; Cr. vasc. quit. 236. 1893.
- (C) **canescens** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Fiji.
Polypodium Bl. Enum. 133. 1828; Gymnogramma Bl. 1828; Goniopteris
Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett. 1864; Nephrodium Christ 1895. NPfl. 178;
Aspidium Chr. 244. 1897; Nephrodium Blumei J. Sm. 1841 (non Hk.
1862); Aspidium Kze.; Mett. 1856. n. 236; Pleocnemia Moore 1857.
—* Nephrodium *simplicifolium* J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 178; Abacopteris
Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Hk. 1854; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 313;
Goniopteris Carr. 1873 (cum var. Fiji).
—* Haplodictyum *heterophyllum* Pr. 1849; Aspidium Hk. 1854; Ne-
phrodium Hk. 1862. HB 295; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
—* Goniopteris *asymetrica* Fée 1850-52.
—* ? Nephrodium *acrostichoides* J. Sm. 1841; Cyclodium J. Sm. 1842;
Pronephrium Pr. 1849.
—* Nephrodium *Bakeri* Harr. 1877; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1664. NPfl. 178.
Conf. Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 130.

- capensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- (D) **caribaea** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. 1886. 270.
- caripensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. submarginalis*.
- (P) **Carrii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Polypodium* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 597. 1870. HB. ed. II. 305; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- caryotideia Und.; Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 779. 1897 = *Polystichum falcatum**.
- (D) **catocarpa** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Venezuela.
Aspidium Linn. 9. 95. 1834. Mett. n. 174; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 285.
- catoptera O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. lanuginosa*.
- (D) **caucaensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.
- (P) **caudata** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Cuba-Brasilia.
Polypodium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 39. 1825; Klf. Enum. 113. 1824. HB. 309; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 56. Chr. 276; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170. *Polypodium pedicularifolium* Pr. 1822 (non Hoffm. 1795).
- (D) **Cavalerii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 116.
- (M) **Cesatiana** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — N. Guinea. Fiji. — *Meniscium Beccarianum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 (non *Nephrodium* Ces. 1876).
- (D) **chaerophyllifolia** (Zippel) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Java. Aneiteum.
Aspidium Zippel; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 228. 1864.
- (D) **chartacea** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Jamaica. — *Nephrodium paucijugum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270 (non *Aspidium* Kl. 1847).
- (D) **cheilanthoides** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849. Mett. n. 203; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **cheiloplotia** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (P) **chiapasensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 727. 1905.
- (D) **chlorophylla** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico. — *Aspidium pallidum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 (non Bl. 1828 nec Link 1841).
- (D) **chontalensis** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Nicaragua.
Aspidium Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (M) **Christii** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Meniscium opacum* Bak. JoB. 1877. 166; *Phegopteris* Christ 270. 1897 (non *Dryopteris* infra).
- (D) **chrysocoma** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — China merid.
Aspidium filix mas var. *Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898; *A. Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253.
- (D) **chrysoloba** (Klf.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia. Columbia.
Aspidium Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833. Mett. n. 219; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52. HB. 262.
- (D) **chrysotricha** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
- cicutaria O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (D) **cirrhusa** (Schum.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa trop.
Aspidium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Skr. 4. 231 (seors. 457). 1827; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 263. NPfl. 172. *N. crinibulbon* Hk. 1862; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1875.

- (D) **Clarkei** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 497. 1874 — (an *D. filix mas* var.?).
- (G) **coalescens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. 1877. 164.
- (D) **coarctata** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Caracas. Columbia.
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 287. Mett. n. 182; Polypodium Kl. 1847.
Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- (D) **cochleata** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — India bor. et austr. Malacca.
Nephrodium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825; Aspidium Spr. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Filix-mas ♂ HB. 272; Aspidium Filix mas var. Chr. 257. Arthrobotrys avara Wall. 1828 — *A. macrocarpa* Wall. 1828; Lastrea Pr. 1836.
- (D) **cognata** (Pr.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — St. Helena.
Lastrea Pr. Epim. 40. 1849; Aspidium Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 145; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 279. NPfl. 174.
- (D) **concinna** (Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Mexico-Chile.
Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium (Link 1833?) Mett. 1856. n. 183. (Chr. 252); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 268. NPfl. 172.
confluens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium Mülleri*.
- (D) **conformis** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 45. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 240. 1893.
coniifolia Und.; Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 778. 1897 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
- (P) **connexa** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Brasilia. — Polypodium Klf. Enum. 120. 1824. HB. 312; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 61.
connexa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. Martini*.
contermina O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. opposita*.
- (D) **conterminoides** C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Nephrodium simulans Bak. JoB. 1890. 106 (non 1874 nec 1888).
- (D) **corazonensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium (*carazunense*) Bak. JoB. 1877. 163; Aspidium Chr. 254. 1897.
- (D?)
(P?) **cordata** (Fée) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 18. 1903 — Cuba. Puerto Rico. Mexico.
Phegopteris Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52; 6 mém. 13 t. 6 f. 3; Polypodium Moore 1857 (non Desv. 1827 nec Kze. 1834); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168; Polypodium cubanum Bak. 1867. HB. 304; Aspidium reptans var. 1 *cordata* Mett. n. 237. 1858.
costalis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. densisora*.
- (C) **costularis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
craspedosora O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **crassifolia** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Birma. Malesia.
Aspidium crassifolium Bl. Enum. 158. 1828; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 266. NPfl. 171. Lastrea lata J. Sm. 1841; Aspidium Kze.; Mett. n. 231. 1858. Lastrea nephrodioides Bedd. 1866 (non
- (D) **crassipes** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador. [Moore 1858].
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 234. 1893.
- (D) **Creaghii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230.
- (D) **crenata** (Forsk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — China austr. India bor. Malacca. Réunion. Arabia. Abyssinia. Ins. Caboverd. — Polypodium Forsk.

- Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868. Chr. 262; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1877. NPfl. 175; *Hypodematium* Kuhn 1879. *Aspidium odoratum* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Wawra 1863; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 280. *Aspidium eriocarpum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 142; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Dcne. 1841. *N. hirsutum* Don 1825; *Lastrea* Moore 1857 — *Hypodematium onustum* Kze. 1833 — *H. Rüppellianum* Kze. 1840 — *Aspidium chrysolepis* Fée 1857 — *Nephrodium Fordii* Bak. 1889.
- (D) **crenulaea** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 68. 1896.
- (P) **crenulato-serrulata** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Japonia.
Athyrium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 26. 1899; *Phegopteris* Mak. 1903.
- (P) **crinalis** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Polypodium* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 311; *Phegopteris* Mann 1868.
- (C) **crinipes** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor. Malacca.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862. HB. 294.
- (D) **crinita** (Poir.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. afric. orient.
Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 265; *Aspidium* Wall. 1828. Chr. 254; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Lastrea* Moore 1857 — *Aspidium nitidum* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 — *Aspidium pauciflorum* Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 215; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Kiaersk. 1874 — *Aspidium sulcatum* Klf.; Bory 1833. Mett. n. 216; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Kiaersk. 1874 — *Aspidium strigosum* Mett. n. 217. 1858 (non Willd. 1810). *Alsophila erubescens* Kze. 1844.
- (D) **cristata** (L) Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 — Europa bor. et centr. Caucasus. Sibiria occ. Amer. bor. orient. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 132. Chr. 258; *Nephrodium* Michx. 1803. HB. 273 (excl. β). NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium Callipteris* Ehrh. 1784; *Polystichum* Bernh. 1799 (pt.); *Lastrea* Newm. 1844; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851.
- (D) **cristata** \times **marginalis** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497. 1894 (syn.) — New England. New Jersey. — *Aspidium* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 494. 1894.
- (D) **cristata** \times **spinulosa** (Milde) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Europa centr. Sibiria. ? Alaska. ? Amer. bor. orient. (D. *Boottii*). — *Aspidium* Milde, Nova Acta 26. 533. 1858; *A. spinulosum* \times *cristatum* Lasch, A Br. et Milde, 33 Jahresber. Schles. Ges. 1855. 94; ? *Polystichum* Sanio 1884; *Lastrea uliginosa* Newm. 1849; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851; *Aspidium* Nyman 1884; *Nephrodium cristatum* β HB. 273 — ? *Aspidium Boottii* Tuck. 1843. (Chr. 261); *Polystichum* Gandog. 1891; *Dryopteris* Und. 1893; *Nephrodium spinulosum* δ *Boottii* Bak. 1867. HB. 275.
- (P) **Crossii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Andes loxenses.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891.
- (P) **eruciata** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenae.
Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 278. 1810; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Polypodium* Bak. 1877. *P. sessilifolium* Hk. 1862; *P. Bojeri* Hk. 1862. HB. 311. *Cystopteris villosa* Desv. 1827.
- (D) **crystallina** (Kze.) Maxon in C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — India occ.
Polypodium Kze. Farnkr. 2. 85 t. 135. 1851; (*Aspidium* Mett. 1856); *Lastrea* Moore 1858.

- (D) **ctenitis** (Link) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 122. 1833. Mett. n. 222; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 265. NPfl. 171.
- (P) **ctenoides** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Jamaica. Guadeloupe.
Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 54 t. 14 f. 2. 1866; Polypodium Jenm. 1897.
- (D) **cubensis** (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Cuba.
Aspidium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 108. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 501.
- (C) **Cumingiana** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Panama.
Aspidium Kze. Farnkr. 1. 17 t. 9 f. 2. 1840. Mett. n. 234. (Chr. 244);
Nephrodium J. Sm. 1854. HB. 287.
- (D) **Currori** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa occ. trop.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (P) **cyatheifolia** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenae.
Polypodium Desv. Prod. 239. 1827. HB. ed. II. 306; Phegopteris Mett.;
Kuhn 1868; Polypodium Sieberianum Klf.; Spr. 1827. HB. ed. I. 306;
Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 39.
- (C) **cyatheoides** (Klf.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.
N. Guinea. Sumatra. — Aspidium Klf. Enum. 234. 1824. Mett. n. 263;
Nephrodium Pr. 1836. HB. 293. NPfl. 179. Aspidium Dubrueillianum
Gaud. 1827; Polystichum Gaud. 1827; Nephrodium Hk. et Arn. 1832
— Aspidium Boydiae Eat. 1879.
- (D) **eycadina** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 630. 1879.
- (P) **cyclocolpa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Polypodium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896.
- (D) **cystolepidota** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 177. 1867.
cystostegia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (L) **dasyphylla** C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Brasilia. — Gymnogramme villosa
Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 51. 1833. HB. 376 (non Dryopteris infra); Gram-
mitis Pr. 1836; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1841; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 32.
- (D) **davallioides** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 202. 1854; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB.
287; Aspidium Kuhn 1869 (non Sw. 1801); Polystichum Diels 1899.
NPfl. 193. — (f. Kirk = D. glabella).
- (D) **Davenportii** C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium scabriusculum
Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 255. 1896 (non Mett.; Salom. 1883); Dryopteris Dav.
1896; Lastrea Dav. 1896 (non Pr. 1849); Nephrodium Dav. 1896.
- (D) **Dayi** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Perak. — Nephrodium Bedd. JoB.
1887. 323; Aspidium Bedd. 1888; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.
- (G) **debilis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Amboina.
Phegopteris Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223 t. 6 f. 1. 1864; Polypodium
Bak. 1867. HB. 313; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178.
- (C) **decadens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Fiji.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1886. 183.
- (D) **decipiens** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China. Liu Kiu.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 243. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Aspidium
Luer. 1883.
- (D) **decomposita** (R. Br.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891. — Australia. Tas-
mania. Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand. ? Africa austr.
Nephrodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810. HB. 281. NPfl. 175;

Aspidium Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 167. Chr. 263; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1846; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873. *Nephrodium pentangularum* Col. 1844 — ? *Aspidium quinquangulare* Kze. 1850; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1857 (Africa austr.).
— ? *Deparia nephrodioides* Bak. 1872. HB. 463; *Davallia* F. Muell. 1877; *Dicksonia* F. Muell. 1882 (Ins. Lord Howe).

— Conf. Kirk: Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 398. — conf. *D. glabella*.

- (D) **decrescens** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia. Venezuela. *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 84 n. 202. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 497.
- (D) **decumbens** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Guadeloupe. — *Aspidium asperulum* Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1866. (HB. 266) (non *Dryopteris* supra).
decurrens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (L) **decurrenti-alata** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Japonia. — *Gymnogramme* Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 294. 1864. HB. 377; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1875; *Phegopteris* Christ 274. 1897; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **decursive-pinnata** (van Hall) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Asia orient. *Polypodium* van Hall, Nieuwe Verhdl. v. d. Nederl. Inst. 5. 204 c. tab. 1836; *Aspidium* Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 177; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Chr. 275; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1866; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 259. NPfl. 170.
- (P) **decussata** (L.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Amer. trop. *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. HB. 307; *Glaphyopteris* Pr. 1848; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 29. Chr. 273; *Gymnogramme* Fée 1857; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — *Polypodium velutinum* Sod. 1883.
- (D) **deflexa** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia austr. — *Polypodium* Klf. Enum. 114. 1824. *P. vestitum* Raddi 1819 (non Forst. 1786); *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1846; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 265. NPfl. 171; *Aspidium* Fée 1869; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium Raddianum* Mett. n. 221. 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. ? *Polypodium lepigerum* Schrad. 1824.
- (C) **dejecta** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Demerara. *Nephrodium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 640. 1895.
- (D) **deltoidea** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India occ. *Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 225. Chr. 244; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (P) **demerarana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Demerara. *Polypodium* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.
- (D) **densiloba** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia. *Aspidium Gardnerianum* Kze. msc. (non Mett. 1858); *Nephrodium* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 474. 1870. HB. 496; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **densisora** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Venezuela. *Aspidium costale* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 (non Bl. 1828); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 495; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
denticulata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **deparioides** (Moore) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon. *Diclisodon* Moore, Ind. XCVI. 1857; *Aspidium* Hk. 1858. Chr. 262; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1859, 1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1863-65. —* *Aspidium concinnum* Thwait. 1864 (non Link 1833); *Lastrea* Bedd. 1863-65; *Nephrodium Thwaitesii* Bak. 1867. HB. 277; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
devexa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) **devolvens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia. *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1885. 217.

- (P) **Dianae** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — St. Helena.
 Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862; *P. mollis* Roxb. 1816. HB. 308
 (non Jacq. 1789); *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1868.
- (C) **dicarpa** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Réunion.
Nephrodium Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.
- (D) **Dickinsii** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 629. 1879; *Nephro-*
dium Bak. 1886. NPfl. 168.
- (C) **didymosora** (Parish) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Tenasserim. Perak. Singapore.
Nephrodium Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 200. 1866; *Aspidium tectum*
 Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 79. 1892.
- (P) **Dielsii** C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — China.
Polypodium stenopteron Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 (non 1886); *Phegopteris*
 Christ 1898; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170 (non Bak. 1890).
- (D) **diffracta** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Yunnan.
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230; *Aspidium* Christ 1899.
dilatata Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 = *D. spinulosa**.
- (D) **dimidiata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa occ. trop.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (L) **diplazioides** (Desv.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Gymnogramma Desv. Prod. 214. 1827. HB. 377; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1864;
Leptogramma Und. 1902; *Nephrodium* Hier. 1904 (non Hk. 1862) —
Gymnogramme polypodioides Link 1833 (non Spr. 1827); *Grammitis*
Linkiana Pr. 1836; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841; *Gymnogramme* Kze. 1844;
Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 26. Chr. 273; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 172.
diplazioides O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. Moritziana*.
- (D) **dissecta** (Forst.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ind. bor.-Malesia-
 Polynesia-Austr. trop. Madagascar. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786
 (non Sw. 1788); *Polystichum* Bernh. 1802; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827.
 HB. 282. NPfl. 175; *Lastrea* Carr. 1873; *Aspidium* Christ 1896 (non
 Mett. 1864); *Polypodium laciniatum* Gmel. 1791; *Aspidium attenuatum*
 Sw. 1801; *Nephrodium membranifolium* Hk. 1862 (pt.). HB. ed I. 282
 (non Pr. 1825) — *N. ingens* Atk.; Clarke 1880 — ? *Aspidium Gardneri-*
anum Mett. n. 170. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
dissidens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **dissitifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Yunnan.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54.
- (C) **distans** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 76 in adnota 1862. HB. 288; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868.
- divisa* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. Boryana*.
- (P) **Drakei** C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Tahiti. — *Polypodium Vescoi* Drake,
 Fl. Polyn. franç. 307. 1893 (non *Nephrodium* Drake l. c. 301).
- (D) **Eatoni** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Liu Kiu. Kakeah.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 276. 1867.
- (D) **echinata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Borneo. Celebes.
 N. Guinea. — *Aspidium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864; *Nephrodium*
 Bak. 1867. HB. 266. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **edentula** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Java.
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 146; *Lastrea* Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 279. NPfl. 174.

- (D) **effusa** (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Antill. 4. 16. 1903 — Amer. trop.
 Polypodium Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Gris. 1864. Chr. 263; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 287; Polystichum Keys. 1873. NPfl. 193. Polypodium multifidum Jacq. 1789; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Polypodium divergens Willd.; Schkuhr 1806; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 16 — Nephrodium xanthotrichium Sod. 1883.
 —* Aspidium excultum Mett. n. 162. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.
- (P) **efulensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Kamerun.
 Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299.
- (D) **Eggersii** (Hier) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Columbia.
 Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 441. 1904.
- (C) **elata** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Guinea cum insulis. — Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn 1868 (non Boj. 1837, nomen); Nephrodium venulosum Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862. HB. 291 (non Desv. 1827); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. elata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium chimborazense.
- (D) **elegantula** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 243. 1893.
 elongata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = D. khasiana.
- (D) **Elwesii** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.
 Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 497. 1874; Lastrea Bedd. 1876.
- (D) **eminens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Sumatra.
 Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.
- (D) **enneaphylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — China occ.
 Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1887. 170. NPfl. 168.
- (D) **eriocaulis** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
 Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136 t. 44 f. 1. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 495; N. ramentaceum Bak. 1870.
- (D) **eriosora** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Brasilia.
 Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73 t. 101. 1872-73.
- (P) **erubescens** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — China austr. India bor. Malesia.
 Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 236. 1862. HB. 306; Glaphyopteris Fée 1872-73; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 272; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171; Aspidium Christ 1902.
- (D) **erythrosora** (Eat.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China. Japonia. Luzon. — Aspidium Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 230. 1856. (Chr. 257); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 273. NPfl. 173 — Aspidium prolificum Maxim. 1879; Lastrea Moore 1882; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 173. (f. monstr.).
- (D) **erythrostemma** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904.
- (P) **euechlora** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Polypodium Sod. Rec. 58. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 290. 1893.
- (C) **eurostotricha** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Madagascar.
 Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 329.
- (C) **evoluta** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — India bor.
 Nephrodium amboinense var. evolutum Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 417. 1888; N. evolutum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 76. 1892 (excl. β).
 excellens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.

- (D) **excelsa** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia. ? India occ.
Polypodium Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 (non Bak. 1874). Aspidium equestre
Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 175 (t. Fourn.); Lastrea Liebm. 1849 — L. ciliata
Liebm. 1849; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874 (non Desv. 1827); Aspidium
Mett.; Salom. 1883.
- exigua* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. philippina.
- (C) **extensa** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon.
Birma-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Chr. 247;
Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 289. NPfl. 178. N. conionevron Fée
1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 243. 1858.
- (D) **Faberi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — China.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 316. 1891. NPfl. 168.
- falcata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **falciculata** (Raddi) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3². 378. 1898 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 31 t. 47.
1825. Chr. 252; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 264. NPfl. 171; Polysti-
chum Gaud. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — ? Polypodium falciculatum
Raddi 1819; Phegopteris Fée 1869.
- falcinella* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- Falconeri* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. barbigerata.
- (D) **Fargesii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — China merid.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905.
- (D) **fasciculata** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Aspidium Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
- (D) **Feei** C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium puberulum Fée 10 mém.
40. 1865 (non Desv. 1827 nec Gaud. 1827); Nephrodium Bak. 1874.
HB. 495; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **Fendleri** (Eat.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Venezuela.
Aspidium Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; Nephrodium Hk.
1862. HB. 295. — (f. Jenm. = D. venusta).
- (C) **ferox** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — ? Kumaon. Perak. Malesia-
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828. Chr. 247; Polypodium
Hassk. 1844; Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 294. NPfl. 180; Phegopteris
Mett. 1864; Goniopteris barbata Fée 1850-52; Phegopteris Mett. n. 48.
1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863 (non Kze. 1827).
- ferruginea* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. peranemiformis.
- (P) **fibrillosa** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Peru.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 307. 1867.
- (D) **fijiensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Fiji.
Nephrodium Hk. 2 Cent. t. 67. 1861. (HB. 280); Lastrea Carr. 1873.
- (D) **felix mas** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 — Europa: Island-Algérie et
Madeira. Asia minor. Asia septent. et temp.-Himalaya-Java. Ins. Masca-
renae. Madagascar. Ins. Amsterdam. Amer. bor.-Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.
Jamaica. Ins. Hawaii. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; Polystichum
Roth 1799; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 129. Chr. 256; Nephrodium
Rich. 1801. HB. 272, 498. NPfl. 173; Tectaria Cav. 1802; Lastrea Pr.
1836; Lophodium Newm. 1851.
- * Polypodium elongatum Ait. 1789; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 148;
Tectaria Cav. 1802; Nephrodium Hk. et Grev. 1831; Lastrea Pr. 1836
— Nephrodium Boryanum Hk. 1862 (non Aspidium Willd. 1810);

N. Bojeri Bak. 1867. HB. 280. NFl. 175; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891 — Ins. Atlant. Ins. Mascar.

—* *Aspidium oligodonton* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Aspidium elongatum* Willd. 1810 (non Sw. 1801). *A. canariense* A.Br. 1841. Mett. n. 150; *Lastrea* Moore 1857; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Nephrodium* Kiærsk. 1874. *Aspidium aquilinoïdes* Bolle 1866 (non *Dryopteris* supra) — Ins. Atlant. Ins. Mascar. ? India. — (conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 45).

—* *Aspidium paleaceum* Sw. Syn. 52. 1806; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 — *Aspidium parallelogrammum* Kze. 1839; *Lastrea* Liebm. 1849; *Dichasium* Fée 1850-52. *Lastrea truncata* Brack. 1854 — Mexico-Peru. Ins. Hawaii. (? Asia trop.).

—* *Aspidium Ludovicianum* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 93. 1848 — U. S. A. (an eadem ac **oligodonta* supra?).

—* *Aspidium Hawaiiense* Hill. Fl. Haw. 575. 1888 — Hawaii.

—* *Nephrodium antarcticum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 479. 1875; *Aspidium* Fourn. 1875 — Ins. Amsterdam.

Subspecies Asiae centralis.

—* *Aspidium patentissimum* Wall. 1828; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Dichasium* Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Clarke 1876. *Aspidium paleaceum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 (non Sw. 1806); *A. Donianum* Spr. 1827 — *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *fibrillosa* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 520 t. 70. 1880 — Himalaya.

—* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *hasiana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 519 t. 69 f. 1. 1880. *Aspidium patentissimum* Franch. 1887 (non Wall. 1828) — Himalaya. Thibet. China merid.

—* *Nephrodium Kingii* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 621 t. 9. 1899 (non *Dryopteris* infra) — India bor.

—* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *nidus* Clarke; Bak. Syn. 498. 1874; (Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 372. 1876); *N. nidus* Clarke 1876 — Sikkim.

—* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *panda* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 519 t. 68 f. 1. 1880; *N. pandum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 623. 1899 — Himalaya. China merid.

—* *Lastrea filix mas* var. *serrato-dentata* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 55. 1892; *Nephrodium serrato-dentatum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 622 t. 10. 1899; *N. filix mas* var. *odontoloma* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874; *N. odontoloma* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521. 1880; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1883 (non Moore 1858; Bedd. 1863-65) — India bor.

—* *Lastrea odontoloma* Moore 1858; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 39 t. 114. 1863-65; *Nephrodium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 736 t. 31. 1903; *N. filix mas* var. 2 *normalis* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521 t. 71. 1880 — Himalaya. India austr.

—* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *Schimperiana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 520 t. 69 f. 2. 1880; *Nephrodium Schimperianum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 733. 1903 (vix eadem ac *Dryopteris Schimperiana* infra); *Lastrea intermedia* Bedd. 1863-65 (non Pr. 1836) — India bor. et austr.

—* *Aspidium marginatum* Wall. 1828; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521 t. 71. 1880 (var.); *Nephrodium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist.

- Soc. 14. 740 t. 33. 1903; *Nephrodium* vel *Lastrea filix mas* var. *elongata* auctt. quoad pl. ind. — India bor. China merid.
 —* *Nephrodium assamensis* Hópe, JoB. 1890. 326 — Assam.
 —* *Aspidium oxyodon* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 163. 1883 — China.
 —* *Aspidium adnatum* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 — Java.
 — *Obs. conf. D. apiciflora, chrysocoma, Clarkei, erythrosora, lacera, lunanensis, subarborea, subtriangularis, quae t. auctt. plur. subspecies vel varietates D. filicis maris sunt.*
- (D) **flix mas** × **spinulosa** (A.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Europa centr. England. *Aspidium* A.Br. in Döll, Fl. Bad. 30. 1857; *A. rigidum* var. *remotum* A.Br. 1843. Chr. 261; *A. remotum* A.Br. 1850. Mett. n. 135; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Moore 1861; *N. spinulosum* γ Bak. 1867. HB. 275.
- (D) **firma** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1879. 260.
- (D) **firmifolia** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Peru.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 501. 1874; *N. acutum* Hk. 1862 (pt. t. 271).
- (G) **formula** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Borneo.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211.
- (D) **Fischeri** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 80 n. 192. 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1870. HB. 476; *Aspidium obscurum* Fisch. et Mey. 1833 (v. pag. 85 supra; non Bl. 1828); *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **flaccida** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Ceylon. Java. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 161. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 274. NPfl. 175.
flexa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.
- (D) **flexilis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 252.
- (D) **flexuosa** (Fée) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 2. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 483. 1870. HB. 501.
- (D) **floridana** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Florida. Alabama. Texas. — *Nephrodium* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 99. 1859. HB. 273. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium* Eat. 1860; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1877; *Aspidium cristatum* var. *Floridanum* Christ 258. 1897.
foeniculacea O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **formosana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Formosa.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904.
- (D) **Fournieri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Mexico.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891 (Ann. Bot. 5. 317, non 328); *Aspidium flaccidum* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 (non Bl. 1828).
- (D) **fragilis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Madagascar.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877; *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1879; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) **fragrans** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 — Asia bor. Japonia. Caucasus. Amer. arct.-Minnesota-New York. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 133. Chr. 260; *Nephrodium* Richards. 1823. HB. 275. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Ledeb. 1853.
- (D) **Fraseri** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 109. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 495.

- frondosa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum Webbianum.
- (D) **fructuosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Yunnan.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 38. 1905.
- (D) **Funkii** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 246. 1864; Nephrodium (Funkii) Bak. 1874. HB. 496.
- (D) **furcata** (Kl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia-Peru. Galapagos.
Aspidium Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 285 — ? Polypodium paleaceum Hk. fil. 1847 (non Borck. 1798); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177. (Galapagos).
- (D) **fusca** C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Ecuador. — Nephrodium polylepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 260. 1893 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **Galanderi** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 363. 1896.
- (P) **Galeottii** (Mart.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. — Polypodium Martens, Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 43 t. 7 f. 3. 1842; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Ph. stenolepis Fée 1857. Polypodium Sloanei Liebm. 1849 (non Spr. 1827).
- (D) **Gamblei** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 533 t. 7. 1899.
Gardneriana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. densiloba.
- (D) **geropogon** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. Cuba.
Aspidium Fée, 10 mém. app. 1865; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874.
- (P) **Germaniana** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Guadeloupe. — Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 2. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 306.
- (G) **Ghiesbreghtii** (Linden) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Polypodium Linden, Cat. 1858; Bak. Syn. 315. 1867 (Gheisbreghtii) Goniopteris (Gheisbeghtii) J. Sm. 1866; Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; Aspidium (Geisbreghtii) Christ 1904. Goniopteris mollis Fée 1850-52 (non Aspidium Sw. 1801) (§ Microdictyon Fée 1866).
Polypodium crenatum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 84. 1859 (non Forsk. 1775).
- gigantea** O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (M) **gigantea** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Columbia-Peru.
Meniscium Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 (non Bak. 1867, 1874).
- (?) **Gilberti** Clute, Fern Bull. 8. 67. 1900 — Jamaica.
- (D) **glabella** (A. Cunn.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — N. Zealand. Australia. ? Polynesia.
Nephrodium A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 367. 1836. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Moore et Houlst. (1851?); Brack. 1854; Aspidium Lowe 1857. Mett. n. 164; Nephrodium decompositum β HB. 281. — Conf. Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 398. Vide D. davallioides.
- (D) **glabra** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii. Tahiti.
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 200. 1854; Aspidium Mett. n. 140. 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 278. NPfl. 174 — Phegopteris dicksonioides Mett. 1869.
- (D) **glabrata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Fernando Po.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (P) **glandulifera** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. — Polypodium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Afh. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849. HB. 310; Phegopteris (glanduligera) Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874. NPfl. 175.

- (C) **glandulosum** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Perak. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828. Mett. n. 265. Chr. 245; *Cyclodium* Pr. 1836; *Abacopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Moore 1857. HB. 291 (pt.). NPfl. 179 (vix J. Sm. 1841). *N. meniscioides* Clarke 1880. — Conf. Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 235; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 531; Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 70.
- (C) **glaucostipes** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Perak. *Nephrodium* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 80. 1892.
- (D) **Glaziovii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Brasilia. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 633. 1902.
- (D) **gleichenioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Costa Rica. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 960. 1904.
- (D) **globulifera** (Brack.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii. *Lastrea* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 194. 1854; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 269. NPfl. 172; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.
- (D) **Goldiana** (Hk.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 — U. S. A. atlant. *Aspidium* Hk.; Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6. 333. 1822. Mett. n. 131; *Nephrodium* Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. 272. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Aspidium* Filix mas var. *Goldieanum* Chr. 258. *A. americanum* Torrey 1818 (nomen).
- (C) **gongylodes** (Schkuhr) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Australia-N. Zealand-Hawaii. Algeria. Africa trop. et austr. cum ins. Florida-Brasilia. — *Aspidium* (*goggilodus*) Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 193 t. 33 c. 1809. Mett. n. 241; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Cyclosorus* Link 1833; *Nephrodium* Schott 1834. *N. unitum* R.Br. 1810. HB. 289. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Mett. 1864. Chr. 246; *Dryopteris* Maxon 1901 — *Aspidium* *Ecklonii* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 240; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1849. —* *Nephrodium propinquum* R.Br. 1810; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Aspidium* Sw. 1829. Mett. n. 242; *Dryopteris* Gilb. 1896. *Aspidium unitum* Sw. 1801 (non *Polypodium* L. 1759); *A. unitum* β *hirsuta* Mett. 1864.
- (P) **Gordoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Fiji. *Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 297.
- (P) **gracilentata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Jamaica. Cuba. *Polypodium* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 129. 1897.
- (D) **gracilescens** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr. Perak. Malesia. — *Japonia. China. India bor. Java. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 262 — ? *Lastrea hirsutipes* Bedd. 1892. —* *Aspidium glanduligerum* Kze. 1837. Mett. n. 207; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. — ? *Aspidium angustifrons* Miq. 1867.
- (P) **gracilifrons** C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Japonia. — *Polypodium leptophyllum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891 (non L. 1753 nec Moritz; Mett. 1864).
- (D) **grammitoides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Luzon. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898.
- (P) **grandis** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Brasilia. *Polypodium* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 171. 1822; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1870. *Polypodium auriculatum* Raddi 1819 (non L. 1753). *P. splendidum* Klf. 1824. HB. 312; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 60. Chr. 277. *Polypodium formosum* Raddi 1825; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52.

- * *Polypodium macropterum* Klf. 1824; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52.
Alsophila Fischeriana Regel 1855; *Polypodium* Bak. 1868.
- (G) **granulosa** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Luzon. Timor.
Polypodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 4 f. 2. 1825; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836;
Nephrodium J. Sm. 1857.
- (D) **grenadensis** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Grenada.
Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 198. 1894.
Griffithii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium multicaudatum*.
- (D) **grisea** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 271. 1867; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1870.
Grisebachii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. ameristoneura*.
- (P) **grossa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China austr.
Phegopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 13. 1899.
- (C) **Grunowii** (Bolle) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Ins. Caboverdicae.
Aspidium Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 123. 1855; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858.
- (C) **guadalupensis** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Guadeloupe.
 Jamaica. Costa Rica. — *Nephrodium* Fée, 11 mém. 89 t. 24 f. 3. 1866.
 HB. 503; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
- (D) **guatemalensis** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
- (D) **Gueintziana** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Africa trop. et austr. Réunion.
 St. Helena. — *Aspidium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 201. 1858. (HB. 269);
Lastrea Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hier. 1900.
- (C) **Gustavi** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — India.
Nephrodium Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227.
- (P) **gymnogrammoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China centr.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **gymnophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China austr.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1887. 170. NPfl. 174.
- (D) **gymnopoda** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.
- (D) **gymnosora** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Japonia.
Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 64. 1899.
- (C) **Haenkeana** (Pr.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Malesia-Polynesia.
Nephrodium Pr. Epim. 46. 1849. HB. 290. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Fourn.
 1873; *Nephrodium serratum* Pr. 1825 (non *Aspidium* Sw. 1806 nec
Meniscium Cav. 1802); *N. multilineatum* Pr. 1836; ? Diels 1901; *Aspi-*
dium Mett. n. 258. 1858.
- (D) **Hallieri** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Borneo.
Aspidium Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 106. 1905.
- (C) **Harrisoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ 1896. (Chr. 244); *Nephrodium*
stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non Sod. 1883).
- (D) **Harveyi** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 115. 1869; *Lastrea* Carr. 1873; *Nephro-*
dium Bak. 1874. HB. 497. NPfl. 172.
- (P) **Hasseltii** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Java. — *Polypodium* Bl. Fl. Jav.
 Fil. 195 t. 92. 1829. HB. 309; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 14. 1858.
- (C) **hastata** (Fée) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — India occ.
Goniopteris Fée, 11 mém. 65 t. 18 f. 1. 1866; *Nephrodium* Jenm. 1879;
Aspidium Kuhn 1897.

- (D) **Helliana** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Réunion. — Phegopteris Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52. Aspidium subglandulosum Mett. msc. (Kuhn 1868); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 285. NPfl. 177; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- (P) **Hemsleyana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Guatemala.
Polypodium Bak. in Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 660 t. 108. 1885.
- (D) **Hendersoni** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — India bor.
Lastrea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 377. 1876; Aspidium spectabile Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Bl. 1828); Nephrodium Clarke 1880; Lastrea Bedd. 1883; L. Wallichii Moore 1858 (nomen).
- (P) **Henriquesii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).
Polypodium Bak. Bol. Soc. Broter. 4. 154 t. 1. 1886.
- (C) **heterocarpa** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malesia. Hongkong.
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 293 — Aspidium dimorphum Kze. 1848; Nephrodium Moore 1858.
- (L) **heteroclita** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — India occ.
Polypodium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811; Phegopteris Kuhn 1897. Gymnogramma gracilis Hew. 1838. HB. 377; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1842; Phegopteris Mett. n. 27. 1858; Grammitis Hewardii Moore 1856; Polypodium Gris. 1864 — Gymnogramme consimilis Fée (1868); Jenm. 1897.
- (G) **heterophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 363.
heterophylla O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. canescens*.
- (D) **heteroptera** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Réunion. Madagascar.
Nephrodium Desv. Prod. 256. 1827; Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn 1868. A. stipulaceum Mett. n. 198. 1858. (HB. 269); Lastrea Moore 1858. Phegopteris scalpturata Fée 1850-52. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3^b. Bot. 40.
heterosora O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (P) **hexagonoptera** (Michx.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — U. S. A. orient.-Minnesota-Louisiana. Simla. — Polypodium Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803. HB. 309; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 20. Chr. 275; Nephrodium Diels 1899.
- (G) **Hillii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Queensland. [NPfl. 170.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 505. 1874; Phegopteris Lueres.; Salom. 1883; Goniopteris Ghiesbrectii Bail. 1874 (non Dryopteris supra).
hirsuta O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. adenophora.
- (D) **hirsutifrons** G. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Fernando Po. — Nephrodium Hendersoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (D) **hirta** (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Amer. centr. Africa occ. trop. — Polypodium Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 271. Chr. 265; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Cystopteris Kl. 1847; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 278. NPfl. 174 — ? Cystopteris rufescens Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **hirtipes** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 148. 1828. Chr. 259; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 261. NPfl. 168; Aspidium atratum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 126. 1858; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — ? Polypodium Scottii Bedd. 1870; Phegopteris Bedd. 1876.
- (P) **hirtula** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Brasilia.
Polypodium Kze.; Steud. 1824; P. hirsutum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 61. HB. 505 (non Desv. 1811); Phegopteris Fée 1872-73. Chr. 272;

- Nephradium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177; Polypodium lasiernos Spr. 1827;
 Phegopteris Mett. n. 58. 1858 — Polypodium myriotrichum Bak. 1885!
 hispida O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (C) **hispidula** (Dcne.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malesia orient.
 Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. Samoa. — Aspidium Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3.
 346. 1834; Nephradium Bak. 1867. HB. 293. NPfl. 179; N. angustifolium
 Pr. 1849; Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883 — Nephradium Smithianum
- (D) **Holmei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Montserrat. [Pr. 1849.
 Nephradium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
- (G) **holophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Borneo.
 Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 (non 1879).
- (P) **honesta** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Peru.
 Polypodium Kze. Linn. 9. 49. 1834; Phegopteris Mett. n. 59. 1858.
- (P) **honolulensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
 Polypodium Hk. 1862; Phegopteris Mann 1868; Polypodium Hillebrandii
 Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 (non 228). HB. 311; Phegopteris Luer. 1875.
- (D) **Hopeana** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891. — Fiji.
 Nephradium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874; Lastrea Moore 1882.
- (D) **Hornei** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Sechellae.
 Nephradium Bak. Syn. 500. 1874; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (M) **Hosei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Borneo.
 Meniscium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1886.
- (D) **huatuscensis** C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium obtusilobum
 Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **Humblotii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Comorae.
 Nephradium Bak. Bull. Linn. Soc. Paris 1. 534. 1885.
- (D) **humida** (Cord.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenae.
 Nephradium Cord. Fl. Réunion. 74. 1895. N. crinitum var. nudatum Bak.
 Fl. Maur. 495. 1877. (an Aspidium cycloclamys Fée 1850-52?).
- (P) **hydrophila** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Guadeloupe.
 Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 56 t. 13 f. 3. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1891.
- (P) **ichtiosma** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Polypodium Sod. Rec. 59. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 294. 1893.
 ilicifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (C) **imbricata** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Mexico.
 Polypodium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 210 (seors. 58). 1849; Aspi-
 idium Fourn. 1872. A. varians Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 114. 1869 (f.
 Fourn., non Nephradium Fée 1866).
- (D) **immersa** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malacca. Malesia-
 Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Mett. n. 214; Lastrea
 Moore 1857; Nephradium Hk. 1862. HB. 263. NPfl. 171.
- (G) **imponens** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — N. Guinea.
 Polypodium Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 29. 1877.
- (D) **inaequalis** (Schlecht.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Africa austr.
 Aspidium Schlecht. Adumbr. 23 t. 12. 1825. Mett. n. 151. (Chr. 261)
 Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephradium Hk. 1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; Poly-
 stichum Keys. 1873.
 Obs. f. Christ D. spinulosa var.; f. Kuhn a D. filice mare *oligodonta
 non diversa. — Vide Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 8^B. Bot. 45.

- (D) **incana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Amazonas.
Aspidium Christ, Hedwigia 44. 367. 1905.
- (C) **incisa** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Columbia.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 131. 1788; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium Gris. 1864 (non Sw. 1806). Chr. 243; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 288. NPfl. 178; Aspidium scolopendrioides var. incisa Mett. n. 235. 1858. A. stenopteris Kze. 1849; Polystichum Moore 1857; Pleocnemia Moore 1858; Nephrodium Eat. 1859; Hk. 1862.
- (P) **incrassata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — China austr.
Phegopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898.
- (D) **indecora** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia.
Lastrea Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849; Aspidium Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874. Aspidium inquinans Fée 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (D) **insignis** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 247. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. intermedia Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 = D. spinulosa*. [HB. 262. intermedia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. rhodolepis.
- (C) **invisa** (Forst.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Polynesia.
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 (non Sw. 1788); Nephrodium Carr. 1873. HB. 290. NPfl. 179; Aspidium Christ 1896; Polypodium exosum Gmel. 1791; Aspidium dissectum Mett. 1864 (non Polypodium Forst. 1786); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 290.
irrigua O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) **isabellina** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 45 f. 2. 1869.
- (D) **itatiaiensis** C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Brasilia. — Aspidium tijucense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 72 t. 102. 1872-73 (non D. tijuccana infra).
- (C) **jaculosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Formosa.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904.
- (C) **jamaicense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264.
- (D) **japonica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Japonia.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
- (D) **Jenmani** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Jamaica. St. Vincent.
Nephrodium Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 263; Lastrea Bull 1887.
juglandifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Phanerophlebia.
- (D) **Karwinskyana** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891. — Mexico. Guatemala. — Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59 n. 141. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 279.
Kaulfussii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. oligocarpa*.
- (P) **Keraudreniana** (Gaud.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. ? Java.
Polypodium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 362 t. 7. 1827. HB. 313; Phegopteris Mann 1868; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 — Polypodium procerum Brack. 1854 (non Willd. 1810); Phegopteris Mann 1868.
- (D) **hasiana** C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — China austr. India bor.
Polypodium elongatum Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 (non Ait. 1789); Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891; Aspidium cuspidatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 92 n. 223. 1858 (non Meniscium Bl. 1828); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Lastrea Bedd. 1870.

- (D) **kiboschensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Africa orient.
Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895.
- (D) **kilemensis** (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 (*kilmensis*) — Kili-
manjaro. — Aspidium Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 (*kilmense* ex err.);
Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 498.
- (P) **Kingii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak.
Phegopteris Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.
- (D) **Koordersii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Celebes.
Aspidium Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 128 t. 15 f. 17. 1897.
- (D) **Kuhnii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904.
- (D) **Kunzeana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Peru. — Nephrodium Hk. 1862;
Aspidium abruptum Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834. Mett. n. 227 (non Bl. 1828);
Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 263; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Labordei** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 40. 1905.
- (G) **labuanensis** C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Borneo.
Polypodium Borneense Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863. HB. 314 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (D) **lacera** (Thbg.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. Korea. China.
Polypodium Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Polystichum
Pr. 1849; Lastrea Eat. 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 273. NPfl. 173;
Aspidium Filix mas var. *lacerum* Chr. 257.
- (D) **laeta** (Komarov) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Manshuria.
Nephrodium Komarov, Fl. Mansh. 124. 1901.
- (P) **laevigata** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Peru.
Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869; Polypodium Bak. 1874.
HB. 505 (non 348); P. *Lechleri* Bak. 1891.
- (C) **laevis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Luzon.
Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104 n. 249. 1858; Nephrodium Moore 1858.
- (D) **Lagerheimii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 252. 1893.
- (D) **lanceolata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
- (D) **lanciloba** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Queensland.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; Lastrea J. Sm. 1877. (t. Benth. =
D. decomposita var.).
- (D) **lanigera** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Congo.
Aspidium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868. (an *D. protensa* var.?).
- (D) **lanuginosa** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Africa austr. et occ. Ins.
Mascarenae. — Aspidium Willd.; Klf. Enum. 244. 1824; Nephrodium
Desv. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1858; Polystichum Keys. 1873. Aspidium
odoratum Sieber; Mett. n. 273. 1858. Chr. 264 (non Bory 1810); Lastrea
Pr. 1836. Aspidium *catopteron* Kze. 1836; Lastrea Pappe et Raws. 1858;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 284. NPfl. 177; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **larutensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak. Borneo.
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73. 1892.
laserpitiifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum Standishii*.
- (P) **laserpitiifolia** (Scort.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak.
Polypodium Scort.; Bedd. Job. 1887. 324; Phegopteris Bedd. 1892.

- (D) **lasiopteris** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 45. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 242. 1893.
- (D) **Lastii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.
- (P) **latealata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Paraguay.
Phegopteris Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève. 3. 36. 1899.
- (C) **latebrosa** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.
Aspidium Kze. 1848 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104. n. 248. 1858;
Nephrodium Moore 1858. (HB. 204).
- (P) **laterepens** (Trotter) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — India bor. — Polypodium
Trotter; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 628 t. 14. 1899.
latifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) **latifrons** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 282.
NPfl. 177; Aspidium Mann 1868.
latipinna O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. *parasitica* var.
- (D) **laxa** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 237. 1876, 631. 1879;
Nephrodium Diels 1900.
- (D) **Layardi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Polynesia (Fiji?).
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891.
- (P) **Lebenfii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Cambodia.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891.
- (M) **Leechleri** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Peru.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 448. 1904.
- (C) **Lenormandi** C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — N. Caledonia. N. Hebridae.
Aspidium resiniferum Lenorm. hb. (non Klf. 1824); A. aneitense Fourn.
Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 297. 1873; Nephrodium Bak. 1891 (non Dryopteris)
- (D) **lepida** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Polynesia. [supra].
Lastrea Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 681. 1886; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
lepidocaulis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) **lepidorachis** C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — China.
Polypodium rheosorum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 (non 1884).
- (D) **lepigera** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Bonin.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.
- (D) **Lepinei** (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Tahiti.
Aspidium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 501.
- (D) **Leprieurii** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guiana. Peru.
Costa Rica. — Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862. HB. 266. NPfl. 171.
Aspidium Tonduzii Christ 1901.
- (D) **leptosora** C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Ecuador. — Nephrodium microsorum
Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862. HB. 271 (non Endl. 1833); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (G) **leucophlebia** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904.
- (D) **leucorhachis** (Cheesem.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Raratonga (Cook Ins.).
Nephrodium Cheesem. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 309. 1903.
- (D) **leucostipes** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Formosa.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1885. 105; Aspidium Christ 1904.
Leuzeana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.

- (L) **Levingii** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Himalaya. — *Gymnogramme aurita* var. *Levingei* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II, Bot. 1. 568. 1880; *G. Levingei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 483. 1891; *Leptogramme* Bedd. 1892.
- (C) **Levyi** (Fourn.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Nicaragua. — *Aspidium* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 502.
- (D) **L'Herminieri** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica. Costa Rica. *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 85. n. 205. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **libanotica** (Rosenstock) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Libanon. *Aspidium* Rosenstock, Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. n. 9. 1900.
- (D) **ligulata** (J. Sm.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Philipp. *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 35. 1849; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 213. 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 264 — *Lastrea philippina* Pr. 1849; *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **limbata** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. *Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801. Chr. 251; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 269; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Amauropelta Breutelii* Kze. 1843; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856. n. 204; *Lastrea* Moore 1857.
- (D) **Lindeni** (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala. *Aspidium* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869 (non Fourn. 1872); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 493.
- (P) **Lindigii** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Columbia-Peru. *Nephrodium deflexum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36 t. 5 f. 2. 1825. NPfl. 172. (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864; *Polypodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 305 (non alior.).
- (C) **lineata** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828. Mett. n. 264; *Meniscium* Kze. 1848; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1849. NPfl. 178; *Pronephrum* Pr. 1849; *Nephrodium glandulosum* pt. HB. 291.
- (P) **Linnaeana** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Europa-Asia sept. Japonia. China. Himalaya occ. Amer. bor. arct. et temp. — *Polypodium Dryopteris* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. HB. 309; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; *Nephrodium* Michx. 1803. NPfl. 175; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 1. Chr. 275; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851. *Lobbii* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) **Loheriana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Luzon. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 191. 1898.
- (D) **lomatopelta** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Cuba. *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 72 n. 172. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Lonchitis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **lonchodes** (Eat.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cuba. *Aspidium* Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; *Phegopteris* Fée 1866.
- (D) **longicaulis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Columbia. *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1881. 204. NPfl. 168.
- (D) **longicuspis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Madagascar. *Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **longipes** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Celebes. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 290.
- (P) **longipetiolata** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Ecuador. *Polypodium dentatum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 (non Forsk. 1775). ? *Nephrodium crinitum* Sod. 1893 (non Desv. 1827).

- (C) **longissima** (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Tahiti.
Goniopteris Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29 t. 5. 1854; Polypodium Hk. 1863.
(HB. 316, non Bl. 1828); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179.
- (D) **Lorentzii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 368. 1896.
- (P) **loxosephoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 107.
- (C) **lucida** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905. — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 8. 456. 1877.
- (D) **ludens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891. NPfl. 177; Aspidium Christ 1896; Nephrodium arborescens Bak. 1867 (pt.?). HB. 286; Aspidium Luerss. 1871; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Luerssenii** (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Nephrodium Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 29. 1877; Aspidium Christ 1898.
- (D) **lugubris** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Mexico. Brasilia.
Polypodium Kze. hb.; Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 230. 1858.
(HB. 266); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904; Hier. 1904
— ? Aspidium conspersoides Fée 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (D) **lunanensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — China austr.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898.
- (P) **lustrata** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 443. 1904.
- (D) **Macarthyi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — China.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891; N. puberulum Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 (non 1874).
- (D) **macradenia** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 47. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 242. 1893.
- (D) **macrostegia** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guiana. Amazonas.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 148. 1862. HB. 501; Aspidium Fée 1872-73.
- (D) **macrotis** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Peru. — Nephrodium
Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 242 B. 1862. HB. 261. NPfl. 169; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875.
macroura O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. patens*.
- (C) **madagascariensis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Madagascar.
Goniopteris Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52; Aspidium malgassicum Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **magna** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 142; Ic. pl. t. 1663. NPfl. 177.
- (P) **manipurensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Manipur. India bor.
Polypodium Bedd. JoB. 1888. 235; Phegopteris Bedd. 1892.
- (P) **Manniana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Fernando Po.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862. HB. 310; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **maranguensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostafr. C. 85. 1895.
- (D) **marginalis** (L.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 632. 1848 — U. S. A. orient.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 130;
Nephrodium Michx. 1803. HB. 273. NPfl. 173; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Aspidium Filix mas var. marginale Chr. 257.
(marginalis × spinulosa vide D. pittsfordensis).
- (C) **Martini** C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Cayenne.
Aspidium connexum Mett. msc. (Salom. 1883); Nephrodium Kuhn; Bak.
Fl. bras. 1^a. 489. 1870. HB. 502; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).

- martinicensis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) *mascarensis* (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Madagascar.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868; *Nephrodium* (*mascaranense*)
 Bak. 1874. HB. 503; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879 (non Klf.; Spr. 1827).
- (D) *mascarenarum* Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
Aspidium oppositum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 283; NPfl. 177; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891
- (D) *Matsumurae* (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Japonia. [(non infra).
Aspidium Mak. 1892 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18.
- (G) *mauiensis* C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. (Maui). [48. 1899.
Polypodium Clarkei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (C) *mauritiana* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
 Natal. — *Nephrodium* Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868 —
A. procerum Bojer; Kuhn 1868 (nomen); v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 41.
 1879 (non Spr. 1827); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 502; *Dryopteris*
 O. Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium elatum* Boj. 1837 (nomen); *Nephrodium*
 Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 (non 298. 1867).
- (D) *maxima* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Fiji. — *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1886. 182.
- (D) *Maximowiczii* (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; *Lastrea* Moore 1881; *Aspidium*
commutatum Franch. et Sav. 1876.
- (P) *Mazei* (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Guadeloupe.
Phegopteris Fourn. hb.; *Polypodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891.
- (G) *megacuspis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Tonkin.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 266.
- (G) *megalodus* (Schkuhr) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 24 t. 19 b. 1806; *Goniopteris* Pr.
 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 47. 1858; *Aspidium* Mett. 1859; *Polypodium*
tetragonum β Bak. 1867. HB. 317. — (an *P. pennatum* Poir. 1804?).
- (C) *megaphylla* (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — India bor. (Bengal)-Ceylon-
 Malesia. Ins. Comorae. Africa occ. — *Aspidium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1.
 233. 1864; *A. pennigerum* Bl. Enum. 153. 1828. Chr. 248 (non Sw.
 1801); *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 292. NPfl. 179 (non Pr. 1825);
Aspidium multilineatum Wall. 1828 (nomen; part.); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze.
 1891. — (quod est *Nephrodium pennigerum* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73 1892?).
- melanocaulis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- melanochlamys* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- melanosticta* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (G) *meniscioides* (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Mexico. Panama. Guadeloupe.
Polypodium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 211 (seors. 59). 1849. HB.
 ed. II. 314; *Goniopteris* Fourn. 1872; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883
 — *Goniopteris rostrata* Fée 1866.
- meniscioides* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Cyclodium*.
- (G) *Metcalfei* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — N. Hebridae.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891.
- Metteniana* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *Polystichum multifidum*.
- mexicana* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. patula*.
- Meyanthidis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium menyanthidis*.
- (P) *Michaelis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 164.

- (D) **microbasis** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Africa occ.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 496. 1874.
- (D) **microchlaena** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858. Aspidium microcarpon Fée 1857 (non Bl. 1828); Lastrea Moore 1858.
microsora O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. leptosora.
- (D) **Millettii** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Java. — Aspidium setosum Bl. hb. (non Sw. 1801 nec Schkuhr 1809); Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867; Lastrea J. Sm. 1877 (non Pr. 1849); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Milnei** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Fiji.
Nephrodium Hk. 2 Cent. t. 62. 1861. HB. 282.
- (D) **Miqueliana** (Maxim.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 240. 1876, 634. 1879; Nephrodium Yabe 1903.
mohrioides O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **mollicula** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Kze.; Link, Fil. sp. 130. 1841; Aspidium Mett. 1856 (an Fourn. 1872?); Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874 — ? Aspidium pilosulum Kl. et Karst.; Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 185; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. (HB. 262) — Aspidium lasiesthes Kze. 1850.
- (D) **mollissima** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Yunnan.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 968. 1898.
- (C) **molliuscula** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — India bor.
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Aspidium Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41. (HB. 293); Nephrodium Bedd. 1892; N. extensum var. microsorum Clarke 1880; N. microsorum Bedd. 1883 (non Endl. 1833); N. Hopei Bak. 1891.
- (D) **mongolica** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mongolia.
Aspidium Franch. hb.; Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891 (nomen).
- (D) **monocarpa** (Cordem.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Réunion.
Nephrodium Cordem. Fl. Réunion. 74. 1895.
- (D) **monodonta** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Perak.
Lastrea unidentata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 53. 1892 (non Dryopteris infra).
montana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. oreopteris.
- (D) **monticola** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Japonia. Korea. China.
Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 80. 1899; Aspidium Goldieanum Christ 1902 (non Hk. 1822).
- (D) **Moreletii** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Lindeni Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 (non Kuhn 1869).
- (D) **Moritziana** Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Columbia.
Aspidium diplazioides Moritz; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 200. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (P) **Morlae** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit 641. 1893.
- (D) **Motleyana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Borneo. — Nephrodium Hk. Syn. 266. 1867 (sub N. crassifolio); Aspidium Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 105. 1905.
- (C) **moulmeinensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — China-India. Celebes. Fiji.
Nephrodium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 (nomen). (HB. 503). NPfl. 178; Aspidium Christ 1902. Polypodium multilineatum Wall.;

- Hk. sp. 6. 11. 1863. HB. 316; *Goniopteris* Bedd. 1867; *Phegopteris* Luerss. 1871; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 249 (non Wall. 1828 nec Mett. 1858).
mucronata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum echinatum*.
multifida O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. effusa*.
multijuga O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. ochthodes*.
multilineata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. megaphylla*.
(D) **multiseta** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886.
munita O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
(D) **mutica** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 635. 1879.
(D) **myriolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — San Domingo.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.
(C) **namburensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Assam.
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.
(D) **Napoleonis** (Bory) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — St. Helena.
Nephrodium Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61 t. 6. 1833. HB. 279. NPl. 174;
Lastrea Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 144; *Polystichum*
(D) **negligens** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica. [Keys. 1873.
Nephrodium Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 21. 1896.
(C) **nemoralis** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 267. 1893.
(D) **nemorosa** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 15. 1903 — India occ. — *Aspidium*
Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
nephrodioides O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. orbicularis*.
(P) **nervosa** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Guiana.
Polypodium Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847; *Nephrodium* Hier. 1904.
nevadensis Und. Our. Nat. Ferns ed. IV. 113. 1893 = *D. oregana*.
(P) **nicaraguensis** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Nicaragua.
Phegopteris Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872.
nicaraguensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
nigrescens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
(G) **nigrescentia** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.
Polypodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 100. 1895.
(P) **nigritiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Fernando Po. Africa occ. trop.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 313. 1867.
nigritiana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. tomentella*.
(D) **nigrovenia** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Honduras.
Nephrodium Christ ap. Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 20. 545. 1895.
(D) **nimbata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 264. 1894.
(C) **nipponica** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Tibet orient. — *Aspidium* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 242, 636. 1879.
nitidula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. anoptera*.
(D) **Nockiana** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270.
(D) **noveboracense** (L.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 — Amer. septentr. atlant.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 187.
Chr. 253; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 267. NPl. 172; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836.
(D) **nuda** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 780. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.

- (D) **obliquata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — N. Caledonia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861; Nephrodium Bak. 1867.
HB. 264. NPfl. 172 — Aspidium Germinyi Linden 1880.
- (G) **obliterata** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India occ. Mexico. — Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett. n. 46. 1858; Nephrodium Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179 — Polypodium faucium Liebm. 1849. HB. 315; Goniopteris Fourn. 1872; Phegopteris Salomon 1883.
- (D) **obovata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Tonkin. Assam.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 265; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.
obtusa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) **obtusiloba** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Africa trop. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae. — Polypodium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811. HB. 305; Phegopteris Christ 1897. 273; Aspidium Desvauxii Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
obtusiloba O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. peranemiformis var.
- (D) **ochropteroides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.
- (D) **ochrorachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.
- (D) **ochthodes** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Japonia. China austr. India. Malacca. — Aspidium Kze. Linn. 24. 282. 1851. Mett. n. 197; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862; N. prolixum β HB. 268 — Aspidium xylodes Kze. 1851 (tylodes auctt.); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hope 1903 — Nephrodium multijugum Bak. 1867. HB. 291; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 — Nephrodium punctatum Bak. 1874. HB. 503 (non Parish 1866); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **occulta** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 627 t. 13. 1899.
oculata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum Richardi var.
- (P) **Oldhami** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Formosa.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 311. 1867.
- (D) **oligocarpa** (H.B. Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3². 378. 1898 — Amer. trop. Polypodium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810; Aspidium HBK. 1815. Mett. n. 184; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1858 — Polypodium pubescens Raddi 1825 (non L. 1759); Phegopteris Fée 1869; Aspidium Fée 1872-73. Nephrodium conterminum part. HB. 268 — Aspidium Kaulfussii Link 1833. Mett. n. 189; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 268. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **oligophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — China. Formosa. Japonia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 291; Aspidium Christ 1904.
- (P) **omelensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — China occ.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (C) **oochlamys** C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium Kunzei Fée, 10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. A, B. 1865; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96 (non D. Kunzeana supra).
- (C) **oosora** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.
- (L) **opaca** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India bor. Java.
Hemionitis Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825; Gymnogramme Spr. 1827. HB. 378; Phegopteris Mett. n. 21. 1858; Leptogramme Bedd. 1883. Gymnogramma obtusata Bl. 1828; Grammitis Pr. 1836; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1875; Phegopteris Christ 274. 1897; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.

- (D) **opposita** (Vahl) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 53. 1807; *Aspidium* Sw. 1829. Chr. 252 (non Kl. 1827); *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 172 (non 177). *Aspidium conterminum* Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810. Mett. n. 186; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 268 (pt.); *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. (*Oochlamys* Fée 1850-52) — *Polypodium rivulorum* Raddi 1825; *Aspidium* Link 1833. Mett. n. 193; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836.
opposita O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. mascarenarum*.
- (G) **oppositifolia** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863. HB. 316; *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1868; *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (C?) **orbicularis** C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Malesia. — *Aspidium nephrodioides* Hk. sp. 4. 42 t. 235. 1862 (non Kl. 1847); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium Hookeri* Bak. 1867. HB. 257 (non Wall. 1829 nec Kl. 1847).
- (D) **oregana** C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — California. Oregon.
Aspidium nevadense Eat. Ferns N. Am. 1. 73 t. 10. 1878 (non Boiss. 1838); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891; *Dryopteris* Und. 1893.
- (D) **oreopteris** (Ehrh.) Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 28. 638. 1901 — Europa. Madeira. Japonia. Amer. bor. pacif. (Alaska-Washington).
Polypodium Ehrh.; Willd. Prod. 292. 1787; Ehrh. Beitr. 4. 44. 1789; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 266. Chr. 253; *Polystichum* Bernh. 1799; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Hemestheum* Parm. 1899; *Polypodium montanum* Vogler, Dissert. 1781 (non Lam. 1778); *Polystichum* Roth 1799; *Hemestheum* Newm. 1851; *Lastrea* Moore 1857; *Aspidium* Aschers. 1859; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 271. NPfl. 173; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **orientalis** (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Africa trop. Ins. Mascarenae. Amboina. Fiji. — *Polypodium* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2^o. 1312. 1791; *P. pectinatum* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775 (non L. 1753); *Arthropteris* Kuhn 1889; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 250; *Nephrodium* Hier. 1899. *Aspidium albopunctatum* Bory; Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 123; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 264; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Arthropteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium leucosticton* Kze. 1850.
 — *Nephrodium subbiauratum* Hk. 1862. HB. 261; *Arthropteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
 — *Nephrodium punctulatum* Bak. 1867. HB. 261; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
 — *Lastrea articulata* Brack. 1854. — Fiji.
- (D) **orizabae** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (P) **ornata** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Australia bor.-Polynesia. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 171. 1863-65; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Chr. 277; *Nephrodium* Christ 1895. NPfl. 177; *Aspidium* Christ 1897; *Nephrodium tenericaule* Hk. 1862 (sp. 4. t. 269 non pag. 142); *N. setigerum* pt. HB. 284 — *Polypodium pallidum* Brack. 1854.
- (C) **oshimensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Liu Kiu.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1018. 1901.
- (C) **otaria** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Assam. India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 34. n. 73. 1858. Chr. 249; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 288. NPfl. 178. Aniso-

campium Cumingianum Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Cyclodium* Moore 1857. *Goniopteris aristata* Fée 1850-52 (non *Aspidium* Sw. 1801); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1863-65. *Polypodium subpectinatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Nephrodium* Bedd. 1892; *Aspidium* Christ 1902. *Oligocampia microcarpa* Trevis. 1851 (nomen).

- (D) **otarioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247.
- (P) **oxyodus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Sulu Archip.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 66.
- (P) **oyamensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 366; *P. Krameri* Franch. et Sav. 1876 (nomen); 1879; *Phegopteris* Mak. 1899; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170; *Aspidium* Christ 1900 (*Crameri*), 1905.
- pachyphylla* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (D) **pachyrachis** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Venezuela.
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 199. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **padangensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Perak.
Lastrea Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.
- palladivenia* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. striata*.
- (D) **palustris** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Mett. msc.; Fée 1872-73; *Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 270. 1867. NPfl. 172.
- (C) **papillo** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — India bor. Ceylon.
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 625 t. 12. 1899.
- D) **pandiformis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 255.
- (D) **papuana** C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium dissitifolium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 120. (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (C) **papyracea** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.
- (P) **paraguayensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Paraguay.
Phegopteris Christ in litt.; *Ph. subsimilis* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899 (non Mett. 1868).
- (D) **parallela** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **parasitica** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — Trop. et Subtrop. Ins. Atlantidis. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Chr. 243; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. NPfl. 181. *Polypodium molle* Jacq. Coll. 3. 188. 1789 (non Schreb. 1771 nec All. 1785); ? *Aspidium* Sw. 1801 (certe auct. plur.). Mett. n. 246; *Nephrodium* R. Br. 1810. HB. 293; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Hemestheum* Gandog. 1891 — *Polypodium nymphale* Forst. 1786; *Aspidium* Schkuhr 1806; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827 — *Polypodium dentatum* Forsk. 1775; *Aspidium violascens* Link 1833. Mett. n. 247; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52 — *N. latipinna* Hk. 1867. HB. 292; *Aspidium* Hance 1873; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- * *Aspidium amboinense* Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 251; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836. HB. 292; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- * *Nephrodium Jamesoni* Hk. 1862 — Ecuador. Peru.

- (D) **parathelypteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905.
- (D) **Parishii** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Birma. — Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 131 t. 260. 1862. HB. 280. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Bedd. 1865.
- (D) **patens** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Amer. trop. et subtrop. (Alabama-Chile). Africa trop. Japonia. China. Polynesia.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; Polystichum (Bernh. 1799); Gaud. 1827; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 208. Chr. 251; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 262. NPfl. 170; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium deversum Kze. 1850 (pt.). Mett n. 209; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904. —* Aspidium stipulare Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. ? Aspidium macrourum Klf. 1823. Mett. n. 210; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Schott 1834. HB. 262; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Nephrodium schizotis Hk. 1862.
—* Polypodium invisum Sw. 1788 (non Forst. 1786); Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 211; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Sloanei Bak. 1874. HB. 263 (non Pr. 1825); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Nephrodium Serra Hk. 1862 (non Desv. 1827).
- (D) **patula** (Sw.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 117. 1893 — Amer. trop. Arizona. Aspidium Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 64. Chr. 263; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 276. NPfl. 174. N. mexicanum Pr. 1825; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Aspidium Kze. 1839. Mett. n. 152; Dryopteris O. Ktze.
- (M) **pauciflora** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Africa occ. trop. [1891.
Meniscium Hk. sp. 5. 164. 1864. HB. 391; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
- (G) **paucinervata** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru. — Polypodium oligophlebium Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 (non Kze. 1850); Phegopteris Salom. 1883.
- (G) **paucivenia** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Madagascar.
Polypodium oligophlebium Bak. JoB. 1891. 6 (non 1874 nec Kze. 1850).
- (P) **Pavoniana** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru. — Polypodium Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847; Phegopteris Mett. 1869; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- (D) **pedata** (Desv.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.
Aspidium Desv. Prod. 244. 1827; Mett. n. 277; Camptodium Fée 1850-52; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 259. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **pellucida** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China austr. — Aspidium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887; Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 41. 1905; Nephrodium Diels 1900. (an D. sparsa *nitidula?).
- (Ph) **pellucido-punctata** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru.
Polypodium macrophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 241. 1862. HB. 308 (non Mett. 1856); Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (C) **penangiana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China. India bor. Penang.
Polypodium (Panangianum) Hk. sp. 5. 13. 1863; Goniopteris Bedd. 1867. Polypodium lineatum Colebr.; Wall. 1828; Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863. HB. 316, 503 (non Dryopteris supra); Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett.: Salom. 1883; Polypodium costatum Wall. hb.; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Nephrodium Bedd. 1867.
- (G) **pennigera** (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — N. Zealand. Polynesia. ? Ins. Philipp. — Polypodium Forst. Prod. 82. 1786. HB. 317; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Nephrodium Pr. 1825. NPfl. 179; Polystichum Gaud. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836; ? Goniopteris J. Sm. 1841; G. Forsteri Moore 1858.

- *Polypodium Adenopteris* Kze. hb.; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 255. 1858; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858.
- * *Goniopteris costata* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 316; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 (non Bedd. 1867).
- (D) **Pentheri** (Krasser) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Africa austr.
Nephrodium Krasser, Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 5 t. 2 f. 1-5. 1900.
- (C) **perakensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Perak.
Aspidium Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) **peranemiformis** C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — India austr. Ceylon. Celebes.
Lastrea ferruginea Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 100. 1863-65 (non *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 177; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
—* *Nephrodium obtusilobum* Bak. 1867. HB. 284; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1868; *Aspidium* Prantl 1882; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (P) **Percivalii** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Guiana.
Polypodium Jenm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891.
- (D) **perogrina** C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — China.
Nephrodium regulare Bak. JoB. 1875. 200 (non Desv. 1827).
- (C) **Peripae** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 52. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 265. 1893.
- (P) **persimilis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Samoa.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1876. 344.
- (D) **phaeostigma** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Aspidium Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877.
- (D) **phanerophlebia** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Salomonis.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
- (P) **phegopteris** (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Europa. Asia minor. Asia septentr.
-Himalaya-Japonia. Amer. bor. arct. et temp. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753. HB. 308; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873; *Nephrodium* Prantl 1884. NPfl. 170; *Phegopteris polypodioides* Fée 1850-52. Chr. 275; *Ph. vulgaris* Mett. n. 19. 1856.
- (D) **phegopteroidea** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Timor.
Hypodematium Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 8. 1889.
- (D) **philippina** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Physematium Pr. Epim. 34. 1849. *Lastrea exigua* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Haplodictyum*? Fée 1850-52 (pt.); *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 180. 1858. Chr. 245; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 267; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Phegopteris nervosa* Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **physematioides** (Kuhn et Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — San Domingo.
Aspidium Kuhn et Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 115. 1897.
Pica O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (L) **pilosa** (Mart. et Gal.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Mexico. — *Gymnogramme* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 27 t. 4 f. 1. 1842. HB. 376; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 30. 1858; *Leptogramma* Und. 1902 — *Gymnogramme procurrens* Fée 1857. (HB. 515); *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salomon 1883.
- (C) **pilosiuscula** (Zippel) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Java.
Nephrodium Zippel; Racib. Pterid. Buit. 189. 1898.
- (D) **pittsfordensis** Slosson, Rhodora 6. 75. 1904 — Vermont.
Nephrodium Woolson 1904. (? *D. marginalis* × *spinulosa*).

- plantaginea O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
 Plaschnickiana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
 platanifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
 (P) **platyloba** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Peru. — *Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 306. 1867; *P. rotundatum* Hk. sp. 4. 238. 1862 (non *Dryopteris* infra).
 platypus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
 (D) **platyrachis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 71 t. 100 f. 2. 1872-73.
 pleiotoma O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
 (D) **podophylla** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr.
Aspidium Hk. JoB. 5. 236 t. 1. 1853. Mett. n. 125. Chr. 250; *Lastrea* Hk. 1857; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168.
 (G) **poecilophlebia** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Australia.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863. HB. 314; *Phegopteris* Luerss. 1873; *Goniopteris* Bail. 1874.
 (G) **Poiteana** (Bory) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Lastrea Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826. *Polypodium crenatum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788. HB. 315 (non Forsk. 1775); *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. Chr. 268; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873 — *Goniopteris Rivoirei* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179.
 (D) **polylepis** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236. 1876; 631. 1879; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
polymorpha O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
 (D) **polypodiformis** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Japonia. — *Aspidium* Mak. 1892 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 58. 1899.
 (L) **polypodioides** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Brasilia.
Ceterach Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 10 t. 22. 1825; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827. HB. 377; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 33 (non Fée 1850-52); *Gymnogramme Raddiana* Link 1833. *Polystichum gymnogrammoides* Gaud. 1827.
 (D) **Poolii** C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium fibrillosum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 418. 1876 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
 (D) **popayanensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 447. 1904.
 (C) **porphyrophlebia** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 117.
 (D) **Powellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Samoa. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891. NPfl. 177; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
 (D) **praetervisa** (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Venezuela.
Aspidium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 495.
 (P) **prasina** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Costa Rica-Peru.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 312. 1867; *P. punctatum* Spruce; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 (non Thbg. 1784).
 (D) **Prenticei** (Carr.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Fiji. Samoa.
Lastrea Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 494; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
Prescottiana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.

- (D) **Preslii** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 272. 1867; Lastrea propinqua Pr. Epim. 38. 1849
(J. Sm. 1841 part., non Nephrodium R. Br. 1810); Aspidium Fée 1850-52.
- (P) **prionites** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Brasilia.
Polypodium Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 29; Phegopteris (Prionitis) Fée
1850-52. Mett. n. 37; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 169; Polypodium
flavopunctatum β HB. 304.
procera O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = D. mauritiana.
- (C) **procurrens** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Celebes.
India bor. — Aspidium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864; Nephro-
dium Bak. 1867. HB. 290.
- (C) **producta** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Luzon.
Aspidium Klf. Enum. 237. 1824. Mett. n. 261; Nephrodium Pr. 1836.
- (P) **prolifera** (Retz.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — China austr.-India bor.-Malesia-
Polynesia-Australia. Africa trop. Ins. Mascarenae.
Hemionitis Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791; Meniscium Sw. 1806; Polypodium
Roxb.; Wall. 1828. HB. 315; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Keys.
1873; Phegopteris Kuhn 1879. Chr. 270; Aspidium Hier. 1895 —
Ampelopteris elegans Kze. 1848. A. firma Kze. 1851 — Polypodium
luxurians Kze. 1850; Phegopteris Mett. n. 51. 1858.
- (D) **prolixa** (Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India. Africa trop.
Ins. Mascar. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810. Chr. 254; Nephrodium
Desv. 1827. HB. 268 (pt.). NPfl. 172; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium
appendiculatum Wall. 1828 (pt.); Mett. n. 196 (non Bl. 1828); Nephro-
dium Schott 1834; Hk. 1862; ? Lastrea Pr. 1836.
- (D) **prominula** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896.
propinqua Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 659. 1896 = D. gongylodes*.
- (D) **protensa** (Afz.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop. Samoa.
Aspidium Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801; Polypodium Poir.
1804; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. NPfl. 175. Aspidium
subquinquefidum Pal. Beauv. 1804. Chr. 264; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephro-
dium Hk. 1862. HB. 281 (excl. β); Polystichum Keys. 1873; Dryopteris
O. Ktze. 1891.
—* Aspidium funestum Kze. 1834. Mett. n. 169; Lastrea Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. NPfl. 175. — Conf. D. lanigera.
— (t. Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 33 Aspidium cicutarium Sw. 1801 et certe
Willd. 1810, non Polypodium L. 1759, est eadem sp. ac D. protensa).
- (D) **pseudomontana** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Argentina. Brasilia austr.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 373. 1896; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904.
- (C) **pseudoreptans** C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Sumatra.
Nephrodium debile Bak. JoB. 1880. 212 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (D) **pseudotetragona** Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Columbia-Peru. Brasilia.
Nephrodium Hier. 1904; N. tetragonum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825.
HB. 266. NPfl. 169; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Aspidium Mett. n. 232. 1858;
Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 (non infra) — Aspidium setosum Kl. 1847
(non Sw. 1801); Nephrodium Keys. 1873 — Aspidium quadrangulare
Fée 1869 (non Nephrodium Fée 1850-52).
- (D) **pseudothelypteris** (Rosenst.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Brasilia austr.
Nephrodium Rosenst. Hedwigia 48. 225. 1904.

- (D) **pseudovaria** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — China merid.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905.
- (D) **ptarmica** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia austr.
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 80. n. 191. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 496.
- (D) **pterifolia** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia. Bolivia.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 110. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 497.
- (P) **pteroidea** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Columbia-Ecuador. Brasilia.
Polypodium Kl. Linn. 20. 389. 1847. HB. 308; Phegopteris Mett. n. 3. 1858; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — Gymnogramme patula Fée 1869.
- (C) **pteroides** (Retz.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China-Birma-Malesia-Polynesia-Queensland. — Polypodium Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Chr. 247; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1857. HB. 289. NPfl. 178 — Aspidium obtusatum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 244; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. Aspidium terminans Wall. 1828; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1846; Hk. 1862 (pt.).
puberula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Feei.
- (D) **pubescens** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.
Polypodium L. Syst. ed. X. 2. 1327. 1759; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 166; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 280. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Polypodium chaerophylloides Poir. 1804; ? Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Polystichum Pr. 1836. Polypodium muscosum Vahl 1807; Aspidium Sw. 1829. Polypodium portoricense Spr. 1821; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 17 — Phegopteris sericea Mett. 1860; Polypodium Hk. 1862.
- (D) **pubirachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1876. 344; Aspidium Christ 1896.
- (D) **pulvinulifera** (Bedd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Sikkim.
Lastrea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 333. 1870; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500. NPfl. 174.
- (P) **punctata** (Thbg.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Japonia. Asia trop. Australia. Polynesia. N. Zealand. Hawaii. Ins. afric. occ. et orient. Amer. trop.-Chile.
Polypodium Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784. HB. 312 (non Sw. 1801); Phegopteris Mett. 1864. Chr. 277; Hypolepis Mett.; Kuhn 1868; ? Bedd. 1892; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 — Polypodium Poeppigii Kze. 1834. Phegopteris Fée; Gay 1853. Mett. n. 13. (Chile) — Polypodium amplum Col. 1892 (non H.B. Willd. 1810). (N. Zealand) — adhuc species plur. Cheilanthidis et Hypolepidis auctt.
—* Polypodium rugosulum Lab. 1806; Hypolepis (rugulosa) J. Sm. 1846; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 12.
— (an potius Hypolepis?).
- punctata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. ochthodes.
punctulata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — D. orientalis var.
pungens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **pusilla** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 245. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Hypodematium Kuhn 1889.
- (D) **ramosum** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — India bor. — Nephrodium Hope, JoB. 1896. 126; Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 739 t. 32.
- (C) **rampans** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — China merid.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1889. 177; Aspidium Christ 1898.

- (D) **recedens** (J. Sm.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — Polypodium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Lastrea J. Sm.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 708 c. fig.; Aspidium Lowe 1859; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 281. NPfl. 175.
- (C) **refracta** (Fisch. et Mey.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. Paraguay. Argentina. — Polypodium Fisch. et Mey.; Kze. Linn. 23. 283, 321. 1850; Aspidium A. Br. 1856. Mett. n. 238. Chr. 245; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 292. NPfl. 179; Phegopteris Fourn. 1872. — an Polypodium retroflexum L. 1753; Aspidium Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827 (Trinidad)?
- (P) **refulgens** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Panama-Guiana. Polypodium Kl. hb. HB. 307. 1867; Phegopteris Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 240. 1864; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- repanda** O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) **repens** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — India bor. Sierra Leone. Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 535 t. 8. 1899.
- (C) **reptans** (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Florida-Brasilia. Polypodium Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1309. 1791; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801. HB. 316; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium Mett. n. 237. var. 3. 1858. Chr. 244; Phegopteris Eat. 1883; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168; Polypodium repens Sw. Prod. 132 (non 130). 1788 (non Aubl. 1775); P. radicans Poir. 1804 — ? Goniopteris gracilis Moore et Houlst. 1856; Polypodium Lowe 1858.
- * Goniopteris asterothrix Fée 1850-52; Phegopteris Mett. n. 40. 1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863.
- (D) **resinofetida** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Costa Rica-Bolivia. Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 (pt.). HB. 269. NPfl. 172; Aspidium Christ 1896. Chr. 253.
- (M) **reticulata** (L.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 22. 1903 — Amer. trop. Polypodium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759; Meniscium Sw. 1803. HB. 392; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179.
- * Asplenium sorbifolium Jacq. 1788; Meniscium Desrouss. 1797; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- * Meniscium macrophyllum Kze. 1839; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Keys. 1873.
- * Meniscium falcatum Liebm. 1849; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- * Phegopteris membranacea Mett. 1859.
- * Phegopteris mollis Mett. 1864; Meniscium Bak. 1868. HB. 392 (in obs.). — Conf. Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23-25.
- (D) **retrorsa** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Ecuador. Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 51. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 244. 1893.
- (P) **retusa** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Brasilia. — Polypodium Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 61; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 227 t. 10 f. 11; Aspidium Mett. 1870.
- rhizophylla** O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **rhodolepis** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. Nephrodium Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 72. 1880. Aspidium intermedium Bl. Enum. 161. 1828. Chr. 263 (non Willd. 1810); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 283; Lastrea Bedd. 1870; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891; Lastrea Blumei Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862 (pt.). NPfl. 177; Aspidium Thwait. 1864 (non

Kze.; Mett. 1856) — *Nephrodium sarawakensis* Bak. 1886 — *N. Mannii* Hope 1890.

Richardi O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.

(D) **Richardsi** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — N. Caledonia.

Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874; *Lastrea* Moore 1881.

(D) **rigescens** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Ecuador.

Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 239. 1893.

rigida A. Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 = *D. cristata* × *spinulosa* (Boottii).

(D) **rigida** (Hoffm.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 116. 1893 — Europa. Reg. Mediterraneae-Afghanistan. Alaska-California.

Polypodium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 6. 1795; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 134. Chr. 260; *Polystichum* Lam. et DC. 1805; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 275. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851. —* *Aspidium rigidum* var. *australe* Tenore, Atti Ist. Incor. Napoli 5. 144 t. 2. f. 4 B. 1830; *Nephrodium pallidum* Bory 1832. NPfl. 173; *Aspidium* Link 1841 (non Bl. 1828); *Polystichum* Todaro 1866. (Mediterr.). — vide Sagorski, Österr. Bot. Zeit. 53. 76. 1903.

—* *Aspidium argutum* Klf. Enum. 212. 1824. Chr. 260; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 173. (Amer. bor. pacif.).

rigidula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. scalpturoides*.

(G) **riograndensis** (Lindm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

Polypodium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 230 t. 9 f. 6. 1903.

(P) **Robertiana** (Hoffm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Europa. Afghanistan. Amer.

bor. temp. — *Polypodium* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 20. 1795; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris* A.Br.; Aschers. 1859. Chr. 276; *Nephrodium* Prantl 1884. NPfl. 175; *Aspidium* Lueres.; Aschers. 1896. *Polypodium calcareum* Sm. 1804; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett n. 2; *Polypodium Dryopteris* ♂ *Robertianum*

(C) **Rodigasiana** (Linden) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Samoa. [HB. 309.

Aspidium Linden msc.; *Nephrodium* Moore, L'ill. Hort. 29. 27 t. 442. 1882.

(P) **roraimensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Guiana.

Polypodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1887.

(D) **Rosthornii** (Diels) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — China.

Nephrodium Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 190. 1900.

(P) **rotundata** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Amer. trop. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5.

247. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. NPfl. 168; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Fée 1866; *Polypodium* Bak. 1870. *P. flavopunctatum* Klf. 1824. HB. 304 (excl. ♂); *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 35. Chr. 271 — *Nephrodium Imrayanum* Hk. 1862; *Aspidium*? Fée 1866; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875.

(G) **rubida** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. ? Borneo.

Goniopteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863. HB. 314; *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.

(D) **rubiginosa** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Hawaii. ? Fiji.

Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 201. 1854; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 280. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.

(G) **rubrinervis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Polynesia.

Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869; *Goniopteris* Carr. 1873; *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 315; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 178.

(P) **rudis** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Mexico-Peru.

Polypodium Kze. Linn. 13. 133. 1839. HB. 307; *Glaphyropteris* Pr. 1848; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 28; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.

- (D) **rufa** (Poir.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Chile. — Polypodium (*ruffum*) Poir. Enc. 5. 532. 1804; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Aspidium Mett. 1870.
- (P) **rufescens** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Ceylon. Java. Queensland. N. Caledonia. Aspidium Bl. Enum. 168. 1828; Polypodium Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 194 t. 91. 1829. HB. 309; Polystichum? Moore 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1864. Chr. 276; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 175. Phegopteris *munita* Mett. n. 18.
- (D) **rufostraminea** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — China. [1858. Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905.
- (L) **rupestris** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Columbia. Venezuela. Leptogramme Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847; Gymnogramme Kze. 1850; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. Pheg. n. 25. Gymnogramme *diplazioides* pt. HB. 377.
- (P) **rustica** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Guadeloupe. Costa Rica. Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 1. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 306.
- (D) **Sabaei** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Japonia. Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 259, 632. 1879.
- (D) **sagenioides** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Birma. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 113 n. 269. 1858. Chr. 255; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 271. NPfl. 173. N. *melanopus* Hk. 1862; Lastrea Bedd. 1865. Aspidium *fuscipes* pt. Wall. 1828 (nomen); Lastrea Moore 1858; Bedd. 1883 — ? Aspidium *nigri-caule* Fée 1850-52; Lastrea Moore 1858.
—* Phegopteris *obscura* Fée 1850-52 (non Aspidium Bl. 1828); Polypodium Hk. 1862. HB. 308; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 173. Phegopteris *philippinensis* var. 2 Mett. n. 55. 1858.
- (P) **sagittata** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — India occ. — Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; P. *hastaefolium* Sw. 1801. HB. 304; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168; Polypodium *hastatum* Sw. 1806; Aspidium *reptans* var. 2. *hastaefolia* Mett. n. 237. 1858.
- (C) **sagittifolia** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Perak. Aspidium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828; Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 294.
- (C) **sakayensis** (Zeiller) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Perak. Nephrodium Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 75. 1885.
- (M) **salicifolia** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Penang. Singapore. Meniscium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 990. 1854. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178.
- (D) **Salvini** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala. Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.
- (P) **samoensis** C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Samoa. Polypodium *paleaceum* Powell; Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 (non Hk. fil. 1847).
- (D) **sancta** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Guatemala. Quito. — Acrostichum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759; Polypodium Sw. 1788; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 181. 1858. Chr. 252; Lastrea J. Sm. 1866; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 267. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **sancti-gabrielii** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Amazonas. Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 493; NPfl. 168; Aspidium Fée 1872-73.
- (P) **sandwicense** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. Fiji. Pitcairn. — Polypodium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 312; Phegopteris Mann 1868.

- (D) **Sangnellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
- (P) **Sauvallei** C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Cuba. — Polypodium Wrightii Bak. Syn. 304. 1867; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **savaliensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891; Aspidium Christ 1896.
scabriuscula Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256. 1896 (syn.) = D. Davenportii.
- (D) **scabrosa** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India austr.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 24. 286. 1851. Mett. n. 139; Lastrea Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 177; Polypodium nigrocarpum
Bedd. 1863-65; Gymnothalamium aspidioides Zenker msc.
- (L) **Scallanii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1901. 296.
- (D) **scalpturoides** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.
Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 51. 1866. Aspidium rigidulum Mett.; Kuhn
1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 496; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **Schaffneri** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Mexico. — Nephrodium Fée,
8 mém. 108. 1857; 10 mém. 44 t. 43. NPfl. 179; Aspidium Kuhn 1869.
- (D) **Schimperianum** (Hochst.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Abyssinia.
Aspidium Hochst.; A.Br. Flora 1841. 708; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 63. n. 149.
1858; Polystichum Keys. 1873. (Conf. D. filix mas *Schimperiana).
- (C) **scolopendrioides** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium
Mett. n. 235. var. 2 subpinnata 1858. Chr. 243; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.
HB. 288. NPfl. 178 — Goniopteris strigosa Fée 1866; Nephrodium
Jenm. 1896 (non Desv. 1827).
- (D) **securidiformis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Africa trop.
Nephrodium subquinquefidum γ securidiforme Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862;
Aspidium securidiforme Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868; Nephrodium
Diels 1899. NPfl. 175; Nephrodium subquinquefidum pt. HB. 281.
Seemanni O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **Seemanni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. (Oahu).
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.
semibipinnata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
semicordata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Cyclopeltis.
- (D) **semihastata** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Peru.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 9. 91. 1834. Mett. n. 179; Lastrea Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168.
- (D) **semilunata** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 46. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 245. 1893.
- (D) **senanensis** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 241, 636. 1879.
- (C) **serra** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 226.
Chr. 246; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 289. NPfl. 178 (non Hk. 1862);
Lastrea Pr. 1836; ? Cyclodium A. Brongn. 1846 — Aspidium augescens
Link 1841; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1846; ? Lastrea J. Sm. 1856 — Tectaria
incisa Cav. 1802; Aspidium Sw. 1806.
- (M) **serrata** (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Meniscium Cav. Descripc. 548. 1803. HB. 392; Phegopteris Mett. 1864;

- Nephrودیوم Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179 — Meniscium palustre Raddi 1819; Polypodium Lowe 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- (C) **serrulata** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Jamaica.
Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1857; Aspidium Mett. n. 252. 1858; Nephrودیوم Jenm. 1896. Polypodium Lunanianum Hew. 1838.
- (D) **setigera** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop. — Cheilanthes Bl. Enum. 138. 1828; Hypolepis Hk. 1858; Aspidium Kuhn 1869. Chr. 265; Lastrea Bedd. 1870; Nephrودیوم Bak. 1874. HB. 284 (pt.). NPfl. 177. Aspidium uliginosum Kze. 1847. Mett. n. 171. Polypodium tenericaule Wall. 1828; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrودیوم Hk. 1862 (excl. t. 259); Aspidium setosa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Millettii. [Thwait. 1864.
- (P) **setosa** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Lastrea Pr. 1849; Polypodium hirtum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27 (non Sw. 1788); Phegopteris Christ 1898; Nephrودیوم Copeland 1905 (non Hk.
- (D) **setulosa** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Tonkin. [1862).
Nephrودیوم Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.
- (D) **Sewellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrودیوم Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 418. 1876; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (P) **Sharpiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Madagascar.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 369.
- (D) **Sheareri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — China.
Nephrودیوم Bak. JoB. 1875. 200. N. isolatum Bak. 1880.
- (D) **shikokiana** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Japonia. — Aspidium Mak. 1892 (nomen); Nephrودیوم Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 62. 1899.
- (D) **siambonensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 372. 1896.
- (D) **Sieboldii** (van Houtte) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China.
Aspidium van Houtte; Mett. Fil. Lips. 87 t. 20 f. 1-4. 1856; Asp. n. 124. Chr. 250; Pycnopteris Moore 1855; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrودیوم Hk. 1859. HB. 261. NPfl. 168; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Lastrea podophylla J. Sm. 1857; Aspidium Lowe 1857 (non Hk. 1853).
siifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) **sikkimensis** (Bedd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Sikkim.
Polystichum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 127. 1866; Aspidium Bak. 1867. HB. 256; Nephrودیوم Clarke 1880; Lastrea Bedd. 1883.
- (G) **silvatica** (Pappe et Raws.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Natal. Kamerun.
Goniopteris Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 39. 1858. Gymnogramme unita Kze. Linn. 18. 115. 1844 (non Dryopteris infra); Phegopteris Mett. n. 42. 1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 317; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1875 — G. patens Fée 1850-52 (non Dryopteris supra); Nephrودیوم
- (C) **simillima** C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Borneo. [J. Sm. 1875.
Nephrودیوم simulans Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 (non 1874).
Simonsii O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (M) **simplex** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — China austr. Formosa.
Meniscium Hk. Lond. JoB. 1. 294 t. 11. 1842. HB. 390; Polypodium Lowe 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Aspidium Hance 1873; Nephrودیوم Diels 1899. NPfl. 177.

- (D) **simplicissima** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904.
simulans O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium Thwaitesii*.
- (D) **simulata** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497. 1894 (syn.) — Amer. bor. atlant. — *Aspidium*
 Dav. l. c. 495. *Nephrodium* Dav. 1894. NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Dav. 1894.
- (D) **singalanensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Sumatra. Perak.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 212; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1892.
singaporiana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) **Sintenisii** (Kuhn) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Puerto Rico.
Aspidium Kuhn (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891, nomen); Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 119. 1897; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891 (nomen).
- (C) **Skinneri** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala. Ecuador.
Aspidium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 924. 1854. Mett. n. 224; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 287. (Chr. 244) — *Aspidium Francoanum* Fourn. 1872.
Sloanei O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. patens** *invisa*.
- (C) **sophoroides** (Thbg.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China. Formosa. — *Polypodium* Thbg. 1794; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Chr. 246; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 289. NPfl. 178. *Polypodium unitum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 336. 1784 (non L. 1753).
- (D) **sparsa** (Ham.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Ceylon. Malesia. Mauritius. — *Polypodium* Ham. msc.; *Nephrodium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825. HB. 276, 498 (excl. var. 3 et 4). NPfl. 174; *Aspidium* Spr. 1827; Chr. 262; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873. *Aspidium densum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 153; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836. —* *Aspidium purpurascens* Bl. 1828; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. —* *Aspidium nitidulum* Wall. 1828; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 117. 1869 (non Kze. Mett. 1858); *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876. —* *Aspidium obtusissimum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. —* *Aspidium undulatum* Thwaites 1864 (non Afz.; Sw. 1801); *Lastrea* Bedd. 1863-65; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1857. HB. 276. NPfl. 174; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Spekei** (Bak) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Afr. occ. Ins. Comorae.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 263. 1867. NPfl. 172; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868.
- (P) **sphaeropteroides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Yunnan.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55; *Phegopteris* Christ 1899.
- (D) **spinulosa** (Müll.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Europa. Asia septentr.-Himalaya. Amer. bor. — *Polypodium* Müller, (Fl. Fridrichsd. 193 f. 2. 1767) Fl. dan. t. 707. 1777; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 136. Chr. 261; *Polystichum* Lam. et DC. 1805; *Nephrodium* Stempel 1822. HB. 275 (excl. γ et δ). NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836. *Polystichum spinosum* Roth 1799; *Lastrea* Newm. 1844; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851 — *Polystichum spinulosum* \times *dilatatum* Sanio 1884. —* *Aspidium intermedium* Mühl.; Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* A. Gray 1848. (Amer. bor.). —* *Polypodium dilatatum* Hoffm. 1795; *Polystichum* Schum. 1803; *Aspidium* Sm. 1804. Mett. n. 137; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* A. Gray 1848. *Polypodium aristatum* Vill. 1789 (non Forst. 1786) — var. *patuloides* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 41. 1905. (China merid.).

- (D) **splendens** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India bor. Malacca. — *Nephrodium* Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 (excl. β). HB. 282. NPfl. 177; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 259.
Sprengelii O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. Balbisii*.
- (D) **Sprucei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 269. 1867. NPfl. 172.
- (P) **squamaestipes** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — India bor. China.
Polypodium appendiculatum var. *squamaestipes* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 543 t. 79 f. 2. 1880. *Polypodium auriculatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 237. 1862. HB. 306 (non L. 1753); *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 271; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — *Polypodium appendiculatum* Bedd. 1868. (an HB. 306. 1867?); *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Aspidium* Christ 1902 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (D) **squamigera** (Hk. et Arn.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.
Nephrodium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832. HB. 280. NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.
- (D) **squamiseta** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Africa trop. Réunion.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 140 t. 268. HB. 278. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium*
- (D) **squamosissima** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ecuador. [Kuhn 1867.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 256. 1893.
- (S) **stegnogramme** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — India bor. Ceylon. Java.
Gymnogramme Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 98 t. 44. 1828; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 54. Chr. 268; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 181; *Stegnogramma aspidioides* Bl. 1828 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1854. HB. 378; *Syneuron* J. Sm. 1854; *Grammitis* Hk. 1864.
- (S) **stegnogrammoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 317; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1875; *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1877; *Polypodium polycarpon* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 104. 1832 (non Sw. 1801); *Phegopteris* Hill. 1888; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; *Stegnogramme Sandwicense* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (sp. 5. 5, non 4. 267 = Hk. et Arn. 1832); *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Phegopteris microdendron* Eat. 1868.
- (D) **stenobasis** C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. Celebes.
Lastrea attenuata J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Brack. 1854); *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52 (nomen). HB. 263. NPfl. 171; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. *Pheg. u. Asp.* 96 n. 233. 1858 (non Sw. 1801); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **stenolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — China austr. — *Polypodium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231; *Aspidium* Christ 1899; *A. yunnanense* Christ 1898.
- (D) **stenophylla** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Nephrodium* Sod. Rec. 44. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 229. 1893 (non Bak. 1884 nec 1886).
- (C) **stipellata** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java.
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 152. 1828; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 294.
- (D) **stipitata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Ladrões.
Aspidium Mett. *Pheg. u. Asp.* 60 n. 143. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 278.
- (G) **straminea** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Venezuela.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 316. 1867; *Phegopteris* Salom. 1883; *Polypodium salicifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 (non Vahl 1807 nec Willd. 1810).
- (C) **striata** (Schum.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Africa trop.
Aspidium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 230 (seors. 456). 1827! *Polypodium*

- pallidivenium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 290. NPfl. 179; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **strigilosa** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257. 1896 (syn.) — Mexico.
Aspidium Dav. l. c. 256; Nephrodium Dav. 1896; Lastrea Dav. 1896.
- (D) **strigosa** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium pulchrum Bory; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 8³. Bot. 37-38.
- (P) **Sturmii** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Chile.
Phegopteris Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896.
- (D) **subarborea** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 — Nephrodium megaphyllum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886; Lastrea Bedd. 1892; Aspidium Christ 1898 (non Mett. 1864); A. Filix mas var. Chr. 257 — Alsophila Warburgii Christ 1897. NPfl. 138.
subbiaurita O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. orientalis var.
- (P) **subconnexa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Batjan.
Phegopteris Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 83. 1900.
- (P) **subcoriacea** C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
Polypodium Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862. HB. 313; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **subcrenulata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar. — Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; Ic. pl. t. 1660; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **subcuneata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cayenne.
Nephrodium Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 487. 1870. HB. 503.
- (P) **subdecussata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 960. 1904.
- (P) **subdryopteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Phegopteris Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 36. 1901.
- (D) **subexaltata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Formosa.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904.
- (D) **subfusca** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cayenne.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 267. 1897. NPfl. 271.
- (D) **subglabra** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 259. 1893.
subglandulosa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Helliana.
- (D) **subgranulosa** C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium granulorum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (P) **subincisa** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Amer. trop. Chile.
Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Féc 1850-52. Mett. n. 65. Chr. 276; Nephrodium Christ 1903; N. villosum pt. HB. 286 — Polypodium spectabile Kl. 1824; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 62; Nephrodium Hier. 1904 (non Hk. 1862).
—* Alsophila martinicensis Spr. 1822; Phegopteris Fourn. 1872.
—* Polypodium vastum Kze. 1834; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Hier. 1904 (non Bak. 1867).
—* Polypodium Karstenianum Kl. 1847; Phegopteris Mett. n. 63. 1858; Polypodium barbatum Desv. 1827 (non Spr. 1827).
—* Phegopteris Lechleri Mett. 1859.

—* *Phegopteris canescens* Mett. n. 64. 1858; *Polypodium* Kze.; Hk. 1862 (non Bl. 1828); *Phegopteris cana* Mett. 1864.

—* *Phegopteris vestita* Phil. 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862 (non Forst. 1786).

—* *Polypodium Berteroanum* Hk. 1862 (non Spr. 1827).

Obs. Subspecies omnes f. auctt. nonnullis species distinctae sunt, f. auctt. aliis = formae exindusiatae *D. villosae*.

(C) **subintegra** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Ecuador.

Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 164; *Nephrodium* Sod. 1883.

(D) **subjuneta** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Samoa.

Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.

(D) **submarginalis** (Langsd. et Fisch.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Mexico-Brasilia-

Uruguay-Peru. — *Polypodium* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 13. 1810;

Willd. sp. 5. 202. (n. 137). 1810; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857. *Polypodium*

caripense H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 202. (n. 138). 1810; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856.

n. 220. Chr. 254; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 265.

NPfl. 171; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — *Ne-*

nephrodium Tarapotense Hk. 1862.

(D) **subobliquata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. Guiana.

Columbia. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 4. 240. 1862; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867.

HB. 261. NPfl. 168; *Aspidium* Fée 1872-73. — (Conf. *Aspidium emar-*

(P) **subobscura** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Yunnan. [ginatum).

Phegopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898.

subquinquefida O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. protensa*.

(D) **subsericea** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — N. Caledonia.

Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 74. 1861; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867.

HB. 281. NPfl. 175; *Leucostegia* Fourn. 1873.

(L) **subsimilis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Fernando Po.

Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 293. 1864. (HB. 313); *Phegopteris*

Mett. 1868; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1875.

(P) **subspinosa** C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Samoa.

Polypodium muricatum Powell; Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 (non L. 1753).

Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 — *Goniopteris glandulifera* Brack.

1854 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Aspidium* Mett. 1864; *Polypodium Bracken-*

ridgei Hk. 1863 (non *Dryopteris* supra).

(D) **subspinulosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Korea.

Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 829. 1902.

(D) **subthelypteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — China.

Aspidium Christ in litt.; *A. melanorhizum* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It.

1901. 295 (non Desv. 1827).

(D) **subtriangularis** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Assam.

Nephrodium Hope, JoB. 1890. 327. (f. *Bedd.* = *D. filix mas* var.).

subtriphylla O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.

(D) **subtripinnata** (Miq.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — China. Korea.

Japonia. — *Aspidium* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 179. 1867; *Nephrodium*

Bak. 1868. NPfl. 174; *N. chinense* Bak. 1867. HB. 278.

(P) **sulcinervia** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Africa orient.

Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895.

(D) **supina** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Ecuador. Columbia.

Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 241. 1893.

- (P) **sylvicola** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Columbia.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1881. 205.
- (D) **syrmatica** (Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia.
 Ins. Philipp. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 237. 1810 (patria erronea). Chr. 255; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 272. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Aspidium spectabile* Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 268; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1841; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862.
- (D) **tablana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 727. 1905.
- (C) **taiwanensis** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Formosa.
Aspidium lobulatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 614. 1904 (non Bl. 1828).
- (G) **tannensis** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — N. Hebridae.
Polypodium excelsum Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 (non Desv. 1827). ? *Aspidium glanduliferum* Kuhn 1869 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (P) **tarapotensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Peru.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 505. 1874.
- (C) **tenebrica** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326.
- (D) **tenera** (R.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Australia. — *Nephrodium* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810; *Aspidium* Spr. 1827; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *tenuifolia* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. tenuifrons*.
- (D) **tenuifolia** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Brasilia.
Lastrea Pr. Epim. 37. 1849. ? *Polypodium aspidioides* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 170. 1822 (f. Bak. = *Polystichum aculeatum*); ? *Lastrea* Pr. 1849; Moore 1858; ? *Phegopteris* Fée 1850 52 (non *Dryopteris* supra). *Aspidium alsophileum* Kze. 1837 (nomen); *A. alsophilaceum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90. n. 218. 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1870. HB. 495; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **tenuifrons** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Fiji. — *Lastrea tenuifolia* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 199. 1854 (non Pr. 1849); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 278. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium* Luerss. 1871; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
ternata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
tetragona O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. pseudotetragona*.
- (D) **tetragona** (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Florida-Brasilia-Peru.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788. HB. 317; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 44. Chr. 268; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873. *Polypodium androgynum* Poir. 1804; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 — *Goniopteris* sp. plur. Fée 1850-52, 1866 — *Monogonia palustris* Pr. 1836 (f. Milde, Fil. Eur. 45).
- (D) **thelypteris** (L.) A. Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 — Europa. Algeria. Asia temp. Himalaya. China merid. India austr. Amer. septent. atlant. Africa trop. et austr. N. Zealand. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2 1071. 1753; *Polypodium* Weis 1770; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 267. Chr. 253; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Nephrodium* Stempel 1822. HB. 271. NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Hemestheum* Newm. 1851; Parment. 1899; *Thelypteris palustris* Schott 1834; *Lastrea* J. Sm 1857. — * *Aspidium Thelypteris* var. *squamigerum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 23 t. 11. 1825; *Lastrea squamulosa* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Hk. fil. 1854; *Aspidium squamigerum* Fée 1857; *Lastrea invisata* Armstr. 1882 — *L. Fairbankii* Bedd. 1867 (India austr.).

- (D) **thibetica** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Tibet orient.
Aspidium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887; Nephrodium (tibeticum) Bak. 1891; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.
Thomsonii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) **Thomsonii** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Jamaica.
Polypodium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272.
Thwaitesii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. deparioides var.
- (M) **Thwaitesii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — India austr. Ceylon.
Meniscium Hk. Fil. exot. t. 83. 1859. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- (P) **tijuecana** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Brasilia. Guiana.
Polypodium (tyucanum); Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 25 t. 37. 1825. HB. 305; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Mett. n. 36; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **tokyoensis** (Matsum.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Japonia. Korea.
Aspidium Matsum. hb.; Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 87. 1898.
Aspidium transitorium Christ 1899.
- (D) **tomentella** C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Ins. Principis (Guinea).
Aspidium Nigritianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 499; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (D) **tomentosa** (Thouars) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Tristan d'Acunha. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae. — Polypodium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32 t. 3. 1804; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 269. NPfl. 172; Lastrea Moore 1858; Aspidium Kuhn 1879. A. riparium Bory; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836. Polypodium thelypteroides Sieb.; Spr. 1827; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 194. 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 38.
- (D) **Trianae** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Columbia. Mexico.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 286. Aspidium extensum Fée 1850-52 (non Bl. 1828).
triangula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **tricholepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Guatemala. Costa Rica.
Nephrodium Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 651. 1885; Aspidium
- (D) **trichophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Madagascar. [Christ 1905.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (D) **trichophora** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Guadeloupe.
Aspidium Fée, 11 mém. 81 t. 23 f. 2. 1866; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 265 — Aspidium Capitainei Fée et L'Herm. 1866.
- (D) **trichopoda** C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium polytrichum Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 (non Schrad. 1824).
tridens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
trifoliata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (P) **trinidadiansis** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Trinidad.
Polypodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 235. 1895.
- (M) **triphylla** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia. Ins. Philipp. Queensland. — Meniscium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800³. 16. 1801. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178 — Meniscium Parishii Bedd. 1866.
triptera O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **tristis** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Columbia-Peru. Brasilia.
Polypodium Kze. Linn. 9. 47. 1834; Aspidium Mett. n. 229. 1858. Chr.

255 (non Bl. 1828); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 266. NPfl. 169; *Lastrea flebilis* Moore 1858 — *Polypodium monosorum* Pr. 1836 (nomen, non Desv. 1811); *Lastrea* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium monostichum* Kze.; Mett. n. 228. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.

- (C) **truncata** (Poir.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia-Australia trop.-Polynesia. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ.
Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Aspidium* Gaud. 1827. Mett. n. 254. Chr. 248; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836. HB. 294. NPfl. 181 — *Aspidium caudiculatum* Sieb.; Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 250; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836.
- (P) **tuberculata** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) **Tuerckheimii** (Donn. Smith) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Guatemala.
Nephrodium Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 12. 133 t. 11. 1887.
- (P) **Ulei** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Brasilia austr. — *Phegopteris* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 634. 1902. *undulata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *D. sparsa**.
- (P) **unidentata** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
Polypodium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 310; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1866; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 174.
- (C) **unita** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Mascarenæ et Sechellæ. — *Polypodium* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759; *Aspidium* Sieb.; Mett. n. 257. 1858 (non Sw. 1801 et auctt. pl.); *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Nephrodium* Bory 1833. *Aspidium cucullatum* Bl. 1828. Chr. 247; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 290. NPfl. 178.
unita Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 28. 639. 1901 = *D. gongylodes*.
- (D) **Urbani** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 301. 1893; *Nephrodium* Sod. l. c. 638.
- (C) **urophylla** (Wall) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — India bor. China austr. Malesia-Polynesia-Australia trop. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 9. 1863. HB. 315; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 53. 1858; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 248. *Polypodium asperum* Pr. 1825 (non L. 1753); *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Mett. 1864. *A. repandum* Bl. 1828 (non Willd. 1810); *Polypodium cuspidatum* Roxb. 1844 (non Don 1825 nec Pr. 1825).
— *Meniscium Kennedyi* F. Muell. 1864; *Polypodium* F. Muell. 1864. HB. ed. I. 314; *Phegopteris* Luerss. 1873; *Goniopteris* Bail. 1874 — *Polypodium Pinwillii* Bak. 1891.
— ? *Meniscium cuspidatum* Bl. 1828. HB. 392. (NPfl. 178); *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 52. 1858.
- (C) **usitata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. JoB. 1879 261.
- (D) **valdepilosa** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
varia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (C) **varians** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Trinidad. Amazonas.
Nephrodium Fée, 11 mém. 88 t. 24 f. 2. 1866. HB. 288.
variolosa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
vasta O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium*.

- (D) **velata** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Cuba.
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 190. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 270.
- (D) **vellea** (Willd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — India occ. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 265; Lastrea Moore 1858. Nephrodium aureovestitum Hk. 1862; Phegopteris Fée 1866.
- (D) **velutina** (A.Rich.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — N. Zealand. ? Fiji.
Aspidium A.Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 70. 1832. Mett. n. 275; Nephrodium Hk.fil. 1854. HB. 281. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Brack. 1854.
venulosa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = D. elata.
- (C) **venusta** (Hew.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Jamaica.
Aspidium Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 464. 1838; Lastrea J. Sm. 1841; Nephrodium Hew.; Moore 1855. HB. 294.
- (D) **Vescoi** (Drake) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Tahiti.
Nephrodium Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 301. 1893.
vestita O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = D. deflexa.
- (D) **Vieillardii** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — N. Caledonia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 282. NPfl. 175.
- (D) **vilis** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Java.
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 272; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 499.
- (D) **villosa** (L.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 274. Chr. 264. Nephrodium Pr. 1825. HB. 286 (pt.). NPfl. 177; Lastrea Pr. 1836. — (Conf. D. subincisa).
- (D) **viridescens** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Japonia Liu Kiu. China. — Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 275. 1867. NPfl. 173; Aspidium Miq. 1870.
viscidula O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = Adenoderris.
- (D) **viscosa** (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Perak. Borneo. Ins. Philipp. — Lastrea J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 264. 1867; Aspidium Bedd. 1888.
vivipara O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (G) **vivipara** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Brasilia. Ecuador. Peru.
Polypodium Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 22 t. 32. 1825; Goniopteris Brack. 1854. Polypodium diversifolium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 60. HB. 314 (non Willd. 1810 nec R. Br. 1810); Phegopteris Kuhn 1879. Chr. 267; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; Polypodium Swartzii Wikstr. 1826 (non Bak. 1868). P. proliferum Klf. 1824; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. Pheg. n. 49; Goniopteris Fée 1869 (non Dryopteris supra) — Aspidium macropus Mett. 1859.
- (D) **Vogellii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Africa trop. Madagascar.
Aspidium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 921. 1854. Mett. n. 178; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. NPfl. 175 — N. variabile Hk. 1862; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875. Aspidium speciosum Mett.; Ettingsh. 1865. A. fraternum Mett; Kuhn 1868. Nephrodium subquinquefidum β HB. 281.
- (D) **vulcanica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Java.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894.
- (P) **waiwaiensis** C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Fiji. — Polypodium alsophiloides Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 (non Liebm. 1849 nec Dryopteris supra).

- (C) **Wakefieldii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895. (f. Bedd. = *D. extensa*).
- (D) **Walkeræ** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Ceylon.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862. HB. ed. I. 305; Lastrea Bedd. 1870; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 493; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (D) **Wardii** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Ins. Sechellæ.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 500. 1874; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (D) **Welwitschii** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Africa occ.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867; Aspidium Kuhn 1868; *A. pinnatifido-serratum* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 139. 1868.
- (D) **Wigmanii** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Aru Archip.
Aspidium Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 61.
- (P) **Willsii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Brasilia.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891.
- (D) **Wilsoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Uganda.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.
- (C) **Wrightii** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Cuba. Jamaica.
Aspidium Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 288.
- (?) **yaeyamensis** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Liu Kiu.
Aspidium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 18. 1897.
- (D) **zambesiaca** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Africa orient.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.
Zollingeriana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium brachiatum*.
- DRYOSTACHYUM** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 399. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 95. 1841 — (Polypodiaceæ Gen. 104).
caudatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 62. 1841 = *Polypodium Feei* var.
drynarioides (Hk.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869. NPfl. 328 — Malacca-Malesia-Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Hk. sp. 5. 282. 1864. HB. 425; *Photinopteris* Bedd. 1869; *Polypodium* Christ 117. 1897 (non Gris. 1857).
pilosum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = *D. splendens* var.
speciosum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869 = *Photinopteris*.
splendens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 95. 1841. NPfl. 328 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 367. Chr. 121; *Drynaria* Bedd. 1869 — *Dryostachyum pilosum* J. Sm. 1841; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 139 t. 61. 1844; *Polypodium* Salom. 1883.
Thomsoni (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 328. 1899 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 111. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1694.
- DYCTIOGRAMME** Presl, Epim. Bot. 263. 1849 = **Coniogramme**.
japonica Pr. Epim. 263. 1849. (conf. *Notogramme*).
- EATONIOPTERIS** Bommer, Bull. Soc. France 20. XIX. 1873 = **Cyathes**.
Ectoneura Fée, Hist. des Acrost. 75. 1845 (*Polybotrya* §) = *Polybotrya*.
- EGENOLFIA** Schott, Gen. Fil. tab. 16. 1834 = **Polybotrya**.
appendiculata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 111. 1866.
asplenifolia, *intermedia*, *neglecta*, *nodiflora*, *rhizophylla*, *Schottii*, *serrulata* Fée, Gen. 48. 1850-52; *Gaudichaudiana*, *marginata*, *montana* Fée, Gen. 358. 1850-52 = *P. appendiculata* varr.

- bipinnatifida* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 132. 1875 } = *P. appendiculata* varr.
Hamiltoniana Schott, Gen. t. 16. 1834 }
- ? *nana* Fée, Gen. 48. 1850-52 = ? *Blechnum lanceolatum*.
- ELAPHOGLOSSUM** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad tab. 14. 1834 — (Polypodiaceae
accedens (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 91. 1899 — Bolivia. [Gen. 107].
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 49. 1869. HB. 523.
- achroalepis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1880. 371.
- acrocarpum* (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857; Chr. Mon. 107 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 85 t. 23. 1834. HB. 522; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- actinolepis* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905.
- actinotrichum* (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857; Chr. Mon. 68 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834.
- acutissimum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 730. 1905 — Mexico.
- adenolepis* (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 — Peru.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834.
- aemulum* (Klf.) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 71. 1854 — Ins. Hawaii.
Acrostichum Klf. Enum. 63. 1824. (HB. 401. Chr. Mon. 48); *Olfersia* Pr.
 1836. *Acrostichum helleri* Und. 1897.
- affine* (Mart. et Gal.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Mart.
 et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 24 t. 3 f. 1. 1842. *A. unitum* Bory; Fée 1845. (HB. 401).
- alatum* Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 135. 1846 = *E. sessile*.
- alatum* Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = *E. pteropus*.
- albescens* (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 123 f. 68. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Peru.
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 75. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 455. 1893.
- alcicorne* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Platynerium*.
- alismaefolium* Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.
- alpestre* (Gardn.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 — Columbia. Brasilia.
Acrostichum Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 25. 1844. HB. 405.
- amplissimum* (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 328. 1902. — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 5 t. 6. 1869; Chr. Mon. 40.
- amygdalifolium* (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 101 f. 53. 1899 — Amer. centr. Cuba.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 41. 1869. HB. 520 — *A. Tatei* Bak.
- andicola* Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var. [1874. HB. 518.
- Andreanum* Christ, Mon. 100 f. 50. 1899 — Columbia.
- angamarcum* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 5. 1905.
- angulatum* (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 — Java. — *Acrostichum* Bl. Enum. 101.
 1828. (HB. 401; Chr. Mon. 46, 49); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- angustum* (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 361. 1902 — Brasilia. — *Acrosti-*
chum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 3. 1872-73. *A. Galvinii* Glaz.; Bak. 1891!
- antioquianum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 543. 1904 — Columbia.
- aphlebium* Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- apodum* (Klf.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834. Chr. 38; Mon. 111. NPfl. 333 —
 Amer. trop.-Chile. — *Acrostichum* Klf. Enum. 59. 1824. HB. 407; *Olfersia*
 Pr. 1836. *Acrostichum platyneuron* Fée 1845 (non L. 1753); *Elaphoglossum*
 Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Webbii* Bory; Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum*
 Moore 1857. (Chile).

- araneosum** (Eat.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Mexico. — *Acrostichum* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 22. 461. 1887. *A. venustum* Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 (non Liebm. 1849); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857; Chr. Mon. 95.
- argyrophyllum** Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897 = *E. Lindigii*.
- Aschersonii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 555. 1904 — Columbia.
- aspidiolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1880. 371.
- attenuatum** Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var. *melanopus*.
- attenuatum** Christ, Mon. 36. 1899 = *E. firmum*.
- Aubertii** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857; Chr. Mon. 105, 148. NPfl. 333 — Fernando Po. Africa austr. Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811. HB. 406 — *A. Boivini* Mett.; Kuhn 1868 (Mauritius) — *A. hirtipes* Fée 1869 — *A. stramineum* Fée 1869 (non Mett. 1864) — *A. Beaurepairii* Fée 1872-73 — *A. Macahense* Fée 1872-73 — *A. setigerum* Sod. 1893; *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 333.
- aureo-nitens** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
- auricomum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834. HB. 410: *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 (adhuc f. Christ *E. laminarioides*) — *Acrostichum Tanajense* Kuhn 1869.
- auripilum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 8. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- Backhousianum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 672 f. 103-105. 1882 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Bak. 1891.
- Bakeri** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 132. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 77. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 443. 1893.
- Balansae** C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Paraguay.
Acrostichum tenerum Bak. JoB. 1878. 302 (non Fée; Kuhn 1869); *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 62. 1899.
- Bangii** Christ, Mon. 99 f. 51. 1899 = *E. Moorei*.
- Banksianum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — ? — *Acrostichum* Fée, Acrost. 64. 1845.
- barbatum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 553. 1904 = *E. scolopendrifolium*.
- Barteri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.
- Beccarianum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Bak. Malesia 3. 27. 1886; *A. Norrisii* Ces. 1876 (non Hk. 1864).
- Bellermannianum** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857; Chr. Mon. 80. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Ecuador. — *Acrostichum* Kl. Linn. 20. 426. 1847. HB. 410.
- Blanchetii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869.
- blepharodes** Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var.
- Blumeanum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 400. 1841 — Ins. Philipp.
Acrostichum Fée Acrost. 62. 1845. — (verisim. = *E. petiolatum* var).
- boragineum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 122 f. 67. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 80. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 456. 1893.
- borbonicum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Réunion.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891.
- borneense** (Burck) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 99. 1884.
- Boryanum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857; Chr. Mon. 130. NPfl. 333 — India occ. Costa Rica-Quito. — *Acrostichum* Fée, Acrost. 40 t. 1. 1845. HB. 407.

- brachyneuron** (Fée) J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Fée, *Acrost.* 49 t. 22 f. 1. 1845. *A. Stenopteris* Kl. 1847.
 HB. 402; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857; *Chr. Mon.* 61.
- brevipes** (Kze.) Moore, *Ind.* 7. 1857 — Amer. austr. trop. Puerto Rico. Guadeloupe.
Acrostichum Kze. 1845; Fée, *Acrost.* 29. 1845. (*Chr. Mon.* 45).
- Burchellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. *Ind.* 304. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Bak. *Syn.* 401. 1868; *Chr. Mon.* 62.
- caespitosum** (Sod.) Christ, *Mon.* 100 f. 52. 1899. *NPfl.* 332 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. *Rec.* 74. 1883; *Cr. vasc. quit.* 427. 1893.
- Calaguala** Moore, *Ind.* 7. 1857 = *E. huacsaro*.
- callaefolium** J. Sm. *Bot. Mag.* 72. *Comp.* 17. 1846. = *E. brevipes*.
- callifolium** (Bl.) Moore, *Ind.* 7. 1857; *Chr. Mon.* 34 — Java.
Acrostichum Bl. *Enum.* 100. 1828; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- callolepis** (Fée) Moore, *Ind.* 7. 1857 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857.
- calophyllum** (Kze.) Moore, *Ind.* 7. 1857 — Peru. Guiana.
Acrostichum Kze. *Linn.* 9. 27. 1834.
- cardiophyllum** (Hk.) Moore, *Ind.* 7. 1857. *NPfl.* 333 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Hk. *lc. pl. t.* 715. 1845. HB. 404; *A. cochleariaefolium* Fée
 1850-52; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857; *Chr. Mon.* 57.
- carnosum** Keys. *Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung.* 36. 1873 = *Drymoglossum*.
- cartilagineum** (Mett.) C. Chr. *Ind.* 304. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, *Linn.* 36. 58. 1869.
- castaneum** (Bak.) Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 333. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Bak. *JoB.* 1877. 166.
- caudatum** Moore, *Ind.* 7. 1857 = *E. petiolosum*.
- caulolepia** (Karst.) Hier. *Engl. Jahrb.* 34. 548. 1904 — Columbia.
Achrostichum Karst. *Fl. Col.* 1. 121. t. 60. 1860.
- chartaceum** (Bak.) C. Chr. *Ind.* 304. 1905 — Jamaica.
Acrostichum Bak.; Jenm. *JoB.* 1882. 325.
- Christii** (Sod.) C. Chr. *Ind.* 304. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. *Sert. Fl. Ecuad.* 4 t. 1. 1905.
- ciliatum** (Pr.) Moore, *Ind.* 8. 1857; *Chr. Mon.* 93. *NPfl.* 333 — Amer. austr. trop.
Acrostichum Pr. *Rel. Haenk.* 1. 15. 1825. HB. 406 (non Desv. 1811);
Olfersia Pr. 1836. — (nomen malum; an = *E. Preslianum*?).
- cinnamorneum** (Bak.) Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 333. 1899. — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Bak. *Syn.* 409. 1868; *A. Mannianum* Mett. 1868 (nomen);
Elaphoglossum Christ, *Mon.* 148. 1899.
- cladotrichium** (Sod.) C. Chr. *Ind.* 304. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. *Sert. Fl. Ecuad.* 9. 1905.
- clarenceanum** (Bak.) C. Chr. *Ind.* 304. 1905 — Fernando Po.
Acrostichum Bak. *Kew Bull.* 1896. 42.
- cochleariaefolium** Moore, *Ind.* 8. 1857 = *E. cardiophyllum*.
- cognatum** Moore, *Ind.* 10. 1857 = *E. elongatum*.
- conforme** (Sw.) Schott, *Gen. ad t.* 14. 1834. *Chr.* 33; *Mon.* 43. *NPfl.* 332 —
 Trop. (Typ. St. Helena). — *Acrostichum* Sw. *Syn.* 10, 192 t. 1 f. 1. 1806
 HB. 401 (pt.); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
 — *Acrostichum angustatum* Schrad. 1818; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836. *Vittaria*
acrostichoides Hk. et Grev. 1830; *Drymoglossum* Moore 1857. (Afr. austr.).
 — *Acrostichum glandulosum* Carm.; Hk. et Grev. 1827 (St. Helena).

- *Acrostichum didynamum* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857. (Réunion).
 — *Acrostichum Lepervanchii* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 (Réunion).
 — *Acrostichum marginatum* Wall. 1828; Fée 1845 (non Schkuhr 1809); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857. (India bor.-Malesia).
 — *Acrostichum aphlebium* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 (Merida).
 — *Acrostichum glaucum* Fée 1857 (non Cav. 1799); *Elaphoglossum* Moore
 — *Acrostichum spissum* Fée 1869. (Brasilia). [1857. (Mexico).
 — *Acrostichum ovatum* Fée 1872-73 (non Hk. et Grev. 1829). (Brasilia).
 — *Acrostichum compactum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. (Columbia).
 — *Acrostichum Fendleri* Mett.; Chr. Mon. 44. 1899. (Venezuela).
 — Conf. *E. gorgoneum*.
- confusum** Christ, Mon. 124. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.
Acrostichum hirtipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 442. 1893 (non Fée 1869).
- conopodium** Moore, Ind. 354. 1862 = *E. conforme*.
- consobrinum** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.
- corazonense** Christ, Mon. 86. 1899 — Ecuador.
- Corderoanum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 81. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 470. 1893.
- crassinerve** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.
- crassipes** (Hier.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 334. 1899 — Argentina.
Acrostichum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 409. 1896; Chr. Mon. 77.
- crenatum** Moore, Ind. 354. 1862 = *E. Feei*.
- crinitum** (L.) Christ, Mon. 112 f. 53. 1899. NPfl. 334 — India occ. Mexico. Costa Rica. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753. HB. 421; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Hymenodium* Fée 1845; *Dictyoglossum* J. Sm. 1846; *Anetium* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856. Chr. 48.
- crispatulum** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. ovatum*.
- Cruegerianum** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Trinidad.
Acrostichum Kze.; Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 139. 1897.
- cubense** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 46. 1869. HB. 520; Chr. Mon. 108.
- Cumingii** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. decurrens* var.
- Curtisii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. 1891; *A. schizolepis* Bak. JoB. 1881. 368 (non 1876).
- curvans** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857; Chr. Mon. 90 — Peru.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 30. 1834.
- cuspidatum** (Willd.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 77. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Willd. sp. 5. 106. 1810. HB. 411; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- deciplens** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 84. 554. 1904 — Columbia.
- Deekenii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Africa. orient. trop.
Acrostichum Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 16. 1867. HB. 523; Chr. Mon. 147.
- decoratum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857. Chr. 35; Mon. 40. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 25. 1834. HB. 404; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- decurrens** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 — Java. Ins. Philipp.
Acrostichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811. HB. 403. (Chr. Mon. 51); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum obtusifolium* Spr. 1827; Bl. 1828 (an Willd. 1810?); *Elaphoglossum* J. Sm. 1841; *Olfersia Blumeana* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum Cumingii* Fée 1845. HB. 407; Chr. Mon. 52; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- Index Filicum**, ed. 18. 11. 1905.

- deltoidem** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 56 f. 19. 1899. NPfl. 334 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 466. 1893.
- dendricolum** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 94. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 521. 1874.
- didymoglossoides** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 299. 1904 — Brasilia.
- didynamum** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- dimorphum** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857. Chr. 35; Mon. 98. NPfl. 333 — St. Helena. — Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 145. 1829. HB. 406; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Microstaphyla* J. Sm. 1875. *Anogramme? paradoxa* part. Fée 1850-52; *Microstaphyla furcata* part. Fée 1857.
- discolor** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Amazonas.
Acrostichum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 53. 1869. HB. 521; *Elaphoglossum sancti-gabrielis* Christ, Mon. 37. 1899.
- dissimile** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum *Schiedei* Kze. 1837; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857; Chr. Mon. 94 — Acrostichum *Schmitzii* Mett. 1869. HB. 523.
- Dombeyanum** Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 95. 1851 = *E. perelegans*.
- drabifolium** Christ, Mon. 111 f. 59. 1899 — Cuba.
- durum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = *E. simplex* var. *martinicense*.
- Eatonianum** (E. Britt.) C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Bolivia.
Acrostichum E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 252. 1888.
- ecuadorensis** C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum *fimbriatum* Sod. Rec. 84. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 474. 1893 (vix Cav. 1799); *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 85. 1899. NPfl. 334 (non Moore)
- Eggersii** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 71. 1899 — San Domingo. [1862].
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.
- elegans** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 549. 1904 = ? *E. plumosum*.
- ellipticum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Mauritius.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 4. 1845; Chr. Mon. 34. — (an *E. Sieberi* var?).
- elongatum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 31. 1834; Chr. Mon. 68 — *A. intermedium* Fée 1857; *Elaphoglossum cognatum* Moore 1857.
- Engelii** (Karst.) Christ, Mon. 81. 1899 — Columbia-Bolivia.
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118. t. 59. 1860.
- erinaceum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = *E. scolopendrifolium*.
- erythrolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Peru.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 60. 1845.
- erythrotrichum** Kl. msc. — Caracas. — Acrostichum Salom. Nom. 5. 1883
- eximium** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 107. 1899 — Columbia. [(nomen).
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 199. 1864.
- falcatum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = *E. obductum*.
- Feei** (Bory) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 34; Mon. 99. NPfl. 333 — India occ.-Ecuador. — Acrostichum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48. t. 8 f. 2. 1845. HB. 404.
- feejeense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 72. 1854 — Fiji. Samoa.
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 401, 519.
- ferrugineum** (Linden) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857; Chr. Mon. 34 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Linden 1856; Bak. Syn. 522. 1874. — (an *E. sporadolepis* var.?)
- fimbriatum** Moore, Ind. 356. 1862 = *E. hybridum*.
- fimbriatum** Christ, Mon. 85. 1899 = *E. ecuadorensis*.

firmum (Mett.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 59. 1903 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.

Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 — *A. attenuatum* Kze.; Kuhn 1869 (non Fée 1850-52); *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 36. 1899.

flabellatum (H. B. Willd.) Christ, Mon. 58. 1899 — Costa Rica-Peru.

Acrostichum H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 110. 1810. HB. 415; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Rhipidopteris* Fée 1845. NPfl. 331; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1864; *Rhipidopteris Humboldtiana* Schott 1834 — *Acrostichum tripartitum* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Rhipidopteris* Schott 1834; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm. 1841.

flaccidum (Fée) Moore, Ind. 356. 1862. Chr. 34; Mon. 60. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 7 f. 2. 1845. HB. 401 — *A. lonchophyllum* Fée 1857. HB. 519; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Schaffneri* Fée; Fourn. 1872 — *A. papyraceum* Fée 1869 — *A. ambiguum* Mett.; Chr. Mon. 60. 1899.

foeniculaceum (Hk. et Grev.) C. Chr. Ind. 307. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 119. 1829. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 59; *Rhipidopteris* Schott 1834. NPfl. 331; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm.

Fonki Moore, Ind. 356. 1862 = *E. Mathewsii*.

[1841.]

Forsythii-Majoris Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar.

Fraseri (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 113. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.

Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869. HB. 520.

frigidum J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856 = *E. perelegans*.

Funckii (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Columbia-Venezuela.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 36 t. 6 f. 1. 1845.

funiculum Christ, Mon. 129. 1899 — Merida.

furcatum (L. fil.) Christ, Mon. 98. f. 50. 1899 — St. Helena.

Adiantum L. fil. Suppl. 447. 1781; *Microstaphyla* Fée 1857. Chr. 46. NPfl. 265; *Polybotrya* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Osmunda bifurcata* Jacq. 1789; *Acrostichum* Sw. 1801. HB. 413; *Gymnogramma* Kl. 1827; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm. 1841; *Microstaphyla* Pr. 1849; *Darea furcans* Bory 1828; *Anogramme* ? *paradoxa* part. Fée 1850-52.

furcatum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Eschatogramme*.

furfuraceum (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 126. 1899 — Costa Rica.

Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869. HB. 523.

furfuraceum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 334. 1899 = *E. vulcanicum*.

fuscopunctatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 867. 1898; Mon. 51 — Yunnan.

Gardnerianum (Kze.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 121 — Columbia-Ecuador.

Brasilia. — *Acrostichum* Kze.; Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 15 f. 3. 1845. HB. 405.

Gayanum (Fée) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 46 — Amer. austr. subtrop.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 37 t. 19 f. 2. 1845. (HB. 401).

Gilleanum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 334. 1899 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.

glabellum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842 — Amer. trop.

Acrostichum Kl. 1847. *A. martinicense* Fée 1845 (non Desv. 1811).

glabratum (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 357. 1862 — N. Caledonia.

Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861. HB. 518; Chr. Mon. 47.

glaucum Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. conforme*.

glossoides (André) Christ, Mon. 97 t. 4. 1899 — Columbia.

Acrostichum André msc.

glossophyllum Hier. Hedwigia 44. 180. 1905 — Columbia.

E. linguiforme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 542. 1904 (non Moore 1857).

- glutinosum** (Spruce) Christ, Mon. 120. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Spruce hb. n. 5614.
- gorgoneum** (Klf.) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 74. 1854. NPfl. 332 — Malesia-Polynesia.
Acrostichum Klf. Enum. 63. 1824. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 33; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Aconiopteris J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Christ = forma E. latifolii).
— ? Aconiopteris obtusa Fée 1845; Olfersia Moore 1857. Acrostichum pellucido-marginatum Christ 1895. — (f. Christ = formae E. conformis).
- gracile** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 10. 1900 = E. lineare.
- gracilipes** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869.
- gramineum** (Jenm.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 60. 1903 — Jamaica. Puerto Rico.
Acrostichum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263.
- grandifolium** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Venezuela.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 62. 1869.
- gratum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 118 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857; 10 mém. 5 t. 30 f. 1. HB. 521.
- guatemalense** (Kl.) Moore, Parkers Cat. 1858; Ind. 357. 1862 — Guatemala.
Acrostichum Kl. Allgem. Gartenzeit. 1855. 66.
- Hartwegii** Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = E. Mathewsii.
- heliconiifolium** (Sod.) Christ, Farnkr. 35. 1897; Mon. 134. NPfl. 334 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 78. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 464. 1893.
- Herminieri** (Bory et Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 62. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. — Acrostichum Bory et Fée; Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 11. 1845. HB. 402.
- heterolepis** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — E. tomentosum.
- heteromorphum** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 117. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Ecuador. — Acrostichum Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847. HB. 405.
- Hieronymi** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905.
- hirtum** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Amer. trop. Ins. Azor. Madeira. Ins. Afr. orient. India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Hawaii. — Acrostichum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 10. 1801 — A. squamosum Sw. 1801. HB. 411 (non Cav. 1799); Elaphoglossum J. Sm. 1841. Chr. 36; Mon. 63. NPfl. 334. A. vestitum (paleaceum in tab.) Hk. et Grev. 1831; Elaphoglossum J. Sm. 1866 (non Schott 1834); Olfersia paleacea Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum micans Mett. 1869. (Ins. Hawaii.) — A. splendens Willd. 1810; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Elaphoglossum Brack. 1854.
- Hoffmanni** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 36. 1899 — Costa Rica. Peru.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn 36. 56. 1869 — A. polystichum Mett. 1869.
- horridulum** J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 = E. spathulatum var.
- huacsaro** (Ruiz) Christ, Mon. 96. 1899 (Huacsaro) — Columbia-Peru. ? Jamaica.
Acrostichum Ruiz 1799; Bertol. Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. 241 t. 8. 1817 (Cuacsaro HB. 405; Elaphoglossum Ruizianum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum Calaguala Kl. 1847; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.
- hyalinum** Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 70 — Costa Rica.
- hybridum** (Bory) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857. Chr. 38; Mon. 103, 148. NPfl. 333 — Africa austr. cum. ins. Amer. trop. — Acrostichum Bory, Voy. 8. 95. 1804. HB. 403; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum melanopus Kze. 1850. HB. 403; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum crinitum Mart. et Gal. 1842 (non L. 1753); A. blepharodes Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum nitidum Liebm. 1849; Elaphoglossum fimbriatum Moore

- 1857; *Acrostichum mexicanum* Fourn. 1872. (an sp. propr.?) — *A. Lindbergii* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- hybridum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 69. 1854 = *E. scolopendrifolium*.
- hystrix* (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — Peru. Mexico.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834. — (an *E. scolopendrifolium* var.?).
- impressum* Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. latifolium*.
- inaequalifolium* (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Jamaica.
- Acrostichum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273.
- intermedium* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 69. 1854 = *E. Gardnerianum*.
- inversum* (Cord.) Christ, Mon. 146. 1899 — Réunion. — *Acrostichum* Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. 84. 1891; Fl. Réunion. 95. 1895.
- isophyllum* (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 131. 1899. NFl. 333 — Ecuador.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 441. 1893.
- Jamesoni** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — Mexico-Bolivia. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 86. 1829; Chr. Mon. 113. *A. spathulatum* var. auctt.
- Junghuhnianum* Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. callifolium*.
- Karstenianum* Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *A. petiolatum*.
- laminarioides** (Bory) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 72 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 57 t. 12. 1845. HB. 523. (f. Christ = *E. auricomum*) — *A. Orbignyanum* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- lanceolatum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Paltonium*.
- Langsdorffii* Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. muscosum*.
- Lastii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Zanzibar.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891.
- latifolium** (Sw.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842. Chr. 34; Mon. 31. NFl. 332 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 403 — *A. scalpellum* Mart. 1834; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum andicola* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum alismaefolium* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum crassinerve* Kze. 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum hymenodiatrum* Fée 1869 — *A. Tovarense* Moritz; Eat. 1860; Kuhn 1869; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1862 — *Acrostichum membranaceum* Fourn. & Mazé msc.; *Elaphoglossum* Hier. 1904. — Conf. *E. gorgoneum* et *E. pachyphyllum*.
- latifolium* Bedd. Handb. 416. 1883 = *E. laurifolium*.
- laurifolium** (Thouars) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 36 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Mascarenæ. India austr. Ceylon. Java. Celebes. — *Acrostichum* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804. (HB. 401 non 412); *Olfersia* Pr 1836 — *Acrostichum conforme* Bl. 1828 (non Sw. 1806); *A. commutatum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- Lechlerianum** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857; Chr. Mon. 61 (*Lechleri*) — Columbia-Peru. — *Acrostichum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 3. 1856. (HB. 401).
- Lehmannianum** Christ, Mon. 81 f. 36. 1899 — Columbia.
- Lepervanchii* Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- lepidoglossum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Columbia.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 492. 1891.
- lepidotum* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856; Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 = *E. plicatum*.
- leprosum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 119. 1899 — Peru.
- Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869.
- leptophlebium** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Guiana.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 295. 1886.

- leptophyllum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 45 t. 17 f. 1. 1845. HB. 400. (Chr. Mon. 48).
- Lessonii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Vanikoro. Sumatra.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 60. 1869. (Chr. Mon. 49).
- Liebmanni** Moore, Ind. 360. 1862 = *E. Lindenii*.
- Lindenii** (Bory) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 110 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 18 f. 3. 1845. HB. 404 — *A. venustum* Liebm. 1849; *Elaphoglossum Liebmanni* Moore 1862.
- Lindigii** (Karst.) Moore, Ind. 360. 1862; Chr. Mon. 84 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 5 t. 3. 1858 — *A. argrophyllum* Sod. 1883; *Elaphoglossum* Christ 1897. 37.
- lineare** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Amer. trop. ? Réunion.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 47 t. 15. f. 2. 1845. HB. 406 — *A. gracile* Fée 1872-73; *Elaphoglossum* Christ 1900.
- lingua** (Raddi) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 74. 1854; Chr. Mon. 45. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 5 t. 15 f. 4. 1825. HB. 402 (non Thbg. 1784) — *A. scandens* Bory; Fée 1845 (non Raddi 1819); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- linguiforme** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Ecuador-Peru.
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799; Descr. 238. 1802.
- linguiforme** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 542. 1904 = *E. glossophyllum*.
- litanum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905.
- loense** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857; Chr. Mon. 54. NPfl. 333 — Mexico-Peru.
Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 657. 1844 — *A. proximum* Bomm. 1896; *Elaphoglossum* Christ 1905.
- longifolium** (Jacq.) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 17. 1846 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Jacq. Coll. 2. 105. 1788; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Aconiopteris* Fée 1845; Chr. Mon. 33.
- longipes** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 70 t. 9 f. 2. 1854 — Peru.
- longissimum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 3. 1905.
- Lorentzii** (Hier.) Christ, Mon. 121. 1899 — Argentina.
Acrostichum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 408. 1896.
- luridum** Christ, Mon. 33. 1899 = *E. Schomburgkii*.
- macrophyllum** (Kl.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 10. 1905 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
Olfersia Kl. hb.; *Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869.
- macropodium** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. Sieberi*.
- macrorhizum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- madagascariense** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Kuhn; Bak. 1891 (nomen); Chr. Mon. 145. 1899.
- malgassicum** C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum subsessile Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 (non 1884).
- magnum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Demerara.
Acrostichum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 135. 1883.
- Mandoni** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 128. 1899 — Bolivia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869. HB. 522.
- Mannianum** Christ, Mon. 148. 1899 = *E. cinnamomeum*.

- marginale** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 131. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.
- marginatum** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- martinicense** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. simplex* var.
- Mathewsii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 87. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Chile.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 2 f. 2. 1845. HB. 408 — *A. Hartwegii* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum assurgens* Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 408 — *A. Fonki* Phil. 1857; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1862 (Chile).
- maximum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Columbia.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- melanolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — ?
Acrostichum Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen).
- melanopus** Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var.
- melanostictum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 361. 1862; Chr. Mon. 63 — Penang. Java.
Acrostichum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 26 t. 7. 1828. *A. Norrisii* Hk. 1864. HB. 401; *Elaphoglossum* Bedd. 1870. NPfl. 332.
- membranaceum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 540. 1904 = *E. latifolium* var.
- meridense** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 Amer. austr. trop.
Acrostichum Kl. Linn. 20. 427. 1847. (HB. 410); Chr. Mon. 73.
- Mettenii** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 125. 1899 — Ecuador-Columbia.
Acrostichum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869. HB. 520.
- micradenium** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 53. NPfl. 332 — Ins. Hawaii.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 8 f. 1. 1845. HB. 400. *Elaphoglossum nitidum* Brack. 1854.
- microlepis** (Kze.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856; Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 — Venezuela.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 299. 1850.
- microlepis** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 332. 1899 = *E. subnudum*.
- Miersii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- miniatum** Christ, Mon. 72 f. 30. 1899 — Celebes.
Acrostichum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 254 t. 3 f. 25-27. 1895.
- minutum** (Pohl) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Pohl; Fée, Acrost. 39 t. 10 f. 3. 1845. (HB. 401); Chr. Mon. 47.
- Moorei** (E. Britt.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 148. 1903 — Bolivia. Columbia.
Acrostichum E. Britt. Mem. Torr. Club. 4. 271. 1895; *Microstaphyla* Und. 1905; *Rhipidopteris Rusbyi* Christ 1897. 46. NPfl. 331; *Elaphoglossum Bangii* Christ, Mon. 99. 1899; Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 588. 1901; *Microstaphyla Moritzianum* Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 = *E. villosum* var. [Hier. 1904.
- Mülleri** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68 t. 1 f. 2. 1872. HB. 522.
- muscosum** (Sw.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857. Chr. 36; Mon. 74. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 410; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum Langsdorffii* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Dombeyanum* Fée 1845.
- Neintneri** Moore, Ind. 362. 1862 (nomen) — Ceylon.
- nervosum** (Bory) Christ, Mon. 50 f. 13. 1899. NPfl. 332 — St. Helena.
Acrostichum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 252. 1828; *Olfersia* Moore 1857.
Aconiopteris J. Sm. 1866; *Acrostichum subdiaphanum* Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 416; *Aconiopteris* Pr. 1836; *Olfersia* Moore 1857.

nigrescens (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 332. 1899 — Guiana.

Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864. HB. 400.

nitidum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 70 t. 9 f. 3. 1854 = *E. micradenium*.

Norrisii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. ad finem 1870 = *E. melanostictum*.

notatum (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 119 — Bolivia.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 10 f. 1. 1845.

obductum (Klf.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 88 — Ins. Mascarenae.

Acrostichum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827. HB. 410; Olfersia Pr. 1836 —

Acrostichum falcatum Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.

oblanceolatum C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum sessile Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 (non Bak. 1884).

obliquatum Christ, Mon. 56. 1899 = *E. Sellowianum*.

obscurum (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Mexico.

Acrostichum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68. 1872.

obtusifolium J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 = *E. decurrens*.

oleandropsis (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905. (Aconiopteris).

opacum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 541. 1904 — Columbia.

Orbignyanum Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = *E. laminarioides*.

ornatum (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 38. 1899 — Amer. austr. trop.

Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869. HB. 522.

ovalifolium (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 361. 1902 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 4 f. 1. 1869.

ovatum (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 37; Mon. 127. NPfl. 334

Amer. trop. (excl. Ind. occ.) — Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 146.

1829. HB. 408 — *A. rabdolepis* Fée 1850-52; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857

— Acrostichum ramosissimum Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 —

Acrostichum crispatum Fée 1850-52; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.

oxyphyllum Moore, Ind. 362. 1862 = *E. flaccidum*.

pachycraspedon Christ, Hedwigia 44. 362. 1905 — Peru.

pachydermum (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 47. 1845.

pachyphyllum (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Costa Rica-Peru.

Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834. HB. 421; Chr. Mon. 33. Olfersia Pr.

1836; Anetium Pr. 1849; Hymenodium Moore 1857; H. Kunzeanum

Fée 1845 — Acrostichum corpulentum Mett.; Kuhn 1869. — (f. Christ

= *E. latifolium* var.).

pala André; Christ, Mon. 35 t. 1. 1899 — Ecuador.

pallidum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Jamaica.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1879. 263.

palustre (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 298. 1877; Chr. Mon. 147. 1899

— Africa occ. trop. — Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864. HB. 402; Lomari-

opsis Mett.; Kuhn 1868.

pangoanum (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905.

papillosum (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 130. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1877. 167.

Patini (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 58. 1899 — Columbia.

Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.

- pellucidum* Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 50 f. 5-7. 1846 (sine descript.) = *E. pellucidum* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Ecuador. [micradenium. Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905.
- peltatum* (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 60. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Osmunda Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; Acrostichum Sw. 1801. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 59; Rhipidopteris Schott 1834. Chr. 45. NPfl. 331; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Peltapteris Link 1841; Polybotrya Link 1841.
- perelegans* (Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 36; Mon. 73 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 23. 1845. HB. 411.
- petiolatum* (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 61. 1903 — Amer., Africa, Asia trop.
Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; A. viscosum Sw. 1806. HB. 406; Elaphoglossum Schott 1834. Chr. 39; Mon. 91, 148. NPfl. 333; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum salicifolium Willd.; Klf. 1824; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum neriifolium Wall. 1828; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum stelligerum Wall. 1829. HB. 521; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum Karstenianum Kze. 1850; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum angustissimum Fée 1865 — A. tenuiculum Fée 1865.
- petiolosum* (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857. Chr. 34; Mon. 115. NPfl. 332 — Ecuador-Peru. — Acrostichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811. HB. 400; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Acrostichum acuminatum Juss.; Poir. 1810 (non Willd. 1810) — A. caudatum Hk. 1840; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.
- pichincae* Christ, Mon. 68. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
- piloselloides* Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. spathulatum* var.
- piloselloides* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 36. 1873 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
- pilosum* (H.B. Willd.) Moore, Ind. 13. 1857. Chr. 120. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Columbia. — Acrostichum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 103. 1810. HB. 406; Olfersia platyneuron Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. apodum*. [Pr. 1836.
- plicatum* (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Mexico-Peru.
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 102. 1799; Descr. 238. 1802; A. lepidotum Willd. sp. 5. 102. 1810. HB. 409; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Elaphoglossum J. Sm. 1856; Chr. Mon. 77. NPfl. 334.
- Plumieri* Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. villosum* var.
- plumosum* (Fée) Moore, Ind. 364. 1862; Chr. Mon. 65 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 20 f. 1. 1845 — A. Wageneri Kze. 1853; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum acuminans Fée 1869 — A. chrysolepis Fée 1869 — A. elegans Fée 1872-73.
- Poeppigianum* Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. villosum*.
- polytrichum* Christ, Mon. 113. 1899 — Ecuador.
- Poolii* (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891.
- potosianum* Christ, Mon. 119. 1899 — Mexico.
- praecelsum* (André) Christ, Mon. 121 t. 3. 1899 — Columbia.
Acrostichum André msc.
- Preslianum* (Fée) Christ, Mon. 95. 1899 — Venezuela-Peru. Brasilia.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 46 (t. 24 f. 1?). 1845. (Conf. *E. ciliatum*) — A. praelongum Fée 1869.
- Prestoni* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 298. 1877 = *A. scolopendrifolium* var.
- Prianglei* (Dav.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 253. 1894.

- procurrens** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862; Chr. Mon. 110 — Cuba. Montserrat.
Acrostichum Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860. HB. 408.
- propinquum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 115. 1899 — Peru.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 45. 1869.
- proximum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 9. 1905 = E. iloense var.
- pseudodidynamum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 544. 1904 — Columbia.
- pteropodum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 8. 1905.
- pteropus** C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum alatum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 5 f. 2. 1845. (HB. 401); Chr. Mon. 46 (non Roxb. 1844); Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 (non Gaud. 1846).
- pusillum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Cuba.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869.
- pygmaeum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 111 f. 6. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador-Columbia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869. HB. 520.
- quitense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891.
- rabdolepis** Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = E. ovatum.
- Raddianum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 67. 1854 = E. spathulatum var.
- ramosissimum** Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = E. ovatum.
- rampans** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 56. 1899 — Cuba. Amer. centr.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 518. 1874.
- Reichenbachii** (Moritz) Christ, Mon. 106. 1899 — Venezuela.
Acrostichum Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869.
- reptans** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 104. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802.
- reticulatum** (Klf.) Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 79 f. 1-4. 1846; Chr. Mon. 50.
NPfl. 332 — Ins. Hawaii. — Acrostichum Klf. Enum. 64. 1824. HB. 421;
Anetium Pr. 1849; Hymenodium Moore 1857; Acrostichum crassifolium
Gaud. 1827; Hymenodium Fée 1845.
- revolutum** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Mexico. Cuba. Columbia.
Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 — A.
humile Mett. 1864; Chr. Mon. 47.
- revolvens** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Columbia.
Acrostichum Fée; Mett. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 57. 1869.
- rhynchophyllum** Christ, Mon. 57 f. 20. 1899 — Venezuela. Columbia.
- Richardi** (Bory) Christ, Mon. 35. 1899 — Réunion. — Aconiopteris Bory;
Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 16 f. 4. 1845; Olfersia Moore 1857; Acrostichum Hk. 1864.
- Rimbachii** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 126 f. 70. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 478. 1893.
- Roezlii** (Schaffn.) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 (Roeslii) — Mexico.
Acrostichum Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857; 10 mém. 7 t. 30 f. 2.
- rubescens** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 93 f. 47-48. 1899 — Guatemala.
Acrostichum Kuhn msc. *Elaphoglossum*
- rubiginosum** J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 = E. perelegans.
- rufescens** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862; Chr. Mon. 119 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 18). 1849.
- rufidulum** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868. HB. 522.
- Ruizianum** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = E. huacsaro.

- rupestre** (Karst.) Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 83 f. 40. NPfl. 334 — Costa Rica-Ecuador. — *Acrostichum* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860.
- Salvini** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Guatemala.
Acrostichum Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 688. 1885.
- samoense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 68 t. 9 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 333 — Samoa.
Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 407; Chr. Mon. 109.
- sancti-gabrielis** Christ, Mon. 37. 1899 = *E. discolor*.
- savaiense** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 332. 1899 — Samoa.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 494. 1891.
- scalpellum** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. latifolium*.
- scandens** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. lingua*.
- scapellum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Kze.; Fée, 9 mém. 1. 1857. (= *scalpellum*?).
- Schiedei** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. dissimile*.
- schizolepis** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876.
- Schlimense** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 366. 1862; Chr. Mon. 35 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857. HB. 402.
- Schomburgkii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 — Trinidad. Guiana. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 8 f. 2. 1845 — *A. luridum* Fée, 1845;
Elaphoglossum Christ, Mon. 37. 1899.
- scolopendrifolium** (Raddi) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 17. 1846. Chr. 38; Mon. 37. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 4 t. 16. 1825. HB. 407; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum erinaceum* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum barbatum* Karst. 1869; *Elaphoglossum* Hier. 1904 — *Acrostichum Glaziovii* Fée 1869 — *A. insigne* Fée 1872-73 — *A. Prestoni* Bak. 1872. HB. 519; *Elaphoglossum* J. Sm. 1877 — *Acrostichum versatile* Sod. 1883. — (an *Acrostichum fimbriatum* Cav. 1799?).
- Sellowianum** (Pr.) Moore, Ind. 366. 1862 (nomen) — Amer. austr. trop.
Olfersia Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Acrostichum* Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869; Chr. Mon. 37 — *A. obliquatum* Fée 1869; *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 56. 1899.
- sessile** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Acrostichum* Fée 1850-52; *Elaphoglossum alatum* Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 135. 1845 (non Moore 1857).
- setigerum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 333. 1899 = *E. Aubertii*.
- setosum** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. villosum*.
- Sherringii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Grenada.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 6. 100. 1892; Chr. Mon. 61.
- Sieberi** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857; Chr. Mon. 35, 145 — Ins. afric. orient. Fernando Po. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 237. 1831. HB. 403; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum macropodum* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- siliquoides** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Jamaica.
Acrostichum Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53.
- simplex** (Sw.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834; Chr. Mon. 47, 146. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 400; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum martinicense* Desv. 1811 (non Fée 1845); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum lineatum* Kuhn; Christ, Mon. 146. 1899 (non Cav. 1799). (Madagascar).

Smithii (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 106. 1899 — St. Vincent.

Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 169. 1891.

Sodiroi (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 122. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador. Columbia.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1877. 167; Ic. pl. t. 1688.

spathulatum (Bory) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857. Chr. 39; Mon. 112. NPfl. 333 — Africa austr. cum insulis. Ceylon. Amer. trop.

Acrostichum Bory, Voy. 1. 363 t. 20 f. 1. 1804. HB. 408; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum* ciliare Thouars 1804; *A. obtusatum* Carm. 1818 (Tristan d'Acunha). — *A. piloselloides* Pr. 1825; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* horridulum Klf. 1824; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* J. Sm. 1854. *Acrostichum* spathulinum Raddi 1825; *A. Raddii* Desv. 1827; *A. Raddianum* Hk. et Grev. 1827; *Elaphoglossum* Brack. 1854. (an sp. propr.?) — (Conf. *E. Jamesoni*).

— *Acrostichum* Hayesii Mett. 1869 — *A. acutum* Mett. 1869. (Ceylon).

splendens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 68. 1854 = *E. hirtum*.

sporadolepis (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 367. 1862 — Venezuela. Ecuador.

Acrostichum Kze.; Eat. 1860; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 59. 1869. — (Conf. *E.*

Sprucei (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 — Ecuador. [ferrugineum].

Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 411. 1868.

squamatum Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *Acrostichum squamosum* Cav.

squamipes (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 53. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop.

Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 197. 1837. HB. 404 — *A. craspedariaeforme* Fée 1869 — ? *A. heterolepis* Bak. 1874. HB. 521 (non Fée 1845) — *A. ovatum* Liebm. 1849 (non Hk. et Grev. 1829); *Elaphoglossum subaequale squamosum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 148. 1841 = *E. hirtum*. [Moore 1862.

squarrosus (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 116 — Mexico-Ecuador.

Acrostichum Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847. HB. 405.

stelligerum Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *E. petiolatum*.

stenophyllum (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 333. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.

Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 468. 1893; Chr. Mon. 90.

stenopteris Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *E. brachyneuron*.

stigmatolepis (Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 52 — India austr.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 62 t. 24 f. 2. 1845. HB. 521.

stipitatum (Bory) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 88 — Réunion.

Acrostichum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 4 f. 3. 1845.

stramineum (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 117 f. 66. 1899 — Columbia.

Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 200. 1864. HB. 403.

strictum (Raddi) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857. Chr. 37; Mon. 70 — Brasilia. Costa Rica-Columbia. — *Acrostichum* Raddi, Pl. Braz. 1. 3 t. 15. f. 3. 1825. HB.

409; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum Liaisianum* Glaz.; Fée 1872-73.

subaequale Moore, Ind. 368. 1862 = *E. squamipes*.

subnudum C. Chr. Ind. 316. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum microlepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 437. 1893; Chr. Mon. 55 (non Kze. 1850); *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 332 (non J. Sm. 1856).

subsessile (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 316. 1905 — Madagascar.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 (non 1897).

succisifolium (Thouars) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857. Chr. Mon. 52 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Amsterdam. Ins. Mascarenæ.

Acrostichum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804 (an succisum?); Juss.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810. HB. 408; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.

- tabanense** Christ, Mon. 125 t. 2. 1899 — Columbia.
- tahitense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 73. 1854; Chr. Mon. 52 — Tahiti. Fiji.
Acrostichum Carr. 1873. HB. 522.
- tambillense** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 54. NPfl. 332 — Guatemala. Columbia-Ecuador. ? Mexico. — Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 636. 1844.
HB. 400 — ? A. Bourgaeum Fourn. 1872.
- tectum** (H.B.Willd.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 89. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop. — Acrostichum H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 102. 1810. HB. 410; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum rubiginosum Fée 1845.
- tenerum** (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 557. 1904 (descr.) — Ecuador. Columbia.
Acrostichum Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869.
- tenerum** Christ, Mon. 62. 1899 = E. Balansae.
- tenuiculum** (Fée) Moore ap. Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 (syn.) — Venezuela-Bolivia. — Acrostichum Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 2. 1865.
- tenuifolium** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 368. 1852; Chr. Mon. 56 — Mexico. Jamaica. Guiana. — Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11).
- tolimense** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 124 f. 69. 1899 — Ecuador. [1849.
Acrostichum Kuhn msc.
- tomentosum** (Bory) Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 79 — Réunion.
Acrostichum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 101. 1810. HB. 411; Olfersia Pr. 1836
Acrostichum heterolepis Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Olfersia glabrescens Pr. 1836; Aconiopteris Pr. 1849; Acrostichum Kuhn 1868.
- Tonduzii** Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 8. 1901 — Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Christ 1899 (Mon. 45 sub E. conforme).
- tosaense** (Yatabe) Makino, Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 53-54. 1901 — Japonia.
Acrostichum Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 149 t. 24. 1891.
- tovarense** Moore, Ind. 369. 1862 = E. latifolium var.
- tragiaefolium** Moore, Ind. 15, 369. 1857-62 = E. Feei.
- Trianae** Christ, Mon. 91. 1899 — Columbia. Ecuador.
- tricholepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 317. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1891. 5.
- trichophorum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 317. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905.
- trivittatum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 85 f. 38-39. 1899. NPfl. 334 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 82. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 479. 1893.
- truncicola** (Karst.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 548. 1904 — Columbia.
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860.
- Ulei** Christ, Mon. 114 f. 62. 1899 — Brasilia austr.
- undulatum** (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 16. 1857; Chr. Mon. 129 — India occ. Mexico-Ecuador. — Acrostichum Willd. sp. 5. 105. 1810; Olfersia Pr. 1836;
Acrostichum podotrichum Desv. 1811.
- vagans** (Mett.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 543. 1904 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869. (HB. 401).
- venustum** Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = E. araneosum.
- vestitum** (Schlecht. et Cham.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 605. 1830; Olfersia Pr. 1836 —
Acrostichum fulvum Mart. et Gal. 1842.
- vestitum** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 106. 1866 = E. hirtum.
- Vieillardii** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 369. 1862 — N. Caledonia. Fiji.
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861; Olfersia Carr. 1873.

- villosum** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 148. 1841. Chr. 38; Mon. 108. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 409; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836. — *Acrostichum Poeppigianum* Fée (1845) 1850-52; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Plumieri* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Moritzianum* Kl. 1847; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum setosum* Liebm. 1849; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum recognitum* Kze.; Fourn. 1872. HB. 520 — *A. Haynaldii* Sod. 1883 — *A. mollissimum* Fée 1869 — *A. acutum* Fée 1872-73 (non Kuhn 1869).
- viride** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 66. 1872.
- viridifolium** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Jamaica.
Acrostichum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273.
- viscidum** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 17. 1900 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 1. 1872-73; Chr. Mon. 70.
- viscosum** Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *E. petiolatum*.
- Volkensii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
Acrostichum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 81. 1895.
- vulcanicum** Christ, Mon. 131. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum furfuraceum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 (non Mett. 1869); *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 334.
- Wagneri** Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = *E. plumosum*.
- Wawrae** (Luerss.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
Acrostichum Luerss. Flora 1875. 420.
- Webbii** Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = *E. apodum*.
- Welwitschii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 521. 1874.
- Wercklei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 9. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- Wrightii** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 370. 1862; Chr. Mon. 51 — Cuba. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860. HB. 401.
- xanthoneuron** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 370. 1862; Chr. Mon. 89 — Venezuela.
Acrostichum Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 (nomen).
- yarumalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 556. 1904 — Columbia.
- Yatesii** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 83. f. 37. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Anal. Univ. quit. 4. 174. 1890; Cr. vasc. quit. 469. 1893.
- Yoshinagae** (Yatabe) Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 51-52. 1901 — Japonia.
Acrostichum Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 109 t. 23. 1891.
- Eleutheria** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia*.
- Eleutherophlebia** Gris. Abh. Gött. Ges. Wiss. 7. 282, 285. 1857 (*Polypodium* et *Aspidium* §) = *Polypodium* et *Dryopteris*.
- ELLOBOCARPUS** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 117. 1824 = *Ceratopteris*.
cornutus Klf. Enum. 148. 1824. } = *C. thalictroides*.
oleraceus Klf. Enum. 148. 1824. }
- ENTEROSORA** Baker, Trans. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 294. 1886 — (*Polypodiaceae*. Gen. 101).
- Campbellii** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 294. t. 55. 1886. NPfl. 322 — Guiana. Jamaica. Costa Rica. — *E. Fawcettii* Jenm. 1895.
Fawzettii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 62. 1895 = *E. Campbellii*.
- EREMOPODIUM** Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877 = *Asplenium*.
sundense Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877 = ? *A. vittaeforme*.
vittaeforme Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877.

Eriochosma J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.

ERIOSORUS Fée, Gen. Fil. 152. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.

?Ruizianus Fée, Gen. 152 t. 13 f. 2. 1850-52 = *Gymnopteris ferruginea*.

scandens Fée, Gen. 152. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma aureo-nitens*.

ESCHATOGRAMME Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 — *Poly-podiaceae* Gen. 95).

furcata (L.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.

Pteris L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753; *Taenitis* Willd. 1810. HB. 397; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Cuspidaria* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 132; *Dicranoglossum* J. Sm. 1854. NPfl. 303; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857; *Vittaria* Bak. 1870; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Pteris tricuspidata* L. 1753; *Taenitis* Spr. 1827; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857; *Cuspidaria tricuspis* Fée 1851-52 — *Taenitis Desvauxii* Kl. 1847 (Hk. et Grev. t. 7). *Cuspidaria subpinnatifida* Fée 1851-52; *Dicranoglossum* Moore 1861.

Euphorophyllum van den Bosch, Plant. Jungh. 1. (19). 1856. (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.

EUPODIUM J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 118. 1842 = **Marattia**.

Kaulfussii J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 118. 1842.

EUPTERIS Newman, The Phytologist 2. 278. 1845 = **Pteridium**.

aquilina Newm. Phytol. 2. 278. 1845.

Euryostichum Presl, Epim. Bot. 188. 1849 (*Anapausia* §) = *Leptochilus*.

FADYENIA Hooker, Gen. Fil. t. 53. 1840 — (*Polyodiaceae* Gen. 11).

Fadyenii (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 319. 1905 — India occ.

Aspidium Mett. 1856. Chr. 234; *Asplenium proliferum* Sw. Prod. 129.

1788 (non Lam. 1786); *Aspidium* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Fadyenia* Hk. 1840.

prolifera Hk. Gen. t. 53. 1840 = *F. Fadyenii*. [HB. 303. NPfl. 181.

FEEA Bory, Dict. class. d'Hist. Nat. 6. 446. 1824 = **Trichomanes**.

Boryi v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. diversifrons*.

botryoides v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 346. 1859.

Humboldtii v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. heterophyllum*.

nana Bory, Dict. class. 6. 446. 1824; 17 t. 42 f. 1 = *T. botryoides*.

polypodina Bory, Dict. class. 6. 446. 1824; 17 t. 43 = *T. osmundoides*.

spicata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 330. 1848 — *T. osmundoides*.

Spruceana v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. heterophyllum* var.

FILIX Ludwig, Instit. Hist. Phys. Regni Veg. ed. II. 142. 1757 = ? **Cystopteris**.

hipinnata Gilib. Exerc. Phyt. 2. 557. 1792 = *Athyrium filix femina*.

bulbifera Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.

fragilis Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.

montana Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.

FOURNIERA Bommer, Bull. Soc. France 20. XIX. 1873.

funebri Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876 = *Cyathea*.

lepidotricha Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873 = *Alsophila*.

Novae Caledoniae Bomm.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873 = *Alsophila*.

FURCARIA Desvaux, Prodrome 292. 1827 = **Ceratopteris**.

cornuta Desv. Prod. 292. 1827

thalictroides Desv. Prod. 292. 1827 } = *C. thalictroides*.

GALEOGLOSSA Presl, Epim. Bot. 132. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.

nummularifolia Pr. Epim. 133. 1849

obovata Pr. Epim. 133. 1849

rotundifolia Pr. Epim. 133. 1849

} = *C. nummularifolius*.

- GISOPTERIS** Bernhadi, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 129. 1801 = **Lygodium**.
palmata Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 129 t. 2 f. 1. 1801.
- GLAPHYROPTERIS** Presl, Abhandl. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 344. 1848 = **Dryo-**
decussata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848. [pteris.
erubescens Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 2. 41. 1872-73.
rudis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848.
- GLEICHENIA** Necker, Element. bot. 3. 314. 1790 = **Dryopteris**.
- GLEICHENIA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 419. 1793 — (Gleicheniaceae Gen. 2).
acutifolia Hk. sp. 1. 7 t. 8 A. 1844 = *G. quadripartita*.
affinis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 167. 1869 — Peru.
alpina R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Samoa.
Mertensia Poir. 1813; *Platyzoma* Desv. 1827; *Calymella* Pr. 1836; *Glei-*
chenia dicarpa β HB. 12 — *G. hecistophylla* A. Cunn. 1836.
arachnoidea A. Cunn.; Col. Tasm. Jour. 2. 162. 1844 = *G. Cunninghamii*.
arachnoides Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47. 1863 = *G. glauca* var.
argentea Klf. Enum. 36. 1824 = *G. polypodioides* var.
attenuata Wall. List n. 156. 1828 = *G. flagellaris*.
axialis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 14. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Baneroftii Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 4 A. 1844 — Amer. trop. — *Mertensia* Kze. 1844;
Gleichenia glauca vel *G. longissima* auctt. quoad pl. americ.
Bibreæ Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 166. 1869. HB. 449 — Chile.
bifida (Willd.) Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827. Chr. 341 — Amer. trop.
Mertensia Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Hdl. 1804. 168 t. 5 f. B. M. *immersa* Klf.
1824; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827. *G. pubescens* HB. 14 (pt.). NPfl. 353 (pt.).
bifurcata Bl. Enum. 250. 1828 = *G. laevigata*.
blepharolepis Sod. Rec. 5. 1883 — Ecuador.
G. pubescens var. Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 34. 1893.
Boryi Kze. Farnkr. 1. 162 t. 70 f. 1. 1844. HB. 12. Chr. 339. NPfl. 355 —
Réunion. — *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848.
Brackenridgei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 269. 1873 — Fiji. N. Caledonia.
Mertensia flagellaris Brack. 1854 (non Bory 1810).
brasiliana Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.
Brunei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 13. 1905 — Costa Rica.
bullata Moore, Ind. 374. 1862 = *G. glauca*.
ciliata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 414. 1897 — N. Zealand.
circinnata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 107. 1801. HB. 11. Chr. 338. NPfl. 355
— Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. Borneo. Malacca.
Mertensia Poir. 1813. *Gleichenia microphylla* R. Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Klf.
1824; *Calymella* Pr. 1836; *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848 — *Gleichenia*
speluncae R. Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Poir. 1813; *Platyzoma* Desv. 1827;
Gleicheniastrum Pr. 1848 — *Gleichenia semivestita* Lab. 1824; *Glei-*
cheniastrum Pr. 1848.
Obs. f. Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47 est *G. circinnata* Sw. = *G. dicarpa* R.Br.
G. circinnata supra verisimiliter *G. microphylla* appellanda est et *G. di-*
carpa infra *G. circinnata*.
circinnata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47. 1863 = *G. dicarpa*.
compacta Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 254. 1905 — Costa Rica.
cryptocarpa Hk. sp. 1. 7 t. 6 A. 1844. HB. 13. NPfl. 353 — Chile austr.
Chiloë. Ins. Falkland. — *Mertensia* Gay 1853.

- Cunninghamii** Hew.; Hk. sp. 1. 6 t. 6 B. 1844. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353
— N. Zealand. — *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843. (nomen).
- dicarpa** R Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12 (excl. var.). Chr. 338.
NPfl. 355 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. — *Mertensia* Poir. 1813; *Platyzo-*
myzoma Desv. 1827; *Calymella* Pr. 1848. — Conf. *Obs.* sub *G. circinnata*.
- dichotoma** Hk. sp. 1. 12. 1844 = *G. linearis*.
- elongata** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 137 — Uganda.
- emarginata** Moore, Ind. 377. 1862 = *G. linearis* var.
- excelsa** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 420. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 4 B. 1844 = *G. glauca*.
- farinosa** Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844 = *G. bifida* vel *G. furcata*.
- ferruginea** Bl. Enum. 249. 1828 = *G. linearis* var.
- flabellata** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 —
Austr. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Mertensia* Poir. 1813.
- flagellaris** (Bory) Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827. HB. 14. Chr. 347. NPfl. 353 —
Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. — *Mertensia* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 74. 1810.
- flagellaris** auctt. quoad pl. males. = *G. laevigata*.
- flexuosa** (Schrad.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 50. 1863 — Amer. trop.
Mertensia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 108 t. 60
f. 1. *M. rigida* Kze. 1834; *Gleichenia* Bomm. et Christ 1896.
- fureata** (L.) Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321. 1759; *Polypodium* Sw. 1801;
Mertensia Willd. 1804 — *M. tomentosa* Cav.; Sw. 1804; *Gleichenia* Spr.
1827 — *Mertensia pubescens* H.B. Willd. 1810; *Gleichenia* HBK. 1815.
HB. 13 (pt.). NPfl. 353 (pt.) — ? *Pteris dichotoma* L. 1753.
- Gaenslyi** Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 56. 1905 — Brasilia.
- gigantea** Wall. List n. 157. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 3 A. 1844 = *G. glauca*.
- glabra** Mann, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 211. 1868 = *G. glauca*.
- glauca** (Thbg.) Hk. sp. 1. 4 t. 3 B. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Japonia. China.
Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — *Polypodium* Thbg.; Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14.
177. 1783; Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338. 1784; *Mertensia* Sw. 1804; *Gleichenia*
japonica Spr. 1827 — *G. longissima* Bl. 1828. HB. 12; *Mertensia* Kze. 1846;
Mesosorus Hassk. 1856 — *Gleichenia gigantea* Wall. 1828; *Mertensia* Pr.
1836; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856. *Hicriopteris speciosa* Pr. 1849 — *Gleichenia*
excelsa J. Sm. 1841; *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 —
Mertensia pinnata Kze. 1837; *Gleichenia* Moore 1862. *Mertensia glabra*
Brack. 1854; *Gleichenia* Mann 1868 (Hawaii) — *Mertensia arachnoides*
Hassk. 1855; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856; *Gleichenia* Mett. 1863. *G. bullata*
Moore 1862 (an sp. propr.? Java).
- glauca** Sw. Syn. 165, 393. 1806 = *G. polypodioides* var.
- glauca** auctt. quoad pl. americ. = *G. Bancroftii*.
- glaucescens** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815 = *G. pectinata*.
- gnidioides** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 266. 1864 — Columbia.
- gracilis** (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 378. 1862 — Brasilia.
Mertensia Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 107 t. 59 f. 2. 1834.
- grandis** Moore, Ind. 378. 1862 = *M. Bancroftii*.
- Hallieri** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 138. 1905 — Borneo.
- ? **Hamiltoniana** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 47. 1854 (nomen) — Malacca.
- hawaiiensis** Hill. Fl. Haw. 544. 1888 = *G. owhyhensis*.
- hecistophylla** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 361. 1836 = *G. alpina*.
- Hermanni** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 = *G. linearis*.

Hermanni Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 14. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.

hirta Bl. Enum. 250. 1828. HB. 14 — Malesia.

hispidula Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 600. 1875 — Java. Celebes. Ternate.

hypoleuca Sod. Rec. 8. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 36. 1893 — Ecuador.

immersa Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. bifida*.

intermedia Bak. JoB. 1887. 24 (excl. var.?) — Costa Rica.

intermedia Bak. l. c. { var. *dissitifolia* = ? *G. orthoclada*.
var. *flexuosa* = *G. retroflexa*.

japonica Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *G. glauca*.

javanica Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *G. laevigata*.

Klotzschii Hk. sp. 1. 13 t. 5 B. 1844 = *G. linearis* var.

Koordersii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 76 t. 13 f. 1. 1897 — Celebes. Luzon.

laevigata (Willd.) Hk. sp. 1. 10. 1844; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 49. 1863 —

Malesia. — *Mertensia* Willd. sp. 5. 75. 1810; *Sticherus* Pr. 1836. *Gleichenia bifurcata* Bl. 1828; *Mertensia* Kze. 1846; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Mertensia plumaeformis* Pr. 1848 — ? *M. truncata* Willd. 1804; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827 — *G. flagellaris* auctt. quoad pl. moles.

laevissima Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 268 — China.

lanigera Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 17. 1825 = *G. linearis*.

lanosa Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 35. 1900. Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 691. 1902 — Brasilia.

Lechleri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 167. 1869 — Peru.

Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 562. 1905 — Columbia.

leucocarpa Sod. Rec. 8. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 36. 1893 — Ecuador.

Liebmanni Moore, Ind. 379. 1862 — Mexico.

Mertensia gleichenioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 144). 1849.

linearis (Burm.) Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 428. 1880. Chr. 343. NPfl. 355

— Trop. et subtrop. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1768 (non Thbg. 1784); *Mertensia* Fritsch 1901; *Polypodium pedatum* Houtt. 1783; *P. dichotomum* Thbg. 1784; *Mertensia* Willd. 1804; *Dicranopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Gleichenia* Hk. 1844. HB. 15; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Gleichenia Hermanni* R.Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Poir. 1813 — *Gleichenia lanigera* Don 1825; *Sticherus* Pr. 1836 — *Gleichenia ferruginea* Bl. 1828 (non *Mertensia* Desv. 1811) — *Mertensia rufinervis* Mart. 1834; *Gleichenia* Hk. 1844. *G. Klotzschii* Hk. 1844; *Mertensia* Brack. 1854 — *M. emarginata* Brack. 1854 (non *Raddi* 1825); *Gleichenia* Moore 1862 — *Mertensia Lessonii* A. Rich. 1834. *Gleichenia rigida* J. Sm. 1841; *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843 (non Kze. 1834); *M. crassifolia* Pr. 1848 — *M. pteridifolia* Pr. 1848; *Gleichenia* Ces. 1876.

littoralis (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 322. 1905 — Chile.

Mertensia Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 1873. 104.

littoralis Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 334. 1884 = *G. flabellata*.

longipes (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 35. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 690. 1902 — Brasilia.

Mertensia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 87 t. 105 f. 2. 1872-73.

longipinnata Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844 — Amer. trop.

Mertensia Kl. 1844. *Gleichenia pubescens* pt. HB. 14.

longissima Bl. Enum. 250. 1828 = *G. glauca*.

maritima Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 562. 1905 — Columbia.

- Mathewsii** Hk. sp. 1. 9 t. 7 B. 1844 — Mexico-Peru. Jamaica.
Mertensia Liebm. 1849.
- microphylla** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 = *G. circinnata*.
- microphylla** Christ, Farnkr. 339. 1897 = *G. platyzoma*.
- Milnei** Bak. Syn. 449. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1602. NPfl. 353 — Aneiteum, Vanecolla.
- moniliformis** Moore, Ind. 379. 1862 = *Stromatopteris*.
- mucronata** Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 430. 1841 = *G. linearis*.
- muricata** Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. flagellaris*.
- nervosa** (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827. Chr. 343 — Brasilia austr. Paraguay. Uruguay. Argentina. — *Mertensia* Klf. Enum. 37. 1824; *Gleichenia dichotoma* var. HB. 449 — *G. neglecta* Sturm 1859 — *Mertensia latissima* Fée 1869.
- nitida** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 70. 1825 — Mexico. — *Mertensia* Pr. 1836.
- Norrisii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 165. 1869. HB. 449 — Malacca.
- nuda** (Moritz) Moore, Ind. 380. 1862 — Caracas.
Mertensia Moritz; Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien 17². 28 t. 1 f. 1-4. 1859.
- oceanica** Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 583. 1869. HB. 449. Chr. 342. NPfl. 353
- oligocarpa** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 323. 1905 — Chile. [— Celebes. Polynesia.
Mertensia Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 361. 1896.
- orthoclada** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 16. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 ? *G. intermedia* var. *dissitifolia* Bak. JoB. 1887. 24.
- owhyhensis** Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844. HB. 14. NPfl. 353 — Ins. Hawaii.
Mertensia hawaiiensis Brack. 1854; *Gleichenia* Hill. 1888.
- palleseens** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 267. 1864 — Columbia.
- palmata** (Schaffn.) Moore, Ind. 380. 1862 — Mexico. Puerto Rico.
Mertensia Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 137. 1872.
- patens** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 212. 1888 = *G. circinnata*.
- pectinata** (Willd.) Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 71. 1825. HB. 15. Chr. 342. NPfl. 354
 — Amer. trop. — *Mertensia* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 4.
M. glaucescens H.B. Willd. 1810; *Gleichenia* HBK. 1815. *Mertensia brasili-
 liana* Desv. 1811; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827. *G. Hermannii* Hk. et Grev. 1827
 (non R.Br. 1810). *Mertensia emarginata* Raddi 1825.
- pedalis** (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827. HB. 13. NPfl. 353 — Chile. Juan Fer-
 nandez. — *Mertensia* Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.
- pennigera** (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 381. 1862 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
Mertensia Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 130 t. 59 f. 1. 1834; *M. gracilis* Mart. l. c.
- pinnata** Moore, Ind. 381. 1862 = *G. glauca* var. [106 (non 107).
- platyzoma** F. Muell. Veg. of the Chatham Islands 63. 1864 — Australia.
Platyzoma microphylla R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810. HB. 11;
Gleichenia Christ 1897. 339. NPfl. 355 (non R.Br. 1810).
- polypodioides** (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 419 t. 9 f. 10. 1793. HB. 11. Chr.
 338. NPfl. 355 — Africa austr. Ins. Amsterdam.
Onoclea L. Mant. 306. 1771 — *Gleichenia glauca* Sw. 1806. *G. argentea*
 Klf. 1824. *Mertensia coeruleo-glauca* Poir. 1813.
- pruinosa** (Mart.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 49. 1863 — Brasilia.
Mertensia Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 109. 1834. *M. subflabellata* Brack. 1854.
- pteridifolia** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 2. 1876 = *G. linearis*.
- pubescens** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815 = *G. furcata*.
- pubescens** Hk. Syn. 13. 1865 et auctt. = *G. bifida*, *furcata*, *longipinnata*,
Mathewsii.

- quadripartita** (Poir.) Moore, Ind. 382. 1862. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Amer. antarct. — *Polypodium* Poir. Enc. 5. 543. 1804; *Mertensia* Poir. 1813. *Gleichenia acutifolia* Hk. 1844; *Mertensia* Gay 1853.
- remota** (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 — Brasilia. Columbia. *Mertensia* Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.
- retroflexa** Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 657. 1896; II. 5. 15 c. fig. — Costa Rica. ? *G. intermedia* var. *flexuosa* Bak. Job. 1887. 24 (non *G. flexuosa* Mett. 1863).
- revoluta** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815. HB. 13. Chr. 341. NPfl. 353 — Jamaica. Costa Rica-Peru. Brasilia. — *Mertensia* Desv. 1827.
- rigida** J. Sm. Job. 3. 420. 1841 = *G. linearis*.
- rigida** Bomm. et Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 174. 1896 = *G. flexuosa*.
- rubiginosa** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 267. 1864 — Columbia. Peru.
- rufinervis** Hk. sp. 1. 11. 1844 = *G. linearis* var.
- rupestris** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810. HB. 12 — Australia. N. Caledonia. *Mertensia* Poir. 1813; *Platyzoma* Desv. 1827; *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848.
- Sartorii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Mexico. — *Mertensia* Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.
- seminuda** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Brasilia. Caracas. *Mertensia* Kl. Linn. 18. 538. 1844.
- semivestita** Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 8 t. 11. 1824 = *G. circinnata*.
- simplex** (Desv.) Hk. Ic. pl. t. 92. 1837. HB. 13. Chr. 343. NPfl. 353 — Peru-Ecuador. — *Mertensia* Desv. Prod. 200. 1827.
- speluncae** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810 = *G. circinnata* var.
- squamulosa** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Amer. austr. *Mertensia* Desv. Journ. de bot. appl. 1. 268. 1813.
- strictissima** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 13. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- subandina** Sod. Rec. 5. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 34. 1893 — Ecuador.
- subpectinata** Christ, Bot. Tidsskr. 24. 111. 1901 — Siam (Koh Chang).
- subtrisperma** (Fée) Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 78. 1897 — Guadeloupe. *Mertensia* Fée, 11 mém. 122 t. 32 f. 2. 1866.
- tenera** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12 — Tasmania. *Mertensia* Poir. 1813.
- tenuis** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 70. 1825 — Mexico. — *Mertensia* Pr. 1836.
- tomentosa** Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *M. furcata*.
- trifurcans** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 35. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 691. 1902 — Brasilia. — *Mertensia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 201 t. 74 f. 1. 1869. (an *M. decurrens* Raddi 1825?).
- truncata** Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *M. laevigata*.
- tuberculata** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 166. 1869 — Peru.
- umbraculifera** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 384. 1862. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Africa austr. — *Mertensia* Kze. Linn. 18. 114. 1844.
- velata** (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 113. 1856; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 37. 1893 — Andes. *Mertensia* Kze. Linn. 9. 15. 1834.
- vestita** Bl. Enum. 249. 1828. HB. 14. NPfl. 353 — Malesia. *Mertensia* Kze. 1848; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856.
- volubilis** Jungh. Reisen durch Java 452. 1845; Flora 1847. 525 = *G. glauca* var. *arachnoides*.
- vulcanica** Bl. Enum. 251. 1828; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 46. 1863 — Malesia. *Calymella* Pr. 1836. *Gleichenia dicarpa* part. HB. 12.
- Warburgii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 78. 1897. NPfl. 353 — Celebes. Batjan. Borneo.

GLEICHENIASTRUM Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848 = *Gleichenia*.

Boryi Pr. 1. c. 338.

microphyllum Pr. 1. c. 338 = *G. circinnata*.

rupestre Pr. 1. c. 338.

semivestitum Pr. 1. c. 338 = *G. circinnata*.

speluncae Pr. 1. c. 338 = *G. circinnata* var.

GLOSSOPTERIS Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = *Phyllitis*.

GLYPHOTAENIUM J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 187. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

Ctenopteris § Glyphotaenium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227. 1854.

crispatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 188. 1875 = *P. goniopteroides*.

Goniolopicystis Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 323. 1899 (*Lepicystis* §) = *Polypodium*.

GONIOPHLEBIUM (Bl.) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 185. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

Polypodium § *Goniophlebium* Blume, Fl. Javae Fil. 132. 1828.

acuminatum Fée, 11 mém. 68 t. 19 f. 1. 1866 = *P. brasiliense* var.

adnatum Moore, Ind. 385. 1862.

albo-punctatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846 = *P. brasiliense*.

amoenum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

angustifolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854.

anisomeron Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum* var.

appendiculatum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 820 = ? *P. plesiosorum* var.

arcuatum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 — Martinique. Brasilia.

an *P. loriceum* vel *P. falcaria* var?

areolatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. aureum**.

argutum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

articulatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. fraxinifolium*.

assimile Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *P. chnoodes*.

attenuatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836.

aurisetum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 31. 1854 = *P. tectum*.

biauriculatum Moore, Ind. 386. 1862.

blepharodes Moore, Ind. 386. 1862 = *Marginaria*.

Calaguala Fée, 8 mém. 93. 1857 = *P. falcaria*.

Californicum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. synammia*.

californicum Moore, Ind. 386. 1862.

cardiophyllum Moore, Ind. 387. 1862 = ? *P. vacciniifolium*.

Catharinae J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

caudiceps Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 234. 1886.

ceteraccinum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107. 1869 = *P. polypodioides*.

chnoodes Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.

chondrocheilon Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857.

ciliatum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

colpodes J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1. 1856 = *P. plesiosorum*.

confluens Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. conterminans*.

cordatum Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. Kurzeanum*.

coriaceum Fée, 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 2. 1865 = *P. coriaceum* Kuhn.

crassimargo Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. lepidopteris*.

crenatum Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 (nomen) — Ecuador.

?cuspidatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. persicifolium*.

dasypleuron Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.

deflexum Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 61. 1851 = *P. fraxinifolium*.

deltoideum Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. catharinae*.

- demissum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 63. 1872-73.
dissimile J. Sm. JoB. 4. 57. 1841 = ? *P. dissimile* vel potius *P. chnoodes*.
distans J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = *P. fraxinifolium*,
dulce Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = ? *P. aureum*.
elatus Moore, Ind. 389. 1862 = *P. brasiliense*.
elatum Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = ? *P. attenuatum* an *P. sororium*?
eleutherophlebium Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
ensifolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854 = *P. angustifolium* var.
ensiforme Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
erythrocarpum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 382. 1876.
excelsior Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 244 t. 77 f. 4. 1869 = *P. brasiliense*.
falcarium Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. falcaria*.
Fieldingianum Moore, Ind. 389. 1862 = *P. lachnopus*.
fraxinifolium Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.
furfuraceum Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.
Gauthieri Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 112 t. 34 f. 3. 1869.
giganteum Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.
gladiatum Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. attenuatum*.
glaucophyllum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
glaucum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 3. 1857 = *P. catharinae*.
grammatoides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 110 t. 34 f. 2. 1869 = *P. latipes*.
grandidens Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. persicifolium* var.
guatemalense Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.
Haenkei Pr. Tent. 186 t. 7 f. 14. 1836 = *P. attenuatum*.
harpeodes J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 11. 1846 = *P. latipes*.
Hasskarlii Kl.; van Houtte, Cat. 1858; Moore, Ind. 390. 1862 — ? Java.
Hendersoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 383. 1876 = *P. Atkinsoni*.
heteroneuron Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857 — Mexico.
hirsutissimum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854 = *P. lepidopteris*.
hirsutulum Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.
inaequale J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 3. 1857 = *P. Lowei*.
incanum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841 = *P. polypodioides*.
intermedium Fée, 11 mém. 69 t. 18 f. 3. 1866 = *P. brasiliense*.
invertens Fée, 9 mém. 25. 1857; 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 3. 1865 = *P. falcaria*.
javanense Moore, Ind. 390. 1862 = *P. accedens*.
Korthalsii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 91. 1892.
lachnopus J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
laetum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 231. 1854 = *P. loriceum* var.
lanuginosum Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.
lasiopus Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.
latipes J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846.
lepidopteris Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.
lepidotrichum Fée, 8 mém. 93. 1857 = *P. squamatum*.
ligustrifolium Moore, Ind. 392. 1862 = *P. lycopodioides*.
longicaule Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.
loriceum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
macrocarpum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841 = *P. pycnocarpum*.
menisciifolium J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840 = *P. brasiliense* var.
microlepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107. 1869 = *P. polypodioides*.
microrhizoma Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 384. 1876.

- molestum* Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum*.
molle Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 206. 1867 = *P. Beddomei*.
moupinense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 91. 1892.
myrtillifolium Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. lycopodioides*.
neriifolium Hk. Gen. t. 70 B. 1841 = *P. brasiliense*.
nummularium Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. pyrolifolium*.
oleandrifolium Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. attenuatum*.
ornatum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
owariense Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *P. lycopodioides*.
pachyneuron Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 (nomen)?
pachyphyllum Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. Scouleri*.
 ?*pallens* Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. subauriculatum* var.
patens J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854.
pectinans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 109 t. 34 f. 1. 1869 = *P. latipes*.
pectinatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 57. 1841.
pectinatum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854 = *P. loriceum* var.
pellitum Moore, Ind. 395. 1862.
persicaefolium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870.
pictum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 244 t. 77 f. 3. 1869 = *P. catharinae*.
piloselloides J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
plectolepis Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.
Pleopeltis Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. subauriculatum*.
plesiosorum Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857.
Prainii Bedd. JoB. 1893. 226.
pringlei Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 27. 953 t. 48. 1904.
pubescens Moore, Ind. 395. 1862 = *P. Gilliesii*.
punctulatum Moore, Ind. 395. 1862 = *P. falcaria* var.
pyrrholepis Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857 = *P. lepidopteris*.
ramosum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. loriceum*.
Reinwardtianum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52
Reinwardtii De Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. 1. 257. 1846 } = *P. subauriculatum*.
retrofractum Moore, Ind. 396. 1862.
revertens Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857.
rachipterygium Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *P. synammia* var.
rhagadiolepis Fée, 7 mém. 69 t. 19 f. 3. 1857 = *P. thyssanolepis*.
rhizocaulon Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. fraxinifolium* var.
rhodopleuron Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum* var.
rigidulum Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *Drynaria* r.
Schaffnerianum Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *P. squamatum*.
Scouleri J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 91. 1875.
semipinnatifidum Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. glaucophyllum* var.
sepultum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840 = *P. lepidopteris*.
 ?*serpens* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. Swartzii*.
serratifolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 35. 1854 = *P. subauriculatum* var.
serratum Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857 = *P. sessilifolium*.
solutum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
squamatum Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.
subamoenum Bedd. Handb. 317. 1883.
 ?*subauriculatum* Pr. Tent. 186. 1836.
surucuchense Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.

Synammia Fée; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 510. 1853.

tectum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

thyssanolepis Moore, Ind. 396. 1862.

translucens Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.

trilobum Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. synammia*.

Tweedianum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841.

vacciniifolium J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

vacillans Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. latipes*.

verrucosum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

Villeminianum Fée, 7 mém. 63 t. 27 f. 3. 1857 = *P. Mathewsii*.

xiphophorum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 108. 1869 = *P. attenuatum*.

yunanense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 89. 1892.

GONIOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 181. 1836 = **Dryopteris**.

abbreviata Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = ? *D. brachyodus*.

affinis Fée, Gen. 250. 1850-52 = *D. scolopendrioides*.

amplexicaulis Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) —?

appendiculata Pr. Tent. 183 t. 7 f. 11. 1836.

aristata Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. otaria*.

aspera Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. urophylla*.

aspera J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841 = *D. ferox*.

asplenioides Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.

asterothrix Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. reptans* var.

asymetrica Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. canescens**.

Bahiensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 61. 1872-73 = *D. tetragona*.

barbata Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *D. ferox*.

Berteriana Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) —?

Besckeana Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 (nomen) —?

canescens Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.

cheilocarpa Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 = *D. gongylodes*.

costata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 54. 1841 = *D. penangiana*.

costata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 28. 1854 = *D. pennigera*.

crenata Pr. Tent. 183 t. 7 f. 10. 1836 = *D. Poiteana*.

crenato-dentata Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *D. otaria*.

crispata Moore, Ind. LXXII. 1857 = *Polypodium goniopteroides*.

Dalhousiana Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 — India.

(poss. = *D. urophylla*).

domingensis Fée, 11 mém. 59. 1866 = *D. scolopendrioides*.

faucia Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 88. 1872 = *D. obliterata*.

Féei L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 61 t. 17 f. 1. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var.

ferax Fée, Gen. 250. 1850-52 = *D. scolopendrioides*.

Forsteri Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. pennigera*.

fraxinifolia Pr. Tent. 182 t. 7 f. 9. 1836 = *D. vivipara*.

Ghiesbrechtii Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 40. 1874 = *D. Hillii*.

Ghiesbreghtii J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 138. 1866 (*Gheisbeghtii*); Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872.

glandulifera Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29. 1854 = *D. subspinosa*.

gracilis Moore et Houlst. Gard. Chr. 1856. 301. c. fig. = *D. reptans* var.

granulosa Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.

guadalupensis Fée, 11 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 2. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var.

hastata Fée, 11 mém. 65 t. 18 f. 1. 1866.

- hastata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107 t. 33 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tetragona* var. *bahiensis*.
incisa Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
Kennedyi Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 41. 1874 = *D. urophylla*.
leptocladia Fée, 11 mém. 60 t. 16 f. 1. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var. *lineata* Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. penangiana*.
lineata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 3. 1865 = *D. moulmeinensis*.
Lobbiana Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 = *D. ferox*.
longissima Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29 t. 5. 1854.
lucida Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.
luzonensis Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 — Luzon.
Polypodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825.
macrocladia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 106 t. 33 f. 3. 1869 = *D. tetragona*.
Madagascariensis Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52.
megalodus Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
meniscioides Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. prolifera*.
meniscioides Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 88. 1872.
mollis Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *P. Ghiesbreghtii*.
multilineata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 231. 1867 = *D. moulmeinensis*.
obliterata Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
oppositifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875.
patens Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. silvatica*.
Penangiana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 232. 1867.
pennigera Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. gongylodes*.
pennigera J. Sm. JoB. 4. 54. 1841.
pilosa Pr. Tent. 182. 1850-52 = *Polypodium* p. (Schkuhr).
platypes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 106 t. 33 f. 1. 1869 = *D. tetragona*.
poecilophlebia Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 40. 1874.
portoricensis Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. megalodus*.
prolifera Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
prolifera Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 105. 1869 = *D. vivipara*.
pyramidata Fée, 11 mém. 61 t. 16 f. 2. 1866 = *D. tetragona*.
quadrangularis Fée, 11 mém. 63 t. 16 f. 3. 1866 = *D. tetragona*.
refracta J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 20. 1857.
repanda Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 — India. (an = *D. urophylla*?).
reptans Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
Rivoirei Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. Poiteana*.
rostrata Fée, 11 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 3. 1866 = *D. meniscioides*.
rubida J. Sm. JoB. 3. 395. 1841.
rubrinervis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 366. 1873.
sandvicense J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.
scolopendrioides Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
serrulata J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 20. 1857.
silvatica Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 39. 1858.
simplicifolia Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 366. 1873 = *D. canescens**.
spectabilis (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) — ? — *Polypodium* Willd. hb.
stegnogrammoides J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 303. 1877.
strigosa Fée, 11 mém. 59 t. 15 f. 1. 1866 = *D. scolopendrioides*.
submarginalis Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.
subpectinata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. otaria*.
subtetragona Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.

- tenera Fée, 11 mém. 60 t. 15 f. 3. 1866 = *D. asplenioides*.
 tetragoña Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
 trifurcata Moore, Ind. LXXII. 1857 = *Polypodium* t.
 unita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. silvatica*.
 urophylla Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
 vivipara Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 27. 1854.
- GONOCORMUS** Van den Bosch, Hymenoph. Jav. 7. 1861 = **Trichomanes**.
 dichotomus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 diffusus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9 t. 4. 1861.
 digitatus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 flabellatus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875 = *T. digitatum* var.
 minutus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7 t. 3. 1861.
 nitidulus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 palmatifidus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 palmatus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 11 t. 6. 1861 = *T. proliferum*.
 prolifer Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 saxifragoides v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9. 1861.
 Teysmanni v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 10 t. 5. 1861.
- GRAMMATOSORUS** Regel, Ind. Sem. ht. Petr. 75. 1866; Gartenflora 15. 335.
 1866 = ? *Aspidium*.
Blumeanus Regel, l. c.; Gartenfl. 15. 335 c. figg. 1866 — Hort.
Aspidium Grammatosorus Salomon 1883. — Conf. Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 614.
- Grammitastrum** Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 282. 1873 (*Polypodium* §) =
 Polypodium.
- GRAMMITIS** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801 = **Polypodium**.
 acuminata Wall. List n. 7. 1828 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
 adiantoides Griff. Notulae 2. 609; Ic. 2. t. 134 f. 2. 1849 = *Anogramma leptophylla*.
 adpersa Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 115 t. 48 f. 2. 1828 = *P. hirtellum* var.
 affinis Wall. List n. 11. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
 ampla F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 188. 1866 (nomen); Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 777. 1878
 angustata Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = ? *P. Billardieri*. [= *P. ellipticum*.
 angustifolia Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838.
 araucana Phil. Linn. 33. 304. 1865 = *P. Billardieri*.
 Ascensionis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 967. 1854 = *Anogramma* a.
 aspidioides Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857 = *Dryopteris* a.
 aspidioides Hk. in Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 383. 1864 = *Dryopteris stegno-*
asplenioides Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 163. 1822 = *Dryopteris apidioides*. [gramme.
 athroosperma Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869 = *P. Deplanchei*.
 attenuata Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851 = *P. mediale* var.
 aurea Sw. Syn. 23, 215. 1806 = *Ceterach* a.
 aurita Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 389 c. fig. = *Dryopteris* a.
 australis R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *P. Billardieri*.
 avenia Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 = *P. Blumeanum*.
 Billardieri Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810.
 bisulcata Hk. Ic. pl. t. 998. 1854.
 blechnoides Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 320 t. 17. 1848.
 Blumeana Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris africana*.
 caespitosa Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.
 capensis Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857 = *Ceterach cordatum*.

- caudata* Wall. List n. 4. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
caudiformis Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 5328. 1862 = *P. Feei* var.
Ceterach Sw. Syn. 23. 1806 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
cheilanthoides Sw. Syn. 23. 219, 419. 1806 = *Gymnogramma c.*
ciliata Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 166. 1844 = *P. Billardieri*.
clavifer Hk. 2 Cent. t. 5. 1860.
conformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. Hookeri* var.
congener Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.
cordata Sw. Syn. 23, 217. 1806 = *Ceterach c.*
coriacea Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 41. 1827 = *P. loxogramme*.
coriacea Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 = *P. Blumeanum*.
crassa Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52 = *P. Billardieri*.
cucullata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 119 t. 50 f. 3. 1828.
cuspidata Zenker, Pl. Ind. 1. t. 2. 1835 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
decurrens Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 6. 1827 = *P. ellipticum*.
decurrens Bl. Enum. 119. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.
denticulata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 121 t. 50 f. 4. 1828.
diversifolia Wall. List n. 8. 1828 = *P. heterocarpum*.
elongata Sw. Syn. 22, 213. 1806 = *P. lanceolatum**.
fasciata Bl. Enum. 116. 1828.
fasciculata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 112 t. 47 f. 2. 1828 = *P. setigerum*.
Finlaysoniana Wall. List pag. 248 (n. 776) 1829 = *P. digitatum*.
flavescens Wall. List n. 6. 1828 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.
flexuosa Humb. et Bonpl. (? Pl. aequin. 2. 167 t. 138. 1809); HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 5. 1815 = *Gymnogramma f.*
fluminensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 85 t. 19 f. 3. 1869 = *P. marginellum*.
furcata Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828 = *P. dicranophyllum*.
graminoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801 = *Monogramma g.*
grammitidis Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 34. 1873.
Hamiltoniana Wall. List n. 9. 1828 = *P. pedunculatum*.
heterocarpa Bl. Enum. 118. 1828.
heterophylla Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 90 t. 239. 1806 = *P. grammitidis*.
Hewardii Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 261 c. fig. = *Dryopteris heteroclita*.
hirta HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815 = *Gymnogramma h.*
hirta Bl. Enum. 115. 1828 = *P. diplosorum*.
hispanica Cosson, Notes sur quelq. pl. du midi de l'Espagne 48. —. = *Pleurosorus Pozoi*.
humilis Homb. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle sud t. 2 f. H. 1852 = *P. Billardieri*.
involuta Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
Iserti Sw. Adnot. 65. 1829 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
lanceolata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801 = *P. loxogramme*.
lanceolata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1806 = *P. lanceolatum**.
leptophylla Sw. Syn. 23, 218 t. 1. f. 6. 1806 = *Anogramma l.*
limbata Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52; 6 mém. 6 t. 5 f. 1 = *P. marginellum*.
linearifolia Steud. Nom. 2. 187. 1824 = *Monogramma l.*
linearis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801 = *P. gramineum*.
Linkiana Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
longa Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52; 6 mém. 6 t. 4 f. 1 = *P. fasciatum* (vel *P.*
longifolia Bl. Enum. 119. 1828 = *P. revolutum*. [congenerum).
macrophylla Bl. Enum. 119. 1828.

- macrophylla* Wall. List n. 10. 1828 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
magellanica Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. Billardieri*.
marginella Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801.
membranacea Bl. Enum. 118. 1828 = *P. selligaea*.
microphylla Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 148. 1866 = *Anogramma m.*
Muelleri F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 138. 1866 = *Gymnopteris M.*
muscosa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 95 f. 2. 1872-73 = *P. Wittigianum*.
myosuroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801.
muosuroides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1804 = *P. delitescens*.
nana Fée, 6 mém. 7 t. 6 f. 1. 1853 = ? *P. hirtellum*.
nana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 1. 1854 = *P. Billardieri*.
obliquata Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 4. 1844.
obscura Bl. Enum. 115. 1828 = *P. Reinwardtii* var.
obtusa Willd.; Klf. Enum. 84. 1824 = ? *P. furcatum*.
obtusata Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris opaca*.
organensis Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 509. 1843; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264 t. 78
parietina Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52. [f. 1. 1869.
paucinervata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 96 f. 1. 1872-73.
pedunculata Bl. Enum. 118. 1828.
pilosiuscula Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.
pinnata F. Muell. Fragm. 6. 124. 1868 = *Syngramma p.*
polypodioides Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris p.*
procera Wall. List n. 3. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
pseudaustralis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869.
pubinervis Bl. Enum. 116. 1828.
pumila Sw. Syn. 214, 419. 1806 = *Monogramma graminea*.
pumila Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 341. 1882 = *P. Billardieri*.
punctata Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 11 t. 22 bis f. 1. 1825 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
pusilla Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 109 t. 46 f. 4-6. 1828 = *P. hirtellum*.
quaerenda Bolle, Zeitschr. f. Erdk. n. Folge 14. 324. 1863 = *P. marginellum*.
Reinwardtii Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.
repanda Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 1856 = *P. jungermannioides*.
reticulata Griff. Calc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
revoluta Spr.; Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum**.
Reynoldsii Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 775. 1878 = *Gymnopteris R.*
rigida Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle sud t. 2 f. F. 1852 = *P. Billardieri*.
robusta Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896 = *P. lanceolatum**.
rutaefolia R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Pleurosorus r.*
Salvinii Hk. 2 Cent. t. 71. 1861 = *P. mexicanum*.
Sayeri F. Muell. Sec. Cens. 1. 234. 1889 = *P. selligaea* var.
scolopendrina Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 2. 257 t. 30 f. 1. 1828.
scolopendrioides Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 310. 1827 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.
seminuda Willd. sp. 5. 140. 1810 = *Monogramma s.*
serrulata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801.
serrulata Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 382. 1864 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
sessilifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. subevenosum* var.
setigera J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. Hookeri*.
setosa Bl. Enum. 116. 1828 = *P. diplosorum* var.
setosa Pr. Tent. 208. 1836 = *P. micropteris*.
severa Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris polypodioides*.

- Sprucei* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875.
squamulosa Splitgb. Tijds. Nat. Gesch. 7. 398. 1840 = *P. lanceolatum**.
subpinnatifida Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 118 t. 49 f. 2. 1828.
tenella Klf. Enum. 84. 1824 = *P. pseudogrammitis*.
totta Pr. Tent. 209 t. 9 f. 4. 1836 = *Dryopteris africana*.
triloba Desv. Prod. 222. 1827 = *P. synammia*.
?vestita Wall. List n. 12. 1828 = *Gymnopteris v.*
villosa Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris dasyphylla*.
vulcanica Bl. Enum. 118. 1828 = *P. Feei*.
Wightiana Wall. List n. 2161. 1829 — India austr.
Wittigiana Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 50 t. 95 f. 1. 1872-73.
zeylanica Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52.
- Granulina* Bory; Fée, Gen. Fil. 48. 1850-52 (*Egenolfia* §) = *Polybotrya*.
GUERINIA J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 272. 1875 = **Schizoloma**.
articulata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 272. 1875 = *S. Guerinianum*.
GYMNIA Hamilton msc. (Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825) = **Cheilanthes**.
GYMNOCARPIUM Newman, The Phytologist 4. 371. 1851 = **Dryopteris**.
Dryopteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIV. 1851.
Phegopteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIII. 1851.
Robertianum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIV. 1851.
- Gymnoglossa** Christ, Mon. Elaph. 22. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
GYMNOGRAMMA Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 60).
abyssinica Bak. Syn. 517. 1874 = *Polypodium loxogramme*.
?acrostichoides Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = *Leptochilus*.
acrostichoides Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Cryptogramma*.
acuminatum Klf. Enum. 70. 1824 = *Gymnopteris rufa*.
acuminata Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 = *Polypodium interruptum*.
adiantoides Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 212. 1864 = *Ceropteris tartarea*
affinis Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*. [var.
alismaefolia Hk. sp. 5. 154. 1864 = *Syngramma*.
alpina Potts, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 361. 1879 = *Pleurosorus rutifolius* var.
Alstoni ht. Birkenh.; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 — Hort.
amaurophylla Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1097. 1904 = *Paesia anfractuosa*.
ambigua Hk. sp. 5. 150. 1864 = *Aspidium*.
ampla Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 485. 1891 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.
Andersoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 190. 1866 = *Woodsia lanosa*.
anfractuosa Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 235. 1896 = *Paesia*.
angustifrons Bak. Syn. 380. 1868 = *G. elongata*.
appendiculata Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 92 t. 39. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
argentea (Willd.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 59. 1868. HB. ed. II. 385. Chr. 69.
 NPfl. 260 — Africa austr. Ins. Mascar. — *Hemionitis* Willd. sp. 5. 132.
 1810; *Ceropteris* Kuhn 1879 — *Gymnogramma rosea* Desv. 1811. HB.
 ed. I. 385; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52 — *Gymnogramme conspersa* Kze.
 1844; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52 — *Hemionitis aurea* Willd. 1810; *Gymno-*
gramma Desv. 1811.
- arifolia* Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 283. 1869 = *Hemionitis*.
Ascensionis Hk. sp. 5. 137. 1864 = *Anogramma*.
aspidioides Klf. Enum. 81. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
aspidioides Desv. Prod. 214. 1827 = *Dryopteris polypodioides*.
aspidioides Bl. Enum. 112. 1828 = *Dryopteris africana*.

- aspidioides* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 950. 1854 = *Dryopteris stegnogramme*.
Asplenioides Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 56 t. 3 f. 4 = *Dryopteris aspidioides*.
attenuata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 59 t. 14 f. 2. 1869 = *Diplazium striatum* var.
aurea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *G. argentea**.
aureo-nitens Hk. Ic. pl. t. 820. 1852. HB. 382. Chr. 74. NPfl. 259 — Peru.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882. *Eriosorus scandens* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme*
 Mett. 1856.
auriculatum Klf. Enum. 79. 1824 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
aurita Hk. Ic. pl. t. 974. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.
aurita var. *Levingii* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 568. 1880 = *Dryopteris*
avenia Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = *Polypodium Blumeanum*. [Levingii.
axillaris Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 29. 1876 = *Leptochilus*.
Baileyi Bak. Kew Bull. 1892. 86 = *Polypodium*.
Biardii (Fée) Bak. Syn. 516. 1874 — Brasilia.
Anogramme Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 241 t. 77 f. 1. 1869; *Psilogramme*
 Kuhn 1882; *Gymnogramme extensa* Bak. 1870.
bidentata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 18 t. 2 f. 3. 1825 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
bifurcatum Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 81. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.
Billardierii Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 81. 1827 = *Polypodium grammitidis*.
Blumei Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 248. 1876 = *Polypodium Blumeanum*.
bogotensis Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 478. 1904 = *Jamesonia rotundifolia* var.
 ? **Bommeri** Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 35. 237. 1896 — Costa Rica.
 (*Gymnopteris*?; *Ceropteris*?).
Borneensis Hk. sp. 5. 154 t. 301. 1864 = *Syngramma*.
Boucheana A.Br. App. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 18. 1854 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.
Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 370. 1873 = *Ceropteris tartarea*. [hort.
Brownii Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 458 = *Notholaena*.
Brunoniana Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Cryptogramma*.
Caeciliae Mett. Fil. Lips. 40. 1856 = *Syngramma alismifolia*.
calomelanos Klf. Enum. 76. 1824 } = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
calomelas Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 52. 1833 }
campyloneuroides Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 = *Polypodium Hosei*.
candida Mett. Cheil. 6. 1859 = *Pellaea nivea* var.
canescens Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 93 t. 40. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
canescens Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
cantoniense Bak. in Hk. Ic. plant. t. 1685. 1887 = *Polypodium*.
capensis Spr.; Klf. Linn. 6. 183. 1831 = *Ceterach cordatum*.
caracasana Bak. Syn. 516. 1874 (non Kl. msc.) — Venezuela. Columbia.
G. glandulosa Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 196 t. 97. 1861. NPfl. 259 (non infra);
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
cartilagidens Bak. Syn. 386. 1868 = *Syngramma*.
caudata Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
caudiformis Hk. sp. 5. 158. 1864 = *Polypodium Feei* var.
ceratolepis var. *Atirrensis* Donn, Smith, Bot. Gaz. 23. 251. 1897 = *Diplazium*.
Ceterach Spr. Syst. 4. 38. 1827 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
chaerophylla Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Anogramma*.
cheilanthoides Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 59. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Tristan
 d'Acunha. — *Grammitis* Sw. Syn. 23, 219, 419. 1806 (patria erronea.); *Psilo-*
gramme Kuhn 1882. *Asplenium filipendulaefolium* Thouars 1804 (? 1809);
Gymnogramma Desv. 1811.

- cheilanthoides* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 = *G. elongata*.
cheilosora Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
chilensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 22. 1854 = *Pleurosorus papaverifolius*.
chrysoconia Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = *Acrostichum*.
chrysophyllum Klf. Enum. 74. 1824 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var.
 ?*chrysosora* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887 — Borneo.
 (§ *Cerosora* Bak.) Gen. dub.
ciliata Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 477. 1904 = *Jamesonia*.
cinnamomea Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
Cominsii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 296. 1882 = *Diplazium*.
congesta Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1098. 1904 — Costa Rica.
consanguinea A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 18. 1854 — Hort.
consimilis Fée; (Bak. Syn. 377. 1868) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 203. 1897
 = *Dryopteris heteroclita* var.
conspersa Kze. Linn. 18. 116. 1844 = *G. argentea*.
cordata Schlecht. Adumbr. 16. 1825 = *Ceterach*.
cruciata Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *Acrostichum*.
cyclophylla Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 53. 1887 = *Pterozonium*.
Dayi Bedd. JoB. 1888. 5 t. 279 B. = *Syngramma*.
dealbata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 18 t. 3 f. 1. 1825 = *Ceropteris tartarea*.
dealbata Nutt.; Mett. Cheil. 6. 1859 = *Pellaea*.
decepiens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 60. 1861 = *Aspleniopsis*.
decomposita Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 1587. HB. 517 — Hort. (Andes?).
decurrens Hk. sp. 5. 161. 1864 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.
decurrenti-alata Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 294. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
decussata Fée, 7 mém. 44. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
Delavayi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891 = *Gymnopteris*.
digitata Bak. JoB. 1890. 267 = *Polypodium*.
diplazioides Desv. Prod. 214. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
distans Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 53. 1833 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
Dobraydense ht. Birkenhead; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332. 1898 — Hort.
domingensis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 485. 1891 — San Domingo.
 Psilogramme Und. 1902.
dubia (Kuhn) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 485. 1891 — Brasilia.
 Psilogramme Kuhn, Chaetopt. 337. 1882.
edulis Ccs. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 28. 1876 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
Eggerzii Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 33³. 92. 1894 = *Anogramma*.
Ehrenbergiana Kl. Linn. 20. 411. 1847 = *Gymnopteris*.
elaphoglossoides Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 54. 1887 = *Syngramma*.
elegantissima Bull, Cat. 1889. 6, 8 c. fig. — Hort.
elliptica Bak. Syn. 389. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
elongata Hk. et Grev. JoB. 1. 61 t. 119. 1834. NPfl. 259 — Columbia-Peru.
 Jamesonia J. Sm. 1875; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Gymnogramme angustifrons* Bak. 1868. HB. 380. Chr. 73.
elongata Hk. sp. 5. 157. 1864 = *Polypodium lanceolatum**.
expansa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 60 t. 14 f. 4. 1869 = *Diplazium ambiguum*.
extensa Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 599. 1870 = *G. Biardii*.
falcata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 51. 1841 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
farinifera Lind. et Rod. L'III. Hort. 33. 113 t. 604. 1886 — Hort.
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 561. 1902 = *Anogramma*.

- Feei Hk. sp. 5. 158. 1864 = Polypodium.
 Fendleri Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = Pellaea.
 ferruginea Kze. Linn. 9. 34. 1834 = Gymnopteris.
 filipendulaefolia Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = G. cheilanthoides.
 Finlaysoniana Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 486. 1891 = Polypodium digitatum.
 flabellata Hk. et Grev. JoB. 1. 61 t. 120. 1834. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Peru.
 Anogramme Fée 1850-52; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
 flavens Kl. Enum. 77. 1824 = Pellaea.
 flexicaulis Kl.; Salom. Nom. 184. 1883 — Mexico. — (an seq.?).
 flexilis Kl. Linn. 20. 414. 1847 — Columbia. — (Ceropteris sp.).
 flexuosa (H.B.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811. HB. 384. Chr. 72 — Costa Rica-
 Peru. — Grammitis Humb. et Bonpl. (? Pl. aequin. 2. 167 t. 138. 1809);
 HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 5. 1815; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882. Gymno-
 gramme refracta Kze.; Kl. 1847; Anogramme Fée 1850-52. Cryptogramma
 retrofracta Grev. et Hk. 1833; Gymnogramme Kze.; Mett. 1856 — G.
 Ruiziana Kl. 1847 — G. recurvata Karst. 1869.
 fraxinea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876 = Coniogramme.
 Gaerdiana Koch, Wochenschr. Gärtn. Pflzk. 1858. 192 — Hort.
 (Ceropteris hybr.).
 Gardneri Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 = Gymnopteris.
 gigantea Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 = Diplazium maximum var.
 ? glandulosa (Sw.) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull.
 Boiss. II. 2. 364. 1902 — Brasilia. — Cheilanthes Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817.
 77. HB. 475; Pteris Mett. 1861; Paesia Kuhn 1882. — (an potius Paesia sp.?).
 glandulosa Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 196 t. 97. 1861 = G. caracasana.
 glutinosa Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864 = Jamesonia.
 Goudotii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904 = Jamesonia.
 gracilis Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 457. 1838 = Dryopteris heteroclita.
 grammitoides Bak. JoB. 1889. 178 = Polypodium.
 grandis Bak. Syn. 377. 1868 = Diplazium striatum var.
 grandis Racib. Pterid. Buit. 72. 1898 = Polypodium Raciborskii.
 Griffithii Hance, JoB. 1887. 14 = Aspidium.
 guianensis Kl. Linn. 20. 413. 1847 = Ceropteris tartarea.
 haematodes Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1097. 1904 — Costa Rica.
 Hamiltoniana Hk. sp. 5. 161. 1864 = Polypodium pedunculatum.
 Haughtoni Hk.; Bak. Syn. 381. 1868 = Ceterach cordatum var.
 helenensis Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 = Dryopteris punctata.
 helveola Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 — Columbia. — (Dryopteris sp.).
 Henryi Bak. JoB. 1887. 171 = Polypodium.
 heterocarpa Hk. sp. 5. 160. 1864 = Polypodium.
 heterophlebia Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 23. 449. 1896 = Polypodium persi-
 cariifolium.
 Heyderi Lauche, Monatsschr. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. Preuss. St. 1877. 421 t. 4;
 Gartenfl. 27. 216. 1878 — Hort.
 hirsutula Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864. HB. 380. NPfl. 259 — Columbia.
 Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
 hirta (HBK.) Kl. Enum. 72. 1824. HB. 384. Chr. 72 — Columbia. Costa Rica.
 Grammitis HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
 Gymnogramme laserpitiifolia Kze. 1845; Anogramme Fée 1850-52 —
 G. petroselinifolia Kl. 1847; Anogramme Fée 1850-52.

- hispidula* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 72. 1869 = *Gymnopteris*.
- hispidula* (Kze.) Kl. Linn. **20**. 407. 1847 — *Columbia*. — *Jamesonia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1844**. 739; *Anogramme?* Fée 1850-52; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
- Hookeri* J. Sm.; Bak. Syn. 381. 1868 — *Columbia*. *Bolivia*.
(an potius *Ceropteris* sp.?).
- hybrida* Martens, Bull. sc. Brux. **4**. 50. 1837 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
- imbricata* Kl. Linn. **20**. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
- immersa* Moore, Ind. 232. 1861 = *Pleurosorus papaverifolius*.
- incisa* Mart. et Linden; Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 78 t. 132. 1851. HB. 380 — *Columbia*.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- insignis* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 70. 1869. HB. 516. NPfl. 259 — *Brasilia*.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- involuta* Hk. sp. **5**. 155. 1864 = *Polypodium scolopendrinum*.
- iridifolia* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel **11**. 248. 1895 = *Polypodium*.
- Jamesoni* Bak. Syn. 516. 1874. Chr. 71 — *Ecuador*. *Columbia*.
- japonica* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 305. 1811 = *Coniogramme*.
- javanica* Bl. Enum. 112. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
- Karstenii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 210. 1864. HB. 380. NPfl. 259 — *Columbia*.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- Kunzei* Moritz; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 56 t. 31 f. 5. 1865 = *G. flexuosa*.
- lanata* Kl.; A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 17. 1854 = *Gymnopteris ferruginea*
- lanceolata* Hk. sp. **5**. 156. 1864 = *Polypodium loxogramme*. [var.]
- lanceolata* Luer. Fil. Graeff. 113. 1871 = *Syngramma Hookeri*.
- lanuginosa* A.Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 17. 1854 = *Notholaena vellea*.
- laserpitiifolia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1845**. 285 = *G. hirta*.
- Lathamiae* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. **22**. 360. 1884 — Hort.
- Laucheana* Koch, Allgm. Gartenzeit **1858**. 53 — Hort. (*Ceropteris* hybr.).
- laxa* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 69. 1869 = *Jamesonia*.
- Lechleri* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 71. 1869. HB. 516 — *Peru*.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- Lehmannii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 474. 1904 — *Columbia*.
(§ *Isogramme* Hier.).
- leptophylla* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 305. 1811 = *Anogramma*.
- Levingei* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 483. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- L'Herminieri* Bory; Kze. Linn. **23**. 255, 310. 1850 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
- Lindigii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 210. 1864. HB. 381. Chr. 73. NPfl. 259 —
Columbia. — *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
- Linkiana* Kze. Linn. **18**. 310. 1844 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
- Lobbiana* Hk. sp. **5**. 153 t. 300. 1864 = *Syngramma*.
- longifolia* Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 484. 1891 — *Brasilia*.
- longipes* Bak. JoB. **1878**. 301 = *Trismeria*.
- longipetiolata* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 479. 1904 — *Columbia*.
(an potius *Jamesonia* sp.?).
- Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 397. 1896 = *Anogramma*.
- Loweii* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 89. 1829 = *Dryopteris africana*.
- macrophylla* Hk. sp. **5**. 159. 1864 = *Polypodium*.
- macrotis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 114 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
- Maingayi* Bak. Syn. 517. 1874 = *Polypodium*.
- Makinoi* Maxim.; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **8**. 481 c. tab. 1894 = *Anogramma*.
- Marantae* Mett. Fil. Lips. 43. 1856 = *Notholaena*.

marginata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 59. 1861 = Syngramma.

maritima Bory; Salom Nom. 185. 1883 — Columbia.

Martensii Bory; Kze. Linn. 23. 255. 1850

Massoni Loud.; Kze. Linn. 23. 255. 1850

} = *Ceropteris calomelanos* varr. hort.

Mathewsii Hk. sp. 5. 128 t. 290. 1864. HB. 382 — Peru.

Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.

Mayeriana A.Br. Allgm. Gartenzeit. 1857. 279 — Hort. (Hybr.)

membranacea Hk. sp. 5. 159. 1864 = *Polypodium selliguea*.

membranacea Bail. Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. 1890 = *Polypodium Baileyi*.

mexicana Bak. Syn. 387. 1868 = *Polypodium*.

microcarpon Fée, 7 mém. 43 t. 20 f. 5. 1857 = *Dryopteris decussata*.

microphylla Hk. Ic. pl. t. 916. 1854 = *Anogramma*.

microphyloides Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.

mohriaeformis Kze. Farnkr. 2. 79. 1851 (nomen); Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 9. 1856

mollis Fée, 8 mém. 80. 1857 = *Dryopteris* sp. (Hort.). [= *G. rufescens*.

mollissima Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 255, 310. 1850 = *Dryopteris africana*.

Muelleri Hk. sp. 5. 143 t. 295. 1864 = *Gymnopteris*.

myriophylla Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 58. HB. 383. Chr. 72. Npfl. 259 —

Brasilia. — Psilogramme Kuhn 1882. *Cheilanthes glandulifera* Fée 1872-73

(non Liebm. 1849).

namaquensis Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 42. 1858 = *Ceterach cor-*

nivea Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = *Pellaea*. [datum.

Novae-Zelandiae Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 165. 1844 = *Anogramma leptophylla*.

obtusata Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris*.

obtusata Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = *Dryopteris opaca*.

obtusifolia Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 299. 1864 = *Syngramma*.

ochracea Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 17. 1825 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.

opaca Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

opaca Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.

oppositans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 58 t. 14 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.

Orbignyana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 70. 1869. HB. 517 — Bolivia.

Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.

Ornithopteris Kl. Linn. 20. 413. 1847 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.

Ottonis Kl. Linn. 20. 408. 1847. HB. 381. Npfl. 259 — Venezuela.

Anogramme Fée 1850-52; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.

pallescens Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris tartarea*.

palmata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 48. 1833 = *Hemionitis*.

palmata Bak. Syn. 389. 1868 = *Polypodium christovalense*.

papaverifolia Kze. Anal. 12 t. 8 f. 2. 1837 = *Pleurosorus*.

patula Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 59 t. 14 f. 3. 1869 = *Dryopteris pteroidea*.

Pearcei Moore, Gard. Chr. 1864. 340. HB. 384 — Peru. Chile.

pedatum Klf. Enum. 69. 1824 = *Gymnopteris*.

pentaphylla Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *Polypodium ellipticum* var.

peruviana Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *Ceropteris*.

petroselinifolia Kl. Linn. 20. 409. 1847 = *G. hirta*.

Philippinensis Fée, Gen. 181. 1850-52 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.

pilosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 27 t. 4 f. 1. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.

pilosa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 22 t. 4 f. 1. 1854 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.

pinnata Hk. sp. 5. 151. 1864 = *Syngramma*.

pinnatifida Salom. Nom. 186. 1883 = *Hemionitis*.

- plantaginea* Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = *Hemionitis* (Don).
plicata Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris peruviana*.
podophylla Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 296. 1864 = *Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana*.
polypodioides Spr. Syst. 4. 40. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
polypodioides Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 50. 1833 = *Dryopteris diplazioides* var.
pothifolia Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.
Pozoi Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = *Pleurosorus*.
prehensibilis Bak. Syn. 517. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1683. Chr. 72. NPfl. 259 —
 Columbia-Ecuador.
procera Moore, Ind. LXII. 1857 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
procurrens Fée, 8 mém. 78. 1857 = *Dryopteris pilosa* var.
prolifera Fée, Gen. 182. 1850-52 }
pteroides Fée, Gen. 182. 1850-52 } = *Dryopteris diplazioides* v. *Linkiana*.
pteridiformis Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Notholaena*.
 ?***pulchella*** Linden; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 597 c. fig.; Hk. Fil. exot. t. 74.
 1859. HB. 385 — Venezuela. — prob. *Ceropteris* sp.
pumila Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 4. 31. 1828 = *Hecistopteris*.
quinata Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 297. 1864 = *Syngramma*.
Raddiana Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 50. 1833 = *Dryopteris polypodioides*.
recurvata Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 165 t. 187 f. 1. 1869 = *G. flexuosa*.
refracta Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = *G. flexuosa*.
Regnelliana Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.
 2. 365. 1902 = *Cheilanthes*.
Regnelliana Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 8 f. 6. 1903 = *Anogramma Lo-*
regularis Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = *Polypodium*. [rentzii var.
remota Moore; Salom. Nom. 187. 1883 — India occ.
reniformis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 88 t. 26. 1834 = *Pterozonium*.
retrofracta Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 = *G. flexuosa*.
rhizophylla Kl. Enum. 78. 1824 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
robusta Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904 = *Jamesonia*
rosea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811 = *G. argentea*.
rotundifolia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864 = *Jamesonia*.
rufa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = *Gymnopteris*.
rufescens Fée, Gen. 181 t. 19 C f. 3. 1850-52. NPfl. 259 — Peru.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882; *Gymnogramme mohriaeformis* Kze. 1851 (nomen);
 Mett. 1856. HB. 380.
Ruiziana Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = *G. flexuosa*.
Ruiziana Mett. Fil. Lips. 42. 1856 = *Gymnopteris ferruginea*.
rupestris Kze. Linn. 23. 256. 1850 = *Dryopteris*.
rutaefolia Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = *Pleurosorus*.
rutaefolia var. *hispanica* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 935. 1854 = *Pleurosorus Pozoi*.
sadlerioides Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 781 t. 43. 1897 = *Sadleria*
polystichoides.
sagittata Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 102 t. 11 f. 10. 1864 = *Hemio-*
nitis arifolia.
salicifolia Mak. Phan. et Pterid. Jap. Ic. t. 34. 1899 = *Polypodium Makinoi*.
Salvinii Hk. sp. 5. 157. 1864 = *Polypodium mexicanum*.
Sayeri F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1887. 163 = *Polypodium selliguea* var.
scalaris Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
scandens Mett. Fil. Lips. 42. 1856 = *G. aureo-nitens*.

- scandens** (Fée) Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 25. 1873. HB. 516. Chr. 73 —
 Brasilia. — Neurogramme Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 263. 1869; 2. 39 t. 92.
Schaffneri Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris peruviana*.
Schaffneri Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891 = *Gymnopteris hispida*.
schizophylla Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 266 = *Anogramma*.
Schomburgkiana Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 408. 1847. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Guiana.
 Anogramme Fée 1850-52; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
Schwackeana Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull. Boiss.
 II. 2. 365. 1902 — Brasilia.
 ?**sciatriphis** Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 19. 266 t. 26. 1894. Chr. 65 — Costa Rica.
 (an *Asplenium* sp. aff. *A. ferulaceo*?).
scolopendrioides Bak. JoB. 1879. 299 = *Syngramma*.
Sellowiana (Pr.) Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869. HB. 515. NPfl. 259 —
 Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
serrata Moore, Ind. 232. 1861 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
serrulata Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
serrulata Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 — Mexico. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
setulosa Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 479. 1904 — Columbia.
sinuata Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Notholaena*.
 ?**sinuata** Moore; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 483. 1891 — Ecuador. — (Gen. dub.)
Sprengeriana ht.; Wiener Ill. Gartenzeit 1897. 257 — Hort.
spuria Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
Stegnogramme Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 98 t. 44. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
Stelzneri Koch, Wochenschr. Gärt. Pflzk. 1859. 183 = *Ceropteris tartarea* (hybr.).
Stierii Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 64. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
subcordata Eat. et Dav. Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 5. 138 t. 16. 1897 = *Gymnopteris*.
subdigitata Keys Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 31. 1873 = *Monachosorum*.
subglandulosa Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 9. 1827 = *Pleurosorus rutifolius*.
subscandens Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 401. 1893 — Ecuador.
subsimilis Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 293. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
subtrifoliata Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 298. 1864 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 17.
sulphurea (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811. HB. 385. NPfl. 260 — Ind. occ.
 Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; *Ceropteris* Fée 1850-52.
tartarea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Ceropteris*.
tenera Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = *Pellaea*.
Thiebautii Desv. Prod. 215. 1827 = *G. argentea*.
tolimensis Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 475. 1904 = *Jamesonia*.
tomentosa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = *Gymnopteris*.
tortuosa Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 401. 1893 — Ecuador.
totta Schlecht. Adumbr. 15 t. 6. 1825 = *Dryopteris africana*.
totta Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 26. 1842 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
triangulare Klf. Enum. 73. 1824 = *Ceropteris*.
triangularis var. *viscosa* Eat. Ferns N. Am. 2. 16 t. 48 f. 5. 1881 = *Cero-*
pteris viscosa.
triangulata Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 206. 1897 = *Ceropteris*.
trichomanoides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 159. 1875 — Ceylon. — *Pleurosorus* sp.?
trifoliata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Trismeria*.
unita Kze. Linn. 18. 115. 1844 = *Dryopteris silvatica*.
valleculata Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Syngramma*.
Veitchii ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 16. 446. 1894 — Hort.

- vellea* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 61. 1868 = *Notholaena*.
vellea Bak. JoB. 1881. 206; Ic. pl. t. 1681 — Columbia.
verticalis Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
vestita Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Gymnopteris*.
villosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 51. 1833 = *Dryopteris dasyphylla*.
villosa Moore, Ind. 78. 1858 = *Anogramma chaerophylla*.
vittaeformis Mett. Fil. Lips. 40. 1856 = *Syngramma*.
Wallichii Hk. sp. 5. 155 t. 302. 1864 = *Syngramma alismifolia* var.
Warsewiczii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 211. 1864. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 —
 Costa Rica. Columbia. — *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
Wetenhalliana Moore, Gard. Chr. 1860. 934 = *G. pulchella*.
Wrightii Hk. sp. 5. 160 t. 303. 1864 = *Polypodium*.
xerophila Bak. JoB. 1881. 206. Chr. 71. NPfl. 260 — Columbia.
Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 263.
Zollingeri Salom. Nom. 188. 1883 = *Syngramma*.
GYMNOGRAMMITIS Griffith, Icon. Pl. Asiat. 2. t. 129 f. 1. 1849 = *Davallia Clarkei*.
GYMNOPTERIS Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 297 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 64).
Ceterach Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 22. 1806 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
Delavayi (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Yunnan.
Gymnogramme Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891. Chr. 67; *Neurogramme*
 Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.
discolor Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 20. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
Ehrenbergiana (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905 — Mexico-Guatemala.
Gymnogramme Kl. Linn. 20. 411. 1847; *Stegnogramme* Fourn. 1872;
Bommeria Und. 1902. *Gymnogramme podophylla* Hk. 1864. HB. 390;
Hemionitis J. Sm. 1875; *Dictyogramme* Trev. 1877; *Bommeria* Fourn. 1880.
ferruginea (Kze.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 — Guatemala-Peru.
Gymnogramme Kze. Linn. 9. 34. 1834. HB. 381. Chr. 74; *Notholaena*
 Eat. 1860 (non Desv. 1811); *Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 263 —
Gymnogramme lanata Kl. 1854.
Gardneri (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Brasilia.
Gymnogramme Bak. Syn. 515. 1874.
hispidia (Mett.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900 — Texas-New Mexico.
 Mexico. — *Gymnogramme* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 72. 1869. HB. 516 Chr. 68;
Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 264; *Bommeria* Und. 1902. *B. Schaffneri*
 Fourn. 1880; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1891.
Muelleri (Hk.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Austr. trop.
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 143 t. 295. 1864. HB. 379. Chr. 67; *Grammitis*
 F. Muell. 1866; *Hemionitis* J. Sm. 1875; *Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.
pedata (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905 — Mexico-Guatemala.
Hemionitis Sw. Syn. 20, 209 t. 1 f. 3. 1806; *Gymnogramma* Klf. 1824. HB.
 383. Chr. 67; *Neurogramme* Link 1841. NPfl. 264; *Bommeria* Fourn. 1880.
quercifolia Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 20. 1806 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
Reynoldsii (F. Muell.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905 — Australia.
Nothochlaena F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 175. 1874; *Grammitis* Benth. 1878;
Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.
rufa (L.) Bernh. (Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 297); Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627.
 1902 — Amer. trop. — *Pteris* (*ruffa*) L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753; *Acrostichum*
 L. 1759; *Hemionitis* Sw. 1801; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 379;
Neurogramme Link 1841. Chr. 62. NPfl. 262.

serrulata Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 48 t. 2 f. 4 a. 1806 = *Polypodium subcordata* (Eat. et Dav.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 — Mexico.

Gymnogramme Eat. et Dav. Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 5. 138 t. 16. 1897.

tomentosa (Lam.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Brasilia-Peru.

Asplenium Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 380;

Hemionitis Raddi 1819; *Neurogramme* Link 1833. Chr. 62. NPfl. 263.

Ceterach lobatum Pr. 1822.

triangularis Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900 = *Ceropteris*.

vestita (Wall.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — China. India bor.

Grammitis? Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Hk.

Ic. pl. t. 115. 1837. HB. 379. Chr. 66; *Syngramma* Moore 1857; *Hemio-*

nitis J. Sm. 1875; *Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.

GYMNOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 244. 1836 = **Leptochilus**.

acuminata Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 6. 1836 = *L. nicotianifolius*.

aliena Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

aurita Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 33. 1873 = *Stenosemia a.*

axillaris Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 4-5. 1836.

Bernoullii Kuhn; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 201. 1899.

Blumeana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = *L. lomarioides*.

Bonii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 610. 1904.

Cadieri Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 126. 1905.

contaminans Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = *L. virens*.

contaminoides Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 32. 1899.

costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 964. 1904 = *L. Lindigii* var.

costata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = *L. sculpturatus*.

decurrens Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857.

decurrens Hk. JoB. 9. 359. 1857 = *L. Harlandii*.

dentata Fée, Acrost. 85. 1845 = *L. alienus*.

Feei Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857 = *L. lanceolatus*.

flagellifera Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = *L. heteroclitus*.

Gaboonensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 118. 1866.

Guyanensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 70. 1901 = *L. guianensis*.

Harlandii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.

hastata Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 70. 1872 = *L. alienus*.

Heudelotii Bory; Fée, Acrost. 84 t. 45. 1845.

Hollrungii Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land. 8. 1889.

inconstans Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 177. 1905.

irregularis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 70. 1872 = *L. alienus*.

lanceolata Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *L. Linnaeanus*.

lanceolata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26. 1876.

latifolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

Linnaeana Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 125. 1905.

lomarioides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 456. 1901.

metallica Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 390. 1876.

minor Hk. 2 Cent. t. 78. 1861.

Naumannii Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 117. 1901.

neglecta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 200. 1899.

nicotianaefolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

normalis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. lanceolatus* var.

nummularifolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = *Cyclophorus* n.

- obtusifolia* Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = ? *L. decurrens*.
oligarchica J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.
pandurifolia Hk. 2 Cent. t. 87. 1861.
Platyrrhynchos J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *Hymenolepis* p.
portoricensis Fée, Acrost. 85. 1845 = *L. alienus*.
Presliana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.
punctata Christ, Farnkr. 50. 1897 = *L. auriculatus*.
repanda Christ, Farnkr. 50. 1897 = *L. cuspidatus*.
salicina J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.
scandens Christ, Farnkr. 51. 1897 = *L. guianensis*.
semicordata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875 = *L. virens*.
semipinnatifida Fée, Acrost. 83 t. 44. 1845 = *L. alienus*.
serratifolia Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 201. 1899.
spicata Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 7. 1836 = *Hymenolepis* s.
subcrenata Bedd. Handb. 437. 1883.
subquinquefida Pr. Epim. 151. 1849 = *L. latifolius*.
subrepanda J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. Zollingeri*.
subsimplex Fée, Acrost. 83 t. 40. 1845 = ? *L. Zollingeri*.
taccaefolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. latifolius* var.
terminans Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = *L. subcrenatus*.
tricuspis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 53. 1866.
trilobata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 907. 1854 = *L. latifolius* var.
variabilis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 272. 1868 = *L. decurrens*.
Vespertilio Hk. Lond. JoB. 5. 193 t. 7-8. 1846 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.
virens Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 33. 1873.
Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = *L. decurrens*.
Wallii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 389. 1876.
- GYMNOSPHERA** Blume, Enum pl. Javae 242. 1828 = **Alsophila**.
- aculeata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. aspera*.
gigantea J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. glabra*.
glabra Bl. Enum. 242. 1828.
squamulata Bl. Enum. 243. 1828.
squamulata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 100. 1842 = *A. commutata*.
- GYMNOTHALAMIUM** Zenker msc. (Kunze, Linn. 24. 287. 1851) = **Dryopteris**
- GYMNOTHECA** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 12. 1845 = **Marattia**. [(scabrosa).]
- cicutaeifolia* Pr. Suppl. 13. 1845.
Douglasii Moore, Ind. CXXI. 1857.
laxa Pr. Suppl. 15. 1845.
Loddigesiana de Vriese, Mon. 11. 1853 — Hort. (America).
Mertensiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 321. 1848; Epim. 9 t. 1. 1849.
obtusidens Pr. Suppl. 15. 1845 = *M. cicutifolia*.
podolepis de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.
polyodon Pr. Suppl. 14. 1845.
Raddiana Pr. Suppl. 13. 1845 = *M. Raddii*.
Verschaffeltiana de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.
weinmanniaefolia de Vriese, Mon. 11. 1853.
- GYROSORIUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 139. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.
- africanum* Pr. Epim. 140. 1849.
angustatum Pr. Epim. 141. 1849 = Luzon.
fissum Pr. Epim. 141. 1849 = ? *C. acrostichoides*.
samarense Pr. Epim. 140. 1849.

HABRODICTYON Van den Bosch, Hym. Jav. 17. 1861 = *Trichomanes*.

(= *Abrodictyum* Pr.).

Cumingii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 17 t. 12. 1861

Smithii v.d.B. Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterd. 11. 321. 1861 } = *T. Smithii*.

HAPLODICTYUM Presl, Epim. bot. 50. 1849; Fée, Gen. 309. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.

? *exiguum* Fée, Gen. 309. 1850-52 = *D. philippina* vel *D. canescens*.

heterophyllum Pr. Epim. 51. 1849 = *D. canescens**.

Haplophlebia Martius, Icon. Sel. Cr. Bras. 62. 1834 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.

Haplophlebia Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 7. 286. 1857 (*Aspidium* §) = *Oleandra*.

HAPLOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 141. 1836 = *Vittaria*.

lineata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 132. 1866.

scolopendrina Pr. Tent. 141 t. 5 f. 21. 1836.

HECISTOPTERIS J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 193. 1842 — (*Polypodiaceae*
Gen. 90.

pumila (Spr.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 193. 1842. Chr. 55. NPfl. 300 — Amer. trop.

Gymnogramme Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 31. 1828. HB. 379; *Vittaria* Goebel

1897. —* *ceratophylla*, *fimbriata*, *lineata* Christ, Hedw. 44. 366. 1905.

HELMINTHOSTACHYS Kaulfuss, Flora 1822¹. 103; Enum. 28. 1824 —

crenata Pr. Suppl. 60. 1845 = *H. zeylanica*. [(*Ophioglossaceae* Gen. 8).

dulcis Klf. Flora 1822¹. 103; Enum. 28 t. 1 f. 1. 1824 = *H. zeylanica*.

integrifolia Pr. Suppl. 60. 1845 = *H. zeylanica*.

mexicana Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827 = *H. zeylanica*.

zeylanica (L.) Hk. Gen. t. 47. 1840. HB. 447. Chr. 365. NPfl. 472 — Asia,

Australia trop. N. Caledonia. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; *Botrychium*

Sw. 1801; *Ophiala* Desv. 1827; *Helminthostachys dulcis* Klf. 1822. *Botryo-*

pteris mexicana Pr. 1825 (*patria err.*); *Helminthostachys* Spr. 1827.

HEMESTHEUM Newman, Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.

fragrans Gandog. Fl. Eur. 27. 176. 1891 = *D. oreopteris*.

montanum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851 = *D. oreopteris*.

molle Gandog. Fl. Eur. 27. 178. 1891 = *D. parasitica*.

oreopteris Parment. Ann. sc. nat. VIII. 9. 300. 1899.

Thelypteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851.

Hemianeimia Prantl, Schiz. 86. 1881 (*Aneimia* §) = *Aneimia*.

HEMICARDION Fée, Gen. Fil. 282. 1850-52 = *Cyclopeltis*.

Cochinchinae Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

crenatum Fée, Gen. 283 t. 22 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

Cumingianum Fée, Gen. 283 t. 22 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

macrosum Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 = *C. semicordata*.

Nephrolepis Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 = *C. semicordata*.

subhastatum Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 (*nomen*) — Amboyna.

HEMIDICTYUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 110. 1836.

? *Brunonis* Pr. Tent. 111 t. 3 f. 25, 26. 1836 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.

Ceterach Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13. 1876 = *Ceterach officinarum*.

Douglasii Pr. Tent. 111. 1836 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.

Drummondii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 311. 1873 = ? *Diplaziopsis javanica*.

Finlaysonianum Moore, Ind. L. 1857 = *Asplenium*.

Hookerianum Moore, Ind. 130. 1859 = *Asplenium Finlaysonianum*.

limbatum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = *Diplazium marginatum*.

marginatum Pr. Tent. 111. 1836 = *Diplazium*.

peruvianum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = *Diplazium marginatum*.

Purdieanum Moore, Ind. L. 1857 = *Asplenium*.

- HEMIGONUM J. Smith 1841. (Hist. Fil. 204. 1875) = *Polystichum*.
Hemionites J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 318. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
Hemionitidastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
HEMIONITIS Linné (Gen. 944); Spec. plant. 2. 1077. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 63).
acrostichoides Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801 = *Leptochilus*.
alismaefolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.
argentea Willd. sp. 5. 132. 1810 = *Gymnogramma*.
arifolia (Burm.) Moore, Ind. 114. 1859. Chr. 60. NPfl. 262 — Asia trop.
Asplenium Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768; *Gymnogramme* Kuhn 1869. *Hemionitis cordata* Hk. et Grev. 1828. HB. 398; *H. cordifolia* Roxb.; Wall. 1828 — *H. sagittata* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Ettingsh. 1864.
asplenioides Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 93. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 454. 1881 = *Gymnopteris tomentosa*.
aurea Willd. sp. 5. 131. 1810 = *Gymnogramma argentea* var.
aureo-nitens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
Blumeana Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum latifolium*.
Boryana Willd. sp. 5. 128. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.
Boryana Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 = *Antrophyum latifolium*.
brasiliiana Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = *Antrophyum*.
callaefolia Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.
cajenensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811 = *Antrophyum cayennense*.
chaerophylla Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 38. 1813 = *Anogramma*.
citrifolia Hk. sp. 5. 193. 1864 = *Anetium*.
concava Pr. Tent. 221 t. 9 f. 20. 1836 = *Antrophyum coriaceum*.
cordata Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 64. 1828 } = *H. arifolia*.
cordifolia Roxb.; Wall. List n. 44. 1828 }
coriacea Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Antrophyum*.
Cumingiana Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *H. arifolia*.
dealbata Willd. Enum. 1067. 1809 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.
discolor Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 7 t. 6. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
elegans Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 484 f. 75. 1891. Chr. 60. NPfl. 262 — Mexico.
elongata Cav. Descr. 261. 1802 — Puerto Rico.
elongata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 66 t. 8. 1854 = *Syngamma pinnata*.
esculenta Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Diplazium*.
falcata Willd. sp. 5. 126. 1810 = *Antrophyum zosteraefolium*.
falcata De Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. 1. 12. 1846 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.
gigantea Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = *Antrophyum Desvauxii*.
grandifolia Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1605. 1806 = *Diplazium*.
Griffithii Hk. fil. et Thoms.; Hk. sp. 5. 193. 1864 = *Aspidium*.
gymnopteroidea Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 183. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
hastata R.Br.; Wall. List n. 2170. 1829 = *H. arifolia*.
hederifolia J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 339. 1854. HB. 398. NPfl. 262 — Mexico.
Dictyogramme Trev. 1877.
Hookeriana Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum immersum*.
Hosei Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 = *Syngamma*.
humilis Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 94. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 454. 1881 = *Gymnopteris tomentosa*.
immersa Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.
incisa Blanco, Fl. Filip. 829. 1837 = *Diplazium esculentum*.

- ?intermedia Fée, Gen. 172. 1850-52 = *H. arifolia*.
japonica Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784 = *Coniogramme*.
lanceolata L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753 = *Antrophyum*.
lanceolata Hk. 2 Cent. t. 55. 1861 = *Syngamma Hookeri*.
latifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 32. 1873 = *Antrophyum*.
leptophylla Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816 = *Anogramma*.
Lessonii Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum plantagineum* var.
Levyi Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 17. 237. 1870 — Nicaragua.
lineata Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Antrophyum*.
Muelleri J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Gymnopteris*.
obtusa Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.
opaca Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
palmata L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753. HB. 398. Chr. 60. NPfl. 262 — Amer. trop.
Gymnogramme Link 1833.
parasitica L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1322. 1759 = *Anetium citrifolium*.
parvula Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.
pedata Sw. Syn. 20, 209 t. 1 f. 3. 1806 = *Gymnopteris*.
pedatifida Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 17. —. 1819 = *Doryopteris pilosa*.
pinnata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 69. 1841 (nomen) = *H. Smithii*.
pinnata Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 167. 1847 = *Trachypteris*.
pinnatifida Bak. Syn. 399. 1868; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit 1869. 144. NPfl. 262 —
 Amer. centr. — *Dictyogramme* Trev. 1877; *Gymnogramme* Salom. 1883.
plantaginea Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 421 t. 9 f. 1. 1793 = *Diplazium planta-*
plantaginea Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 = *Antrophyum*. [ginifolia.
plantaginea Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 — Nepal.
Gymnogramme Spr. 1827.
podophylla J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 150. 1875 = *Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana*.
pothifolia Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.
Pozoi Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816 = *Pleurosorus*.
prolifera Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.
Reinwardtiana Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum plantagineum*.
reticulata Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Antrophyum*.
reticulata Bory, Voy. 1. 214. 1804 = *Antrophyum Boryanum*.
reticulata Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Antrophyum cayennense*.
rigida Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 = ?*Antrophyum semicostatum*.
rufa Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 16. 1801 = *Gymnopteris*.
sagittata Fée, Gen. 172 t. 14 D. 1850-52 = *H. arifolia*.
semicostata Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.
sessilifolia Cav. Descr. 261. 1802 — Ins. Mauban.
Smithii (Trev.) C. Chr. Ind. 346. 1905 — Jamaica. Costa Rica.
Dictyogramme Trev. 1877. *Hemionitis pinnata* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non
 Hk. fil. 1847); HB. 399. 1868. NPfl. 262.
spatulata Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Anetium citrifolium*.
tomentosa Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Gymnopteris*.
toxotis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 = *H. arifolia*.
trifoliata HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815 = *Trismeria*.
vestita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Gymnopteris*.
vittaeformis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.
Wilfordii Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 93. 1859 = *Aspidium Griffithii* var.
Zollingeri Kurz, Journ. As. soc. Bengal 30². 90 t. 5. 1870 = *Syngamma*.

- HEMIPHLEBIUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 25. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.
apodum Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. hymenoides*.
bimarginatum Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 439. 1882.
cuspidatum, *Hookeri*, *Kapplerianum*, *Kraussii*, *membranaceum*, *Motleyi*, *Petersii*, *sphenoides*, *sublimbatum* Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. sp. homonym*.
Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *T. sphenoides*.
lineolatum v.d.B.; Salom. Nom. 191. 1883.
muscoides Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. hymenoides*.
peltatum Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 28. 1882 = *P. omphalodes*.
punctatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6. 1861.
pusillum Pr. Hym. 25 t. 9. 1843.
reptans Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.
- HEMISTEGIA** Presl, Abhandl. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 354. 1848 = **Hemitelia**.
ameristonevra Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857.
contracta Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857 — India.
decurrens Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872.
elegantissima Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857 = *H. decurrens*.
grandifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.
horrida Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52.
insignis Fée, 11 mém. 98 t. 26. 1866.
Kohautiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.
lucida Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. decurrens*.
marginalis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. petiolata*.
mexicana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = *H. decurrens*.
? *monilifera* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.
? *munita* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.
obtusa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.
repanda Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52.; 11 mém. 98. 1866 — Cuba.
speciosa Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52.
spectabilis Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. subincisa*.
? *Willdenowii* Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. grandifolia*.
- HEMITELIA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 — (Cyatheaceae Gen. 6).
(Hemithelia Fée).
aculeata Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-52 = *Alsophila armata*.
acuminata Karst.; Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 474 = *H. horrida*.
alternans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 622 1844 = *Cyathea*.
ameristoneura (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 347. 1905 — Guiana.
Hemistegia Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857.
andina Karst. Linn. 28. 452. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 183. t. 197. f. 1. 1869. HB. 455. Npfl. 131 — Columbia.
apiculata Hk. Syn. 29. 1865. Chr. 330. Npfl. 131 — Mexico. Brasilia austr.
arborea Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-51 = *Cyathea*.
aspera Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-51 = *Alsophila*.
atrovirens Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. nigricans*.
australis Pr. Epim. 33. 1849 — Australia trop. — *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857.
Beddomei Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 429. 1880 = *Cyathea spinulosa*.
bella Reichb. fil.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 110. 1856. HB. 29. Npfl. 131 — Caracas.
Beyrichiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848 = *H. setosa*. [Brasilia.
boninsimensis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 — Ins. Bonin.
Alsophila Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 90. 1900.

- Boryana** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 161. 1869 — Guiana.
Brunoniana Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 430. 1880 = *Cyathea*.
bullata Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 81. 1897 — Grenada.
calolepis Hk. Syn. 29. 1865. NPfl. 131 — Cuba.
capensis (L.fil.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Klf. Enum. 253. 1824.
 HB. 29. NPfl. 132 — Africa austr. Brasilia. ? Java.
Polypodium L.fil. Suppl. 445. 1781; *Cyathea* Sm. 1793. Chr. 322; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842; *Cormophyllum* Newm. 1854; *Amphicosmia* Kl. 1856. *Cyathea riparia* Willd. 1810. *Hemitelia* Desv. 1827; *Amphicosmia* Gardn. 1842 — *Cyathea polypodioides* Sw. 1817. — *Folia advent.*: *Trichomanes incisum* Thbg. 1800; *Tr. cormophyllum* Klf. 1824.
caudata Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 30. 1859 = *Alsophila*.
commutata Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 474 = *H. horrida*.
cordata Desv. Prod. 321. 1827 = *Cyathea marattioides*.
costaricensis (Kl.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 265. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 159. 1869. HB. 455. NPfl. 131 — Costa Rica. Panama.
Cyathea Kl. msc.
crenata Sod. Rec. 18. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 524. 1893. NPfl. 131 — Ecuador.
Cyathea Christ 1897. 323.
crenulata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 55. 1863. — Java.
cruciata Desv. Prod. 320. 1827 = *H. grandifolia*.
Cumingii Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *Alsophila extensa*.
cyathoides Desv. Prod. 321. 1827 — Guiana.
cystolepis (Sod.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 187. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 523. 1893.
 NPfl. 131 — Ecuador. — *Cyathea* Sod. Rec. 15. 1883.
decipiens Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. 30. 33 t. 14. 1874 — *Cyathea*.
decurrens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 286 (seors. 134). 1849 — Mexico.
Hemistegia Fourn. 1872. *Hemitelia mexicana* Liebm. 1849. NPfl. 131.
Hemistegia Fourn. 1872. *H. lucida* Fée 1850-52. *H. elegantissima* Fée 1850-52.
denticulata Hk. Syn. 31. 1865. NPfl. 132 — Ins. Elisabethæ (mare pacif. austr.)
Amphicosmia Cumingii Moore 1857 (nomen).
D'Urvillei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 160. 1869 = *H. tahitensis*.
escuquensis Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 181 t. 196. 1869. NPfl. 131 — Columbia. Amazonas. Puerto Rico. — *H. multiflora* β *Sprucei* Bak. 1870.
extensa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 351. 1848 = *Alsophila*. — (f. Mett. = **falciloba** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 24. 394. 1892 — N. Zealand. [*A. caudata*.
firma Bak. JoB. 1877. 161. NPfl. 131 — Ecuador.
Gardneriana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 320. 1848 = *H. capensis*.
glaudivosa Kuhn; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 188. 1891. NPfl. 132 — Madagascar.
grandifolia (Willd.) Spr. Syst. 4. 125. 1827. HB. 28. NPfl. 131 — Amer. trop.
Cyathea Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848; *Microstegnus* Pr. 1848; *Cnemidaria* Kuhn msc. (1897); *Hemistegia Willdenowii* Fée 1850-52.
Hemitelia cruciata Desv. 1827. Chr. 329. *H. spectabilis* Kze. 1848. *Cnemidaria Kohautiana* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Kze. 1844; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848 — *Hemitelia obtusa* Klf. 1824; *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848 — *Hemitelia Klotzschiana* Karst.; Kl. 1852.
?Godeffroy Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 4. 1873 — Queensland
?guianensis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 648. 1844 = *H. multiflora*.
Hartii Bak. JoB. 1886. 243. NPfl. 131 — Costa Rica. Columbia.

- Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 350. 1848 = *H. horrida* var.
- Hookeriana Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 474 = *H. horrida* var. Hookeri.
- horrida** (L.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 125. 1827 (excl. β).
Chr. 330. NPfl. 131 — Ind. occ. Guatemala-Ecuador.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; Cyathea Sm. 1793; Cnemidaria Pr. 1836;
Actinophlebia Pr. 1848; Hemistegia Fée 1850-52; Cormophyllum Newm.
1854 — Cyathea commutata Spr. 1804; Hemitelia Schlecht. 1856 —
H. Hookeri Pr. 1848 = *H. horrida* Hk. sp. 1. 30 t. 15. Conf. Schlecht.
Bot. Zeit. 1856. 449, 465.
- Hostmanni Hk. Ic. pl. t. 646. 1844 = *H. multiflora* var.
- Imrayana** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 669. 1844 — Ind. occ. Peru. Ecuador.
H. horrida β Imrayana HB. 28. *H. serrata* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).
- Insignis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 349. 1905 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia.
Hemistegia Fée, 11 mém. 98 t. 26. 1866.
- integrifolia Kl. Linn. 18. 539. 1844 — *H. speciosa*.
- javanica Pr. Epim. 31. 1849 = *H. Junghuhniana*.
- Joadii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 187. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Santa Marta.
- Junghuhniana** (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859. HB. 31. NPfl. 132 — Java.
Sumatra. — Alsophila Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284. *A. lunulata* Bl. 1828 (non
R.Br. 1810). Hemitelia javanica Pr. 1849; Amphicosmia Moore 1857.
- Karsteniana** Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 20. 42. 1852; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439. HB. 27.
- Kegelii Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848 — *H. multiflora*. [NPfl. 131 — Caracas.
- Klotzschiana** Karst.; Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 20. 42. 1852; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 440
= *H. grandifolia* var.
- Kohautiana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 298 — *H. grandifolia*.
- laciniata Spr. Syst. 4. 126. 1827 = ? *Aspidium viridans*.
- latebrosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 111. 1856 = Alsophila.
- Lechleri** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 28. 1859. NPfl. 131 (Lechleriana) — Peru.
- Leprieurii** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296 — Guiana.
(an Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 47. 1898?).
- Lindeni** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 706. 1844. HB. 29. NPfl. 131 — Caracas.
- Lindeni* L. Lind. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- Lindigii** Bak. Syn. 454. 1874. NPfl. 131 — Columbia.
- lingulata Pr. Epim. 32. 1849 = *H. multiflora*.
- Macarthurii F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 176. 1874 = Cyathea.
- macrocarpa** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 352. 1848. HB. ed. II. 30. NPfl. 131
— Brasilia. Guiana. — Amphicosmia Moore 1857. Hemitelia Moricandiana
Kze.; Hk. 1865. HB. ed. I. 30.
- macrosora Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 45. 1898 = Alsophila.
- manillensis** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 351. 1848 — Luzon.
Alsophila Pr. 1836 (nomen); Amphicosmia Moore 1857.
- marginalis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 622. 1842 = *H. petiolata*.
- marginalis Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 43. 1898 = Alsophila.
- megalosora Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. macrocarpa*.
- Melleri** Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 132 — Madagascar.
- Mertensiana Pr. Epim. 34. 1849 = Alsophila.
- mexicana Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 287 (seors. 135). 1849 = *H. decurrens*.
- microphylla** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. 399. 1895 — N. Zealand.
- microsepala Jenm. JoB. 1886. 266 = *H. parvula*.
- monilifera** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 622. 1842 (nomen) — ? — Hemistegia Pr. 1848.

Moorei Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 252. HB. 455 — Ins. Lord Howe.

Alsophila J. Sm. 1875 (non 1866); Cyathea F. Muell. 1882 (non Bak. 1874).
Moricandiana Kze.; Hk. Syn. ed. I. 30. 1865 = *H. macrocarpa*.

multiflora (Sm.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810.) Spr. Syst. 126. 1827.

HB. 30. NPfl. 131 — Amer. austr. trop. — *Cyathea* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 416. 1793; Sw. Syn. 140 (vide Obs. sub *Alsophila phalerata*). Chr. 323; *Alsophila* Pr. 1836; *Amphicosmia* Gardn. 1842. *Hemitelia guianensis* Hk. 1844 — *H. lingulata* Pr. 1849; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia Kegelii* Kze. 1848; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium pauciflorum* Hk. 1862 — *Hemitelia servitensis* Karst. 1856.

—* *Hemitelia Hostmanni* Hk. 1844; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1846; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia urolepis* Kze. 1848; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia surinamensis* Miq. 1843; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1866.

—* *Hemitelia Parkeri* Hk. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1875. *A. Weigeltii* Roem.; Pr. 1836 (nomen).

multiflora β *Sprucei* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 313. 1870 = *H. escuquensis*.

munita (Willd.) Hk. sp. 1. 32. 1844; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 162. 1869 — America.
Cyathea Willd.; Klf. 1824 (nomen); *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848 (nomen).

muricata Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-52 = *Cyathea*.

nigricans Pr. Epim. 31. 1849. HB. 454. NPfl. 131 — Guatemala. Peru.

H. obscura Mett. 1864.

obscura Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 264. 1864; Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 183 t. 197 f. 2.

obtusa Klf. Enum. 252. 1824 = *H. grandifolia*. [= *H. nigricans*.

obtusa Hk. sp. 1. 29 t. 14 B. 1844 = *H. subincisa*.

obtusiloba Mett. msc.; Salomon, Nomenkl. 193. 1883 = *Alsophila*.

Parkeri Hk. Ic. pl. t. 643. 1844 = *H. multiflora**.

parvula (Jenm.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 188. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.

Alsophila Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 — *Hemitelia microsepala* Jenm. 1886.

petiolata Hk. sp. 1. 31 t. 16. 1844. HB. 28. NPfl. 131 — Panama.

H. marginalis J. Sm. 1842 (nomen); *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848.

platylepis Hk. 2 Cent. t. 100. 1861. HB. 29. NPfl. 131 — Amazonas.

riparia Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = *H. capensis*.

rufescens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 159. 1869. HB. 454 — Peru.

sagittifolia Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 43. 1898 = *Alsophila*.

samoensis Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859 = *Alsophila*.

Sellowiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848 = ? *Alsophila paleolata*.

serra Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *Cyathea*.

serrata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 662. 1842 = *H. Imrayana*.

servitensis Karst. Linn. 28. 451. 1856 = *H. multiflora*.

sessilifolia Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 44. 1898 = *Alsophila*.

setosa (Klf.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 30. 1859. HB. 455. NPfl. 131 — Brasilia.

Alsophila Klf. Enum. 249. 1824. *Cyathea Beyrichiana* Pr. 1836; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 623. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1875. (f. *Rosenstock Cyathea* sp.)

Sherringii Jenm. JoB. 1886. 266. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.

Smithii (Hk.fil.) Hk. Syn. 31. 1865. NPfl. 132 — N. Zealand.

Cyathea Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 8 t. 22. 1854 — *H. stellulata* Col. 1886.
speciosa Klf. Enum. 252. 1824 = *H. subincisa*.

- speciosa* (H.B.Willd.) Desv. Prod. 320. 1827. HB. 28. Chr. 330. NPfl. 131 — Columbia. — *Cyathea* H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810; *Hemistegia* Fée 1850-52 — *Hemitelia integrifolia* Kl. 1844 — (§ *Eleutheria* Kze. 1844).
- spectabilis* Kze. Linn. 21. 233. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.
- stellulata* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 18. 222. 1886 = *H. Smithii*.
- stigmosa* Desv. Prod. 321. 1827 — "America calidior".
- subcaesia* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 522. 1893. NPfl. 131 — Ecuador.
- subincisa* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296. HB. 27. NPfl. 131 — Guatemala-Peru. Guiana. — *H. speciosa* Klf. Enum. 252. 1824 (non Desv. 1827); *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia obtusa* Hk. 1844 (non Klf. 1824); *Actinophlebia* Pr. 1848; *Hemistegia spectabilis* Fée 1850-52.
- suprastrigosa* Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 44. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- surinamensis* Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1843. 7c = *H. multiflora* *Hostmanni.
- tahitensis* (Brack.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859. HB. 455. NPfl. 132 — Tahiti. *Alsophila* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 288 t. 40 f. 2. 1854; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia D'Urvillei* Mett. 1869.
- Traillii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 188. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Amazonas.
- trinitensis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 46. 1898 — Trinidad.
- truncata* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 81 t. 13. f. 4. 1797 = *Alsophila*.
- urolepis* Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848; 23. 311. 1850 = *H. multiflora* *Parkeri.
- ?*velaminosa* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 — Kamerun.
- venosa* Reichb.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 161. 1869. HB. 454 — Caracas.
- Vrieseana* Trevis. Atti Ist Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. Junghuhniana*.
- Walkeræ* (Hk.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 351. 1848. HB. 30. NPfl. 132 — Ceylon. *Cyathea* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 647. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1875; *Hemitelia latebrosa* v. *Walkeræ* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859.
- Wilsoni* Hk. Syn. 30. 1865. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.
- Hemiteliella* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia* (*capensis*).
- HETERODANAEA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 38. 1845 = *Danaea*.
- stenophylla* Pr. Suppl. 38. 1845.
- Heteroglossum* Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 14. 334. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) — Tra-
- HETEROGONIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 142. 1849 = *Aspidium*. [chypteris.
- aspidioides* Pr. Epim. 143. 1849 = *A. ambiguum*.
- HETERONEVRON Fée, Hist. Acrost. 20, 91. 1845 = *Leptochilus*.
- argutum* Fée, Acrost. 96 t. 25 f. 2. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.
- bipinnatifidum* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 6. 1889 = *L. cuspidatus* var.
- cuspidatum* Pr. Epim. 169. 1849.
- diversifolium* Fée, Acrost. 91. 1845.
- heteroclitum* Fée, Acrost. 92. 1845.
- lobulosum* Fée, Gen. 60. 1850-52 = *Poecilopteris* l.
- lonchophorum* Fée, Acrost. 94. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.
- meniscioides* Fée, Acrost. 93 t. 55. 1845 = *L. nicotianifolius*.
- Naumanni* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 5 t. 1. 1889.
- ?*paradoxum* Fée, 6 mém. 3 t. 1 f. 4. 1853 = *Polypodium thyssanolepis* (f. Fourn.).
- Preslianum* Fée, Acrost. 92 t. 39 f. 1. 1845.
- proliferum* Fée, Acrost. 95 t. 55. 1845.
- punctulatum* Fée, Acrost. 91 t. 54. 1845 = *L. auriculatus*.
- Quoyanum* Fée, Acrost. 96. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus* var.
- Raddianum* Fée, Acrost. 94. 1845 = *L. guianensis*.
- repandum* Fée, Acrost. 96 t. 57. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.

- scalpturatum* Fée, Acrost. 95 t. 56. 1845.
serratifolium Fée, Acrost. 94 t. 55. 1845.
sinuosum Fée, Acrost. 95 t. 55 f. 2. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.
subcrenatum Fée, Acrost. 93. 1845.
virens Fée, Acrost. 93. 1845.
- HETEROPHLEBIUM** Fée, Genera Filicum 139. 1850-52 = **Pteris**.
grandifolium Fée, Gen. 140 t. 11 A. f. 9-12. 1850-52.
- HETEROPTERIS** Fée, Dix. session du Congr. Sci. France. 1. 178. 1843 = **Paltonium**.
formosa Fée l. c. = *P. lanceolatum*.
lanceolata Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 305. 1899.
- HETEROPTERIS** Fée, Crypt. vasc. Brésil 1. 123. 1869 = **Doryopteris**.
Doryopteris Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 123 t. 10 f. 2. 1859 = *D. lonchophora*
- HETEROPTERIS** Presl; (Ettingsh. Farnkr. 96. 1865) = **Pteris** (*lineata*).
Heteropterygium Diels, Nat. Pflanzenf. 355. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.
- HEWARDIA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 432. 1841 = **Adiantum**.
adiantoides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 432 t. 16, 17. 1841.
diphylla Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 39 t. 9 f. 3. 1869 = *A. adiantoides*.
dolosa Fée, Gen. 122. 1850-52.
Leprieurii Fée, Gen. 122. 1850-52.
serrata Fée, Gen. 122. 1850-52 = *A. dolosum*.
Wilsoni Fée, Gen. 122. 1850-52 = *A. dolosum*.
- HIATEA** Menzies msc. (Hk. sp. 1. 82. 1844) = **Cibotium**.
- HICRIOPTERIS** Presl, Epim. Bot. 26. 1849 = **Gleichenia**.
speciosa Pr. Epim. 27. 1849 = *G. glauca*.
- HIPPODIUM** Gaudichaud, (Freyc. Voy. 340. 1827) = **Didymochlaena**.
- HISTIOPTERIS** (Agardh) J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 295. 1875 — (Polypodiaceae
Pteris § *Histiopteris* Agardh, Rec. Gen. Pter. 76. 1839. [Gen. 84].
aurita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 295. 1875 = *H. incisa* var.
incisa (Thbg.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 295. 1875. NPfl. 294 — Trop. et subtrop.-Ins.
 antarct. — *Pteris* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800. HB. 172. Chr. 163; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873. *Pteris Vespertilionis* Lab. 1806;
Litobrochia Pr. 1836; *Histiopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris elegans* Sw. 1817;
Litobrochia Brack. 1854. *Pteris pallida* Raddi 1819; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836
 — *L. sinuata* Brack. 1854; *Histiopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris aurita* Bl.
 1828; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Histiopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
montana Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 193. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
sinuata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 295. 1875 = *H. incisa*.
Vespertilionis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 295. 1875 = *H. incisa*.
- Holcochlaena* Baker, Syn. Fil. 153. 1867 (*Pellaea* §) = *Pellaea*.
- HOLCOSORUS** Moore, Index Fil. XXIX. 1857 = **Polypodium**.
pentagonus Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *P. bisulcatum*.
- Holodanaea* Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 37. 1845 (*Danaea* §) = *Danaea*.
Holophlebium Christ, Farnkr. 27. 1897 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
Holopterygium Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.
Homaloneuron Klotzsch, Linnaea 20. 354. 1847 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
- HOMOEOTES** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 331. 1848 = **Trichomanes**.
heterophylla Pr. l. c. 332. 1848.
- Homopteris* Ruprecht, Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 48. 1845 (*Allosorus* §) = *Cryptogramma* (*Stelleri*).
- HUMATA** Cavanilles, Descripc. plant. 272. 1802 — (Polypodiaceae Gen 28).

- aemula** (Mett.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 — Aneiteum.
Davallia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 144. 1869. HB. 467.
- affinis** Mett. Fil. Lips. 102 t. 27 f. 5, 6. 1856 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.
- alpina** Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 = *H. repens* var.
- Anderssonii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 353. 1905 — Tahiti.
Davallia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869. HB. 467.
- angustata** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *H. heterophylla* var.
- asplenioides** Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 — India orient. — *Davallia* Moore 1861.
- bipinnatifida** Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 = *H. vestita*.
- botrychioides** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 231 t. 32 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 209 — Celebes.
 Ins. Philipp. Polynesia. — *Davallia* Bak. 1867. HB. 90, 467 — *Humata*
multifida Carr. 1873 — *H. rigida* (Sol.) Carr. 1873; *Davallia* Sol.; Salom. 1883.
- chaerophylla** Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856 = *Davallia pulchra*.
- chaerophylloides** Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia*.
- cicutarioides** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.
- contigua** Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 = *Davallia*.
- Cumingii** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 230. 1854 = *H. lepida*.
- dareoidea** Mett. Aspl. 65 t. 6 f. 21, 22. 1859 = *Asplenium davallioides*.
- elata** Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.
- elegans** Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.
- epiphylla** Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata* var.
- falcata** Cav. Hort. Matrit. —; Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
- falcinella** Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 51. 1905 = *Davallia*.
- ferulacea** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.
- Gaimardiana** (Gaud.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 425. 1842. NPfl. 209 — Birma-
 Malesia. Polynesia. — *Nephrodium* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot 335 t. 12 f. 1. 1827;
Nephrolepis Pr. 1836; *Davallia*? Pr. 1836. *D. parallela* Wall. 1828. HB.
 89. Chr. 304; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849; *Pteronevron* Fée 1850-52; *Humata*
 Brack. 1854; *Oleandra* Keys. 1873 — *Davallia intermarginalis* Bl. 1828;
Pachypleuria Pr. 1849; *Humata* Moore 1861.
- heterophylla** (Sm.) Desv. Prod. 323. 1825. NPfl. 209. — Malesia. Polynesia.
Davallia Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800².
 86. 1801. HB. 88. Chr. 303; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808. *Humata ophioglossa*
 Cav. 1802 — *H. pinnatifida* Cav. 1802; *Davallia* Sw. 1806.
 —* *D. angustata* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 231. 1831. HB. 88;
Humata J. Sm. 1841; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.
- hirsuta** Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Microlepis pilosella*.
- Hookeri** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 209. 1899 = *Davallia Clarkei*.
- hymenophylloides** Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 51. 1905 = *Davallia*.
- immersa** Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856 = *Davallia*.
- ? **Imrayana** Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 = *Saccoloma*.
- intermarginalis** Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *H. Gaimardiana*.
- intermedia** C. Chr. Ind. 353. 1905 — Borneo. Perak.
Davallia pinnatifida Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887; *Humata* Bedd.
 1892 (non Cav. 1802.)
- Kingii** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.
- lepida** (Pr.) Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.
Davallia Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I.
 464. 1843; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. *Davallia Cumingii* Hk. 1846. HB. 90;
Humata Brack. 1854 — *Davallia longula* Kze. 1848; *Humata* Moore 1861.

- longula* Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *H. lepida*.
- ?*Mannii* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.
- membranulosa* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.
- micans* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 209. 1899 = *Davallia assamica*.
- Moritziana* (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 (nomen) — Venezuela.
Davallia Kl. msc.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 54 (nomen).
- multidentata* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.
- multifida* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 = *H. botrychioides* var.
- neoguineensis* C. Chr. Ind. 354. 1995 — N. Guinea.
Davallia bipinnatifida Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 (non Bl. 1828).
- ophioglossa* Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. heterophylla*.
- parallela* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 229. 1854 = *H. Gaimardiana*.
- parvula* Mett. Fil. Lips. 102 t. 27 f. 7, 8. 1856 = *Davallia*.
- patens* Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.
- pectinata* (Sm.) Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 — Polynesia.
Davallia Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793. HB. 89; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.
- pedata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *H. repens*.
- pinnata* Desv. Prod. 324 t. 8 f. 1. 1827 = *Davallia pentaphylla*.
- pinnatifida* Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. heterophylla*.
- pinnatifida* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 12. 1892 = *H. intermedia*.
- polypodioides* Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Microlepidia speluncae*.
- polypodioides* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 228 t. 32 f. 1. 1854 = *H. sessilifolia*.
- pulcherrima* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.
- pulchra* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.
- pusilla* (Mett.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873. NPfl. 209 — Melanesia.
Davallia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 79. 1861. HB. 89.
- pyxidata* Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia*.
- repens* (L.fil.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 209. 1899 — Japonia. China-Asia trop. Austr. trop. Ins. Mascarenae. Ins. Sechellae. — *Adiantum* L.fil. Suppl. 446. 1781; *Davallia* Kuhn 1867. *D. pedata* Sm. 1793. HB. 89. Chr. 304; *Humata* J. Sm. 1841; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. *Humata trifoliata* Cav. 1802; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. *Davallia serrata* Willd. 1810; *Humata* Desv. 1827 — *Davallia alpina* Bl. 1828. HB. 89. Chr. 304; *Humata* Moore 1857. NPfl. 209.
- rigida* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 = *H. botrychioides* var.
- scandens* Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Odontosoria*.
- serrata* Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 = *H. repens*.
- serrata* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 230. 1854 = *H. repens* var. *alpina*.
- sessilifolia* (Bl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856. NPfl. 209 — Java. Celebes. Fiji.
Davallia Bl. Enum. 231. 1828. HB. 89; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849 — *Humata polypodioides* Brack. 1854.
- solida* Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Davallia*.
- trifoliata* Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. repens*.
- Tyermanni** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 870 f. 178. NPfl. 209 — China.
Davallia Moore 1871. HB. 467.
- vestita* (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857. NPfl. 209 — Malesia.
Davallia Bl. Enum. 233. 1828. HB. 90; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.
- HYALOLEPIS** Kunze, Linnaea 23. 258. 1850 = **Hymenolepis**.
- ophioglossoides* Kze. Linn. 23. 258. 1850 = *H. spicata*.
- revoluta* Kze. Linn. 23. 258. 1850 = *H. spicata*.

- HYDROGLOSSUM** Willdenow, Schr. Akad. Wiss. Erfurt 1802. 20 = **Lygodium**.
auriculatum Willd. sp. 5. 84. 1810 = *L. flexuosum*.
circinnatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 24.
cubense Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824.
dichotomum Willd. sp. 5. 82. 1810 = *L. circinnatum*.
dissectum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824 = *L. japonicum*.
elegans Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824 = *L. flexuosum*.
expansum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 77. 1813 = *L. volubile* var.
flexuosum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 23 t. 1 f. 3.
hastatum Willd. sp. 5. 79. 1810 = *L. polymorphum*.
heptaphyllum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = *L. volubile*.
heterodoxum Moore, Ind. CXIV. 1857.
hirsutum Willd. sp. 5. 80. 1810 = *L. polymorphum*.
japonicum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 26.
lanceolatum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824.
longifolium Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 22 t. 2 = *L. circinnatum*.
madagascariense Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 78. 1813 = *L. lanceolatum*.
mexicanum Fée, 9 mém. 42. 1857 = *L. heterodoxum*.
microstachyum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 206. 1824 = *L. flexuosum*.
oligostachyum Willd. sp. 5. 81. 1810.
palmatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 25 t. 1 f. 2.
pedatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 25 = *L. circinnatum*.
pinnatifidum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 21 = *L. flexuosum*.
polycarpum Willd. sp. 5. 79. 1810 = *L. reticulatum*.
scandens Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 20 = $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} L. scandens. \\ L. polymorphum (\beta). \end{array} \right.$
scandens Pr. Suppl. 113. 1845 = *L. reticulatum*.
semipinnatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 78. 1813 = *L. flexuosum*.
spectabile Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 299 (seors. 147). 1849 = *L. heterodoxum*.
volubile Willd. sp. 5. 78. 1810.
- HYMENOCYSTIS** C. A. Meyer, Verz. Pl. Cauc. 229. 1831 = **Woodsia**.
caucasica Meyer, Verz. Pl. Cauc. 229. 1831 = *W. fragilis*.
- HYMENODIUM** Fée, Hist. Acrost. 20, 90. 1845 = **Elaphoglossum**.
crassifolium Fée, Acrost. 91 t. 63 f. 1. 1845 = *E. reticulatum*.
crinitum Fée, Acrost. 90. 1845.
Kunzeanum Fée, Acrost. 90 t. 58. 1845 = *E. pachyphyllum*.
pachyphyllum Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857.
reticulatum Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857.
- HYMENOGLOSSUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 35. 1843 = **Hymenophyllum**.
cruentum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
- HYMENOLAENA** Mey. (Fée, Gen. 358. 1850-52) = **Woodsia**.
- HYMENOLEPIS** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 146. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 99).
abbreviata Fée, 10 mém. 12. 1865 = *Drymoglossum*.
brachystachys (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 92. 1866. NFl. 305 — Malesia.
Acrostichum spicatum β *brachystachys* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 3. 1862. HB. 424;
A. brachystachyum Racib. 1898.
callifolia Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 128. 1905 — Borneo.
mucronata Fée, Gen. 82. 1850-52 = *H. spicata* var.
ophioglossoides Klf. Enum. 146 t. 1 f. 9. 1824 = *H. spicata*.

platyrhynchos (J. Sm.) Kze. Farnkr. 1. 101. 1842. Chr. 129. NPfl. 305 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. — *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Macroplethus* Pr. Epim. 141. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 424; *Taenitis* Mett. 1869. *revoluta* Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *H. spicata*.

spicata (L.fil.) Pr. Epim. 159. 1849. Chr. 129. NPfl. 305 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — *Acrostichum* L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781. HB. 424; *Schizaea* Sm. 1793; *Onoclea* Sw. 1801; *Belvisia* Mirb. 1803; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810; *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1836; *Taenitis* Mett. 1868. *Hymenolepis ophioglossoides* Klf. 1824; *Hyalolepis* Kze. 1850; *Taenitis* Mett. 1856; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Hymenolepis revoluta* Bl. 1828; *Hyalolepis* Kze. 1850; *Taenitis* Mett. 1856 — *Hymenolepis validinervis* Kze. 1848; *Taenitis* Mett. 1868-69.

validinervis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 122 = *H. spicata* var.

Hymenoloma Davenport, Bot. Gazette 21. 262. 1896 (*Pellaea* §) = *Pellaea* (membranacea)

HYMENOPHYLLUM Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 418. 1793 — (*Hymenophyllaceae* Gen. 2).

abietinum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 127. 1829 = *H. polyanthos* var.

abruptum Hk. sp. 1. 88 t. 31 B. 1844. HB. 57. Chr. 16 — Amer. trop. Patagonia. *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848 — *Hymenophyllum brevifrons* Kze. 1847. NPfl. 108.

acrosorum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 564. 1856 = *H. Blumeanum*.

aculeatum (J. Sm.) Racib. Pterid. Buit. 21. 1898 — Ceylon. Malesia.

Trichomanes J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Sw. 1788); *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; *Hym. Jav.* 41 t. 31. 1861. *Hymenophyllum Neesii* HB. 71 (pt.). Chr. 22 (pt.). NPfl. 112 — *Didymoglossum acanthoides* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; *Hym. Jav.* 42 t. 32. 1861.

aculeolatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 179. 1863 — Brasilia.

acutum Mett. (Sadeb. NPfl. 108. 1899) = *H. polyanthos* var.

adiantoides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 184. 1863 — Peru.

aequabile Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 200 = *H. interruptum*.

aeruginosum (Poir.) Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818. HB. 64. NPfl. 110 — Tristan d'Acunha. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808; Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804(?).

aeruginosum β *Franklinianum* Hk. sp. 1. 93 t. 34 A. 1844 = *H. ferrugineum*

affine Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 265 t. 37 f. 1. 1854 — Fiji.

affine Racib. Pterid. Buit. 20. 1898 = *H. holochilum*.

alatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 133 t. 135 b. 1809 = *Trichomanes bipunctatum*.

alatum Willd. sp. 5. 526. 1810 = *H. tunbridgense*.

alatum Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1417. 1805 = *Trichomanes radicans* var.

alpinum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 263. 1899 — N. Zealand.

alveolatum C. Chr. Ind. 356. 1905 — Ecuador.

H. divaricatum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 29. 1893 (non v.d.B. 1863).

amoenum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1. 291. 1859 = *H. crispum*.

andinum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859. HB. 60 — Ecuador.

angustatum Thouars; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 186 = *H. ciliatum* var.

angustifrons Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 — Costa Rica-Columbia.

angustum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 183. 1863 = *H. hirsutum*.

antarcticum Pr. Hym. 31, 50 t. 12 A. 1843 = *H. tunbridgense*.

antillense Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 18. 6. 1890 — Jamaica.

H. lineare var. *antillense* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258.

- apicale v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859 = *H. axillare*.
- apiculatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 391. 1868. (NPfl. 108) — Venezuela.
- apterum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 194. 1863 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- arbuscula Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 = *H. ciliatum*.
- Armstrongii** (Bak.) Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. XLIII. t. 21 f. A. 1878 — N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 465. 1874. NPfl. 105. *Hymenophyllum melanocheilos* Col. 1885.
- asperulum Kze. Linn. 9. 109. 1834 = *H. tunbridgense*.
- asplenioides** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 98. 1801. HB. 57. Chr. 15. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788.
- asterothrix Kze. Farnkr. 1. 160. 1844 (nomen) = *H. fusugasugense*.
- atrosanguineum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 165. 1859 — Columbia.
- atrovirens Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 186. 1844 = *H. australe* var.
- atrovirens Fée et L'Herm; Fée, 11 mém. 120 t. 30 f. 4. 1866 = *H. fucoides*.
- atrovirens Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941. 1904 = *H. subrigidum*.
- attenuatum Hk. sp. 1. 99 t. 36 B. 1844 = *H. magellanicum*.
- Aucklandicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 393. 1859 = *H. australe* var.
- australe** Willd. sp. 5. 527. 1810. Chr. 17. NPfl. 108 — India bor-Malesia-Australia-N. Zealand. Ins. antarct. — *Sphærocionium* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum javanicum* Spr. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 50 t. 40. HB. 60 — *H. crispatum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. t. 77; *Sphærocionium* Pr. 1843 — *H. flexuosum* A. Cunn. 1836 — *H. fimbriatum* J. Sm. 1841 — *H. atrovirens* Col. 1844 — *H. dædaleum* Bl. 1828 — *H. erosum* Bl. 1828; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 54 t. 43 — *H. micranthum* v.d.B. 1856; Hym. Jav. 52 t. 41.
- axillare** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801. HB. 58. NPfl. 108 — Ind. occ. Venezuela. — *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Sphærocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum apicale* v.d.B. 1859.
- axillare Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 297. 1819 = *Trichomanes rupestre*.
- badium** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 76. 1828. HB. 60. NPfl. 108 — Himalaya.
- badium** Wall. List n. 172. 1828 = *H. Blumeanum*. [Malacca.
- Balansæ** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 265. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- Baldwinii** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 293. 1879. NPfl. 108 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Balfourii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 192. 1891 — Réunion.
- barbatum** (v.d.B.) Bak. Syn. 68. 1874. NPfl. 110 — Korea. Tsus Sima. China. *Leptocionium* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 146. 1863.
- Berteroi Hk. sp. 1. 93 t. 33 C. 1844 = *H. ferrugineum*.
- Beyrichianum Kze. Linn. 9. 108. 1834 = *H. microcarpum*.
- Bibraianum Sturm, Flora 1853. 361 = *H. magellanicum*.
- bifarium Mett.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 108. 1899 = *H. mnioides*.
- bismarekianum** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 34. 1905 — N. Guinea.
- bivalve** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801. HB. 69. NPfl. 110 — N. S. Wales. N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Sphærocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum pyriforme* v.d.B. 1863.
- bivalve J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841 = *H. serrulatum*.
- blandum** Racib. Pterid. Buit. 20. 1898. NPfl. 110 — Java.
- blepharodes Pr. Hym. 32, 51. 1843 = *H. fucoides*.
- Blumeanum** Spr. Syst. 4. 131. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 46 t. 36. NPfl. 108 — Asia trop. — *Meringium?* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum pectinatum* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 124 t. 12 f. 5. 1823 (non Cav. 1802); *H. acrosorum*

v.d.B. 1856 — *H. integrum* v.d.B. 1856; Hym. Jav. 49 t. 38 — *H. pycnocarpum* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 48 t. 37 — *H. Himalaianum*, *Osmundoides Sphaerocarpum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. polyanthos* auctt. quoad pl. asiat.

borneense Hk. Syn. 62, 1866 — Borneo.

Boryanum Willd. sp. 5. 518. 1810 = *H. ciliatum* var.

botryoides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 160. 1863 — Mexico.

Boutonii Bak. Fl. Maur. 462. 1877 — Mauritius.

brachyglossum A.Br.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 227. (Npfl. 112) — Java. Borneo.
Didymoglossum Braunii v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 43 t. 33. 1861.

brachypus Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 28. 1893 — Ecuador.

Breutelii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 154. 1863 = *H. polyanthos* var.

brevifrons Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 185 — *H. abruptum*.

brevistipes Liebm. Vid. Selsk Skr. V. 1. 290 (seors. 138). 1849 — Mexico.
 Caracas. Cuba.

Bridgesii Hk. sp. 1. 97 t. 35 C 1844 = *H. dentatum*.

caespitosum Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 99. 1825 = *Trichomanes*.

caespitosum Fée, 11 mém. 119 t. 30 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.

caespitosum Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 =

calodictyon v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 172. 1863 — Peru. [*H. glebarium*.

capense Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 919 = *H. fumaroides*.

capillaceum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 311. 1816 (nomen?); Hk. sp. 1. 109 t. 38 B. 1844. HB. 58. Npfl. 108 — St. Helena.

H. infortunatum Bory. Dup. Boy, Bot. 2. 284 t. 38 f. 3. 1828 (an nomen opt.); *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.

capillare Desv. Prod. 333. 1827 — Tristan d'Acunha. Réunion.

H. pendulum Bory 1833. (Npfl. 110); *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum fulvum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. lineare* pt. HB. 66.

carnosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 938. 1904 — Costa Rica.

Catherinae Hk. Syn. 67. 1867 = *H. lineare*.

caudatellum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 939. 1904 — Costa Rica.

caudatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 394. 1859 = *H. caudiculatum*.

caudiculatum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 102 t. 67. 1834. HB. 61. Chr. 17. Npfl. 108 — Brasilia-Patagonia. Peru-Juan Fernandez — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *S. productum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum Sturm* 1858 (non Kze. 1848); *H. caudatum* v.d.B. 1859 — *H. Martii* Sturm 1859.

caulopteron Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 197 t. 70 f. 3. 1869 = *H. ciliatum*.

ceratophylloides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 942. 1904 — Costa Rica. Quito.

Cheesemanni Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1132. 1873. HB. 464 — N. Zealand.

Chiloense Hk. sp. 1. 90 t. 32 A. 1844 = *H. dicranotrichum*.

chrysothrix Sturm, Fl. hras. 1². 298. 1859; Bot. Zeit. 1859. 299 — Venezuela. Brasilia.

ciliatum Sw. Schrad. Joun. 1800². 100. 1801. HB. 63. Chr. 19. Npfl. 110 — Amer. trop. Africa trop. et austr. cum ins. Sikkim. N. Zealand.

Trichomanes Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843. *Hymenophyllum Boryanum* Willd. 1810; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843. *Hymenophyllum Arbuscula* Desv. 1827 — *H. Plumieri* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *S. vestitum*, *commutatum*, *Schiedeanum*, *Sieberi*, *Grevilleianum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum commutatum*, *Sieberi* v.d.B. 1859. *H. vestitum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. remotum*, *Surinamense* v.d.B. 1859

- v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 39 t. 29. *Hymenophyllum humile* Nees et Bl. 1823.
 — *H. dichotomum* Nees et Bl. 1823 (non Cav. 1802); *Trichomanes Neesii* Bl. 1828; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* Hk. 1844. HB. 71 (pt.). Chr. 22 (pt.). NPfl. 112; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 40 t. 30.
- Deplanchei** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 393. 1868. NPfl. 110 — N. Caledonia.
- dichotomum** Cav. Descr. 276. 1802. HB. 70. NPfl. 112 — Amer. antarct.
Myrmecostylum? Pr. 1843; *Ptychophyllum* Pr. 1848; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859. *Hymenophyllum plicatum* Klf. 1824; *Ptychophyllum* Pr. 1843 — ?*Hymenophyllum nigricans* Colla 1836.
- dichotomum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 127 t. 13 f. 4. 1823; Bl. Enum. 222. 1828 = *H. denticulatum* v. *Neesii*.
- diceranotrichum** (Pr.) Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 14. 110. 1899 — Chile. Chiloe.
Leptocionium Pr. Hym. 27 t. 11 f. D. 1843; *Hymenophyllum Chiloense* Hk. 1844. HB. 63.
- dilatatum** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 100. 1801. HB. 62, 463 Chr. 17. NPfl. 108 — Malesia. Austr. trop. Polynesia. N. Zealand.
Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Diploöphyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Leptocionium sororium* Pr. 1848; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1859 — *H. eximium* Kze. 1846; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 57 t. 46.
 —* *H. emarginatum* Sw. 1801; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808 — *Hymenophyllum formosum* Brack. 1854; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 59 t. 47, 48 — *Sphaerocionium macrocarpum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1859 — *Sphaerocionium badium* Pr. 1843 (non *Hymenophyllum* Hk. et Grev. 1828); *Hymenophyllum Cumingii* v.d.B. 1859 (non Pr. 1843).
- dilatatum** Bl. Enum. 221. 1828 = *H. Junghuhnii*.
- dimidiatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 393. 1868. (NPfl. 110) — N. Caledonia.
- dimorphum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- dipteroneuron** A.Br.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 225 = *H. fuscum*.
- discosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 140. 1898 — Luzon.
- divaricatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 190. 1863. (NPfl. 110) — Venezuela.
- divaricatum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 29. 1893 = *H. alveolatum*.
- diversilobum** (Pr.) Fée, 11 mém. 118. 1866 — Ind. occ.
Sphaerocionium Pr. Hym. 34, 59. 1843.
- Dregeanum** Pr. Hym. 32, 52. 1843 = *H. tunbridgense*.
- Durandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 657. 1896 — Costa Rica.
- Dusenii** Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 — Tierra del Fuego.
- ectocarpon** Fée, 11 mém. 115 t. 31 f. 1. 1866 — Ind. occ.
- edentulum** (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 360. 1905 — Assam. Borneo.
Leptocionium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 148. 1863.
- elasticum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 520. 1810 = *H. hygrometricum*.
- elatus** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 13. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 319. 1902 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- elegans** Spr. Syst. 4. 133. 1827 — Amer. trop. — *H. lineare* pt. HB. 66.
- elegantissimum** Fée, 11 mém. 118 t. 29 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica.
- elegantulum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 408. 1859. HB. 66. NPfl. 110 — Columbia. Ecuador.
- emarginatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801 = *H. dilatatum**.
- emersum** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 457. 1868 = *H. tenellum*.
- endiviaefolium** Desv. Prod. 334. 1827 — Peru.

- erecto-alatum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 431. 1879 = *H. demissum*.
eriphorum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 180. 1863 = *H. trichophyllum*.
erosum Bl. Enum: 221. 1828 = *H. australe*.
exiguum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 275. 1868 = *Trichomanes*.
eximium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 478 = *H. dilatatum*.
exsertum Wall. List n. 170. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 109 t. 38 A. 1844. HB. 58.
 Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — Himalaya-Ceylon. — *H. macroglossum* v.d.B. 1863.
falklandicum Bak. Syn. 68. 1867 — Falkland Ins.
farallonense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 430. 1904 — Columbia. Ecuador.
fastigiosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 3 1899 — Yunnan.
fecundum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 153. 1863 — Costa Rica.
feejeense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 266 t. 37 f. 2. 1854 = *H. multifidum*.
Fendlerianum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 291. 1859 — Venezuela-Bolivia Brasilia.
ferax v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 392. 1859 — Venezuela-Ecuador.
ferrugineum Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 30. 1836 — Chile. Juan Fernandez.
 N. Zealand. — *H. subtilissimum* Kze. 1837. HB. 64. NPfl. 110. *H. Berteroi*
 Hk. 1844 — *H. Frankliniae* Col. 1841; *H. Franklinianum* Col. 1844;
H. aeruginosum β Hk. 1844.
filicula Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 528. 1810 = *Trichomanes bipunctatum*.
fimbriatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 102 t. 36 C. 1844 = *H. australe*.
flabellatum Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 101 t. 250 f. 1. 1806. HB. 61. Chr. 17.
 NPfl. 109 — Austr. N. Zealand. Auckland Ins. Samoa.
H. nitens R.Br. 1810 — *H. Hookeri* Bory 1833.
flaccidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4 400. 1859 = *H. undulatum* var.
flaccidum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 451. 1868 = *H. khasianum*.
flavo-aureum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 84. 1833 = *H. hygrometricum*.
flexile Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 45. 1899; Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 18.
 1899 — Japonia.
flexuosum A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 369. 1836 = *H. australe* var.
floribundum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 27. 1815 — Cumana.
formosum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 268 t. 32 f. 3. 1854 = *H. dilatatum**.
Francavillei v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 411. 1859 — India occ.
Frankliniae Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 378. 1841 } = *H. ferrugineum*.
Franklinianum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 183. 1844. }
fraternum Pr. Hym. 32, 54 t. 12 B. 1843 = *H. polyanthos**.
fraternum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 26. 1877 = *H. Steerei*.
Fraseri Mett.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 63. 1872 = *H. ciliatum*.
fuciforme Sw. Syn. 148. 1806. HB. 62. Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — China austr.
 Juan Fernandez. — *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848; *Hymenophyllum fucoides* Cav.
 Descr. 275. 1802 (non Sw. 1801). *H. semiteres* Colla 1836.
fucoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801. HB. 69. Chr. 22. NPfl. 110 —
 Amer. trop. Samoa. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Leptocionium*
 Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum spinulosum* HBK. 1815 — *H. pedicellatum*
 Kze. 1847; *Leptocionium* Fourn. 1872 — *Hymenophyllum cristatum* Hk.
 et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Dermatophlebium peruvianum*
 Hk. et Grev. 1831 — *H. blepharodes* Pr. 1843 — *H. podocarpum* Fée 1869.
fucoides Cav. Descr. 275. 1802 = *H. fuciforme*.
fulvum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 196. 1863 = *H. capillare*.
fumarioides Willd. sp. 5. 526. 1810 — Afr. austr. cum ins.
H. rarum auctt. quoad pl. Afr. (HB. 58. Chr. 16). *H. capense* Schrad. 1818.

- H. Thunbergii* Pr. 1843. *H. Natalense*, Zeyheri, tabulare v.d.B. 1859 — *H. Limminghii* v.d.B. 1863.
- Funckii** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 166. 1863 — Venezuela. Jamaica.
- fuscum** (Bl.) v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 62 t. 51-52. 1861. (NPfl. 109) — Malesia.
- Trichomanes* Bl. Enum. 225. 1828; *Amphipterum* Pr. 1849; *Didymoglossum* Hassk. 1857-58 — *Hymenophyllum dipteroneuron* A.Br.; Kze. 1847.
- fusugasugense** Karst.; Sturm, Bot. Zeit. 1859. 297. NPfl. 110 — Columbia.
- H. asterothrix* Kze. 1844 (nomen).
- Gardneri** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 417. 1859 — Ceylon.
- Gardnerianum* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 297. 1859 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- Glaziovii** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1612. 1886 — Brasilia.
- glebarium** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 362. 1905 — Tierra del Fuego. — *H. caespitosum* Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 (non Gaud. 1825 nec Fée 1866).
- Gollmeri** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 151. 1863 — Caracas.
- gracile* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 527. 1810 = *H. inaequale*.
- gratum** Fée, 11 mém. 118 t. 30 f. 1, 2. 1866 — Jamaica. Guadelou (an = *H. lineare*?).
- Grevilleum* Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.
- Gunnii** v.d.B.; Bak. Syn. 463. 1874 = *H. rarum* var.
- haematochromum* Mett. (Sad. NPfl. 1⁴. 110. 1899) = *H. Simonsianum*.
- helicoideum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 20. 1893 — Ecuador.
- Henryi** Bak. JoB. 1889. 176 — China.
- Himalaianum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 156. 1863 = *H. Blumeum*.
- hirsutum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801. HB. 63. Chr. 19. NPfl. 110 — Amer. trop. Afr. austr. cum ins. — *Trichomanes* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum venustum* Desv. 1827. *H. Raddianum* Müll. 1854 — *H. angustum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. latifrons* v.d.B. 1859.
- hirtellum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801. HB. 64. NPfl. 110 — India occ. Amer. centr. Mexico. — *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.
- holochilum** (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 362. 1905 — Java.
- Didymoglossum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 561. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 45 t. 34 — *Didymoglossum affine* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 45 t. 35; *Hymenophyllum* Racib. 1898 (non Brack. 1854). *H. Smithii* pt. HB. 69.
- Hookeri** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 84. 1833 = *H. flabellatum* var.
- Houstonii** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 42 — Jamaica.
- Humboldtianum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 1⁸. 265. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- humile* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 125 t. 13 f. 3. 1823 = *H. denticulatum*.
- hygrometricum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 333. 1827. Chr. 19. NPfl. 110 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808; *Hymenophyllum elasticum* Bory; Willd. 1810. HB. 64; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum flavo-aureum* Bory 1833.
- imbricatum** Bl. Enum. 220. 1828 — Java.
- imbricatum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 187. 1844 = *H. rarum*.
- imbricatum* Kze.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 287. 1859 = *H. polyanthos*.
- inaequale** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 335. 1827 — Natal Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae. *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 74. 1808; *Hymenophyllum gracile* Bory; Willd. 1810. HB. 58. NPfl. 108; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.
- inclinatum** v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 570. 1856 = *H. dilatatum* var. *eximium*.
- infortunatum** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 2. 284 t. 38 f. 3 1828 = *H. capillaceum*

- integrum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 563. 1856 = *H. Blumeanum*.
- intercalatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 942. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- intermedium* Mett. (Sad. NPfl. 110 1899) = *H. hirsutum*.
- interruptum* Kze. Linn. 9. 107. 1834; Anal. 48 t. 30. HB. 65. Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — India occ. Mexico-Peru. Galapagos. — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum aequabile* Kze. 1847.
- intricatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³ 168. 1863 — Tasmania.
- jalapense* Schlecht et Cham. Linn. 5. 619. 1830 = *H. polyanthos* var.
- Jamesoni* Hk. sp. 1. 96 t. 35 A. 1844. HB. 68. NPfl. 110 — Ecuador.
Dermatophlebium Pr. 1849.
- japonicum* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 8. 183. 1867. HB. ed. I. 451 — Japonia.
- javanicum* Spr. Syst. 4. 132. 1827 = *A. australe*.
- Junghuhnii* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 570. 1856; Hym. Jav. 60 t. 49. 1861 — Java.
H. dilatatum Bl. Enum. 221. 1828 (non Sw. 1801). HB. 62 (pt.)
- kaletourum* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 15. 1898 — Guiana.
- Karstenianum* Sturm, Bot. Zeit. 1859. 298. (NPfl. 110) — Venezuela.
- hasianum* Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 — Khasia. Birma.
Leptocionium flaccidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 149. 1863. *Hymenophyllum* Bak. 1868 (non v.d.B. 1859).
- klabatense* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 4. 1894 = *H. multifidum*.
- Kohautianum* Pr. Hym. 32, 56. 1843 — Ind. occ. Guiana.
— *H. decurrens* β *Sieberianum* Pr. 1843; *H. Martinicense* v.d.B. 1859.
- Krauseanum* Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 = *H. magellanicum* var.
- Kuhnii* C. Chr. Ind. 363. 1905 — Kilimanjaro.
H. Meyeri Kuhn in Engler, Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 94. 1892 (non Pr. 1843).
- Kurzii* Prantl, Hym. 54. 1875 — Java.
- lacinosum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 938. 1904 = *H. nigrescens*.
- laeve* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2198. 1829 (nomen) — Mauritius.
- lanatum* Fée, 11 mém. 116 t. 31 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica.
- lanceolatum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 109. 1832. HB. 64. NPfl. 110 — Ins.
- latifrons* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 407. 1859 = *H. hirsutum* var. [Hawaii.
- Lehmanni* Hier.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 108. 1899 (nomen); Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 428. 1904 — Columbia.
- leptodictyon* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 734 = *H. dilatatum*.
- Levingei* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 439 t. 49 f. 3. 1880 — Sikkim.
- L'Herminieri* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 392. 1868. HB. 463 — Guadeloupe.
- Limminghii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 151. 1863 = *H. fumaroides*.
- Lindeni* Hk. sp. 1. 94 t. 34 C. 1844. HB. 65. NPfl. 110 — Venezuela. Ecuador.
— *H. terminale* v.d.B. 1863.
- Lindigii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 197. 1864 — Columbia.
- lindsaeoides* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 — Madagascar.
- lineare* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 100. 1801. HB. 66 (pt.). Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — Ind. occ. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788; *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *H. trifidum* Hk. et Grev. 1830; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum Moritzianum* Sturm 1859 — *H. Catherinae* Hk. 1867. HB. 67.
- lineare* var. *antillense* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 = *H. antillense*.
- Liukuense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1021. 1901 = *H. riukuense*.
- lobato-alatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 438. 1847 = *H. pyramidatum* var.
- lobato papillosum* Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 110. 1899 = *T. lobato-alatum*.

- Lobbii** Moore; v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5³. 176. 1863 — »Malesia«. Assam.
- lophocarpum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 255. 1885 — N. Zealand.
- Lyallii** Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 16. 1854 = *Trichomanes*.
- macrocarpum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 395. 1859 = *H. dilatatum**.
- macroglossum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 156. 1863 = *H. exsertum*.
- macrothecum** Fée, 11 mém. 115 t. 31 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- magellanicum** Willd.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 226. HB. 70. Chr. 22. NPfl. 112 — Brasilia austr. Amer. antarct. — *Didymoglossum* Desv. Prod. 331. 1827; *Ptychophyllum* Kl. 1844; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859 — *Hymenophyllum attenuatum* Hk. 1844; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859 — *Hymenophyllum Bibraianum* Sturm 1853 — *H. Krauseanum* Phil. 1860.
- Malingii** (Hk.) Mett. Abh. Sachs. Ges. Wiss. 7. 489. 1864; Bak. Syn. 66. 1867. Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. — *Trichomanes* Hk. Gard.
- Mannianum** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 40. 1868 = *H. triangulare*. [Ferns t. 64. 1862.]
- marginatum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 34. 1828. HB. 57. Chr. 15. NPfl. 108 — N. S. Wales. Tasmania. — *Pachyloma* v.d.B. 1861.
- Martii** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 287. 1859 = *H. caudiculatum*.
- Martinicense** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 389 1859 = *H. Kohautianum*.
- Mathewsii** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 162. 1863 = *H. polyanthos*.
- Mazei** Fourn.; Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 85. 1897 — Guadeloupe.
- megachilum** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848; Epim. 22 t. 8 B = *H. peltatum*.
- megalocarpum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 308. 1883 = *H. demissum* var.
- melanocheilos** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 255. 1885 = *H. Armstrongii*.
- Menziesii** Pr. Hym. 31, 51. 1843 = *H. peltatum*.
- Mettenii** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 171. 1863 = *H. peltatum*.
- Meyeri** Pr. Hym. 31, 50. 1843 = *H. peltatum*.
- Meyeri** Kuhn in Engler, Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 94. 1892 = *H. Kuhnii*.
- micans** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica. Brasilia.
H. nitens Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 (non R. Br. 1810).
- micranthum** v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 566. 1856; Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859 = *H. australe*.
- microcarpon** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 245 t. 69 f. 3. 1869 = *H. ciliatum*.
- microcarpum** Desv. Prod. 333. 1827. HB. 65. Chr. 18. NPfl. 110 — Amer. trop. — *H. Beyrichianum* Kze. 1834 — *H. Organense* Hk. 1844 — *H. pteropodium* v.d.B. 1863.
- microphyllum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 195. 1864. HB. 463 — Columbia.
- microsorium** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 155. 1863. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — China.
- millefolium** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 620. 1830 — Mexico. [Sikkim.]
- minimum** A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 91 t. 14 f. 2. 1832. HB. 464. NPfl. 110 — N. Zealand. Ins. Auckland.
- nnioides** Bak. Syn. 57. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 390. 1868 — N. Caledonia
H. bifarium Mett.; Sadeb. 1899. NPfl. 108.
- modestum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 163. 1863 — Ins. Philipp.
- montanum** Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 394 t. 21 B. 1878 — N. Zealand.
- Moorei** Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Moritzianum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 295. 1859 — *H. lineare*.
- multifidum** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 102. 1801. HB. 69. Chr. 22. NPfl. 110 — N. Zealand. N. S. Wales. Polynesia. Celebes.
Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799. *Hymenophyllum Feejeense* Brack. 1854.

- myriocarpum** Hk. sp. 1. 106 t. 37 D. 1844. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — Mexico-Peru. — *Sphaerocionium* Kl. 1844.
- nanum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 28. 1893 — Ecuador.
- Natalense** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 386. 1859 = *H. fumarioides*.
- Neesii** Hk. sp. 1. 99. 1844. HB. 71 — *H. denticulatum* et *aculeatum*.
- nigrescens** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 292 (seors. 140). 1849 — Mexico-Peru. *Sphaerocionium nigricans* Pr.; Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844; *Hymenophyllum* Kze. 1847 (non Colla 1836). *H. lacinosum* Christ 1904.
- nigricans** Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 32 t. 62. 1836 = *H. dichotomum*.
- nigricans** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 244 = *H. nigrescens*.
- nitens** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810 = *H. flabellatum*.
- nitens** Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 = *H. micans*.
- notabile** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1.193 t. 69 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- nudum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 — Guadeloupe.
Trichomanes Poir. Enc. 8. 73. 1808.
- obtusum** Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 109. 1832. HB. 63. NPfl. 110 — Ins. Hawaii, N. Guinea.
- oligocarpum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 264. 1899 — N. Zealand.
- oligosorum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 44. 1899; Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 19. 1899 — Korea. Japonia.
- ooides** F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1890. 105 — N. Guinea.
- Orbignianum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 191. 1863 — Bolivia.
- Organense** Hk. sp. 1. 90 t. 32 B. 1844 = *H. microcarpum*.
- Osmundoides** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 164. 1863 = *H. Blumeanum*.
- oxyodon** Bak. JoB. 1890. 262. NPfl. 110 — Tonkin.
- pachydermicum** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 8. 1876 — Borneo.
- palmatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 385. 1859 = *Trichomanes sibthorpioides*.
- paniculiflorum** Pr. Hym. 32, 55. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 49 t. 39 — Malesia.
- pannosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 250. 1905 — Costa Rica. [Japonia.
- parvifolium** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 348 t. 8 f. E. 1866. HB. 56 — Moulmein. — *Trichomanes microphyllum* Kuhn 1868.
- parvulum** C. Chr. Ind. 365. 1905 — Chile.
H. terminale Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 (non v.d.B. 1863).
- pastoense** Hk. Syn. 67. 1867 = *H. Ruizianum*.
- paucicarpum** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 18. 4. 1890 — Jamaica.
- pectinatum** Cav. Descr. 275. 1802. HB. 68. Chr. 21. NPfl. 110 — Chile austr. Juan Fernandez.
- pectinatum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 124 t. 12 f. 5. 1823 = *H. Blumeanum*.
- pedicellatum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 439. 1847 = *H. fucoides*.
- pedicularifolium** Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 — N. Guinea.
- peltatum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 333. 1827 — Eur. atlant. et merid. Ins. Atlant. Afr. austr. c. ins. Amer. austr. temp. et antarct. Ins. antarct. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808; *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense* β HB. 57. NPfl. 110. *H. unilaterale* Bory; Willd. 1810. (Chr. 21.) (Ins. Mascar.) — *H. Wilsoni* Hk. 1830 (Eur. atlant.) — *H. Meyeri* Pr. 1843 (Afr. austr.) — *H. Menziesii* Pr. 1843 (Amer. antarct. Ins. antarct.) — *H. Mettenii* v.d.B. 1863 (Chile) — *H. megachilum* Pr. 1848 (Brasilia) — *H. zeelandicum* v.d.B. 1863 (N. Zealand.)
- pendulum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 81 t. 8 f. 2. 1833 = *H. capillare*.
- pendulum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 31. 1893 = *H. Sodiroi*.

- peruvianum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 208. 1831 = *H. fucoides*.
- physocarpum* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 35 t. 1 A. 1905 — N. Guinea.
- platylobum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 189. 1863 = *H. valvatum* var.
- plicatum* Klf. Enum. 268. 1824 = *H. dichotomum*.
- Plumieri* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 123. 1829 = *H. ciliatum*.
- plumosum* Klf. Enum. 267. 1824 — Amer. trop.
- Sphaerocionium aureum* Pr. 1843.
- podocarpon* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 196 t. 71 f. 3 1869 = *H. fucoides*.
- Poeppigianum* Pr. Hym. 32, 54. 1843 = *H. polyanthos* var.
- polyanthos* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 102. 1801. HB. 60 (pt.). Chr. 16 (pt.). NPfl. 108 (pt.) — Amer. trop.-antarct. Afr. occ. trop. Madagascar. Mauritius. ? Japonia. ? Samoa. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 — *Hymenophyllum abietinum* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum protrusum* Hk. 1844; *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848 — *Hymenophyllum Poeppigianum* Kl. 1843 — *H. imbricatum* Sturm 1859 (non Bl. 1828) — *H. Schomburgkii* Pr. 1843 — *Sphaerocionium Breutelii* Pr. 1848; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. Sturmii* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. Matthewsii* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. pusillum* Schott; Sturm 1859 — *H. jalapense* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830 — *H. viridissimum* Fée 1869.
- * *Trichomanes clavatum* Sw. 1788; *Hymenophyllum* Sw. 1801; *Myrmecostylum* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum fraternum* Pr. 1843.
- polyanthos* anctt. quoad pl. asiat. trop. = *H. Blumeanum*.
- polyanthos* anctt. quoad pl. Novae Zealandiae = *H. sanguinolentum*.
- polyanthos* Hk. in Night. Ocean. Sketch. App. 132. 1835 = *Trichomanes Bauerianum* var.
- polyanthos* Bedd. Ferns S Ind. t. 267. 1863-65 = *H. tenellum*.
- polycarpum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 391. 1868 = *H. crispum* var.
- polychilum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 24. 395. 1892 — N. Zealand.
- polyodon* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 105. 1876 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
- Pooli* Bak. Journ. Lin. Soc. 15. 413. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1609 — Madagascar.
- portoricense* Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 86. 1897 = *H. lineare*.
- praetervisum* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 338. 1896; Farnkr. 21 — Borneo. Samoa. — *Trichomanes denticulatum* Bak. Syn. 82. 1867. NPfl. 107 (non *Hymenophyllum* Sw. 1801).
- prionema* Kze.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 284. 1859 — Brasilia.
- procerum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 409. 1859 = *H. trichophyllum*.
- producens* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 196 t. 71 f. 4. 1869 = *H. valvatum*.
- productum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 305 = *H. demissum* var.
- productum* Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 43. 1858 = *H. caudiculatum* var.
- protrusum* Hk. sp. 1. 104 t. 37 B. 1844 = *H. polyanthos* var.
- pteropodum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 187. 1863 = *H. microcarpum*.
- puellum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = ? *Trichomanes Bauerianum*.
- pulchellum* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 618. 1830 = *H. sericeum*.
- pulcherrimum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 185. 1844; Hk. sp 1. 103 t. 37 A. 1844. HB. 62. Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — N. Zealand.
- pumilum* C. Moore; Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 = N. S. Wales.
- pusillum* Schott; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 289. 1859 = *H. polyanthos*.
- pusillum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 365. 1880 = *H. tunbridgense*.
- pyncocarpum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 564. 1856 = *H. Blumeanum*.

pygmaeum Col Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 276. 1881 = *H. tunbridgense*.

pyramidatum Desv. Prod. 332. 1827. NPfl. 110 — Andes.

— *H. lobato-alatum* Kl. 1847 (*lobato-papillosum* Sad. NPfl. 110).

pyriforme v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 173. 1863 = *H. bivalve*.

quadrifidum Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 — Chile.

Raddianum K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 723 = *H. hirsutum*.

ramosissimum Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.

rarum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810. HB. 58 (pt.). Chr. 16 (pt.). NPfl.

108 (pt.) — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Auckland. ? Perak — *H. semibivalve*

Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *H. imbricatum* Col. 1844 (non Bl. 1828).

rarum auctt. quoad pl. afric. = *H. fumaroides*.

recurvum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 376. 1827. HB. 61. NPfl. 108 — Ins. Hawaii.

refrondescens Sod. Rec. 2. 1883 = *H. sericeum* var.

Reinwardtii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859; Hym. Jav. 52 t. 42 — Java.

remotum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 413. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*. [Sumatra.

reniforme Hk. sp. 1. 110 t. 38 C. 1844. HB. 59. NPfl. 109 — Ecuador-Peru.

revolutum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 186. 1844 = *H. tunbridgense*.

ricciaefolium Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 531. 1810 = *H. tenellum*.

Rimbachii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 633. 1893 — Ecuador.

ringens Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 34. 1904 — Celebes.

riukiense Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 4. 208. 1900 — Liu Kiu.

rufescens Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 457 t. 19 A. 1879 — N. Zealand.

rufum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 198 t. 70 f. 4. 1869 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.

Ruizianum (Kl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 199. NPfl. 110 — Venezuela-Peru.

Sphaerocionium Kl. Linn. 18. 535. 1844. *Hymenophyllum pastoense* Hk.

rupestre Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 67 t. 80. 1825 = *Trichomanes*. [1867. HB. 67.

sabinifolium Bak. Syn. 71. 1867. Chr. 32. NPfl. 112 — Java. Sumatra.

salakense Racib. Pterid. Buit. 18. 1898. NPfl. 109 — Java.

samoense Bak. JoB. 1876. 10 — Samoa.

sanguinolentum (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801 — N. Zealand.

Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Mecodium*
Pr. 1849.

scabrum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 90 t. 14 f. 1. 1832. HB. 61. NPfl. 109 — N.

Zealand. — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Diploöphyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Sphaero-*
cionium glanduliferum Pr. 1849.

Schiedeanum K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 720 = *H. ciliatum* vel *H. lineare*.

Schomburgkii Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.

secundum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 133. 1829. HB. 68. Chr. 22. NPfl. 110 —

Amer. antarct. — *H. serra* Pr. 1843.

semibivalve Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 83. 1829 = *H. rarum*.

semiteres Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 32 t. 61. 1836 = *H. fuciforme*.

sericeum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801. HB. 66 (pt.). Chr. 19. NPfl.

110 (pt.) — Amer. trop. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Sphaerocionium*
Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum pulchellum* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830; *Sphaero-*
cionium Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum speciosum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H.*
refrondescens Sod. 1883.

serpens Wall. List n. 173. 1828 = *H. australe*.

serra Pr. Hym. 32, 53 t. 11 B. 1843 = *H. secundum*.

serrulatum (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 367. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.

Didymoglossum Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859. *Hymen-*

- ophyllum *Smithii* Hk. 1844. HB. 69 (pt.). (Npfl. 110 pt.) — *Leptocionium Preslii* v.d.B. 1859.
- seselifolium** Pr. Hym. 38, 52. 1843 — Chile.
Leptocionium v.d.B. 1859.
- sibthorpioides* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 41. 1868 = *Trichomanes*.
Sieberi v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 414. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*.
- siliquosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 939. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Silveirae** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 14. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 320. 1902 — Brasilia.
- Simonsianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 13. 1860. HB. 68. Npfl. 110 — India bor.
Didymoglossum v.d.B. 1863.
- Smithii* Hk. sp. 1. 97 t. 35 B. 1844 = *H. serrulatum*.
- Smithii* Hk. & Bak. Syn. 69. 1867 = *H. serrulatum* et *holochilum*.
- Sodiroi** C. Chr. Ind. 368. 1905 — Ecuador.
H. pendulum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 31. 1893 (non Bory 1833).
- sororium* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 395. 1859 = *H. dilatatum*.
- spathulatum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 184. 1844 = *H. bivalve*.
- speciosum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 181. 1859 = *H. sericeum* var.
- spectabile** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 392. 1868 — Bolivia.
- spectabile* Moritz; (Hk. Bak. Syn. 65. 1867) = *H. Lindeni*.
- Sphaerocarpum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 167. 1863 = *H. Blumeorum*.
- spinulosum* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 26. 1815 = *H. fucoides*.
- splendidum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 192. 1863 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- Sprucei** Bak. Syn. 65. 1867 = Peru.
- Steerei** C. Chr. Ind. 368. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
H. fraternum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 26. 1876 (non Pr. 1843).
- streptophyllum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 266. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- Sturmii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 152. 1863 = *H. polyanthos*.
- Sturmii* Mett. (Sadeb. Npfl. 110. 1899) = *H. sericeum* an *H. Karstenianum*?
- subdeltoideum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 322. 1902 = *H. polyanthos*.
- subdemissum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 140. 1898 — Luzon.
- subflabellatum** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 8. 1876 — Borneo.
- subrigidum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica
H. atrovirens Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941 1904 (non Col. 1844 nec Fée
subtilissimum Kze. Anal. 49. 1837 = *H. ferrugineum*. [1866.]
- Surinamense* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 414. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*.
- tabulare* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859 = *H. fumaroides*.
- Tasmannicum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859 = *H. australe* var. *atrovirens*.
- Telfairianum* Wall. List n. 168. 1828 = *H. hygrometricum*.
- tenellum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 — Nepal.
- tenellum** (Jacq.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 42. 1868. HB. 57 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ. Ceylon. — *Adiantum* Jacq. Coll. 3. 287 t. 21 f. 3. 1789; *Hymenophyllum* Bory; Willd. 1810. Npfl. 108. *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum emersum* Bak. 1868. Npfl. 108.
- tenerrimum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 185. 1863. HB. 68 — Peru.
- tenerum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 167. 1863 — Ecuador.
- terminale* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 186. 1863 = *H. Lindeni*.
- terminale* Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 = *H. parvulum*.
- thuidium** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 25. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.
- Thunbergii** Eckl.; Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. fumaroides*.

tomentosum Kze. Linn. 9. 107. 1834. NPfl. 110 — Andes.

Sphaerocionium Pr. 1843; Dermatophlebium Pr. 1849.

torquescens v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 178. 1863 — Martinique.

tortuosum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 129. 1829. HB. 70. NPfl. 112 — Amer. antarct.

Juan Fernandez. — Myrmecostylum Pr. 1843; Leptocionium v.d.B. 1859.

trapezoidale Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 293 (seors. 141). 1849 — Mexico. Columbia.

Trenbii Racib. Pterid. Buit. 15. 1898; Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. 59 t. 3. NPfl. 109

Trianae Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 429. 1904 — Columbia. [— Java.

triangulare Bak. Syn. 69. 1867; Ic. pl. t. 1613 — Fernando Po.

H. Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn 1868. NPfl. 110.

trichocaulon Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 360. 1896 — Chile.

trichomanoides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 158. 1863 — Columbia.

trichomanoides Bail. Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 74. 1889; Queensl.

Fl. Suppl. III. 90. 1890 — Queensland.

trichophyllum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 27. 1815 — Andes.

H. procerum v.d.B. 1859 — H. eriophorum v.d.B. 1863.

trifidum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 196. 1830 = H. lineare.

truncatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 23. 390. 1891 — N. Zealand.

tunbridgen-se (L.) Sm. in Sowerby, Engl. Bot. t. 162. 1794. HB. 67 (excl. β).

Chr. 20 (pt.). NPfl. 110 (pt.) — Europa atlant. et medit. Ins. Atlant. Africa austr. Austr. temp. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Jamaica. Venezuela. Chile.

Trichomanes tunbrigense L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. *Hymenophyllum alatum*

Willd. 1810 — *H. cupressiforme* Lab. 1806 (Austr. Tasmania) — *H. Drege-*

anum Pr. 1843 (Afr. austr.) — *H. antarcticum* Pr. 1843 (Austr. Tasmania)

— *H. revolutum* Col. 1844 (N. Zealand) — *H. pusillum* Col. 1880 (N. Zea-

land) — *H. pygmaeum* Col. 1881 (N. Zealand) — *H. asperulum* Kze.

1834 (Chile).

Ulei Christ et Giesenh. Flora 1899. 85 f. 6-7. NPfl. 110 — Brasilia.

undulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop.

Trichomanes Sw. Prod. 137. 1788; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum flaccidum* v.d.B. 1859.

uniforme Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 631 (err. typ.) = *H. reniforme*.

unilaterale Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 521. 1810 = *H. peltatum*.

vacillans Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 14. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.

2. 322. 1902 — Brasilia.

valvatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 219. 1831. HB. 65. Chr. 19. NPfl. 110 —

Amer. trop. — *H. platylobum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. producens* Fée 1869.

venustum Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 = *H. hirsutum*.

vestitum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 193. 1863 = *H. ciliatum*.

villosum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 185. 1844; Kirk. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 395.

1878 — N. Zealand.

vincentinum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 164 t. 10. 1891 — St. Vincent. Puerto Rico.

violaceum Meyen, Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 147. 1863 (syn.) — Ins. Philipp.

Leptocionium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 147. 1863.

viridissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 194 t. 49 f. 3. 1869 = *H. polyanthos*.

Wercklei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 — Amer. trop.

Wilsoni Hk. Brit. Fl. 1. 446. 1830 = *H. peltatum*.

Wilsoni Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 193. 1869 = *H. lineare*.

Wrightii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 391. 1859. (NPfl. 58) — Japonia.

- Zeelandicum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5⁸. 175. 1863 = *H. peltatum*.
Zeyheri v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 388. 1859 = *H. fumarioides*.
Zollingerianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 305; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 61 t. 50. HB. 62.
 Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — Java. — *Didymoglossum Zollingeri* Hassk. 1857-58.
- HYMENOPTERIS** Klf.; Link, Fil. sp. 48, 73. 1841 (nomen) — ?
- HYMENOSTACHYS** Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 588; 8. 462. 1825 = *Trichodiversifrons* Bory, Dict. class. 8. 462. 1825; 17 t. 42 f. 2. [manes.
elegans Pr. Hym. 11. 1843 = *T. diversifrons*.
osmundoides Pr. Hym. 11. 1843.
- Hymenostegia* J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 666. 1842 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.
- HYMENOTOMIA** Gandichaud, Freyc. Voy. Bot. 379. 1827 = **Lindsaya**.
- HYPOCHLAMYS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 200. 1850-52 = **Athyrium**.
pectinata Fée, Gen. 200 t. 17 C. f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.
Sorgonensis Fée, Gen. 200. 1850-52 = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.
squamulosa Fée, Gen. 201. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.
Tussaci Fée, Gen. 201. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.
- HYPODEMATIUM** Kunze, Flora 1833². 690 = **Dryopteris**.
crenatum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 37. 1879.
cystopteroides Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889 = *Athyrium c.*
nivale Fée, Gen. 298. 1850-52 = *D. rigida* *australis.
onustum Kze. Flora 1833². 690 = *D. crenata*.
phegopteroideum Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889.
pusillum Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889.
Rüppellianum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 41 t. 21. 1840 = *D. crenata*.
- HYPODERRIS** R. Brown in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1. 16. 1830; J. Smith in
 Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 1. 1838 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 4).
adnata Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 260. 1872 — Nicaragua.
Brownii J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 1. 1838. HB. 46. Chr. 283. NPfl. 163 — Ind.
 occ. Haïti. Puerto Rico. Grenada. Trinidad. — *Woodsia* Mett. 1856.
marginalis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 260. 1872 = *H. Seemanni*.
Seemanni Prentice, JoB. 1869. 240. HB. 460. Chr. 284. NPfl. 163 — Nicaragua.
H. marginalis Fourn. 1872.
- HYPOLEPIS** Bernhardt, Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 34. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae*
aculeata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 157. 1841 = *H. repens*. [Gen. 73]
alpina (Bl.) Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 — Java. — *Cheilanthes* Bl. Enum. 138. 1828.
amaurorachis Hk. sp. 2. 62. 1852 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
anthriscifolia Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. sparsisora*.
aquilinaris (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 636. 1902 — Brasilia.
Cheilanthes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 37 t. 91 f. 1. 1869.
aspera Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. sparsisora* var.
aspidioides Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 343. 1896 — Samoa.
Bergiana (Schlecht.) Hk. sp. 2. 67. 1852. HB. 130. Chr. 279 — Afr. austr.
Cheilanthes Schlecht. (Adumbr. 51 t. 31 ined.); Kze. Linn. 10. 541. 1836.
bogotensis Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 238. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl.
 Col. 2. 91 t. 147. 1864-69 — Columbia.
Boryana Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. tenuifolia*.
brasiliana (Pr.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 176. 1822; *Cystopteris*? Pr. 1836. (an adhuc
Cheilanthes rigescens Kze. 1834?).

- californica** (Nutt.) Hk. sp. 2. 71 t. 88 A. 1852. HB. 131. NPfl. 279 — California.
Aspidotis Nutt. msc.; Cheilanthes Mett. 1859. Chr. 146 — C. amoena
A. A. Eat. 1877.
- Capensis** Hk. sp. 2. 71 t. 77 C. 1852 = Adiantopsis.
- chilensis** Fée, 8 mém. 76. 1857 = Dryopteris punctata.
- commutata** Fée, Gen. 146. 1850-52 = H. anthriscifolia.
- coniifolia** Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = Adiantopsis chlorophylla.
- delicatula** Fée, 11 mém. 28. 1866 = H. repens.
- dicksonioides** (Bory) Hk. sp. 2. 61. 1852 — Polynesia. N. Zealand. Australia.
Adiantum Bory hb.; Cheilanthes Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 15. 1833. Hypolepis Endlicheriana Pr. 1836.
- dicksonioides** Fée, 11 mém. t. 21. f. 1. 1866 (delicatula in text.) = H. repens.
- dissecta** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 89. 1854 = H. tenuifolia.
- distans** (Col.) Hk. sp. 2. 70 t. 95 C. 1852. HB. 129. NPfl. 277 — N. Zealand.
Cheilanthes Col. msc.
- Eckloniana** Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = H. sparsisora.
- elata** Hk. sp. 2. 67. 1852 = H. Bergiana.
- elegans** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 347. 1873 — Fiji. Aneiteum. Ins. Lord Howe.
- Endlicheriana** Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = H. dicksonioides.
- flexuosa** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 634. 1893 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- Gardneri** Hk. sp. 2. 74 t. 92 B. 1852 = Adiantopsis monticola.
- guianensis** Kl. Linn. 20. 339. 1847 — Guiana.
- Helenensis** Fée, Gen. 147. 1850-52 = Dryopteris punctata.
- hostilis** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — Jamaica. Columbia-
Peru. Brasilia. — Cheilanthes Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834.
- incisa** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 371. 1905 — Brasilia. — Cheilanthes Kze.; Mett.
Cheil. 44 n. 65 t. 3 f. 28-31. 1859. HB. 133. Chr. 147. Cystopteris leptophylla Pr. 1836 (nomen); Hypolepis Pr. 1849 (nomen); H. serrata Fée 1869.
- inermis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1095. 1904 = H. repens var.
- javanica** Moore, Ind. 253. 1861 = Dryopteris setigera.
- leptophylla** Pr. Epim. 66. 1849 = H. incisa.
- meifolia** (Eat.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 209. 1891. NPfl. 279 — Mexico.
Cheilanthes Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 185. 1883.
- mexicana** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 260 (seors. 108). 1849 — Mexico.
- millefolium** Hk. sp. 2. 68 t. 95 B. 1852. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — N. Zealand.
- mitis** Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 105. 1869 — Brasilia.
- monticola** Hk. sp. 2. 114. 1852 = Adiantopsis.
- nigrescens** Hk. sp. 2. 66 t. 90 C. 1852. HB. 129. NPfl. 278 — India occ.
Venezuela. Amazonas.
- nuda** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 105. 1869 — Venezuela.
- obtusata** (Pr.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 (nomen). — an Cheilanthes ob. Pr. ?
- pallida** Hk. sp. 2. 64. 1852 = H. tenuifolia.
- parallelogramma** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — Guatemala-
Peru-Brasilia. — Cheilanthes Kze. Linn. 9. 85. 1834.
- parviloba** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 53 t. 20 f. 1. 1869 = H. hostilis.
- paupercula** Hk. sp. 2. 73 t. 88 C. 1852 = Adiantopsis.
- pedata** Hk. sp. 2. 73 t. 92 A. 1852 = Adiantopsis.
- Poeppigiana** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 18. 1856 = Dryopteris punctata.
- polypodioides** Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 = Dryopteris punctata.
- pteridioides** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 59. 1861 = Pteris brevisora.

- pteroides* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 17 t. 3 f. 7-13. 1856 — Peru.
- punctata* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 120. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- punctata* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 19. 1892 = ? *Dryopteris*.
- Purdieana* Hk. sp. 2. 69 t. 91 B. 1852. HB. 130 — Columbia. Jamaica.
- radiata* Hk. sp. 2. 72 t. 91 A. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
- repens* (L.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 129. Chr. 278. NPfl. 278 — Amer. trop.
Lonchitis L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1824. *Dicksonia aculeata* Spr. 1821; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1823; *Hypolepis* J. Sm. 1842.
- repens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.
- resinifera* Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- resistens* Hk. sp. 2. 64. 1852 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- rigescens* (Kze.?) Moore, Ind. 252. 1861? — Brasilia. Columbia.
 ? *Cheilanthes* Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 51; *Polypodium punctatum* var. Bak. 1870. (*Cheil. rigescens* Kze. est. fortasse = *H. brasiliana*).
- rugulosa* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 8. 1846 = *Dryopteris punctata**.
- rugulosa* Hk. sp. 2. 68. 1852 = ? *Paesia rugosula*.
- Schimperi* (Kze.) Hk. sp. 2. 70. 1852. NPfl. 279 — Afr. orient.
Cheilanthes Kze. Farnkr. 1. 52 t. 26. 1840. HB. 133. Chr. 146; *Adiantopsis Sellowiana* Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 (nomen) = ? *Gymnogramma*. [Moore 1857.
- serrata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 53 t. 13 f. 3. 1869 = *H. incisa*.
- setigera* Hk. sp. 2. 62. 1852 = *Dryopteris*.
- Smithii* Moug.; Fée, Gen. 147. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia scandens*.
- sparsisora* (Schrad.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 120. 1868 — Afr. austr. Ins. Marscarenae.
 Fernando Po. — *Cheilanthes* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873; *Cheilanthes anthriscifolia* Schlecht. (1832) (non Willd. 1810); *Hypolepis* Pr. 1836. HB. 129. Chr. 279. NPfl. 278 — *Cheilanthes aspera* Klf. 1831; *Hypolepis* Pr. 1836. (conf. Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 392).
- spectabilis* Link, Fil. sp. 67. 1841 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.
- stenophylla* Moore, Ind. XXXIX. 1857 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
- stolonifera* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 35 t. 91 f. 2. 1872-73 = *H. repens*.
- tenuifolia* (Forst.) Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 34. 1806. HB. 129. Chr. 278. NPfl. 278 — China-Malesia-Australia-Polynesia-N.Zealand. — *Lonchitis* Forst. Prod. 80. 1786; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873. *Cheilanthes arborescens* Sw. 1806; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810 — *Cheilanthes pallida* Bl. 1828; *Hypolepis trichodes* Fée, Gen. 146. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris setigera*. [Hk. 1852.
- viscosa* (Karst.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 238. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 89 t. 145-46. 1869 — Columbia. — *Cheilanthes* Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen; non Carm. 1818 nec Link 1833).
- HYPOPELTIS** Michaux, Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 226. 1803 (in obs.); Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 63. 1833 = **Polystichum**.
- aculeata* Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 33. 1866 = $\begin{matrix} \alpha \\ \beta \end{matrix} \left\{ \begin{matrix} P. lobatum. \\ P. aculeatum. \end{matrix} \right.$
- amygdalina* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 64. 1833 — Java. (an *Nephrolepis* sp.?)
- articulata* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 64. 1833 = *Oleandra* a.
- biserrata* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 65. 1833 = *Nephrolepis* b.
- coriacea* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 70. 1833 = *P. adiantiforme*.
- exaltata* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 66. 1833 = *Nephrolepis* e.
- Hamiltonii* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 = *P. aristatum* var.
- hastulata* Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 32. 1866 = *P. aculeatum* var. 42.
- lobulata* Bory, Exp. scientif. de Morée 3². 286. 1832 = *P. aculeatum*.

Lonchitis Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 32. 1866.

marginifera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 — Java.

Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.)

mauritiana Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.

nitida Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 68. 1833 — India.

palmoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 65. 1833 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

prolifera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.

propinquoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 — Java.

Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883. (= *Dryopteris gongylodes*?).

setosa Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 68. 1833 = *P. varium*.

squarrosa Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.

straminea Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.

HYSTEROCARPUS Langsd. (Fée; Gen. Fil. 216. 1850-52) = **Didymochlaena**.

Isognogramme Hieronymus, Engl. Jahrb. 34. 475. 1904 (*Gymnogramme* §) =
Gymnogramma.

ISOLOMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 414. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 102. 1842 =
divergens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 414. 1841. [Lindsaya.

Guerinianum Fée, Gen. 108. 1850-52.

lanuginosum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 102. 1842 = *Nephrolepis acutifolia*.

ovatum Pr. Epim. 101. 1849 = *L. Gueriniana* var.

Walkeræ Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.

Isotes Moore, Ind. Fil. XXXVII. 1857 (*Hewardia* §) = *Adiantum* (*Leprieurii*).

JAMESONIA Hooker et Greville, Icon. Fil. t. 178. 1830 — (Polypodiaceae
Gen. 61).

adnata Kze. Farnkr. 2. 80 t. 133 f. 1. 1851 = *Polypodium moniliforme*.

bipinnata Fée, Gen. 161. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma elongata*.

Bogotensis Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 29 t. 115. 1862 = *J. rotundifolia*.

brasiliensis Christ, Farnkr. 75. 1897. NPfl. 261 — Brasilia.

canescens (Kl.) Kze. Farnkr. 1. 195. 1846; 2. 81. t. 133 f. 2. 1851. Chr. 74.

NPfl. 260 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Gymnogramme* Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847

(non Bl. 1828); *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Jamesonia imbricata* β HB.

369 — *J. robusta* Karst. 1862; *Gymnogramme* Hier. 1904.

ciliata Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 85 t. 143 f. 13. 1864-69 (nomen) — Columbia.

Gymnogramme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 477. 1904.

cinnamomea Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 738. Chr. 75 — Costa Rica-Venezuela.

Gymnogramme Kl. 1847; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.

elongata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 168. 1875 = *Gymnogramma*.

glutinosa Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 85 t. 143. 1864-69. NPfl. 260 — Columbia.

Gymnogramme Mett. 1864; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.

Goudotii (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 373. 1905 — Columbia.

Gymnogramme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904.

hispidula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739 = *Gymnogramma*.

imbricata (Cav.) Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831. HB. 369 (excl. varr.).

NPfl. 261 — Columbia-Peru. — *Pteris* Cav. hort. Matrit. 1. —; Sw. Syn.

102. 1806; *Cheilanthes* Desv. 1827; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Gymnogramme*

Kl. 1847; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882. *Pteris orbiculata* Poir. 1804; *Jame-*

sonia pulchra Hk. et Grev. 1830.

imbricata b. *laxa* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 (nomen) = *J. scalaris*.

laxa Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869 (syn.). NPfl. 260 — Venezuela.

Gymnogramme Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.

- nivea** Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 29 t. 115. 1862. Chr. 75. NPfl. 260 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- paleacea** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
- Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 (*imbricata* var.) — Ecuador.
- pulchra** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 178. 1830 = *J. imbricata*.
- robusta** Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 29 t. 115. 1862 = *J. canescens*.
- rotundifolia** Fée, 7 mém. 41 t. 10 f. 3. 1857. Chr. 75 — Costa Rica-Venezuela. Gymnogramme Mett. 1864; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882 — *Jamesonia Bogotensis* Karst. 1862; Gymnogramme Hier. 1904.
- scalaris** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 738. Chr. 74. NPfl. 261 — Costa Rica-Peru. Gymnogramme Kl. 1847; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- scalaris** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 38. 1872-73 = *J. brasiliensis*.
- tolimensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 374. 1905 — Columbia. Gymnogramme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 475. 1904.
- verticalis** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739. Chr. 75. NPfl. 260 — Columbia. Gymnogramme Kl. 1847; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882; *Jamesonia imbricata*
- JENKINSIA** Hooker, Genera Fil. t. 75 B. 1840 = **Leptochilus**. [y HB. 369.
- undulata** Hk. Gen. t. 75 B. 1840 = *L. sculpturatus* var.
- KAULFUSSIA** Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 260. 1828 = **Christensenia**.
- aesculifolia** Bl. Enum. 260. 1828.
- assamica** Griff. Asiat. Research. 19. 108 t. 18. 1836
- Korthalsii** de Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. 3. 186. 1852; Mon. 14 t. 5 f. 1. } = *C. aesculifolia* varr.
- Lobbiana** de Vriese. Mon. Maratt. 14. 1853
- LACAUSSADEA** Gaudichaud, Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 118-120. 1846 = **Polybotrya**.
- appendiculata** Gaud. l. c. t. 119. 1846
- montana** Gaud. l. c. t. 118. 1846 } = *P. appendiculata*.
- rhizophylla** Gaud. l. c. t. 120. 1846
- LACOSTEA** van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 320. 1861 = **Trichomanes**.
- Ankersii**, **auriculata**, **guianensis**, **javanica**, **tanaica** Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. sp. homonym*.
- Boryana**, **rhomboidea**, **Singaporiana**, **Zollingeri** Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. javanicum* varr.
- brachypus** Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. pedicellatum*.
- Lacosteopsis** Prantl, Die Hymenoph. 53. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = **Trichomanes**.
- LASTREA** Bory, Dict. Class. d'hist. nat. 6. 588. 1824; 9. 232. 1826 = **Dry-**
- abbreviata** Wollaston, Phytol. n. s. 1. 172. 1855-56 = *D. filixmas*. [opteris.
- abrupta** Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. Kunzeana*.
- abrupta** Liebm. Vid Selsk. Skr V. 1. 274 (seors. 122). 1849 = *D. patens*.
- acuminata** Moore, Ind. 84. 1858 = *D. decomposita*.
- aemula** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16 200. 1854.
- affinis** Bedd. Hdb. 230. 1883 = *Polystichum speciosum*.
- agatholepis** Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. patula*.
- albicaulis** Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. patens*.
- albopunctata** Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. orientalis*.
- amabilis** Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum a.*
- ameristoneura** Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- ampla** Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- amplissima** Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- angustata** Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens* **stipularis*.

- angustifrons* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polypodium* a.
angustifrons Moore msc. (Hk. sp. 4. 126) 1862; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 226. 1867.
anisoptera (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 —? — *Aspidium* Kze. hb.
aperta Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
apiciflora Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
appendiculata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = ? *D. proluxa*.
arguta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854 = *D. rigida* var.
aristata Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum* a.
aristata var. *Hamiltonii* Bedd Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. t. 369. 1876 = *Polystichum speciosum*.
articulata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 191 t. 26 f. 1. 1854 = *D. orientalis*.
ascendens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.
ascensionis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 215. 1875.
aspidioides Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = ? *Polystichum aculeatum* var.
aspidioides Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. tenuifolia*.
athamantica Moore, JoB. 5. 311. 1853.
athyrioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 274 (seors. 122). 1849.
atrata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. hirtipes*.
atrovirens J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 59. 1857 = *D. decomposita*.
attenuata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. stenobasis*.
attenuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 193 t. 26 f. 2. 1854 = *D. Brackenridgei*.
augescens Houlst.; J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 6. 1856 = *D. serra*.
Balbisiana Bory, Dict. class. 9. 234. 1826 — India occ.
barbigera Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 227. 1867.
Barclayi Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873 = *Aspidium* B.
Beddomei Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. Corr. II. 1870 et Suppl. 16. 1876.
Bergiana Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
Bergiana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 16 t. 370. 1876 = *D. cana*.
bidentata Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = ? *Nephrolepis* b.
Blumei Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *D. rhodolepis*.
borneensis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 993. 1854.
Boryana Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.
Breutelii Moore, Ind. 59. 1857 = *D. limbata*.
Brunoniana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
Buchanani Bedd. Hdb. 255. 1883.
bulbosa Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *Woodsia mollis*.
caduca Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
calcarata Moore, Ind. 87. 1858.
calcarea Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826 = *D. Robertiana*.
Callipteris Newm. Hist. Br. Ferns ed. II. 12. 1844 = *D. cristata*.
cana J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857.
canariensis Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. filix mas* **oligodonta*.
caripensis Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. submarginalis*.
catoptera Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 12. 1858 = *D. lanuginosa*.
caudiculata Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. immersa*.
cheilanthoides Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.
cheiloplotia Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.
chrysocarpa Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. filix mas*.
chrysolepis Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. crenata*.
chrysoloba Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.

- ciliata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 273 (seors. 121). 1849 = *D. excelsa*.
ciliata Hk. JoB. 9. 338. 1857 = *D. calcarata* var.
ciliata Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *Polypodium c.*
coarctata Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.
cochleata Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.
cognata Pr. Epim. 40. 1849.
collina Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 224. 1844 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
concinna Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
concinna Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 246. 1863-65 = *D. deparioides* var.
confluens Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium c.* (Fée).
coniifolia Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
consobrina Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium c.* (Bory).
conspersoides Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. lugubris*.
contermina Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.
corusca Bull. Cat. 1890. 7 — Hort. (Japonia).
crassifolia Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
crenata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18. 1876.
crinibulbon J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875 = *D. cirrhosa*.
crinita Moore, Ind. LXXXIX. 1857.
cristata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
cruciata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
Ctenitis Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
ctenochlaena Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = ? *Aspidium Linkii*.
crystallina Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 37. 1849 = *D. concinna*.
cuspidata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = *D. khasiana*.
cycloclamys Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *Aspidium c.*
davallioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 202. 1854.
Dayi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 54. 1892.
decomposita J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 34. 1846.
decrescens Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
decurrens J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 32. 1846 } = *D. decursive-pinnata*.
decursivo-pinnata J. Sm. Ferns br. a. for. 154. 1866 }
decussata (Sieb.) Pr. Tent. 75. 1836. — ? — *Aspidium* Sieb. Syn. fil. exsic. n. 189.
deflexa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. Lindigii*.
deltoidea Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
deltoidea Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 248. 1863-65 = *D. sparsa* var.
densa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. sparsa*.
denticulata Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *Polystichum d.*
deparioides Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 104. 1863-65.
deversa Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. patens*.
diastematocarpa Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. patula*.
dilatata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. spinulosa**.
diplazioides Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. Moritziana*.
dissecta Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 360. 1873.
distans Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 192. 1854 — Brasilia.
divisa Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. Boryana*.
Dryopteris Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826 = *D. Linnaeana*.
eburnea J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 34. 1846 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.
edentula Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.

- elegans* Moore et Houlst.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = *Aspidium e.*
elongata Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. filix mas**.
Elwesii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18 t. 376. 1876.
equestris Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 273 (seors. 121). 1849 = *D. excelsa.*
eriocarpa Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. crenata.*
erosa Deakin, Fl. brit. 4. 101. 1848 = *D. filix mas.*
erythrosora Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.
exulta Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *D. effusa**.
exigua J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841, = *D. philippina.*
expansa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata.*
expansa Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Aspidium e.* (Mart.).
Fairbankii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 254. 1867 = *D. thelypteris**.
falciculata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
falcifera Moore. Ind. 92. 1858 = *Aspidium Finlaysonianum.*
falciloba Hk. JoB. 9. 337. 1857 = *D. calcarata* var.
Falconeri Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 41. 1865 = *D. barbiger.*
fallax Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Dryopteris amplissima.*
ferruginea Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Asyndium f.* (Fée).
ferruginea Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 100. 1863-65 = *D. peranemiformis.*
Fijiensis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 360. 1873.
Filix foemina Colomb, Compt. rendus 107. 1013. 1888 = *Athyrium f.*
filix mas Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
flaccida Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.
flaccida Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 99. 1863-65 = *D. setigera.*
flebilis Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *D. tristis.*
Floridanum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 306. 1877.
Foeniseeii Watson, Phytol. 2. 568. 1846 = *D. aemula.*
foeniculacea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 36. 1865 = *Polystichum f.*
formosa Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *Polystichum denticulatum.*
fragrans Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
frondosa Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum Webbianum.*
funesta Moore, Ind. 88, 92. 1858 = *D. protensa* var.
furcata Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.
fuscipes Moore, Ind. 92. 1858; Bedd. Hdb. 243. 1883 = *D. sagenioides.*
Gardneriana Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *D. dissecta.*
glabella Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851; Brack. Expl. Exp. 16.
glabra Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 200. 1854. [199. 1854.
glandulifera Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. proluxa.*
glanduligera Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. gracilescens**.
glandulosa Newm. Phytol. 4. 258. 1851 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata.*
globulifera Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 194. 1854.
Goeringiana Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *Athyrium G.*
Goldiana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
gracilescens Hk. JoB. 9. 338. 1857 = *D. gracilescens* **glanduligera.*
gracilescens Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.
gracilescens Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 110. 1863-65 = *D. Beddomei.*
gracilis Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 198. 1866 = ? *Polystichum Thomsoni.*
grandifolia Pr. Epim. 39. 1849 — Brasilia.
grandis Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. filix mas* **elongata.*
grisea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 335. 1870.

- grossa* Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *D. patens*.
Gueinziana Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.
Harveyi Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.
Hendersoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 377. 1876.
hirsuta Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *D. crenata*.
hirsutipes Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 52. 1892 = *D. gracilescens* var.
hirta Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
hirtipes Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
hispidula Houlst.; Moore (et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851) Ind. LXXXVIII.
Hopeana Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 744. 1882. [1857 = *Polystichum*.
Hookeriana Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Polystichum*.
immersa Moore, Ind. LXXXIX. 1857.
impressa Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *Aspidium* i. (Fée).
inaequalis Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
indecora Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849.
inquinans Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *D. indecora*.
intermedia Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. spinulosa**.
intermedia Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 113. 1863-65 = *D. filix mas* **Schimperia*na.
intermedia Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. correct. II. 1870 = *D. rhodolepis*.
invisa Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens**.
invisa Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 363. 1882 = *D. thelypteris* **squamu-*
Jenmani Bull, Cat. 1887. 11. [ligera.
Karwinskiana Moore, Ind. 94. 1858.
Kaulfussii Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. oligocarpa**.
Kohautiana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. patens*.
Kunthii Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. patens*.
lacera Eat. Pr. Amer. Ac. 4. 110. 1858.
laeta Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *Polystichum denticulatum**.
lancastrimensis J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 6. 1856 = *D. cristata*.
lanciloba J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 305. 1877.
lanuginosa Moore, Ind. 87. 1858.
lata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. crassifolia*.
latifrons Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854.
Leiboldiana Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *D. patens*.
lepida Moore, Card. Chr. n. s. 26. 681. 1886.
lepidota Moore; Handb. brit. Ferns ed. III. 136. 1857 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
leptorachis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849 = *D. patula*.
leucolepis Pr. Epim. 39. 1849 = *D. setigera*.
L'Herminieri Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
ligulata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841; Pr. Epim. 35. 1849.
limbata Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
lomatopelta Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
lugubris Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
? *lutescens* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Polypodium pulverulentum*.
macrocarpa Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. cochleata*.
? *macrocarpa* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Athyrium* m.
macrotis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875.
macroura Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens**.
maculata Deakin, Florigr. brit. 4. 110. 1848 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
madagascariensis Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Aspidium* m.

- malaccensis* Pr. Epim. 35. 1849 = *D. extensa*.
manilensis Pr. Tent. 76. 1836; Epim. 39. 1849 — Luzon.
 Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883.
marginalis Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
marginata Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Aspidium* m. (Wall.).
mascarenensis Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *D. crinita*.
Maximowiczii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 626. 1881.
megaphylla Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 63. 1892 = *D. subarborea*.
melanochlamys Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Polystichum* m.
melanopus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 38. 1865 = *D. sagenioides*.
melanosticta Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Polystichum* m.
membranifolia Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Aspidium* m.
membranifolia Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 102. 1863-65 = *D. dissecta*.
meridionalis Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Polypodium* m.
mexicana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. patula*.
microcarpa Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *D. microchlaena*.
microchlaena Moore, 97. 1858.
microchlamys de Vriese, Tijdschr. Wis. en Nat. Wet. Amsterd. 1. 155. 1848 =
microsora Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. decomposita*. [Mesochlaena polycarpa.
microstegia Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 39. 1865 = *D. brunnea*.
moesta Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium triste* Kze.; Fée.
monosora Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. tristis* var.
monosticha Moore, Ind. 97. 1858 = *D. tristis* var.
montana Moore, Hdb. br. Ferns ed. II. 100 —. = *D. oreopteris*.
mucronata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 37. 1849 = *D. falciculata*.
multiflora Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 215. 1844 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
multijuga J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841 = ? *D. extensa*.
Napoleonis Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
nemophila Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. catocarpa*.
nemorosa Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
nephrodioides Moore, Ind. 98. 1858.
nephrodioides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 199. 1866 = *D. crassifolia*.
nigricaulis Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = ? *D. sagenioides*.
nitida Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.
nivalis Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = *D. rigida* **australis*.
noveboracensis Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
obovata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.
obscura Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *D. Fischeri*.
obtusiloba Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = *D. huatuscensis*.
obtusiloba Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 296. 1868 = *D. peranemiformis* var.
ochthodes Moore, Ind. 98. 1858.
odontoloma Moore, Ind. 90. 1858; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 114. 1863-65 = *D. filix mas*. *
odontoloma Bedd. Handb. 248. 1883 = *D. filix mas* **serrato-dentata*.
odorata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. lanuginosa*.
odorata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *D. crenata*.
oligocarpa Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
opaca Hk. JoB. 9. 339. 1857 = *Polystichum varium*.
opposita Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. mascarenarum*.
Oreopteris Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.
Orizabae Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.

- pachyrachis* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.
padangensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.
paleacea Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. filix mas**.
pallens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 197. 1854 — Luzon. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
pallida Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. Bl.
paludosa Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. brunnea*.
palustris J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 56. 1857 = *D. thelypteris*.
panamensis Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. opposita*.
parallelogramma Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 271 (seors. 119). 1849 = *D.*
paradoxa Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. [*felix mas* **parallelogramma*.
Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 43. 1865.
patens Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
patentissima Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. filix mas**.
patula Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.
pauciflora Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.
paucijuga Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p.
pauperis Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. patens*.
paupertina Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849 — *D. patula*.
pedata Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.
pellita Pr. Epim. 37. 1849 = ? *D. parasitica*.
pennigera Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
pentagona Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *D. inaequalis*.
Phegopteris Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.
philippina Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. ligulata*.
pilosissima J. Sm.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 677 c. fig. = *D. Vogelii*.
pilosula Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = ? *D. mollicula*.
Plantii Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *D. athamantica*.
platypus Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
podophylla Hk. JoB. 9. 339. 1857.
podophylla J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = *D. Sieboldii*.
Poeppigiana Pr. Epim. 40. 1849 — Cuba.
Poiteana Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.
polystichoides Pr. Epim. 38. 1849 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
polyphylla Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.
Prenticei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.
Presliana J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *Cyclopeltis*.
prionitis Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = ? *D. prionites*.
prolifera Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 744. 1882 = *D. erythrosora* f. monstr.
prolixa Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
prolonga Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *Aspidium* p.
propinqua J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. Blumei* et *D. Preslii*.
propinqua Pr. Epim. 38. 1849 = *D. Preslii*.
protensa Moore, Ind. 101. 1858.
pseudomas Wollast. Phytol. n. s. 1. 172. 1855-56 = *D. filix mas*.
Ptarmica Moore, Ind. 101. 1858.
pubescens Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
pulchra Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. strigosa*.
pulvinulifera Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. t. 333. 1870.
pumila J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875 — Hort. (Yorkshire).
quinquangularis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = ? *D. decomposita*.

- radicans* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Aspidium* r. Fée.
recedens J. Sm., Moore Gard. Chr. 1855. 708.
recurva Newm. Nat. Alm. 23. 1844 = *D. aemula*.
Reinwardtiana Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. calcarata*.
remota Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. filix mas* × *spinulosa*.
Richardsii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 104. 1881.
rigida Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
riparia Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. tomentosa*.
Rivoirei Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. oligocarpa*.
rivulorum Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.
Robertiana Newm. Natur. Alm. 17. 1844; Hist. Br. Ferns ed. II. 17. 1844.
rotundata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
rubiginosa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 201. 1854.
rufidula Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
sagenioides Moore, Ind. 96. 1858.
sancta Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *D. opposita*.
sancta J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 159. 1866.
scabra Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *Polypodium* s.
scabriuscula Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 35. 1849 = *D. patens*.
scabriuscula Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256 (syn.). 1896 = *D. Davenportii*.
scabrosa Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.
Schiedeana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 (nomen) — Mexico.
Schomburgkii Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 — *Aspidium* S.
semicordata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Cyclopeltis* s.
semihastata Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.
sericea Schott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 308. 1869 = *D. calcarata*.
serra Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
setifera Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 (nomen) —?
setigera Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *Aspidium* s. (Sw.).
setigera Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870.
setosa Pr. Epim. 40. 1849.
setosa Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *Polystichum varium*.
setosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 262. 1868 = *Cystopteris* s.
setosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 306. 1877 = *D. Millettii*.
Shepherdi Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. decomposita* var.
Sieberiana Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.
Sieboldii Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.
sikkimensis Bedd. Hdb. 259. 1883.
similis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. crassifolia*.
simulata Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497 (syn.). 1894.
singalanensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 54. 1892.
sparsa Moore, Ind. 87, 104. 1858.
spectabilis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. syrmatia*.
spectabilis Bedd. Hdb. 257. 1883 = *D. Hendersoni*.
spinescens Moore et Houlst. (? Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851) = *Aspidium* s.
spinosa Newm. Nat. Alm. 21. 1844 = *D. spinulosa*.
spinulosa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
splendens Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 42. 1865.
Sprengelii Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. Balbisii*.
squamigera Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 198. 1854.

- squamulosa* Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. thelypteris* var.
Standishii Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 292 = *Polystichum*.
stipitata Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.
stipulacea Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *D. heteroptera*.
strigilosa Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257. 1896 (syn.).
strigosa Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
subincisa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
subquinquefida Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. protensa*.
sulcata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.
? *syrmatica* Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.
tenera Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.
tenericaulis Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. setigera*.
tenuicula Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *Aspidium* t.
tenuifolia Pr. Epim. 37. 1849.
tenuifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 199. 1854 = *D. tenuifrons*.
tetragona Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. pseudotetragona*.
Thelypteris Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.
thelypteroides Moore, Ind. 106. 1858 = *D. tomentosa*.
thibetica Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 52. 1892
Thwaitesii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18. 1876.
tomentosa Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
Torresiana Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *Polystichum* T.
trichotoma Moore, Ind. 106. 1858 = *Aspidium* t.
tristis Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Alsophila* t.
truncata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 195 t. 27. 1854 = *D. filix mas*.
Tussacii Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium* T.
tylodes Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 16. 1870 = *D. ochthodes*.
uliginosa Newm. Phytol. 3. 679. 1849 = *D. cristata* × *spinulosa*.
undulata Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 271. 1863-65 = *D. sparsa**.
unidentata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 53. 1892 = *D. monodonta*.
varia Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Polystichum* v.
variabilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 217. 1875 = *D. Vogelii*.
velata Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.
? *vellea* Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.
velutina Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 198. 1854.
venusta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841.
verrucosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841; Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. immersa*.
vestita J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 33. 1846 = *D. deflexa*.
vilis Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.
villosa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
viscosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841.
Vogelii Moore, Ind. 108. 1858.
Walkerae Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870; Suppl. 16. 1876.
Wallichii Moore, Ind. 104. 1858 = *D. Hendersoni*.
Wattii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 49. 1892 = *Polystichum*.
xyloides Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *D. ochthodes*.
zeylanica Moore, Ind. 108. 1858 = *Aspidium* z.
Lastreastrum Presl, Epim. Bot. 37. 1849 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.
LECANIUM Reinwardt, Flora 1825². 3 Beibl. 48 = **Lecanopteris**.
LECANIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 11. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.
membranaceum Pr. Hym. 12 t. 1. 1843.

- LECANOPTERIS** Reinwardt, Flora 1825². 3 Beibl. 48; Blume, Enum. 120. 1828 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 108).
carnosa (Reinw.) Bl. Enum. 120. 1828. Npfl. 328 — Malesia. Perak.
Onychium Reinw. Syll. Pl. 2. 3. 1824; *Polypodium* Christ 1894; Farnkr. 115; Yapp, Ann. Bot. 16. 188. 1902; *P. Lecanopteris* Mett. 1866. *P. patelliferum* Burck 1884.
Curtisii Bak. JoB. 1881. 366; Ic. pl. t. 1607. Npfl. 328 — Sumatra.
deparioides (Ces.) Bak. JoB. 1881. 366. Npfl. 328 — Borneo.
Davallia Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7^o. 13 t. 4 f. 8. 1876; *Polypodium* Christ 1897. 116 (non Bak. 1879).
incurvata Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 — Sumatra.
Macleayii Bak. Malesia 2. 244. 1886. Npfl. 328 — Java.
Nieuwenhuisii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 127 t. 3 f. 1. 1905 — Borneo.
pumila Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. t. 94 B. 1829 (sine descr.); Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 134. 1905 — »Malesia«. Ins. Philipp.
LEMAPTERIS Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = **Pteris**.
LEMMA Jussieu, »Ht. Trian. 1759«; Adanson, Fam. d. pl. 2. 21. 1763; Aublet, Hist. Guian. 2. 960. 1775 = **Marsilea**.
minuta Desrouss.; Lam. Enc 3. 721. 1789.
quadrifolia Desrouss.; Lam. Enc. 3. 720. 1789.
LEMMAPHYLLUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 157. 1849 = **Drymoglossum**.
carnosum Pr. Epim. 158. 1849.
microphyllum Pr. Epim. 263. 1849.
piloselloides Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 78. 1882. = *D. heterophyllum*.
spatulatum Pr. Epim. 158. 1849 = *D. heterophyllum*.
Lepichosma J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.
Lepichroa Moore, Index LXIII. 1857 (*Grammitis* §) = *Ceterach*.
LEPICYSTIS J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 195. 1842 = **Polypodium**.
Goniophlebium § *Lepicystis* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841.
angusta, *fallax*, *Friederichsthaliana*, *furfuracea*, *lanceolata*, *murorum*, *percussa*, *piloselloides*, *plebeja*, *thyssanolepis*, *vacciniifolia* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 323. 1899 — *chrysolepis* Diels, l. c. 322 — *leucospora* Diels, l. c. 324 = *Polypodium* sp. homonym.
incana J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = *P. polypodioides*.
lepidopteris J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 112. 1875.
macrocarpa Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 322. 1899 = *P. pycnocarpum*.
onusta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 323. 1899 = *P. monosorum*.
rhagadiolepis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 80. 1866 = *P. thyssanolepis*.
sepulta J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = *P. lepidopteris*.
squamata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1. 1856.
Lepidoglossa Christ, Mon. Elaph. 21. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
LEPIDONEVRON Fée, Gen. Fil. 301. 1850-52 = **Nephrolepis**.
acuminatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *N. biserrata* var.
biauratum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.
bidentatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.
biserratum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.
distans Fée, Gen. 302. 1850-52 — San Domingo.
hirsutulum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.
longifolium Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *N. hirsutula*.
obtusatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 — Brasilia.

- punctulatum Fée, Gen. 301 t. 23 C f. 1. 1850-52 = *N. biserrata**.
 rufescens Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *N. hirsutula*.
 sesquipedale Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 148. 1869 = *N. rivularis*.
 trichomanoides Fée, Gen. 301. 1850 52 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
 volubile Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *N. radicans*.
- Lepisorus** J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 (*Drynaria* §) = *Polypodium*.
- LEPTOCHILUS** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 147. 1824 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 23).
- acrostichoides** (Afz.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Afr. trop. centr. et occ.
 Hemionitis Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801; *Gymnogramma*?
 Desv. 1811; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1868; *Acrostichum Afzelii* Carr. 1901.
- alienus** (Sw.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 13. 1801. HB. 419; *Gymnopteris*
 Pr. 1836. Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett.
 1856 — *Acrostichum brunneum* Willd. 1810; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836;
Acrostichum cladorrhizans Spr. 1821 — *A. portoricense* Spr. 1821; *Gym-*
nopteris Fée 1845; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849 — *Gymnopteris semipinnatifida*
 Fée 1845; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864 — ? *A. hastatum*
 Liebm. 1849 (non Thbg. 1784); *Gymnopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Acrostichum*
irregulare Liebm. 1849; *Gymnopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Chrysodium mara-*
caybense Karst. 1860.
- antrophyoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886.
- auriculatus** (Lam.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Africa trop.
Acrostichum Lam. Enc. 1. 36. 1783; *A. punctatum* L.fil. Suppl. 444.
 1781 (non L. 1863); *Chrysodium* Mett; Kuhn 1868; *Gymnopteris* Christ
 1897. 50. NPfl. 201; *Leptochilus* C. Chr. 1904; *Acrostichum punctulatum*
 Sw. 1801. HB. 419; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841;
Heteronevron Fée, 1845; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856.
- axillaris** (Cav.) Klf. Enum. 147 t. 1 f. 10. 1824 — Asia trop.
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 101. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802. HB.
 320; *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1836. NPfl. 199; *Gymnogramme* Ces. 1876.
- Bernoullii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 296 f 8. 1904 — Mexico-Costa
 Rica. — *Acrostichum* Kuhn; Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 244. 1896;
Gymnopteris Kuhn; Diels 1899. NPfl. 201.
- Boivini** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Ins. Comorae. Angola.
Chrysodium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868; *Acrostichum* Welw.; Carr. 1901.
- Bonii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Formosa. Tonkin.
Gymnopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 610. 1904.
- Cadieri** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Annam.
Gymnopteris Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 126. 1905.
- celebicus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Celebes.
Acrostichum Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145.
- contaminoides** (Christ) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 294 f. 6. 1904 — Brasilia
 austr. Paraguay. — *Gymnopteris* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3.
 32. 1899; *Acrostichum* Lindm. 1904.
- curuphae** (Lindm.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 296 f. 7. 1904 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904; *A. scalpturatum* Lindm.
 Ark. för Bot. 1. 253 t. 8 f. 9. 1903 (non Kze. 1848).
- cuspidatus** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Asia-Austr. trop. Polynesia.
 Ins. Sechellae. — *Nephrodium*? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825; *Polystichum*

- Pr. 1836; Heteroneuron Pr. 1849; Chrysodium Kuhn 1869. *Acrostichum repandum* Bl. 1828. HB. 419; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteroneuron* Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1870; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1897. 50. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum proliferum* Bl. 1828 — *A. Quoyanum* Gaud. 1827; *Heteroneuron* Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Ettingsh. 1864 — *C. bipinnatifidum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Heteroneuron* Kuhn 1889. (*Ins. decurrens* Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 — Asia trop. [Sechellae]. *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Gymnopteris* Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Thwait. 1864; *A. variable* Hk. 1864. HB. 417; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1868. Chr. 48. NPfl. 199.
- diversifolius** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 385. 1906 — Malesia.
Acrostichum Bl. Enum. 103. 1828; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1826; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteroneuron* Fée 1845; *Chrysodium* Ettingsh. 1864.
- exculptus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 385. 1906 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1888. 326.
- Fendleri** (Eat.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Trinidad.
Meniscium Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89. 1878; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1887.
- fluviatilis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 10. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864. HB. 422; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Carr. = *L. auriculatus* var.)
- gaboonensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 10. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 270. 1864. HB. 417; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1866. NPfl. 199; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868.
- guianensis** (Aublet) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 288 f. 1. 1904 — Guiana-Brasilia. Puerto Rico. — *Polypodium* Aublet, Hist. Guian. 962. 1775; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1870; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1901; *Acrostichum scandens* Raddi 1819; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Neurocallis* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1897. 51. NPfl. 201; *Heteroneuron Radianum* Fée 1845; *Acrostichum* Kze.; Hk. 1864. HB. 423; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856.
- Harlandii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Hongkong. Formosa.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864. HB. 418; *Chrysodium* Hance 1873; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 199; *G. decurrens* Hk. JoB. 9. 359. 1857 (non *Leptochilus* supra).
- heteroclitus** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Asia trop. et subtrop. Melanesia. — *Acrostichum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15 t. 2 f. 2. 1825; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; *Heteroneuron* Fée 1845; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1869. *Acrostichum flagelliferum* Wall.; Hk. et Gr. 1827. HB. 418; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. Chr. 49. NPfl. 201.
- Heudelotii** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa trop.
Gymnopteris Bory; Fée, Acrost. 84 t. 45. 1845. Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 422; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868.
- hilocarpus** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 48 f. 1. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.
- Hollrungii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — N. Guinea.
Gymnopteris Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 8. 1889. NPfl. 200; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1891.
- Humblotii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1884. 114.

- inconstans** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Luzon.
Gymnopteris Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 178. 1905.
- labrusca** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Congo.
Acrostichum Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 10. 1903.
- lanceolatus** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 47 f. 1. 1845 — Asia trop.
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 420 (non L. 1753); Gymnopteris Bedd. 1876. NFl. 199; G. Feei Moore 1857 — G. normalis J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Dendroglossa Pr. 1849.
- lanceolatus** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 33. 1854 = L. Linnaeanus.
- latifolius** (Meyen) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 386. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
Polybotrya Meyen hb.; Gymnopteris Pr. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 460. 1843; Pr. Epim. 150. 1849; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52 — Gymnopteris taccaefolia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen). NFl. 199; Leptochilus Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 50. 1845; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52; Polybotrya Mett. 1859; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 418 — Gymnopteris trilobata J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Polybotrya Mett. 1856. Leptochilus subquinquefidus Fée 1845; Gymnopteris Pr. 1849; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52; Polybotrya
- Laurentii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 386. 1906 — Congo. [Mett. 1859.
Acrostichum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 36². 94. 1897.
- Lindigii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 290 f. 4. 1904 — Costa-Rica-Ecuador.
Chrysodium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864; Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 423 (non Karst. 1858) — Gymnopteris costaricensis Christ 1904.
- Linnaeanus** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 47 f. 2. 1845 — Malesia. Annam.
Acrostichum Hk. 1860. HB. 417; Chrysodium Kuhn 1869; Gymnopteris Christ 1905; Dendroglossa lanceolata Pr. 1849 (vix Acrostichum L. 1753); Leptochilus Zoll. 1854 (non Fée 1845); Gymnopteris Moore 1857.
- Listeri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 386. 1906 — Christmas Ins. (Mare ind.).
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 361. 1889.
- lomarioides** Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 — Assam. Malesia-Polynesia.
Neurocallis Pr. 1849; Polybotrya Kuhn 1869; Lomagamma J. Sm. 1875; Acrostichum Christ 1895; Gymnopteris Christ 1901; Cheilolepton Blume-anum Fée 1845; Polybotrya Mett. 1856; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 423; Poecilopteris Bedd. 1870; Gymnopteris Bedd. 1876. NFl. 201 — Lomagamma pteroides J. Sm. 1841; Polybotrya Kuhn 1869 — Acrostichum cultratum Bak. 1874. HB. 524 — Chorizopteris bipinnata Moore 1855; Neurocallis Moore 1857. Chorizopteris pinnata Moore 1855; Neurocallis Moore 1857; Cyrtogonium J. Sm. 1875.
- metallicus** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Ceylon.
Gymnopteris Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 390. 1876. Chr. 49. NFl. 199.
- minor** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 25 f. 3. 1845 — Ins. Philippinae. Ind. bor.
Acrostichum Mett. 1856. HB. 420; Gymnopteris Hk. 1861. Chr. 48. NFl. 199.
- minutulus** Fée, 10 mém. 8 t. 31 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
- modestus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 386. 1906 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886.
- Naumannii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — N. Hannover.
Heteroneuron Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne, 5 t. 1. 1889; Gymnopteris Diels 1901.
- neglectus** (Bailey) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 386. 1906 — Queensland.
Acrostichum Bailey, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1689. 1887; Gymnopteris Diels 1899. NFl. 200.

- nicotianifolius** (Sw.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 13, 199. 1806. HB. 419; Gymnopteris Pr. 1836;
Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; Anapausia Pr. 1849; Chrysodium Mett. 1856 —
Acrostichum acuminatum Willd. 1810; Gymnopteris Pr. 1836; Anapausia
Pr. 1849; Chrysodium Mett. 1856 — Heteroneuron meniscioides Fée
1845; Poecilopteris Pr. 1849.
- obtusifolius** Pr. Epim. 185. 1849 = L. decurrens.
- oligarchicus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Peru. Ecuador.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 418. 1868; Gymnopteris J. Sm. 1875; Chrysodium
Salom. 1883.
- oligodietys** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 387. 1906 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887.
- opacus** (Mett) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 292 f. 5. 1904 — Columbia.
Chrysodium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864.
- pandurifolius** (Hk.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 286. 1904 — Peru. Ecuador.
Gymnopteris Hk. 2 Cent. t. 87. 1861; Acrostichum Hk., 1864. HB. 422.
- perakensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 387. 1906 — Perak.
Lomagramma Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 107. 1892.
- phanerodietys** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 15. 1905; 387. 1906 — Ins. S. Thomé (Afr. occ.).
Acrostichum Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 156 t. 2 f. C. 1886.
- Preslianus** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 387. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. India austr.
Madagascar. — Heteroneuron Fée, Acrost. 92 t. 39 f. 1. 1845; Poecilopteris
Moore 1857; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 420; Gymnopteris J. Sm. 1875.
Acrostichum punctulatum Pr. 1825 (non Sw. 1801); Campium Pr. 1836.
- prolifer** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 387. 1906 — Asia trop. N. Guinea.
Polybotrya Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 18. 1833; Heteroneuron Fée 1845;
Poecilopteris Pr. 1849.
- punctatus** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 292 in obs. 1904 = L. auriculatus.
- quercifolius** Fée, Acrost. 88. 1845 = L. zeylanicus.
- Rawsoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 387. 1906 — Mauritius.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 496. 1891.
- rivularis** (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — Fiji.
Cyrtogonium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 85 t. 11 f. 3. 1854; Neurocallis Moore
1867; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 524; Poecilopteris Carr. 1873.
- sagenioides** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 182. 1905; 387. 1906 — Aneiteum.
Chrysodium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869.
- salicinus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 265. 1864. HB. 422; Chrysodium Kuhn 1868;
Gymnopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- scalpturatus** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — India bor.
Heteroneuron Fée, Acrost. 95 t. 56. 1845; ? Acrostichum Kze. 1848; Chry-
sodium Mett. 1856. Acrostichum costatum Wall. 1828 (nomen); Campium
Pr. 1836 (nomen); Cyrtogonium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Poecilopteris
Moore 1857; Gymnopteris Bedd. 1876. Chr. 50. NPfl. 201; Acrostichum
virens δ HB. 420 — Nothochlaena undulata Wall. 1828; Jenkinsia Hk.
1842; Campium Pr. 1849; Lomariopsis Mett. 1856 — Meniscium delti-
gerum Wall. 1828.
- serratifolius** (Mertens) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 289 f. 3. 1904 — Brasilia.
Guiana. — Acrostichum Mertens; Klf. Enum. 66. 1824. HB. 423; Bolbitis
Schott 1834; Cyrtogonium J. Sm. 1841; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; Chry-

- sodium Ettingsh. 1864; *Gymnopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 201; *Acrostichum fraxinifolium* Pr. 1822 (non R.Br. 1810); *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1859.
- serratus** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 289 f. 2. 1904 — Peru.
Chrysodium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1874. HB. 524.
- subcrenatus** (Hk. et Grev.) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 388. 1906 — India austr. Ceylon. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 110. 1829; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteronevron* Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1883. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum proliferum* Hk. 1844 (non Bl. 1828); *Campium* Pr. 1849; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1856 (non Bory 1833); *Acrostichum virens* γ HB. 420. *Poecilopteris Hookeriana* Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Thwait. 1864.
- subquinquefidus** Fée, Acrost. 88 t. 49. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.
- taccifolius** Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 50. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.
- Taylori** (Bailey) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 388. 1906 — Queensland.
Acrostichum Bailey, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 89. 1884; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. I. 65. 1886.
- Thwaitesianus** Fée, 10 mém. 7. 1865 = *L. lanceolatus*.
- tricuspis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Sikkim.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 272 t. 304. 1864. HB. 422; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1866. Chr. 49. NPfl. 199; *Cheiropleuria* J. Sm. 1875.
- umbrosus** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 174 (seors. 22). 1849.
- varians** (Mett.) Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 394. 1868 — N. Caledonia.
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 56. 1861. HB. 524.
- virens** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — India austr. Ceylon. Birma. Ins. Philipp. — *Acrostichum* Wall. (1828 dub.); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 221. 1831. HB. 420 part.; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteronevron* Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Keys. 1873; *Acrostichum contaminans* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. Chr. 50. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum crispatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Campium* Pr. 1849; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1857 — *Acrostichum terminans* Wall. 1829 (nomen); *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857 — *Poecilopteris semicordata* Moore; Bedd. 1868; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 422; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875. (Hk. 2 Cent. t. 88).
- Wallii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Ceylon. — *Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1872. 146. HB. 523; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. NPfl. 199.
- zeylanicus** (Houtt.) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 388. 1906 — Asia trop.
Ophioglossum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 43. 1783; Pfl. Syst. (ed. germ.) 13¹. 47 t. 94 f. 1. 1786. *Osmunda trifida* Jacq. 1789. *Acrostichum quercifolium* Retz. 1791. HB. 418; *Onoclea* Willd. 1802; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806. Chr. 49. NPfl. 200; *Leptochilus* Fée 1845; *Dendroglossa* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1859.
- zeylanicus** Fée, 10 mém. 8 t. 31 f. 1. 1865 = *L. decurrens*.
- Zollingeri** (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 55. 1850-52 — Malesia. ? Fiji.
Acrostichum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 419; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1869. *Gymnopteris subrepanda* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 419 — ? *Gymnopteris subsimplex* Fée 1845.

LEPTOCIONIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 26. 1843 = **Hymenophyllum**.

- abruptum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.
 acanthoides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 } = *H. aculeatum*.
 aculeatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 }
 affine v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. holochilum*.
 attenuatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859 = *H. magellanicum*.
 barbatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 416. 1863.
 Braunii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. brachyglossum*.
 caespitosum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *Trichomanes c.*
 dentatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.
 denticulatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 382. 1859.
 dichotomum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.
 dicranotrichum Pr. Hym. 27 t. 11 f. D. 1843.
 edentulum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 148. 1863.
 flaccidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 149. 1863 = *H. khasianum*.
 fuciforme Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.
 ?fucoides Pr. Hym. 27. 1843.
 holochilum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859.
 Magellanicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.
 Neesii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. denticulatum*.
 pedicellatum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 249. 1872 = *H. fucoides* var.
 Preslii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859 = *H. serrulatum*.
 protrusum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *H. polyanthos* var.
 serrulatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859.
 Seselifolium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.
 sororium Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848; Epim. 21 t. 11. 1849 = *H. dila-*
 tortuosum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859. [tatum.
 violaceum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 147. 1863.
- LEPTOGRAMMA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 51. 1841 = **Dryopteris**.
 aspidioides Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847.
 asplenioides J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. aspidioides*.
 attenuata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = *D. heteroclita*.
 aurita Bedd. Handb. 377. 1883.
 decurrenti-alata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875.
 diplazioides Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 626. 1902.
 gracilis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. heteroclita*.
 Levingii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 99. 1892.
 Linkiana J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. diplazioides*.
 Lovei J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. africana*.
 obtusata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875 = *D. opaca*.
 opaca Bedd. Handb. 379. 1883.
 pilosa Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 626. 1902.
 polypodioides J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841.
 rupestris Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847.
 subsimilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875.
 totta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. africana*.
 villosa J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. dasyphylla*.

LEPTOLEPIA Mettenius; Kuhn, Chaetopterides 348. 1882 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 31).

Andersoni Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882 (nomen) — Ins. Hawaii.

Davallia Bak, 1891 (nomen). ?*Microlepia jamaicensis* Hill. 1888 (non Fée 1866).

- aspidioides* Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348 t. 2. f. 1-3. 1882 (nomen) — N. Caledonia.
Davallia Bak. 1891 (nomen).
- novae-zelandiae* (Col.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882. NPfl. 212 — N. Zealand.
 Austr. bor. — *Davallia* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 182. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 158 t. 51 B.
 1846. HB. 91; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1856. Chr. 308; *Dennstaedtia* Keys. 1873.
Acrophorus hispidus Moore 1854.
- tripinnata* (F. Muell.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882 — Queensland.
Davallia F. Muell.; Benth. Fl. Austr. 7. 717. 1878.
- Leptomanes* Prantl, Die Hymenoph. 52. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
- Leptophyllum* Blume, Fl. Javae, Fil. Suppl. t. 95, 96 — (*Olfersia* §) = *Stenochlaena*.
- LEPTOPLEURIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 136. 1836 = **Nephrolepis**.
- abrupta* Pr. Tent. 137 t. 5 f. 9-11. 1836.
- LEPTOPTERIS Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 70. 1845 — (Osmundaceae Gen. 2).
- alpina* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 390. 1906 — N. Guinea.
Todea Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 121.
- Fraseri* (Hk. et Grev.) Pr. Suppl. 71. 1845. Chr. 334. NPfl. 378 — N. S. Wales.
 N. Caledonia. — *Todea* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 101. 1829. HB. 427 (excl. β);
Osmunda F. Muell. 1882.
- hymenophylloides* (A. Rich.) Pr. Suppl. 71. 1845. Chr. 335. NPfl. 378 — N. Zealand.
Todea A. Rich. Fl. Nouv. Zél. 97 t. 16. 1832. HB. 427; *Osmunda* Armstr.
 1881. *Todea pellucida* Carm. 1833 — *T. grandipinnula* Moore 1886.
- marginata* (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 390. 1906 — N. Zealand.
Todea Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 419. 1897.
- Moorei* (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 335. 1897. NPfl. 378 — Ins. Lord Howe.
Todea Bak. JoB. 1873. 16. HB. 524; *Osmunda* F. Muell. 1882.
- superba* (Col.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 326. 1848; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 910. 1854
 Chr. 335. NPfl. 378 — N. Zealand. — *Todea* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 188. 1844.
 HB. 428; *Osmunda* Armstr. 1881.
- Wilkesiana* (Brack.) Christ, Farnkr. 334. 1897. NPfl. 378. — Polynesia. N. Guinea.
Todea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 309 t. 43. 1854; *T. Fraseri* β HB. 427.
- LEPTOSTEGIA Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825 = **Onychium**.
- lucida* Don, Prod. 14. 1825 = *O. japonicum* var.
- LEPTOSTEGIA Zippel msc. (Mett. Pol. 50. 1857) = **Polypodium**.
- LEUCOMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = **Trichomanes**.
- album* Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = *T. pallidum*.
- LEUCOSTEGIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 94. 1836 = **Davallia**.
- affinis* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *D. hymenophylloides*.
- assamica* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875
- borneensis* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 77. 1866 = *Dryopteris* b.
- chaerophylla* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842 = *D. pulchra*.
- dareaeformis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876 = *Polypodium* d. et *Davallia*
[Clarkei.]
- falcinella* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841.
- Griffithiana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875.
- hirsuta* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *Microlepia* h.
- Hookeri* Bedd. Handb. 52. 1883 = *D. Clarkei*.
- hymenophylla* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.
- hymenophylloides* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.
- immersa* Pr. Tent. 95 t. 4 f. 11. 1836.
- ligulata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
- Mac Gillivrayi* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.

- maxima* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.
membranulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875.
multidentata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.
nodosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
parvula J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842.
pseudo-cystopteris Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.
pulchra J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842.
subsericea Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1872 = *Dryopteris* s.
yaklaensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 13. 1892.
- LINDSAYA** Dryander; J. Smith, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 413. 1793; Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 39. 1797 (*Lindsaea*); Klf. Enum. 218. 1824 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 40).
aculeata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.
acutifolia Desv. Prod. 312. 1827 = *Nephrolepis*.
adiantoides (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 278. 1869 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp. Fiji. Samoa. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 145. 1828; *Saccoloma* Pr. 1836; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Davallia adiantifolia* Hk. 1846. *Odontoloma pulchellum* J. Sm. 1841; *Davallia* Hk. 1846. HB. 93; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1869 — *Saccoloma cuneifolium* Pr. 1836; *Davallia?* Hk. 1844; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.
adiantoides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. humilis*.
Alexandri Hill. Fl. Haw. 622. 1888 = *Diellia*.
alutacea Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 63. 1861. HB. 110 — N. Caledonia. *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
ambigens Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *L. decomposita*.
amboynensis Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869 = *Tapeinidium*.
angustata Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolia*.
angustifolia Bernh. Schrift. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 14 f. 6 = *Odontosoria*.
apiculata Kze. Farnkr. 1. 206 t. 85 f. 2. 1846 = *L. cultrata*.
apoensis Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182 t. 4 f. A. 1905 — Mindanao.
aquatica Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 78. 1899 — Guiana.
arcuata Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834 = *L. lancea* var.
attenuata Wall. List n. 151. 1828 = *L. cultrata*.
attenuata Wall. List n. 2192. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
azurea Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 429. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 101 t. 14. f. 12. 1897 — Celebes.
Balansae Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
bantamensis Bl. Enum. 218. 1828 = *L. hymenophylloides*.
bifida Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.
Billardieri Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873 = *Schizoloma ensifolium* var.
bilobata Pr. Tent. 132. 1836 = *L. decomposita*.
bipinnata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = ? *L. lancea*.
blanda Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 80. 1869 — Java.
Blumeana (Hk.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 277. 1869. NPfl. 222 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 117 t. 54 A. 1846. HB. 93. (Chr. 294); *Odontoloma* Mett. 1856. *O. tenuifolium* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non *Lindsaya* Bl. 1828); *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52.
Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 67, 206. 1868 = *Schizoloma*.
borneensis Hk. Syn. 107. 1867 — Borneo. Perak.
botrychioides St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diam. 1. 379. 1833. HB. 105. NPfl. 221 —
brachypoda Salom. Nom. 212. 1883 = *L. cultrata* var. [Brasilia.

- brasiliensis* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 = *L. lancea*.
brevifolia Reinw.; Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. gracilis*.
Calomelanos Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214 = *L. cultrata*.
campylophylla Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
capillacea Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 144 t. 4 f. 7. 1898 — Luzon.
Catharinae Hk. sp. 1. 212 t. 65 B. 1846 = *L. virescens* var.
caudata Hk. sp. 1. 215. 1846 = *L. lancea* var.
caudifera Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.
centifolia Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888 = *Diellia*.
cheiroides Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
chinensis Mett; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 67. 1868 = *Odontosoria*.
clavata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.
colobodes Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 446 = *L. gracilis*.
concinna J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 205 t. 61 B. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.
consanguinea Fée, 11 mém. 16 t. 6 f. 3. 1866 = *L. lancea*.
Copelandi C. Chr. Ind. 392. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
L. montana Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182. 1905 (non Fée 1866).
cordata Gaud.; Desv. Prod. 312. 1827 = *Schizoloma*.
coriifolia Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 201 t. 8 f. 1. 1903 — Venezuela.
crenata Kl. Linn. 18. 546. 1844 — Guiana.
crenulata Fée, Gen. 105 t. 28 f. 2. 1850-52 = *L. gracilis*.
erispa Bak. JoB. 1879. 39; Ic. pl. t. 1627. NPfl. 221 — Borneo.
cultrata (Willd.) Sw. Syn. 119. 1806. HB. 105 (pt.). Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 —
 Asiā trop.-Queensland. Madagascar. Réunion.
Adiantum Willd. Phytogr. 14 t. 10 f. 2. 1794 — *Lindsaya apiculata* Kze.
 1846 — *L. Calomelanos* Kze. 1848 — *Davallia brachypoda* Bak. 1874.
 HB. 468; *Lindsaya* Salom. 1883.
cultrata β *japonica* Bak. Syn. 105. 1867 = *L. japonica*.
cuneata (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 25. 1905; 392. 1906 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Zea-
 land. Fiji. — *Adiantum* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799. *Lind-*
saea trichomanoides Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 43 t. 11. 1797. HB. 110. Chr. 295;
Adiantum Poir. 1810; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882 — *Lindsaea Lessonii* Bory
 1828. — (an potius *Schizoloma* sp.?).
cuneata Willd. sp. 5. 423. 1810 = *Schizoloma*.
cuneifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 60. 1825 = *Odontosoria retusa*.
curvans Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 = *L. quadrangularis*.
davallioides Bl. Enum. 218. 1828. HB. 111. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Malesia.
Synaphlebium J. Sm. 1842; *Schizoloma* Moore 1857 — *Davallia Kunzeana*
 Hk. 1846.
decomposita Willd. sp. 5. 425. 1810 — Asia trop. Austr. trop. Polynesia.
L. lobata Poir. 1813. HB. 111, 471. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221; *Davallia?* Desv.
 1827; *Schizoloma* Bedd. 1876. *Lindsaya nitens* Bl. 1828; *Schizoloma* Bedd.
 1870; *Synaphlebium* J. Sm. 1875 — *Lindsaya recurvata* Wall. 1828;
Synaphlebium J. Sm. 1841; *Schizoloma* Moore 1857 — *Synaphlebium*
obtusum J. Sm. 1841; *Lindsaya* Hk. 1846 — *L. propinqua* Hk. 1835;
Synaphlebium Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaya intermedia* Hk. 1846 — *Schizo-*
loma malabaricum Bedd. 1868. (HB. 471) — *Lindsaya Seemanni* Carr.
 1873 (non J. Sm. 1854). *Synaphlebium pulchrum* Brack. 1854; *Lindsaea*
 Carr. 1873. (an = *L. stolonifera?*).
decomposita J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. scandens*.

- delicatula** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 258. 1895 — Celebes.
 Davallia Christ, l. c.; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 97 t. 14. f. 11. 1897.
- deltoidea** C. Chr. Ind. 393. 1906 — N. Caledonia. N. Hebridae. Ins. Pinorum.
 L. elongata Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 9. 1824. HB. 110 (non Cav. 1802);
 Schizoloma Kuhn 1882.
- Denhami** Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 573. 1869 = Tapeinidium.
- dentata** Wall. List n. 146. 1828 (nomen) — Singapore.
- dentata** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 20 t. 87 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
- dimorpha** Bailey, Handb. Queensl. Ferns 19. 1874 — Queensland.
 L. heterophylla Prentice, JoB. 1873. 295 (non Dry. 1797).
- divaricata** Kl. Linn. 18. 547. 1844 = L. lancea var.
- divaricata** Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1877. 231 = Odontosoria Schlechtendalii.
- divergens** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 226. 1831 = Schizoloma.
- dolabra** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 47. 1849 — Venezuela.
- dubia** Spr. Syst. 4. 79. 1827. HB. 105. NPfl. 220 — Guiana. Venezuela.
 Amazonas. — L. tenera Klf. Enum. 219. 1824 (non Dry. 1797); Wibelia
 pectinalis Fée 1850-52.
- elata** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = L. stricta.
- elegans** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 98. 1837 = L. stricta var.
- elegans** Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 = L. Feei.
- elongata** Cav. Descr. 265. 1802 = L. stricta.
- elongata** Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 9. 1824 = L. deltoidea.
- ensifolia** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 77. 1801 = Schizoloma.
- erecta** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65 in obs. 1861 = Diellia.
- exilis** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- falcata** Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 7 f. 2. 1797 — Amer. trop. — L. niti-
 dissima Willd. 1810 — L. Leprieurii Hk. 1846. L. trapeziformis; HB. 107.
- falcata** Hk. Syn. 113. 1867 = Diellia.
- falciformis** Hk. sp. 1. 208 t. 64 B. 1846. HB. 104 — Guiana.
- Feei** C. Chr. Ind. 393. 1906 — Venezuela.
 L. elegans Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 (non Hk. 1837).
- ferruginea** Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 68. 1867 = Odontosoria Melleri.
- filiformis** Hk. sp. 1. 212 t. 63 D. 1846 = L. tenuis.
- Finlaysoniana** Wall. List n. 2197. 1829 = Schizoloma heterophyllum.
- flabellifolia** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 62. 1879 = Odontosoria.
- flabellulata** Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 2. 1797 = L. orbiculata.
- flavicans** Mett. Mém. soc. sc. nat. Cherb. 10. 317. 1864 (nomen); Fourn.
 Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- Fraseri** Hk. sp. 1. 221 t. 70 B. 1846 = Schizoloma.
- fumarioides** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 217. 1864 = Odontosoria.
- Galeottii** Fée, Gen. 107. 1850-52 = L. quadrangularis.
- Gardneri** Hk. sp. 1. 213 t. 65 C. 1846 = L. virescens.
- genkofolia** St. Hil. Voy. Dist. Diam. 1. 379. 1833 = L. virescens.
- gomphophylla** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 204. 1891. NPfl. 221 — Borneo.
- Goudotiana** (Kze.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 68. 1868 — Madagascar.
 Davallia Kze. Anal. 35 t. 22 f. 2. 1837. HB. 101; Stenoloma? Fée 1850-52;
 Odontoloma Mett. 1856; Acrophorus Moore 1857.
- gracilis** Bl. Enum. 217. 1828 — Asia trop. N. Caledonia.
 — L. concinna J. Sm. 1841. HB. 105. L. securifolia Pr. 1836 — L. Lob-
 biana Hk. 1846. L. crenulata Fée 1850-52 — L. colobodes Kze. 1846.

- gracilis* Kl. Linn. 18. 549. 1844 = *L. stricta*.
- gracillima* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 181. 1905 — Luzon.
- Griffithiana* Hk. sp. 1. 219 t. 68 B. 1846 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- Gueriniana* Desv. *Prod.* 312. 1827 = *Schizoloma*.
- guianensis* (Aubl.) Dry. *Tr. Linn. Soc.* 3. 42. 1797. HB. 107. Chr. 293 — Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Aubl. *Hist. pl. Guian.* 2. 963 t. 365. 1775 — *Lindsaya javitensis* H.B. Willd. 1810. — (conf. *L. stricta*).
- Harveyi* Carr. in Seem. *Fl. Vit.* 338. 1873 — Fiji. Aneiteum.
- heterophylla* Dry. *Tr. Linn. Soc.* 3. 41 t. 8 f. 1. 1797 = *Schizoloma*.
- heterophylla* Bedd. *Ferns S. Ind.* t. 206. 1864 = *Schizoloma*.
- heterophylla* Prentice, *JoB.* 1873. 295 = *L. dimorpha*.
- horizontalis* Hk. sp. 1. 214 t. 62 B. 1846 = *L. lancea* var.
- Hosei* C. Chr. *Ind.* 394. 1906 — Borneo.
L. trilobata Bak. *JoB.* 1891. 107 (non Col. 1884).
- humilis* Kuhn, *Ann. Lugd. Bat.* 4. 278. 1869 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
L. adiantoides J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 204 t. 61 C. 1846. HB. 104. NPfl. 221 (non supra).
- hymenophylloides* Bl. *Enum.* 218. 1828. Chr. 294. NPfl. 221 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Davallia* Bak. 1867. HB. 93; *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1875 — *Davallia Lapeyrousii* Hk. 1861; *Lindsaya* Bak. 1867.
- imbricata* Desv. *Berl. Mag.* 5. 326. 1811 = *L. linearis*. [HB. 106.]
- imbricata* Liebm. *Vid. Selsk. Skr.* V. 1. 269 (seors. 117). 1849 — Mexico.
- impressa* Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit.* II. 5. 132. 1905 — Borneo.
- incisa* Prentice, *JoB.* 1873. 295 — Queensland. N. S. Wales. N. Zealand.
- indurata* Bak. *JoB.* 1888. 324 = *Schizoloma*.
- intermedia* Hk. sp. 1. 222 t. 67 B. 1846 = *L. decomposita*.
- interrupta* Wall. *List n.* 2195. 1829 = *L. orbiculata*.
- jamesonioides* Bak. *JoB.* 1879. 39; *lc. pl.* t. 1626. NPfl. 221 — Borneo. Celebes.
- japonica* (Bak.) Diels. *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 221. 1899 — Japonia.
L. cultrata β *japonica* Bak. *Syn.* 105. 1867.
- javanensis* Bl. *Enum.* 219. 1828 = *L. orbiculata*.
- javitensis* H.B. Willd. 5. 424. 1810 = *L. guianensis*.
- Kirkii* Hk. *Syn.* 108. 1867. Chr. 293 — Ins. Sechellae.
L. Pervillei Mett.; Kuhn 1867. NPfl. 221.
- Klotzschiana* Moritz, *Bot. Zeit.* 1854. 855 (nomen); Ettingsh. *Farnkr.* 121 t. 145 f. 1. 2. 1865 = *L. lancea*.
- Knudsenii* Hill. *Fl. Haw.* 623. 1888 = *Diellia*.
- Kunzei* Moritz; Ettingsh. *Farnkr.* 121 t. 147 f. 7. 1865 = *L. lancea*.
- laciniata* Hill. *Fl. Haw.* 621. 1888 = *Diellia*.
- lancea* (L.) Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind. Suppl.* 6. 1876. Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 — Amer. trop. Ceylon. Malesia. — *Adiantum* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1557. 1763; *Lindsaya trapeziformis* Dry. *Tr. Linn. Soc.* 3. 42 t. 9. 1797. HB. 107 (pt.) — *L. horizontalis* Hk. 1846 — *L. arcuata* Kze. 1834 — *L. montana* Fée 1866 — *L. consanguinea* Fée 1866 — *L. caudata* Hk. 1846 (Ceylon).
- lanceolata* Lab. *N. Holl. Pl. Spec.* 2. 98 t. 248 f. 1. 1806 = *Schizoloma ensifolium* var.
- lanuginosa* Hk. sp. 1. 210 t. 69 A. 1846 = *Nephrolepis acutifolia*.
- ?*lanuginosa* Wall. *List n.* 154. 1828 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.
- Lapeyrousii* Bak. *Syn.* 106. 1867 = *L. hymenophylloides* var.
- laxa* Kze.; (Bak. *Syn.* 107. 1867) = *L. lancea* var.

- Leprieurii* Hk. sp. 1. 208 t. 62 D. 1846 = *L. falcata*.
- leptophylla* Bak. JoB. 1884. 141; Ic. pl. t. 1628. NPfl. 221 — Madagascar.
- Lessonii* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 278 t. 37 f. 2. 1828 = *L. cuneata* var.
- L'Herminieri* Fée, 11 mém. 15 t. 6 f. 1. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- linearis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 78. 1801. HB. 104. Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Lindsaya imbricata* Desv. 1811 — *L. trilobata* Col. 1884.
- lobata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 448. 1813 = *L. decomposita*.
- Lobbiana* Hk. sp. 1. 205 t. 62 C. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.
- Loheriana* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 144 t. 4 f. 6. 1898 — Luzon.
- longipinna* Wall. List n. 2194. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- longissima* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 131. 1905 — Borneo.
- Loweii* ht. = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
- lucida* Bl. Enum. 216. 1828 = *L. gracilis*.
- lunata* Willd. sp. 5. 421. 1810 = *L. linearis*.
- Macgillivrayi* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873. HB. 109 — N. Caledonia.
- macrophylla* Kl. Enum. 218. 1824 = *Schizoloma*. [Ins. Pinorum.
- macrophylla* Kze. Anal. 37 (non t. 25). 1837 = *Adiantum dolosum*.
- madagascariensis* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 198. 1877; Ic. pl. t. 1629. NPfl. 221 — Madagascar. — *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
- malabarica* Bak. Syn. Index 545. 1874 = *L. decomposita* var.
- Mannii* Hill. Fl. Haw. 624. 1888 = *Davallia*.
- mazaruniensis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 75. 1899 — Guiana.
- media* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 156. 1810. HB. 111 — Australia trop. c. ins. *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
- medioeris* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 336. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- meifolia* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 79. 1868 = *Odontosoria*.
- membranacea* Kze. Linn. 18. 121. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- Merrilli* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 181. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
- Mertensiana* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 446 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- ? *Michleriana* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 213. 1860 — HB. 113 — Columbia. *Dictyoxiphium* Moore 1861.
- microphylla* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 79. 1801. HB. 110. Chr. 295 — Austr. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810 (non Sw. 1788); *Odontosoria* J. Sm. 1875; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882. *Stenoloma Lindsayoides* Fée 1850-52.
- microphylla* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59 t. 10 f. 2. 1825 = *L. stricta*.
- montana* Fée, 11 mém. 17 t. 6 f. 2. 1866 = *L. lancea*.
- montana* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182. 1905 = *L. Copelandii*.
- Moorei* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 336. 1873 = *Davallia*.
- Moritziana* Kl. Linn. 18. 548. 1844 = *L. guianensis*.
- multifrondulosa* Fée, Gen. 105 t. 28 f. 1. 1850-52 = *L. stricta*.
- natunae* Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Ins. Natuna.
- nervosa* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 62. 1861. HB. 471 — N. Caledonia. *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
- nervosa* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 199 t. 8 f. 5. 1903 = *L. rigidiuscula*.
- nitens* Bl. Enum. 217. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.
- nitidissima* Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 423. 1810 = *L. lancea*.
- oblongifolia* Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 206 t. 61 D. 1846 = *L. pectinata*.

- obtusa* Hk. sp. 1. 224. 1846 = *L. decomposita*.
odorata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = *L. cultrata*.
oligoptera Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
orbiculata (Lam.) Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869. NPfl. 221 —
 Asia trop. Austr. trop. — *Adiantum* Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783; *Schizoloma*
 Kuhn 1882; *Lindsaya flabellulata* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 2.
 1797. HB. 107. Chr. 292 — *L. tenera* Dry. 1797; *Adiantum triangulare*
 Poir. 1810 — *Lindsaya javanensis* Bl. 1828 — *Davallia trichomanoides*
 Bedd. 1866 (non Bl. 1828); *D. shizophylla* Bak. 1874. HB. 468.
ovata J. Sm.; Hk. sp. 1. 204 t. 64 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma Guerinianum* var.
ovoidea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 21 t. 87 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
oxyphylla Bak. JoB. 1891. 3 — Madagascar.
pallens Wall. List n. 148. 1828 = *L. cultrata*.
pallida Kl. Linn. 18. 547. 1844 = *L. quadrangularis*.
panamensis Mett. Fil. Lips. 105. 1856 = *Dictyoxiphium*.
parasitica Wall. List n. 2196. 1829 = *L. lancea*.
 ? *Parishii* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 109. 1867 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 18.
Parkeri (Hk.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 — Guiana.
Davallia Hk. sp. 1. 176 t. 53 C. 1846. HB. 93; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849;
Acrophorus Moore 1857.
parvifolia Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. stricta*.
parvula Fée, 11 mém. 17 t. 7 f. 1. 1866. HB. 471. NPfl. 221 — Trinidad. Guiana.
pectinata Bl. Enum. 217. 1828. HB. 106. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Asia trop.
L. oblongifolia Reinw.; J. Sm 1841. — (veris. = *L. repens* var.).
pelecophylla Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. pectinata*.
pellaeiformis Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 430. 1896 = *Schizoloma*.
pendula Kl. Linn. 18. 548. 1844. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Guiana. Brasilia.
pentaphylla Hk. sp. 1. 219 t. 67 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*
Pervillei Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 17. 1867 = *L. Kirkii*.
Pickeringii (Brack.) Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 81. 1869 — Polynesia.
Synaphlebium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223 t. 30 f. 2. 1854; *Schizoloma*
 Moore 1857.
pinnata Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869 = *Tapeinidium*.
plicata Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 350. 1889 — Madagascar.
polita Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
polymorpha Wall. List n. 147. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 75. 1829 = *L. orbicu-*
portoricensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 — Amer. trop. [lata.
L. rubescens Kze. 1848.
prolongata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
Schizoloma Kuhn 1882.
propinqua Hk. in Night. Ocean. Sketch. App. 130. 1835; sp. 1. 223 t. 66 B.
 1846 = *L. decomposita* var.
pteroides Desv. Prod. 312. 1827; Wall. List n. 2193. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensi-*
pulchella Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 81. 1869 = *L. adiantoides*. [folium.
pulchra Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873 = *L. decomposita* var.
pulchra var. Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861 = *L. gracilis*.
pumila Kl. Linn. 18. 545. 1844 = *L. guianensis*.
pumila Hk. Syn. 112. 1867 = *Diellia*.
pusilla Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 423. 1840 = *L. stricta*.

- quadrangularis** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 294. 1819; Pl. bras. **1**. 55 t. 74. 1825
— Amer. trop. — *L. trapeziformis* pt. HB. 107.
- Raddiana Kl. Linn. **18**. 549. 1844 = *L. stricta*.
- recurvata* Wall. List n. 149. 1828; Hk. sp. **1**. 220 t. 70 A. 1846 = *L. decom-*
reniformis Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3**. 40 t. 7 f. 1. 1797 = *Schizoloma*. [posita var.
repanda Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 511 — Ins. Bonin Sima. (= *L. orbiculata*?).
- repens** (Bory) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. **72** t. 209. 1863-65; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **68**.
1868. Chr. **294** — Asia trop. Polynesia. Mauritius.
Dicksonia Bory, Voy. **2**. 323. 1804; Davallia Desv. 1827. HB. **93**; Odontoloma Pr. 1849; Acrophorus Moore 1857 — Davallia Boryana Pr. 1825; Saccoloma Pr. 1836; Odontoloma J. Sm. 1841 — Davallia hemiptera Bory 1833; Saccoloma? Pr. 1836; Odontoloma Pr. 1849; Acrophorus Moore 1861 — Davallia Macraeana Hk. et Arn. 1832; Odontoloma Brack. 1854; Acrophorus Carr. 1873; Odontoloma Hookeri J. Sm. 1842.
- repens* Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. **388**. 1864 = *L. pectinata*.
- repens* var. *laciniata* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. **4**. 277. 1869 = *L. hymenore-*
retusa Mett. Fil. Lips. **105**. 1856 = *Odontosoria*. [phylloides.
- rigescens* Willd. sp. **5**. 421. 1810 = *L. stricta*.
- rigida** J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 415. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. **1**. 217 t. 63 A. 1846. HB. **108**.
Npfl. **221** — Malacca. Perak. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.
Lindsaynium Fée 1850-52.
- rigidiuseula** Lindm. Hedwigia **43**. 308. 1904 — Venezuela.
L. nervosa Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. **1**. 199 t. 8 f. 5. 1903 (non Mett. 1861).
- ripidopteris* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1850**. 328 — Brasilia.
- rubescens* Kze. Linn. **21**. 227. 1848
rufescens Kze.; J. Sm. Lond. JoB. **1**. 200. 1842; Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1850**. 385 } = *L. porto-*
sagittata Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3**. 40. 1797 = *Schizoloma*. } = *ricensis*.
- Sarasinorum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel **11**. 429. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit.
15. 101 t. 14 f. 13. 1897 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
- scandens** Hk. sp. **1**. 205 t. 63 B. 1846. HB. **106**. Chr. **293**. Npfl. **221** — Malesia.
Schizoloma Ettingsh. Farnkr. **213** t. 145 f. 4; t. 146 f. 6. 1865 = *Schizoloma*
Schlechtendalii Christ, Farnkr. **296**. 1897 = *Odontosoria*. [ensifolium.
- Schomburgkii** Kl. Linn. **18**. 545. 1844 — Guiana.
- scoparia* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. **IV**. **15**. 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.
- sectorifolia* Goldm. Nova Acta **19**. Suppl. I. 464. 1843 (patria indic. erronea)
= *Adiantum flabellulatum*.
- securifolia* Pr. Tent. **131**. 1836; Goldm. Nova Acta **19**. Suppl. 464. 1843; Kze.
Farnkr. **1**. 204 t. 85 f. 1. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.
- Seemannii** J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald **239**. 1854. HB. **105** — Panama.
Seemanni Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. **338**. 1873 = *L. decomposita* var.
- semilunata** C. Chr. Ind. **397**. 1906 — Brasilia.
L. lancea var. *semilunata* C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **25**. 81. 1902.
- serpens* Wall. List n. **150**. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.
- serrata* Goldm. Nova Acta **19**. Suppl. I. 464. 1843 = ? *L. stricta*.
- Spruceana* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 79. 1869 = *L. tarapotensis*.
- Sprucei* Hk. Syn. ed. **I**. 108. 1867 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.
- stolonifera** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 81. 1869 — Polynesia.
Davallia Bak. 1874. HB. **468** (an eadem ac *Synaphlebium pulchrum* Brack.
1854; *Lindsaea* Carr. 1873? vide *L. decomposita*).
- striata* Bl. Enum. **220**. 1828 = *L. orbiculata*.

- stricta** (Sw.) Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42. 1797. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221
— Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. *Lindsaya rigescens* Willd.
1810 — *L. elegans* Hk. 1837 — *L. pusilla* Splitgb. 1840 — (f. Lindm.
Ark. f. Bot. 1. 199 = *L. guianensis* forma).
- sublobata** Kze. Linn. 18. 121. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- tarapotense** C. Chr. Ind. 398. 1906 — Peru. — *L. Spruceana* Mett.; Kuhn,
Linn. 36. 79. 1869. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 (non *L. Sprucei* Hk. 1867).
- tenera** Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42 t. 10. 1797 = *L. orbiculata* var.
- tenera** Klf. Enum. 219. 1824 = *L. dubia*.
- tenuifolia** Bl. Enum. 219. 1828 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Odontoloma* Pr.
1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857 (pt.); *Davallia triquetra* Bak. 1867. HB. 93;
Odontoloma J. Sm. 1875; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Chr. 1897. 294. NPfl. 222.
- tenuifolia** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- tenuis** Kl. Linn. 18. 550. 1844. NPfl. 221 — Guiana.
L. filiformis Hk. 1846. HB. 106.
- Thwaitesii** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 18. 1867 (nomen) = *L. venusta*.
- trapeziformis** Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42 t. 9. 1797 = *L. lancea*.
- trichomanoides** Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 43 t. 11. 1797 = *L. cuneata*.
- trierenata** Bak. JoB. 1890. 106 — N. Guinea.
- trilobata** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 345. 1884 = *L. linearis* var.
- trilobata** Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 = *L. Hosei*.
- tripartita** Bl. Enum. 219. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.
- triquetra** Mett.; Christ, Farnkr. 294. 1867 = *L. tenuifolia*.
- truncata** Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *Schizoloma Guerinianum*.
- Ulei** Hier.; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 365. 1905 — Amazonas.
- uncinella** Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 92. 1897 = *Odontosoria*.
- variabilis** Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 257 t. 52. 1836-40 = *Schizoloma heterophyllum*.
- venusta** Klf.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 79. 1869. HB. 471 — Ceylon.
L. Thwaitesii Mett.; Kuhn 1867 (nomen).
- Vieillardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861 = *Schizoloma*.
- virescens** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 73 t. 4 f. 4. HB. 106. NPfl. 221 — Brasilia.
L. genkofolia St. Hil. 1833. *L. Gardneri* Hk. 1846 — *L. Catharinae* Hk.
1846. HB. 106.
- viridis** Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 174. 1844; Bak. JoB. 1875. 110 — N. Zealand.
Odontosoria Kuhn 1882.
- vittata** Zoll. Nat. et Geneesk. Arch. 1. 400. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- Walkeræ** Hk. sp. 1. 209 t. 69 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma*.
- LINDSAYNIUM** Fée, Gen. Fil. 333. 1850-52 = **Lindsaya**.
- rigidum** Fée, Gen. 333 t. 27 bis f. C. 1850-52.
- LINDSAYOPSIS** Kuhn, Die Chaetopterides 347. 1882 = **Odontosoria**.
- aculeata** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882.
- divaricata** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *O. Schlechtendalii*.
- scandens** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882.
- LITOBROCHIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 148. 1836 = **Pteris**.
- aculeata** Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. spinosa*.
- affinis** Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- Aghardii** Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866 — India occ.
- alata** Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
- altissima** Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = ? *P. woodwardioides*.

- ampla* Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = ? *P. grandifolia* vel *P. Haenkeana*.
angustata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 49 t. 11 f. 1. 1869 = *P. macroptera*.
appendiculata Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 491. 1853 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
arborescens Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. Kunzeana*.
areolata Moore, Proc. Hort. Soc. 1860; Lowe, New Ferns t. 57. 1861 — India.
 (an = *P. comans*?).
articulata Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Pellaea angulosa*.
aurita J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.
Balbisiana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
Beecheyana Moore, Ind. XLIV. 1857.
Berteroana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. comans* var.
biaurita J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 37. 1857.
biformis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 47. 1869 = *P. spinosa*.
Borbonica Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52.
brasiliensis Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. denticulata*.
breviloba Moore, Ind. 220. 1861 = *P. Luschnathiana*.
brevinervis Fée, 11 mém. 27 t. 8 f. 2. 1866.
Brunoniana Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
camptocarpa Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52 = *P. podophylla*.
chrysodioides Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
cognata Pr. Tent. 150. 1836 (nomen) — ?
comans Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
contracta (Lam.) Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 (nomen) — ? — *Pteris* Lam.
cordifolia Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris c.* (J. Sm.).
crassipes Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. gigantea*.
Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 (nomen) — ?
Currori J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 312. 1876 = *Lonchitis C.*
decipiens Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris d.*
decora Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris d.*
decurrens Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
denticulata Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 20. 1836.
dimidiata Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = ? *P. semipinnata*.
dissimilis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 31 t. 90. 1872-73 = *P. denticulata* var.
divaricata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 108. 1854 = *P. tripartita*.
dura Moore, Ind. XLIV. 1857 = *Pellaea d.*
elata Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. altissima*.
elegans Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
Endlicheriana Fée, Gen. 134. 1850-52 = *P. comans* var.
Galeottii Fée, 8 mém. 75. 1857 = *P. biaurita*.
Gardneri Fée, Gen. 139. 1850-52.
gigantea Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
grandifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.
grandis Fée, 8 mém. 75. 1857 = *P. Kunzeana*.
grandis Moore; (Hk. Bak. Syn. 167. 1867) = *Doryopteris nobilis*.
Haenkeana Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 24. 1836.
hastata Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = *Doryopteris sagittifolia*.
hederacea Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris varians*.
hemipteris Fée, 8 mém. 76. 1857 = *P. orizabae*.
horizontalis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 48 t. 12 f. 1. 1869 = *P. decurrens*.
inaequalis Fée, 11 mém. 26 t. 8 f. 1. 1866.

- incisa* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris i.*
intermedia Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. macroptera.*
intermedia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. tripartita.*
Karsteniana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. Kunzeana.*
Kleiniana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. geminata.*
Kunzeana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
lactuca Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
lanceifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 291. 1875 = *P. lanceifolia.*
leptophylla J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 22. 1846.
lonchophora Moore, Ind. 246 1861 = *Doryopteris l.*
longibrachiata Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866.
ludens Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 27. 1865 = *Doryopteris l.*
macilenta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.
macroptera J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.
Mannii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 291. 1875.
marginata Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. tripartita.*
Mexicana Fée, Gen. 136. 1850 52.
microdictyon Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52.
Milneana Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873.
Montbrisonis Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.
nobilis Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 932 = *Doryopteris n.*
organensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 240. 1869 = *P. splendens.*
Orizabae Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
pallida Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa.*
palmata Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris pedata* var.
papyracea Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52 = *P. splendens.*
patens Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 490. 1853 = *Histiopteris incisa.*
pedata Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 25. 1836 = *Doryopteris p.*
pedata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 26. 1865 = *Doryopteris ludens.*
pellucida Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. woodwardioides.*
podophylla Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
polita J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.
prealta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 46 t. 11 f. 2. 1872 = *P. splendens* var.
prealta Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris p.*
propinqua J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 234. 1854.
Pseudo-Lonchitis Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. tripartita* var.
pulchra Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = ? *P. podophylla* var.
Raddiana Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris R.*
Rottleriana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. biaurita.*
sagittaeifolia Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = *Doryopteris s.*
Schiedeana Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 (nomen) = *P. Kunzeana.*
Sellowiana Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 (nomen) — ?
sericea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 48 t. 11 f. 3. 1869.
setifera Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52 = *P. podophylla* var.
sinuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 110 t. 14. 1854 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.
Smithii Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris ludens.*
spinulifera J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 193. 1866 = *P. atrovirens.*
spinulosa J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 = *P. leptophylla.*
splendens Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
trifoliata Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris t.*

- tripartita* Pr. Tent. 150. 1836.
triplicata Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. heteroclita*.
tristicula Pr. Tent, 149. 1836 = *P. denticulata*.
Tussaci Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.
undulata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1867. 348 = *P. comans*.
varians Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris* v.
varians Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 49 t. 12 f. 2. 1869 = *P. spinosa*.
vespertilionis Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
Vieillardii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 349. 1873.
Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 150. 1836 = *P. biaurita*.
Wallichiana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
woodwardioides Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
- LITOLOBBIUM** Newman, The Phytologist 5. 236. 1854 = **Dennstaedtia**.
punctilobulum Newm. l. c.
- LLAVEA** Lagasca, Gen. et Sp. 16. 1816 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 74).
cordifolia Lag. Gen. et Sp. 16. 1816. HB. 144. Chr. 155. NPII. 279 — Mexico-Guatemala. — *Allantodia* Desv. 1827; *Asplenium* Spr. 1827; *Allosorus* Keys. 1873; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882; *Ceratodactylis osmundoides* J. Sm. 1839; *Allosorus Karwinskii* Kze. 1839; *Botryogramme* Fée 1850-52.
- Lobium* Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
Lobochlaena Fée, Gen. Fil. 315. 1850-52 (*Cardiochlaena* §) = *Aspidium*.
- LOMAGRAMMA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 402. 1841; 4. 152. 1841.
 (an gen. propr.? species: *lomarioides* et *perakensis*).
lomarioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 143. 1875 = *Leptochilus*.
perakensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 107. 1892 = *Leptochilus*.
 ? *polyphylla* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 83 t. 12 f. 3. 1854 = *Polybotrya*.
praestantissima Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 678. 1864 = *Acrostichum*.
pteroides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841; Hk. Gen. t. 98. 1842 = *Leptochilus lomaria*.
- LOMAPHLEBIA** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 182. 1875 = **Polypodium**. [rioides.
linearis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 183. 1875 = *P. gramineum*.
- LOMARIA** Willdenow, Mag. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 3. 160. 1809 = **Blechnum**.
acrodonta Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857.
acrostichoides Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 63. 1827 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var.
aculeata Bl. Enum. 205. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var.
acuminata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *B. attenuatum*.
 ? *acuminata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
acuminata Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. norfolkianum*.
acuta Desv. Prod. 290. 1827.
adnata Bl. Enum. 205. 1828 = *Plagiogyria* a.
aggregata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 223. 1888 = *B. lanceolatum*.
alata Kze.; Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?
alpina Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827 = *B. penna marina*.
alta Hew.; Moore, Ind. XXIV. 1857 = *B. lineatum*.
alternans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 616. 1896.
ambigua Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. laevigatum*.
andicola Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 353. 1896.
andina Bak. Syn. 482. 1874.
angustifolia HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 18. 1815 = *B. polypodioides*.
antarctica Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818 = *B. penna marina*.
apodophylla Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 = *B. Hancockii*.
 Index Filicum, ed. 12. 2. 1905.

- araucana Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 354. 1896.
 arborescens Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 347. 1844 = B. lineatum.
 areolaris Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 28. 1877.
 arguta Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857 = Plagiogyria semicordata.
 articulata F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 187. 1866 = Plagiogyria euphlebia.
 aspera Kl. Linn. 20. 344. 1844.
 attenuata Willd. sp. 5. 290. 1810.
 attenuata auctt. quoad pl. americ. trop. = B. meridense.
 aurata Fée, 8 mém. 71. 1857 = ? B. Schomburgkii.
 aurea Wall. List n. 38. 1828 = Onychium siliculosum.
 auriculata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 = B. punctulatum.
 auriculata Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 = B. Blumei.
 auriculata Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = B. Fullagari.
 australis Kze. Linn. 9. 57. 1834 = B. penna marina.
 australis Link, Fil. sp. 82. 1841.
 Banksii Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 31 t. 76. 1854.
 bella Phil. Linn. 29. 104. 1857 = B. attenuatum.
 Bibrae Sturm (Bibra, Beitr. Naturg. Chile 42. —) = B. arcuatum.
 biformis Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876.
 binervata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 = B. polypodioides.
 biserrata Mert. et Lind.; Hk. sp. 3. 19. 1860 = Plagiogyria semicordata.
 ?blechnoides Desv. Prod. 289. 1827 = B. auriculatum.
 blechnoides Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 273. 1828 = B. valdiviense.
 borealis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 80. 1833 = B. spicant.
 Boryana Willd. sp. 5. 292. 1810 = B. tabulare.
 brasiliensis Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 50 t. 72, 72 bis 1825 = ? B. striatum.
 brasiliensis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872 = B. ornifolium.
 Bredemeyeriana Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1844 = Leptochilus serratifolius.
 callosa Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52 = Plagiogyria pycnophylla.
 campylotis Kze. Linn. 17. 567. 1843 = B. occidentale var.
 capensis Willd. sp. 5. 291. 1810.
 caruifolia Wall. List n. 39. 1828 = Onychium siliculosum.
 castanea Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.
 caudata Bak. Syn. 179. 1867 = B. Sprucei.
 chilensis Kl. Enum. 154. 1824.
 ciliata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290 = B. Moorei.
 cinnamomea Kl. Enum. 153. 1824 = B. tabulare.
 circinnata Boj. Hort. Maur. 406. 1837 = B. attenuatum.
 Colensoi Hk. fil. Ic. pl. t. 627-628. 1844 = B. Patersoni*.
 concinna Bak. JoB. 1885. 103 = Plagiogyria stenoptera.
 confinis Cord. Fl. Réunion. 58. 1895.
 confusa Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 316. 1873 = B. capense.
 contigua Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 315. 1873.
 cordata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 —?
 coriacea Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818 916. = B. tabulare.
 coriacea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 122. 1854 = B. Patersoni*.
 costaricensis Bak. Syn. 482. 1874 = Plagiogyria c.
 costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904.
 crenata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 51. 1825 = B. spicant.
 crenulata Moore (Hk. Bak. Syn. 180. 1867) = B. amabile.

- Cumingiana* Hk. Fil. Exot. sub t. 43. 1859 = *B. Patersoni*.
cuspidata Kze. Linn. 9. 59. 1834 = *B. acutum*.
cycadifolia Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 43 t. 71. 1836.
cycadoides Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 28. 1858.
Dalgairnsiae Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 27. 1858.
danaeacea Kze. Linn. 18. 326. 1844.
decipiens Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 29. 1858 = *B. attenuatum*.
decomposita Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 14. 1825 — Nepal.
Lomariobotrys Fée 1850-52. — (= *Onychium japonicum*?).
decrescens Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52; 7 mém. 24 t. 9 f. 1 = *B. polypodioides*.
deflexa Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 178. 1844 = *B. vulcanicum*.
deflexa Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 236 (seors. 84). 1849 = *B. danaeaceum*.
deflexa Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 = *B. Faberi*.
deltoides Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 376. 1841; 2. 177. 1844 = *B. vulcanicum*.
dendrophila Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 118. 1893.
densa Klf. Enum. 151. 1824 = *B. punctulatum*.
dentata Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 6. 1889.
Deplanchei Bak. Syn. 481. 1874.
discolor Willd. sp. 5. 293. 1810.
discolor var. *natalensis* Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. inflexum*.
distans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 615. 1896 = *B. Hillii*.
divergens Kze. Linn. 9. 57. 1834 = *B. Plumieri*.
diversifolia Bak. Syn. 181. 1867.
doodioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 124. 1854 = *B. lanceolatum* vel *B. obtusatum*.
Dregeana Fée, 10 mém. 9. 1865 = *B. punctulatum*.
duplicata Potts, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 9. 491. 1877 = *B. capense*.
dura Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290.
egenolfioides Bak. Kew Bull. 1894. 7.
elliptica Boj. Hort. Maur. 406. 1837 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
elongata Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *B. Patersoni**.
emarginata Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873 = *B. opacum*.
ensiformis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.
eriopus Kze. Linn. 13. 152. 1839 = *Stangeria paradoxa* (Cycadaceae).
euphlebia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 521 = *Plagiogyria* e.
exaltata Fée, 11 mém. 10 t. 3. 1866 = *B. L'Herminieri* var.
eximia F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 188. 1866 = *B. capense*.
falcata Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827 = *B. discolor*.
falciformis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896 = *Plagiogyria* F.
Feei Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 43. 7. 1893.
fernandeziana Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 105 = *B. attenuatum*.
Fialhoi Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 239 t. 7 f. 2. 1869 = *Plagiogyria*
filiformis A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 363. 1836. [semicordata.
Floresii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 115. 1893.
fluviatilis Spr. Syst. 4. 64. 1827.
fragilis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 232 (seors. 80). 1849 = *B. polypodioides*.
Fraseri A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 364. 1836.
fraxinea Willd. sp. 5. 294. 1810 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
 ?*fraxinifolia* Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 51 t. 73. 1825 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
Fullagari F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 157. 1874.

- Gayana Fée; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 481. 1853; Fée, 7 mém. 25 t. 10 f. 1 = *B. penna*
Germainii Hk. sp. 3. 32 t. 152. 1860. [marina.
- Gheisbreghtii* Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. Ghiesbreghtii*.
- gibba* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 3 t. 4, 5. 1824.
- gigantea* Klf. Enum. 150. 1824 = *B. attenuatum*.
- Gilliesii* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 207. 1831.
- glauca* Bl. Enum. 204. 1828. a. b. = *Plagiogyria glauca*.
 c. = *Plagiogyria pycnophylla*.
- Glaziovii* Christ, Ann. Jard. Cons. bot. Genève 3. 42. 1899.
- gracilis* Bl. Enum. 204. 1828 = *Stenochlaena g.*
- grandis* Boj. Hort. Maur. 407. 1837 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.
- Gueinzii* Moug.; Fée, Gen. 69. 1850-52 = *B. tabulare*.
- ? *Haenkeana* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 53. 1825 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
- hamata* Klf. Enum. 150. 1824 = *B. attenuatum*.
- Hancockii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 220. 1891.
- hastata* Kze. Linn. 10. 508. 1836 = *B. auriculatum*.
- heterophylla* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 = *B. attenuatum*.
- heterophylla* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 175. 1844 = *B. Patersoni**.
- imperialis* Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 21 t. 7 f. 1. 1869.
- inflexa* Kze. Linn. 18. 117. 1844.
- integrifolia* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 63. 1827 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
- intermedia* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 19. 274. 1887 = *B. Hamiltonii*.
- ? *juglandifolia* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
- Krebsii* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 305. 1875 = *B. punctulatum* var.
- lanceolata* Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827.
- lanceolata* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 45. 1836 = *B. L'Herminieri*.
- lanuginosa* Kze. Anal. 19. 1837 = *B. cycadifolium*.
- latifolia* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 175. 1844 = *B. capense*.
- Lechleri* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 634 = *B. valdiviense*
- Lenormandi* Bak. Syn. 181. 1867.
- Leyboldtiana* Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1861. 68; Linn. 38. 303. 1864.
- L'Herminieri* Bory; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 173 t. 73. 1845.
- ? *limonifolia* Wall. List n. 35. 1828 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
- lineariaefolia* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 — ? Peru.
- linearis* Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 376. 1841; 2. 176. 1844 = *B. penna marina*.
- lineata* Willd. sp. 5. 290. 1810.
- longifolia* Klf. Enum. 153. 1824 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 2.
- longifolia* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 257. 1836-40 — China.
- longifolia* Schlecht.; Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 49. 1842 = *B. ornifolia*.
- loxensis* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 18. 1815 — Peru.
- ? *lucida* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 — Luzon. — (certe *Stenochlaena* sp.).
- magellanica* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 = *B. tabulare*.
- marattiaefolia* Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.
- marginata* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *Stenochlaena*.
- marginata* Fée, Gen. 71. 1850-52 = *B. Montbrisonis*.
- martinicensis* Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 5. 1822 = *B. polypodioides*.
- Matsumureana* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 90 (pars jap.). 1894 = *Plagiogyria M.*
- Mayi* ht. May; Gard. 65. 330. 1904 — Hort.
- melanocaulon* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 122. 1854 = *B. Patersoni**.
- membranacea* Col.; Hk. sp. 3. 34 t. 145. 1860.

- meridensis* Kl. Linn. **20**. 345. 1847.
mexicana Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857 = *B. polypodioides*.
Meyeriana Kze. Linn. **10**. 509. 1836 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.
microbasis Bak. JoB. 1880. 328.
microphylla Goldm. Nova Acta **19** Suppl. I. 460. 1843 = *B. penna marina*.
Milnei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873.
minor Spr. Syst. **4**. 65. 1827 = *B. capense*.
minor Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 80. 1833 = *B. australe*.
mollis Zoll. et Moritz; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 40, 49. 1854 = *Photinopteris speciosa*.
Moritziana Kl. Linn. **20**. 347. 1847 = ? *B. Schomburgkii*.
mucronata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 20 t. 8 f. 3. 1869 = *B. Plumieri*.
mucronulata Fée, Gen. 72. 1850-52 — India orient. — *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869.
neo-caledonica Lind. et Fourn. L'ill. Hort. **23**. 132 t. 251. 1876.
nigra Col. Tasm. Journ. **1**. 375. 1841; **2**. 176. 1844.
niponica Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 508 = *B. spicant* var.
norfolkiana Hew. Lond. JoB. **1**. 122 nota. 1842.
nuda Willd. sp. **5**. 289. 1810 = *B. discolor* var.
obtusata Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. **4** t. 6. 1824.
obtusifolia Pr. Tent. 143. 1836 = *B. Schomburgkii*.
oligoneuron Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **16**. 346. 1884 = *B. membranaceum*.
Olivieriana Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52 — India.
onocleoides Spr. Syst. **4**. 62. 1827 = *B. polypodioides*.
opaca Bak. Syn. 176. 1867.
orbiculata Desv. Prod. 289. 1827 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
ornifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 51. 1825.
palmaeformis Desv. Prod. 290. 1827 = *B. tabulare*.
palustris Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *B. lineatum*.
parvifolia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **20**. 224. 1888.
Patersonii Spr. Syst. **4**. 62. 1827.
paucijuga Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **20**. 222. 1888 = *B. vulcanicum*.
pectinata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 233 (seors. 81). 1849 = *Plagiogyria semicordata*.
pedunculata Goldm. Nova Acta **19** Suppl. I. 460. 1843 = *Angiopteris evecta*.
Penna marina Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. **14**. 570. 1869.
petiolaris Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 114. 1893.
pilosa Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 125 t. 15. 1854 = *B. vulcanicum*.
pimpinellifolia Hk. fil. Lond. JoB. **3**. 412. 1844 = *B. filiforme*.
Plumieri Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 325. 1811.
Plumieri Fée, 11 mém. 10 t. 4. 1866 = *B. Feei*.
polymorpha Reinw.; Zoll. Nat. Geneesk. Arch. **2**. 204. 1845; Hassk. Flora 1847. 319 = *Stenochlaena aculeata*.
polypodioides Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **5**. 98. 1825 = *B. penna marina*.
polypodioides Desv. Prod. 288. 1827.
procera Spr. Syst. **4**. 65. 1827 = *B. capense*.
propinqua A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. **2**. 363. 1836 = *B. filiforme*.
propinqua Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. **2**. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Rio.
pteropus Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 97 t. 46. 1842.
pubescens Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 122 t. 55 f. 2. 1843 = *B. auriculatum* var.
pubescens Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 415. 1876 = *B. Bakeri*.
pumila Kl. Enum. 151. 1824 = *B. australe*.

- pumila* Raoul, Ann. sc. nat III. 2. 115. 1844 = *B. parvifolium*.
punctata Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *B. Patersoni**.
punctulata Kze. Linn. 10. 507. 1836.
pynophylla Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 143 = *Plagiogyria* p.
pygmaea Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 322. 1893.
pyrophila Bl. Enum. 204. 1828 = ? *B. vestitum*.
Reedei Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 581 = *B. chilense*.
Regnelliana Kze. Linn. 20. 576. 1847 = *B. lineatum*.
rigida Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. punctulatum*.
rigida J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 290. 1866 = *B. durum*.
Rimbachii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 117. 1893.
Rinconii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II 2. 166. 1851 (nomen) — Guatemala.
robusta Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 512. 1818 = *B. tabulare*.
robusta Fée, Gen. 69. 1850-52 = *B. tabulare*.
? *rotundifolia* Bl. Enum. 204. 1828 = ? *B. capense*.
rotundifolia Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 377. 1841; 2. 179. 1844; Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 = *B. fluviatile*.
rufa Spr. Nova Acta 10. 230. 1821 = ? *B. Schomburgkii*.
Ryani Kl. Enum. 155. 1824 = ? *B. Schomburgkii*.
salicifolia Kze. Linn. 9. 58. 1834 = *B. tabulare*.
scabra Kl.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 107 = *B. laevigatum*.
scandens Willd. sp. 5. 293. 1810 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
scandens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 290. 1819 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
Schiedeana Pr. Tent. 143. 1836 = *B. ornifolium*.
Schomburgkii Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847.
Schottii Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 44 t. 72. 1836 = ? *B. tabulare*.
secunda Wall. List n. 34. 1828 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
Sellowiana Pr. Tent. 142. 1836 = *B. capense*.
semicordata Bak. Syn. 182. 1867 = *Plagiogyria* s.
? *serpens* Wall. List n. 32. 1828 = *Leptochilus axillaris*.
serrulosa Desv. Prod. 290. 1827 — Peru.
sessilifolia Kl.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904.
setigera Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 98. 1825 = *B. tabulare*.
Sieberiana Pr. Tent. 142. 1836 (nomen) — ?
simillima Bak. JoB. 1884. 141.
socialis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 122. 1893.
sorbifolia Kl. Enum. 151. 1824 = *Stenochlaena* s.
speciosa Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 = *Dryostachyum* s.
spectabilis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 144 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 8.
spectabilis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 235 (seors. 83). 1849 = *B. ornifolium*.
Spicant Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811.
spicata Willd. sp. 5. 289. 1810 = *Hymenolepis* s.
spissa Fée, Gen. 71. 1850-52 = *B. tabulare*.
spissa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904 = *B. Christii*.
splendens Hort.; Kze. Linn. 23. 261. 1850 — Hort.
? *spondiaefolia* Wall. List n. 37. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 3.
squamulosa Desv. Prod. 290. 1827.
stenophylla Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847.
stenophylla Bak. JoB. 1884. 142 = *B. Humblotii*.
stenoptera Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 220. 1891 = *Plagiogyria* s.

- stipitellata* Sod. Rec. 29. 1883.
stolonifera Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
striata Willd. sp. 5. 291. 1810.
subcordata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 316. 1873 = *B. filiforme*.
tabularis Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 418. 1870.
tenuifolia Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *Stenochlaena t.*
trichomanoides Desv. Prod. 287. 1827 = *B. penna marina*.
triloba Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. auriculatum* var.
triquetra Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
tuberculata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = *B. striatum*.
uliginosa Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1857.
unguiculata Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52.
variabilis Willd. sp. 5. 294 1810 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.
varians Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
vestita Bl. Enum. 203. 1828.
Vieillardii Bak. Syn. 175. 1867.
villosa Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. vulcanicum*.
violacea Fée, 11 mém. 11 t. 5. 1866.
vittata Ad.Br.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 313. 1873.
volubilis Hk. sp. 3. 39 t. 150. 1860 = *B. volubile* var.
vulcanica Bl. Enum. 202. 1828.
Werckleana Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091. 1904.
Wightiana Wall. List n. 2169, 1829 (nomen) —?
woodwardioides (Bernh.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 —?
Asplenium Bernh. 1802; *Acrostichum lineare* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 267.
xiphophylla Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.
LOMARIDIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 154. 1849 = ***Blechnum***.
Herminieri Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *B. L'Herminieri*.
Plumieri Pr. Epim. 155. 1849.
?semicordatum Pr. Epim. 155. 1849 = *Plagiogyria s.*
LOMARIOBOTRYS Fée, Gen. Fil. 45. 1850-52 = ***Stenochlaena***.
decomposita Fée, Gen. 46. 1850-52 = *Lomaria d.*
Meyeriana Fée, Gen. 46 t. 5 A. 1850-52 } = *S. tenuifolia*.
tenuifolia Fée, Gen. 46. 1850 52 }
Lomariooycas J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 305. 1875 (*Lomaria* §) = ***Blechnum***.
LOMARIOPSIS Fée, Hist. Acrost. 10, 66. 1845 = ***Stenochlaena***.
acuminata Fée, Gen. 45. 1850-52 = *L. Pervillei*.
Balansae Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 271. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 15.
Boryana Fée, Acrost. 68. 1845 = *S. pollicina*.
Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.
Brightiae Bail. Hdb. Queensl. Ferns 10. 1874 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 13.
buxifolia Fée, Acrost. 69. 1845 = *S. pollicina* var.
cochinchinensis Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 26. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 3.
cuspidata Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 27. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 1.
decrescens Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869.
elongata Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 4.
erythrodes Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 = *S. marginata*.
Fendleri Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 195. 1860 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 10.
fraxinea J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 284. 1866 = *S. pollicina*.

- guineensis* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 (nomen) — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Carr. 1901.
- Hamiltoniana* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 221. 1883 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var.
heteromorpha Moore, Ind. XVII. 1857 = *Blechnum filiforme*.
- Horsfieldii* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Photinopteris speciosa*.
- Hügelii* (Fée) Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 — N. Zealand. — *Stenochlaena* Fée hb.
- leptocarpa* Fée, Acrost. 69 t. 29. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.
- longifolia* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 25. 1857 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.
- ludens* Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 30. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.
- macrophylla* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 221. 1883 (nomen) — ?
- marginata* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 22. 1879.
- Novae-Caledoniae* Mett Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 58. 1861 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 12.
- oleandraefolia* Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *S. sorbi-*
palustris Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum* p. [folia var. 9.
- palustris* Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 294. 1869.
- Pervillei* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 — Ins. Sechellae.
- phlebodes* Fée, Acrost. 66. 1845 = *S. marginata*.
- Pittieri* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 9. 1901.
- pollicina* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868.
- polyphylla* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 54. 1868 = *S. decrescens*.
- polyphylla* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *Polybotrya* p.
- Prieuriana* Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 25 f. 1. 1845 = *S. marginata*.
- Raddiana* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus guianensis*.
- recurvata* Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 28. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 6.
- Requiniana* Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *Platytaenia* R.
- scandens* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *S. palustris*.
- Seemanni* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. (Fiji. Aneiteum).
- Smithii* Fée, Acrost. 71 t. 33 f. 2, t. 53. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.
- sorbifolia* Fée, Acrost. 69. 1845.
- spectabilis* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 8.
- spinescens* Fée, Acrost. 71 t. 33 f. 1. 1845 = *S. aculeata*.
- spondiaefolia* Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.
- tenuifolia* Christ, Farnkr. 42. 1897.
- triquetra* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 13 t. 5 f. 1. 6, t. 6. f. 5. 1865 = *Plagiogyria euphlebica*.
- undulata* Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus sculpturatus*.
- variabilis* Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 31, 32. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 1.
- vestita* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 250. 1872 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 14.
- Wrightii* Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 195. 1860 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 11.
- Yapurensis* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 140. 1875 = *S. marginata*.
- Lonchitidium* Fée, Gen. Fil. 126. 1850-52 (*Pteris* §) = *Lonchitis*.
- LONCHITIS** Linné (Gen. Plant. 781); Spec. pl. 2. 1078. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae
 Gen. 85).
- ? *Adscensionis* Forst. Comm. soc. reg. Gött. 9. 72. 1789 = *Pteris dentata* var.
- anthriscifolia* Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 (syn.); Desv. Prod. 306 1827
- aurita* L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 — Amer. trop. [= *Dennstaedtia*.
- L. *Lindeniana* Hk. sp. 2. 56 t. 89 A. 1851. Npfl. 295; *Pteris* Christ 1901.
- Lonchitis pubescens* pt. HB. 128.
- bipinnata* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 184. 1775 = ? *Asplenium achilleifolium*.
- caffrorum* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 124. 1801 = *Mohria*.

- Curreri** (Hk.) Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 10. 1879. NPfl. 295 — Africa trop. Madagascar. — *Pteris* Hk. sp. 2. 232 t. 140. 1858. HB. 168. Chr. 174; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1876.
- Ghiesbreghtii** Linden, Cat. — = *L. hirsuta*.
- glabra** Bory. Voy. 1. 321. 1804 — Africa austr. Réunion.
Pteris Mett. 1856 — *Lonchitis stenochlamys* Fée 1850-52 — *L. natalensis* Hk. 1851; *Pteris* Kuhn 1868. *L. pubescens* β HB. 128.
- hirsuta** L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753. NPfl. 295 — Amer. trop.
Pteris J. Sm. 1841. Chr. 173; *Antiosorus* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris lacinata* Willd. 1810. HB. 160; *Anisosorus* Trev. 1851. ? *Pteris villosa* Sw. 1801.
- hirsuta** Bory, Voy. 1. 238, 321. 1804 = *L. pubescens*.
- hirsuta** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 385. 1870 = *L. aurita*.
- Javanica** Desr. in Lam. Enc. 3. 594. 1789 = ? *L. pubescens*.
- Lindeniana** Hk. sp. 2. 56 t. 89 A. 1851 = *L. aurita*.
- macrochlamys** Fée, Gen. 142. 1850-52 = *L. aurita*.
- macrophylla** ht. Wendl. (Salom. Nom. 222. 1883) — Hort. (Réunion).
- madagascariensis** Hk. sp. 2. 58 t. 87 B. 1851 — Madagascar. Ins. Comorae.
Pteris Kuhn 1868.
- Natalensis** Hk. sp. 2. 57 t. 89 B. 1851 = *L. glabra*.
- occidentalis** Bak. Syn. 128. 1867. NPfl. 295 — Africa trop.
Pteris Kuhn 1868; *Antiosorus* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris glaberrima* Kuhn 1868.
- pedata** L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1536. 1763 = *Pteris podophylla*.
- polypodioides** Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 100. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 456. 1881 = *Dryopteris reticulata*.
- polypus** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 — Madagascar.
- pubescens** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 195. 1824. HB. 128 (pt.) NPfl. 295 — Afr. trop. et austr. c. ins. — *Pteris* Kuhn 1868. Chr. 174; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873; *Lonchitis hirsuta* Bory, Voy. 1. 321. 1804 (non L. 1753). *L. tomentosa* Fée 1850-52 — ? *L. Javanica* Desr. 1789.
- repens** L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 = *Hypolepis*.
- stenochlamys** Fée, Gen. 142. 1850-52 = *L. glabra*.
- tenuifolia** Forst. Prod 80. 1786 = *Hypolepis*.
- tomentosa** Fée, Gen. 143. 1850 52; 7 mém. 32 t. 23 f. 3 = *L. pubescens*.
- LOPHIDIUM** Richard, Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 = **Schizaea**.
- elegans** Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845.
Flabellum Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845 = *S. elegans* var.
- latifolium** Rich. Act. soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 = *S. elegans*.
- pacificans** Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845.
- spectabile** Pr. Suppl. 76. 1845 = *S. pacificans* var.
- LOPHODIUM** Newman, The Phytologist 4. 371, app. XVI. 1851 = **Dryopteris**.
- abbreviatum** Newm. Phyt. 4. app. XXI = *D. filix mas*.
- Callipteris** Newm. l. c. 421 = *D. cristata*.
- collinum** Newm. l. c. app. XVIII = *D. spinulosa** dilatata.
- erosum** Newm. l. c. app. XXI = *D. filix mas*.
- Filix mas** Newm. l. c. app. XX.
- Foeniseccii** Newm. l. c. app. XVI = *D. aemula*.
- glanduliferum** Newm. Phytol. 4. 371. 1851 }
glandulosum Newm. l. c. app. XVIII. } = *D. spinulosa** dilatata.
multiflorum Newm. l. c. 371.
- recurvum** Newm. l. c. 371 = *D. aemula*.

- rigidum Newm. l. c. app. XXI.
 spinosum Newm. l. c. 371 = D. spinulosa.
 uliginosum Newm. l. c. 371 = L. cristata × spinulosa.
- LOPHOLEPIS** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 195. 1842 = **Polypodium**.
 Goniophlebium § Lopholepis J. Sm. in Hook. Gen. t. 51. 1840.
 ciliata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842.
 piloselloides J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854.
 vacciniifolia J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 85. 1866.
- LOPHOSORIA** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848 = **Alsophila**.
 acaulis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 174. 1869
 affinis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848
 brasiliensis Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107. } = A. quadripinnata.
 caesia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 172. 1869.
 densa Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107
 discolor Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848
 dorsalis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173 t. 51 f. 3. 1869.
 frigida Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107
 glauca Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83. 1897 (syn.)
 glaucescens Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107. } = A. quadripinnata.
 polypodioides Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345, 346. 1848
 prostrata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173. 1869
 pruinata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848
 Schaffneriana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872.
 Warscewiczii Kl.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872 = A. quadripinnata.
- LORINSERIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 72. 1849 = **Woodwardia**.
 areolata Pr. Epim. 72. 1849.
 Harlandii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 311. 1875.
 thelypteroides Pr. Epim. 72. 1849 = W. virginica.
- LOTZEA** Klotzsch et Karsten, Linnaea 20. 358. 1847 = **Diplazium**.
 diplazioides Kl. et Karst Linn. 20. 358. 1847 = D. Klotzschii.
- Loxochlena** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 304. 1875 (*Lomaria* §) = *Blechnum* (punctulatum *Krebsii)
- LOXOGRAMME** (Blume) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 214. 1836 = **Polypodium**.
 Antrophyum § Loxogramme Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 73. 1828.
 avenia Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = P. Blumeanum.
 Blumeana Pr. Tent. 215. 1836.
 conferta Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 68. 1905 = P. Copelandii.
 coriacea Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = P. loxogramme.
 elongata Moore, Ind. LXV. 1857 = P. lanceolatum*.
 flavescens Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = ? P. scolopendrinum.
 involuta Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = P. scolopendrinum.
 lanceolata Pr. Tent. 215 t. 9 f. 8. 1836 = P. loxogramme.
 lineata Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = Antrophyum l.
 macrophylla Moore, Ind. LXV. 1857 = P. scolopendrinum.
 parallela Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182. 1905.
 ?scolopendrina Pr. Tent. 215. 1836.
- LOXOMA** vide *Loxsoma*.
- LOXOSCAPHE** Moore, Journ. Bot. 5. 227. 1853 = **Asplenium**.
 brachycarpum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3^o. Bot. 36. 1879.
 concinnum Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = A. theciferum*.

- foeniculaceum Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *A. stenolobum*.
 gibberosum Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853.
 Lindeni Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *A. theciferum* var.
 Mannii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 37. 1879 = *Davallia* M.
 nigrescens Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = *A. hypomelas*.
 Schimperii Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *A. theciferum**.
 theciferum Moore, Ind. 302. 1861.
- LOXSOMA** R. Brown; A. Cunn. in Hook. Comp. to Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836
 (Loxoma) — (? Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 3).
 Cunninghamsii R. Br.; A. Cunn. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366 t. 31-32. 1836. HB. 56.
 Chr. 306. NPfl. 113 — N. Zealand.
- LOXSOMOPSIS** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 399. 1904 — (? Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 4).
 costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 399 t. 1. 1904 — Costa Rica.
 Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 435. 1904 — Ecuador.
- LUERSSERIA** Kuhn; Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 77. 1882 — (Polypodiaceae
 Gen. 10).
 kehdingiana (Luerss.) Kuhn, Bot. Centralbl. 11. 77. 1882. NPfl. 181 — Sumatra.
Aspidium Luerss. msc. l. c. Chr. 235.
- LYGODICTYON** J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 111 B. 1842 = *Lygodium*.
 Forsteri J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 111 B. 1842 = *L. reticulatum*.
 heterodoxum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 259. 1866.
 lanceolatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 323. 1877.
 reticulatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 352. 1875.
 Schkuhrii J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 384. 1843 = *L. reticulatum*.
- LYGODIUM** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106. 1801 — (Schizaeaceae Gen. 2).
 acuminatum Sturm, Fl. bras 1². 174 t. 14 f. 12. 1859 = *L. volubile*.
 articulatum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 96 t. 15. 1832. HB. 437. Prantl, Schiz. 63.
 Chr. 354. NPfl. 364 — N. Zealand.
 Bolvini Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 168. 1868. HB. 525. Prantl, Schiz. 84 — Ins. Comorae:
 Brycei Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 138 — Afr. austr. (Rhodesia).
 chaerophylloides Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 = *L. japonicum*.
 circinnatum (Burm.) Sw. Syn. 153. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 64. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366
 — Asia trop. Queensland. — *Ophioglossum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768;
Hydroglossum Willd. 1802. *Ophioglossum pedatum* Burm. 1768; *Lygodium*
 Sw. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802. *Ugena macrostachya* Cav. 1801.
U. dichotoma Cav. 1801; *Lygodium* Sw. 1806. HB. 437. *Hydroglossum*
 Willd. 1810. *Ophioglossum flexuosum* L. fil. 1781 (non L. 1753); *Lygodium*
 Sw. 1801 pt. — *L. longifolium* Sw. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802.
 cochinchinense Desv. Prod. 206. 1827 = *L. japonicum*.
 commutatum Pr. Suppl. 110. 1845 = *L. mexicanum*.
 cubense HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 31. 1815. Prantl, Schiz. 74. Chr. 356.
 NPfl. 366 — Cuba. — *Hydroglossum* Steud. 1824.
 dichotomum Sw. Syn. 154. 1806 = *L. circinnatum*.
 digitatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73. 1825. Prantl, Schiz. 66 — Ins. Philipp. Malacca.
 digitatum Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860 = *L. radiatum*.
 dissectum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *L. japonicum*.
 elegans Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *L. flexuosum*.
 expansum Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = *L. volubile* var.
 Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2002. 1829; Pr. Suppl. 112. 1845 = *L. japonicum*.

- flexuosum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106 (pt.). 1801; Syn. 153. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 72. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — China austr.-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Queensland. Ophioglossum L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; Ramondia Mirb. 1801; Hydroglossum Willd. 1802. Ugena semihastata Cav. 1801; Lygodium Desv. 1827. HB. 437 — Hydroglossum pinnatifidum Willd. 1802 pt.; Lygodium Sw. 1803. HB. 438 pt. — Hydroglossum auriculatum Willd. 1802 — Lygodium semi-bipinnatum R. Br. 1810; Hydroglossum semipinnatum Poir. 1813 — Lygodium microstachyum et elegans Desv. 1811; Hydroglossum Steud. 1824 — L. pilosum Desv. 1827 — L. serrulatum Bl. 1828 — L. Meyerianum, Rottlerianum, tenue Pr. 1845.
- Forsteri** Lowe, New and rare ferns t. 35. 1861 = L. reticulatum.
- gracile** Bak. JoB. 1888. 35 = L. oligostachyum.
- gracilescens** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 620. 1896 = L. reticulatum.
- hastatum** Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = L. volubile.
- heptaphyllum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = L. volubile.
- heterodoxum** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 32 t. 113. 1849. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 75. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 — Mexico-Venezuela. — Hydroglossum Moore 1857; Lygodictyon J. Sm. 1866. Hydroglossum spectabile Liebm. 1849.
- heterophyllum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73. 1825 = L. circinnatum.
- hians** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 355. 1873; Diels, Hedwigia 44. 133 c. fig. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
- hirtum** Klf. Enum. 47. 1824 = L. volubile var.
- intermedium** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 168. 1869 = L. volubile var.
- japonicum** (Thbg.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106. 1801. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 68. Chr. 356. NPfl. 366 — Japonia. China. Asia, Austr. trop. Ophioglossum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 328. 1784; Hydroglossum Willd. 1802 — Lygodium pubescens Klf. 1824 — L. dissectum Desv. 1811 — L. chaerophylloides et cochinchinense Desv. 1827 — L. tenue Bl. 1828.
- Kerstenii** Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 28. 1867. HB. 525 — Afr. orient. trop. Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. — L. subalatum Bojer; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 170. 1868. HB. 438. Prantl, Schiz. 69. NPfl. 366.
- laciniatum** Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
- lanceolatum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 80. NPfl. 366 Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. — Hydroglossum Steud. 1824; Lygodictyon J. Sm. 1877. Hydroglossum madagascariense Poir. 1813.
- longifolium** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 305. 1803 = L. circinnatum.
- lucens** Klf. Enum. 47. 1824 = L. volubile.
- maculatum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 15. 1833 = L. flexuosum.
- mexicanum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 72. 1825. (HB. 438). Prantl, Schiz. 70. NPfl. 366 — Amer. trop. — L. palmatilobum Sturm 1859.
- Meyenianum** Pr. Suppl. 106. 1845 = L. flexuosum.
- micans** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 178. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 79 — Ind. occ. Guinea.
- microphyllum** R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 162. 1810 = L. scandens.
- microphyllum** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 141. 1833 — Hort.
- microstachyum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = L. flexuosum.
- mucronulatum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 171 t. 14 f. 9. 1859 = L. polymorphum.
- oligostachyum** (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 — Ind. occ. Hydroglossum Willd. sp. 5. 81. 1810. Lygodium gracile Bak. 1888.
- palmatilobum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 170 t. 14 f. 6. 1859 = L. mexicanum.

- palmatum** (Bernh.) Sw. Syn. 154. 1806. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 64. Chr. 353. NPfl. 365 — U. S. A. atlant. — *Gisopteris* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 129 t. 2 f. 1. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802; *Cteisium paniculatum* Michx. 1803.
- pedatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106. 1801 = *L. circinnatum*.
- pedatum** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 467. 1843 = *L. volubile*.
- pilosum** Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 = *L. flexuosum*.
- pinnatifidum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 303. 1803 = *L. flexuosum* et *L. poly-pinnatifidum* Prantl, Schiz. 83. 1881 = *L. polystachyum*. [stachyum.
- Poeppigianum** Pr. Suppl. 103. 1845 = *L. cubense*.
- Pohlianum** Pr. Suppl. 105. 1845 = *L. polymorphum*.
- polycarpum** Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = *L. reticulatum*.
- polymorphum** (Cav.) HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 31. 1815 — Amer. trop.
Ugena Cav. Icon. 6. 75 t. 595 f. 1. 1801; *Lygodium venustum* Sw. 1803. HB. 438. Prantl, Schiz. 71. Chr. 356. NPfl. 366 — *Hydroglossum hastatum* Willd. 1810 — *Lygodium Pohlianum* Pr. 1845 — *L. mucronulatum* Sturm 1859 — *Hydroglossum hirsutum* Willd. 1810.
- polystachyum** Wall. List n. 177. 1828; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1859. 671. HB. 438. Chr. 355 — Malacca. Tenasserim.
L. pinnatifidum Prantl, Schiz. 83. 1881. NPfl. 366 (Sw. 1803 pt.).
- puberulum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 176. 1859 = *L. volubile*.
- pubescens** Klf. Enum. 47. 1824 = *L. japonicum*.
- pubescens** Wall. List n. 2200. 1829 = *L. flexuosum*.
- radiatum** Prantl, Schiz. 66. 1881. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 — Guatemala-Columbia.
L. digitatum Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860. HB. 437 (non Pr. 1825).
- reticulatum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 139 t. 139. 1809. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 82. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — Polynesia. Australia.
Lygodietyon J. Sm. 1875. *Ophioglossum scandens* Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 (non *L.* 1753); *Hydroglossum* Pr. 1845. *H. polycarpum* Willd. 1810; *Lygodium* Desv. 1827. *Lygodietyon Forsteri* J. Sm. 1842; *Lygodium Lowe* 1861. *Lygodietyon Schkuhrii* J. Sm. 1843 — *Lygodium gracilescens* Col. 1896.
- Rottlerianum** Pr. Suppl. 108. 1845 = *L. flexuosum*.
- salicifolium** Pr. Suppl. 102. 1845. Prantl, Schiz. 79 — India.
L. pinnatifidum pt. HB. 438.
- scandens** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106. 1801. HB. 437 (pt.); Prantl, Schiz. 81. Chr. 354. NPfl. 366 — Africa, Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop.
Ophioglossum L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; *Odontopteris* Bernh. 1801; *Ramondia* Mirb. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802 — *Ugena microphylla* Cav. 1801; *Lygodium* R.Br. 1810.
- scandens** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 138 t. 138. 1809 = *L. volubile*.
- Schiedeanum** Pr. Suppl. 110. 1845 = *L. mexicanum*.
- semibipinnatum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 162. 1810 = *L. flexuosum*.
- semihastatum** Desv. Prod. 203. 1827 = *L. flexuosum*.
- serrulatum** Bl. Enum. 254. 1828 = *L. flexuosum*.
- Smithianum** Pr. Suppl. 112. 1845 (nomen); Prantl, Schiz. 80. 1881. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — Africa occ. trop. — *L. pinnatifidum* pt. HB. 438.
- subalatum** Bojer; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 170. 1868 = *L. Kerstenii*.
- surinamense** Miq. Diar. Inst. Bat. 1843. 8. = ? *L. volubile*.
- tenue** Bl. Enum. 254. 1828 = *L. japonicum*.
- tenue** Pr. Suppl. 108. 1845 = *L. flexuosum*.

- trifurcatum** Bak. Syn. 437. 1868. Prantl, Schiz. 67. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 —
varium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 140. 1833 = *L. volubile*. [Melanesia.]
venustum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 303. 1803 = *L. polymorphum*.
volubile Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 304. 1803. HB. 438 (pt.). Prantl, Schiz. 76.
 Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — Amer. trop. — *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1810; *Osmunda*
scandens Aubl. Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 961. 1775; *Lygodium* Schkuhr 1809
 (non supra) — *L. lucens* Klf. 1824 — *L. hastatum* Mart. 1834 — *L. hirtum*
 Klf. 1824 — *Hydroglossum expansum* Poir. 1813; *Lygodium* Desv. 1827.
Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860 (nomen); Prantl,
 Schiz. 78. 1881 — Cuba.
- Lytoneuron** Klotzsch, Linnaea 20. 343. 1847 (*Doryopteris* §) = *Doryopteris*.
Macroglena Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 333. 1848 (*Trichomanes* §) =
MACROPLETHUS Presl, Epim. 141. 1849 = **Hymenolepis**. [Trichomanes.]
platyrhynchos Pr. Epim. 142. 1849.
Macropteris Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3². Phyt 3. 450. 1847 (*Pteris* §)
 = *Pteris*.
MACROSTOMA Griffith, Asiatic Researches 19. 110. 1836; Ic. plant. asiat. 2.
 t. 137. 1849 = **Christensenia**.
- MARATTIA** Swartz, Prod. Fl. Ind. occ. 128. 1788 — (*Marattiaceae* Gen. 3).
acuminata Willd.; Klf. Enum. 33 t. 1 f. 2. 1824 = *M. attenuata*.
alata Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 442. Chr. 358. NPfl. 142 — Amer. trop.
Myriotheca Poir. 1797; *Discostegia* Pr. 1845 — *Marattia laevis* Sm. 1790.
 NPfl. 442; *Myriotheca* Poir. 1797; *Discostegia* Pr. 1845.
alata Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 83, 84. 1825 = *M. Kaulfussii*.
alata Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 102. 1832 = *M. Douglasii*.
arguta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 168. 1869. HB. 525 — ? (Hort.).
Ascensionis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 79. 1857 = *M. purpurascens*.
attenuata Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 9 t. 13, 14. 1824. HB. 441. NPfl. 441 —
 N. Caledonia.
Boivini Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 246 t. 178 f. 15-16. 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr.
 174. 1868. NPfl. 441 — Madagascar.
Burkei Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 22. 425 f. 129. 1897 — ? Columbia.
calliodous de Vriese, Mon. 6 t. 3 f. 20, t. 4 f. 20. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.
cicutifolia Klf. Enum. 32. 1824. HB. 441. Chr. 358. NPfl. 441 — Brasilia.
Gymnotheca Pr. 1845.
Cooperi Moore; ht. Veitch, (Gartenfl. 13. 154. 1864) — N. Caledonia.
cristata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 8. 1856 = *M. purpurascens*.
cuneiformis de Vriese, Mon. 7 t. 3 f. 21, t. 4 f. 21. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.
Douglasii (Pr.) Bak. Syn. 441. 1868. Chr. 359. NPfl. 441 — Ins. Hawaii. Fiji.
Stibasia Pr. Suppl. 16. 1845; *Gymnotheca* Moore 1857.
Dregeana Pr. Suppl. 9. 1845 = *M. salicifolia*.
elegans Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 6. 1833 = *M. salicina*.
fraxinea Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2. t. 48. 1790; Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1294. 1791;
 HB. 440 (pt.). Chr. 358. NPfl. 441 — Asia, Africa, Austr. trop.
Myriotheca Poir. 1797; *M. fraxinifolia* Bory 1804. *M. sorbifolia* Bory
 1804; *Marattia* Sw. 1806.
fraxinea Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 280. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 82. 1825 =
 ? *Haenkeana* Pr. Suppl. 11. 1845 = ? *M. pellucida*. [M. Raddii.]
Juergensii Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 68. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

- Kaulfussii** J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 26. 1838. HB. 442. Chr. 359. NPfl. 442 — Amer. trop. — *Eupodium* J. Sm. 1842; *Marattia laevis* Klf. Enum. 31. 1824 (non Sm. 1790); *M. alata* Raddi 1825 (non Sw. 1788).
- laevis* Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2. t. 47. 1790; Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1294. 1791 = *laevis* Klf. Enum. 31. 1824 = *M. Kaulfussii*. [*M. alata* var. *Lauchiana* Blass. Hamb. Gartenzeit. (1858?); Gartenfl. 7. 287. 1858 = *M. alata*.
- laxa** Kze. Linn. 18. 306. 1844. HB. 441. Chr. 358 — Mexico.
Gymnotheca Pr. 1845.
- macrophylla** de Vriese, Mon. 3 t. 3 f. 17. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.
- melanesica** Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 15 t. 3. 1889. NPfl. 442 — **Mertensiana** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 415. 1906 — Ins. Carolinae. [N. Hannover. Gymnotheca Pr. 1848; Epim. 9 t. 1. 1849.
- microcarpa** Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 246 t. 117 f. 7, 8. 1865; Kuhn, Fil Afr. 175. 1868 — Ins. Comorae. ? Afr. occ. trop.
- microphylla** Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
- microphylla** (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 136. 1872 — Mexico.
Discostegia Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857; *Marattia Schaffneri* Moore 1862.
- natalensis** Pr. Suppl. 9. 1845 = *M. salicifolia*.
- obtusidens** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 151. 1859 = *M. cicutifolia*.
- oppositifolia** Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 22. 1812 = *M. fraxinea*.
- pellucida** Pr. Suppl. 10. 1845. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441 — Ins. Philipp. N. Caledonia. an = *M. silvatica*?
- pinnata** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = ? *Angiopteris crassipes*.
- podolepis** (de Vriese) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 151. 1859. (HB. 441) — Brasilia.
Gymnotheca de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.
- polyodon** (Pr.) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 150. 1859 — Brasilia.
Gymnotheca Pr. Suppl. 14. 1845.
- purpurascens** de Vriese, Mon. 7 t. 3 f. 19, t. 4 f. 19. 1853. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441
M. Ascensionis J. Sm. 1857. [— Ascension.
- Raddiana** Schott, Gen. t. 15. 1835 = *M. Raddii*.
- Raddii** Desv. Prod. 207. 1827 — Brasilia.
M. fraxinea Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 280. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 82. 1825 (non Sm. 1790); *M. Raddiana* Schott 1834; Gymnotheca Pr. 1845.
- salicifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 920. (HB. 440). NPfl. 441 — Afr. austr.
M. Dregeana Pr. 1845.
- salicina** Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 22. —. 1812; de Vriese, Mon. 5 t. 3 f. 18, t. 4 f. 18. 1853. (HB. 440). NPfl. 441 — Norfolk. Ins. Societatis. N. Zealand.
M. elegans Endl. 1833.
- sambucina** Bl. Enum. 256. 1828. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441 — Malesia.
Schaffneri Moore, Ind. 341. 1862 = *M. microphylla*.
- silvatica** Bl. Enum. 256. 1828. (HB. 441) — Java.
- Smithii** Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 584. 1869 — Polynesia.
- sorbifolia** Sw. Syn. 168. 1806 = *M. fraxinea*.
- sorbifolia** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 312. 1854 = *M. Smithii*.
- Stanleyana** ht.; Rev. Hort. 1903. 227 — Congo.
- silvatica** = *silvatica*.
- ternatea** de Vriese, Mon. 4. 1853 — Ins. Molucc. ? N. Caledonia.
- Verschaffeltiana** (de Vriese) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 153 t. 10. 1859 — Brasilia.
Gymnotheca de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.
- weinmanniifolia** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 308 (seors. 156). 1849. NPfl. 442
Gymnotheca de Vriese 1853. [— Mexico.

- MARGINARIA Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 587. 1824; 10. 176. 1826 =
 amoena Pr. Tent. 188. 1836. [Polypodium.]
 angustifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 arguta Hk. Gen. ad t. 14. 1838.
 argyrata (argentea) Bory, Dict. class 10. 177. 1826.
 auriseta Pr. Tent. 187. 1836 = P. tectum.
 blepharoides Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 (nomen) —? — Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
 californica Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 cardiophylla Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = ? P. vacciniifolium.
 Catharinae Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 ceteracina Bory, Dict. class. 10. 176. 1826 = P. polypodioides.
 chnoodes Pr. Tent. 189. 1836.
 Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = ? P. tridens.
 dasypleura Pr. Tent. 188 t. 7 f. 2. 1836.
 dimorpha Link, Fil. sp. 119. 1841 = P. angustifolium.
 distans Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. fraxinifolium.
 diversifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. lycopodioides.
 ensifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. angustifolium var.
 ensiformis Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 falcata Fée, 1 mém. t. 2 f. 6. 1844 —?
 furfuracea Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 gladiata Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. attenuatum.
 Haenkeana Pr. Tent. 187. 1836 = P. ciliatum Pr. (non Willd.).
 harpeodes Pr. Tent 188. 1836 = P. latipes.
 incana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. polypodioides.
 Karwinskyana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. plebeium.
 laeta Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. loriceum var.
 latebrosa Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = ? P. argutum.
 latipes Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 loricea Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 marginata (scolopendrina) Bory, Dict. class. 10. 176. 1826 = P. lanceolatum.
 meniscifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. brasiliense var.
 minima Bory, Dict. class. 10. 177. 1826 = P. polypodioides.
 neriifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. brasiliense.
 nummularia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. pyrolifolium.
 oleandrifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. attenuatum.
 pellita Pr. Tent. 187. 1836.
 piloselloides Pr. Tent. 187. 1836.
 rhoifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. brasiliense.
 rufula Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = P. lepidopteris
 serpens Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. Swartzii.
 squamata Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 taeniosa Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = P. angustifolium var.
 vacciniifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 verrucosa Hk. Gen. t. 14. 1838.
- Marginariopsis* Moore, Index LXXIII. 1857 (*Phlebodium* §) = Polypodium.
- MARSILEA Linné (Gen. pl. 799) Spec. plant. 2. 1099. 1753 — (Marsileaceae Gen. 1).
 aegyptiaca Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 419 — Aegyptus.
 Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. [Astrachan.]
 aegyptiaca Wall. List n. 7096. 1829 = M. minuta.

- ancylopoda** A.Br. Monatsber. Akad. Berl. 1863. 434. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 146. Npfl. 420 — Ecuador. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- angustifolia** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 141. Npfl. 420 — Austr. bor. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- Berteroi** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 747. Bak. Hdb. 146. Npfl. 420 — San Domingo. (-) Argentina. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- biloba** Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 144. Npfl. 419 — Africa austr. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. *Marsilea glomerata* Pr. 1845.
- brachycarpa** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 420. 1864. Npfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 140) — Pegu.
- brachypus** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. Npfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 140) — India austr.
- brasiliensis** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 122 t. 73 f. 2. 1834 = *M. polycarpa*.
- brevipes** Nutt.; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 741 = *M. vestita*.
- Brownii** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 418. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. Npfl. 418 — N. S. Wales. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea quadrifolia* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810 (non L. 1753).
- Burchellii** (Kze.) A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 429. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 144. Npfl. 419 — Africa austr. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea quadrifolia* γ *Burchellii* Kze. Linn. 10. 556. 1836.
- capensis** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 428. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 144. Npfl. 419 — Africa austr. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- concinna** Bak. JoB. 1886. 279. Hdb. 144. (Npfl. 420) — Paraguay. Uruguay. Argentina. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- condensata** Bak. JoB. 1886. 281. Hdb. 145. (Npfl. 420) — Scinde (India). Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- cormandelica** Burm. vide *coromandelica*.
- cornuta** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 728 = *M. diffusa* var.
- coromandeliana** auctt. vide *coromandelica*.
- coromandelica** Burm. Fl. Ind. t. 62 f. 3. 1768 (*cormandelica*). Bak. Hdb. 147 — India. Socotra. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea quadrifolia* Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 (non L. 1753); *M. minuta* β *coromandeliana* L. 1771; *M. coromandelina* Willd. 1810; *M. coromandeliana* auctt. Npfl. 420.
- coromandelina** Willd. sp. 5. 539. 1810 = *M. coromandelica*.
- crenata** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 84 t. 12 f. 13. 1825 = ? *M. minuta*.
- crenata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 420. 1864 (pt.?) = *M. crenulata*.
- crenulata** Desv. Prod. 179. 1827. Bak. Hdb. 141. Npfl. 418 — Ins. Mascar. var. Senegambia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. *Marsilea microcarpa* A.Br. 1839 — *M. senegalensis* A.Br. 1839. Bak. Hdb. 141; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- deflexa** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. Npfl. 418 Brasilia. var. Columbia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891 — *Marsilea striata* Mett. 1865.
- diffusa** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 419. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 141. Npfl. 418 — Ins. Canar. Algeria-Africa trop. Ins. Mascar. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891 — *Marsilia cornuta* A.Br. 1870.
- distorta** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 433. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 147. Npfl. 420 — Senegambia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- Dregeana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 428. 1864 = *M. macrocarpa*.
- Drummondii** A.Br. Linn. 25. 721. 1852. Bak. Hdb. 146 (pt.). Npfl. 419 — Australia. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilia macropus* Hk. 1854 (non Engelm. 1848).

- clata** A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. 3; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 739. NPfl. 419 — Australia. — *M. Drummondii* var. Bak. Hdb. 146.
- Ernesti** A.Br. (Sitzber. Ges. nat. Freunde 1870. 46); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 746. Bak. Hdb. 143. NPfl. 420 — Caracas.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- erosa** Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810 = *M. minuta*.
- europaea** Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *M. quadrifolia*.
- exarata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 732. NPfl. 419. (Bak. Hdb. 143) — Queensland.
- Fabri** Dunal; St. Hil. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 378. 1836 = *M. pubescens*.
- fimbriata** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 235 (seors. 461). 1827. Bak. Hdb. 142 — Guinea. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- Fischeri** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 90. 1895 — Africa orient.
- Fournieri** C. Chr. Ind. 418. 1906 — Mexico.
M. minuta Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 (non L. 1771).
- gibba** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 745. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 420 — Africa austr. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- glomerata** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 3. 580. 1845 = *M. biloba*.
- gracilentata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 141) — India.
- gymnocarpa** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 422. 1864 = *M. pygmaea*.
- hirsuta** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 149 — Australia.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- hirsutissima** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- Howittiana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 734. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- macra** A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. 3; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 735. NPfl. 419 — Australia. — *M. Drummondii* Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- macrocarpa** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 3. 580. 1845. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Afr. austr. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilia Dregeana* A.Br. 1864.
- macropoda** Engelm.; A.Br. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 3. 56. 1847 (nota); apud Kze. l. c. II. 6. 88. 1848 — Texas. New Mexico. — *M. macropus* A.Br. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. NPfl. 418 (non Hk. 1854); Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- macropus** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 909. 1854 = *M. Drummondii*.
- macropus** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 418. 1864 = *M. macropoda*.
- mexicana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 747. Bak. Hdb. 143. NPfl. 420 — Mexico. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- microcarpa** A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 = *M. crenulata*.
- minuta** L. Mant. 308. 1771 (excl. β). Bak. Hdb. 140 (pt.) — India. Java. Ins. Philipp. — Lemma Desrouss. 1789; Zalusianskya O.Ktze 1891. *Marsilea erosa* Willd. 1810. NPfl. 418 — ? *M. crenata* Pr. 1825.
- minuta** β *coromandeliana* L. Mant. 308. 1771 = *M. coromandelica*.
- minuta** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 = *M. Fournieri*.
- mollis** Robins. et Fernald, Pr. Amer. Ac. 30. 123. 1895 — Mexico.
- mucronata** A.Br. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 3. 55 f. 2. 1847 = *M. vestita*.
- Muelleri** A.Br. Linn. 25. 721. 1852. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii var. Bak. Hdb. 146 — *M. salvatrix* Hanst. 1863. NPfl. 419.

- muscoïdes** Lepr.; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 422. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 147. NPfl. 420 — Africa occ. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea muscosa* Lepr. 1839 (nomen).
- muscosa** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen) = *M. muscoïdes*.
- mutica** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 88. 1861. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 420 — N. Caledonia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- nardu** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- natans** L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Salvinia*.
- natans** Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 111. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 460. 1881 = *Salvinia auriculata*.
- nubica** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 432. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 420 — Kordofan. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- oligospora** Goodd. Bot. Gaz. 33. 66. 1902 — Wyoming.
- oxaloides** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- patens** Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1322. 1791 = *Salvinia natans*.
- picta** Fée, 9 mém. 47. 1857 = *M. vestita* var.
- polycarpa** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 160. 1829. Bak. Hdb. 139. NPfl. 418 — Amer. trop. Ins. Societatis. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea brasiliensis* Mart. 1834.
- pubescens** Tenore, Fl. Napoli Prod. Suppl. I. 70 —; Cat. pl. hort. Neapol. ed. II. App. I. 67. 1819. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 418 — Mediterranea.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. *Marsilea Fabri* Dunal 1836.
- pygmaea** A.Brongn. Dict. class. 10. 199. 1826 (pygmea) — Senegambia.
M. gymnocarpa Leprieur 1839; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 432. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 420; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- quadrata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 745. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 419 — Borneo. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- quadrifolia** L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753. NPfl. 418 — Europa centr. et austr.-India bor. Japonia. Connecticut. — Lemma Desrouss. 1789; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Z. marsilioides* Neck. 1775; *Pteris quadrifoliata* L. 1759; *Marsilea* L. 1763. Bak. Hdb. 139; *M. europaea* Desv. 1827.
- quadrifolia** Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 = *M. coromandelica*.
- quadrifolia** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810 = *M. Brownii*.
- quadrifolia** γ Burchellii Kze. Linn. 10. 556. 1836 = *M. Burchellii*.
- quadrifoliata** L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1563. 1763 = *M. quadrifolia*.
- rotundata** A.Br. in Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 200. 1868. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Angola.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- salvatrix** Hanstein, Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1862. 105 t. 21. 1863 = *M. Muellerei*.
- salvinioides** Neck. Acta Theod. pal. phys. 3. 297 t. 21. 1775 = *Salvinia natans*.
- senegalensis** A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen) = *M. crenulata* var.
- sericea** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 734. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- stratiotes** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 723. (Bak. Hdb. 139) — Amazonas.
- striata** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 3. 310. 1865 = *M. deflexa*.
- strigosa** Willd. sp. 5. 539. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 418 — Rossia austr. Sibiria occ. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- subangulata** A.Br. (Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. 1870. 46); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 723. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 139) — Caracas. ?Jamaica.

- subterranea** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 301 (nomen); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 433. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 418 — Senegambia.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- tenuifolia** Engelm. apud Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 89. 1848. Bak. Hdb. 141. NPfl. 419 — Texas. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- tetraphylla** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 340. 1784 = *M. quadrifolia*.
- trichopoda** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 422. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 147 — Senegambia.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilia trichopus Sad. NPfl. 420.
- trichopus** Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 420. 1900 = *M. trichopoda*.
- Trifolia** Blanco, Fl. Filip. 835. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- uncinata** A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen); Am. Journ. Sci. 3. 55 f. 1. 1847. NPfl. 419 — Louisiana. Texas. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *M. vestita* var. Bak. Hdb. 143.
- vestita** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 159. 1829. Bak. Hdb. 143 (pt.) NPfl. 419 — U. S. A. pacif.-Mexico. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891 — *Marsilea mucronata* A.Br. 1847. NPfl. 419 — *M. picta* Fée 1857.
- villosa** Klf. Enum. 272. 1824. Bak. Hdb. 143. NPfl. 419 — Ins. Hawaii.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- villosa** Burchell msc. (Bak. JoB. 1886. 280) — Africa austr.
- vulgaris** Bory, Bél. Voy. Crypt. 2. 3. 1833 = $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} M. crenulata. \\ M. quadrifolia. \end{array} \right.$
- MASCHALOSORUS** van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 320. 1861
Mougeotii v.d.B. l. c. = *T. osmundoides* var. [Trichomanes.]
- MATONIA** R.Brown in Wallich, Plant. Asiat. Rar. 1. t. 16. 1829 — (Matoniaceae).
- pectinata** R.Br. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 1. t. 16. 1829. HB. 45. Chr. 335. NPfl. 347 — Malacca. Borneo. — *Prionopteris Farquhariana* Wall. 1828 (nomen).
- sarmentosa** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 256. 1887; Ann. Bot. 5. 191. t. 14. 1891. Chr. 336. NPfl. 347 — Borneo.
- MATTEUCCIA** Todaro, Syn. Pl. Acot. vasc. Sicilia 30. 1866 — (Polypodiaceae)
- Cavaleriana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 420. 1906 — China. [Gen. 7].
Struthiopteris Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 118 c. figg.
- orientalis** (Hk.) Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 586. 1869 — Himalaya orient. China. Japonia. — *Struthiopteris* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 4. 1860. Chr. 285. NPfl. 166; *Onoclea* Hk. 1862. HB. 46; *Pterinodes* O.Ktze. 1891.
- struthiopteris** (L.) Todaro, Syn. Pl. Acot. vasc. Sicilia 30. 1866 — Europa bor. et centr. Sicilia. Asia temp. Amer. bor. atlant.
Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753; *Onoclea* Hoffm. 1795. HB. 46; *Pterinodes* O.Ktze. 1891; *Struthiopteris germanica* Willd. 1809. Chr. 285. NPfl. 164 — *S. pensylvanica* Willd. 1810 — *Onoclea nodulosa* Schkuhr 1809.
- MECODIUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = **Hymenophyllum**.
sanguinolentum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
- MECOSORUS** Klotzsch, Linnaea 20. 404. 1847 = **Polypodium**.
elongatus Kl. Linn. 20. 406. 1847 = *P. lanceolatum**.
marginellus Kl. Linn. 20. 405. 1847.
nudus Kl. Linn. 20. 405. 1847 = *P. gramineum*.
persicariaefolius Kl. Linn. 20. 406. 1847.
Schomburgkii Kl. Linn. 20. 406. 1847 = *P. megalophyllum*.
trilobus Kl. Linn. 20. 406. 1847 = *P. synammia*.
- Megalastrum** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 216. 1875 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.

- MELANOPTERIS J. Smith msc. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 258. 1867) = *Aspidium* (plantagineum).
- MENISCIUM Schreber, Linn. Genera plant. ed. VIII. 2. 757. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.
- acrostichoides Desv. Prod. 223. 1827 = *D. reticulata*.
- affine* Pr.; Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 94 t. 13 f. 3. 1864 — Brasilia.
- Andreanum Sod. Rec. 71. 1883.
- angustifolium Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810.
- arborescens H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810 = ? *D. reticulata*.
- Beccarianum Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *D. Cesatiana*.
- chrysodioides Fée, Gen. 225. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata*.
- cristatum* Desrouss. in Lam. Enc. 4. 94. 1797 — Martinique.
- Asplenium Mett. Salom. 1883. (veris. *Diplazium* sp.).
- Cumingii Fée, Gen. 222. 1850-52 = *D. urophylla*.
- cuspidatum Bl. Enum. 114. 1828 = *D. urophylla*.
- deltigerum Wall. List n. 59. 1828 = *Leptochilus scalpturatus*.
- dentatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 162. 1822 = *D. serrata*.
- dentatum Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 = *D. reticulata* **macrophylla*.
- elongatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 83 t. 25 f. 1. 1869 = *D. reticulata*.
- erosum Wall. List n. 62. 1828 = *D. triphylla*.
- falcatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 183 (seors. 31). 1849 = *D. reticulata* var.
- Fendleri Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89. 1878 = *Leptochilus* F.
- fragile Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259 = *D. lineata*.
- giganteum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856.
- grande hort.*; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 487. 1891 — Hort.
- Guyanense Fée, Gen. 224. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* **macrophylla*.
- Hosei Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1886.
- Jungersenii Fée, Gen. 223. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* **falcata*.
- Kapplerianum Fée, Gen. 224. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* **sorbifolia*.
- Kennedyi F. Muell. Fragm. 4. 165. 1864 = *D. urophylla*.
- lineatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259.
- longifolium Desv. Prod. 223. 1827; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 84 t. 25 f. 2. 1869
- longifrons Wall. List n. 60. 1828 = *D. urophylla*. [= *D. reticulata*.
- macrophyllum Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 44 = *D. reticulata* var.
- molle Bak. Syn. 392. 1868 = *D. reticulata**.
- oligophyllum* Ht. Lind.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 487. 1891 — Hort.
- opacum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *D. Christii*.
- palustre Raddi, Opusc. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 9 t. 20. 1825 = *D. serrata*.
- Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 184. 1866 = *D. triphylla* var.
- pauciflorum Hk. sp. 5. 164. 1864.
- proliferum Sw. Syn. 19, 207. 1806.
- pubescens Lind. Cat. 1858 = *D. Ghiesbreghtii*.
- puncta lunulatum* Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. 1. 114. 1792 — Cayenne.
- reticulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 274. 1803.
- rostratum Fée, Gen. 224 t. 18 B. f. 3. 1850-52 = *D. serrata*.
- salicifolium Wall. List n. 63. 1828.
- Salzmanni Fée, Gen. 223. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata*.
- Screberi Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) = *D. serrata*.
- serratum Cav. Descr. 548. 1803.
- sessilifolium Pohl; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 84. 1869 = *D. reticulata*.
- simplex Hk. Lond. JoB. 1. 294 t. 11. 1842.

- sorbifolium* Desrouss. in Lam. Enc. 4. 93. 1797 = *D. reticulata**.
stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 = *D. brevipinna*.
Thwaitesii Hk. Fil. exot. t. 83. 1859; Syn. 391. 1868.
Thwaitesii Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 382. 1864 = *D. prolifera*.
triphyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 16. 1801.
villosum J. Sm. (HB. 392) = ? *D. triphylla*.
- MERINGIUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 24. 1843.
 ? *Blumeanum* Pr. Hym. 24. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.
Meyenianum Pr. Hym. 24 t. 8 f. B. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.
- MERTENSIA** Willdenow, Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. 1804. 163 = **Gleichenia**.
acutifolia Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 540. 1853 = *G. quadripartita*.
alpina Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.
angusta Kl.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 225. 1859 = *G. revoluta*.
arachnoides Hassk. JoB. 7. 322. 1855 = *G. glauca* var.
Bancroftii Kze. Linn. 18. 307. 1844.
Beyrichiana Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 235. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.
bifida Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 5 f. B.
bifurcata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 418 = *G. laevigata*.
brasiliana Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *G. pectinata*.
canescens Klf. Enum. 38. 1824 = *G. pectinata*.
cinnamomea Beyr.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 234. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.
circinnata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813.
coeruleo-glaucua Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813 = *G. polypodioides* var.
commutata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Malacca.
crassifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 339. 1848; Epim. 23 t. 13. 1849 =
cryptocarpa Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 539. 1853. [*G. linearis*.
Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. linearis*.
Cunninghamii J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2 381. 1843.
decurrens Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 73 t. 7. 1825 = *G. bifida* vel *G. trifurcans*.
dicarpa Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.
dichotoma Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 167 = *G. linearis*.
discolor Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = *G. linearis*.
elata Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.
emarginata Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 76 t. 6. 1825 = *G. pectinata*.
emarginata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 297 t. 42. 1854 = *G. linearis* var.
excelsa J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. glauca*.
farinosa Klf. Wes. d. Farnkr. 37. 1827; Kze. Anal. 6 t. 3. 1837 = *G. bifida*.
ferruginea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = ? *G. bifida*.
flabellata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.
flagellaris Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 74. 1810.
flagellaris Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 294. 1854 = *G. Brackenridgei*.
flexuosa Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863.
fulva Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. furcata*.
furcata Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 166.
gigantea Wall.; Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. glauca* var.
glabra Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 292. 1854 = *G. glauca* var. *pinnata*.
glauca Sw. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 177.
glaucescens H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 72. 1810 = *G. pectinata*.
gleichenioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 144). 1849 = *G. Lieb-*
gracilentia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Luzon. [*manni*.

- gracilis* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 107 t. 59 f. 2. 1834.
gracilis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 106. 1834 = *G. pennigera*.
grandis Fée, 9 mém. 31. 1857; 11 mém. 120. 1866 = *G. Bancroftii*.
hawaiensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 295. 1854 = *G. owhyhensis*.
Hermanni Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813 = *G. linearis*.
Hookeri J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. pectinata*.
immersa Klf. Enum. 38. 1824 = *G. bifida*.
Klotzschii Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 297. 1854 = *G. linearis* var.
laevigata Willd. sp. 5. 75. 1810.
lanuginosa Moric.; Fée, Cr. vas. Br. 1. 202. 1869 = *G. gracilis*.
latissima Fée, Cr. vas. Br. 1. 203 t. 73 f. 1. 1869 = *G. nervosa*.
Lessonii A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXVII. 1834 = *G. linearis* var.
linearis Fritsch, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1092. 1901.
littoralis Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 104.
longipes Fée, Cr. vas. Br. 2. 87 t. 105 f. 2. 1872-73.
longipinnata Kl. Linn. 18. 537. 1844.
longissima Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 418 = *G. glauca*.
magellanica Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. quadripartita*.
Mathewsii Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 145). 1849.
microphylla Klf. Enum. 41. 1824 = *G. circinnata*.
muricata Klf. in Sieb. Syn. n 18 = *G. flagellaris*.
neglecta Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 235. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.
nervosa Klf. Enum. 37. 1824.
nigropaleacea Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 222. 1859 = ? *G. furcata*.
nitida Pr. Tent. 51. 1836.
nuda Moritz; Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien 17². 28 t. 1 f. 1-4. 1859.
obtusa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *G. laevigata*.
oligocarpa Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 361. 1896.
palmata Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.
pectinata Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 4.
pedalis Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.
pennigera Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 130 t. 59 f. 1. 1834.
pinnata Kze. Anal. 6. 1837 = *G. glauca* var.
plumaeformis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848; Epim. 24 t. 15. 1849 =
pruinosa Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 109. 1834. [*G. laevigata*.
pteridifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 339. 1848; Epim. 23 t. 14. 1849 =
pubescens H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 73. 1810 = *G. furcata*. [*G. linearis* var.
pumila Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 111 t. 60 f. 2. 1834 = *G. linearis*.
quadripartita Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813.
remota Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.
revoluta Desv. Prod. 200. 1827.
rigida Kze. Linn. 9. 16. 1834 = *G. flexuosa*.
rigida J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. linearis* var. *Lessonii*.
rubescens Mart.; Fée, Cr. vas. Br. 1. 199. 1869 — Brasilia.
rufinervis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 111. 1834 = *G. linearis* var.
rupestris Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.
Sartorii Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.
scalpturata Fée, Cr. vas. Br. 1. 199 t. 72 f. 1. 1889 = *G. linearis*.
Schaffneri Fée, 9 mém. 40. 1857 — Mexico.
Schomburgkiana Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 233. 1859 = *G. linearis* var. *rufinervis*.

seminuda Kl. Linn. 18. 538. 1844.

Sieberi Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. linearis*.

simplex Desv. Dict. sc. nat. t. 91; Prod. 200. 1827.

spectabilis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Luzon.

speluncae Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813 = *G. circinnata*.

spissa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 200 t. 73 f. 2. 1869 = *G. linearis*.

squamosa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 202 t. 72 f. 2. 1869 = *G. furcata*.

squamulosa Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 268. 1813.

subflabellata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 294. 1854 = *G. pruinosa*.

subtrisperma Fée, 11 mém. 122 t. 32 f. 2. 1866.

tenera Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.

tenuis Pr. Tent. 51 t. 1 f. 7. 1836.

tomentosa Cav.; Sw. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 177 t. 5 f. 4; Syn. 164, 392.

trifurcans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 201 t. 74 f. 1. 1869. [1806 = *G. furcata*.

truncata Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 169 t. 5 f. A. = ? *G. laevigata*.

umbraculifera Kze. Linn. 18. 114. 1844.

velata Kze. Linn. 9. 15. 1834.

vestita Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 100.

MESOCHLAENA R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. jav. rar. 1. 5. 1838 — (Polypodiaceae
asplenioides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 18. 1840 = *M. polycarpa*. [Gen. 12].

javanica R. Br. in Horsf. Pl. jav. rar. 1. 5. 1838 = *M. polycarpa*.

moluccana R. Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 18. 1840 = *M. polycarpa*.

polycarpa (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13. 1876. NPfl. 181 — Malesia-
Polynesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Chr. 249; *Didymochlaena*
Bak. 1867. HB. 248; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873. *Mesochlaena javanica* R. Br.
1838; *Stegnogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856; *Nephrodium*
Hk. 1859. *Stegnogramme Mesochlaena* Fée 1850-52. *Sphaerostephanos*
asplenioides J. Sm. 1839; *Mesochlaena* J. Sm. 1840 — *Lastrea micro-*
chlamys de Vriese 1848. *Nephrodium* Bak. 1876.

Mesopleuria Moore, Ind. Fil. XXXVI. 1857 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.

MESOSORUS Hasskarl, Observ. Bot. Fil. Bogor. 1. 2. 1856 = **Gleichenia**.

arachnoides Hassk. Obs. 1. 6. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

bifurcatus Hassk. Obs. 1. 8. 1856 = *G. laevigata*.

dichotomus Hassk. Obs. 1. 9. 1856 = *G. linearis*.

excelsus Hassk. Obs. 1. 3. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

giganteus Hassk. Obs. 1. 2. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

glaucus Hassk. Obs. 1. 15. 1856.

longissimus Hassk. Obs. 1. 3. 1856 = *G. glauca*.

vestitus Hassk. Obs. 1. 13. 1856.

MESOTHEMA Presl, Epim. Bot. 111. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

appendiculatum Pr. Epim. 112, 261. 1849.

auriculatum Pr. Epim. 112. 1849.

australe Pr. Epim. 112. 1849.

campylois Pr. Epim. 112. 1849 = *B. occidentale* var.

hastatum Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. auriculatum*.

javanicum Pr. Epim. 262. 1849 = *B. Blumei*.

plantagineum Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. lanceola*.

punctulatum Pr. Epim. 113. 1849.

remotum Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. auriculatum* var.

rigidum Pr. Epim. 113. 1849 = *B. australe*.

trilobum Pr. Epim. 112. 1849 = *B. auriculatum* var.

METAXYA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 59. 1836 = *Alsophila*.

Parkeri J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 668. 1842 = *A. blechnoides* var.

rostrata Pr. Tent. 60 t. 1 f. 5. 1836 = *A. blechnoides*.

Microsplenium Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) =

MICROBROCHIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 51. 1849 = *Aspidium*. [Asplenium.

apiifolia Pr. Epim. 52. 1849 = *A. cicutarium**.

Microdictyon Fée, 11 mém. 66. 1866 (*Goniopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.

MICROGONIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 19. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.

Berteroanum Pr. Hym. 20, 46 t. 6 f. B. 1843 = *T. Hookeri*.

bimarginatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861.

cuspidatum Pr. Hym. 20. 1843.

erosum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.

Henzariense v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861 = *T. Henzaianum*.

Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.

Motleyi v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 5 t. 1. 1861.

Petersii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861.

Schaffneri Fée, 9 mém. 38. 1857 = *T. hymenoides*.

sublimbatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6 t. 2. 1861.

MICROGRAMMA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 213. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

persicariaefolia Pr. Tent. 214 t. 9 f. 7. 1836.

MICROLEPIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 124. 1836 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 33).

aculeata Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

adiantoides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

affinis Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.

alata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

alata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

arcuata Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 131. 1872 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

aspidioides Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = *M. speluncae*.

biflora Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

biserrata Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.

Blumei Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

Boryana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 131. 1872 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

brasiliensis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836; Epim. 95. 1849 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

calobodon Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 147. 1869 = *M. madagascariensis*.

calcescens Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. marginata* var.

campylura Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *Saccoloma moluccanum* var.

? *caudata* Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 — Mexico.

caudigera Moore, Ind. 303. 1861 — Bhotan.

Davallia urophylla Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 19 nota 1859 (nomen?); Bak. Syn. 99.

1867 (non Wall. 1828 nomen); *Microlepia* Bedd. 1883 (non 1866 cum descr.).

chaerophylla Ettingsh. Farnkr. 208 t. 142 f. 2. 1865 = *Davallia pulchra*.

chinensis Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

ciliata Copeland Polyp. Philipp. 55. 1905 = *M. hirsuta*.

coniifolia Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Balantium*.

crinata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *M. strigosa*.

cystopteroides Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 209 t. 143 f. 2. 1865 — Guatemala.

decurrens Fée, Gen. 326. 1850-52 = *Davallia*.

Denhami Moore, Ind. 292. 1861 = *Tapeinidium*.

distans J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = ? *Saccoloma inaequale*.

domingensis Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Dicksonia*.

effusa Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1857 — Pulo Penang.

elegans Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Saccoloma*.

exserta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 148. 1869 — Fiji.

Davallia Speluncae var. HB. 470.

firma Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — India bor.

firmula (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 210. 1905; 426. 1906 — Sumatra.

Davallia Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894.

flaccida J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *M. speluncae*.

flaccida Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia*.

flexuosa Ettingsh. Farnkr. 208 t. 138 f. 4, t. 140 f. 5. 1865 = *Davallia*.

fluminensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 151 t. 51 f. 1. 1869 = *Dennstaedtia*.

Forsteri Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.

Galeottii Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

gracilis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.

Hancei Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 35. 1892 — Hongkong. Khasia.

Davallia polypodioides Benth. 1861 (non Don 1825); *Microlepia Hance* 1873.

Henriettae Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 62. 1879 = *Dennstaedtia*.

hirsuta (J. Sm.) Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 — Ins. Philipp. Celebes. Borneo.

Leucostegia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Davallia ciliata* Hk. sp. 1. 184 t. 60 A. 1846. HB. 98 (non Pr. 1822); *Microlepia Copeland* 1905.

hirta (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 — Asia trop. Ins. Hawaii.

Davallia Klf. Enum. 223. 1824. HB. 100. *D. villosa* Don 1825. *Dicksonia Kaulfussiana* Gaud. 1827.

Hookeriana (Wall.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849. Chr. 308. NFl. 215 — China merid.-

India bor. — *Davallia* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 47 B. 1846.

HB. 97; *Saccoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Scypholepia* J. Sm. 1875.

humilis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

hypolepidoides Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 62. 1879 = *M. madagascariensis*.

inaequalis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *Saccoloma*.

inaequalis var. *minor* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 235 t. 33 f. 1. 1854 = *Saccoloma incisa* Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe. [moluccanum.]

Jamaicensis Fée, 11 mém. 92. 1866 = *M. speluncae*.

Jamaicensis Hill. Fl. Haw. 626. 1888 (part.?) = *Leptolepia Andersoni*.

japonica Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. strigosa*.

khasiyana Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. strigosa*.

Kurzii (Clarke) Bedd. Handb. 66. 1883 — Birma.

Davallia Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 446. 1880.

L'Herminieri Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *Davallia*.

Lindeni Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.

Lindeni Mett. Fil. Lips. 104 t. 27 f. 17, 18. 1856 = *Asplenium theciferum* var.

lindsayaeformis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 152 t. 51 f. 2. 1869 = *Dennstaedtia*.

lonchitidea Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *M. platyphylla*.

madagascariensis (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 — Madagascar.

Dicksonia? Kze. Anal. 38. 1837; *Davallia* Kze. 1850. *Microlepia calabodon* Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Davallia* Bak. 1874. HB. 470 — *Dicksonia hypolepidoides* Bak. 1877; *Microlepia* Kuhn 1879.

majuscula (Lowe) Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 — Ceylon.

Davallia Lowe, Ferns 8 t. 33. 1859(?). HB. 99. *D. proxima*? Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 438. 1864 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepia* Bedd. 1863-65; *Davallia Thwaitesii* Bak. 1867; *Microlepia* Bedd. 1870.

manilensis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 (nomen) — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

Davallia Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 465. 1843. *D. Sarasinorum* Christ Mannii Eat. apud Mann, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 212. 1868 = *Davallia*. [1896. *marginalis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = *M. marginata*.

marginalis × *strigosa* Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 38. 1892 = *M. marginata* × *strigosa*.

marginata (Houtt.) C. Chr. Ind. 212. 1905; 427. 1906 — Japonia. China-Ceylon.

Polypodium Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 199. 1786; *P. marginale* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 (non L. 1753); *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801; *Davallia* Bak. 1868. HB. 98; *Microlepia* Bedd. 1870. Chr. 307. NPfl. 215. *Davallia scabra* Don 1825; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842 — *Davallia calvescens* Hk. 1846; *Microlepia* Pr 1849. *Davallia urophylla* Wall. 1829 (nomen); *Microlepia* Moore 1861; Bedd. 1866 (non 1883).

marginata × **strigosa** — Japonia.

M. marginalis × *strigosa* Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 38. 1892.

mollis Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris crenata*.

mollis Moore Ind. 297. 1861 = *M. speluncae*.

moluccana Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *Tapeinidium amboynense*.

multifida Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = *M. speluncae*.

nigricans Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

nipponica (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 427. 1906 — Japonia.

Davallia Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 180. 1867.

Novae-Zelandiae J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = *Leptolepia*.

?**oedematosa** Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia exaltata*.

papillosa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 237 t. 34. 1854 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

phanerophlebia (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 427. 1906 — Tonkin.

Davallia Bak. JoB. 1890. 262.

philippinensis (Harr.) Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 56. 1905 — Luzon.

Davallia Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 27. 1877.

pilosella (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 298. 1861 — Japonia.

Davallia Hk. 2 Cent. t. 96. 1861. *Trichomanes hirsutum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784 (non L. 1753); *Davallia* Sw. 1801. HB. 98; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Dennstaedtia* Mett. 1867; *Trichomanes japonicum* Poir. 1808 (non Thbg. 1784).

pliosula (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 125. 1836; Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 36.

1892 — Asia trop. — *Davallia* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *D. polypodioides*; *hispida* Hk. sp. 1. 182. 1846.

Pinkneyi (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 427. 1906 — N. Zealand.

Davallia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 415. 1897.

pinnata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *Tapeinidium*.

platyphylla (Don) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842. Chr. 307. NPfl. 215 —

India bor.-Ceylon. — *Davallia* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825; *D. lonchitidea* Wall. 1828; *Microlepia* Pr. 1836.

Plumieri Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

Pohliana Ettingsh. Farnkr. 210 t. 142 f. 11, t. 141 f. 2, 4. 1865 = *Saccoloma*

polyantha Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Davallia divaricata*. [inaequale.

polypodioides Pr. Tent. 125. 1825 = *M. speluncae*.

polypodioides Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 15. 1863 = *M. trapeziformis*.

polypodioides Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 143. 1873 = *M. Hancei*.

proxima (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 — Malesia.

Davallia Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 (excl. β). *D. strigosa* β (part.). HB. 99.

- proxima* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 254. 1863-65 = *M. majuscula*.
- pteropus* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 313. 1869 = *Davallia multidentata*.
- rhomboidea* Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *M. trapeziformis*.
- rhomboidea* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *M. trichosticha*.
- scaberula* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 148. 1869 — Ins. Societatis. N. Guinea.
- scabra* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *M. marginata*.
- Schimperi* Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856 = *Asplenium theciferum**.
- Schlechtendalii* Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.
- scoparia* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 340. 1873 = *Odontosoria*.
- speluncae** (L.) Moore, Ind. XCIII. 1857. Chr. 308. NPfl. 215 — Trop. et subtrop.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd. 1810; *Davallia* Bak. 1867. HB. 100 (excl. varr. p. 470). ? *Dicksonia polypodioides* Sw. 1801; ? *Humata* Desv. 1827 (an = *M. strigosa* ?); *Davallia* Hk. 1846 (part.); *Microlepia* Pr. 1836. *Davallia flaccida* R.Br. 1810; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842 — *Davallia jamaicensis* Hk. 1846; ? *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Microlepia splendens* Moore, Ind. XCIII. 1857 = ? *Davallia solida*. [Fée 1866.]
- stenoloba** Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 36. 1892 — Sikkim.
- strigosa** (Thbg.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849. Chr. 308. NPfl. 215 — Japonia. China-Asia-Polynesia trop. — *Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784; *Dicksonia* Thbg. 1794; *Davallia* (Sw.) Kze. 1848. HB. 98 (excl. β); *Dennstaedtia* J. Sm. 1875; *Polypodium cristatum* Houtt. 1786 (non L. 1753); *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1841. *Dicksonia japonica* Sw. 1801; *Davallia* Kze. 1848; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849. *Davallia polypodioides* Don 1825 (an *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801?; vide *M. speluncae*) — D. Khasiyana Hk. 1846; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849.
- subvolubilis* Moore, Ind. 301. 1861 = *M. speluncae*.
- tenuifolia* Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.
- tenuifolia* Mett. Fil. Lips. 104 t. 27 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- tenuis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 236. 1854 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.
- Thwaitesii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Corret. II. 1870 = *M. majuscula*.
- trapeziformis** (Roxb.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Asia trop.
Davallia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 516. 1844 — *D. rhomboidea* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Kze. 1850. HB. 99 (*D. strigosa* var.); *Microlepia* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
- trichosticha** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 (nomen) — Malesia-Samoa.
Davallia Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846; *D. speluncae* var. HB. 470. *D. divergens*
- uncinella* Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*. [Kze. 1847.]
- urophylla* Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 (nomen); Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 103. 1866
- urophylla* Bedd. Handb. 64. 1883 = *M. caudigera*. [= *M. marginata*.]
- venusta* Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria clavata*.
- villosa* Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. marginata*.
- Wilfordii** Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 — Japonia. Korea. China.
Davallia Bak. 1867. HB. 98. Chr. 305. *D. rhomboidea* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 48. 1860 (non Wall. 1828; Kze. 1850).
- ?*zeylanica* Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = *Dennstaedtia flaccida*.

MICROPODIUM Mettenius, Ann. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866.

- cardiophyllum* Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Asplenium*.
- Durvillei* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 16.
- Fijeense* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium amboinense*.
- lanceum* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Diplazium*.
- longifolium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Triphlebia*.
- pinnatum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Triphlebia*.

- scolopendrioides* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium*.
sundense Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866 = *Asplenium vittaeforme*.
vittaeforme J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium*.
- MICROPTERIS** Desvaux, Prodrôme in Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 6. 217. 1827.
blechnoides Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
orientalis Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Polypodium serrulatum*.
pectinata Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Acrostichum serratum* Poir.
serrulata Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
- MICROPTERIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 186. 1875 = **Polypodium**.
fallax J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875.
graminoides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875 — Jamaica.
monticola J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875.
- MICROSORIUM** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 110. 1833 = **Polypodium**.
irioides Fée, Gen. 268. 1850-52 = *P. punctatum*.
irregulare Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 110. 1833 = *P. punctatum*.
longissimum Fée, Gen. 268 t. 20 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = *P. myriocarpum*.
?palmatum Fée, Gen. 269. 1850-52 = *P. insigne*.
sessile Fée, Gen. 268. 1850-52 = *P. punctatum*.
?trifidum Fée, Gen. 269. 1850-52 = *Aspidium irriguum*.
- MICROSTAPHYLA** Presl, Epim. bot. 160. 1849 = **Elaphoglossum**.
Bangii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 539. 1904 = *E. Moorei*.
bifurcata Pr. Epim. 161. 1849 = *E. furcatum*.
dimorphum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 131. 1875.
furcata Fée, 7 mém. 45 t. 13. 1857.
Moorei Und. Torreya 5. 88. 1905.
- MICROSTEGIA** Presl, Epim. bot. 90. 1849 = **Diplazium**.
ambigua Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. esculentum*. *dilatata* Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. maximum*.
Kunzeana Pr. l. c. 92 = *D. asperum*. *marginata* Pr. l. c. 92 = ? *D. polypodioides*.
pubescens Pr. l. c. 260 = *D. esculentum*. *serrulata* Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. manilense*.
aspera Pr. l. c. 92 — *esculenta* Pr. l. c. 91 — *microphylla* Pr. l. c. 91 —
polypodioides Pr. l. c. 91 — *prionophylla* Pr. l. c. 92 — *sylvatica* Pr. l. c. 90 —
varia Pr. l. c. 92 = *D. sp. homonym*.
- MICROSTEGNUS** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 353. 1848 = **Hemitelia**.
grandifolius Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848.
- MICROTERUS** Presl, Epim. bot. 124. 1849 = **Polypodium**.
neglectus Pr. Epim. 124. 1849.
- Microtrichomanes* Mett.; Prantl, Hymenoph. 51. 1875 (*Gonocormus* §) = *Trichomanes*.
- MILDELLA** Trevisan, Rendic. Istituto Lombardo sci. et lett. II. 9. 810. 1876
intramarginalis Trevis. l. c. [= **Pellaea**.]
- MOHRIA** Swartz, Syn. Fil. 6, 159. 1806 — (*Schizaeaceae* Gen. 3).
achilleaefolia Lowe, New Ferns t. 42 B. 1862 = *M. caffrorum*.
aurita J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.
burniifolia J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.
caffrorum (L.) Desv. Prod. 198. 1827. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 84. Chr. 352.
 Npfl. 367 — Afr. orient. et austr. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ.
Polypodium L. Mantissa 307. 1771; *Adiantum* L. fil. 1781; *Lonchitis* Bernh. 1801; *Osmunda marginalis* Sav. 1797; *O. thurifera* Sw. 1801; *O. thurifraga* Bory 1804; *Mohria* Sw. 1806 — *M. crenata* Desv. 1811 — *Cheilanthes fuscata* Bl. 1828 (patria erronea).
crenata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *M. caffrorum*.

intermedia J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *Aneimia cicutaria*.

lepigera Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 498. 1891 — Zambesia.

Nothochlaena Bak. JoB. 1884. 53.

millefolium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.

thurifraga Sw. Syn. 159, 385 t. 5. 1806 = *M. caffrorum*.

vestita Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 355. 1887; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1696. 1887 — Kilimanjaro.

MONACHOSORUM Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 119 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 37).

davallioides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 119 = *M. subdigitatum*.

Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 869. 1898. NPfl. 218 — Yunnan.

subdigitatum (Bl.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 345. 1882. Chr. 76. NPfl. 218 — Asia trop.

Aspidium Bl. Enum. 171. 1828; *Polypodium* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 196 t. 93.

1829. HB. 340; *Gymnogramme* Keys. 1873; *Phegopteris* Bedd. 1883.

Monachosorum davallioides Kze. 1848; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Poly-*

podium Mett. 1856. *P. conifolium* Wall. 1828; *Desmopodium* J. Sm. msc.

MONOCHLAENA Gaudichaud, Freyc. Voy. Bot. 340. 1827 = **Didymochlaena**.

sinuosa Gaud. l. c. = *D. truncatula*.

MONOGONIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 146. 1836 = **Dryopteris**.

palustris Pr. Tent. 146 t. 5 f. 15. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.

MONOGRAMMA Schkuhr, Krypt. Gewächse 1. 82. 1809; Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5.

302. 1811 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 88).

dareicarpa Hk. sp. 5. 121 t. 288 A. 1864. HB. 375. NPfl. 299 — Borneo.

?*extensa* Fée, Gen. 98. 1850-52 = *M. paradoxa*. [N. Guinea. Ins. Philipp.

?*furcata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 303. 1811 = *M. graminoides*.

graminea (Poir.) Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 82. 1809; Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 302. 1811.

HB. 375. NPfl. 299 — Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. ? Afr. austr.

Pteris Poir. Enc. 5. 708. 1804; *Caenopteris* Schkuhr 1809 (t. 87); *Gram-*

mitis pumila Sw. 1806; *Monogramme linearis* Klf. 1820.

graminifolia Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864 = *M. seminuda*.

graminoides (Sw.) Bak. Syn. 375. 1868. Chr. 54. NPfl. 298 — Amer. trop.

Chile. St. Helena. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; *Grammitis* Sw.

1801; *Asplenium* Sw. 1806; *Cochlidium* Klf. 1820; *Pleurogramme* Fée

1851-52; *Taenitis* Mett. 1856. *Monogramma furcata* Desv. 1811; *Pleuro-*

gramma J. Sm. 1875.

gyroflexa (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 430. 1906 — Costa Rica.

Pleurogramme Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 10. 1901.

immersa Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864 = *M. linearifolia*.

interrupta Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 482. 1891. NPfl. 299 — N. Guinea.

Pleurogramme Christ 1897. 55.

Junghuhnii Hk. sp. 5. 123 t. 289 B. 1864 = *M. paradoxa*.

linearifolia Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 302 t. 7 f. 5. 1811 — Cuba. Guiana. Venezuela.

Grammitis Steud. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Moore 1857. *P. immersa* Fée

1851-52. Chr. 55; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 376.

linearis Klf. Jahrb. Pharm. Berlin 1820. 44; Enum. 196. 1824 = *M. graminea*.

linearis Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = *M. paradoxa*.

minor Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 212. 1897 — Jamaica.

myrtillifolia (Fée) Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864. (HB. 376) — ? Mexico.

Pleurogramme Fée, 3 mém. 58. 1851-52.

paradoxa (Fée) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876. Chr. 54. NPfl. 298 —

Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia. Austr. trop. — *Pleurogramme*? Fée, 3 mém.

38 t. 4 f. 4. 1851-52; *Vaginularia* Mett. 1868-69. V. *Junghuhnii* Mett. 1856; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 375 — *Diclidopteris angustissima* Brack. 1854; *Vaginularia* Mett. 1868-69.

robusta (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 431. 1906 — China. Thibet orient.

Pleurogramme Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 867. 1898.

rostrata Hk. sp. 5. 122 t. 288 B. 1864. HB. 375. NPfl. 298 — Nicaragua. Cuba. Para.

Rudolfii Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 63. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

seminuda (Willd.) Bak. Syn. 375. 1868. NPfl. 299 — Amer. trop. Guinea.

Blechnum Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 8 f. 2. 1794; *Grammitis* Willd. 1810; *Taenitis* Kuhn 1868; *Pleurogramma* J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 55; *Micropteris blechnoides* Desv. 1827. *Taenitis pumila* Klf. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836. *Taenitis linearis* Klf. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836. *Taenitis graminifolia* Hk. 1825; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864 — *Grammitis* Iserti Sw. 1829 (Guinea).

subfalcata Hk. sp. 5. 122 t. 289 A. 1864. HB. 375 — N. Hebridae.

trichoidea J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 (nomen). HB. 375. NPfl. 298 — Ins. Philipp. Borneo. — *Vaginularia* Fée, 3 mém. 54. 1851-52.

Monophlebia Moore, Index LXXXIX. 1857 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.

MÜLLERIA Schaffner msc. (Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 59. 1872) = **Trichomanes**.

MYRIOPTERIS Fée, Genera Filicum 148. 1850-52 = **Cheilanthes**.

Bradburii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. tomentosa*.

cheiloglyphis Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857.

contracta Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. hirta*.

elegans J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. myriophylla*.

Fendleri Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 125. 1872.

frigida J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. lendigera*.

gracilis Fée, Gen. 150 t. 29 f. 6. 1850-52 = *C. Feei*.

gracillima J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875.

hirta J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 174. 1866.

induta Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A f. 3. 1850-52.

intermedia Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. hirta*.

intermedia Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *C. Fournieri*.

lanuginosa Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 125. 1872 = *C. lendigera*.

lanuginosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. Feei*.

lendigera J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 28. 1857.

lentigera Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A. f. 4. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

Lindheimeri J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 340. 1854.

Mac Leanii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. pilosa*.

marsupianthes Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

minor Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

myriophylla J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 340. 1854.

paleacea Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. myriophylla*.

rufa Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857 = *C. Schaffneri*.

scariosa Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52.

Szovitzii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 281. 1875 = *C. persica*.

tomentosa Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A f. 2. 1850-52.

vestita J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. lanosa*.

villosa Fée, Gen. 149 t. 28 f. 3. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

MYRIOTHECA Commerson in Jussieu, Gen. pl. 15. 1789 = *Marattia*.

alata Poir. Enc. 4. 403. 1797.

arborescens Blanco, Fl. Filip. 831 1837 = ? *Cyathea integra*.

frascinea Poir. Enc. 4. 404. 1797 = *M. fraxinea*.

fraxinifolia Bory, Voy. 1. 266. 1804 = *M. fraxinea*.

laevis Poir. Enc. 4. 403. 1797 = *M. alata* var.

sorbifolia Bory, Voy. 1. 267. 1804 = *M. fraxinea*.

Myrmecophila Christ, Farnkr. 112. 1897 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

MYRMECOSTYLUM Presl, Hymenoph. 27. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.

clavatum Pr. Hym. 28. 1843 = *H. polyanthos**.

? *dichotomum* Pr. Hym. 28. 1843.

tortuosum Pr. Hym. 28 t. 10 f. A. 1843.

Nebroglossa Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849; Fée, Gen. 52 (*Aconiopteris* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

NEMATOPERA Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1845. 797 (corr. nom.) = *Peranema*.

NEOCHEIROPTERIS Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. France 52 Mém. I. 21. 1905 —
(*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 16).

Cheiropteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898.

palmatopedata (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 21. 1905 — Yunnan.

Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232; *Cheiropteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss.

7. 21 t. 1. 1899. NPfl. 189; *C. Henryi* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898.

Neottopteridastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

NEOTTOPTERIS J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 409. 1841; 4. 175. 1841 = *Asplenium*.

australasica J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 49. 1857 = *A. nidus* var.

elliptica Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus* var. *ficifolium*.

Grevillei J. Sm. JoB. 4. 176. 1841.

Mauritiana Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

musaefolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus* var.

Nidus J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 113 B. 1842.

orientalis Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

ovata J. Sm.; Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

pachyphylla Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52.

Phyllitidis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus* var.

rigida Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

Simonsiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 330. 1875.

simplex Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

squamulata Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52.

stenocarpa Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus* var. *ficifolium*.

stipitata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. squamulatum*.

taeniosa Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. amboinense*.

vulgaris J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus*.

NEPHRODIUM Richard in Marthe, Cat. Jard. Méd. Paris 120. 1801; Michaux,
Fl. bor. Am. 2. 266. 1803 = *Dryopteris*.

abbreviatum Fée, Gen. 306 1850-52 = *Polystichum* a.

abortivum J. Sm.; Moore, Ind. 84. 1858.

abruptum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841; Hk. sp. 4. 77 t. 241 B. 1862 = *D. truncata*.

abruptum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 86. 1863-65 = *D. megaphylla*.

abruptum Bak. Syn. 263. 1867 = *D. Kunzeana*.

aciculatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 226. 1886.

acrosorum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904.

- acrostichoides* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803 = *Polystichum a.*
acrostichoides Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 — Timor.
acrostichoides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. canescens**.
acuminatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 } = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
acutum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 }
acutum Hk. sp. 4. 147. pt. 1862.
acutum Hk. sp. 4. 147. pt. t. 271. 1862 = *D. firmifolia*.
Adenopteris Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. pennigera*.
aemulum Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.
affine Lowe, JoB. 1. 25. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 525. 1838
 = *D. filix mas*.
agatholepis Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 62. 1874 = *D. patula*.
alatellum Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. dent. Südsee 112. 1901.
albescens Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 — Jamaica. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
albopunctatum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. orientalis*.
alleopterum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 168. 1899 = *D. alloëoptera*.
alpinum Opiz (? Böh. phan. krypt. Gew. —. 1823) = *Cystopteris fragilis** regia.
alsophilaceum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 474. 1870 = *D. tenuifolia*.
amblyotis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium Veitchianum*.
amboinense Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. parasitica**.
amboinense var. *evoluta* Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 417. 1888 = *D. evoluta*.
amphioxypteris Sod. Rec. 51. 1883.
amplissimum Hk. sp. 4. 145. 1862.
amplum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 62. 1833 = *D. inaequalis*.
amplum Hk. sp. 4. 264. 1862 = *D. ameristoneura*.
amplum Bak. Syn. 285. 1867.
anateinophlebium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.
andinum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium a.*
androgynum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 179. 1899 = *D. tetragona*.
aneitense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891 = *D. Lenormandi*.
angustifolium Pr. Epim. 48. 1849 = *D. hispidula*.
angustifrons Bak. Syn. 283. 1867.
antarcticum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 479. 1875 = *D. filix mas**.
antioquianum Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 = *Aspidium a.*
aoristorum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 28. 1905.
apicale Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.
apiciflorum Hk. sp. 4. 112 t. 248. 1862.
apiculatum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 (nomen) — China.
apifolium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = ? *Aspidium cicutarium**.
 (A. Gaudichaudii Mett.).
appendiculatum Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834; Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 = ? *D.*
prolixa (vel *D. cana*).
appendiculatum Pr. Epim. 47. 1849 = *D. parasitica*.
appendiculatum Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 186. 1898.
aquilinoides Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
aquilinum Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. 1². 167 t. 39. 1885.
arborescens Bak. Syn. 286. 1867 = *D. ludens*.
arbuscula Desv. Prod. 253. 1827.
arcuatum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *D. serra*.
argutum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 173. 1899 = *D. rigida**.
 Index Filicum, ed. 12. 2. 1905.

- aridum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 188. 1841.
 aristatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = Polystichum a.
 aristatum Pr. Fl. Sicul. XLVI. 1826 = D. rigida *australis.
 aristatum Hk. sp. 4. 62 t. 238. 1862 = D. otaria.
 articulatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = D. megaphylla.
 artinexum Clarke, Tr Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 536. 1880 = Aspidium a.
 Ascensionis Hk. sp. 4. 124 t. 257. 1862.
 ascendens Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 16. 14. 1891 = Polystichum apiifolium.
 asperulum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 25. 1905.
 asplenioides Michx. Fl. bor. Am 2. 268. 1803 = Athyrium filix femina.
 asplenioides Bak. Syn. 293. 1867.
 asplenioides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 172. 1899 = D. aspidioides.
 assamense Hope, JoB. 1890. 326 = D. filix mas*.
 athamanticum Hk. sp. 4. 125 t. 258. 1862.
 athyrioides Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = Aspidium costaricanum.
 atomiferum Sod. Rec. 48. 1883 — Ecuador. (non in Cr. vasc. quit.).
 attenuatum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = D. stenobasis.
 attenuatum Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = D. invisa.
 augescens J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 32. 1846 = D. serra.
 aureo-vestitum Hk. sp. 4. 101 t. 246. 1862 = D. vellea.
 auriculare Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = ? D. lineata.
 auriculatum A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XLIV. 1834 = Polystichum a.
 auriculatum Fée, 10 mém. 42 t. 42 f. 2. 1865 = D. arbuscula.
 auriculatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899 = D. squamaestipes.
 Bakeri Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 29. 1877 = D. canescens*.
 ?banksiaefolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825 = Osmunda b.
 barbigerum Hk. sp. 4. 113. 1862.
 Barclayi Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = Aspidium B.
 Baromez Sweet, Hort. Britt. 580. 1827 = Cibotium B.
 Barteri Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = Aspidium B.
 basiattenuatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 330. 1894.
 basilare Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
 Beccarianum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 23. 1876.
 Beddomei Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.
 Bedieri Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réun. 1890-91. —; Fl. Réun. 77. 1895.
 Benoitianum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = Polystichum B.
 Bergianum Bak. Syn. 269. 1867 = D. proluxa et ? D. Bergiana.
 bermudianum Bak. ap. Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. 1⁴. 86 t. 13. 1885.
 biauratum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.
 bibrachiatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 230. 1894.
 bidentatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = Nephrolepis b.
 biforme Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 178. 1899.
 biseriale Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 170. 1899.
 biserratum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = Nephrolepis b.
 bissetianum Bak. JoB. 1877. 366.
 Blanfordii Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 624 t. 11. 1899.
 Blumei J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = D. canescens.
 Blumei Hk. sp. 4. 135. 1862 (part.) = D. rhodolepis.
 Boivini Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.
 Bojeri Bak. Syn. 280. 1867 = D. filix mas *elongata.

- Boottii* (Bak. Syn. 275. 1867) = *D. cristata* × *spinulosa*.
borbonicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
Borneense Hk. sp. 4. 111. 1862.
Boryanum Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 = *D. filix mas* **elongata*.
Boryanum Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.
brachyodon Hk. sp. 4. 83. 1862.
brachypodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.
brachypus Sod. Rec. 43. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 228. 1893 = *D. opposita* var.
Brackenridgei Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
braineoides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.
Braunianum Hk. sp. 4. 84. 1862.
 ?*bromeliaefolium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 33. 1825 = *Osmunda banksiifolia*.
Brownii Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
Brunonianum Hk. sp. 4. 113 t. 251. 1862.
Buchanani Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
Buckholzii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 319. 1891 = *D. Buchholzii*.
bulbiferum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = *Cystopteris b.*
caespitosum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 172. 1899.
calanthum Endl. Prod. Fl. Norfolk. 9. 1833 — Ins. Norfolk.
calcaratum Hk. sp. 4. 93. 1862.
calcareum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 271 = *D. tetragona* var.
callosum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 48. 1873.
Cañadasii Sod. Rec. 48. 1883.
canariense Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. hort. Haun. 62. 1874 = *D. filix mas**.
canescens Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; ? *Epim.* 49. 1849 = *D. unita* vel *D. parasitica*.
canescens Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 208. 1895.
canum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.
carazuense = *corazonense*.
caribaeum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270.
Caripense Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862 = *D. submarginalis*.
Carrii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
catocarpum Hk. sp. 4. 259. 1862.
catopteron Hk. sp. 4. 137. 1862 = *D. lanuginosa*.
caucaense Hier, Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.
caudatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
caudiculatum Sieb.; Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; *Epim.* 46. 1899 = *D. truncata*.
caudiculatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. basilaris*.
chaerophylloides Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 — ? Puerto Rico. (= ? *D. pubescens* var.).
cheilocarpum Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = ? *D. oligocarpa*.
chinense Bak. Syn. 278. 1867 = *D. subtripinnata*.
chontalense Hemsl. Biol. Centr.-Amer. 3. 645. 1885.
chrysolobum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.
chrysotrichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891.
cicutarium Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium c.*
cicutarium var.? *dubia* Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 417. 1888 =
ciliatum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *Microlepis marginata*. [*Aspidium dubium*.
ciliatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 514. 1880 = *D. calcarata* var.
ciliatum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874 = *D. excelsa*.
cirrhosum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 263. 1874.
Clarkei Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.

clypeolutatum Desv. 258. 1827 — Jamaica.

Aspidium (*clypeolatum*) Mett.; Salom. 1883.

coadunatum Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium* c. (Klf.).

coarctatum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.

cochleatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825.

cognatum Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 (nomen) — Rio Janeiro.

cognatum Hk. sp. 4. 123 t. 256. 1862.

concinnum Bak. Syn. 268. 1867.

confertum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 188. 1841 = *Cyclodium* *meniscioides*.

confluens F. Müll.; Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium* *Mülleri*.

conforme Sod. Rec. 45. 1883.

coniifolium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 720. 1903 = *Polystichum*

conionevron Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52 = *D. extensa*. [carvifolium.

connexum Kuhn; Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 489. 1870 = *D. Martini*.

consanguineum Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = ? *D. gongylodes*.

conspersum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.

conterminum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. opposita*.

conterminum v. *Thouarsianum* Hk. sp. 4. 91. 1862 = *D. tomentosa*.

contiguum Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. gongylodes*.

continuum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.

?*contractum* Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium* c.

corazonense Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *D. corazonensis*.

cordatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 168. 1899.

coriaceum Hope, JoB. 1890. 328 = *Polystichum* *varium*.

?*coriandrifolium* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 = *Aspidium* *cicutarium*.

costale Bak. Syn. 495. 1874 = *D. densisora*.

costata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 220. 1867 = *D. penangiana*.

costata Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 179. 1899 = *D. pennigera* var.

costulare Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877.

crassifolium Hk. sp. 4. 114. 1862.

crassipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 234. 1893.

Creaghii Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230.

crenatum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis* *exaltata*.

crenatum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873 = *D. Poiteana*.

crenatum Bak. Fl. Maur. 497. 1877.

crenulaeum Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 68. 1896.

crinibulbon Hk. sp. 4. 92 t. 244. 1862 = *D. cirrhosa*.

crinicaule (Kuhn) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 177. 1899 (nomen) — Madagascar.

crinipes Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862.

crinitum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.

crinitum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 250, 642. 1893 = ? *D. longipetiolata*.

crinitum var. *nudatum* Bak. Fl. Maur. 495. 1877 = *D. humida*.

cristatum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803.

cristatum β *uliginosum* Bak. Syn. 273. 1867 = *D. cristata* \times *spinulosa*.

Ctenitis Bak. Syn. 265. 1867.

cubense Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.

cucullatum Bak. Syn. 290. 1867 = *D. unita*.

Cumingianum J. Sm. Bot. Herald 237 t. 50. 1854.

Cumingii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. extensa*.

Curreri Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.

- ?*cuspidatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = *Leptochilus c.*
cuspidatum Bak. Syn. 260. 1867 = *D. khasiana*.
cyatheoides Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.
- ?*davallioides* Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.
davallioides Bak. Syn. 287. 1867.
 Dayi Bedd. JoB. 1887. 323.
- debile* Bak. JoB. 1880. 212 = *D. pseudoreptans*.
debile Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 178. 1899.
- decadens* Bak. JoB. 1886. 183.
- decipiens* Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 243. 1862.
- decipiens* Fée, 10 mém. 45. 1865 = *D. dicarpa*.
- decompositum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810.
- decompositum* β *microphyllum* Hk. sp. 4. 146. 1862 = *D. davallioides*.
- decrescens* Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.
- decurrens* Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium d.*
- decurrenti-alatum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899.
- decursivo-pinnatum* Bak. Syn. 259. 1867.
- decurtatum* Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. abortiva*.
- decussatum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899.
- deflexum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36 t. 5 f. 2. 1825 = *D. Lindigii*.
- deflexum* J. Sm.; Hk. & Bk. Syn. 292 in adnota 1867 = ? *D. refracta*.
- dejectum* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 640. 1895.
- delicatulum* Dcne. Jacq. Voy. 4. 178 t. 179. 1844 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
- deltoideum* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.
- denticulatum* Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *Polystichum d.*
- deparioides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 59. 1833 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.
- deparioides* Hk. (Fil. Exot. t. 53 et t. 60 in obs. 1859); sp. 4. 139. 1862.
- deversum* Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 224. 1904 = *D. patens*.
- devolvens* Bak. JoB. 1885. 217.
- dicarpum* Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.
- Dickinsii* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1659. 1886.
- didymosorum* Parish, Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 200. 1866.
- diffractum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230.
- dilatatum* Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *D. spinulosa**.
- dimidiatum* Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
- dimorphum* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. heterocarpa*.
- diplazioides* Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862 = *D. Moritziana*.
- diplazioides* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.
- disjunctum* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 (nomen) —? — *Aspidium* Wall. hb.
- dissectum* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.
- dissectum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 290. 1867 = *D. invisita*.
- dissidens* Hk. sp. 4. 66. 1862.
- dissimile* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.
- dissitifolium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 120 = *D. papuana*.
- distans* Hk. sp. 4. 76 in obs. 1862; Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.
- distans* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 170. 1899 = *D. brunnea*.
- diversifolium* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 179. 1899 = *D. vivipara*.
- diversilobum* Pr. Epim. 47. 1849 = *D. parasitica* vel *D. canescens*.
- divisum* Hk. sp. 4. 133. 1862 = *D. Boryana*.
- domingense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891 = *Aspidium d.*

- Dryopteris* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 270. 1803 = *D. Linnaeana*.
duale Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 15. 29 t. 4. 1890 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.
Dubrueillianum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *D. cyatheoides*.
?duriusculum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *Polystichum d.*
Eatoni Bak. Syn. 276. 1867.
echinatum Bak. Syn. 266. 1867.
Ecklonianum Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 14. 1858 = *D. gongylodes*.
Ecklonii Pr. Epim. 49. 1849 = *D. gongylodes*.
edentulum Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.
edule Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
effusum Bak. Syn. 287. 1867.
Eggersii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 84. 441. 1904.
elatum Desv. Prod. 262. 1827 = *D. lanuginosa*.
elatum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium chimborazense*.
elatum Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *D. mauritiana* var.
elegans Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Abacopteris e.*
elegantulum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 243. 1893.
elongatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 234. 1831 = *D. filix mas**.
Elwesii Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.
eminens Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.
Endresi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891 = *Aspidium E.*
enneaphyllum Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.
eriocarpum Dcne. Arch. Mus. 2. 185. 1841 = *D. crenata*.
eriocaulon Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.
erubescens Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.
erythrosorum Hk. sp. 4. 120 t. 253. 1862.
eurostotrichum Bak. JoB. 1880. 329.
eusorum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 130. 1866 = *D. truncata*.
Everettii Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41 = *Aspidium E.*
evolutum Bedd. Hdb. Suppl. 76. 1892.
evolutum β Bedd. Hdb. Suppl. 77. 1892 = *D. Gustavi*.
exaltatum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *Nephrolepis e.*
excellens Hk. sp. 4. 63. 1862 = *Aspidium e.*
excisum Fée, 10 mém. 44 t. 44 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
excultum Hk. sp. 4. 149. 1862 = *D. effusa**.
exiguum Hk. sp. 4. 92. 1862 = *D. philippina*.
expansum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
expansum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
extensum Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.
extensum β minor Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 201. 1866 = *D. parasitica*.
extensum var. *microsora* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 530. 1880 = *D.*
Faberi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 316. 1891. [molliuscula.
falciculatum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.
falcilobum Hk. sp. 4. 108. 1862 = *D. calcarata* var.
Falconeri Hk. sp. 4. 123 t. 254. 1862 = *D. barbiger*a.
fasciculatum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 671. 1896 = *Athyrium F.*
Fendleri Hk. sp. 4. 82. 1862.
ferox Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.
ferrugineum Bak. Syn. 283. 1867 = *D. peranemiformis*.

- fibrillosum Bak. Journ. Linn Soc. 15. 418. 1876 = D. Poolii.
 Fijiense Hk. 2 Cent. t. 67. 1861.
 Filix femina Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = Athyrium f.
 Filix mas Rich. in Marthe, Cat. jard. méd. Paris 129. 1801.
 Filix mas var. odontoloma Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = D. filix mas *serrato-dentata.
 firmifolium Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.
 firmum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1879. 260.
 Fischeri Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 479. 1870.
 flaccidum Hk. sp. 4. 133 t. 263. 1862.
 flexuosum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 483. 1870.
 floridanum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 99. 1859.
 Foeniseeii Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 7. 1830; 6. 524. 1838 = D. aemula.
 Fordii Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 = D. crenata.
 Fournieri Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
 Fournieri Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891 = Aspidium novae caledoniae.
 fragile Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 322. 1891.
 fragrans Richards. in Franklin Narr. of a Journ. 754. 1823.
 Fraseri Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.
Fraserianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 339. 1827 — Australia.
 (prob. = D. decomposita).
 funestum Hk. sp. 4. 129 t. 259. 1862 = D. protensa var.
 Funkii Bak. Syn. 496. 1874 = D. Funckii.
 furcatum Hk. sp. 4. 136. 1862.
 fuscipes Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. t. 75. 1880 = Aspidium membranifolium.
 Gaimardianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 335 t. 12 f. 1. 1827 = Humata G.
 Gamblei Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 533 t. 7. 1899.
 Gardneri Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = Aspidium organense.
 Gardnerianum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 474. 1870 = D. densiloba.
 geropogon Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.
 Ghiesbreghtii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 179. 1899.
 gibbosum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 338. 1827 = Nephrolepis biserrata.
 giganteum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 300. 1867 = Aspidium Thwaitesii.
 giganteum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 503. 1874 = Aspidium g.
 giganteum Ces. Rend. ac. sci. Napoli 16. 15. 1877 = Aspidium andaiense.
 giganteum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 177. 1899.
 giganteum Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 189. 1900 = Diplazium maximum var.
 Gilberti Clute, Fern Bull. 10. 90. 1902.
 glabellum A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 367. 1836.
 glaberrimum Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = Aspidium g.
 glabratum Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
 glabrum Bak. Syn. 278. 1867.
 glanduliferum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.
 glanduligerum (Bak. Syn. 262. 1867) = D. gracilescens*.
 glandulosum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841; Pr. Epim. 45. 1849 = D. urophylla.
 glandulosum Moore, Ind. 1. 1857.
 glandulosum Hk. sp. 4. 76. 1862; Bak. Syn. 291. 1867 =

D. glandulosa.
D. lineata.
D. urophylla.

 glaucostipes Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 80. 1892.
 globuliferum Hk. sp. 4. 96. 1862.

- Goldianum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 102. 1829.
gongyloides Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. gongylodes*.
gracilescens Hk. sp. 4. 93. 1862.
grammitoides Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 21. 1905.
grande Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium grandifolium*.
granulosum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 428. 1857.
granulosum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *D. subgranulosa*.
grenadense Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 198. 1894.
Griffithii Bak. Syn. 300. 1867 = *Aspidium multicaudatum*.
Grisebachii Bak. Syn. 285. 1867 = *D. ameristoneura*.
griseum Bak. Syn. 271. 1867.
Grunowii Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.
guadalupense Fée, 11 mém. 89 t. 24 f. 3. 1866.
guatemalense Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
Gueintzianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 341. 1900.
guianense Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = ? *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
Gustavi Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227.
gymnogrammoides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
gymnophyllum Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.
gymnopodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.
gymnosorum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 64. 1899.
Haenkeanum Pr. Epim. 46. 1849.
Harrisoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891.
Harveyi Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.
hastaeifolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 168. 1899 = *D. sagittata*.
hastatum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 261.
hederaefolium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882 = *Aspidium h.*
Hendersoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891 = *D. hirsutifrons*.
heptaphyllum Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 = *Aspidium h.*
heterocarpum Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.
heterodon Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *Mesoschlaena polycarpa*.
heterophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 62. 1862 = *D. canescens**.
heteropterum Desv. Prod. 256. 1867.
heterosorum Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium h.*
hexagonopterum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
Hilsenbergii Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; Epim. 47. 1869 = *D. parasitica* var.
Hippocrepis Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. 1825 = *Aspidium h.*
hirsutulium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = *Nephrolepis h.*
hirsutum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = *D. crenata*.
hirsutum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 268. 1828 = ? *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
hirsutum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 48. 1849 = *D. adenophora*.
hirsutum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 177. 1899 = *D. hirtula*.
hirtipes Hk. sp. 4. 115 t. 249. 1862.
hirtum Hk. sp. 4. 128. 1862.
hirtum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 25. 1905 = *D. setosa*.
hispidulum Bak. Syn. 293. 1867.
hispidum Hk. sp. 4. 150. 1862 = *Polystichum h.*
Hoffmanseggii Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
Holmei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.

- Hookeri Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851; J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns
 Hopeanum Bak. Syn. 494. 1874. [54. 1857 = *D. arbuscula*.
 Hopei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891 = *D. molliuscula*.
 Hornei Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
 Hosei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium* H.
 Hudsonianum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 188 t. 25. 1854 = *D. truncata*.
 Humblotii Bak. Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris 1. 534. 1885.
 humidum Cord. Fl. Réun. 74. 1895.
 imbricatum Boj. Hort. Maur. 392. 1837 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
 immersum Hk. sp. 4. 112. 1862.
 impressum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 — Timor.
 impressum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. immersa*.
 Imrayanum Hk. sp. 4. 86. 1862 = *D. rotundata* var.
 inaequale Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 — Brasilia. (*Nephrolepis* sp.).
 inaequale Hk. sp. 4. 125. 1862.
 inaequilaterale Bak. Syn. ed. I. 454. 1868 = *D. Brackenridgei*.
 inaequilaterum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 229. 1888 = *D. gongylodes*.
 incisum Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.
 indecorum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.
 ingens Atk.; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 73. 1880 = *D. dissecta*.
 inquinans Fée, 10 mém. 43 t. 44 f. 1. 1865 — Réunion.
 Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (non Fée 1857).
 insculptum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.
 insigne Bak. Syn. 262. 1867.
 intermedium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *D. spinulosa**.
 intermedium Bak. Syn. 283. 1867 = *D. rhodolepis*.
 invisum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *D. patens**.
 invisum Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 362. 1873.
 irregulare Bak. Syn. ed. I. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium latifolium*.
 irriguum Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium* i.
 isolatum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *D. Sheareri*.
 jamaicense Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264.
 Jamesoni Hk. sp. 4. 66. 1862 = *D. parasitica* var.
 japonicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
 javanicum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 61. 1859 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
 Jenmani Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 263.
 Juergensii Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 63. 1905.
 juglandifolium Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 — Samoa.
 Aspidium Christ 1890 (non Kze. 1847). (= ? *Aspidium pachyphyllum*).
 kanakorum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium* k.
 Karwinskyanum Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.
 Kaulfussii Hk. sp. 4. 97. 1862 = *D. oligocarpa**.
 Keckii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium* K.
 Keraudrenianum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 177. 1899.
 kilmense Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *D. kilemensis*.
 Kingii Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 621 t. 9. 1899 = *D. filix mas**.
 Kramerii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899 = *D. oyariensis*.
 Kuhnii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904.
 Kunthii Desv. Prod. 258. 1897 = *D. patens*
 Kunzeanum Hk. sp. 4. 102. 1862.

- Labrusca* Racib. Bull. Acad. Cracovic 1902. 61 = *Aspidium* L.
lacerum Bak. Syn. 273. 1867.
laetum Komarov, Fl. Mansh. 124. 1901.
laeve Moore, Ind. 94. 1858.
Lagerheimii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 252. 1893.
lancastricense Desv. Prod. 260 = *D. cristata*.
lanceolatum Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
lanceum Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
lancilobum Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.
lanosum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 270 1803 = *Cheilanthes* L.
lanuginosum Desv. Prod. 262. 1827.
lanuginosum Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 10. 116. 1843 — Java.
larutense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73. 1892.
lasiopteris Sod. Rec. 45. 1883.
Lastii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891.
latebrosum Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
latifolium Pr. Epim. 45. 1849 = *D. urophylla*.
latifolium Bak. Syn. ed. I. 297. 1867; ed. II. 298. 1874 = *Aspidium* L.
latifrons Hk. sp. 4. 138. 1862.
latipinna Hk. Syn. 292. 1867 = *D. parasitica* var.
Laurentiorum Christ, Mission E. Laurent 5. 1905.
lawrenceanum Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = *Aspidium* L.
laxum Diels. Engl. Jahrb. 29. 189. 1900.
Layardi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891.
Lazazaburii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium* Lazarzaburoi.
Lechleri Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 448. 1904.
lepidum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
lepigerum Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.
Lepinei Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.
Leprieurii Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862.
leuconeuron Fée, Gen. 306 t. 18 C. f. 3. 1850-52 — Réunion.
 Aspidium Kuhn 1868.
leucorhachis Cheesem. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 309. 1903.
leucostipes Bak. JoB. 1885. 105.
Leuzeanum Hk. sp. 4. 61. 1862 = *Aspidium* L.
Levyi Bak. Syn. 502. 1874.
ligulatum Hk. sp. 4. 112. 1862.
limbatum Desv. Prod. 260. 1827.
Lindeni Bak. Syn. 493. 1874.
lineatum Pr. Epim. 48. 1849.
lineatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 133. 1866 = *D. urophylla*.
Linkianum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 172. 1899 = *D. diplazioides*.
Lizarzaburui (oi ex err.) Sod. Rec. 55. 1883 = *Aspidium* L.
Lobbii Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium* L.
loherianum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 30. 1905.
lonchodes Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862.
longicaule Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
longicuspe Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.
longifolium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 449. 1904 = *D. reticulata*.
longipes Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.

Milnei Hk. 2 Cent. t. 62. 1861.

Miquelianum Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 65. 1903.

mohrioides Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Polystichum* m.

molle R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *D. parasitica*.

molliculum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.

molliusculum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.

mongolicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.

monocarpum Cordem. Fl. Réun. 74. 1895.

montanum Bak. Syn. 271. 1867 = *D. oreopteris*.

monticola Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 80. 1899.

Motleyanum Hk. Syn. 266 in adnota 1867.

moulmeinense Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Corrections 1870.

mucronatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. arida*, *Haenkeana*, *hispidula*, *parasitica*, f. auctt. divers.

multicaudatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 540 t. 77. 1880 = *Aspidium*.

multifidum Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 — Vanikoro. — (*Nephrolepis* spec.

multijugum Bak. Syn. 291. 1867 = *D. ochthodes*. [dub.]

multilineatum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; Diels in Laut. et Schum. Fl. deut. Südsee 113. 1901 = *D. Haenkeana*.

multisetosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891 } = *D. multisetata*.

multisetum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886 }

muricatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 179. 1899 = *D. subspinosa*.

myriolepis Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.

namburense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.

Napoleonis Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61 t. 6. 1833.

nebulosum Bak. JoB. 1880. 213 = *Aspidium* n.

negligens Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 21. 1896.

nemorale Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 267. 1893.

nemorosum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.

nervosum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.

nevadense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891 = *D. oregana*.

Nidus Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 156. 1876 = *D. filix mas**.

nigrescens Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium* n.

nigritanum Bak. Syn. 499. 1874 = *D. tomentella*.

nigrovenium Christ; Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 20. 545. 1895.

nimbatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 264. 1894.

nitidulum Pr. Epim. 46. 1849 = *Aspidium* n.

nitidulum Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 597. 1870 = *D. anoptera*.

nitidum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. crinita*.

Nockianum Jenm JoB. 1886. 270.

novaeboracense Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.

nudum Bak. JoB. 1870. 41 = *Aspidium* n.

nymphale Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 = *D. parasitica*.

obliquatum Bak. Syn. 264. 1867.

obliteratum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *Arthropteris* o.

obliteratum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.

obovatum Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.

obscurum Moore, Ind. 98. 1858; Racib. Pterid. Buit. 185. 1898 = *D. arida*.

obscurum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 173. 1899 = *D. sagenioides**.

obtusatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. gongylodes*.

- obtusatum* Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. pteroides*.
obtusatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899 = *D. opaca*.
obtusifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.
obtusilobum Bak. Syn. 284. 1867 = *D. peranemiformis* var.
ochropteroides Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.
ochrorachis Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.
ochthodes Hk. sp. 4. 109. 1862.
occultum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 627 t. 13. 1899.
odontocarpos Rich. Sert. Astrol. XLIV. 1834 — Ins. Mariannae.
odontoloma Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521. 1880 = *D. filix mas* *ser-rato-dentata.
odontoloma Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 736 t. 31. 1903 = *D.*
odoratum Bak. Syn. 280. 1867 = *D. crenata*. [filix mas*.
oligocarpum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
oligodictyon Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891 = *Aspidium megalocarpum*.
oligodontum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *D. filix mas**.
oligophlebium Bak. JoB. 1875. 291.
omeiense Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899.
oosorum Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.
oppositum Fée, 8 mém. 108. 1857 — Martinique.
oppositum Hk. sp. 4. 136 t. 266. 1862 = *D. mascarenarum*.
oppositum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 172. 1899.
opulentum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. pteroides*.
oreopteris Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.
Oreopteris Fée, Gen. 306. 1850-52 = *D. pteroides*.
orientale Desv. Prod. 260. 1827 — in Oriente.
ornatum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 235. 1895.
Otaria Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.
oxyodon Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 23. 1905.
pachyphyllum Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium p.*
pachyrachis Hk. sp. 4. 100. 1862.
Palatanganum Hk. sp. 4. 260. 1862 = *D. ampla*.
paleaceum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 177. 1899 = *D. furcata**.
pallidivenium Bak. Syn. 290. 1867 = *D. striata*.
pallidum Bory, Exp. scient. de Morée 3². 287 t. 36. 1832 = *D. rigida* *australis.
pallidum Hemsl. Biol. Centr.-Amer. 3. 648. 1885 = *D. chlorophylla*.
palmoides Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
paludosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Afh. V. 1. 275 (seors. 123). 1849 = *D. gongylodes*.
palustre Bak. Syn. 270. 1827.
panamense Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. opposita*.
pandum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 623. 1899 = *D. filix mas**.
Papilio Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 625 t. 12. 1899.
papyraceum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.
parallelogrammum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 728. 1903 = *D.*
filix mas *khasiana et *patentissima.
parallelum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876.
parasiticum Desv. Prod. 260. 1827.
Parishii Hk. sp. 4. 131 t. 260. 1862.
patens Desv. Prod. 258. 1827.
patens J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = *D. parasitica*.

- patens* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 208. 1875 = *D. silvatica* (t. Syn. cit.).
patentissimum Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 156. 1876 = *D. filix mas**.
patulum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 480. 1870.
pauciflorum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874 = *D. crinita*.
paucijugum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270 = *D. chartacea*.
Pavonianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.
pectinatum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 125. 1833 = *Nephrolepis p.*
pectinatum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 341. 1899 = *D. orientalis*.
pedatum Hk. sp. 4. 84. 1862.
pellitum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = ? *D. parasitica*.
pellucidum Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 191. 1900.
pendulum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia**.
pennigerum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825.
pennigerum Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = *D. megaphylla*.
pentangularum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 169. 1844 = *D. decomposita*.
Pentheri Krasser, Ann. Hofm. Wien 15. 5 t. 2 f. 1-5. 1900.
perakense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 319. 1891.
Peripae Sod. Rec. 52. 1883.
phanerophlebium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
Phegopteris Prantl, Exkursionsflora v. Baiern 23. 1884.
philippinense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891 = *D. basilaris*.
Pica Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium p.*
pilosiusculum Racib. Pterid. Buit. 189. 1898.
piloso-hispidum Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 = *D. rudis*.
pilosulum Hk. sp. 4. 102. 1862 = ? *D. mollicula*.
Pittsfordensis Woolson, Fern. Bull. 12. 106. 1904.
Plantianum Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. austr. 14. 1858 — Natal.
Aspidium Kuhn 1868.
platyphyllum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
platypus Hk. sp. 4. 149. 1862 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
pletochlaena Fée, Gen. 307. 1850-52 = *D. unita*.
pleiopodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891 (err.) = *N. pteropodium*.
pleiotomum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 297. 1874 = *Aspidium p.*
plumiferum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. arida*.
Plumula Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 33. 1825 = *Polystichum munitum*.
podophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 87. 1862.
Pohlianum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. gongylodes*.
Poiretii Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 — Martinique.
Polypodium pubescens Poir. Enc. 5. 546. 1804 (non L. 1759).
polycarpum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. VII. 1873 = *Mesochlaena p.*
polycarpum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 179. 1899 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.
polylepis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.
polylepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 260. 1893 = *D. fusca*.
polymorphum Opiz, Kratos 1819. IV = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
polymorphum Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium p.*
polyphyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.
polypodiforme Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 58. 1899.
polytrichum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.
polytrichum Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 = *D. trichopoda*.
popayanense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 447. 1904.

- Powellii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.
praetervisum Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.
Prenticei Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
Preslii Bak. Syn. 272. 1867.
Prionitis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 169. 1899.
prionophyllum Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. (Wall.).
prismaticum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. truncata*.
procerum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 — Nepal. — *Aspidium* Spr. 1827.
procerum Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *D. mauritiana*.
procurrens Bak. Syn. 290. 1867.
productum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.
proliferum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
prolificum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 173. 1899 = *D. erythrosora* f. monstr.
prolixum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
propinquum R.Br. Prod. 148. 1810 = *D. gongylodes**.
propinquum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825 = *D. arida*.
protensum Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 481. 1870.
pseudomontanum Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 225. 1904.
pseudotetragonum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 442. 1904.
pseudothelypteris Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 225. 1904.
Ptarmica Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 479. 1870.
pterifolium Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.
pteroides J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857.
pteroideum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.
pteropodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Aspidium* p.
puberulum Bak. Syn. 495. 1874 = *D. Feei*.
puberulum Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *D. Macarthyi*.
puberum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = *D. arbuscula*.
pubescens Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = *D. proluxa*.
pubescens Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
pubescens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 186. 1854 — Ins. Philipp.
pubirachis Bak. JoB. 1876. 344.
pulchrum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. strigosa*.
pulvinuliferum Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
punctatum Parish, Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 131. 1866 = *D. extensa*.
punctatum Bak. Syn. 503. 1874 = *D. ochthodes*.
punctatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 177. 1899.
punctilobulum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = *Dennstaedtia* p.
punctulatum Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata**.
punctulatum Bak. Syn. 261. 1867 = *D. orientalis*.
purpurascens Hk. sp. 4. 132 t. 262 = *D. sparsa**.
pusillum Bak. Syn. 260. 1867.
quadrangulare Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52 — Guiana.
quinquefidum Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 = *Aspidium* q.
raddi Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 = *D. patens*.
Raddianum Hk. sp. 4. 98 t. 245. 1862 = *D. deflexa*.
ramentaceum Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 473. 1870 = *D. eriocaulis*.
ramosum Hope, JoB. 1896. 126.
rampans Bak. JoB. 1889. 177.
recedens Hk. sp. 4. 135 t. 265. 1862.

- refractum* Hk. sp. 4. 162 t. 252. 1862.
refulgens Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
regulare Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
regulare Bak. JoB. 1875. 200 = *D. peregrina*.
remotum Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 121 nota. 1842 — Ins. Norfolk. Timor.
remotum Hk. Brit. Ferns t. 22. 1861.
remotum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 523. 1880 = *D. spinulosa* var.
repandum Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. urophylla*.
repens Bail. Handb. Queensl. Ferns 50. 1874 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
repens Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 535 t. 8. 1899.
reptans Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 168. 1899.
resiniferum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *D. gongylodes*.
resino-foetidum Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862.
reticulatum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
retroflexum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = ? *D. refracta*.
retrorsum Sod. Rec. 51. 1883.
rhizophyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = *Polystichum r.*
rhodolepis Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 72. 1880.
Richardsi Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
Riedlianum Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Polystichum Riedleanum*.
rigescens Sod. Cr. vase. quit. 239. 1893.
rigidulum Bak. Syn. 496. 1874 = *D. scalpturoides*.
rigidum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
riparium Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. tomentosa*.
Rivoirei Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 179. 1899 = *D. Poiteana*.
Robertianum Prantl, Excursionsfl. v. Bayern 24. 1884.
Rodigasianum Moore, L'ill. hort. 29. 27 t. 442. 1882.
Rosthornii Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 190. 1900.
rotundatum Desv. Prod. 253. 1827.
rubidum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 27. 1905.
rubiginosum Hk. sp. 4. 143. 1862.
rubrinerve Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.
rude Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.
rufescens Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
rufescens Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 175. 1899.
rufidulum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
rufum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.
rugulosum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 26. 1905 = *D. punctata* **rugosula*.
sagenioides Bak. Syn. 271. 1867.
sagittae-folium Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.
sakayense Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 75. 1885.
salicifolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.
Salvini Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.
Sancti-Gabrielii Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 469. 1870.
sanctum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.
Sangnellii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
sarawakense Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 225. 1886 = *D. rhodolepis*.
savaïense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
scabriusculum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256. 1896 (syn.) = *D. Davenportii*.
scabrosum Bak. Syn. 283. 1867.

- sophoroides* Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
sorbifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.
sorbifolium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 449. 1904 = *D. reticulata**.
sparsum Desv. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825.
sparsum var. *gracilis* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *Polystichum Thomsoni*.
sparsum var. *membranacea* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
spectabile Hk. sp. 4. 115. 1862 = *D. syrmatia*.
spectabile Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526. 1880 = *D. Hendersoni*.
spectabile Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904 = *D. subincisa* var.
Spekei Bak. Syn. 263. 1867.
sphaerocarpum Hk. sp. 4. 139. 1862 = *D. athyrioides*.
spinulosum Stempel, Fil. Berol. Syn. 30. 1822.
splendens Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
splendens Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 (excl. var.).
splendens var. *angustifrons* Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 = *D. angustifrons*.
sporadicum (·Fée·) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 168. 1899 (nomen) — ?
Sprengelii Hk. sp. 4. 94. 1862 = *D. Balbisii*.
Sprucei Bak. Syn. 269. 1867.
squamigerum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832.
squamigerum (Mett.) Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 224. 1904 (nomen) — *Brasilia austr.*
 (*Aspidium* Mett. HB. 265 sub *N. vestito*). (= *D. deflexa*?).
squamisetum Hk. sp. 4. 140 t. 268. 1862.
squamosissimum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 256. 1893.
squamulosum Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 39. 1854 = *D. thelypteris**.
Stegnogramme Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 181. 1899.
stenophyllum Sod. Rec. 44. 1883.
stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *D. Harrisonii*.
stenophyllum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227 t. 11. 1886 = *Aspidium Hosei*.
stenopteris Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 199. 1859 = *D. incisa*.
stenopteron Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 = *Aspidium Balansae*.
stenopterum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 170. 1899 = *Dryopteris Dielsii*.
stipellatum Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.
stipitatum Bak. Syn. 278. 1867.
stipulare Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. patens**.
stramineum Sod. Rec. 43. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 239. 1893 = *D. opposita*.
strigilosum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257 (syn.).
strigosum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
strigosum Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 141. 1896 = *D. scolopendrioides*.
subbiauratum Hk. sp. 4. 85. 1862 = *D. orientalis* var.
subconfluens Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 536. 1880 = *Aspidium s.*
subcrenulatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.
subcuneatum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 487. 1870.
subdigitatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 = *Aspidium psilopodium*.
subdimorphum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 16. 1894 = *D. canescens*.
subfuscum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.
subglabrum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 259. 1893.
subglandulosum Bak. Syn. 285. 1867 = *D. Helliana*.
subincisum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 612. 1903.
subintegrum Sod. Rec. 54. 1883.
subjunctum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891.

- subobliquatum* Bak. Syn. 261. 1867.
subpectinatum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 66. 1892 = *N. otaria*.
subpedatum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877 = *Aspidium* s.
subquinquefidum Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862 = *D. protensa* et *D. securidiformis*.
subsericeum Bak. Syn. 281. 1867.
subtriangulare Hope, JoB. 1890. 327.
subtriphyllum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium* s.
subtripinnatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868.
sulcatum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 64. 1874 = *D. crinita*.
supinum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 241. 1893.
syrmaticum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.
Tarapotense Hk. sp. 4. 107. 1862 = *D. submarginalis*.
tectum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 79. 1892 = *D. didymosora*.
tenebricum Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326.
tenericaule Hk. sp. 4. 142. 1862 = *D. setigera*.
tenericaule Hk. sp. 4. t. 269. 1862 = *D. ornata*.
tenerum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810.
tenue Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
tenuifolium Hk. sp. 4. 144. 1862 = *D. tenuifrons*.
terminans J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 32. 1846 = *D. pteroides*.
ternatum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium* t.
tetragonum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. pseudotetragona*.
tetragonum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
tetragonum Boj. Hort. Maur. 393. 1837 = *D. proluxa*.
Thelypteris Stempel, Fil. Berol. Syn. 32. 1822.
thelypteroides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803 = *D. noveboracensis*.
thelypteroides Hk. sp. 4. 95. 1862 = *D. tomentosa*.
Thwaitesii Bak. Syn. 277. 1867 = *D. deparioides* var.
tibeticum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891 = *D. thibetica*.
tijuccanum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
timoriense Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
tokyoense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 87. 1898.
tomentosum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
Totta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899 = *D. africana*.
transversarium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 187. 1854 = ? *D. pennigera*.
trapezoides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = *Polystichum mohrioides*.
Trianae Bak. Syn. 286. 1867.
tricholepis Bak. ap. Hemsl. Biol. Cent. Amer. Bot. 3. 651. 1885.
trichophlebium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877.
trichophorum Bak. Syn. 265. 1867.
trifoliatum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 59. 1833 = *Aspidium pica*.
tripartitum Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 = *Aspidium* t.
triphyllum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.
triste Hk. sp. 4. 104. 1862.
truncatum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.
tuberculatum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877.
tuberosum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
Tuerckheimii Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 12. 133 t. 11. 1887.
tylodes (Bak. Syn. 268. 1867) = *D. ochthodes*.
uliginosum (Bak. Syn. 273. 1867) = *D. cristata* × *spinulosa*.

- undulatum* Bak. Syn. 276. 1867 = *D. sparsa**.
unidentatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 174. 1899.
unifurcatum Bak. JoB. 1888. 228.
unitum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *D. gongylodes*.
unitum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61. 1833.
Urbani Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 638. 1893.
urophyllum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
usitatum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 261.
valdepilosum Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
variabile Hk. sp. 4. 140. 1862 = *D. Vogelii*.
varians Fée, 11 mém. 88 t. 24 f. 2. 1866.
variolarium Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. orientalis*.
variolosum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium* v.
varium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. 1825 = *Sagenia* v.
varium Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 = *Polystichum* v.
vastum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium* v.
vastum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904 = *D. subincisa**.
velatum Hk. sp. 4. 101 t. 247. 1862.
velleum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
velutinum Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 39 t. 80. 1854.
venulosum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.
venulosum Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862 = *D. elata*.
venustum Hew.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 677 c. fig.
Vescoi Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 301. 1893.
vestitum Bak. Syn. 265. 1867 = *D. deflexa*.
Vieillardii Bak. Syn. 282. 1867.
vile Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.
villosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825.
violascens Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. parasitica* var.
viridescens Bak. Syn. 275. 1867.
? *viscidum* Watson, Proc. Amer. Ac. 26. 163. 1891 — Ascension.
viscosum Bak. Syn. 264. 1867.
Vitis Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 60 = *Aspidium* v.
Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862.
vulcanicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894.
Wakefieldii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891.
Walkerae Bak. Syn. 493. 1874.
Warburgii Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 112. 1901 = *D. debilis*.
Wardii Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
Webbianum Hk. sp. 4. 85. 1862 = *D. orientalis*.
Welwitschii Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.
Wightii Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 538 t. 76. 1880 = *Aspidium poly-*
Wilsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891. [morphum.
Wrightii Hk. sp. 4. 64 t. 239. 1862.
Wrightii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 168. 1899 = *D. Sauvallei*.
xanthotrichium Sod. Rec. 52. 1883 = *D. effusa* var.
xyloides Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 724. 1903 = *D. ochthodes* var.
Zambesiacum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
Zeylanicum Fée, 10 mém. 42. 1865 — Ceylon.
Zollingerianum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium brachiatum*.

- NEPHROLEPIS** Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 3. 1834 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 27).
- abrupta** (Bory) Mett. Fil. Lips. 99. 1856. Chr. 291. NPfl. 208 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ. — *Dicksonia* Bory, Voy. 2. 187 t. 30. 1804. HB. 52; *Leptopleuria* Pr. 1836.
- acuminata** (Houtt.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869 — Perak. Malesia. *Ophioglossum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 94. 1783; ed. germ. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 53 t. 94 f. 3. 1786. *Aspidium davallioides* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801; *Nephrodium*? Desv. 1827; *Nephrolepis* Kze. 1846. HB. 302. Chr. 289.
- acuminata* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*. [NPfl. 207.
- acuta* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- acutangula* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 43. 1849 = *N. hirsutula*.
- acutifolia** (Desv.) Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 243. 1895. Chr. 291. NPfl. 206 — Birma-Malesia-Australia. Africa trop.
- Lindsaya* Desv. Prod. 312. 1827. *Isoloma lanuginosa* J. Sm. 1842; *Lindsaya* Hk. 1846. HB. 109.
- altescandens* Bak. Syn. 301. 1867 = *Arthropteris*.
- altescandens* Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 51. 1874 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
- barbata** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 178. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
- biaurita* Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 — Mauritius. — *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52.
- bidentata* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 — Ins. Mariannæ. — *Nephrodium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825; *Aspidium* Spr. 1827; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52.
- biserrata** (Sw.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 3 1834 — Trop.
- Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium acutum* Schkuhr 1806; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836. HB. 301. Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — *Aspidium splendens* Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836.
- *Aspidium gibbosum* Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Gaud. 1828; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836 — *Aspidium acuminatum* Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52.
- *Aspidium paraense* Willd. 1810; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836 — *Polypodium salignum* Sol. msc.; *Nephrolepis* Carr. 1873.
- * *Polypodium punctulatum* Poir. 1804; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52.
- celebica* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 44, 49. 1854 — Celebes.
- cordifolia** (L.) Pr. Tent. 79. 1836. HB. 300. Chr. 288. NPfl. 206 — Trop.-Japonia. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753. *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. *A. tuberosum* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836. — *Aspidium undulatum* Afz.; Sw. 1801; *Nephrolepis* J. Sm. 1846. — *Aspidium pendulum* Raddi 1819; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Nephrolepis* J. Sm. 1841 — *N. pluma* Moore 1878 (Madagascar).
- crenata* Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 19. 1844 = *N. exaltata*.
- cultrifolia* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 44. 1849 = *N. exaltata*.
- davallioides* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 460 = *N. acuminata*.
- delicatula* Dcne. (HB. 301. 1867) = *N. cordifolia*.
- dentata* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = ? *N. exaltata*.
- depauperata* De Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 9. 1846 = *N. cordifolia*.
- dicksonioides** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 241 t. 3 f. 8-10. 1895. Ann Jard. Buit. 15. 140 t. 15 f. 18. 1897. Chr. 291. NPfl. 208 — Celebes.
- Dicksonia nephrolepioides* Christ 1895.

- Duffii** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 9. 622 f. 113. 1878 — Malesia. Austr. bor.
ensifolia Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- exaltata** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 3. 1834. HB. 301. Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — Trop.
Polypodium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Nephrodium* R.Br. 1810.
- falciformis** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 287. 1866 = *N. exaltata*.
- flexuosa** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 231. 1888 = *N. cordifolia*.
- floccigera** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 92. 1858. HB. 302. Chr. 291. NPfl. 207 — Java, Celebes. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 147. 1828.
- Fosteri** ht. Hill; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 64. 1903 — Hort.
- Gaimardiana** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *Humata*.
- gibbosa** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- Hestoni** ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 384. 1903 — Hort.
- hirsutula** (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 — Trop.
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Polystichum* Bernh. 1802; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52 — *Nephrodium rufescens* Schrad. 1824; *Aspidium* Kze. 1839; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1850-52; *Nephrolepis* Wawra 1866.
- imbricata** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. cordifolia*.
- intermedia** Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857 = *N. cordifolia*.
- intermedia** Sod. Rec. 57. 1883 = *N. exaltata*.
- intramarginalis** Kze. Linn. 23. 268, 312. 1850 = ? *N. exaltata*.
- Kuroiwae** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 9. 6. 1895 — Liu Kiu.
- lanceolata** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 462. 1843 — Manila.
- Lauterbachii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 456. 1901 — N. Guinea.
N. cordifolia var. *Lauterbachii* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee
- Lindsayae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 837. 1898 — Sumatra. [118. 1901.
- lunulata** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 40. 1873 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
- macrophylla** Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 — Luzon.
- ? **mauritiana** Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *N. biserrata*.
- Mayii** ht. May; Gard. Mag. 1903. 688, 705 c. fig. — Hort.
- neglecta** Kze. Linn. 13. 148. 1839 = *N. rivularis*.
- obliterata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 197. 1841 = *Arthropteris*.
- obtusifolia** Pr. Tent. 80. 1836 = *N. acuminata*.
- occidentalis** Kze. Linn. 18. 343. 1844 = *N. pectinata*.
- paleacea** Jungh. et de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. I. 4. 1846 = *N. cordifolia*.
- paraënsis** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- pectinata** (Willd.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 3. 1834. Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — Amer. trop. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810; *Nephrodium* Link 1833.
Aspidium trapezoides Schkuhr 1806 (non Sw. 1801).
- pendula** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 197. 1841 = *N. cordifolia* var.
- Piersoni** ht.; Gard. Mag. 1902. 230 — Hort.
- pilosa** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. hirsutula*.
- platyotis** Kze. Linn. 23. 268, 312. 1850 = *N. biserrata*.
- Pluma** Moore, Gard. Chron. n. s. 9. 588 f. 68. 1878 = *N. cordifolia* var.
- punctulata** Pr. Tent. 79 t. 2 f. 14. 1836 = *N. biserrata**.
- radicans** (Burm.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 285. 1869 — Asia trop.
Polypodium Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 3. 1768. *Nephrolepis volubilis* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 44. 1849. Chr. 288. NPfl. 207. (HB 301);

- Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52 — ? *Aspidium obtusifolium* Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836.
- ramosa* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Arthropteris obliterata*.
- repens* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 209. 1854 = *Arthropteris obliterata*.
- rhizodes* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 236 = *N. cordifolia*.
- rivularis*** (Vahl) Mett.; Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 122. 1897 — Amer. trop.
- Polypodium* Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 51. 1807. *Aspidium sesquipedale* Willd. 1810; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1869 — *Nephrolepis neglecta* Kze. 1839 — *N. valida* Kze. 1848. 1850.
- rufescens* Wawra, Maxim. Reise 200 t. 101. 1866 = *N. hirsutula*.
- saligna* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 361. 1873 = *N. biserrata*.
- Schkuhrii* Fée, Gen. 319. 1850-52 = *N. pectinata*.
- sesquipedalis* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. rivularis*.
- Sieberi* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- splendens* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- subcordata* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 43. 1849 = *N. biserrata*.
- trichomanoides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *Arthropteris obliterata*.
- tuberosa* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. cordifolia*.
- undulata* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 35. 1846 = *N. cordifolia* var.
- valida* Kze. Linn. 21. 229. 1848 (nomen); Linn. 23. 268. 1850 = *N. rivularis*.
- volubilis* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *N. radicans*.
- Wallichiana* Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. hirsutula*.
- Westoni* ht. Craig; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 309. 1903 — Hort.
- Zollingeriana* de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 10. 1846 = *N. biserrata*.
- NEUROCALLIS** Fée, 2 mém. Hist. Acrostich. 19, 89. 1845.
- aureo-nitens* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
- bipinnata* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
- lomarioides* Pr. Epim. 177. 1849 = *Leptochilus*.
- pinnata* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
- polyphylla* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Polybotrya*.
- praestantissima* Fée, Hist. Acrost. 89 t. 52. 1845 = *Acrostichum*.
- Requiniana* Fée, Hist. Acrost. 90. 1845 = *Platytaenia*.
- rivularis* Moore, Ind. 276. 1861 = *Leptochilus*.
- scandens* Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus guianensis*.
- NEURODIUM** Fée, 3 mémoire 11, 28. 1851-52 = **Paltonium**.
- lanceolatum* Fée, 3 mém. 28. 1851-52.
- sinense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 880. 1898.
- NEUROGRAMMA** (Pr.) Link, Fil. spec. 138. 1841.
- Gymnogramma* § *Neurogramma* Presl, Tent. Pterid. 218. 1836.
- alismaefolia* Christ, Farnkr. 64. 1897 = *Syngramma*.
- calomelanos* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.
- cartilagidens* Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngramma*.
- Delavayi* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
- elaphoglossoides* Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngramma*.
- ferruginea* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 263. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
- fraxinea* Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Coniogramme*.
- hispida* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
- marginata* Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngramma*.
- Muelleri* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
- pedata* Link, Fil. sp. 139. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.

- peruviana* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 482. 1904 = *Ceropteris*.
quinata Christ, Farnkr. 64. 1897 = *Syngramma*.
Reynoldsii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
rufa Link, Fil. sp. 138. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.
scandens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 263. 1869; 2. 39 t. 92. 1872-73 = *Gymnogramma*.
tartareum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.
tomentosa Link, Fil. sp. 139. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.
triangularis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.
vestita Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
xerophila Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 263. 1899 = *Gymnogramma*.
- NEUROMANES** Trevisan, Atti Istituto Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 = **Trichomanes**.
abruptum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 350. 1859 = *T. Hostmannianum*.
affine Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 = *T. Hostmannianum*.
Hedwigii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 348. 1859 = *T. pinnatum*.
immersum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 349. 1859 = *T. pinnatum* var.
Kaulfussii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 348. 1859 = *T. pennatum*.
Schomburgkianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 139. 1861.
Vittaria v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 349. 1859.
- NEURONIA** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = **Oleandra**.
asplenioides Don, Prod. 7. 1825 = *O. Wallichii*.
- NEUROPHYLLUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 18. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.
abruptum Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 5. 1844 = *T. Hostmannianum*.
Hedwiganum Fée, 10 mém. 151. 1865 } *T. pinnatum*.
Hedwigii Fée, 11 mém. 104. 1866. }
Hostmannianum Kl. Linn. 18. 532. 1844.
pennatum Pr. Hym. 19. 1843.
pinnatum Pr. Hym. 19 t. 4 f. C. 1843.
rhizophyllum Fée, 11 mém. 105. 1866 = *T. pinnatum*.
thecaphyllum Fée, 11 mém. 104 t. 28 f. 1. 1866 = *T. pinnatum*.
Vittaria Pr. Hym. 19. 1843.
- NEUROPLATYCEROS** (Endl.) Fée, 2 mémoire: Hist. d'Acrost. 24, 102. 1845 = **Platycterium**.
Acrostichum § *Neuroplatyceros* Endl. Gen. pl. 1. 59. 1836.
aethiopicus Fée, Acrost. 103 t. 64. 1845 = *P. stemaria*.
alcicornis Fée, Acrost. 102. 1845 = *P. bifurcata*.
biformis Fée, Acrost. 104. 1845 = *P. coronarium*.
grandis Fée, Acrost. 103. 1845.
- NEUROPTERIS** Desvaux, Prodrome 292. 1827 = **Saccoloma**.
elegans Desv. Prod. 293 t. 8 f. 2. 1827.
- ?NEUROSORIA** Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 437 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 76 a).
pteroïdes (R.Br.) Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 438 — Australia trop.
Acrostichum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 144. 1810. (HB. 424, 524); *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827.
- NEUROSORUS** Trevisan, Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 = **Coniogramme**.
- NIPHIDIUM** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 99. 1875 = **Cyclophorus**.
americanum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 99. 1875.
- NIPHOBOLUS** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 124. 1824 = **Cyclophorus**.
abbreviatus Zoll. Nat. en Gen. Arch. 1. 397. 1844.
acrocarpus Christ et Gies. Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 221.
acrostichoïdes Kl. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. confluens*.

- adnascens* Klf. Enum. 124. 1824
africanus Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1839.
albicans Bl. Enum. 107. 1828.
americanus Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 325. 1899.
anetioides Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 38. 1904.
angustatus Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.
angustissimus Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 326. 1899 = *C. taeniodes*.
annamensis Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 74. 1905.
antillarum Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *Polypodium piloselloides*.
assimilis Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.
atropunctatus Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium lineare*.
Beddomeanus Gies. Niph. 101. 1901.
bicolor Klf. Enum. 128. 1824 = *C. serpens*.
Blumeanus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 120.
Bonii Christ; Gies. Niph. 120. 1901.
Boothii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 258. 1868.
calvatus Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.
carnosus Bl. Enum. 105. 1828 = *C. adnascens*.
caudatus Klf. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. adnascens*.
Cavalerianus Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 107.
ceylanicus Gies. Niph. 216 f. 19. 1901.
Chamissoanus Pr. Tent. 127. 1836 = *C. adnascens*.
Christii Gies. Niph. 140. 1901.
confluens Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.
confluens Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 43. 1874 = *C. rupestris*.
costatus Pr. Tent. 202. 1836 = *C. Beddomeanus*.
cuneatus Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 40.
Davidii Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 325. 1899 = *C. pekinensis*.
detergibilis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 162. 1866 = *C. flocculosus*.
distichocarpus Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 325. 1899.
Drakeanus Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 206. 1900.
elongatus Bl. Enum. 105. 1828 = *C. adnascens*.
fissus Bl. Enum. 106. 1828 = *C. acrostichoides*.
fissus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *C. porosus*.
flocciger Bl. Enum. 107. 1828.
flocculosus Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.
Gardneri Kze.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 12. 1857.
Giesenhagenii Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Genève 7-8. 330. 1904.
glaber Klf. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. albicans*.
gralla Gies. Niph. 128. 1901.
hastatus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 505.
Heteractis (es) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877.
heterophyllus Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *C. spissus*.
inaequalis Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.
Koenigii Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 50 (nota). 1828 — Ceylon.
laevis J. Sm. Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 161. 1866.
lanceolatus Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium l.*
lanuginosus Gies. Niph. 190. 1901.
Lauterbachii Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 142. 1901.

- linearifolius* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 58. 1861.
linearis Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 113. 1827 (nomen) — ?
linearis Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium* l.
Lingua Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.
Lingua Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 240. 1863-65 = *C. pannosus*.
Lingua Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. t. 385. 1876 = *C. heteractis*.
lingulatus Klf. Enum. 125. 1824 — Nova Britannia.
longifolius Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.
longifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium revolutum*.
lycopodioides Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* l.
macrocarpus Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 74 t. 18. 1832 = *C. angustatus*.
Mannii Gies. Niph. 107. 1901 = *C. porosus*.
Martini Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 23. 1905.
mollis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121.
? *neglectus* Fée, Gen. 263. 1850-52 = *Polypodium* n.
nudus Gies. Niph. 149. 1901.
nummularifolius Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 186. 1863-65 = *Drymoglossum hetero-*
nummularifolius J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841. [phyllum.
obovatus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 120 = *C. nummularifolius*.
pannosus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 22. 1876.
penangianus Hk. Ic. pl. t. 203. 1840.
percussus Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* p.
pertusus Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *C. adnascens*.
petiolosus Diels. Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.
piloselloides Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* p.
polycarpus Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827 = ? *Polypodium punctatum*.
polydactylon Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
porosus Pr. Tent. 202. 1836.
princeps Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
puberulus Bl. Enum. 108. 1828 = *C. acrostichoides*.
Rasamalae Gies. Niph. 187. 1901.
rotundifolius Fée, Gen. 262. 1850-52 = *C. nummularifolius*.
rupestris Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.
salicifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* s.
Samarensis Fée, Gen. 263. 1850-62.
Sarasinorum Gies. Niph. 162. 1901.
Schimperianus Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
Schmidianus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121 = *C. sticticus*.
Schraderi Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium* S.
Scytopteris Fée, Gen. 262. 1850-52 = *C. confluens*.
serpens Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 8. 1883 (?); Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.
sesquipedalis Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium excavatum*.
Sheareri Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
sinensis Loud. Hort. brit. Suppl. —. 1839 = *C. lingua*.
Smithianus Moore, Ind. LXXVI. 1857 = *C. acrostichoides*.
spathulifer Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 24. 1833 = ? *C. adnascens*.
sphaerocephalus Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 94. 1829 = *C. angustatus*.
sphaerostichus Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 114. 1905.
spissus Klf. Enum. 126. 1824.

- splendens* J. Sm. JoB. 8. 396. 1841.
stenophyllus Gies. Niph. 131. 1901.
sticticus Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851.
stigmosus Moore, Ind. 276. 1861.
subfurfuraceus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 259. 1868.
subvelutinus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 331. 1904.
tener Gies. Niph. 211. 1901.
tonkinensis Gies. Niph. 144. 1901
tricholepis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873 = *C. blepharolepis*.
tricuspe J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 98. 1875 = *C. hastatus*.
vaccinifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38 1873 = *Polypodium* v.
varius Klf. Enum. 125. 1824.
venosus Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 63 t. 28 f. 1. 1828 = *C. stigmosus*.
vittarioides Pr. Tent. 202. 1836 = *C. spissus*.
Warburgii Gies. Niph. 163. 1901.
xiphioides Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.
NIPHOPSIS J. Smith, Cat. cult. Ferns 6. 1857 = **Cyclophorus**.
angustatus J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 6. 1857.
NOTHOLAENA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 145. 1810 — (*Polypodiaceae*
(Nothochlaena auctt.) Gen. 71).
affinis (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 233. 1861. HB. 273. NPfl. 274 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Cheilanthes Mett. Cheil. 19. n. 2. 1859; *Aleuritopteris* Fourn. 1872.
albida Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 405. 1882 (nomen) = *N. cretacea*.
albidula Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 16. 1858 = *Pellaea nivea*.
andromedaefolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.
argentea Lowe, Ferns 1 t. 55. 1856 = *N. sulphurea* var. *candida*.
argyrostigma J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.
Aschenborniana Kl. Linn. 20. 417. 1847. HB. 371. NPfl. 274 — Texas-Arizona.
Mexico. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 7. 1859. *Nothochlaena bipinnata* Liebm. 1849.
? *asplenioides* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 132. 1897 — Guadeloupe.
atropurpurea Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 30. 1873 = *Pellaea*.
aurantiaca Eat. Proc. Am. Acad. 22. 462. 1887 — Mexico.
aurea (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Peru. — *Pteris* Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804.
Balansae Bak. JoB. 1878. 301 — Paraguay.
bipinnata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 214 (seors. 62). 1849 = *N. Aschenborniana*.
bonariensis (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 6. 1905; 459. 1906 — Amer. trop. et subtrop.
(Texas-Chile). — *Acrostichum* Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810. *Cincinnatiis ferruginea*
Desv. 1811; *Nothochlaena* Desv. 1813. HB. 370. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272;
Cheilanthes Willd.: Link 1822. Mett. n. 12. *Pellaea* Nees 1847; *Nothochlaena rufa* Pr. 1825.
brachypus (Kze.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 172. 1866. (HB. 371) — Mexico.
Cheilanthes squamosa var.? *brachypus* Kze. Linn. 18. 340. 1844; *C. brachypus* Kze. Linn. 23. 307. 1850. Mett. n. 8.
Brackenridgei Bak. Syn. ed. I. 371. 1868 = *N. doradilla*.
Brownii Desv. Prod. 220 1827 — Australia.
Gymnogramme Kuhn 1869; *Notholaena vellea* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810. NPfl. 274 (non Desv. 1827); *N. lanuginosa* auctt. quoad pl. austral. HB. 370.
bryopoda Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 205. 1905 — Mexico.
Buchanani Bak. Syn. 373. 1868. NPfl. 274 — Natal.

- Bureaui** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 59. 1905 — Yunnan.
- californica** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 10. 27. 1883 = *N. cretacea*.
- calomelanos** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea hastata*.
- canariensis** Desv. Prod. 220. 1827 = *N. Marantae*.
- candida** Hk. sp. 5. 110. 1864 = *N. sulphurea* var.
- candida** var. **quinquefido-palmata** Hk. sp. 5. 111. 1864 = *N. Hookeri*.
- canescens** Kze. Pl. Preiss. 2. 110. 1847 — Australia.
- Cheilanthes** Mett. n. 18. 1859 (non Kze. 1839).
- capensis** Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 32. 1828 = *Cheilanthes hirta*.
- carnosa** Wall. List n. 138. 1828 = *Drymoglossum*.
- chalcolepis** A.Br. (Kze. Linn. 13. 135. 1839) = *N. sinuata*.
- cheilanthoides** Spr. Nova Acta 10. 227 t. 17 f. 3-4. 1821 = *Cheilanthes michilensis* Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 16. 1858 = *Pellaea*. [crophylla.
- chinensis** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880. Chr. 152. NPfl. 274 — China.
- chrysophylla** Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit 1855. 265 = *Pellaea nivea* var.
- ciliata** Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. hirsuta*.
- cinnamomea** Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 — Guatemala.
- cordata** Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *Ceterach*.
- cordata** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.
- crassifolia** Moore et Houlst.; Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 14 A. 1856 = *N. sinuata*.
- cretacea** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 216 (seors. 64). 1849 — California-Mexico. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 5. 1859; *Aleuritopteris* Fourn. 1872. *Notholaena californica* Eat. 1883.
- dealbata** Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 82. 1848 = *Pellaea*.
- deltoidea** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Mexico.
- densa** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 395. 1841; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 149 t. 65 f. 2. 1844 = *N. hirsuta*.
- distans** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810. HB. 372. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274 — Australia. Polynesia. N. Zealand. Celebes. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 19. 1859.
- doradilla** Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 46 t. 73. 1836. HB. ed. II, 371 — Chile. Peru. — *N. sinuata* Brack. 1854 (non Klf. 1824); *N. Brackenridgei* Bak. 1868. HB. ed. I. 371.
- Eckloniana** Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1836. HB. 371. Chr. 150. NPfl. 274 — Africa austr. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 10. 1859. *Notholaena Krebsiana* Pr.
- elegans** Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 (nomen) —? [1836 (nomen).
- eriophora** Fée, Gen. 159 t. 13 f. 3. 1850-52. HB. 372. Chr. 152. NPfl. 274 — Brasilia. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1854; *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 14. 1859.
- Fendleri** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 87 t. 136. 1851 = *Pellaea*.
- ferruginea** Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. bonariensis*.
- ferruginea** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 201. 1860 = *Gymnopteris*.
- flavens** Moore, Ind. LXX. 1857 = *Pellaea*.
- fragilis** Hk. sp. 5. 114 t. 287 A. 1864. HB. 372 — Austr. trop.
- Cheilanthes fragillima* F. Muell. 1866.
- Fraseri** (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Argentina.
- Cheilanthes* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869.
- Galeottii** Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52 = *N. Aschenborniana*.
- Gilliesii** Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52 = *N. scariosa*.
- glabra** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 21. 1854 = *N. hirsuta*.
- goyazensis** Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 421. 1896 — Brasilia centr.
- Grayi** Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 7. 50. 1880 — Arizona. Texas.

- hirsuta** (Poir.) Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Asia. Austr. Polynesia trop. — Pteris Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 (non Bory 1804); Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Cheilanthes Mett. n. 17. 1859 — Pteris nudiuscula β R.Br. 1810; Notholaena Desv. 1827; Pellaea? Hk. 1858; Cheilanthes Moore 1861 — Acrostichum javense Willd. 1810; Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Notholaena Desv. 1827; Cheilanthes Moore 1861 (an ad Cheilanthem tenuifoliam pertinens?) — Nothochlaena sulcata Link 1833. N. densa J. Sm. 1841; Kze. 1844; Cheilanthes Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 16.
- hirta** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes.
- hirta** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 = N. hirsuta.
- Hookeri** Lowe, Ferns 1. 59. 1856 (t. 13) = Pellaea nivea.
- Hookeri** Eat. U. S. Geogr. Surv. W. 100 Merid. 6. 308 t. 30. 1878 — California-Mexico. — N. candida var. quinquefido-palmata Hk. 1864. — (prob. = N. sulphurea var.).
- hypoleuca** Kze. Linn. 9. 54. 1834. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Chile. Cheilanthes Mett. n. 11. 1859.
- inaequalis** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 146 t. 64 f. 1. 1844. HB. 371. NPfl. 274 — Afr austr. Cheilanthes Mett. n. 15. 1859.
- incana** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 19 t. 1 f. 2. 1825 = Pellaea nivea.
- interrupta** Klf. Enum. 137. 1824 = ? N. distans.
- javensis** Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = N. hirsuta.
- Krebsiana** Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 = N. Eckloniana.
- laevis** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 46. 1842 = N. sinuata var.
- lanuginosa** Desv.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 110. 1816 = N. vellea.
- lasiopteris** F. Muell. JoB. 5. 106. 1853 = N. Brownii.
- Lemmonii** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 7. 63. 1880 — Arizona.
- lendigera** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 10 1846 = Cheilanthes.
- lentigera** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes lendigera.
- lepigera** Bak. JoB. 1884 53 = Mohria.
- lutea** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Amer. austr. Acrostichum Desv. Prod. 211. 1827. — (certe Pellaea (Cincinalis) sp.).
- Marantae** (L.) R.Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810); Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813. HB. 371. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274 — Ins. Atlant. Mediterr.-Himalaya. Yunnan. Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753; Ceterach DC. 1805; Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Gymnogramme Mett. 1856. Acrostichum canariense Willd. 1810; Notholaena Desv. 1827.
- Matthewsii** Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 276. 1874 = Cheilanthes pruinata.
- microphylla** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = Cheilanthes.
- microphylla** Bolle, Sitzber. Nat. Fr. Berlin — 1858 = Cheilanthes persica.
- micropteris** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = Cheilanthes.
- mollis** Kze. Linn. 9. 54. 1834. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Chile. Guatemala. Cheilanthes Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 28.
- mollis** ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 638. 1893 — Hort.
- monosticha** Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = N. sulphurea var.
- myriophylla** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes.
- Nealleyi** Seaton, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 1. 61. 1890 = N. Schaffneri.
- Newberryi** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 12. 1873. HB. 515 — California.
- nigricans** (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 — Hispaniola. Pteris Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810. (Plum. t. 42).
- nivea** Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = Pellaea.

- nudiuscula Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *N. hirsuta*.
- obducta** (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 — Argentina. Bolivia. Columbia.
Cheilanthes Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869.
- palmatifida** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 148. 1844 (nomen) = *N. eriophora*.
- Palmeri** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1678. 1887 — Mexico. (an *Pellaea* sp.?).
- Parryi** Eat. Amer. Nat. 9. 351. 1875. NPfl. 274 — Utah-California-Arizona.
- paucijuga** Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 = *N. pumilio*.
- persica** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 23. 1833 = *Cheilanthes*.
- peruviana** Desv. Prod. 220. 1827 = *N. scariosa*.
- pilosa** Hk. et Arn. Beech. Voy. Bot. 74. 1832 = *N. hirsuta*.
- piloselloides** Klf. Enum. 133. 1824 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
- Plukenetii** Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52; 7 mém. 39 t. 23 f. 4 = *N. vellea*.
- Pohlana** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 45. 1840. HB. 372 — Brasilia.
Cheilanthes Mett. Cheil. 23. n. 13. 1859. — (an *Adiantopsis* sp.?).
- Prenticei** (Luer.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891 — Queensland. Austr. bor.
Cheilanthes Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 442. 1882.
- Pringlei** Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 13. 132 t. 58. 1886 — Mexico.
- profusa** Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 = ? *Pellaea involuta*.
- pruinosa** Fée, 8 mém. 78. 1857; 10 mém. 20 t. 34 f. 2 = *N. sinuata*.
- ? **pteridiformis** (Ces.) Bak. Malesia 3. 49. 1886 — N. Guinea.
Gymnogramme Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 30. 1877.
- pulchella** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1843. 633; Linn. 17. 567. 1843 = *Pellaea dealbata*.
- pulveracea** Kze. Linn. 18. 135. 1839 = *N. sulphurea*.
- pumila** Link, Fil. sp. 146. 1841 = ? *N. distans* vel *Pellaea involuta*.
- pumilio** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 — Queensland.
Cheilanthes F. Muell. 1882; *Nothochlaena paucijuga* Bak. 1874. HB. 515.
- Rawsoni** Pappe; Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 42. 1858. HB. 370.
 NPfl. 274 — Africa austr. — *Cheilanthes* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- remota** Klf. Enum. 138. 1824 = *N. hirsuta*.
- Reynoldsii** F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 175. 1874 = *Gymnopteris*.
- rigida** Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 519 f. 80. 1891 — Mexico.
- rufa** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 19. 1825 = *N. bonariensis*.
- rufidula** Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- scariosa** (Sw.) Bak. Fl. bras. 1^a. 540. 1870 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 16. 1806. *Cheilanthes* Desv. 1827 (non Pr. 1825).
A. lanuginosum Willd. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 31 t. 3 f. 4. 1802 (non Desf. 1800). *Cheilanthes squamosa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. t. 151. 1829. Mett. n. 9; *Notholaena* Fée 1857. HB. 371. Chr. 150. NPfl. 274 — *N. peruviana* Desv. 1827.
- Schaffneri** (Fourn.) Und.; Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 519. 1891 — Mexico. Texas.
Aleuritopteris Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880. *Notholaena Nealleyi* Seaton 1890.
- semiglabra** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 59 t. 124 f. 2. 1850 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
- setigera** Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- sinuata** (Lag.) Klf. Enum. 135. 1824. HB. 370. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272 — Arizona-Chile. — *Acrostichum* Lag.; Sw. Syn. 14. 1806; *Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836 — *Notholaena laevis* Mart. et Gal. 1842 — *N. pruinosa* Fée 1857.
- sinuata** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 19. 1854 = *N. doradilla*.
- squamata** Moore et Houlst.; Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 20. 1851 = *N. brachypus*.
- squamosa** Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 17 B. 1856 = *N. brachypus*.

- squamosa* Fée, 9 mém. 10. 1857 = *N. scariosa*.
- stellapilis* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 (nomen) — ?)
- Streetiae* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 = *Cheilanthes*.
- subcordata* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. Marantae*.
- sulcata* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 367. 1833 = *N. hirsuta* var.
- sulphurea** (Cav.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 1. 233. 1854. HB. 373. Chr. 153. NPfl. 274 — California-Chile. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 269. 1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Brack. 1854; *Cheilanthes pulveracea* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 70; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Notholaena* Kze. 1839; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1857. A. Preslii Fourn. 1872 — *Ceropteris monosticha* Fée 1857; *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 4. 1859; *Nothochlaena* Moore 1861 — *Cheilanthes Borsigiana* Reichb. f. et Warz. 1858. Mett. n. 6 — *C. candida* Mart. et Gal. 1842. Mett. n. 3; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Nothochlaena* Hk. 1864.
- Szovitsii* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = *Cheilanthes persica*.
- tectaria* Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = *N. sinuata*.
- tenera* Gill.; Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 3055. 1831 = *Pellaea*.
- ternifolia* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.
- tomentosa* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. bonariensis*.
- tomentosa* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1842 = *Cheilanthes*.
- tricholepis** Bak. JoB. 1883. 245 — Africa orient. trop.
- trichomanoides** (L.) R.Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810); Desv. Journ. de Bot appl. 1. 92. 1813. HB. 373. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272 — Ind. occ. Mexico. Guatemala. *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753; *Cincinnatiensis* Desv. 1811; *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 1. 1859; *Acrostichum pterioides* Bernh. 1802.
- undulata* Wall. List n. 140. 1828 = *Leptochilus scalpturatus* var.
- vellea** (Ait.) Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 — Ins. Atlant.-Mediterr. Nubia-Himalaya. Afghanistan. — *Acrostichum* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 457. 1789; *Cincinnatiensis* Desv. 1811; *Gymnogramme* Kuhn 1868; *Cosentinia* Todaro 1866; *Acrostichum lanuginosum* Desf. 1800; *Notholaena* Desv.; Poir. 1816. HB. 370. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274; *Gymnogramme* A.Br. 1854 — *Nothochlaena Plukenetii* Fée 1850-52.
- vellea* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *N. Brownii*.
- vestita* Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = *Cheilanthes lanosa*.
- Notocarpia** Presl. Tent. Pterid. 54. 1836 (*Cyathea* §) = *Cyathea*.
- NOTOGRAMME** Presl, Epim. Bot. 263. 1849 = *Coniogramme*.
- japonica* Pr. Epim. 263. 1849.
- NOTOLEPEUM** Newman, Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 9. 1844 = *Ceterach*.
- Ceterach* Newm. Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 9. 1844 = *C. officinarum*.
- Notophoria** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 349. 1848 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia*.
- Nymphopteris** Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3^e. Phyt. 3. 449. 1849 (*Pteris* §)
- OCHLOGRAMMA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 93. 1849 = **Diplazium**. [= *Pteridium*.
- Cumingii* Pr. Epim. 94. 1849.
- OCHROPTERIS** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 158. 1841 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 82).
- angusta* Fée, Gen. 120 t. 29 f. 3. 1850-52 = *O. pallens*.
- pallens** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 158. 1841. HB. 127. Chr. 141. NPfl. 290 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. — *Adiantum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 84. 1801; *Cheilanthes* Desv. 1827; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882; *Cheilanthes davallioides* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *Ochropteris angusta* Fée 1850-52 — *O. peltigera* Fée 1850-52.
- peltigera* Fée, Gen. 102 t. 29 f. 4. 1850-52 = *O. pallens*.

- ODONTOLOMA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 415. 1841; Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842 =
adiantoides Pr. Epim. 97. 1849. [*Lindsaya*.
bifidum Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.
Blumeanum Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.
Boryanum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. repens*.
cuneifolium Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *L. adiantoides*.
fijiensis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875 = *Davallia solida* var.
Goudotianum Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.
hemipterum Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *L. repens* var.
Hookeri J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842 = *L. repens*.
hymenophylloides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875.
Macraeanum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 226. 1854 = *L. repens* var.
Parkeri Pr. Epim. 97. 1849.
pulchellum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 51. 1844
repens Pr. Epim. 97. 1849. [= *L. adiantoides*.
Schlechtendalii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 132. 1872 = *Odontosoria* S.
tenuifolium J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. Blumeana*.
tenuifolium Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.
triquetra J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875 = *L. tenuifolia*.
- ODONTOMANES** Presl, Epim. Bot. 20. 1849 = **Trichomanes**.
Hostmannianum Pr. Epim. 21. 1849.
- ODONTOPTERIS** Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 127. 1801 = **Lygodium**.
scandens Bernh. l. c.
- ODONTOSORIA** (Pr.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 325. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 34).
Davallia § *Odontosoria* Presl, Tent. Pter. 129. 1836.
- aculeata** (L.) J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 67. 1857. NPfl. 216 — Ind. occ.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753; *Davallia* Sm. 1793. HB. 102; *Trichomanes*
Poir. 1808³; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Lindsaya*
Mett. 1861. Chr. 296; *Lindsayopsis* Kuhn 1882.
- angustifolia** (Bernh.) C. Chr. Ind. 24. 1905; 464. 1906 — N. Zealand.
Lindsaea Bernh. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 14 f. 6; *Adiantum clavatum*
Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (non L. 1753); *Davallia Forsteri* Carr. 1873 (nomen);
Bak. Syn. 470. 1874; *Microlepia* Armstr. 1881.
- bifida** (Klf.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875. NPfl. 215 — Brasilia.
Davallia Klf. Enum. 222. 1824. HB. 101; *Odontoloma* Mett. 1856; *Acro-*
phorus Moore 1857; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Kuhn 1882. Chr. 296. *Stenoloma*
Glaziovii Fée 1869.
- biflora** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 207. 1905; 464. 1906 — Luzon.
Davallia Klf. Enum. 221. 1824; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856.
- chinensis** (L.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 430. 1857. NPfl. 215 — Japonia. China.
Asia trop. Polynesia. Ins. Comorae et Mascar. Madagascar.
Trichomanes L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753; *Adiantum* Burm. 1768; *Davallia* Sm.
1793; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Stenoloma*
Bedd. 1883 — *Davallia tenuifolia* Sw. 1801. HB. 102; *Adiantum* Poir.
1810; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Odontosoria* J. Sm.
1857; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1861. Chr. 296 (non Bl. 1828) — *Adiantum chu-*
sanum L. 1753; *Davallia* Willd. 1810 — *Trichomanes cuneiforme* Forst.
1786; *Davallia* Sw. 1801.
- clavata** (L.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875. NPfl. 215 — Ind. occ. Florida.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753; *Davallia* Sm. 1793. HB. 102; *Stenoloma*
Fée 1850-52; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1861. Chr. 295; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.

- decomposita** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 465. 1906 — Madagascar.
Davallia Bak. JoB. 1884. 141.
- divaricata** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 = *O. Schlechtendalii*.
- ferruginea** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 215. 1899 = *O. Melleri*.
- flabellifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 210. 1905; 465. 1906 — Madagascar.
Davallia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876; *Lindsaya* Kuhn 1879.
- fumarioides** (Sw.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 — Ind. occ. Columbia.
Davallia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 89. 1801. HB. 102; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1864. *Acrostichum aculeatum* L. 1759; *Trichomanes* Sw. 1788; *Davallia* Hedw. 1803 (non *Odontosoria* supra).
- Lenormandi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 211. 1905; 465. 1906 — N. Caledonia.
Davallia Bak. Syn. 471. 1874.
- meifolia** (HBK.) C. Chr. Ind. 164. 1905; 465. 1906 — Panama-Brasilia.
Davallia HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815. HB. 470; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1869; *Darea fumarioides* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810; *Caenopteris* Desv. 1827 (non *Odontosoria* supra). *Lindsaya Sprucei* Hk. 1867; *Davallia* Bak. 1870; *Odontosoria* Diels 1899. NPfl. 215. *Stenoloma gratissima* Fée 1869.
- Melleri** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 212. 1905; 465. 1906 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. Réunion. — *Davallia* Hk.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 102. 1867. *D. ferruginea* Desv. 1827. HB. ed. II. 102 (non Cav. 1802); *Lindsaya* Kuhn 1868. Chr. 297; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882; *Odontosoria* Diels 1899. NPfl. 215. *Davallia thalictroides* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
- microphylla** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 = *Lindsaya*.
- Moorei** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Davallia*.
- odontolabia** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 215. 1899 — Madagascar.
Davallia Bak. JoB. 1884. 140.
- parvula** Fée, 10 mém. 46 t. 36 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
- retusa** (Cav.) J. Sm. Bot. Herald 430. 1857. NPfl. 215 — Malesia. Melanesia.
Davallia Cav. Descr. 278. 1802; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1856. HB. 110. Chr. 296; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882. *Lindsaya cuneifolia* Pr. 1825 — *Davallia decipiens* Ces. 1877.
- scandens** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 354. 1905; 465. 1906 — Peru.
Humata Desv. Prod. 324. 1827; *Davallia* Moore 1861; *Lindsayopsis* Kuhn 1882. (an adhuc *O. uncinella*?).
- Schlechtendalii** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 465. 1906 — Mexico-Guatemala.
Davallia Pr. 1836. HB. 103; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Odontoloma* Fourn. 1872; *Lindsaya* Christ 1897. 296; *Davallia divaricata* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 617. 1830 (non Bl. 1828); *Odontosoria* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 215; *Lindsayopsis* Kuhn 1882.
- seoparia** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 215. 1899 — N. Caledonia.
Lindsaya Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861; *Davallia* Hk. 1867. HB. 101; *Microlepia* Carr. 1873; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
- Sprucei** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 215. 1899 = *O. meifolia*.
- tenuifolia** J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 67. 1857 = *O. chinensis*.
- ?**triloba** Fée, 11 mém. 92. 1866 = *Davallia*.
- uncinella** (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 326 t. 27 B. f. 1. 1850-52. NPfl. 215 — Ind. occ.
Davallia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213; Farnkr. 2. 96 t. 140. 1851. HB. 102; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Lindsaya* Krug 1897. Chr. 297. *Prosaptia bipinnata* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Davallia*? Hk. 1846. — (an = *O. scandens* supra?).
- viridis** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346 t. 1 f. 2. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.

OEOSPORANGIUM Visiani, Atti Istituto Veneto III. 12. 656. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.

persica Vis. Fl. dalm. suppl. 1872

Szovitsii Vis. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 12. 656 t. 10-11. 1867 } = *C. persica*.

OETOSIS Necker, Element. bot. 3. 318. 1790 —? (vide seqq.).

OETOSIS O.Ktze., Rev. Gen. Plant. 2. 817. 1891.

angustifolia O.Ktze. l. c. = *Vittaria*.

blechnodes O.Ktze. l. c. = *Taenitis blechnoides*.

carnosa O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum*.

furcata O.Ktze. l. c. = *Eschatogramme*.

lanceolata O.Ktze. l. c. = *Paltonium*.

obtusa O.Ktze. l. c. = *Taenitis blechnoides* var.

?*ophioglossodes* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

piloselodes O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

rigida O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum*.

OETOSIS Greene, Pittonia 4. 103. 1900 = *Vittaria*.

elongata, *ensiformis*, *isoetifolia*, *lineata*, *zosteraefolia* Greene, l. c. = *V. sp.*

filiformis Greene l. c. = *V. lineata*. [homonym.]

OLEANDRA Cavanilles, Anales de Historia Natural 1. 115. 1799; Descr. plant. 252. 1802 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 25).

articulata (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 78 t. 2 f. 12. 1836. HB. 302. Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 —

Africa trop. et austr. Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae.

Aspidium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801 (pt.); *Polypodium* Juss.;

Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833 — *Oleandra Welwitschii*

bantamensis Kze. Farnkr. 2. 72. 1850 = *O. neriiformis*. [Bak. 1867.]

chinensis Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 238. 1862 = *O. Cumingii*.

ellata Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 126. 1869 — N. Hebridae. Ins. Pinorum.

colubrina (Blanco) Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 179. 1905 — Luzon.

Blechnum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 834. 1837.

Cumingii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 41. 1849. HB. 303.

NPfl. 204 — China merid. Assam. India austr. Malesia. Luzon. *Tahiti.

O. chinensis Hance 1862.

—* *O. Sibbaldii* Grev. 1848 (Tahiti).

cuspidata Bak. Malesia 3. 44. 1886 — N. Guinea.

densifrons Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 347 = *O. articulata*.

distenta Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 347 = *O. articulata*.

hirta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 214 t. 29. 1854 = *O. neriiformis* var.

hirtella Miq.; Kze. Farnkr. 2. 70 t. 129. 1850 = *O. neriiformis*.

lomatopus Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.

macrocarpa Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 — Luzon.

micans Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 346 = *O. nodosa*.

micrantha Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 349 = *O. neriiformis*.

mollis Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.

Moritzii Pr. Epim. 42. 1849 = *O. musifolia*.

musifolia (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 42. 1849. HB. 302 — Ceylon. Malesia.

Aspidium Bl. Enum. 141. 1828.

neriifolia Pr. Tent. 78. 1836 = *O. neriiformis*.

neriiformis Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 115. 1799; Descr. 253. 1802. HB. 302.

Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 — Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. Amer. austr. ? Afr. occ. trop.

Aspidium Sw. 1806. *A. pistillare* Sw. 1801; *Ophiopteris verticillata* Reinw.

1824 — *Oleandra pilosa* Hk. 1842 — *O. hirta* Brack. 1854.

- neriiformis Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 91. 1863-65 = *O. musifolia*.
- nodosa** (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 78. HB. 303. Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 — Amer. trop. Ins. Fernando Po (Guinea). — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810. *A. articulatum* Schkuhr 1806 (non Sw. 1806); *Polypodium* Vahl 1807 (non Poir. ornata Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 240. 1895 = *O. Whitmeei*. [1804].
- parallela* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 41. 1873 = *Humata Gaimardiana*.
- phyllarthron* Pr. Epim. 42. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.
- pilosa* Hk. Gen. t. 45 B. 1840 = *O. neriiformis*.
- Sibbaldii* Grev. Ann. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 327. 1848 = *O. Cumingii**.
- tricholepis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 349 — Borneo.
- Trujillensis* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 147 t. 73. 1860 = *O. neriiformis*.
- Wallichii** (Hk.) Pr. Tent. 78. 1836. HB. 303 — Ind. bor.
- Aspidium* Hk. Exot. Fl. 1 t. 5. 1823. *Neuronia asplenioides* Don 1825.
- Welwitschii* Bak. (Syn. 303. 1867) = *O. articulata* var.
- Whitmeei** Bak. JoB. 1876. 11. NPfl. 204 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Samoa.
- OLFERSIA** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bologna 3. 283. 1819 = **Polybotrya**; Presl, Tent. Pterid. 232. 1886 = **Elaphoglossum et Stenochlaena**.
- acrocarpa*, *angulata*, *auricoma*, *callaefolia*, *ciliata*, *conformis*, *crinita*, *dissimilis*, *foeniculacea*, *laurifolia*, *longifolia*, *obducta*, *peltata*, *pilosa*, *Sellowiana*, *stricta*, *succisaefolia*, *tecta*, *undulata*, *vestita* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 — *aemula*, *cuspidata*, *decorata*, *decurrens*, *dimorpha*, *flabellata*, *gorgonea*, *hybrida*, *Lingua*, *pachyphylla*, *petiolosa*, *scolopendrifolia*, *Sieberi*, *simplex* Pr. l. c. 235 — *apoda*, *muscosa*, *spatulata*, *tomentosa*, *villosa* Pr. l. c. 233 = *Elaphoglossum* sp. homonym.
- aculeata* Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. Suppl. t. 96. — = *Stenochlaena a*.
- angustata* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
- bifurcata* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.
- Blumeana* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum decurrens*.
- caudata* Kze. Linn. 21. 206. 1848 = *Polybotrya*.
- cervina* Kze. Flora 1824. 312 = *Polybotrya*.
- corcovadensis* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283 t. 11 f. b. 1819 = *Polybotrya cervina* var.
- glabrescens* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum tomentosum*.
- gracilis* Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. Suppl. t. 95. — = *Stenochlaena g*.
- horridula* Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.
- integrifolia* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
- japurensis* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
- Kaulfussiana* Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 } = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 2.
- Kunzeana* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 }
- Langsdorffii* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum muscosum*.
- lepidota* Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum plicatum*.
- ?*lineata* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
- lomarioides* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
- marginata* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
- neriifolia* Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
- nervosa* Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- obtusa* Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum gorgoneum*.
- paleacea* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
- piloselloides* Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.
- Richardi* Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- salicifolia* Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
scandens Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
sorbifolia Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Stenochlaena* s.
sphenophylla Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.
splendens Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
squamata Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Acrostichum squamosum* Cav.
subdiaphana Moore, Ind. XVIII. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum nervosum*.
tripartita Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.
triquetra Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
variabilis Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.
Vieillardii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *Elaphoglossum*.
viscosa Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
- OLIGOCAMPIA** Trevisan, Atti Istituto Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = **Dryopteris**.
microcarpa Trev. l. c. = *D. otaria*.
- Oligolepidum* Moore, Ind. Fil. XVI. 1857 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
- ONOCLEA** Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1062. 1753 (Polypodiaceae Gen. 8).
attenuata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 73. 1801 = *Blechnum*.
augescens Link, Fil. sp. 37. 1841 = *O. sensibilis*.
Boryana Sw. Syn. 111, 306. 1806 = *Blechnum tabulare*.
capensis Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Blechnum*.
crispa Hoffm. Deut. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Cryptogramma*.
discolor Sw. Syn. 111. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
lineata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 73. 1801 = *Blechnum*.
nodulosa Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 272. 1803 = *Woodwardia areolata*.
nodulosa Schkuhr, Krypt. Gew. 1. 95 t. 104. 1809 = *Matteuccia struthiopteris*.
nuda Lab. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 96 t. 246. 1806 = *Blechnum discolor* var.
obtusilobata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 95 t. 103. 1809 = *O. sensibilis*.
orientalis Hk. sp. 4. 161. 1862 = *Matteuccia*.
polypodioides L. Mant. 306. 1771 = *Gleichenia*.
polypodioides Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1585. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
procera Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 267 = *Blechnum capense*.
quercifolia Willd. Schrift. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 27 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
scandens Sw. Syn. 112, 309. 1806 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
sensibilis L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 46. Chr. 284. NPfl. 166 — Amer. bor.
atlant. Asia orient. — *Calypterium* Bernh. 1802; *Riedlea* Mirb. 1803;
Pterinodes O.Ktze. 1891. *Ragiopteris onocleoides* Pr. 1836. *Onoclea auge-*
sorbifolia Sw. Syn. 112. 1806 = *Stenochlaena*. [scens Link 1841.
Spicant Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Blechnum*.
spicata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 299. 1803 = *Hymenolepis*.
striata Sw. Syn. 304. 422. 1806.
Struthiopteris Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Matteuccia*.
variabilis Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 149. 1816 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.
- ONOPTERIS** Necker, Element. Bot. 3. 316. 1790 = **Asplenium**.
- ONYCHIUM** Kaulfuss, Jahr. d. Pharmacie, Berlin 1820. 45; Enum. 144. 1824
— (Polypodiaceae Gen. 75).
angustifolium Kze. Farnkr. 2. 11. 1848 = *Cheilanthes*.
auratum Klf. Enum. 144. 1824 = *O. siliculosum*.
capense Klf. Enum. 145 t. 1 f. 8. 1824 = *O. japonicum*.
carnosum Reinw. Syll. Pl. 2. 3. 1824 = *Lecanopteris*.
carvifolium Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *O. japonicum*.

- chaerophyllum Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
- chinense* Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 (nomen) — (an *Phorolobus* Desv.?).
- contiguum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13. 444. 1901 = *O. japonicum* var.
- cornutum* Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 10. 115. 1843 = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.
- densum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 120 t. 13 f. 2. 1854 = *Pellaea*.
- heterophyllum* Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 98. 1897 = *Anopteris hexagona*.
- japonicum** (Thbg.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 507. HB. 143. Chr. 155 — Japonia. China. Himalaya. Java. Luzon. — *Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 340. 1784; *Caenopteris* Thbg. 1795; *Darea* Willd. 1810; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 279. *Onychium capense* Klf. 1824 (patria errone.); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Leptostegia lucida* Don 1825; *Onychium* Spr. 1827; *Cheilanthes* Wall. 1828. *C. contigua* Wall. 1828; *Onychium* Hope *Krebsii* Kze. Linn. 10. 504. 1836 = *Blechnum punctulatum* var. [1901. *lucidum* Spr. Syst. 4. 66. 1827 = *O. japonicum* var.
- melanolepis** (Dcne.) Kze. Farnkr. 2. 9 t. 104 f. 2. 1848. HB. 143. Chr. 155 — Abyssinia. Arabia. Persia. — *Allosorus* Dcne. Arch. Mus. 2. 189. 1841; *Pteris* Ettingsh. 1865; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 279. *Allosorus cuspidatus* Hochst. 1847.
- micropterum* Hk. Gen. Fil. ad t. 11. 1838 (nomen) —?
- multifidum** Fée, 8 mém. 74. 1857 — Cuba. — (an = *O. strictum*?).
- ?**robustum** Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris*.
- siliculosum** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 469. 1906 — Asia trop. *Pteris* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811; *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827; ? *Acrostichum viviparum* Cav. 1802 (non L. fil. 1781). *Onychium auratum* Klf. 1824. HB. 143. Chr. 155; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882; NPfl. 279. *Pteris chrysocarpa* (*chryso sperma*) Hk. et Grev. 1829.
- strictum** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 11. 1848. HB. 143. Chr. 155 — Cuba. Haïti. Puerto Rico. *Cryptogramme* Prantl; Salom. 1883. NPfl. 279.
- tenue** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 451. 1901 — N. Guinea. Java. Luzon.
- ONYCHIUM** Reinwardt, Sylloge plant. 2. 2. 1824 = **Lecanopteris**.
- carosum* Reinw. l. c. 3.
- OOCHLAMYS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 297. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.
- Rivoirei* Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 = *D. opposita*.
- OPHIALA** Desvaux, Prodrome 195. 1827 = **Helminthostachys**.
- zeylanica* Desv. Prod. 195. 1827.
- OPHIODERMA** (Bl.) Endlicher Gen. Plant. 66. 1836 = **Ophioglossum**.
- Ophioglossum* § *Ophioderma* Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 259. 1828.
- pendulum* Pr. Suppl. 56. 1845.
- OPHIOGLOSSUM** Linné, (Gen. plant. 503) Spec. plant. 2. 1062. 1753 — (Ophioglossaceae Gen. 1).
- Prantl = Prantl in Jahrb. Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin 3. 1884.
- acuminatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 94. 1783 = *Nephrolepis*.
- alaskanum** E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 556 t. 319 f. 5. 1897. NPfl. 469 — Alaska.
- alpinum** Rouy, Bull. Soc. Fr. 44. 437. 1897 — Gallia alpina.
- arenarium** E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 555 t. 318, 319 f. 3. 1897. NPfl. 467 — N. Jersey. N. Hampshire.
- azoricum* Pr. Suppl. 49. 1845 = *O. vulgatum*.
- Bergianum** Schlecht. Adumbr. 10. 1825. HB. 477. Prantl 310 t. 7 f. 3. Chr. 364. NPfl. 466 — Africa austr. — *Rhizoglossum* Pr. 1845.

- Braunii** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. Bot. Gart. 3. 313 t. 7 f. 8. 1884. NPfl. 466 — Ins. Caboverdicae. ? Yunnan.
- brevipes** Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 23 t. 72. 1863-65 = *O. fibrosum*.
- bulbosum** Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 276. 1803 = *O. crotalophoroides*.
- bulbosum** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 28. 1876 = *O. fibrosum*.
- californicum** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 315 t. 7 f. 11. 1884. NPfl. 467 — California-Mexico.
- capense** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 308. 1803 — Afr. austr.
O. nudicaule Thbg. Prod. Fl. cap. 171. 1800 (vix L.fil. 1781).
- capense** Schlecht. Adumbr. 9 t. 1 f. 2. 1825 { α *regulare* = *O. regulare*.
 β *nudicaule* = *O. capense*.
- circinnatum** Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768 = *Lygodium*.
- cognatum** Pr. Suppl. 53. 1845 = *O. pedunculatum*.
- concinnum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 315 t. 44 f. 1. 1854 — Ins. Hawaii.
- cordifolium** Roxb.; Wall. List n. 47. 1828; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 475. 1844 = *O. pedunculatum*.
- coriaceum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 361. 1836; Prantl 314 t. 7. f. 9, 10, 15. NPfl. 466 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Bolivia.
O. gramineum R.Br. 1810 (non Willd. 1802).
- costatum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 163. 1810. (Chr. 364 pt.) — Austr. N. Zealand.
- crotalophoroides** Walt. Fl. Carol. 256. 1788. Prantl 323 t. 8 f. 25. NPfl. 467
 Carolina. Alabama-Andes-Chile-Argentina. — *O. bulbosum* Michx. 1803.
 HB. 445. Chr. 363. *O. tuberosum* Hk. et Arn. 1832. *O. stipatum* Colla 1836.
- Cumingianum** Pr. Suppl. 52. 1845 = *O. pedunculatum*.
- cuspidatum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1864. 107 = *O. capense* et *O. vulgatum*.
- decipiens** Poirault, Ann. sc. nat. VII. 18. 146. 1893. NPfl. 467 — Mexico.
- Dietrichiae** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 320 t. 8 f. 18. 1884. NPfl. 467 — Queensland.
- ellipticum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 40 A. 1828. Prantl 324 t. 8 f. 27, 28. NPfl. 468 — Amer. trop.
- ellipticum** Welw.; Carr. Cat. Welw. Pl. 2². 279. 1901 = *O. Gomezianum*.
- elongatum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 361. 1836 = *O. pedunculatum*.
- Engelmanni** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 318 t. 8 f. 17. 1884. NPfl. 467 — U. S. A.
- fibrosum** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 226 (seors. 452). 1827. Prantl 324 t. 8 f. 26 (pt.). NPfl. 468 — India. Africa trop.
O. Wightii Grev. et Hk. 1833. *O. brevipes* Bedd. 1863-65.
- filiforme** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 476 t. 26. 1844 = *Lygodium scandens*.
- flexuosum** L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753 = *Lygodium*.
- flexuosum** L.fil. Suppl. 443. 1781 = *Lygodium circinnatum*.
- furcatum** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 478. 1844 = *Lygodium circinnatum*.
- furcatum** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 272. 1866 = *O. pendulum*.
- Gomezianum** Welw.; A.Br. apud Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 176. 1868. Prantl 315 t. 7 f. 13. NPfl. 467 — Africa trop. et austr.
O. nudicaule auctt. plur. (an L.fil. 1781?) — *O. ellipticum* Welw.; Carr. 1801 (non Hk. et Grev. 1828) = var. *latifolium* Prantl 316.
- gracillimum** Welw.; Bak. Syn. 445. 1868; (A.Br. in Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 177. 1868. var.) = *O. gramineum* var.
- gramineum** Willd. Schrift. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 18 t. 1 f. 1. Prantl 311 t. 7 f. 4. NPfl. 466 — India. N. Guinea. Afr. occ. — *O. gracillimum* Welw. (Africa).

- gramineum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 163. 1810 = *A. coriaceum*.
- intermedium* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 995. 1854. HB. 446. NPfl. 469 — Java. Borneo.
- japonicum* Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 353. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 327 t. 8 f. 29. 1884. NPfl. 468 — Japonia. China centr.
- japonicum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 328. 1784 = *Lygodium*.
- lanceolatum* Watelet, Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 16. 1858 — Gallia.
(prob. = *O. vulgatum* forma).
- lanceolatum* Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883 = *O. Prantlii*.
- lancifolium* Pr. Suppl. 50. 1845. Prantl 327 t. 8 f. 30. NPfl. 468 — Madagascar.
- Loureirianum* Pr. Suppl. 55. 1845 — China. Cochinchina. [Mauritius.
- O. lusitanicum* Lour. Fl. Coch. 2. 825. 1790 (non L. 1753).
- Luersseni* Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 321 t. 8 f. 20. 1884. NPfl. 467 — Australia.
- lusitanicum* L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753. HB. 445 (pt.). Prantl 312 t. 7 f. 6, 7. Chr. 363. NPfl. 466 — Europa atlant. Mediterr. Ins. Canar.
- lusitanicum* v. *gracillimum* A.Br. apud Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 177. 1868 = *O. gramineum*.
- lusoaffricanum* Welw.; Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 312 t. 7 f. 5. 1884. NPfl. 466 — Africa occ.
- macrorrhizum* Kze. Anal. 2. 1837; Farnkr. 1. 57 t. 29 f. 1. 1840. Prantl 322 t. 8 f. 22. NPfl. 467 — Brasilia austr. Argentina.
- melipillense* Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 541. 1853 — Chile.
- microstichum* Ach. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1899. 59 t. 3 A = *O. vulgatum*.
- minimum* (Hk.fil.) Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 342. 1881 — N. Zealand.
O. vulgatum & *minimum* Hk.fil. Fl. N. Handb. Fl. N. Zeal. 386. 1864.
- moluccanum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 9. 1825 = *O. pedunculatum*.
- nudicaule* L.fil. Suppl. 443. 1781 — Africa austr. — (an = *O. Gomezianum*?).
- nudicaule* auctt. = spec. plur. Prantlianae. (vide Prantl).
- obovatum* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 93. 1868-69 — Timor.
- opacum* R.Br.; Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 509. 1818. Prantl 324. NPfl. 467 — Tristan d'Acunha. St. Helena.
- ovatum* Salisb. Prod. 401. 1796 (nomen); Opiz, Kratos 4. —. 1819 = *O. vulgatum*.
- ovatum* Bory, Voy. 2. 206. 1804. Prantl 327 t. 8 f. 31. NPfl. 468 — Ins. Mascar.
- O. sarcophyllum* Desv. 1827.
- palmatum* L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 446. Chr. 364. Prantl 332. NPfl. 469 — Florida. Amer. trop. Réunion. Madagascar. — *Cheiroglossa* Pr. 1845.
- parvifolium* Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 218. 1833 — Ind. austr. Malacca.
- pedatum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 227. 1768 = *Lygodium circinnatum*.
- pedunculatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811. Prantl 328 t. 8 f. 33. 34. NPfl. 469 — Japonia. Asia trop. Austr. N. Zeal. N. Caledonia.
O. moluccanum Schlecht. 1825. *O. petiolatum* Hk. 1825 — *O. elongatum* A. Cunn. 1836. *O. reticulatum* auctt. quoad. pl. asiat.
- pendulum* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1518. 1763. HB. 446. Prantl 331. Chr. 364. NPfl. 469 Asia. Austr. Polynesia trop. — *Ophioderma* Pr. 1845.
- pennatum* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 9. 1778 = *Botrychium lunaria*.
- peruvianum* Pr. Suppl. 52. 1845 = *O. reticulatum*.
- petiolatum* Hk. Exot. Flora 1 t. 56. 1823 = *O. pedunculatum*.
- polyphyllum* A.Br. apud Seubert, Fl. Azor. 17. 1844 = *O. vulgatum* var.
- Prantlii* C. Chr. Ind. 471. 1906 — Australia. — *O. vulgatum* v. *lanceolatum* Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875; *O. lanceolatum* Prantl 1883. 320 t. 8 f. 19. NPfl. 467 (non Watelet 1858).

- pubescens* Rafinesque, Journ. de Bot. 4. 273. 1814 — U. S. A.
pusillum Nutt. Gen. 2. 248. 1818. NFl. 467 — U. S. A. merid.
O. tenerum Mett.; Prantl 1883. 322 t. 8 f. 23.
regulare (Schlecht.) C. Chr. Ind. 471. 1906 — Africa austr.
O. capense α *regulare* Schlecht. Adumbr. 9 t. 1 f. 2. 1825; *O. capense* auctt. Prantl 316 t. 7 f. 14. NFl. 467 (non Sw. 1803).
reticulatum L. sp. 2. 1063. 1763. HB. 446 (pt.). Chr. 363. Prantl 330 t. 8 f. 32. NFl. 469 — Africa trop. (Caboverd.-Mascar.). Amer. trop. Samoa. Ins. Carolinae.
reticulatum auctt. quoad. pl. asiat. = *O. pedunculatum*.
rubellum Welw.; A.Br. apud Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 179. 1868. HB. 445. Prantl 321 t. 8 f. 21. NFl. 467 — Africa occ.
sarcophyllum Desv. Prod. 193. 1827 = *A. ovatum*.
scandens L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753 = *Lygodium*.
scandens Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Lygodium reticulatum*.
scandens Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 53. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 443. 1881 = *Lygodium volubile*.
Schmidii Kze. Linn. 24. 246. 1851 — India austr.
simplex Ridley; Bower, Nature 64. 617. 1901; Ann. Bot. 18. 205 t. 15. 1904 — Sumatra.
Spruceanum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 218 t. 52 f. 3. 1869 = *O. ypanemense*.
stipatum Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 52 t. 75 f. 1. 1836 = *O. crotalophoroides*.
tenerum Mett.; Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883 = *O. pusillum*.
timorense Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 93. 1868-69 — Timor.
tuberosum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 53. 1832 = *O. crotalophoroides*.
unifolium Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 554. 1792 = *O. vulgatum*.
valdivianum Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 — Chile.
vulgatum L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 445 (pt.). Prantl 318 t. 7 f. 12, 16. Chr. 363. NFl. 467 — Europa. Madeira. Amer. bor. Asia occ.
O. microstichum Ach. 1809 — *O. polyphyllum* A.Br. 1844.
vulgatum auctt. plur. = spec. plur. Prantlianae (vide Prantl).
vulgatum var. *australasiaticum* Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 246 c. figg. 1875 = *O. pedunculatum*.
vulgatum var. *lanceolatum* Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875 = *O. Prantlii*.
vulgatum var. *surinamense* Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875 = *O. ellipticum*.
Wightii Grev. et Hook. Bot. Misc. 3. 218. 1833 = *O. fibrosum*.
ypanemense Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 39, 130 t. 73 f. 1. 1834. Prantl 323 t. 8 f. 24. NFl. 467 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *O. Spruceanum* Fée 1869.
zeylanicum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 43 t. 94 f. 1. 1783 = *Leptochilus*.
OPHIOPTERIS Reinw. Syll. Plant. 2. 3. 1824 = **Oleandra**.
verticillata Reinw. l. c. = *O. neriiformis*.
Oreopteris J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 57. 1857 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.
ORMOPTERIS J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 281. 1875 = **Pellaea**.
gleichenioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 281. 1875.
ORNITHOPTERIS Bernh. in Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 40. 1806 = **Aneimia**.
adiantifolia Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 50 t. 3 f. 15 a. 1806.
cicutaria Und. Mem. Torr. Cl. 12. 15. 1902.
hirsuta Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 50 t. 3 f. 15 b. 1806.
mexicana Und. Our. nat. Ferns ed. VI. 76. 1900.
Wrightii Millsp. Field Col. Mus. Bot. Ser. 8. 1. 1903.

ORNITHOPTERIS (Agardh) J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 297. 1875.

Pteris § Ornithopteris Agardh, Rec. Gen. Pter. 45. 1839.

aquilina J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium.

caudata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium aquilinum*.

esculenta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium aquilinum*.

glutinosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia viscosa.

rugulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia rugosula.

scaberula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia.

ORTHOGRAMMA Presl, Epim. bot. 121. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

Gilliesii Pr. Epim. 121. 1849.

laevigata Pr. Epim. 121. 1849.

OSMUNDA Linné, (Gen. pl. ed. II. 502) Spec. plant. 2. 1063. 1753 — (Osmundaceae Gen 8).
adiantifolia L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = Aneimia.

alata Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6. 332. 1822 = O. cinnamomea.

asplenifolia Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = Aneimia adiantifolia.

aurita Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = Aneimia.

banksiifolia (Pr.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 299. 1869 — Kamtschatka.

Japonia. Asia trop. — Nephrodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825. Plenasium

Pr. 1836. Asplenium? aureum Bl. 1828; Plenasium Pr. 1836. Osmunda

Presliana J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 379 — Nephrodium? bromeliaefolium Pr.

1825; Plenasium? Pr. 1836. Osmunda Haenkeana Pr. 1845; O. zeylanica

Kze. 1850. O. javanica pt. HB. 426.

barbara Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = Todea.

basilaris Spr. Anleit. 3. 160. 1804 = O. Claytoniana.

bavarica Schmid in Hoppe, Bot. Taschenb. 1803. 7 = Botrychium matricariae.

bifurcata Jacq. Coll. 3. 282 t. 20 f. 4. 1789 = Elaphoglossum furcatum.

bipinnata L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = O. cinnamomea.

bipinnata Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 9. 1857 = O. Mildei.

biternata Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797 = Botrychium.

blechnoides Zoll. Syst. Verz. 49. 1854 — Java.

borealis Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = Blechnum spicant.

brasiliensis Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 54. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 444.

1881 = Aneimia phyllitidis.

Brayeri Watelet, Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 16. 1858 = O. regalis.

capensis L. Mant. 306. 1771 = Blechnum.

capensis Pr. Suppl. 63. 1845 = O. regalis var.

caroliniana Walt. Fl. Carol. 287. 1788 = Woodwardia areolata.

cervina L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = Polybotrya.

cicutaria Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797 = Botrychium virginianum.

cinnamomea L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753. HB. 426. Chr. 332. NPfl. 379 — Amer.

bor. atlant.-Mexico-Brasilia. Ind. occ. Amur. Manschuria. Japonia. Yunnan.

Struthiopteris Bernh. 1801; Osmundastrum Pr. 1848. Osmunda bipinnata

L. 1753 — O. imbricata Kze. 1849 (Brasilia).

Claytoniana L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753. HB. 426. Chr. 333. NPfl. 380 — Amer. bor.

atlant. Himalaya. China. — Struthiopteris Bernh. 1801; Plenasium Pr. 1848

— Osmunda interrupta Michx. 1803; Plenasium Pr. 1848.

coronaria König; Müll. Naturforsch. Halle 21. 107 t. 3. 1785 = Platycerium.

crispa L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = Cryptogramma.

deltoidea Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 1. 1801 = Aneimia tomentosa.

dichotoma Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 268 = Schizaea.

- discolor* Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Blechnum*.
dissecta Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium*.
filiculifolia L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
filiformis Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.
flexuosa Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.
Fraseri F. Muell. Cens. 137. 1882 = *Leptopteris*.
fulva Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 2. 1801 = *Aneimia*.
glaucescens Link, Fil. sp. 20. 1841 = *O. regalis* var.
gracilis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 145. 1833 — *Brasilia*.
Haenkeana Pr. Suppl. 67. 1845 = *O. banksiifolia*.
Hilsenbergii Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 230. 1833 = *O. regalis*.
hirsuta L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
hirta L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
Hügeliana Pr. Suppl. 64. 1845 = *O. regalis*.
humilis Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 3. 1801 = *Aneimia*.
hymenophylloides Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 368. 1881 = *Leptopteris*.
imbricata Kze. Farnkr. 2. 29 t. 112. 1849 = *O. cinnamomea* var.
interrupta Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 273. 1803 = *O. Claytoniana*.
japonica Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330. 1784 = *O. regalis* var.
japonica Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 62 t. 95 f. 1. 1786 (an etiam in Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 1783?) = *O. lancea*.
javanica Bl. Enum. 252. 1828. HB. 426 (pt.). Chr. 333 (pt.). Npfl. 378 — Borneo. Java. Sumatra. Celebes. — *Plenasium* Pr. 1848.
javanica auctt. quoad pl. ex Asia orient.-Ceyl. = *O. banksiifolia*.
lancea Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330. 1784. HB. 427. Npfl. 380 — *Japonia*.
Osmundastrum Pr. 1848; *Osmunda japonica* Houtt. 1786 (1783?).
lanceolata Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 516 t. 11 f. 2. 1768 = *Botrychium*.
lanceolata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 479 t. 27. 1844 = *Leptochilus decurrens*.
leptophylla Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 657. 1797 = *Anogramma*.
Leschenaultii Wall. List n. 51. 1828 = *O. regalis*.
lineata Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Blechnum*.
Lunaria L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Botrychium*.
Lunaria var. *Beckeana* L. Amoen. Acad. 8. 105. 1771 = *Botrychium matricaria*.
lunata Salisb. Prod. 401. 1796 = *Botrychium lunaria*. [cariac.
marginalis Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 655. 1797 = *Mohria caffrorum*.
Matricariae Schrank, Baier. Fl. 2. 419. 1789 = *Botrychium*.
matricarioides Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium matricariae*.
mexicana Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857 = *O. regalis* var.
Mildei C. Chr. Ind. 474. 1906 — Hongkong.
O. bipinnata Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 9. 1857 (non L. 1753). HB. 426. Npfl. 380.
monticola Wall. List n. 52. 1828 = *O. Claytoniana*.
Moorei F. Muell. Cens. 137. 1882 = *Leptopteris*.
multifida Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 517 t. 11 f. 1. 1768 = *Botrychium*.
obliqua Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium*. [virginianum.
oblongifolia Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 2. 1801 = *Aneimia*.
obtusata Banks. et Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen) = *Blechnum Banksii*.
obtusifolia Willd.; Klf. Enum. 43. 1824 = *O. regalis* var.
oxyodon Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 182. 1867 = *O. banksiifolia*.
palustris Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 866 = *O. regalis* var.

- peltata* Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Phyllitidis L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
pilosa Wall.; Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 8. 229. 1833 = *O. Claytoniana*.
Plumieri Tausch, Flora 1836². 426 = *O. regalis*.
pollicina Willem. in Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 = *Stenochlaena*.
polypodioides Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Blechnum*.
Presliana J. Sm. JoB. 8. 420. 1841 = *O. banksiifolia*.
procera Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Blechnum capense*.
ramosa Roth, Fl. Germ. 1. 444. 1788 = *Botrychium*.
regalis L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753. HB. 427. Chr. 332. NPfl. 380 — Europa. India. Asia orient. Amer. bor. atlant. Mexico.-India occ.-Uruguay. Afr. austr. cum ins. ? N. Zealand. — *Struthiopteris* Bernh. 1801; *Aphyllocalpa* Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802 — *Osmunda japonica* Thbg. 1784; *Osmundastrum* Pr. 1848 (Asia; Afr. austr.) — *Osmunda Hügeliana* Pr. 1845 (India) — *O. obtusifolia* Willd.; Klf. 1824 (Ins. Mascar. Madagascar) — *O. capensis* Pr. 1845 (Afr. austr.) — *O. spectabilis* Willd. 1810. *O. glaucescens* Link 1833 (Texas) — *O. palustris* Schrad. 1824. *O. mexicana* Fée 1857 (Mexico-Brasilia) — *O. Plumieri* Tausch 1836 (Mediterranea).
reptans Banks et Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen) = *Blechnum filiforme*.
rupestris Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.
rutacea Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 232. 1816 = *Botrychium ramosum*.
scandens Aubl. Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 961. 1775 = *Lygodium volubile*.
speciosa Wall. List n. 50. 1828 = *O. regalis* var. *japonica*.
spectabilis Willd. sp. 5. 98. 1810 = *O. regalis* var.
Spicant L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753 = *Blechnum*.
spicata L. v. Buch, Besch. Can. Ins. 189. 1825 — Madeira.
 (an = *Spicant* L.; err. typ.?).
Struthiopteris L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753 = *Matteuccia*.
superba Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 368. 1881 = *Leptopteris*.
tenella Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 1. 1801 = *Aneimia*.
ternata Thbg. Fl. Jap. 329 t. 32. 1784 = *Botrychium*.
thurifera Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 105. 1801 } = *Mohria caffrorum*.
thurifraga Bory, Voy. 1. 348. 1804 }
tomentosa Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.
totta Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 105. 1801 = *Todea barbara*.
trifida Jacq. Coll. 3. 281 t. 20 f. 3. 1789 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
trifrons Bory, Voy. 3. 163. 1804 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
Vachellii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 15. 1837. NPfl. 379 — China merid.
Plenasium Pr. 1848.
verticillata L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
villosa Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 231. 1816 = *Aneimia flexuosa**.
virginiana L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753. } = *Botrychium virginianum*.
virginica Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 57. 1786 }
zeylanica L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753 = *Helminthostachys*.
zeylanica Kze. Farnkr. 2. 52 t. 122. 1850 = *O. banksiifolia*.
OSMUNDASTRUM Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 326. 1848 = **Osmunda**.
Osmunda § *Osmundastrum* Pr. Suppl. 68. 1845.
cinnamomeum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 326. 1848.
japonicum Pr. 1. c. = *O. regalis* var.
lanceum Pr. 1. c.

Osmundopteris Milde, Fil. Europae 209. 1867 (*Botrychium* §) = *Botrychium* (virginianum).

OTHONOLOMA Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 41. 1833 = **Cheilanthes**.

OXYGONIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 117. 1836 = **Diplazium**.

alismaefolium Pr. Tent. 118 t. 4 f. 14. 1836 = *D. Cumingii* vel *Syngramma* al.

alismaefolium J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178. 1841 = *D. Cumingii*.

cordifolium J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 332. 1875.

elegans J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178. 1841 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

integrifolium Moore, Ind. LVI. 1857 = *D. cordifolium*.

ovatum Pr. Tent. 118 t. 4 f. 7. 1836 = *Syngramma alismifolia*.

vittaeformis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178 1841 = *Syngramma* v.

Pachychaetum Presl, Hymenoph. 16. 1843 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.

PACHYDERRIS J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. CXLVI. 1857) = *Dryopteris* (pedata).

Pachyglossa Christ, Mon. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

PACHYLOMA Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 318. 1861 = **Hymenophyllum** (marginatum).

PACHYPLEURIA Presl, Epim. bot. 98. 1849 = **Humata**.

Davallia § *Pachypleuria* Pr. Tent. 128. 1836.

alata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *Davallia* a.

angustata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. heterophylla**.

intermarginalis Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

lepida Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.

parallela Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

pectinata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.

pedata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. repens*.

sessilifolia Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.

subimbricata Pr. Epim. 261. 1849 = *H. repens*.

trifoliata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. repens*.

vestita Pr. Epim. 261. 1849.

PAESIA St. Hilaire, Voy. Distr. Diamans 1. 381. 1833 — (Polypodiaceae Gen 87).

acclivis (Kze.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Venezuela. Columbia.

Allosorus Kze. Farnkr. 2. 6. 1848; *Pteris* Mett. 1856. Üb. *Pteris* 10 t. 5 (16) f. 9-12. HB. 479.

amazonica (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 476. 1906 — Peru.

Pteris Christ, Hedwigia 44. 364. 1905.

anfractuosa (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 333. 1905; 476. 1906 — Costa Rica.

Gymnogramme Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 235. 1896. Chr. 73 c. fig. NPfl. 259; *Pteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 257. 1905 — *Gymnogramme*

amaurophylla Christ 1904.

aquilina Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 22. 1873 = *Pteridium*.

glandulosa Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *Gymnogramma*.

radula (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 476. 1906 — Sumatra.

Pteris Bak. JoB. 1880. 211.

rugosula (Lab.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — N. Caledonia. ? Tahiti. Luzon.

Pteris Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 8. 1824; *Cheilanthes* Fourn. 1873.

Pteris rugulosa auctt. HB. 480. ? *Allosorus*? Guill. 1836. ? *Hypolepis* Hk. 1852 (non J. Sm. 1846). ? *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Paesia* Diels

1899. NPfl. 297. ? *Cheilanthes divaricatissima* Dry. msc.; *Pteris* Bak. 1874. HB. 163.

rugulosa Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 297. 1899 = *P. rugosula*.

- scaberula** (A. Rich.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882. NPfl. 297 — N. Zealand.
Pteris A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 11. 1832. Mett. *Pteris* n. 1. HB. 163. Chr. 164; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris microphylla* A. Cunn. 1836 (non Sw. 1806 nec Colla 1836).
- scalaris** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *P. viscosa*.
- viscosa** St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diamans 1. 381. 1833. NPfl. 297 — Jamaica. Andes. Brasilia centr. — *Pteris* Moore 1858. HB. 163. Chr. 164. *Allosorus scalaris* Moritz msc.; *Pteris* Moritz 1854; Mett. *Pteris* n. 2 t. 5; *Paesia* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris resistens* Mett. 1856. *Ornithopteris glutinosa* J. Sm. 1875.
- PALMA FILIX** Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 21. 1763 —?
- PALTONIUM** Presl, Epim. bot. 156. 1849 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 98).
- lanceolatum** (L.) Pr. Epim. 156. 1849 — Florida. Ind. occ. Guiana. Guatemala. *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753; *Taenitis* Klf. 1824. HB. 397; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* J. Sm. 1841; *Neurodium* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 129; *Vittaria* Bak. 1870; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891; *Heteropteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 305; *Cheilogramma* Maxon 1901 (an Und. 1900?).
- sinense** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 477. 1906 — China merid.
Neurodium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 880. 1898.
- PANICULARIA** Colla, Mem. Acad. Torino 89. 33. 1836 = **Thyrsopteris**.
Berteri Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 89. 35 t. 64. 1836 = *T. elegans*.
- PARABLECHNUM** Presl, Epim. bot. 109. 1849 = **Blechnum**.
ambiguum Pr. Epim. 109. 1849 = *B. laevigatum*.
ciliatum Pr. Epim. 109. 1849.
procerum Pr. Epim. 109. 1849 = *B. capense*.
salicifolium Pr. Epim. 110. 1849 = *B. tabulare*.
- Paraceterach** F. Mueller, Fragmenta 5. 138. 1866 (*Grammitis* §) = *Gymnopteris*.
- PARAGRAMMA** (Bl.) Moore, Index XXXII. 1857 = **Polypodium**.
Grammitis § *Paragramma* Blume, Enum. 114. 1828.
decurrens Moore, Ind. XXXII. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.
longifolia Moore, Ind. XXXII. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.
stenophylla J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 115. 1875.
- Paralindsaya** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 3. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Lindsaya*.
- Parallosorus** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 5. 1873 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.
- Paralomaria** Fée, Gen. Fil. 68. 1850-52 (*Lomaria* §) = *Blechnum*.
- Paraneura** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 350. 1833 (*Ophioglossum* §) = *Ophioglossum*.
- Parapolystichum** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 11. 1873 (*Polystichum* §) = *Dryopteris*.
- Parapteris** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873 (*Pteris* §) = *Pteris*.
- Parasaccoloma** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873 (*Saccoloma* §) = *Saccoloma*.
- Parasplenium** Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
- Parenchymaria** K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = *Vittaria*.
- PARESTIA** Presl, Epim. bot. 99. 1849 = **Davallia**.
caudata Pr. Epim. 100. 1849 = *D. solida*.
elata Pr. Epim. 100. 1849
elegans Pr. Epim. 99. 1849
epiphylla Pr. Epim. 100. 1849 } = *D. denticulata*.

- PARKERIA** Hooker, *Exotic Flora* 2 t. 147. 1825 = ***Ceratopteris***.
Lockharti Hk. et Grev. *lc. Fil.* t. 97. 1829.
pteridoides Hk. *Exot. Flora* 2 t. 147. 1825 = *C. thalictroides*.
- PATANEMA** J. Smith (Moore, *Index XCVIII*. 1857) = ***Aspidium*** (Moorei).
- PATANIA** Presl, *Tent. Pterid.* 137. 1836 = ***Dennstaedtia***.
adiantoides Pr. *Epim.* 102. 1849 = *Saccoloma domingense*.
appendiculata Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind. Suppl.* 2. 1876.
concinna Pr. *Tent.* 138. 1836 = *D. Mathewsii*.
consanguinea Pr. *Epim.* 102. 1849.
Elwesii Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind. Suppl.* 2 t. 347. 1876 = *D. appendiculata* var.
erosa Pr. *Tent.* 138 t. 5 f. 12-13. 1836 = ? *D. cicutaria*.
Lindeni Pr. *Epim.* 103. 1849 = *Saccoloma domingense*.
obtusifolia Pr. *Tent.* 138 t. 5 f. 14. 1836.
scabra Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind. Suppl.* 2. 1876.
triangularis Pr. *Epim.* 261. 1849 = *D. consanguinea*.
- PELLAEA** Link, *Fil. Spec.* 48, 59. 1841 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 67).
abyssinica Fée, 6 mém. sub t. 3. 1853 = *Cheilanthes coriacea*.
acutiloba Prantl, *Engl. Jahrb.* 3. 425. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
adiantoides J. Sm. *Cat. Kew Ferns* 4. 1856 = *P. viridis*.
adiantoides Prantl, *Engl. Jahrb.* 3. 418. 1882 = *P. Boivini*.
alabamensis Bak. *Syn.* 148. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.
alcicornis Prantl, *Engl. Jahrb.* 3. 429. 1882 = *Doryopteris ornithopus*.
ambigua (Fée) Bak. *Syn.* 147. 1867. *NPfl.* 266 — *Columbia*.
Synochlamys Fée, 7 mém. 35 t. 20 f. 4. 1857; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1859
(non A. Rich. 1832 nec Brack. 1854); *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
andromedifolia (Klf.) Fée, *Gen.* 129. 1850-52. *HB.* 150. *Chr.* 159. *NPfl.* 267
— *California-Chile*(?) — *Pteris* Klf. *Enum.* 188. 1824; *Allosorus* Klf.; Kze.
1834; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873. (*Crypteris diva-*
ricata Nutt. — *C. pubescens* Nutt.).
andromedifolia Gay, *Fl. chil.* 6. 493. 1853 = *P. myrtillifolia*.
angulosa (Bory) Bak. *Syn. ed. II.* 153. 1874 — *Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.*
Pteris Bory; Willd. *sp.* 5. 377. 1810; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allo-*
sorus O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris articulata* Klf.; Spr. 1827; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836;
Doryopteris Fée 1850-52; *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. 1875; *Pellaea* Bak. *Syn. ed.*
I. 153. 1867. *NPfl.* 267.
angustifolia Bak. *Syn.* 150. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.
? *arabica* Fée, *Gen.* 130. 1850-52; 6 mém. 4 t. 3 f. 1 = *Cheilanthes coriacea*.
articulata Bak. *Syn. ed. I.* 153. 1867 = *P. angulosa*.
aspera Bak. *Syn.* 148. 1867 = *P. scabra*.
atropurpurea (L.) Link, *Fil. sp.* 59. 1841. *HB.* 147. *Chr.* 158. *NPfl.* 266 —
Canada-U. S. A.-Mexico. — *Pteris* L. *sp.* 2. 1076. 1753; *Asplenium* Bernh.
1806; *Allosorus* Kze.; Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena*
Keys. 1873 — *Pellaea glabella* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. *NPfl.* 266.
atropurpurea occidentalis Nelson, *Fern Bull.* 7. 30. 1899 = *P. occidentalis*.
auriculata (Thbg.) Fée, *Gen.* 129. 1850-52. *HB.* 145. *Chr.* 158. *NPfl.* 268 —
Afr. austr. — *Adiantum* Thbg. *Prod. Fl. Cap.* 173. 1800; *Pteris* Sw. 1801;
Cheilanthes Link 1833; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1846 —
Pteris confluens Thbg. 1800.
Barklyae (Hk.) Bak. *Syn.* 151. 1867 — *Ins. Sechellae.* — *Cheilanthes* Hk.
msc.; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris Barkleyae* Mett.; Kuhn, *Fil. Afr.* 77. 1868.

- bella* Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 = *P. brachyptera* var.
- Boivini** Hk. sp. 2. 147 t. 118 A. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 160 — Africa austr. cum ins. India austr. Ceylon. — *Pteris* Bedd. 1863; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris adiantoides* Desv. 1827 (non Bory 1810); *Pteridella* Kuhn 1879; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 267.
- Bojeri** Hk. sp. 2. 145 t. 119 A. 1858 = *P. quadripinnata*.
- Bongardiana** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 397 t. 55 f. 2. 1870 = *P. flavescens*.
- brachyptera** (Moore) Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 — California. Oregon.
Platyloma Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 141; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Platyloma bellum* Moore 1873; *Pellaea* Bak. 1874. HB. 474; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- brasiliensis** Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.
- Breweri** Eat. Pr. Amer. Acad. 6. 555. 1865. HB. 145 — U. S. A. occ.
- Bridgesii** Hk. sp. 2. 238. 1858, 3 t. 142 B. 1860. HB. 151. NPfl. 266 — California. — *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1875; *Allosorus* Luer. 1876.
- Burkeana** Bak. Syn. 153. 1867 = *P. dura*.
- calomelanos** Link, Fil. sp. 61. 1841 = *P. hastata*.
- cambodiensis** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 — Cambodia.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
- candida** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882 = *P. nivea* var.
- chilensis** Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 (nomen) — Juan Fernandez.
Cincinnatiensis Fée; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 497. 1853; *Nothochlaena* Sturm 1858. HB. 374.
- collina** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
- columbina** Hk. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.
- columbina** β *vestita* Bak. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris paradoxa*.
- concolor** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 396. 1870 = *Doryopteris*.
- consobrina** Hk. sp. 2. 145 t. 117 A. 1858 = *P. quadripinnata*.
- contracta** Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. quadripinnata* var.
- cordata** (Cav.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856. HB. 152 (excl. β). NPfl. 267 — Mexico-Peru. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 267. 1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Pteris sagittata* Cav. 1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Pellaea* Link 1841.
- cordata** Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *P. paradoxa*. [NPfl. 266.]
- crenulans** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 27 t. 87 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Doryopteris lomariacea*.
- crispatula** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
- cuneata** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 180. 1866 = *Cheilanthes marginata* var.
- dealbata** (Pursh) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882 — U. S. occid.
Cheilanthes Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 671. 1814; *Nothochlaena* Kze. 1848. HB. 374; *Cincinnatiensis* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Nutt.; Mett. 1859 (non Pr. 1825); *Nothochlaena pulchella* Kze. 1843.
- decomposita** Hk. sp. 2. 151 t. 119 B. 1858 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia*.
- deltoidea** Bak. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.
- densa** (Brack.) Hk. sp. 2. 150 t. 125 B. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 158 — Amer. bor. pacif.-Costa Rica. — *Onychium* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 120 t. 13 f. 2. 1854; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Cryptogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 280.
- deplata** Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Fiji. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- dichotoma** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882 = *Adiantopsis*.
- Doniana** (J. Sm.) Hk. sp. 2. 137 t. 125 A. 1858. HB. 152. Chr. 160. NPfl. 267 Africa trop. Ins. Sechellae. — *Platyloma* J. Sm. msc.; *Pteris* Kuhn 1868; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- dura** Hk. sp. 2. 139 t. 113 A. 1858; Syn. ed. I. 147. 1867 (pt.) = *P. Goudotii*.

- dura** (Willd.) Bak. JoB. 1880. 327. Chr. 160. NPfl. 267 — Africa austr. c. ins. Pteris Willd. sp. 5. 376. 1810; Allosorus Pr. 1836; Litobrochia Moore 1857; Pteridella Mett.; Kuhn 1879. Pteris Burkeana Hk. 1858; Pellaea Bak. 1867. HB. 153; Pellaeopsis J. Sm. 1875.
- falcata** (R.Br.) Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52. HB. 151. Chr. 160. NPfl. 266 — Asia trop.-Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. Pteris R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810; Platyloma J. Sm. 1841; Allosorus Kze. 1850 — Pteris seticaulis Hk. 1840.
- fasciata** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. LXIX. 1869 — Venezuela.
- Fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 612. 1904 — Formosa.
- Fendleri** (Kze.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Wyoming-Arizona. — Nothochlaena Kze. Farnkr. 2. 87 t. 136. 1851. HB. 374; Gymnogramme Mett. 1859.
- ferruginea** Nees, Linn. 19. 654. 1847 = Notholaena bonariensis.
- flavens** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 480. 1906 — Amer centr. Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 16, 204. 1806; Cincinalis? Desv. 1811; Gymnogramme Klf. 1824; Nothochlaena Moore 1857. HB. 374. — (an P. nivea var.?).
- flavescens** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 22 f. 2. 1869. HB. 477. NPfl. 269 — Brasilia. — Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891; Pellaea Bongardiana (Kze.) Bak. 1870; Allosorus Kze. msc.
- flavescens** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 119. 1872 = Doryopteris Fournieri.
- flexuosa** (Klf.) Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841. Chr. 159. NPfl. 267 — N. Mexico-Peru. S. Domingo. — Pteris Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830; Allosorus Klf.; Kze. 1839; Platyloma J. Sm. 1846; Pellaea cordata β HB. 153. Fournieri Bak. Syn. 476. 1874 = Doryopteris.
- fumariaefolia** Phil.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 = Cryptogramma crispa.
- geraniifolia** Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = Doryopteris concolor.
- glabella** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 87. 1869 = P. atropurpurea var.
- glauca** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 180. 1866 = Cheilanthes.
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 595. 1870 = Doryopteris quinquelobata.
- Glaziovii** β minor Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 595. 1870 = Doryopteris microphylla.
- gleichenioides** (Gardn.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 545. 1902 — Brasilia. Cassebeera Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 507. 1843. HB. 143. Chr. 154. NPfl. 288; Ormopteris J. Sm. 1875; Bakeriopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- Goudotii** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 480. 1906 — Afr. austr. cum ins. Pteris Kze. msc. (Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1867); P. pectiniformis Godet; Mett. in Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1868 (non Goldm. 1843); Pellaea Bak. 1874. HB. 147. Chr. 158. NPfl. 267; Pteridella Mett.; Kuhn. 1879; Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891. Pellaea dura Hk. 1858 t. 113 A. (non supra); Platyloma J. Sm. 1875.
- gracilis** Hk. sp. 2. 138 t. 133 B. 1858 = Cryptogramma Stelleri.
- Greggii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 86. 1869. HB. 477 — Mexico. Allosorus Mett. msc. (l. c.). O.Ktze. 1891.
- hastata** (Thbg.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 418. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Abyssinia. Africa austr. Réunion. Himalaya. Yunnan. — Pteris Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 (non Sw. 1801); Pteridella Mett.; Kuhn 1879; Pteris calome-lanos Sw. 1801; Allosorus Pr. 1836; Pellaea Link 1841. HB. 152. Chr. 161; Platyloma J. Sm. 1846; Notholaena Keys. 1873.
- hastata** Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841 = P. viridis.
- hederacea** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 = Doryopteris varians.

- Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899 — Yunnan.
- hirsuta** Hk. sp. 2. 152. 1858 = *Cheilanthes glauca*.
- Holstii** Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 257. 1899 — Africa orient. trop.
Pteridella Hier. in Engl. Pflwelt Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.
- integriscuspis** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 324. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
- intermedia** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 84. 1869 — Texas. New Mexico. Mexico.
- intramarginalis** (Klf.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856. HB. 148. Chr. 161 —
 Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Pteris* Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830
 (nomen); Kze. Anal. 21. t. 17 f. 1. 1837; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera*
 (infram.) J. Sm. 1841; *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852; *Platyloma* Lowe 1857;
Mildella Trevis. 1876 — *Pteris fallax* Mart. et Gal. 1842 (= β HB. 148).
- involuta** (Sw.) Bak. Syn. ed. II. 148. 1874 — Africa austr.
Pteris Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801; *Allosorus*? Pr. 1836; *Pteridella*
 Mett.; Kuhn 1879 — ? *Cheilanthes profusa* Kze. 1836 (excl. var.); *Notho-*
laena Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1866.
- itatiaiensis** Fée. Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 26 t. 88 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Doryopteris lomariacea* var.
- Kitchingii** Bak. JoB. 1880. 327 — Madagascar. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- lanceifolia** Bak. JoB. 1874. 199; Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 — Namaqualand.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
- lanuginosa** Fée, 8 mém. 115. 1857 = *P. ternifolia*.
- leucomelas** (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Africa austr. — *Pteris* Mett.; Kuhn,
 Fil. Afr. 83. 1868; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- lomariacea** Hk. sp. 2. 133. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- lomariacea b columbina** Hk. sp. 2. 133 t. 112 A. 1858 = *Doryopteris columbina*.
- lomaroides** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 229 — Somaliland.
- lonchophora** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 397. 1870 = *Doryopteris*.
- longimucronata** Hk. sp. 2. 143 t. 115 A. 1858 = *P. mucronata* var.
- Lorentzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 392. 1896 = *Doryopteris*.
- ludens** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 419. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
- macrophylla** Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. viridis*.
- marginata** Bak. Syn. 151. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.
- membranacea** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 262 t. 18 f. 5-6. 1896 — Mexico.
- microphylla** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 43 t. 4 f. 2. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
- microphylla** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 86. 1869 = *P. pulchella* var.
- mucronata** Eat. U. S. and Mex. Bound. Surv. Bot. 233. 1859 (pt.). HB. 148 —
 Kansas-Texas-California. — *Allosorus* Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138.
 1856; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Pellaea Wrightiana* Hk. 1858. NPfl. 266
 — *P. longimucronata* Hk. 1858.
- mucronata** Fée, 9 mém. 8. 1857 = *P. atropurpurea*.
- myrtillifolia** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 85. 1869. HB. 477. NPfl. 267 — Chile.
Allosorus myrtifolius O.Ktze. 1891.
- namaquensis** Bak. JoB. 1874. 199; Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 — Namaqualand.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
- nitida** (R.Br.?) Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Austr. trop.
 ? *Pteris* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
 — *Pteris nitida* R.Br. est verisim. *Cheilanthes caudata* R.Br. (t. Benth.).
- nitidula** (Wall.) Bak. Syn. 149. 1867 — Himalaya. Yunnan. Thibet orient.
Pteris Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Cheilanthes* Hk.
 sp. 2. 112. 1852.

- nivea** (Poir.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Arizona. New Mexico-Peru-Chile. — *Pteris* Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804. *Cincinnati* Desv. 1811; *Notholaena* Desv. 1813; HB. 374. Chr. 153 (excl. syn.); *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1859. *Acrostichum albidulum* Cav.; Sw. 1806; *Nothochlaena* Sturm 1858. — *N. incana* Pr. 1825 — *Gymnogramme candida* Mett. 1859; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882 — *Nothochlaena chrysophylla* Kl. 1855.
- ?**nudiuscula** Hk. sp. 2. 151. 1858 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
- occidentalis** (Nelson) Rydberg, Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1. 466. 1900 — S. Dakota-Washington. — *P. atropurpurea occidentalis* Nelson, Fern Bull. 7. 30. 1899; *P. pumila* Rydb. 1900.
- ornithopus** Hk. sp. 2. 143 t. 116 A. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 158. NPfl. 266 — California. — *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- pallida** Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Mexico. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- palmescens** Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- paradoxa** (R.Br.) Hk. sp. 2. 135 t. 111 A. 1858. HB. 152. NPfl. 266 — Austr. *Adiantum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810; *Pteris* Desv. 1827; *Allosorus* Kze. 1850; *Platyloma Brownii* J. Sm. 1841.
- paradoxa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 43. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
- patula** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
- Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 476. 1874 — Columbia. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- pectiniformis** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 147. 1874 = *P. Goudotii*.
- pedata** Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris*.
- pilosa** Hk. sp. 2. 132 t. 114 B. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- pinnata** (Klf.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 418. 1882 — Brasilia. *Cassebeera* Klf. Enum. 217 t. 1 f. 11. 1824. HB. 142. Chr. 154. NPfl. 288; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Cassebeera petiolata* Fée 1857; *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Pringlei** Dav. Gard. and Forest 4. 555 f. 88. 1891 — Mexico. *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- profusa** J. Sm. Ferns brit. and for. 180. 1866; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 148. 1867 = *P. involuta* var.
- pteroides** (L.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882. NPfl. 268 — Afr. austr. et occ. *Adiantum* L. Mant. 130. 1767; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806. HB. 131. Chr. 143; *Cassebeera* Pr. 1836; *Adiantopsis* Moore 1857; *Choristosoria* Mett.; Kuhn 1879.
- pulchella** (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52. HB. 150. Chr. 159. NPfl. 267 — Arizona. New Mexico-Peru. — *Allosorus* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 47 t. 10 f. 1. 1842; *Platyloma* Moore 1857; *Cincinnati* J. Sm. 1866 — *Allosorus formosus* Liebm. 1849 — *Pellaea microphylla* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. (HB. 477) (non Fée 1869).
- pumila** Rydberg, Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1. 4. 1900 = *P. occidentalis*.
- quadripinnata** (Forsk.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882. Chr. 161. NPfl. 269 — Africa (Ins. Caboverd.-Ins. Mascar.). — *Pteris* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 186. 1775; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cheilanthes* Kuhn 1868; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Pteris consobrina* Kze. 1836; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858. HB. 150; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858 — *Cheilanthes Atherstoni* Hk. 1852 — *C. triangula* Kze. 1836 — *C. contracta* Kze. 1850; *Pellaea* Fée 1850 52; *Pteris* Mett. 1859; *Pellaea Bojeri* Hk. 1858; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861 (an ad *P. involutam* pertinens?).
- quinquelobata** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 42 t. 10 f. 1. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
- Raddiana** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 427. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.

- reflexa* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. LXIX. 1869 — Columbia.
- Regnelliana* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882 = *Cheilanthes*.
- Riedelii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 — Brasilia. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- rigida* Hk. sp. 2. 144. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- robusta* Hk. sp. 2. 147. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- rotundifolia* (Forst.) Hk. sp. 2. 136. 1858. HB. 151. Chr. 160. NPfl. 266 — N. Zealand. Norfolk Ins. ? N. S. Wales. — *Pteris* Forst. Prod. 79. 1786; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Allosorus* Kze. 1850.
- sagittata* Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841 = *P. cordata* var.
- sagittifolia* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
- scabra* C. Chr. Ind. 172. 1905; 483. 1906 — Texas-New Mexico.
Cheilanthes aspera Hk. sp. 2. 111 t. 108 A. 1858 (non Klf. 1831); *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. 148; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Schweinfurthii* Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 267. 1899 — Africa orient. trop.
Pteridella Hier. in Engl. Pflwelt Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.
- Sremanni* Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 117 B. 1858. HB. 145 — Mexico.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
- Skinneri* Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 118 B. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- spiculata* Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. atropurpurea*.
- squamosa* Hope et Wright, Journ. Linn. Soc. 35. 518. 1903 = *Doryopteris*.
- Stelleri* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 453. 1868 = *Cryptogramma*.
- subsimplex* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 4 f. 3. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
- Tamburii* Hk. sp. 2. 134 t. 129 A. 1858 = *Cheilanthes argentea*.
- tenera* (Gill.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Utah. California. Arizona. Mexico. Bolivia. Chile. — *Nothochlaena* Gill; Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 3055. 1831. HB. 373. (Chr. 153); *Cincinnatiensis* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1859.
- ternifolia* (Cav.) Link, Fil. sp. 59. 1841. HB. 148. Chr. 158. NPfl. 266 — Texas-Bolivia-Chile. S. Domingo. Ins. Hawaii. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1846; *Allosorus* Kze. 1847; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873; *Pteris subverticillata* Sw. 1806; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Pellaea Weddelliana* Fée 1857; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861.
- triphylla* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 418. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
- tripinnata* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 350. 1889 — Madagascar.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
- vestita* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 423. 1882 = *Doryopteris paradoxa*.
- viridis* (Forsk.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882. NPfl. 269 — Africa. (Ins. Cabo-verd.-Abyssinia-Ins. Mascar.). — *Pteris* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 186. 1775; *Adiantum* Vahl 1794; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Adiantum hastatum* L.fil. 1781; *Pteris* Sw. 1801 (non Thbg. 1800); *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1836; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* Link 1841. HB. 152. Chr. 160 (non *Pellaea* supra); *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841; *Platyloma* Lowe 1857. *Pteris adiantoides* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1856; *Platyloma* Lowe 1857 — *Pteris hastae-folia* Schrad. 1818; *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1850 — *C. macrophylla* Kze. 1850.
- Weddelliana* Fée, 8 mém. 74. 1857 = *P. ternifolia* var.
- Wrightiana* Hk. sp. 2. 142 t. 115 B. 1858 = *P. mucronata*.
- Zippelii* (Miq.) Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 — N. Guinea.
Allosorus Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 98. 1868 69.
- Pellaeastrum* Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 331. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Schizoloma*.

PELLAEOPSIS J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 = **Pellaea**.

articulata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 290. 1875 = *P. angulosa*.

Burkeana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 290. 1875 = *P. dura*.

PELTAPTERIS Link, Fil. spec. 147. 1841 = **Elaphoglossum**.

peltata Link, Fil. sp. 147. 1841.

PELTOCHLAENA Fée, Gen. Fil. 289. 1850-52 = **Polystichum**.

nephrodioides Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52 = *P. abbreviatum**

PERANEMA Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 2).

aspidioides Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 33. 1859 = *Diacalpe*.

cyatheoides Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825. Chr. 286. NPfl. 160 — Himalaya.

India austr. — *Sphaeropteris barbata* Wall. 1828. HB. 49.

PERICOPTIS Wallich, List sub n. 92. 1828 = **Schizoloma**.

PERIPTERIS Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = **Pteris**.

Peirinia Hooker, Spec. Fil. 1. 62. 1844 (*Woodsia* §) = *Woodsia*.

PHANEROPHLEBIA Presl, Tent. Pter. 84. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 18).

auriculata Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 212 t. 359 f. 3, 4 t. 360 f. 2. 1899 —

Texas-Arizona-Mexico bor.

aurita Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 70 t. 100 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.

Aspidium Bak. 1891.

guatemalensis Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 214. 1899 — Guatemala.

juglandifolia (H.B. Willd.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 187. 1841 — Mexico-Venezuela.

Polypodium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 195. 1810; *Amblia* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium*

Kze.; Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 79. HB. 257. Chr. 233; *Cyrtomium* Moore 1857;

Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 193.

Lindenii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 100 t. 4. 1872 — Mexico.

macrosora (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 213. 1899 — Costa Rica.

Aspidium Christ 1904; *A. juglandifolium* var. *macrosorum* Bak. JoB. 1887. 25.

nobilis (Schlecht. et Cham.) Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 19. 1836 — Mexico.

Aspidium Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 610. 1830; Mett. n. 82; *Cyrtomium*

pumila (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 — Mexico. [Moore 1857.

Aspidium Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64 t. 17 f. 1. 1842.

remotispora Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 100. 1872 — Mexico. Guatemala.

(*serrata* vide *Amblia*).

umbonata Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 211 t. 359 f. 3, t. 360 f. 4. 1899 — Mexico hor.

PHEGOPTERIS (Presl) Fée, Gen. Fil. 242. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.

Polypodium § *Phegopteris* Pr. Tent. 179. 1836.

abbreviata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 23 n. 45. 1858 = ? *D. brachyodus*.

adenochrysa Fée, Gen. 245. 1850-52 = *D. concinna*.

adnata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103. 1869 = *D. grandis* **macroptera*.

allooptera Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 19 n. 34. 1858.

alpestris Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856 = *Athyrium* a.

alsophiloides Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 289. 1873.

amaurophylla Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899.

ammifolia Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.

ampla Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.

amplificata Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857.

Andreana Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 35. 1901.

angelicaefolia Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868 = *Aspidium* a.

Aneitensis Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 577. 1869.

angustifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859.

- anomala* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
appendiculata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. squamaestipes*.
appendiculata Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883.
aquilina Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868.
arborescens Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859 = *D. reticulata**.
aspidioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 82 t. 17 f. 1-4. 1856.
aspidioides Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. tristis*.
aspleniifolia Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polypodium a.*
asplenioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. aspidioides*.
asterothrix Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 21 n. 40. 1858 = *D. reptans**.
aureo-vestita Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866 = *D. vellea*.
auriculata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. squamaestipes*.
aurita J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 17. 1857.
axillaris Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Alsophila leucolepis*.
barbata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 24 n. 48. 1858 = *D. ferox*.
Barberi Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125 in obs. 1869 = *Aspidium B.*
Barteriana Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868.
biformis Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868
bivestita Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 27 n. 57. 1858.
Blanchetiana Fée, Gen. 245. 1850-52 — Brasilia.
blanda Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857.
blepharodes Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 — Réunion.
Boivini Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 168 t. 111 f. 4. 1865 = *Aspidium puberulum*.
Boryana Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 162 t. 98 f. 2, t. 102 f. 2, t. 103 f. 4. 1865
brachyodus Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 21 n. 38. 1858. [= *D. punctata*.
brevinervis Fée, 10 mém. 32. 1865 = ? *D. villosa*.
brevinervis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 243 t. 77 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.
Brongniartii Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 31 n. 66. 1858 = *Aspidium B.*
brunea J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. brunnea*.
caespitosa Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872.
calcarea Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. Robertiana*.
camptocaylon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 60 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.
cana Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864 } = *D. subincia**.
canescens Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 30 n. 64. 1858 }
? *canescens* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864.
caudata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
cheilosora Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883 = *D. diplazioides*.
ciliata Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 — Cuba.
cochleata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 11 n. 6. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.
concinna Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
connexa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
cordata Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52.
crenata Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856 = *D. Poiteana*.
crenulato-serrulata Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 17. 78. 1903.
crinalis Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.
crinita Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
cruciata Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868.
ctenoides Fée, 11 mém. 54 t. 14 f. 2. 1866.
Cunninghami Mett. Fil. Lips. 84 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1856 = *D. pennigera*.
cuspidata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 25 n. 52. 1858 = ? *D. urophylla*.

- cyatheaefolia* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868.
Dahlia Hier. Notizbl. bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 84. 1898 = *Aspidium* D.
Davidi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 82. 1892 = *Athyrium* D.
debilis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223 t. 6 f. 1. 1864.
decurrenti-alata Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897.
decursive-pinnata Fée, Gen. 242 t. 20 A. f. 1. 1850-52.
decussata Mett. Fil. Lips. 83 t. 17 f. 8. 1856.
deflexa Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864 = *D. Lindigii*.
delicatula Fée, 11 mém. 51 t. 20 f. 1. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
denticulata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 100 t. 32 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
dicksonioides Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869 = *D. glabra*.
dictyophylla Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 106. 1869 = *Polystichum* d.
difformis Mett. Fil. Lips. 84 t. 25 f. 8. 1856 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
dilatata Fée, 11 mém. 52 t. 14 f. 1. 1866 = *D. subincisa*.
diplazioides Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864.
distans Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 16 n. 23. 1858 = *D. brunnea*.
divergens Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. effusa**.
diversifolia Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 44. 1879 = *D. vivipara*.
draconopteron Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864 = *Aspidium* d.
drepanum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *Polystichum*.
Dryopteris Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. Linnaena*.
dubia Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 169 t. 84. 1861 = *Polystichum* d.
Duchassaingiana Fée, 11 mém. 57 t. 14 f. 3. 1866 = *D. diplazioides*.
effusa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
elata Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52 = *D. Boryana*.
elongata Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872 — Mexico.
elongata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. khasiana*.
emarginata Fée; Salom. Nom. 274. 1883 = *D. subobliquata*.
epieroides Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 = *D. villosa*.
criopodia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 102 t. 31 f. 1. 1869 = *D. grandis* **macroptera*.
erubescens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875.
eximia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 107. 1869 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 30.
extensa Mett.; Salom. Nom. 274. 1883 = *D. subincisa*.
falcata Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23. 1859 = *D. reticulata**.
falciculata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 99. 1869.
faucia Salomon, Nom. 275. 1883 = *D. oblitterata*.
ferox Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224. 1864.
ferruginea Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224 t. 6 f. 2. 1864 = *Aspidium Zippelianum*.
flagellaris Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 9. —. 1895 = *Polystichum* f.
flavopunctata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. rotundata*.
flexilis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
fluminensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 97. 1869 = *D. deflexa*.
formosa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. grandis*.
fragilis Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 66. 1879.
fulgens Mett.; Schenck, Hedw. 35. 166. 1896 (nomen) — Brasilia.
Galeottii Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
Galeottii A.Br.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 26. 1859 = *D. subincisa*.
Germaniana Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 2. 1866.
gigantea Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = *D. simplicifrons*.
glanduligera Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 90. 1872 (err.) = *D. glandulifera*.

- gracilis* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 17 n. 27. 1858 = *D. heteroclita*.
grandis Mett. Novara's Reise Bot. 1. 219. 1870.
grandis Salomon, Nom. 275. 1883 = *Diplazium striatum*.
grossa Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 13. 1899.
Hasseltii Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 13 n. 14. 1858.
hastaefolia J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. sagittata*.
Helenensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868 = *D. punctata*.
Helliana Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52.
heterocarpa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 100 t. 30 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.
heteroclita Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 133. 1897 (syn.).
heterosora Salom. Nom. 275. 1883 = *Aspidium vastum* var.
hexagonoptera Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
Hillebrandii Luer. Flora 1875. 436 = *D. honolulensis*.
Hillii Luer.; Salom. Nom. 275. 1883.
hirsuta Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?
hirsuta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 61. 1872-73 = *D. hirtula*.
hirta Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 195. 1898 = *D. setosa*.
honesta Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 28 n. 59. 1858.
Honolulensis Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 218. 1868.
hydrophila Fée, 11 mém. 56 t. 13 f. 3. 1866.
impressa Fée, 8 mém. 90. 1857 = *D. rudis*.
Imrayana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. rotunda* var.
inaequalis Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857 = *D. excelsa*.
incisa Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Histiopteris i.*
incrassata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898.
irregularis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 225. 1864 = *Aspidium i.*
irregularis Luer. Fil. Graeff. 172. 1871 = *Aspidium macrodon*.
Karsteniana Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 30 n. 63. 1858 = *D. subincisa**.
Kennedyi Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 18. 1873 = *D. urophylla*.
Keraudreniana Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.
Kingi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.
Krameri Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. t. 30. 1899 = *D. oyamensis*.
lachnopodia J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. ampla*.
laevigata Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869.
lanata Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *D. cruciata*.
laserpitiifolia Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.
lasiernos Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 28 n. 58. 1858 = *D. hirtula*.
latealata Christ, Ann. Jard. Bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899.
Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 25. 1859 = *D. subincisa**.
leptoptera Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52 — Haïti.
lineata Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *D. penangiana*.
Linkiana Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. diplazioides*.
lonchodes Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866.
lunulata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Alsophila extensa*.
luxurians Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 25 n. 51. 1858 = *D. prolifera*.
macrodonta Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 31 n. 68. 1858 = *Aspidium m.*
macrophylla Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = *D. reticulata* var.
macrophylla J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. pellucido-punctata*.
macroptera Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. grandis*.
macrosora Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. subincisa*.

- macrotheca* Fée, 11 mém. 56. 1866 = ? *D. Germaniana*.
manipurensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 83. 1892.
Manniana Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.
marginans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 104 t. 61 f. 1. 1869 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?
Martinicensis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 90. 1872 = *D. subincisa*.
Maximowiczii Christ, Farnkr. 271. 1897 = *Polystichum* M.
megalocarpa Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *Aspidium* m.
megalodus Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 24 n. 47. 1858.
? *melanorachis* Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857 — Mexico.
membranacea Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = *D. reticulata*.
meniscioides Ettingsh. Farnkr. 167 t. 109 f. 3, t. 110 f. 2. 1865 = *D. prolifera*.
meniscioides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883.
microdendron Eat.; Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.
Mischlichii Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897 = *D. obtusiloba* var.
mollicula J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. concinna*.
mollis Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 242. 1864 = *D. reticulata**.
mollis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868 = *D. Dianae*.
mollivillosa Fée, 10 mém. 32. 1865 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?
Montbrisoniana Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52 — Réunion.
montevidensis Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 9.
multilineata Luer. Fil. Graeff. 173. 1871 = *D. moulmeinensis*.
munita Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 14 n. 18. 1858 = *D. rufescens*.
neglecta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 = *Aspidium* n.
nervosa Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52; 6 mém. 13 t. 2 f. 4 = $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} D. philippina \text{ vel} \\ Polystichum auriculatum \text{ var.} \end{array} \right.$
nicaraguensis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872.
nitens Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *Polystichum* n.
obliterata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 23 n. 46. 1850-52.
obscura Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. sagenioides* var.
obtusata Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897 = *D. opaca*.
obtusiloba Christ, Farnkr. 273. 1897.
oligophlebia Salom. Nom. 276. 1883.
opaca Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 15 n. 21. 1858.
opaca Christ, Farnkr. 270. 1897 = *D. Christii*.
oppositifolia Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.
Oreopteridastrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 97. 1869 = *D. submarginalis*.
Oreopteris Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
ornata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
organensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 105. 1869 — Brasilia.
paludosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. brunnea*.
palustris Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859 = *D. serrata*.
pauciflora Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.
Pavoniana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112 (in obs.). 1869.
perforata Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 — ?
persicaefolia Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 82. 1900 = ? *Polypodium* p.
petrophyta Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 225. 1864 = *Aspidium saxicola*.
Phegopteris Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 50. 1873.
philippinensis Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 26 n. 55. 1858. var. 1 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.
var. 2 = *D. sagenioides** *obscura*.
pilosa Fée, 8 mém. 127. 1857 = *D. rudis*.

- pilosa* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 18 n. 30. 1858.
pilosula Fée, 8 mém. 90. 1857 = *D. oligocarpa*.
platyphylla Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 12 n. 9. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
 ? *Plumierii* J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 228. 1854 — Ind. occ.
plumosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 289. 1866 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
poecilophlebia Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 18. 1873.
Poeppigii Fée; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 506. 1853 = *D. punctata*.
polycarpa Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 = *Aspidium Kuhnii*.
polycarpa Hill. Fl. Haw. 560. 1888 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.
polypodioides Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. phegopteris*.
polypodioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856.
polystichiformis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
polystichops Wawra, Maxim. Reise 201 t. 102. 1866 = *Polystichum aculeatum*
Portoricensis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. pubescens* var. [var. 23.
Prionitis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
procera Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868 = *D. Keraudreniana* var.
procurrens Mett.; Salom. Nom. 277. 1883 = *D. pilosa* var.
prolifera Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856 = *D. vivipara*.
prolifera Kuhn, v. Deck. Reise 3^a. Bot. 44. 1879.
propinqua Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103. 1869 = *D. grandis* *macroptera.
pteroidea Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 9 n. 3. 1858.
pubescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98. 1869 = *D. oligocarpa*.
pubescens Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Lonchitis p.*
punctata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 222. 1864.
pycnolepis Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 11 n. 7. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
refulgens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 240. 1864.
refracta Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872.
reptans Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 10. 101. 1883.
reticulata Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859.
rhaetica Pérard, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 258. 1869 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
rigida Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 10 n. 5. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.
rivulorum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98. 1869 = *D. oligocarpa*.
Robertiana A.Br.; Aschers. Fl. Brand. 2. 198. 1859.
rotundata Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866.
rubrinervis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869.
rudis Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856.
rufescens Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864.
rugosula Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 222. 1864 } = *D. punctata* **rugosula*.
rugulosa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52
rupestris Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856.
rustica Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 1. 1866.
salicifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859.
sancta Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
Sandwicensis Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.
saxatilis Mett.; Salom. Nom. 278. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24?
scalpturata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. heteroptera*.
scalpturoides Fée, 11 mém. 51. 1866.
Scottii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 19. 1876 = ? *D. hirtipes*.
scrobiculata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 102 t. 31 f. 2. 1869 = *D. grandis* *macroptera.
Seemanni J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 228 t. 49. 1854 = *D. brachyodus*.

- sericea* Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 208. 1860 = *D. pubescens* var.
serrata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864.
Sieberiana Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. cyatheifolia*.
simplex Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859.
Sloanei Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. ampla*.
sorbifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23. 1859 = *D. reticulata**.
sparsisora Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Hypolepis* s.
speciosissima Mett. Cheil. 4 in nota 1859 = *Plecosorus* s.
spectabilis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. subincisa* var.
sphaeropteroides Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899.
spinulosa Hill. Fl. Haw. 566. 1888 = *D. acutidens*.
splendida Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. grandis*.
Stegnogramme Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856.
stegnogrammoides Luer. Flora 1875. 435.
stenolepis Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 = *D. Galeottii*.
stenoptera Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898 = *D. Dielsii*.
straminea Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *D. Helliana*.
straminea Salom. Nom. 279. 1883.
Sturmii Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896.
subconnexa Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 83. 1900.
subdecurrens Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 30. 1882 = *Aspidium* s.
subdigitata Bedd. Hdb. 295. 1883 = *Monachosorum* s.
subdryopteris Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 36. 1901.
subincisa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
submarginalis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857.
subobscura Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898.
subsimilis Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.
subsimilis Christ, Ann. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899 = *D. paraguayensis*.
Tatei Salom. Nom. 279. 1883 = *Aspidium* T.
tenella Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52; 7 mém. 62 t. 25 f. 2. 1857 = *D. sancta*.
tenuifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Hypolepis* t.
tenuis Fée. Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 99 t. 30 f. 1. 1869 = *D. rotundata*.
tetragona Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. oligocarpa*.
tetragona Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856.
thelipteroides Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. tomentosa*.
Thwaitesii Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859.
tijuccana Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
tomentosa Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868 = *D. arthrothrix*.
totta Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 18 n. 31. 1858 = *D. africana*.
trichodes J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 17. 1857 = *D. setigera*.
tricholepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98 t. 32 f. 1. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.
triphylla Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859.
triphylla Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 124. 1868 = *Aspidium puberulum*.
Ulei Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900.
unidentata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 170. 1866.
unita Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 22 n. 42. 1858 = *D. silvatica*.
urophylla Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 26 n. 53. 1858.
vasta Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 27. 1859 = *D. subincisa**.
vestita Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 = *D. subincisa**.
villosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. dasyphylla*.

villosa Fée, 11 mém. 53. 1866 = *D. pubescens*.

Vogelii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 124. 1868 = *D. subcoriacea*.

vulgaris Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856 = *D. phegopteris*.

Walkeræ J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 169. 1866.

PHLEBIOGONIUM Fée, Gen. Fil. 314. 1850-52 = **Aspidium**.

impressum Fée, Gen. 314 t. 24 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. brachiatum*.

Phlebiolpicystis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 321. 1899 (*Lepicystis* §) = *Polypodium*.

PHLEBIOPHYLLUM van den Bosch, Versl. Ak. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 321. 1861
= **Trichomanes** (*venosum*).

Phlebodiopsis Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXVII. 1857 (*Pleopeltis* §) = *Polypodium*.

PHLEBODIUM (R.Br.) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 58. 1841 = **Polypodium**.

Polypodium § *Phlebodium* R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 7. 1838.

angustatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 41. 1854 (err.) = *P. angustum*.

angustum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

areolatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. aureum**.

aureum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

decumanum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

dictyocallis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 4. 1857 = *P. decumanum* var.

elegans ht. de Smet-Duvivier; Gard. Chr. III. 33. 266. 1903 — Hort.

elongatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lanceolatum**.

ensiforme J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

fulvum Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. aureum* **areolatum*.

grande Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum*.

inaequale Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 660 = *P. Lowei*.

lanceolatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

laosum Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum* **areolatum*.

latum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 (nomen) —?

lycopodioides J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 12. 1846.

macrocarpum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lanceolatum*.

Mayii ht. May.; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332 f. 121. 1898 = *P. aureum* var. hort.

microdictyum Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum*.

multiseriale Moore et Houlst. Gard. Chr. 1855. 469 = *P. decumanum* var.

nigripes J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877 = *P. plebejum* var.

nitidum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 — Honduras.

percussum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

pulvinatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 = *P. aureum**.

salicifolium J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lycopodioides**.

serpens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. Swartzii*.

sporadocarpum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 = *P. aureum* **areolatum*.

squamulosum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846.

venosum Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851 = *P. stigmaticum*.

PHOROLOBUS Desvaux, Prodrôme 291. 1827.

acrostichoides Fée, Gen. 131. 1850-52 = *Cryptogramma*.

Brunonianus Fée, Gen. 131. 1850-52 = *Cryptogramma*.

chinensis Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Pteris ensiformis*.

crispus Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Cryptogramma*.

domingensis Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 (Plum. t. 73) — Hispaniola.

pteroides Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Neurosoria*.

siliculosus Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Onychium*.

- PHOTINOPTERIS** J. Smith, Journ. bot. 3. 403. 1841; 4. 155. 1841 — (Polypodium Cumingii Pr. Epim. 192. 1849 = *P. speciosa*. [podiaceae Gen. 105].
drynarioides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 325. 1869 = *Dryostachyum*.
Horsfieldii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *P. speciosa*.
Humboldtii Pr. Epim. 192. 1849 (patria erronea) = *P. speciosa*.
rigida Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 211. 1867 = *P. speciosa*.
simplex J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *P. speciosa*.
speciosa Bl.; Pr. Epim. 264. 1849. NPfl. 328 — Ins. Philipp. Malesia.
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 202. 1828; *Dryostachyum* Kuhn 1869; *Polypodium* Chr. 1897. 121 (non Bl. 1828); *Acrostichum rigidum* Wall. 1828. HB. 424; *Photinopteris* Bedd. 1867. *P. Horsfieldii* J. Sm. 1841; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856 — *Photinopteris simplex* J. Sm. 1841 — *P. Cumingii* Pr. 1849.
Phyllitidis J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 397. 1841 (*Drynaria* §) = *Polypodium*.
- PHYLLITIS** Ludwig, Instit. Hist. Phys. Regn. Veg. ed. II. 142. 1757 — (Polypodium *Balansae* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Paraguay. [podiaceae Gen. 46].
Scolopendrium Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1653. 1886. NPfl. 233.
brasiliensis (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Brasilia.
Asplenium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 65 t. 3 f. 1; *Scolopendrium* Kze. 1850. HB. 247. Chr. 212. NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* Moore 1857; *Scolopendrium ambiguum* Raddi 1819; *S. repandum* Pr. 1822; *Antigramma* Pr. 1836 — *A. subsessilis* Fée 1850-52; *Scolopendrium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 233.
Delavayi (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Birma septent. China austr.
Scolopendrium Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885. Chr. 213. NPfl. 233.
D'Urvillei O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 16.
hemionitis (Lag.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Mediterranea.
Scolopendrium Lag. Garcia et Clem. Anal. cienc. 5. 150 t. 41 f. 2. 1802. HB. 247. Chr. 211. NPfl. 230; *S. sagittatum* DC. 1815 — *S. cordatum*
hybrida (Milde) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Ins. Lussin. [Fée 1850-52.
Scolopendrium Milde, Verh. zool bot. Ges. 14. 235 t. 18. 1864. Chr. 211.
Ikenoi (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Japonia. [NPfl. 230.
Scolopendrium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 130. 1899.
Lindeni Maxon, Fernwort Paper 2. 30. 1900 = *P. scolopendrium* var.
longifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Triphlebia*.
nigripes (Fée) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Schaffneria Fée, 7 mém. 56 t. 17 f. 1. 1857; *Asplenium* Hk. 1857; *Scolopendrium* Hk. 1862. HB. 247. Chr. 212. NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* J. Sm. 1875.
pinnata O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Triphlebia*.
plantaginea (Schrad.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Brasilia.
Scolopendrium Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870. HB. 247. Chr. 211. NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium Douglasii* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Hemidictyum* Pr. 1836; *Antigramma* Hk. 1840; *Scolopendrium* Fisch.; Hk. 1862. *Camptosorus rumicifolius* Link 1841 — *Antigramme Lageana* Fée et Glaz. 1869.
rhizophylla O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Camptosorus*.
scolopendrium (L.) Newm. Hist. brit. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844 — Europa. Ins. Atlant. Asia minor-Persia. Japonia. Amer. bor. atlant. Mexico.
Asplenium L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753; *Scolopendrium* Karst. 1880-83; *S. vulgare* Sm. 1793. HB. 246. Chr. 211. NPfl. 230; *Phyllitis Bubani* 1901; *Scolopendrium officinarum* Sw. 1801; *S. Phyllitis* Roth 1799; *S. Lingua* Cav.

1802: *S. officinale* Lam. et DC. 1805 — *S. Lindeni* Hk. 1842; *Phyllitis* Maxon 1900 (Mexico).

sibirica O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Camptosorus*.

vulgaris Bubani, Fl. Pyrenea 4. 423. 1901 = *P. scolopendrium*.

PHYLLITIS Moench, Methodus plant. 724. 1794 = **Asplenium**.

heterophylla Moench, Method. 724 = *A. germanicum*.

lancifolia Moench, Meth. Suppl. 316. 1802 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.

rotundifolia Moench, Method. 724. 1794 = *A. trichomanes*.

ruta muraria Moench, Method. 724. 1794.

Phyllitis J. Smith, Ferns br. and for. 209. 1866 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

Phyllotrichium Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 349. 1883 (*Botrychium* §) = *Bo-*

PHYMATODES Presl. Tent. Pter. 195. 1836 = **Polypodium**. [trychium.

acrosora Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. crassifolium*.

alata J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861 = *P. Wilkesii*.

albosquamata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866 = *P. albidosquamatum*.

alternifolia Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

angustiloba Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria a.*

arguta Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 (nomen) —?

Billardieri Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. diversifolium*.

brancaefolia Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.

capitellata Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. Wallichianum*.

conjugata Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Dipteris c.*

coronans Pr. Tent. 198. 1836.

crassifolia Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.

crassinervis Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. platyphyllum*.

crenulata Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. palmatum*.

cuspidata J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. leiorhizum*.

elongata Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. lineare*.

elongata Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 41. 1858 = *P. Schraderi*.

excavata Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

exiguum Und. Torreya 3. 18. 1903 = *P. Swartzii*.

Gaudichaudii Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria rigidula*.

geminata J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857.

glauca J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866 = *P. glauco-pruinatum*.

grandifolia Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. membranaceum* var.

grossa Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. phymatodes*.

immersa Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

incurvata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866.

irioides Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.

laciniata Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. macrochasmum* var.

latifolia Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *Aspidium l.*

leiorhiza Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

lingulata Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.

longifolia J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.

longipes J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.

longissima J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857.

loriformis Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. excavatum* var.

lycopodioides Millsp. Field Col. Mus. Bot. Ser. 3. 12. 1903.

Meyeniana Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. palmatum*.

morbillosa Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.

- myriocarpa* Pr. Tent. 196 t. 8 f. 12. 1836.
nigrescens J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866.
normalis Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
nuda J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 425. 1857 = *P. lineare*.
Ottoniana Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 (nomen) —?
Drynaria Fée 1850-52 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 (nomen).
ovata Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. phyllomanes* var.
oxyloba Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. hastatum* var.
peltidea J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.
phymatodes Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Mus. 9. 352 t. 62. 1905.
plantaginea Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Aspidium* p.
Plukenetii Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
polycarpa Pr. Tent. 198 t. 8 f. 19. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.
porrecta Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. crassifolium*.
propinqua Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria* p.
pustulata Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
quercifolia Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria* q.
rupestris Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. triquetrum* var.
saccata J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. nigrescens*.
scandens Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. pustulatum*.
Schomburgkiana J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842 = *P. megalophyllum*.
secunda Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Dryopteris gongylodes**.
sessilis Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.
simplex Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. excavatum*.
sinuata Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.
sinuosum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877.
spectrum Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.
sphaerocephala Pr. Tent. 196. 1936 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
stenophylla J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861.
Swartzii Und. Our. Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900.
sylvatica Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
terminalis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.
Thouarsii Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria Willdenowii*.
tridactyla Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. pteropus*.
Vieillardii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 287. 1873.
vulgaris Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. phymatodes*.
Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Drynaria propinqua*.
zosteraeformis Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- PHYMATOPSIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 104. 1875 = **Polypodium**.
accedens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.
ebenipes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.
Griffithiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.
incurvata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.
laciniata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875 = *P. macrochasmum* var.
oodes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.
palmata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.
rhynchophylla J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.
rostrata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875 = *P. subrostratum*.
trifida J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875 = *P. hastatum* var.
- Physapteris* Presl, Tent. Pterid. 160. 1836 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.

PHYSEMATIUM Kaulfuss, Flora 1829¹. 341 = **Woodsia**.*aspidioides* Kze. Anal. 43. 1837 = *Diacalpe* a.*canescens* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875 = *W. crenata*.*Cumingianum* Kze. Anal. 43. 1837 = *W. crenata*.*elongatum* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.*europolepis* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 155. 1875.*fragile* Kze. Anal. 42. 1837.*incisum* Pr. Tent. 66. 1836 = *W. montevidensis*.*molle* Kl. Flora 1829¹. 341.*obtusum* Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 259. 1840.*oreganum* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 162. 1875.*Perrinianum* Pr. Tent. 66. 1836 = *W. obtusa*.*philippinum* Pr. Epim. 34. 1849 = *Dryopteris* p.*polystichoides* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.*scopulinum* Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.*vestitum* Pr. Epim. 66. 1849 = *W. obtusa*.**PILULARIA** Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1100. 1753 — (Marsileaceae Gen. 3).*americana* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148. Npfl. 421.— California. Oregon. Arkansas. Chile. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.*globulifera* L. sp. 2. 1100. 1753. Bak. Hdb. 149. Npfl. 421 — Europa.*Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.*Mandoni* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 752. Bak. Hdb. 149. Npfl. 421 —Bolivia. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.*minuta* Durieu; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148Npfl. 421 — Mediterraneana. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.*natans* Mérat, Fl. Paris. ed. II. 2. 283. 1821 = *P. globulifera*.*novae-hollandiae* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148.Npfl. 421 — Austr. Tasmania. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.*novae-zelandiae* Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 9. 547 t. 29. 1877. Bak. Hdb. 148.Npfl. 421 — N. Zealand. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.*valdiviana* Philippi (Bak. Hdb. 148) = *P. americana*.**PINONIA** Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. 3. 507. 1824 = **Cibotium**.*splendens* Gaud. l. c.; Freyc. Voy. 96, 369 t. 21. 1827 = *C. Chamissoi*.**PLAGIOGYRIA** (Kunze) Mettenius, Farng. II Plagiogyria 1858 — (Polypo-*Lomaria* § *Plagiogyria* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 61. 1850. [diaceae Gen. 77].*adnata* (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 51. 1865. Npfl. 282 — Japonia. Yunnan.Khasia. Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Lomaria* Bl. Enum. 205. 1828. HB. 182.? *aequidentata* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 133. 1872 — Mexico.*assurgens* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 293 — China.*biserrata* Mett. Plagiog. 8 n. 1. t. 4. 1858 = *P. semicordata*.*costaricensis* Mett. Kuhn, Linn. 36. 149. 1869. — Costa Rica.*Lomaria* Bak. 1874. HB. 482.*euphlebia* (Kze.) Mett. Plagiog. 10. n. 6. 1858. Npfl. 282 — Japonia. China.Ind. bor. Australia trop. — *Lomaria* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 521. HB. 183.*Acrostichum triquetrum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 (nomen);*Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Plagiogyria* Mett. n. 5. 1858; *Loma-**riopsis* Ettingsh. 1865 — *Lomaria articulata* F. Muell. 1866. — (an*Acrostichum seetacoonense* Roxb. 1844?).*Fauriei* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 497. 1906 — Japonia.*Lomaria* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896.

- glauca** (Bl.) Mett. Plagiog. 9. n. 3. 1858. Chr. 175. NPfl. 282 — Ind. bor. Yunnan. Malesia. Luzon. — *Lomaria* (a. b.) Bl Enum. 204. 1828. HB. 182.
- Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 8. 1899. NPfl. 282 — Yunnan.
- Matsumureana** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 333. 1894 — Japonia.
Lomaria Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 90. 1894 (pars japonica).
- pyncophylla** (Kze.) Mett. Plagiog. 8. n. 2. 1858. Chr. 175. NPfl. 282 — Yunnan. Ind. bor. Malacca. Java. Borneo. Ins. Philipp. — *Lomaria* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 143. HB. 183; *Stenochlaena*? Pr. 1849. *Lomaria callosa* Fée 1850-52 — *Plagiogyria scandens* Mett. n. 4. 1858. NPfl. 282.
- scandens* Mett. Plagiog. 9. n. 4. t. 4 f. 21-22. 1858 = *P. pyncophylla*.
- semicordata** (Pr.) Christ, Farnkr. 176. 1897. NPfl. 282 — Amer. trop
Lomaridium? Pr. Epim. 155. 1849; *Lomaria* Bak. 1867. HB. 182. *L. pectinata* Liebm. 1849 (nom. optim.?). *L. arguta* Fée 1857. *L. biserrata* Mert. et Lind. hb.; Hk. 1860; *Plagiogyria* Mett. 1858. n. 1. t. 4 — *Lomaria Fialhoi* Fée et Glaz. 1869.
- stenoptera** (Hance) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 282. 1899 — Formosa. China.
Blechnum Hance JoB. 1888. 268; *Lomaria* Bak. 1891; *L. concinna* Bak 1885.
- triquetra** Mett. Plagiog. 10. n. 5. 1858 = *P. euphlebica*.
- PLATYCERIUM** Desvaux, Prodrôme 213. 1827 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 111).
Aethiopicum Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 9. 1862 = *P. stemaria*.
- alcicorne** Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = *P. bifurcatum* et *P. stemaria*.
- alcicorne** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 307. 1827 et auctt. = *P. bifurcatum*.
- andinum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 496. 1891. Chr. 125. NPfl. 339; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 363. 1905 — Peru. Bolivia. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- angolense** Welw.; Bak. Syn. 425 in adnota 1868. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Africa trop. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905; *Platynerium elephantotis* Schweinf. 1871; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3⁹. Bot. 54. 1879.
- angustatum** Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = *P. bifurcatum*.
- biforme** Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 14. t. 18. 1828 = *P. coronarium*.
- biforme** Hk. Gen. t. 80 B. 1842 = *P. grande*.
- bifurcatum** (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 498. 1906 — Australia. N. Caledonia. Ins. Lord Howe. ? Africa orient. — *Acrostichum* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 105. 1799; Descr. 240. 1802; *Alcicornium* Und. 1905; *Platynerium angustatum* Desv. 1827; *Acrostichum alcicorne* pt. auctt. vet. (non Willem. 1796); *Platynerium* Gaud. 1827. HB. 425. Chr. 124. NPfl. 339; *Neuroplatyceros* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873.
- elephantotis** Schweinf. Bot. Zeit. 1871. 361 c. fig. = *P. angolense*.
- Ellisii** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1695. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Madagascar. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- grande** (A. Cunn.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841 (nomen). HB. 425. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Malesia. Austral. trop. — *Acrostichum* A. Cunn. msc; *Neuroplatyceros* Fée, 2 mém. 103. 1845; *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- Hilli** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 10. 51 f. 6; 429 f. 74-75. 1878 — Queensland. *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- madagascariense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876; 16. 205. 1877. NPfl. 339 — Madagascar. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- stemaria** (Beauv.) Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 (*stemmaria*). Chr. 126. NPfl. 339 — Africa trop. Madagascar. — *Acrostichum* Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 1, 2. t. 2. 1804; *Alcicornium* Und. 1905; *Neuroplatyceros aethiopicus* Fée 1845; *Platynerium* Hk. 1862. HB. 425. — an *Acrostichum alcicorne* Willem. 1796?

- sumbawense** Christ, Farnkr. 125. 1897 et in Warb. Monsunia 1. 64. 1900.
Npfl. 339 — Sumbawa. — Alcornium Und. 1905.
- Veitchii** (Und.) C. Chr. Ind. 497. 1906; (Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 (nomen))
— Australia. — Alcornium Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 596. 1905.
- Wallichii** Hk. Gard. Chr. 1858. 765; Fil. Exot. t. 97. 1859. HB. 425. Chr. 127.
Npfl. 339 — Tenasserim. Malacca. — Alcornium Und. 1905.
- Wandae** Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 58 — N. Guinea.
- Willinckii** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 3. 301 f. 56. 1875 — Java.
Alcornium Und. 1905.
- PlatyGLOSSA** Christ, Mon. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
- PLATYLOMA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 160. 1841 = **Pellaea**.
- adiantoides** Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 33. 1857 = *P. viridis*.
- albida** (Cunn.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 (nomen) — ? — *Pteris* Cunn. msc.
- andromedæfolia** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.
- atropurpurea** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.
- bellum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 213 = *P. brachyptera* var.
- brachypterum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 141.
- Bridgesii** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 165. 1875.
- Brownii** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 = *P. paradoxa*.
- calomelanos** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 21. 1846 = *P. hastata*.
- cordata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.
- dura** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 165. 1875 = *P. Goudotii*.
- falcata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.
- flexuosa** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 21. 1846.
- geraniifolium** Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 27. 1857 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- hastatum** Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 32. 1857 = *P. viridis*.
- intramarginale** Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 31. 1857.
- pulchellum** Moore, Ind. LXVI. 1857.
- rotundifolia** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.
- sagittata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 = *P. cordata* var.
- ternifolia** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 21. 1846.
- PLATYTAENIA** Kuhn, Die Chætopterides 330. 1882 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 97).
- Requiniana** (Gaud.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 331. 1882. Npfl. 305 — Singapore. Ins. Moluccae. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. N. Hebridae.
Acrostichum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 304 t. 4. 1827. (HB. 423); *Neurocallis* Fée 1845; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869; *Poecilopteris* Carr. 1873.
- PLATYZOMA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 160. 1810 = **Gleichenia**.
- alpinum** Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.
- dicarpum** Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.
- ferrugineum** Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.
- latum** Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.
- microphyllum** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810 = *G. platyzoma*.
- recurvum** Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.
- rupestre** Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.
- speluncae** Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.
- PLECOSORUS** Fée, Gen. Fil. 150. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 19).
- ?**leptocladon** Fée, 10 mém. 19 t. 34. f. 1. 1865 — Columbia.
- Mexicanus** Fée, Gen. 151 t. 13 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *P. speciosissimus*.
- peruvianus** Fée, Gen. 151 t. 13 A. f. 2. 1850-52 — Peru. Mexico.
Cheilanthes Bak. 1891.

speciosissimus (A. Br.) Moore, Ind. XL. 1857. Npfl. 195 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Cheilanthes A. Br.; Kunze, Anal. 35 t. 23. 1837. HB. 141; *Phegopteris*
 Mett. 1859; *Plecosorus Mexicanus* Fée 1850-52. Chr. 279.

PLECTOPTERIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 230. 1850-52 = **Polypodium**.

Calymmodon Fée, 8 mém. 124. 1857 } = *P. cucullatum*.
gracilis Fée, Gen. 230 t. 19 B. 1850-52 }

PLENASIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 109. 1836 = **Osmunda**.

aureum Pr. Tent. 249 t. 3 f. 13. 1836 = *O. banksiifolia*.

banksiaefolium Pr. Tent. 110. 1836.

?*bromeliaefolium* Pr. Tent. 110. 1836 = *O. banksiifolia*.

Claytonianum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 325. 1848.

interruptum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848 = *O. Claytoniana*.

javanicum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848.

pilosum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848 = *O. Claytoniana*.

Vachellii Pr. l. c. 325. 1848.

PLEOCNEMIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 183. 1836 = **Aspidium**.

aristata Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 83. 1863-65 = *Dryopteris otaria*.

Blumei Moore, Ind. LXXXVII. 1857 = *Dryopteris canescens*.

Clarkei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 368. 1876 = *A. artinexum*.

conjugata Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 } = *A. Leuzeanum*.
Cumingiana Pr. Epim. 50. 1849 }

dissidens Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.

gigantea Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.

javanica Pr. Epim. 50. 1849 = *A. Leuzeanum*.

Leuzeana Pr. Tent. 184 t. 7 f. 12. 1836.

megalocarpa Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 48. 1892.

membranacea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. devexum*.

membranacea Bedd. Handb. 225 f. 115. 1883.

Milnei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 = *A. viridans*.

stenopteris Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *Dryopteris incisa*.

Thwaitesii Bedd. Handb. 223. 1883.

Trimeni Bedd. Handb. 223. 1883 = *A. giganteum*.

Vieillardii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 = *A. novae caledoniae*.

PLEOPELTIS Humb. et Bonpl.; Willd. Spec. plant. 5. 211. 1810 = **Polypodium**.

accedens Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.

acuminata Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. accedens*.

affinis Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. commutatum*.

alata Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. Wilkesii*.

albido-squamata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.

alternifolia Moore, Ind. 344. 1862.

angusta H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810.

angusta Boj. Hort. Maur. 389. 1837 = *P. furcatum*.

?*angustata* Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *Cyclophorus a.*

angustata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. palmatum* var.

angustifolia Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 198. 1859 = *P. lanceolatum**.

apoda Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 — ? — *Polypodium sessile* Wall.?

araneosa Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. aureum* **areolatum*.

areolata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. aureum**.

astrolepis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 87. 1872.

aurea Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.

- Billardieri Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. diversifolium*.
 Brownii Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 424. 1869.
 capitellata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 12. 1865 = *P. Wallichianum*.
 caudiformis Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *P. Feei* var.
chilensis (Fée) Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 — ? — *Drynaria* Fée.
 clathrata Bedd. Handb. 348. 1883.
 coadunata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *Aspidium macrodon*.
 corcovadensis Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 crassifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
 crassinervata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 crassinervia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. platyphyllum*.
 crenato-pinnata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 96. 1892.
 cuspidata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. percussum*.
 decumana Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
 decurrens Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.
 decurrens Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. insigne*.
 dilatata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 122. 1866 = *P. euryphyllum*.
 ebenipes Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 138. 1866.
elegans Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 13. 1844 (nomen) — ?
 elongata Klf. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lineare*.
 elongata J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 5. 1857 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 ensata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
 ensifolia Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 excavata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.
 fossa Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 586. 1882.
 geminata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
 glabra Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 424. 1869 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.
 glauca Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. glauco-pruinatum*.
 glaucina Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 glaucopsis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 96. 1892.
 grandifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. membranaceum* var.
 Grevilleana Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. excavatum*.
 Griffithiana Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
 hastata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
 Helenae Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 hemionitidea Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
 heterocarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. Zollingerianum*.
 himalayensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 318. 1869.
inaequalis Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 (nomen) — ?
 ?incana Wall. List n. 55. 1828 = *P. polypodioides*.
 incurvata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1860. 1105.
 irioides Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.
 insignis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 214. 1867.
 iteophylla Link, Fil. sp. 120. 1841 = *P. geminatum*.
 juglandifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. Wallichianum*.
 Kaulfussiana Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 laciniata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 97. 1892 = *P. macrochasmum*.
 lanceola Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.
 lanceola Bailey, Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 45. 1874 = *P. simplicissimum*.
 lanceolata Klf. Enum. 245. 1824.

- latifolia* Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *Aspidium* l.
Lehmanni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 260. 1868.
leiorhiza Moore. Ind. 346. 1862.
lepidopoda Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. diversifolium*.
lepidota Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.
Leprieurii Moore, Ind. 262. 1861 = *P. lycopodioides**.
leucospora Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.
linearis Klf. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.
linearis Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
lomarioides Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
longifolia Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.
longifolia Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.
longifrons Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. normale* var.
longissima Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
longissima Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 176. 1863-65 = *P. nigrescens*.
loriformis Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. excavatum* var.
lycopodioides Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
macrocarpa Klf. Enum. 245. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.
malacodon Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 23 t. 387. 1876 = *P. hastatum*.
malacodon Bedd. Handb. 363. 1883. (Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870).
marginalis Klf. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.
maxima Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
membranacea Moore, Ind. 191. 1860.
moulmeinensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 205. 1867 = ? *P. Lehmanni*.
musaeifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
myriocarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
neglecta Moore, Ind. 262. 1861.
nigrescens Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 368. 1873.
normalis Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.
nuda Hk. Exot. Fl. 1 t. 63. 1823 = *P. lineare*.
nummularia Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. pyrolifolium*.
obtusata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.
oodes Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.
Ottoniana Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *Phymatodes* O.
ovata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. phyllomanes* var.
oxyloba Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 175. 1863-65 = *P. hastatum* var.
palmata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.
Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 125. 1866 = *Drynaria propinqua*.
percussa Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 67. 1828.
persicariaefolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
Phymatodes Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
picta Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.
pinnatifida Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 157. 1829 = *P. pycnocarpum*.
plantaginea Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *Aspidium* p.
platyphylla Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 94. 1892.
polycarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.
polylepis Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.
Powellii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.
pteropus Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
pulverulenta Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.

- punctata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 22. 1876.
Purdiei Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *Aspidium draconopterum*.
pustulata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
Raddiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 350. 1827 = *P. angustum*.
rhynchophylla Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
rostrata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 159. 1867 = *P. subrostratum*.
rupestris Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. triquetrum* var.
salicifolia Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lycopodioides**.
Schomburgkiana Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. megalophyllum*.
Scortechinii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 95. 1892.
serpens Kze.; Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = ? *P. Swartzii*.
sessilis Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.
simplex Bedd. Handb. 347. 1883 = *P. excavatum*.
sinuosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 8. 1865.
spectrum Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.
sphaerocephala Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 64. 1828 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
squamata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 114. 1875.
squamulosa Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
stenoloma Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. angustum*.
stenophylla Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.
Stewartii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 204. 1867.
stigmatica Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
subspathulata Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. lineare*.
superficialis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 75. 1865.
surinamensis Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lycopodioides**.
tenuiloris Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
Thunbergiana Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 113. 1827 = *P. lineare*.
torulosa Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. angustum*.
tridactyla Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. pteropus*.
tridens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 114. 1875.
trifida Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *P. hastatum* var.
ussuriensis Regel et Maack. Mém. Ac. Pétersb. VII. 44. 175. 1861 = *P. lineare*.
varians Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. albidosquamatum*.
Wardii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 98. 1892.
Wightiana Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 180. 1863-65 = *P. lineare*.
Wrayi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 93. 1892.
xiphias Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.
zeylanica Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *P. lineare*.
Zippelii Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.
zosteraeformis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 123. 1866.

PLEURIDIUM (Pr.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 273. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.

Polypodium § *Pleuridium* Presl, Tent. 196. 1836.

- albo-punctatissimum* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866 = *P. crassifolium*.
angustatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 96. 1866 = *P. palmatum* var.
angustum Fée, 8 mém. 98. 1857 = *P. crassifolium* var.
crassifolium Fée, Gen. 274. 1850-52.
crassinervium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866 = *P. platyphyllum*.
cuspidiflorum J. Sm. Bonplandia 9 261. 1861 = *P. accedens*.
juglandifolium J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. Wallichianum*.
oxyloba J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 96. 1866 = *P. hastatum* var.

- palmatum* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857.
rupestre Fée, Gen. 274. 1850-52 = *P. triquetrum* var.
triquetrum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866.
venustum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. himalayense*.
vulcanicum J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861 = *P. Feei*.
Pleurogonium Presl, Tent. Pterid. 187. 1836 (*Marginaria* §) = *Polypodium*.
PLEUROGRAMMA R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 4. 1838 = ***Dryopteris***.
PLEUROGRAMME (Bl.) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 223. 1836 = ***Monogramma***.
 Antrophyum § *Pleurogramme* Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 69. 1828.
furcata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 178. 1875 = *M. graminoides*
graminifolia Pr. Tent. 223. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.
graminoides Fée, 3 mém. 37. 1851-52
gyroflexa Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 10. 1901.
immersa Fée, 3 mém. 37 t. 4 f. 5. 1851-52 = *M. linearifolia*.
interrupta Christ, Farnkr 55. 1897.
linearifolia Moore, Ind. XXVII. 1857.
linearis Pr. Tent. 223 t. 10 f. 2. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.
myrtillifolia Fée, 3 mém. 38 1851-52.
 ?*paradoxa* Fée, 3 mém. 38 t. 4 f. 4. 1851-52.
pumila Pr. Tent. 223. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.
robusta Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 867. 1898.
seminuda J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 178. 1875.
PLEUROMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = ***Trichomanes***.
acutum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 } = *T. pallidum*.
pallidum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 }
PLEUROSORUS Fée, Gen. Fil. 179. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 50).
cuneatus Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52 = *P. rutifolius*.
immersus Fée, Gen. 180 t. 16 C. 1850-52 = *P. papaverifolius*.
papaverifolius (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52. NPfl. 275 — Chile.
 Gymnogramme Kze. Anal. 12 t. 8 f. 2. 1837; *Ceterach* Mett. 1856; *Gymnogramme* Pozoi γ HB. 379 — *Pleurosorus immersus* Fée 1850-52; *Ceterach* Sturm 1858; *Gymnogramme* Moore 1861.
Pozoi (Lag.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 245. 1899 — Hispania.
 Hemionitis Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1827. HB. 379 (excl. varr.). Chr. 71 (pt.); *Ceterach* A.Br.; Milde 1866; *Grammitis hispanica* Coss. —; *Ceterach* Mett. 1856.
rutifolius (R.Br.) Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52. NPfl. 245 — Australia. N. Zealand.
 Grammitis R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1827; *Ceterach* Mett. 1856; *Gymnogramme* Pozoi β HB 379 — *G. alpina* Potts 1879.
PODEILEMA R. Brown msc. (Wall. Ic. pl. as. rar. 1. 42. 1830) = ***Peranema***.
PODOPELTIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 286. 1850-52 = ***Aspidium***.
plantaginea Fée, Gen. 9. 1850-52.
Singaporiana Fée, Gen. 286. 1850-52.
sinuata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 199. 1875 = *A. plantagineum* var.
POECILOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pter. 241. 1836 = ***Leptochilus***.
Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = ? *L. lomarioides*.
Blumeana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. ad finem 1870 = *L. lomarioides*.
brunea Pr. Tent. 242. 1836 = *L. alienus*.
contaminans Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *L. virens*.
costata Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *L. sculpturatus*.

- crenata* Pr. Epim. 174. 1849 = *L. serratifolius*.
crispatula J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 23. 1857 = *L. virens* var.
diversifolia Pr. Tent. 242. 1836.
flagellifera J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 23. 1857 = *L. heteroclitus*.
fluviatilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 137. 1875.
fraxinifolia Pr. Tent. 242 t. 11 f. 1. 1836 = *L. serratifolius*.
heteroclita Pr. Tent. 242 1836.
Hookeriana Moore, Ind. XX. 1857 = *L. subcrenatus*.
lobulosa Pr. Epim. 174. 1849 — Guatemala. — *Heteronevron* Fée 1850-52.
lonchophora Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *L. cuspidatus*.
ludens Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var.
? *meniscioides* Pr. Epim. 175. 1849 = *L. nicotianifolius*.
polyphylla Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = ? *Polybotrya* p.
Presliana Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.
prolifera Pr. Epim. 172. 1849.
punctulata Pr. Tent. 242. 1836 = *L. auriculatus*.
Quoyana Pr. Epim. 173. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus* var.
repanda Pr. Epim. 172. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus*.
repanda Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 202. 1863-65 = *L. virens*.
Requiniana Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = *Platytaenia* R.
rivularis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873.
scandens Pr. Epim. 175. 1849 = *L. guianensis*.
semicordata Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 270. 1868 = *L. virens*.
sinuosa Pr. Epim. 173. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus*.
Smithii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = *L. cuspidatus*.
subcrenata Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.
subrepanda Pr. Epim. 171. 1849 = *L. Zollingeri*.
terminans Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *L. virens*.
terminans Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 203. 1863-65 = *L. subcrenatus*.
virens Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.
- POIKILOPTERIS** Eschweiler, Linnaea 2. 117. 1827 = *Poecilopteris*.
POLYAETNIUM Desvaux, Prodrome 218. 1827 (err.) = *Polytaenium*.
POLYBOTRYA Humb. et Bonpl.; Willd. sp. 5. 99. 1810 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 21).
acrostichoides Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
acuminata Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 135. 1833 = *P. scandens*.
altescandens C. Chr. Ind. 7. 1905; 503. 1906 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum chrysolepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 485. 1893 (non Fée 1869).
andina C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 504. 1906 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum insigne Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 (non Fée 1872-73).
apiifolia J. Sm JoB. 3. 401. 1841 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. 1. 142 t. 62. 1844.
 Npfl. 197 — Ins. Philipp. — *Psomiocarpa* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864.
 HB. 413; (*Amphisoria* Trevis. 1851). (an *Acrostichum tripinatum* Blanco 1837?).
appendiculata (Willd.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841. Chr. 43. Npfl. 196 — Asia trop.
Acrostichum Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810. HB. 415; *Lacaussadea* Gaud. 1846;
Egenolfia J. Sm. 1866 — *Gymnogramme auriculata* Klf. 1824 — *Poly-*
botrya marginata El. 1828 — *Gymnogramme rhizophylla* Klf. 1824;
Polybotrya Pr. 1836; *Lacaussadea* Gaud. 1846; *Egenolfia* Fée 1850-52 —
Acrostichum Hamiltonianum Wall. 1828; *Egenolfia* Schott 1834; *Poly-*
botrya Pr. 1836; *Lomariopsis* Mett.; Salom. 1883 — *Acrostichum ludens*
 Wall. 1829; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857 — etc. vide *Egenolfia* et *Lacaussadea*.

- articulata** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 (nomen); Fée, Acrost. 74 t. 37. 1845.
Chr. 42. NPfl. 198 — Celebes-Ins. Societatis. — Acrostichum Hk. 1864.
HB. 413; Teratophyllum Mett.; Kuhn 1869; Arthrobotrya J. Sm. 1875.
- aspidioides** Gris. Cat. Pl. Cub. 276. 1866 — Cuba.
Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 414.
- asplenifolia** Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = P. appendiculata.
- aurita** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 15 t. 1. 1828 = Stenosemia.
- bifurcata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = Elaphoglossum furcatum.
Blumeana Mett. Fil. Lips. 24 t. 2 f. 10. 1856 = Leptochilus lomarioides.
- botryoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 6. 1905; 504. 1906 — Columbia.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1881. 206.
- canaliculata** Kl. Linn. 20. 429. 1847 — Venezuela. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 415.
- caudata** Kze. Linn. 9. 23. 1834 — Amer. trop. — Olfersia Kze. 1848; Psomio-
carpa Pr. 1849; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 414; (Amphisoria Trevis. 1851).
- cervina** (L.) Klf. Enum. 55. 1824. Chr. 45. NPfl. 198 — Amer. trop.
Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753; Acrostichum Sw. 1806. HB. 416; Olfersia
Kze. 1824; Dorcapteris Pr. 1849 — Olfersia corcovadensis Raddi 1819;
Polybotrya Spr. 1827. P. Raddiana Link 1833. Acrostichum linearifolium
cicutaria Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = Stenosemia aurita var. [Pr. 1822.
Coenopteris Christ, Farnkr. 44. 1897 = P. serratifolia.
- corcovadensis** Spr. Syst. 4. 33. 1827 = P. cervina var.
- cyathifolia** Fée et L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 6 t. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- cylindrica** Klf. Enum. 56. 1824 = P. osmundacea.
- exaltata** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 78. 1854 = P. appendiculata.
- flabellata** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 206. 1864 = Elaphoglossum.
- foeniculacea** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = Elaphoglossum.
- fractiserialis** (Bak.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 133. 1875 — Peru.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 414. 1868.
- fraxinifolia** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 8. 1859 = Leptochilus serratifolius.
- frondosa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 15. 1869 = P. osmundacea var.
- fulvostrigosa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 70. 1901 — Alto Amazonas.
- furcata** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = Elaphoglossum.
Gaudichaudiana Moore, Ind. XV. 1857 = P. appendiculata.
- glandulosa** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 65. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Hamiltoniana** Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = P. appendiculata var.
- Hartii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 504. 1906. — Trinidad.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1888. 371.
- Helferiana** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 35 t. 114. 1848 = P. appendiculata var.
- incisa** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 135. 1833 = P. osmundacea var.
- intermedia** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841; Fée Acrost. 76 t. 40 f. 1. 1845 = P.
appendiculata.
- juglandifolia** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 965. 1904 = P. Kalbreyeri.
- Kalbreyeri** C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 504. 1906 — Columbia. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum juglandifolium Bak. JoB. 1881. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1691 (non
Klf. 1824); Polybotrya Christ 1904.
- Kunzei** Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 66 f. 2. 1864 = P. serratifolia.
- Lechleriana** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 4 t. 1 f. 1-5. 1856. Chr. 42. NPfl. 198 —
Ecuador. Peru. — Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 415 (non Mett. 1856).
- lomarioides** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 3. 1859 — Peru.

- lomarioides Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 295. 1869 = Leptochilus.
- marattioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 79. 1854 = Asplenium multilineatum.
- marginata Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = P. appendiculata.
- Meyeriana Mett. Fil. Lips. 24 t. 1. f. 4, 7. 1856 = Stenochlaena tenuifolia.
- montana Moore, Ind. 350. 1862 = P. appendiculata.
- nana Fée, Acrost. 75 t. 38 f. 1. 1845 = Blechnum lanceolatum.
- neglecta Fée, Acrost. 76 t. 39 f. 2. 1845 = P. appendiculata.
- Nienwenhuisenii** Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 57 — Borneo.
- nodiflora Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 17. 1833 = P. appendiculata.
- nutans Kze. Linn. 9. 24. 1834 — Peru. — Acrostichum Hk. 1864.
- orientalis Bl. Enum. 99. 1828 = Stenosemia aurita.
- osmundacea** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 99. 1810 Chr. 42. NPfl. 198 — Amer. trop.
 Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 415 — Polybotrya cylindrica Klf. 1824;
 Acrostichum Hk. 1864 — Polybotrya incisa Link 1833; Psomiocarpa Pr.
 1849; Acrostichum Hk. 1864 — ? Osmunda filiculifolia L. 1753; Anemia
 peltata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = Elaphoglossum. [Sw. 1806.]
- plumbicaulis** (Bak.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 133. 1875 — Peru.
 Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 413. 1868.
- ? Plumieri Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = Acrostichum serrulatum Willd.
- polybotryoides** (Bak.) Christ. Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 70. 1901 — Columbia.
 Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1881. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1690.
- polyphylla** (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 15. 1905; 505. 1906 — Polynesia.
 Lomagramma Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 83 t. 12 f. 3. 1854; Neurocallis
 Moore 1857; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 424; Lomariopsis Kuhn 1869;
 Chrysodium Luerss. 1871; ? Poecilopteris Carr. 1873 — ? Aspidium sor-
 bifolium Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Pr. 1825; Sagenia Pr. 1836.
- prolifera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 18. 1833 = Leptochilus.
- prolifera Mett. Fil. Lips. 24. 1856 = Leptochilus subcrenatus.
- pteroides Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 295. 1869 = Leptochilus lomarioides var.
- pubens** Mart.; Kze. Linn. 9. 22. 1834; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 87 t. 25. 1834 —
 Guiana. Brasilia. Peru. — Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 414.
- quercifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 12. 1859 = Leptochilus zeylanicus.
- Raddiana Klf.; Link, Hort Berol. 2. 134. 1833 = P. cervina var. corcovadensis.
- rhizophylla Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = P. appendiculata var.
- scandens** (Raddi) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 965. 1904 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
 Aspidium Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 34 t. 49. 1825; Polybotrya acuminata Klf.:
 Link 1833; Psomiocarpa Pr. 1849; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 414.
- scandens** Fée, Gen. 47. 1850-52 — Mexico.
- semipinnata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 16. 1869 = P. caudata.
- serratifolia** (Fée) Kl. Linn. 20. 430. 1847 — Amer. trop.
 Soromanes Fée, Acrost. 82 t. 43 (-dentata-). 1845; Acrostichum Coeno-
 pteris Kze.; Hk. 1864. HB. 417; Polybotrya Christ 1897. 44. NPfl. 198.
 Soromanes Christ 1903. Botryothallus Kunzei Kl. 1846; Polybotrya Ettingsh.
 1864 = P. sorbifolia Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- serrulata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841; Fée, Acrost. 76. 1845 = P. appendiculata.
- sorbifolia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 64. 1869 = P. serratifolia var.
- sorbifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 32. 1873 = Stenochlaena.
- speciosa Schott, Gen. t. 7. 1834 = P. osmundacea.
- stenosemioides** (Bak.) Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 40. 1905 — Borneo. Ins. Philipp.
 Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1887.

suberecta (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 506. 1906 — Columbia.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1881. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1692.

subquinquefida Mett. Fil. Lechl. 12. 1859 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

taccaefolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 12. 1859 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

tenuifolia Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*.

trapezoides Link, Fil. sp. 164. 1841; Kze. Linn. 16. 310. 1842 = *P. osmundacea*.

trilobata Mett. Fil. Lips. 24. 1856 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

tripartita J. Sm. JoB 4. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.

vivipara Hk. Exot. Flora 2 t. 107. 1825 = *P. appendiculata* var.

Wilkesiana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 80 t. 10. 1854 — Polynesia.

Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 413.

POLYCAMPIMUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 135. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.

hastatum Pr. Epim. 137. 1849.

Lingua Pr. Epim. 136. 1849.

penangianum Pr. Epim. 136. 1849.

POLYDICTYUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 52. 1849 = **Aspidium**.

heterophyllum Pr. Epim 259. 1849 = *A. menyanthidis* vel *A. cicutarium*.

hippocrepis Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.

menyanthidis Pr. Epim. 53. 1849.

POLYGRAMMA Presl, Epim. Bot. 156. 1849 = **Plagiogyria** (semicordata).

Polylepidum Moore, Ind. Fil. XVI. 1857 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

POLYPODIUM Linné (Gen. pl. 784); spec. plant. 2. 1082. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 100).

Subgenera: C = **Campyloneurum**.

G = **Goniophlebium**.

Gr = **Grammitis**.

L = **Lomagramme**.

M = **Marginaria**.

My = **Myrmecophila**.

P = **Eupolypodium**.

Ph = **Phlebodium**.

Pl = **Pleopeltis**.

S = **Selliguea**.

abbreviatum Sieb. Syn. n. 168 = ? *Dryopteris brachyodus*.

abbreviatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 33. 1856; Pol. 130 n. 266. 1857 = **Cyclophorus**.

(P) **abietinum** Eat. ap. Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 219. 1868 — Ins. Hawaii.

(P) **abitaguae** Hk. sp. 4. 206. 1862. HB 333. NPfl. 310 — Ecuador.

abruptum Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 — Ind. occ. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).

(Pl) **accedens** Bl. Enum. 121. 1828. Mett. n. 165. HB. 353. Chr. 102. NPfl. 316

— Malesia. Polynesia. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm.

1875. *Polypodium lyciaefolium* Bory 1828 (an nomen opt.?). *P. cuspidi-*

florum Reinw. hb.; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52;

Pleuridium J. Sm. 1861.

(P) **achilleifolium** Klf. Enum. 116. 1824. Mett. n. 59. HB. 338. Chr. 86. NPfl. 311

— Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium piligerum*

Hk. 1841.

acrodontium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 58 t. 97 f. 2. 1872-73 = *P. pilosissimum*.

(S) **aeroscopum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 10. 75. 1905 — Annam.

acrosorum Kze. Linn. 9. 39. 1834 = *P. crassifolium*.

- acrostichoides* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Cyclophorus*.
acrostichoides Poir. Enc. 5. 529. 1804 = *Polystichum*.
acrostichoides Willd. sp. 5. 156. 1810 = *Cyclophorus albicans*.
aculeatum L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Polystichum*.
aculeatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 27 t. 42. 1825
 = *Alsophila microdonta*.
aculeatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 65. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 446
 1881 = *Cyatheacearum* sp.
acuminatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 204 t. 99 f. 2. 1786 = *Dryopteris unita*.
acuminatum Roxb.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 — Nepal.
acuminatum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 354. 1893 = *P. brasiliense* var.
acutangulum Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 (nomen) — ? — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
 (Pl) *acutilobum* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 53 t. 27 f. 1. 1865 — Asia.
Pleuridium Pr. msc.
acutissimum Wall. List pag. 250 (n. 4727). 1829 = *P. lineare*.
acutum Burm. Fl. Ind. 232. 1768 = *P. phymatodes*.
acutum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 — Amboyna. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
 (P) *adelphum* Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275 t. 62. 1903 — Mexico.
 Guatemala.
 (P) *adenophorus* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 104 t. 32. 1832. ? Mett. n. 66.
 HB. 328. NPfl. 310 — Ins. Hawaii. Peru. ? Guadeloupe.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875. *Adenophorus pinnatifidus* Gaud. 1827 (non
 affine Bl. Enum. 126. 1828 = *P. affine*. [*Polypodium* Gilib. 1792).
adhaerens Wall. List n. 2223. 1829 (nomen) — India.
adanthifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 540. 1804 = *Asplenium lanceolatum*.
adanthiforme Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 573. 1845 = ? *Nephrolepis acuminata*.
adanthoides Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768 — India.
adanthoides Aubl. Hist. Pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 — Guiana.
adanthiforme Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum*.
adnascens Sw. Syn. 25, 222 t. 2 f. 2. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.
adnatum Wall. List n. 328. 1828 (nomen) = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
 (G) *adnatum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 395. 1847. Mett. n. 126. HB. 345. NPfl. 314
 — Guatemala-Guiana-Ecuador. Ins. Galapagos.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862 — *Polypodium Richardii* Kl. 1847.
adpersum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = ? *P. lanceolatum*.
adpersum Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = *P. hirtellum* var.
adpersum Bak. vide *aspersum*.
aemulum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = *Dryopteris*.
 (P) *aequale* Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 273 t. 61 f. 1. 1903 — Guatemala.
affine Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Cyathea*.
affine Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 166 t. 69. 1829 = *P. commutatum*.
affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 37 t. 8 f. 1. 1842 = *P. Martensii*.
affine Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 50. 1858 = *Dryopteris oblitterata*.
africanum Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
africanum Mett. Pol. 131 n. 268 t. 3 f. 11-12. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
alatellum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 441. 1896 = *P. congenerum*.
alatum L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753 = *Dryopteris scolopendrioides*.
alatum Hk. sp. 5. 85. 1863 = *P. Wilkesii*.
Alberti Regel, Acta Hort. Petr. 7. 622. 1881 = *P. lineare* var.
albicans Mett. Pol. 127 n. 257. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.

- (Pl) **albidosquamatum** Bl. Enum. 132. 1828. Mett. n. 207. Chr. 114 — Malesia: N. Guinea — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Polypodium albosquamatum* Hk. 1863. HB. 369; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1866 — *Polypodium varians* Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 206; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
- (P) **albidulum** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 598. 1870. HB. 509 — Brasilia. *albidum* Pr. Del. Prag 1. 165. 1822 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (P) **albobrunneum** Bak. Fl. Maur. 505. 1877 — Ins. Sechellae. *albopunctatum* Raddi. Opusc. sci. Bol. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 30. 1825 = *P. brasiliense* var. *albopunctatum* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 = ? *P. subtile*.
- (Gr) **albosetosum** Bailey, Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 78. 1889: Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. c. fig. 1890 — Queensland. *albosquamatum* Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863 = *P. albidosquamatum*.
- (Pl) **album** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 508. 1906 — Celebes. *P. lagopodioides* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 (non Desv. 1811). *album* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 21. 1778 = *Cystopteris fragilis*. *alcicorne* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **Alfari** Donn, Smith, Bot. Gaz. 33. 262. 1902 — Costa Rica. *alleganum* Poir. Enc. 5. 545. 1804 = *Dryopteris noveboracensis*. *alloopterum* Kze. Linn. 25. 748. 1853 = *Dryopteris*. *alpestre* Spenn. Fl. Frib. 1. 12. 1825 = *Athyrium*. *alpestre* Bl. Enum. 123. 1828 = *P. hirtellum*. *alpinum* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 22. 1778 = *Asplenium fontanum*. *alpinum* Jacq. Coll. 2. 171. 1788 = *Cystopteris fragilis* **regia*. *alsophiloides* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 208 (seors. 56). 1849 = *Dryopteris subincisa* **martinicensis*. *alsophiloides* Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = *Dryopteris waiwaiensis*. *alsophilum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 106. 1833 = *Alsophila paleolata*. *alternans* Wall. List n. 329. 1828 = *Cyathea*.
- (P) **alternidens** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 25 t. 2 f. 4. 1876 — Borneo. Celebes.
- (Pl) **alternifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 168. 1810 — India. *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; ? *Drynaria* Brack. 1854; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862. (prob. = *P. longissimum* Bl. vel *P. nigrescens*). *alternifolium* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 93. 1833 = *P. phymatodes*. *alternifolium* Mett. Pol. 107 n. 204 b. t. 1 f. 35. 1857 = *P. palmatum*. *alternifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 222 t. 277 A. 1862 = *P. longum*. *altescandens* Colla, Mem. Acad. Torino 39. 48. 1836 = *Arthropteris*. *altum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 = *P. punctatum*. *ambiguum* Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 — Brasilia. — (*Alsophila*? sp.). *ambiguum* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = *P. punctatum*. *ambiguum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869 = *P. ursipes*. *Americanum* Hk. sp. 5. 54. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*. *ammifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.
- (G) **amoenum** Wall. List n. 290. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 80 n. 131. 1857. HB. 341. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311 — India bor. China. Formosa. *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840.
- (S) **ampelideum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 78. 1905 — Annam.
- (P) **amphidasyon** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 49 n. 51. 1857 — Merida. *amphostenon* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 399. 1847 = *P. angustifolium* var. *amplum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 207. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.

- amplum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **24**. 396. 1892 = ? *Dryopteris punctata*.
 (S) *anceps* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 509. 1906 — Yunnan.
 Selliguea Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 879. 1898.
andaiense Bak. Malesia **3**. 45. 1886 = *Aspidium*.
 (P) *andinum* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 6. 1860. HB. 323. NPfl. 308 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.
andinum Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 171 t. 85. 1861 = *P. surucuchense*.
androgynum Poir. Enc. **5**. 535. 1804 = *Dryopteris tetragona*.
Aneitense Hk. sp. **4**. 268. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
 (P) *anfractuosum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. **20**. 375. 1847. Mett. n. 39 Columbia.
angelicaefolium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. **4**. 228 (seors. 454). 1827 = *Aspidium*.
angulare Fries, Nov. Fl. Succ. Mant. **1**. 20. 1832 = *Polystichum Braunii*.
angustilobum Ettingsh. Farnkr. 51 t. 36 f. 8. 1865 — Australia.
 (*Drynaria* Pr. hb.).
angulatum Willd. sp. **5**. 185. 1810 = *Aspidium*.
angustatum Sw. Syn. 27, 224. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.
angustatum Bl. Enum. 133. 1828 = *P. palmatum* var.
 (C) *angustifolium* Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. HB. 347. Chr. 95, NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.
 Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Grammitis* Hew. 1838; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1846; *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854 — *Polypodium ensifolium* Willd. 1810; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854; *Campyloneuron* J. Sm. 1857 — *Polypodium taeniosum* H.B. Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 136; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium dimorphum* Link 1833; *Marginaria* Link 1841; *Campyloneuron* Fourn. 1872 — *Polypodium solutum* Kl. 1847; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52; *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium amphostenon* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52 — *C. Jamesoni* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
 —* *Campyloneurum lucidum* Moore 1861 (nomen); *Polypodium* Beyr.; Hk. 1863. HB. 348 (non Roxb. 1844).
angustifrons Kze. Linn. **13**. 134. 1839 — Mexico.
 Lastrea Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris*? sp.).
angustissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 55 t. 96 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. moniliforme*.
angustissimum Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 472. 1891 = *Cyclophorus taeniodes*.
 (Pl) *angustum* (H.B. Willd.) Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 186 (seors. 34). 1849.
 Mett. n. 158. HB. 363. Chr. 110 — Amer. trop — *Pleopeltis* H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 211. 1810; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323; *Pteropsis angustifolia* Fourn. 1872 (non alior.) — *Polypodium sectifrons* Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 181.
anisomeron Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 81. 1872 = *P. plesiosorum*.
anisopterum Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 118 = *Dryopteris Hasseltii*.
 (Pl) *Annabellae* Forbes, JoB. **1888**. 33 t. 280. NPfl. 316 — N. Guinea.
 (S) *annamense* Christ, Journ. de Bot. **19**. 77. 1905 — Annam.
 (Pl) *annuifrons* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **13**. 48. 1899; Phan. et Pterid. Jap. Ic. **1** t. 7. 1899 — Japonia. — *P. japonense* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **12**. 165.
anocarpos Kze. Linn. **9**. 40. 1834 = *P. crassifolium*. [1898 (nomen?).
anomalum Hk. et Arn.; Hk. JoB. **8**. 360 t. 11. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
anomalum Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 201 t. 3 f. 3. 1898 = *P. heterolobum*.
anthriscifolium Hoffm. in Röm. et Usteri Mag. **9**. 11 t. 14 f. C. 1790 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

- (P) **antioquianum** Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 — Columbia.
 aoristorum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
 aphanophlebium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 288 = *P. laevigatum*.
 apicidens Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **apiculatum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 378. 1847. Mett. n. 36. HB. ed. II. 332.
 NPfl. 309 — Guiana-Brasilia-Peru. — *P. leptophyllum* Moritz; Eat. 1860
 (non L. 1753) — *P. confluens* Fée 1869 (non alior.).
 appendiculatum Poir. Enc. 5. 533. 1804 = *Dryopteris deltoidea*.
 appendiculatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1677. 1806 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.
 appendiculatum Wall.; Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = ? *Dryopteris cana*.
 appendiculatum Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 377 = *P. plesiosorum* var.
 appendiculatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 256. 1868 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes*.
 aquilinum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
 Araguato Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) = *Aspidium*.
 araneosum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 33 t. 5 f. 2. 1842 = *P. aureum*.
 arborescens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 = ? *Cyathea crenulata*.
 arboreum L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Cyathea*.
 arboreum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 831. 1790 = *Cyathea Rumphii*.
 arboreum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2226. 1829 = ? *Cyathea crenulata*.
 arcuatum Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = *Dryopteris serra*.
 arcuatum Moritz; Mett. Pol. 56 n. 67 b. 1857 (nomen) = *P. suspensum*.
- (Pl) **arenarium** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 56. — Yunnan.
 areolatum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 172. 1810 = *P. aureum**.
 arfakianum Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886 = *Dryopteris*.
 argentatum Jacq. Hort. Schoenbr. 4. 23 t. 447. 1804 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- (G) **argutum** Wall. List n. 308. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 32. 1863. HB. 511.
 NPfl. 312 — Himalaya. — *Marginaria* Hk. 1838; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm.
 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **argyratum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 175. 1810. Mett. n. 70. HB. 331. Chr. 84.
 NPfl. 311 — Ins Mascarenae. — *Marginaria* Bory 1826.
 argyratum var. *brasiliana* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 265. 1869 = *P. albidulum*.
- (G) **argyrolepis** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 349. 1893 — Ecuador.
 argyrophanes Spr. Syst. 4. 51. 1827 = *P. argyratum*.
 aristatum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum*.
 aristatum Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. 3. 844. 1789 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
 armatum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Alsophila*.
- (P) **aromaticum** Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 743. 1904; Bull. Dep. Agric.
 Jam. 2. 177. 1904 — Jamaica.
- (P) **arthropodium** Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 — Mexico.
 arthrothrix Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
 articulatum Juss.; Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804 = *Oleandra*.
 articulatum Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 51. 1807 = *Oleandra nodosa*.
 articulatum Desv. Prod. 236. 1827 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 arvonicum Wither. Bot. Arrang. ed. III. 3. 774. 1796 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- (P) **ascensionense** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 93. 1905 — Ascension.
asininum (Spruce) Salom. Nom. 289. 1883 (nomen) — Peru. — *Grammitis*
aspersum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 = *P. mengtzeense*. [Spruce.
asperulum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.
asperum L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Alsophila*.
asperum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 3 f. 4. 1825 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.

- aspidioides* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 170. 1822 = ? *Dryopteris tenuifolia*.
aspidioides Bail. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; Lithogr. t. 145-146
 — Queensland. (*Dryopteris?* sp.).
 (M) *aspidiolepis* Bak. JoB. 1887. 26 — Costa Rica.
aspidiolepis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891 (err. script.) = *P. excavatum* var.
 (P) *asplenifolium* L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 68. (HB. 329) — Amer. trop.
 Fernando Po. — *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52.
asplenifolium β L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753 = *P. cultratum*.
asplenioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
asplenioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 33. 1833 — Java.
assimile? Kze. Linn. 23. 275. 1850 (nomen) = *P. chnoodes*.
assimile Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *Cyclophorus*.
asterolepis Bak. JoB. 1888. 230 = *P. excavatum* var.
asterosorum Bak. JoB. 1880. 214 = *Cyclophorus*.
asterothrix Hk. sp. 5. 6. 1863 = *Dryopteris reptans**.
 (M) *astrolepis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 185 (seors. 33). 1849 — Mexico.
Pleopeltis Fourn. 1872. (*P. lanceolatum* var.?).
 (M) *atacamense* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 64. 1887 (nomen) — Peru. Atacama.
P. squamatum Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 (nomen); Anal. Univ. Chil. 94.
 357. 1896 (non L. 1753).
 (P) *athyrioides* Hk. sp. 4. 224. t. 277 B. 1862. HB. 339 — Peru.
 (G) *Atkinsoni* C. Chr. Ind. 511. 1906 — Himalaya. — *P. Hendersoni* Atkins.; Bak.
 Syn. 511. 1874 (non Lowe 1858); *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1876.
atropunctatum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 346. 1827 = *P. lineare*.
atrovirens Laugsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 14. 1810 = *Alsophila*.
 (G) *attenuatum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 191. 1810. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.
Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; *Polypodium dissimile* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1.
 14 t. 14. 1806 (non L. 1753) — *P. gladiatum* Kze. 1834; Mett. n. 122.
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium*
xiphophoron Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 107; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869.
attenuatum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *P. Brownii*.
attenuatum Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 62. 1832 = *P. dictyopteris*.
attenuatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 482. 1844 — Pulo Penang.
attenuatum Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. t. 32 f. 2. 1865 = *P. aureum*.
 (P) *aturense* Maury, Jour. de Bot. 3. 129 f. 3. 1889 — Orinoco.
Aubertii Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 = ? *Dryopteris cruciata*.
auratum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 74. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.
 1881 = *P. aureum*.
 (Ph) *aureum* L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753. Mett. n. 182. HB. 347. Chr. 94. NPfl. 314 —
 Amer. trop. ? Australia (F. Müller).
Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841
 — ? *Polypodium dulce* Poir. 1804; *Chrysopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Gonio-*
phlebium Moore 1862 — *Polypodium leucatomos* Poir. 1804.
 — **P. areolatum* H.B. Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 183. NPfl. 314; *Goniophlebium*
 Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Chrysopteris*
 Fée 1857. *Polypodium fulvum* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;
Phlebodium Moore 1862. *Chrysopteris lanosa* Fée 1857; *Phlebodium*
 Moore 1862 — *Polypodium sporadocarpum* Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 185;
Chrysopteris Link 1841 (= *areolatum* verum); *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846.
Chrysopteris glauca Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium araneosum* Mart. et Gal.

1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Chrysopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Polypodium glaucinum* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Chrysopteris* Fourn. 1872.

—* *Polypodium pulvinatum* Link 1833. Mett. n. 184; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846.

— vide *Chrysopteris* et *Phlebodium*:

auriculatum L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.

auriculatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = *Dryopteris grandis*.

auriculatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 = *P. Preslii*.

auriculatum Wall. List n. 314. 1828 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes*.

aurisetum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 12 t. 23 f. 1. 1825 = *P. tectum*.

auritum Lowe, Ferns 2. t. 51. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.

australe Fée, Gen. 236 t. 20 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *P. vulgare* var.

australe Mett. Pol. 36 n. 15. 1857 = *P. Billardieri*.

austriacum Jacq. Obs. Bot. 1. 45. 1764 = ? *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

(Pl) **austroriparium** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 512. 1906 — China merid.

P. Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 873. 1898 (non infra).

avenium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. percussum*.

avenium Mett. Fil. Lips. 37. 1856 = *P. Blumeianum*.

axillare Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = *Athyrium filix femina**.

axillare Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 27 t. 41. 1825 = *Alsophila leucolepis*.

(P) **aznayense** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 323. 1893 — Ecuador.

bacciferum Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = *Dennstaedtia cicutaria*.

(S) **Baileyi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 334. 1905; 512. 1906 — Queensland.

Gymnogramme Bak. Kew Bull. 1892. 86; *G. membranacea* Bail. Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. 1890 (non Hk. 1864).

(Pl) **Bakeri** Luer. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 48. 1882 — Sumatra.

P. torulosum Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 (non 1877).

Bakeri Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 11 f. 9. 1903 = *P. truncorum*.

Balansæ Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris alsophiloides*.

(M) **balaonense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 529. 1904 — Ecuador.

Balbisii Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821 = *Dryopteris*.

(Gr) **Baldwinii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 463. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.

(M) **Bangii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 — Bolivia.

(P) **barathrophyllum** Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 — Borneo.

(P) **barbatulum** Bak. Syn. 323. 1867. NPfl. 308 — Réunion. — *P. ciliatum* Bojer 1837 (nomen, non Willd. 1810) — *P. Beaumontii* Leperv.; Kuhn 1868.

barbatum Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 57. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 52. 1834 = *Dryopteris hirta*.

barbatum Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 = *Dryopteris subincisa* **Karsteniana*.

barbatum Hk. sp. 5. 10. 1863 = *Dryopteris ferox*.

Barberi Hk. sp. 5. 100. 1864 = *Aspidium*.

Barometz L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Cibotium*.

Baroni Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 535. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.

Baronii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 100 t. 2. 1897 = *Drynaria reducta*.

Barterianum Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.

(P) **basilattenuatum** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 114. 1897 — Jamaica.

Baudouini Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 480. 1891 = *Drynaria*.

Beaumontii Leperv.; Kuhn, Afr. 146, 209. 1868 = *P. barbatulum*.

Beccarianum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Aspidium*.

- Beckleri Hk. sp. 4. 224. 1862 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
- (G) **Beddomei** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 344. 1874. NPfl. 312 — Birma.
Goniophlebium molle Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 206. 1867 (non *Polypodium* Schreb. 1771 nec Jacq. 1789); *Polypodium puberulum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 344. 1867 (non Schlecht. et Cham. 1830).
Bergianum Schlecht. Adumbr. 20 t. 9. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **Bernoullii** Bak. Syn. 510. 1874 (*Bernouillii*) — Guatemala.
Berterianum Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
Berteroanum Hk. sp. 4. 269. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
Beyrichianum Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. trichomanoides*.
- (P) **biauriculatum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 121. 1837. HB. 336 — Peru.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
bicolor Mett. Pol. 125 n. 251. 1857 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
bicuspe Bl. Enum. 125. 1828 = *Cheiropleuria*.
bifidum Hoffm. in Röm. et Usteri Mag. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
biforme Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 827. 1790 — *Cochinchina*. — (*Drynaria* sp.?).
biforme Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **bifrons** Hk. Fil. exot. t. 52. 1858. HB. 361 — Ecuador.
bifurcatum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 362. 1874 = *Dipteris Lobbiana*.
- (Gr) **Billardieri** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 513. 1906 — Africa austr. N. Guinea. Australia. Amer. antarct. Ins. antarct. — *Grammitis* Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810; *G. australis* R.Br. 1810; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 15. 1857. HB. 322. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 (non Fée 1850-52) — *P. gramineum* Poir. 1804 (non Sw. 1788) — *Grammitis magellanica* Desv. 1811 — *Polypodium Poeppigianum* Mett. n. 17. 1857 — (*Asplenium angustifolium* Jacq. 1786 *virisim. adhuc pertinet*). — vide *Grammitis*.
Billardieri R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 147. 1810 = *P. diversifolium*.
Billardieri Fée, Gen. 236. 1850-52 = *P. grammitidis*.
binervatum Poir. Enc 5. 521. 1804 = *Blechnum polypodioides*.
? *binerve* Hk. sp. 4. 175 t. 273 B. 1862 = ? *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
- (P) **bipinnatifidum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 109 — N. Guinea.
biseriale Bak. Syn. 309. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
biserratum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 38 t. 9 f. 1. 1842 = *P. subpetiolatum*.
- (Gr) **bisulcatum** Hk. sp. 4. 164. 1862. HB. 321. Chr. 77. NPfl. 308 — Borneo.
Grammitis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 998. 1854; *Holcosorus pentagonus* Moore 1857.
bivestitum Tausch; Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Blanchetii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 78. 1902 — Brasilia.
P. exiguum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 37 f. 1. 1869 (non Hew. 1838).
blandum Fée, 7 mém. 59 t. 22 f. 5. 1857 = *P. capillare*.
blandum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
blechnoides Rich. Act. Soc. Nat. Hist. Paris 1. 114. 1791 (nomen) = *Asplenium rostrata*.
- (P) **blechnoides** (Grev.) Hk. sp. 4. 180. 1862. HB. 331. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Polynesia. Queensland. Java. — *Grammitis* Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 320 t. 17. 1848; *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875. C. *Seemanni* J. Sm. 1861 — *Polypodium contiguum* Brack. 1854 (non Hk. 1854).
Blumeanum Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 = *P. diplosorum*.
- (L) **Blumeanum** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 60. 1905; 513. 1906 — Japonia. Malesia.
Loxogramme Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 (nomen); *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; S. Index Filicum, ed. 19. 5. 1906.

Blumei Kze. 1846; Polypodium Mett. n. 219. 1857; Gymnogramme Franch. et Sav. 1876; Grammitis coriacea Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 (non Klf. 1827); Antrophyum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 85 t. 37 f. 1 (non Polypodium Sw. 1788 nec Raddi 1819) — Grammitis avenia Bl. Enum. 117. 1828; Antrophyum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 86 t. 37 f. 2. 1828; Loxogramme Pr. 1836; Selliguesia Kze. 1846; Polypodium Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 220. Chr. 107 (non Desv. 1811); Gymnogramme Bak. 1868. HB. 388.

Blumei Mett. Pol. 113 n. 219 t. 3 f. 27-28. 1857 = P. Blumeianum.

(G) **Bodinieri** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 203 — China.

(S) **Boisii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 76. 1905 — Annam.

(P) **Boivini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 146. 1868. HB. 507 — Madagascar.

Bojeri Hk. sp. 4. 290. 1862 = Dryopteris cruciata.

(Pl) **boninense** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 61. 1900 — Bonin.

Bonplandii Desv. Prod. 241. 1827 = Dryopteris submarginalis.

Boothii Hk. sp. 5. 53. 1863 = Cyclophorus.

boreale Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = P. vulgare.

Borneense Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863 = Dryopteris labuanensis.

brachylepis Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = P. Buergerianum.

brachyodus Kze. Linn. 9. 48. 1834 = Dryopteris.

(P) **brachyphlebium** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Sumatra.

Brackenridgei Hk. sp. 5. 9. 1863 = Dryopteris subspinosa.

braineoides Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = Dryopteris.

?brancaefolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 22. 1825 = Drynaria quercifolia.

(G) **brasiliense** Poir. Enc. 5. 525. 1804. Chr. 94. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.

P. neriifolium Schkuhr 1806. Mett. n. 124. HB. 345; Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium Hk. 1841 — Polypodium menisciifolium Langsd. et Fisch. 1810. Mett. n. 123. HB. 346; Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1840 — Polypodium albopunctatum Raddi 1819; Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1846 — Polypodium longifolium Pr. 1822; P. Preslianum Link 1833. Mett. n. 125 — Goniophlebium acuminatum Fée 1866; Polypodium Sod. 1893 (non Houtt. 1786).

breve J. Sm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (ex errore?) = Cyclophorus laevis.

brevifolium Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 90. 1833 = P. repens.

(P) **brevistipes** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 131. 1869 — Brasilia.

P. tenuiculum Fée 1869 (non 1850-52). HB. 509.

Brongniartii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 263 t. 34. 1828 = Aspidium.

Brownianum Spr. Syst. 4. index 1827; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 89. 1833 = P. Brownii.

(Pl) **Brownii** Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 442. 1826. Mett. n. 148. HB. 355. NPfl. 315 — Australia. N. Caledonia. Fiji.

Drynaria (Browniana) Fée 1850-52; Pleopeltis Fourn. 1869; Polypodium attenuatum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 (non Willd. 1810); Dictyopteris Pr. 1836; Dictymia J. Sm. 1846.

(P) **brunneo-viride** Bak. ap. Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 — Jamaica.

brunneum Wall. List n. 333. 1828 = Dryopteris.

(Pl) **Buergerianum** Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 170. 1867 — Japonia. China.

P. brachylepis Bak. 1880.

bulbiferum L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = Cystopteris.

(Pl) **bullatum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 420. 1876 — Madagascar.

(P) **Burbridgei** Bak. JoB. 1879. 42 — Borneo.

- (S) **Büttneri** Kuhn, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 31. 68. 1889 — Congo.
- (G) **Caceresii** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 360. 1893 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- (S) **Cadieri** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 76. 1905 — Annam.
caducum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
 ? *caesium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27. 1825 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (Gr) **caespitosum** (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 219. 1866. (HB. 321) — Java.
 Ins. Philipp. — Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 106 t. 46 f. 1.
caespitosum Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 91. 1833 = *P. repens*.
caespitosum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 305. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
caffrorum L. Mant. 307. 1771 = *Mohria*.
cajanense Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. ciliatum*.
Calaguala Ruiz, Mem. leg. Calaguala c. tab. 1805 = *P. angustifolium*.
calcareum Sm. Brit. Fl. 1117. 1804 = *Dryopteris Robertiana*.
- (G) **californicum** Klf. Enum. 102. 1824. HB. 341. Chr. 83. NPfl. 312 — U. S. pacif.
 Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium Moore 1862. *Polypodium intermedium* Hk. et Arn. 1840 (non Willd. 1810).
californicum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 606. 1830 = *P. plesiosorum*.
californicum Mett. Pol. 71 n. 104. 1857 = *P. translucens*.
Callipteris Ehrh. Hannöv. Mag. 8-9. 127, 138. 1784 = *Dryopteris cristata*.
callolepis Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 = *P. Martensii*.
calvatum Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = *Cyclophorus*.
cambricum L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753 = *P. vulgare* var.
Cameroonianum Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864 = *Aspidium varians*.
camporum Lindm. Ark. för. Bot. 1. 228 t. 10 f. 13. 1903 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **camptocarpum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 186. 1905; 515. 1906 — Brasilia.
 Craspedaria Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 65 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.
camptocaulon Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
camptonevron Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52; 7 mém. 60 t. 23 f. 1 = *P. tenuifolium*.
- (P) **camptophyllum** Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 — Columbia.
- (Pl) **campyloneuroides** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 20. 229. 1883 — Borneo.
campylopodium Kl. Linn. 20. 395. 1847 = *P. brasiliense*.
canariense Willd.; Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 = *P. vulgare* **serratum*.
cancellatum Fée, Gen. 242. 1850-52; 6 mém. 12 t. 7 f. 2. 1853 = *P. Lindenianum*.
canescens Bl. Enum. 133. 1828 = *Dryopteris*. [nianum.
canescens Kze.; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
- (S) **cantonense** Bak. JoB. 1879. 304. NPfl. 316 — Canton.
 Gymnogramme Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1685. 1887. — (an *Cheiropleuria* sp.?).
capense L. fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = *Hemitelia*.
- (P) **capillare** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811. HB. 329. Chr. 81 — Amer. trop.
P. pilipes Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 56 (non Hk. 1840) — *P. blandum* Fée
 1857 — *P. decipiens* Hk. 1862; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
capitellatum Wall. List n. 306. 1828 = *P. Wallichianum*.
cardiophyllum Ettingsh. Farnkr. 41 t. 23 f. 23, 24. 1865 = *P. vacciniifolium*.
caribaeum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 = *Dryopteris nemorosa*.
caripense H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
- (P) **carnosulum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1102. 1904 — Costa Rica.
carnosum Mett. Pol. 124 n. 249. 1857 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.
carnosum Kellogg, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2. 88 f. 24. 1861 = *P. Scouleri*.
carnosum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 26. 1894 = *Lecanopteris*.
Carrii Bak. Fl. bras. 1^a. 597. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.

- carthusianum* Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. 1. 292. 1786 = ? *Dryopteris rigida*.
- cartilagineum* Pr.; Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 79. 1864; Farnkr. 38 t. 15 f. 8. 1865 = *P. plebejum*.
- (G) *catharinae* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 9 t. 9. 1810. Mett. n. 108. HB. 343 — Brasilia. Mexico Costa Rica. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840 — *Polypodium glaucum* Raddi 1825 (non Thbg 1784); *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1857; *Chrysopteris Raddiana* Fée 1869 — *Goniophlebium pictum* Fée 1869.
- (P) *caucanum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 503. 1903 — Columbia.
- caudatum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Klf. Enum. 113. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
- caudatum* Mett. Pol. 126 n. 255. 1857 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.
- caudatum* Reinw.; Salom. Nom. 292. 1883 = *P. Feei* var.
- (G) *caudiceps* (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 469. 1891 — Formosa.
- Goniophlebium* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 234. 1886.
- caudiforme* Bl. Enum. 122. 1828 = *P. Feei* var.
- caudigerum* Wall. List n. 298. 1828 = *Dryopteris unita*.
- cayennense* Mett. Pol. 93 n. 166. 1857 = *P. ciliatum*.
- (P) *celebicum* Bl. Enum. 127. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 179 t. 84 B. HB. 330 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) *Cesatianum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 42 — Borneo.
- P. papillosum* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 25 1876 (non Bl. 1828).
- ceteraccinum* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (G) *chucapoyense* Hk. sp. 5. 29 t. 281. 1863. HB. 343 — Peru.
- chaerophylloides* Poir. Enc. 5. 542. 1804 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
- (G) *chartaceum* Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 — Ecuador.
- chattagrammicum* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 548 t. 81. 1880 = *Aspidium membranifolium*.
- cheilanthoides* Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886 = *Dryopteris brunneo-villosa*.
- (P) *cheilostictum* Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857 — Mexico.
- (Pl) *chenopus* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 20. 1905 — Thibet orient.
- (Pl) *chinense* Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1868. 270 — China. Formosa.
- (Pl) *chionolepis* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 375. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (G) *chnoodes* Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 6. 1822. Mett. n. 121. HB. 344. NPfl. 314 — Ind. occ. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52. — (an *Polypodium dissimile* L. 1759?).
- (P) *chnoophorum* Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 34. Mett. n. 80. HB. 333 — Brasilia austr. Paraguay. — *P. sublanosum* Hk. 1862. HB. ed. I. 330.
- (G) *chondrocheiton* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 325. 1905; 516. 1906 — Columbia.
- Goniophlebium* Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857.
- (Gr) *Christii* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 118. 1905 — Mindanao.
- (an *P. mediale* var. *parasiticum*?).
- (S) *christovalense* C. Chr. Ind. 328. 1905; 516. 1906 — Ins Salomonis.
- Gymnogramme palmata* Bak. Syn. 389. 1868; *Polypodium* Sal. 1883 (non Bl. 1828).
- chrysoconion* Spr. Syst. 4. 51. 1827. (Plum. t. 77) — Hispaniola.
- (P) *chrysolepis* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 721. 1845. HB. 321 — Ecuador. Bolivia.
- Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 322.
- chrysopodium* Kl. Linn. 20. 401. 1847 = *P. repens*.
- cicutarium* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759 = *Aspidium*.

- cicutarium* Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = *Dryopteris hexagonoptera*.
- (P) *ciliare* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 94 t. 27 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
P. ovaescens Fée 1869.
- (M) *ciliatum* Willd. sp. 5. 144. 1810 — Amer. trop. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Craspedaria* Link 1841; *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1842. *Polypodium cajanense* Desv. 1811. Mett. n. 166; *P. piloselloides* β HB. 340.
- ciliatum* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 229. 1821 = *Dryopteris megalodus*.
- ciliatum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 169. 1822 — Brasilia.
Lastrea Pr. 1849. (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- ciliatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 20. 1825 — Mexico.
(vix Willd.) *Marginaria Haenkeana* Pr. 1836.
- ciliatum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 416. 1837 = *P. barbatulum*.
- cincinalis* Gldenst. Reis. d. Russl. 2. 343. 179 (nomen) — Rossia austr.
- (P) *cinerascens* Lindm. Ark. fr. Bot. 1. 238 t. 11 f. 6. 1903 — Brasilia.
- cinereum* Cav. Descr. 248. 1802 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (P) *circinatum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 333. 1893 — Ecuador.
Clarkei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris mauiensis*.
- (Pl) *clathratum* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 559 t. 82 f. 1. 1880 — India
bor. China — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1883.
- (P) *clavifer* Hk. sp. 4. 176. 1862. HB. 334 — Borneo. N. Guinea.
Grammitis Hk. 2 Cent. t. 5. 1860; *Calymmodon* Moore 1861.
- coalescens* Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = *Dryopteris*.
- (C) *coarctatum* Kze. Linn. 9. 39. 1834. Mett. n. 145. HB. 348. NPfl. 314 —
Costa Rica-Peru-Paraguay. — *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52.
- coarctatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
- cochleatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 388. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.
- colpodes* Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 316. 1850 = *P. plesiosorum*.
- colpothrix* Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 316. 1850 = *P. persicifolium*.
- colubrinum* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 71. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.
1881 = *Polystichum abbreviatum*.
- (G) *columbianum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 470. 1891 — Columbia.
- commune* DC. Fl. franc 5. 242. 1815 = *P. vulgare*.
- (Pl) *commutatum* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 165 t. 73 — Malesia.
Ins. Philipp. — *P. affine* Bl. 1828 (*affine* Bl. 1829. Mett. n. 221. HB. 364
non Forst. 1786); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Colysis*
- (P) *comorense* Bak. JoB. 1877. 72 — Ins. Johanna. [J. Sm. 1875.
- comosum* L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753 = *P. phyllitidis*.
- comosum* Wall. List n. 319. 1828 = *Alsophila squamulata*.
- compositum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 106. 1833 = *Dryopteris asplenioides*.
- comptoniaefolium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 } = *P. trifurcatum*,
comptonioides Desv. Prod. 231. 1827.
- concinnum* Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
- concinnum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 132. 1869 = ? *P. lanigerum*.
- confertum* Roxb. Calc. Journ 4. 493. 1844 — Chittagong.
- confluens* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.
- confluens* Wall. List n. 325 1828 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
- confluens* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 50. 1836 — Chile.
- confluens* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Chittagong.
- confluens* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 191 (seors. 39). 1849 = *P. conter-*
confluens Hk. sp. 5. 46. 1863 = *Cyclophorus rupestris*. [minans,

- confluens* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 28 f. 3. 1869 = *P. apiculatum*.
conforme Brack, Expl. Exp. 16. 4 t. 1 f. 2. 1854 = *P. Hookeri*.
confusum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 194. 1842 = *P. jubaeforme* var.
- (Gr) congenerum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 — Malesia.
Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 108 t. 46 f. 3 a. b.
coniifolium Wall. List n. 326. 1828 = *Monachosorum subdigitatum*.
conjugatum Poir. Enc. 5. 516. 1804 = *P. phymatodes* et *Drynaria querci-*
conjugatum Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 104. 1827 = *Dipteris*. [folia.
conjugatum Bak. Syn. 366. 1868 = *P. coronans*.
- (P) conjunctisorum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — N. Guinea.
conjunctum Schur, Enum. Pl. Trans. 831. 1866 = ? *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.
connectile Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803 = *Dryopteris phegopteris*.
- (Gr) Connellii** Bak.; Wright, Tr. Linn Soc. II. Bot. 6. 82. 1901 — Guiana.
connexum Klf. Enum. 120. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
consanguineum Kl. Linn. 20. 387. 1847 = ? *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
- (P) consimile** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Mett. Ann.
 sc. nat. V. 2. 253. 1864 — Mexico-Columbia.
contaminans Wall. List n. 320. 1828 = *Alsophila glauca*.
- (G) conterminans** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 201 (seors. 49). 1849 — Mexico-
P. confluens Liebm. 1849 (non R.Br. 1810 nec alior.). [Guatemala.
contiguum Wall. List n. 285. 1828 = *P. lineare*.
contiguum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Davallia*.
contiguum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 987. 1854 = *P. revolutum*.
contiguum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 6 t. 2 f. 1. 1854 = *P. blechnoides*.
contractum Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 — Peru. (non *Polypodium* sp.).
- (L) Copelandii** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 518. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
Drymoglossum confertum Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 187. 1905; *Loxogramme*
Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 68. 1905 (non *Polypodium* Roxb. 1844).
corcovadense Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = *Alsophila*.
- (M) cordatum** Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 — Brasilia
cordatum Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834 = *P. Kunzeanum*.
cordatum Moore, Ind. LXXI. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) Cordemoyi** C. Chr. Ind. 518. 1906 — Réunion. — *P. crassifrons* Cordem.
 Fl. Réun. 86. 1895 (non Bak. 1867). (an *P. leucosorum* HB. 324?).
cordifolium L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Nephrolepis*.
cordifolium Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 31 t. 4 f. 2. 1842 = *Aspidium*
trifoliatum juv.
coriaceum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
coriaceum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 16 t. 25. 1825
 = *P. crassifolium*.
coriaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 481 t. 28. 1844 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
coriaceum Mett. Pol. 112 n. 217 t. 3 f. 12. 1857 = *P. loxogramme*.
- (G) coriaceum** (Fée) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 146. 1868 — Réunion.
Goniophlebium Fée, 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 2. 1865.
coriandrifolium Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1675. 1806 = *Aspidium cicutarium*
- (P) cornigerum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Ceylon. [vel *A. hippocrepis*.
- (Pl) coronans** Wall. List n. 288. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 121 n. 242 t. 3 f. 40, 41.
 1857. Chr. 117. NPfl. 319 — India bor. China merid. Formosa. Malacca.
Phymatodes Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polypodium*
conjugatum Bak. 1868. HB. 366 (non Poir. 1804); *Drynaria* Bedd. 1870.

- coronopus Poir. Enc. 5. 527. 1804 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.
- (P) **corticolum** C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 519. 1906 — Ceylon.
P. glandulosum Hk. sp. 4. 193 t. 276 A. 1862. HB. 327. NPfl. 309 (non Desv. 1811); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- costale Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 140. 1897 (err. script.) = *P. costatum*.
- costaricanum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 530. 1904 = *P. Wendlandii*.
- (G) **costaricense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896; Farnkr. 96 — Costa Rica.
costatum Wall. List n. 265. 1828 (nomen) = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus* et *C. flocculosus*.
- (C) **costatum** Kze. Linn. 9. 38. 1834. Mett. n. 143 — Amer. centr. Jamaica.
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1842. *Campyloneuron immersum* J. Sm. 1854.
costatum Mett. Pol. 131 n. 267 t. 3 f. 14. 1857 = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus*.
costatum Hk. sp. 5. 7. 1863 = *Dryopteris pennigera**.
- (Pl) **costulatum** (Ces.) Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 — Sumatra. — *Acrostichum* Ces.
 Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877. — (an *P. triquetrum* f. monstr.?).
- (Pl) **crassifolium** L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 210. HB. 360. Chr. 105. NPfl. 315.
Anaxetum Schott 1834; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Dipteris* J. Sm. 1842; *Pleuridium* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium acrosorum* Kze. 1834 — *P. anocarpos* Kze. 1834; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 — *Pleuridium angustum* Fée 1857 — *Polypodium porrectum* Willd. 1810; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 — *Polypodium Vittaria* Mett. 1856.
- (P) **crassifrons** Bak. Syn. 325. 1867. NPfl. 309 — N. Caledonia.
crassifrons Cordem. Fl. Réun. 86. 1895 = *P. Cordemoyi*.
crassimargo Kze.; Mett. Pol. 71 n. 103 b. 1857 = *P. lepidopteris*.
crassinervatum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. herb. ht. Haun. 49. 1874 = *P. lanceolatum**.
crassinerve Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 227 (seors. 453). 1827 = *P. puncta-crassinerve* Bl. Enum. 125. 1828 = *P. platyphyllum*. [tum var.
crassum Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 232. 1885 = *P. Billardieri*.
- (P) **eraterisorum** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 31. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.
crenato-dentatum Kl. Linn. 20. 384. 1847 — Peru.
 (Polystichum vel *Dryopteris* sp.).
- (Pl) **crenato-pinnatum** Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 99 t. 42. 1888 — Muni-pore.
 Yunnan. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892. (conf. *P. pseudo-serratum*).
crenatum Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. 185. 1775 = *Dryopteris*.
crenatum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris Poiteana*.
crenatum Schrank, (Naturhist. Briefe 2. 295. 1785); Baier. Flora 2. 426. 1789 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
crenatum Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 84. 1858 = *Dryopteris Ghiesbreghtii*.
crenulatum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1313. 1791 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
crenulatum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 110 n. 210 b. 1857 = *P. palmatum*.
crinale Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.
crinitum Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
crispatum L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. (Plum. t. 102 B.) — Martinique.
crispatum Hk. sp. 5. 1. 1863 = *P. goniopteroides*.
- (P) **crispulum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1102. 1904 — Costa Rica.
crispum Gouan, Illustr. obs. bot. 81. 1773 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
crispum Roth, Usteri neu. Ann. 2. 10 Stück. 56. 1794 = *Cryptogramma*.
cristatum L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.

- cristatum* Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 208 t. 99 f. 3. 1786 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
Crossii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
cruciatum Klf. Enum. 117. 1824 = *Dryopteris hexagonoptera*.
cruciatum Bak. Fl. Maur. 503. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
cryptocarpon Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 = *P. furfuraceum*.
 (Gr) *cryptophlebium* Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascar.
 (P) *cryptosorum* C. Chr. Ind. 519. 1906 — Malesia.
 P. decipiens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 129. 1869. HB. 508 (non Hk. 1862).
 (?) *cryptum* Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 579 c. fig. 1092 — Cuba.
crystallinum Kze. Farnkr. 2. 85 t. 135. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.
ctenoides Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 129. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
cubanum Bak. Syn. 304. 1867 = *Dryopteris cordata*.
Cubense Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 7 mém. 61 t. 26 f. 1 = *P. subpetiolatum*.
Cubense Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 131. 1897 = *P. vexatum*.
 (P) *cucullatum* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 121 t. 12 f. 3. 1823. Mett. n. 7.
 HB. 324. Chr. 80. NPfl. 309 — Ceylon. Malesia-Fiji-N. Caledonia.
 Xiphopteris Spr. 1827; *Grammitis* Bl. 1828; *Calymmodon* Pr. 1836;
 Plectopteris gracilis Fée 1850-52; *P. Calymmodon* Fée 1857.
 (P) *cueneanum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 505. 1904 — Ecuador.
 (P) *cultratum* Willd. sp. 5. 187. 1810. Mett. n. 46. HB. 327. Chr. 81. NPfl. 310
 — Amer. trop. Madagascar. Ins. Masc. — *P. asplenifolium* β L. sp. 2.
 1084. 1753. — *P. reclinatum* Brack. 1854. HB. 335. — *P. elasticum*
 Bory; Willd 1810. Mett. n. 44; (Réunion); *P. leveilleianum* Desv. 1827.
 P. flexile Fée 1853.
Cumingianum Hk. sp. 5. 103. 1864 = *Aspidium macrodon*.
cuneatum Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41 (syn.) = *Cyclophorus*.
Cunninghami Hk. Gard. Ferns in obs. ad t. 30. 1862 = *P. dictyopteris*.
 (Pl) *curtidens* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 122. 1905 — Borneo.
 (P) *Curtisii* Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 — Sumatra.
 curvans Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 253. 1864 = ? *P. curvatum*.
 (P) *curvatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 24. 1801. HB. 329 Chr. 86. NPfl. 310
 — Ind. occ. Columbia-Peru.
 — *P. inaequale* Fée 1866. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 (non Link 1833). ? *P.*
 curvans Mett. 1864 = *P. curvatum* Mett. Pol. 59. n. 75; Hk. sp. 4. 201.
curvivenium Wall. List n. 292 1828 = *Drynaria*.
cuspidatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = *P. leiorhizum*.
cuspidatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 20 t. 1 f. 3. 1825 = *P. percussum*.
cuspidatum Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = *P. persicifolium*.
cuspidatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
cuspidatum Moritz, Syst. Verz. — 1845-46 — *Drynaria rigidula*.
cuspidatum Mett. Pol. 81. n. 134. 1857 = *P. verrucosum*.
cyatheaefolium Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
cyathoides Sw. Syn. 37. 1806 = *Cyathea percussa*.
 (Pl) *cyclobasis* Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 42 — N. Guinea. — (an *P. Annabellae*?).
 cyclocolpon Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Pl) *cyclophyllum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 473. 1891. NPfl. 316 — China.
 cymatodes Kze. Linn. 23. 277, 317. 1850 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 cynapifolium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 9. 1795 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
 (Pl) *cyrtolobum* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 563 t. 83. 1880 — India bor.
 (Pl) *dactylium* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 20. 1905 — China. [Yunnan.

- (P) **daguense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**, 504. 1904 — Columbia.
- (P) **dareiforme** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 24. 1860. HB. 339. Chr. 88 — India bor.
Leucostegia Bedd. 1876; Davallia Clarke 1880 (pt.). — (conf. Davallia
- (G) **dasypleuron** Kze. Linn **9**. 43. 1834. Mett. n. 119 — Peru. Columbia. [Clarkei].
Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium Moore 1857. (an *P. lanuginosum*
daucifolium Poir. Enc. **5**. 542. 1804 = *Dryopteris effusa*. [Schrad. 1824?].
- (P) **davalliaceum** F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. **1890**. 108. NPfl. 310 — N. Guinea.
(an *Davallia* (*Prosaptia*) sp.?)
davallioides Mett. Fil. Lips. **30**. 1856 = *Monachosorum subdigitatum*.
Davidi Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. **10**. 119. 1887 = *Athyrium*.
Davidii Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 472. 1891 = *Cyclophorus pekinensis*.
dealbatum Forst. Prod. **83**. 1786 = *Cyathea*.
debile Bak. Syn. 313. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
decipiens Hk. sp. **4**. 231 t. 279 B. 1862 = *P. capillare*.
decipiens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 129. 1869 = *P. cryptosorum*.
- (P) **decorum** Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 7 t. 2 f. 2. 1854 HB. 331. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310
— Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia. — *P. nutans* J. Sm. 1841; Mett. n. 28 (non
- (P) **decrescens** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **4**. 35. 1904 — Celebes. [Bl. 1828].
- (Ph) **decumanum** Willd. sp. **5**. 170. 1810. Mett. Pol. n. 180. HB. 347. Chr. 95.
NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop. — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841;
Chrysopteris Fée 1850-52; *Campylonevron* Fée 1869 — *Chrysopteris*
dictyocallis Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 186 b. 1857; *Phlebodium*
J. Sm. 1857; *P. multiseriale* Moore 1855; *Chrysopteris* Fée 1866.
- (C) **decurrens** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. **1**. 23 t. 33. 1825.
Mett. n. 146. HB. 349. Chr. 96. NPfl. 315 — Ind. occ.-Brasilia. Peru.
Campylonevrum Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841 — *Campylo-*
nevron juglandifolium Fée 1869. — (an *Polypodium simile* L. 1759?).
decurrens Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 421 = *P. revolutum*.
decursive-pinnatum van Hall, Nieuwe Verhdl. Nederl. Inst. **5**. 204 c. tab. 1836
decussatum L. sp. **2**. 1093. 1753 = *Dryopteris*. [= *Dryopteris*.
deflexum Klf. Enum. 114. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
deflexum Lowe, Ferns **1** t. 45. 1856 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
deflexum Bak. Syn. 303. 1867 = *Dryopteris Lindigii*.
- (P) **delicatulum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 35 t. 7 f. 1. 1842. Mett. n. 35.
HB. 326. NPfl. 309 — Mexico-Ecuador. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1854.
- (P) **delitescens** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. **32**. 74. 1905 — Jamaica.
Grammitis muosuroides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**. 9 t. 7. 1804 (non Sw. 1801).
- (P) **deltodon** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (P) **deltoideophyllum** Bak. JoB. **1876**. 345 — Samoa.
deltoideum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
deltoideum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 190 (seors. 38). 1849 = *P. catha-*
deltoideum Bak. JoB. **1888**. 230 = *P. hemitomum*. [rinae.
demeraranum Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **2**. 290. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **demissum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. **326**. 1905; 521. 1906 — Brasilia.
Goniophlebium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 63. 1872-73.
- (P) **dendricolum** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. **16**. 467. 1894 — Grenada, Jamaica.
dentatum Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. 185. 1775 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
dentatum Schrank (Naturh. Briefe **2**. 295. 1785); Baier. Flora **2**. 426. 1789
= *Athyrium filix femina*.
dentatum Dick. Fl. Crypt. fasc. **3** t. 7 f. 1. 1793 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

- dentatum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris longipetiolata*.
 denticulatum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **dentienlatum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 — Java.
 Grammitis Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 121 t. 50 f. 4. 1828; *Calymmodon* Moore 1861.
- dentigerum Wall. List n. 334. 1828 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
 deparioides Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = *Aspidium depariopsis*.
 deparioides Christ, Farnkr. 116. 1897 = *Lecanopteris*.
- (P) **dependens** Bak. Syn. 335. 1867 — Mexico. Ecuador. Peru.
- (Gr) **Deplanchei** Bak. Syn. 322. 1867 — N. Caledonia.
 Austrogramme Fourn. 1873; *Grammitis athroosperma* Fourn. 1869.
- (P) **depressum** C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906 — Brasilia.
 P. immersum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 88 t. 27 f. 1. 1869 (non Vahl 1794).
- detergibile Hk. sp. 5. 49. 1863 = *Cyclophorus flocculosus*.
- (P) **devolutum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
 Dianae Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
- diaphanum Bory, Voy. 1. 328. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
 dichotomum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 181. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 204 t. 99 f. 2.
 1786 = *Dryopteris unita*.
- dichotomum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338 t. 37. 1784 = *Gleichenia linearis*.
 dicksonifolium Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 318. 1816 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- (Gr) **dierauophyllum** C. Chr. Ind. 331. 1905; 522. 1906 — Grenada. Guiana.
 Brasilia. — *Grammitis furcata* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 9. HB. 322. NPfl. 308 (non Desv. 1827).
- dictyocallis Mett. Pol. 100. n. 186 b. 1857 = *P. decumanum* var.
 dictyophyllum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 96. n. 173. 1857 = *P. lycopodioides* *suri-
 namense.
- (Pl) **dictyopteris** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 72. 1861 — N. Zealand. N. Hebridae.
 P. attenuatum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 62. 1832 (non Willd. 1810 nec R.Br. 1810); *Dictyopteris* Hk. 1841; *D. lanceolata* J. Sm. 1841; *Dictymia* Hk. fil. 1854 (non *Polypodium* L. 1753); *Polypodium Cunninghami* Hk. 1862. HB. 354. NPfl. 315.
- (G) **Dielseanum** C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906 — China.
 P. leuconeuron Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 203. 1900 (non Christ 1900).
- difforme Bl. Enum. 135. 1828 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
- (C) **difforme** (Loud.) Kze. Linn. 23. 277. 1850 — Hort.
Cyrtophlebium Loud. Cat. 1849; *Campyloneurum* Moore 1861.
- diffundens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422 = *P. insigne*.
- (S) **digitatum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906. — Cochinchina. Tonkin. Yunnan.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1890. 267; *Grammitis Finlaysoniana* Wall. 1829 (nomen); *Selliguea* Moore 1857 (nomen); *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1891.
Colysis tridactylis Fée 1850-52 (nomen).
- dilatatum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 7. 1795 = *Dryopteris spinulosa**.
 dilatatum Wall. List n. 295. 1828 = *P. euryphyllum*.
 dilatatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 208 (seors. 56). 1849 = *Dryopteris effusa*.
 dilatatum var. grandidentatum Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 27. 1876 = *P. dimidiatum* Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) —? [grandidentatum.
- (Gr) **diminutum** Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 — Ins. Lord Howe.
 dimorphum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 88. 1833 = *P. angustifolium* var.
 dimorphum Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37, 48. 1854 = *Drynaria propinqua*.
 dimorphum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 = *P. hainanense*.

- (Gr) **diplosorum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 440. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 146. 1897 — Java. Borneo. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
Grammitis hirta Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. t. 47 f. 1 (non HBK. 1815); *Polypodium* Pr. 1836. HB. 320 pt. (non Sw. 1788 nec Pr. 1825) — *Grammitis setosa* Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. t. 48 f. 3; *Polypodium* Pr. 1836 (non Thbg. 1784 nec Mett. 1857).
Dipteris Bl. Enum. 135. 1828 = *Dipteris conjugata*.
- (P) **discolor** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 386. 1841. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 — Guiana.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
disjunctum Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 52. 1845 = *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.
dissectum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Dryopteris*.
dissectum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- (G) **dissimile** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759 (Pluk. t. 288 f. 1) — Ind. occ.
? *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1841. (an eadem ac *P. chnoodes* Spr.?).
dissimile Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 190 t. 99 f. 1. 1786 = *Blechnum capense*.
dissimile Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 14 t. 14. 1806 = *P. attenuatum*.
dissimile Hk. sp. 5. 25. 1863 = *P. chnoodes*.
dissimile Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 679. 1864 = *P. sororium*.
dissitifolium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 = *Dryopteris*.
distans Klf. Enum. 113. 1824 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
distans Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
distans Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 31. 1825 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
distichocarpum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 231. 1866 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (G) **divaricatum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 80. 1872 — Mexico.
divergens Willd.; Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 27 t. 26 b. 1806 = *Dryopteris effusa*.
- (Pl) **diversifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 166. 1810 — Austr. Tasm. Ins. Norfolk. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *P. scandens* Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 91 t. 240. 1806 (non Forst. 1786); *P. Billardieri* R.Br. 1810 (non supra). Mett. n. 189. HB. 364. Chr. 111. NPfl. 318; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1846; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857. (vide tamen Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit 368. 1873).
diversifolium R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = *Drynaria rigidula*.
diversifolium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 60 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
diversifrons Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 278. 1850 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
- (Pl) **dolichopodium** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.
- (P) **dolorense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 512. 1904 — Columbia.
domingense Spr. Syst. 4. 51. 1827 = *Dryopteris scolopendrioides*.
Donianum Spr. Syst. 4. 54. 1827 — Nepal.
P. tenellum Forst. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 (non Forst. 1786).
- (Gr) **dorsipilum** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 59. 1900 — China.
draconopterum Hk. sp. 5. 86. 1863 = *Aspidium*.
Drakeanum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 165. 1883 = *Cyclophorus*.
drepanopteron Kze. Linn. 23. 278, 318. 1850 = *Athyrium*.
Drepanum Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 523. 1838 = *Polystichum*.
- (Pl) **drymoglossoides** Bak. JoB. 1887. 170 — China.
drynarioides Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 7. 284. 1857 = *P. aureum* *areo-
drynarioides Christ, Farnkr. 117. 1897 = *Dryostachyum*. [latum.
Dryopteris L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.
dubium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 496. 1844 = *Microlepia strigosa*.

- dubium Hk. sp. 5. 15. 1863 " = *Polystichum dubium*.
 β = *Polystichum dictyophyllum*.
- dubium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 147. 1868 = ? *Cyclophorus spissus*.
- dulce Poir. Enc. 5. 523. 1804 = ? *P. aureum*.
- (Pl) **dulitense** Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 — Borneo.
- (P) **duriusculum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 213 t. 2 f. 5-7. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 151 t. 16 f. 23. 1897 — Celebes.
- (G) **Eatoni** Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Mexico. — *P. Ghiesbreghtii* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 8. 618. 1873 (non Linden; Bak. 1867).
- (Pl) **ebenipes** Hk. sp. 5. 88. 1863. HB. 365 — Ind. bor. Yunnan. Borneo.
Pleopeltis Bedd. 1866; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium melanopus* R.Br.; Wall. 1829 (nomen).
- echinatum** Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1309. 1791 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **echinolepis** Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857 — Mexico.
Eckloni Kze. Linn. 10. 498. 1836 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (P) **ecostatium** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 308. 1893 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
- (P) **ecuadorensis** C. Cbr. Ind. 524. 1906 — Ecuador. — *P. subscabrum* Hk. sp. 4. 183 t. 274 A. 1862 (non Kl. 1847); *P. pichinchense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 506. 1904 (non *P. pichincha* Sod. 1893).
- effusum** Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
- efulense** Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Eggersii** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1671. 1886 — Dominica. Jamaica.
- (P) **Ehrenbergianum** Kl. Linn. 20. 381 1847. Mett. n. 82 — Mexico.
P. olivaceum Liebm. 1849.
- (Pl) **ellophyllum** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 204. 1900 — China. — *P. involutum* Bak. JoB. 1889. 177. NPfl. 315 (non Desv. 1811 nec Mett. 1856).
- elasticum** Rich. Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) = *P. plumula*.
- elasticum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 183. 1810 = *P. cultratum* var.
- elasticum** γ *Glaziovii* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 517 t. 64 f. 2. 1870 = *P. pecti-*
elatus Schrad. Gött. Gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *P. brasiliense*. [natum var.]
- elatum** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 — Amboyna.
- eleagnifolium** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 259 t. 31 f. 1. 1828 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
- elegans** Cav. Hort. Matr. 1. —. t. —; Sw. Syn. 35. 1806 = *P. loriceum*.
- elegans** Poir. Enc. 5. 519. 1804 = *P. plumula*.
- (G) **elenterophlebium** (Fée) Mett. Pol. 75. n. 115. 1857. HB. 343 — Venezuela. Columbia. — *Goniophlebium* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
- (P) **ellipsoideum** Fée, 7 mém. 57 t. 21 f. 1. 1857. (HB. ed. I. 333) — Mexico.
ellipticosorum Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52 = *P. xanthotrichium*.
- (S) **ellipticum** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. Chr. 107. NPfl. 318 — Japonia. Formosa. China. Ind. bor. Ins. Philipp. Queensland.
Gymnogramme Bak. 1868. HB. 388; *Selliguea* Bedd. 1870. *Hemionitis pothifolia* Don 1825; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1841; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 193. *Grammitis decurrens* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1827; *Selliguea* Pr. 1836; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864 — *G. pentaphylla* Bak. 1898 — *Grammitis ampla* F. Muell. 1866; Benth. 1878; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1891 (Queensland).
- (S) **Elmeri** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 191. 1905 — Luzon.
elongatum Ait. Hort. Kew 3. 465. 1789 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
elongatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = *P. Schraderi*.
elongatum Desv. Prod. 228. 1827 — Brasilia.

- elongatum Wall. List n. 309. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 = *Dryopteris khasiana*.
 elongatum Mett. Pol. 88 n. 154 t. 2 f. 8, 9. 1857 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 elongatum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = *P. lineare*.
 (P) **Endresi** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 468. 1891 — Costa Rica.
enerve Cav. Descr. 245. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae. — *P. evenium* Spr. 1827.
 (Pl) **Engleri** Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 361. 1883 — Japonia.
 (Pl) **ensatum** Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794. Mett. n. 225. HB. 361. NPfl. 315
 — Japonia. China. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Polypodium Phyllitidis*
 Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784 (non L. 1753).
ensifolium Wild. sp. 5. 152. 1810 = *P. angustifolium* var.
 (G) **ensiforme** Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800. Mett. n. 106. HB. 341. Chr. 92.
 NPfl. 312 — Africa austr. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm.
 1841; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 (vix *Polypodium triphyllum* Jacq. 1789).
ensiforme Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 61. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445
 1881 = *P. decurrens*.
eriphorum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 991. 1854 = *Notholaena*.
erubescens Wall. List n. 330. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 (G) **erythrocarpum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 135. 1869. HB. 511. NPfl. 312 —
 Sikkim. China. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1876.
euchlorum Sod. Rec. 58. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.
euchlorum Kl.; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 509. 1904 = *P. sessile*.
 (Pl) **euryphyllum** C. Chr. Ind. 525. 1906 — China merid. Ind. bor. Ceylon.
 Malacca. Samoa. — *P. dilatatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Hoffm. 1795
 nec Liebm. 1849); Hk. sp. 5. 85. 1863. HB. 365. Chr. 112. NPfl. 318;
Pleopeltis Bedd. 1866; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Drynaria acuminata*
 Brack. 1854 (p. 47 non p. 41); *D. sylvatica* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium*
 Mett. 1870 (non Schkuhr 1806); *P. expansum* Bak. 1876 (non Poir. 1804)
evectum Forst. Prod. 81. 1876 = *Angiopteris*. [(Samoa).
evenium Spr. Syst. 4. 46. 1827 = *P. enerve*.
exaltatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759 = *Nephrolepis*.
 (Pl) **excavatum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 158. 1810 — Africa trop. Madagascar. Ins.
 Mascar. Himalaya. Japonia. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;
Pleopeltis Moore 1862. *Polypodium simplex* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800².
 19. 1801 (non Burm. 1768); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1883;
Polypodium lineare β HB. 354 — *P. scolopendrium* Don 1825. *P.*
sesquipedale Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 162; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1846.; *Nipho-*
bolus Keys. 1873 — *Polypodium loriforme* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 164;
Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 —
Drynaria phlebodes Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 163
 — *P. asterolepis* Bak. 1888 (non *P. astrolepis* Liebm. 1849); *P. aspidi-*
olepis Bak. 1891 et auctt. (non Bak. 1887).
excavatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 485. 1844 = *P. longissimum*.
excelsum Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
excelsum Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris tannensis*.
exiguum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838 = *P. Swartzii*.
exiguum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 701. 1864 = *P. Grisebachii*.
exiguum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 37 f. 1. 1869 = *P. Blanchetii*.
eximium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 424 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
exosum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2^a. 1311. 1791 = *Dryopteris invisata*.
expansum Poir. Enc. 5. 523. 1804 = ? *Aspidium martinicense*.

- expansum* Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. euryphyllum* var.
exsudans Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849 (nomen) = *P. litigiosum*
(P) *exsudans* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1103. 1904 — Costa Rica. [Liebm. l. c.
(Pl) *exsul* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 138. 1869. HB. 513 — Brasilia. — *Drynaria*
extensum Forst. 83. 1786 = *Alsophila*. [Fée 1872-73.
extensum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 = *Dryopteris subincisa*.
extensum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 85 t. 28 f. 3. 1869 = *P. recurvatum*.
externatum Bory, Bél, Voy. Bot. 2. 28. 1833 = *P. nigrescens*.
(Pl) *Faberi* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 17. 1905 — China.
(G) *falcaria* Kze. Linn. 18. 316. 1844 Mett. n. 117 — Mexico. Ecuador.
Goniophlebium Fée 1850-52. *G. Calaguala* Fée 1857 — *G. invertens* Fée
1857 — ? *G. arcuatum* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium punctulatum* Hk.
1845. (HB. 343) (non Poir. 1804); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
falcatum L. fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Polystichum*.
falcatum Kellog. Proc. Calif. Ac. 1. 20. 1854 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.
falciculatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 24 t. 36 bis 1825
falciforme Sieb. Fl. Mart. exsicc. n. 61 = *P. chnoodes*. [= *Dryopteris*.
(G) *falcoideum* Kuhn; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 533. 1904 — Costa Rica.
(M) *fallax* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 609. 1830. Mett. n. 91. HB. 337. Chr. 88 —
Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Micropteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.
(P) *farinosum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 947. 1854. HB. 329 — Columbia-Ecuador.
fasciale H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 156. 1810 = *P. laevigatum*.
(Gr) *fasciatum* (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836. Mett. n. 19. HB. 322. NPfl. 308 —
Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Grammitis* Bl. Enum. 116. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil.
117 t. 49 f. 1 — *G. longa* Fée 1850-52 (an = *P. congenerum*?).
fasciculatum Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *P. setigerum*.
faucium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 209 (seors. 57). 1849 = *Dryopteris oblitterata*.
(P) *Fauriei* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 672. 1896. NPfl. 312; Farnkr. 83. 1897 —
Japonia. — *P. vulgare* var. *japonicum* Franch. et Sav. 1876; *P. japonicum*
Maxon 1902; Mak. 1905 (non Houtt. 1783).
(P) *Fawcettii* Bak. JoB. 1889. 270 — Jamaica.
fecundum Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 5. 1844. = *Aspidium irregulare*.
(S) *Feei* (Bory) Mett. Pol. 110. n. 212. 1857. NPfl. 316 — Malesia-Polynesia.
Selliguea Bory, Dict. class. 6. 588. 1824; 17 t. 41; *Gymnogramme* Hk.
1864 pt. ? HB. 389 — *Grammitis vulcanica* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium* Bl.
1828. Mett. n. 212 b; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1861; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864
— *Polypodium caudiforme* Bl. 1828. Chr. 108. NPfl. 316; *Grammitis*
Hk. 1862; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 388;
Selliguea J. Sm. 1866; *Dryostachyum caudatum* J. Sm. 1841; *Poly-*
podium Reinw.; Salom 1883. — conf. Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 596.
Feei Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872 = *P. plesiosorum* var.
felinum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 — Amboyna. Penang.
(C) *Fendleri* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 199. 1860. HB. 349. Chr. 97.
NPfl. 315 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Campyloneurum* J. Sm. 1875 (non
Moore 1861); *C. magnificum* Moore 1861; *Polypodium* Hier. 1904.
fernandense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
ferox Hassk. Cat. pl. Bog. 4. 1844 = *Dryopteris*.
(P) *ferrugineum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 36 t. 7 f. 2. 1842. Mett. n. 32
— Mexico. — (an *P. regiscens* var.).
ferrugineum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 487. 1844 — ? *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.

- ferrugineum Bak. Syn. 318. 1867 = *Aspidium Zippelianum*.
 fibrillosum Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
 Fieldingianum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 75. n. 114. 1857 = ? *P. lachnopus*.
 (P) **filicula** Klf. Enum. 275. 1824. Mett. n. 73. (HB. 332) — Amer. trop.
 filipendulaefolium Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52; 6 mém. 11 t. 5 f. 2. 1853 =
P. subfalcatum.
 filipes Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 388 = ? *Arthropteris tenella* juv.
 filipes Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 20. 1900 = *P. oxylepis*.
 Filix femina L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Athyrium*.
 Filix mas L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
 Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2221. 1829 = *Alsophila*.
 firmulum Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 = *Dryopteris*.
 firmulum Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 274 t. 61 f. 3. 1903 = *P. Maxonii*.
 firmum Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 100. 1827 (nomen) = *P. Brownii*.
 (P) **firmum** Kl. Linn. 20. 378. 1847. Mett. n. 37. HB. 335. NPfl. 309 — Amer.
 trop. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. — (= *P. rigescens* var.?).
 Fischerianum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 = *Dryopteris grandis**.
 (P) **fissidens** Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275. t. 61 f. 4. 1903 — Mexico.
 fissum Bak. Syn. 351. 1867 = *Cyclophorus porosus* et spec. plur.
 flabellatum Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847 = *Woodsia crenata*.
 flabelliferum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 = *P. Meyenianum*.
 (P) **flabelliforme** Poir. Enc. 5. 519. 1804. Mett. n. 41. HB. 326. — Ind. occ.
 Venezuela-Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium oligosorum*
 Moritz; Mett. 1869 (non Kl. 1847).
 flabellinervum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 228. 1886 (err. script.) = *P.*
flabellivenium.
 (P) **flabellivenium** Bak. Syn. 322. 1867. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Borneo.
P. holophyllum Bak. 1879.
 (G) **flagellare** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896; Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896 — Costa Rica.
 flagelliferum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 487 t. 31. 1844 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
 flavopunctatum Klf. Enum. 108. 1824 = *Dryopteris rotundata*.
 flexile Fée, 6 mém. 9 t. 2 f. 3. 1853 = *P. cultratum* var. *elasticum*.
 flexile Moore, Handb. Brit. Ferns ed. II. app. 225. 1853 = *Athyrium alpestre* var.
 (S) **flexilobum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. 1904. 107 — China.
Selliguea elliptica var. *flagellaris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 (non
Polypodium flagellare Christ 1896).
 floccigerum Mett. Pol. 129. n. 262. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
 flocculosum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825 = *Cyclophorus*.
 fluminense Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 66. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447.
 1881 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 foecundum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 75. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449.
 1881 — Brasília. — (*Dryopteris* sp. forte = *D. allocoptera*.)
 foetidum Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.
 foliolosum Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 359). 1829 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
 fontanum L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Asplenium*.
 (G) **formosanum** Bak. JoB. 1885. 105 — Formosa.
 formosum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 38. 1825 = *Dryopteris grandis*.
 (P) **Forsythianum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 — Madagascar.
 Fortunei Kze.; Mett. Pol. 121. n. 241 t. 3 f. 42-45. 1857 = *Drynaria*.
 Fortunii Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 42 B. 1856 = *P. lineare*.

- (Pl) **fossum** (Moore) Bak Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — Easter Island.
Pleopeltis Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 586. 1882.
- (P) **Fournieri** C. Chr. Ind. 528. 1966 — Mexico. — *P. pubescens* Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857. HB. 509 (non L. 1759 nec alior.)
fragile L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Cystopteris*.
fragile Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
fragrans L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
fragrans L. Mant. 307. 1771 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
fragrans Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 843. 1789 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
fragrans Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 829. 1790 — Cochinchina.
- (M) **Fraseri** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 137. 1869. (HB. 510) — Ecuador.
- (P) **fraternum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 608. 1830. Mett. n. 87. HB. 337. NPfl. 311 — Mexico. — *P. Henchmani* J. Sm. 1851.
- (G) **fraxinifolium** Jacq. Coll. 3. 187. 1789; Ic. pl. rar. t. 639. 1793. Mett. n. 127. HB. 346. Chr. 94. NPfl. 314 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857. *Polypodium distans* Raddi 1825 (non Klf. 1824); *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1842 — *P. triseriale* Sw. 1801 — *P. rhizocaulon* Willd. 1810; *Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836 — *P. articulatum* Desv. 1827. Mett. n. 128 (non Poir. 1804); *Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836.
fraxinifolium Hk. sp. 5. 4. 1863 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
Freyreisii Spr. Syst. 4. 55. 1827 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
- (P) **Friderici et Pauli** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 439. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 148 t. 16 f. 21. 1897 — Celebes.
Friderici et Pauli Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 = *Davallia*.
- (P) **Friedrichsthalianum** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 55 t. 123. 1850. Mett. n. 93. HB. 339.
- (M?) Chr. 87 — Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.
- (P) **fucoides** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 2. 1905 — Costa Rica.
fulvescens Hk. et Grev.; Hk. Bot. Misc. 2. 239. 1831 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
fulvum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 33 t. 6. 1842 = *P. aureum* **areolatum*.
fumarioides Weis, Pl. Cr. Fl. Gott. 319. 1770 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (G) **Funckii** Mett. Pol. 57 n. 72. 1857 — Venezuela. Columbia.
funiculosum Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. lycopodioides* **surinamense*.
- (P) **funiculum** Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 6 mém. 12 t. 8 f. 2. Mett. n. 58. HB. 338. Chr. 87. NPfl. 311 — Cuba. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
furcatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 28. 1801 = *Gleichenia*.
- (P) **furcatum** Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 — Ins. Mascarenae. ? Ins. Comorenses.
P. multifidum Bory, Voy. 2. 193 t. 20 f. 2, 3. 1804. Mett. n. 8. HB. 322. Chr. 77. NPfl. 308 (non Jacq. 1789) — ? *Grammitis obtusa* Willd.; Klf. 1824; *Polypodium* Kuhn 1868 (non Poir. 1804 nec Spr. 1804).
furcatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 493. 1844 = ? *Gleichenia glauca*.
furcatum Mett. Pol. 34. n. 9. 1857 = *P. dicranophyllum*.
furfuraceum Wall. List n. 278. 1828 (nomen) = *Cyclophorus acrostichoides*.
- (M) **furfuraceum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. Mett. n. 98. HB. 332. Chr. 90. — Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323. — *Polypodium cryptocarpon* Fée 1857 — *P. nivolum* Fée 1857.
furfuratum Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 262. 1896 — Cuba.
- (P) **fuseatum** Bl. Enum. 129. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 185 t. 86 C. HB. 331. Chr. 81 — Perak. Malesia. — *Ctenopteris* Kze. 1846. — (an *P. mollicomum* var.?).
- (P) **fuscopilosum** F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1887. 169 — Queensland.

- (Pl) **fuscopunctatum** Hk. sp. 5. 69 t. 285 A. 1863. HB. 357 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) **galathea** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 — Brasilia.
Craspedaria crispata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 36 f. 1. 1869 (non *Polypodium* L. 1753).
Galeottii Mart.; Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 43 t. 7 f. 3. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Galeottii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 135. 1869. HB. 509 — Mexico.
Gardneri Mett. Pol. 129. n. 263. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
Gaudichaudii Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 471 t. 14. 1825 = *Drynaria rigidula*.
- (G) **Gauthieri** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 529. 1906 — Brasilia.
Goniophlebium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 112 t. 34 f. 3. 1869.
- (?) **gedeanum** Racib. Pterid. Buit. 96. 1898 — Java.
- (Pl) **geminatum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867. Mett. n. 175. HB. 353 —
 Brasilia. — *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Anapeltis*
 J. Sm. 1866. *Polypodium iteophyllum* Link 1833; *Pleopeltis* Link 1841;
Drynaria J. Sm. 1846.
- geraniifolium** Poir. Enc. 5. 540. 1804 = ? *Asplenium cristatum*.
- Germanianum** Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- gestasianum** Mett.; Salom. Nom. 299. 1883 = *P. tectum*.
- Gheisbreghtii** Linden, Cat. 1858; Bak. Syn. 315. 1867 = *Dryopteris Ghiesbreghtii*.
- Ghiesbreghtii** Eaton. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 618. 1873 = *P. Eatoni*.
- (P) **gibbosum** Fée, 6 mém. 8 t. 2 f. 2. 1854; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 100. 1905 —
 Amer. trop. — ? *P. undulatum* Fourn. 1872 (non Willd. 1810).
- (G) **giganteum** Desv. Prod. 236. 1827 — Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
giganteum Wall. List n. 321. 1828 = *Alsophila glabra*.
giganteum Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854 = *P. heracleum*.
- (G) **Gilliesii** C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 529. 1906 — Peru. Argentina.
P. pubescens Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 182. 1830. HB. 342 (non L. 1759 nec alior.); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
- (Gr) **Gilpinae** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 — Madagascar.
glabellum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838 — Jamaica. Trinidad.
glabrum Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — Java. Ceylon.
glabrum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 281. 1828; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 482 t. 28. 1844 = *P. punctatum*.
glabrum Mett. Pol. 123. n. 245 t. 3 f. 6-8. 1857 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.
gladiatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 59. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445.
gladiatum Wall. List n. 279. 1828 = *P. lineare*. [1881 = *P. phyllitidis*.
gladiatum Kze. Linn. 9. 45. 1834 = *P. attenuatum*.
glanduliferum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
glandulosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 — Ind. occ.
 (*Dryopteris tetragona*?).
glandulosum Hk. sp. 4. 193 t. 276 A. 1862 = *P. corticolum*.
glaucescens Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 260. 1828 = *P. synammia*.
glaucinum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 32 t. 5 f. 1. 1842 = *P. aureum*
glaucistipes Wall. List n. 297. 1828 = *Drynaria rigidula*. [**areolatum*.
 (G) **glaucophyllum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 393. 1847; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 227 t. 93. 1847. Mett. n. 129. HB. 340. Chr. 91. NPfl. 311 — Amer. trop.
Goniophlebium Fée 1850-52 — *G. semipinnatifidum* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 130. 1857.

- (Pl) **glaucopruinatum** C. Chr. Ind. 248. 1905; 530. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
Drynaria glauca J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 54. 1854.
Polypodium Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 190 t. 2 f. 12, 13. 1857. HB. 365
(non Thbg. 1784 nec Raddi 1825); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes*
- (Pl) **glaucopsis** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885 — Yunnan. [J. Sm. 1866.
Pleopeltis Bedd. 1892.
glaucum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338. 1784; Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 177. 1783; Pfl.
Syst. 13¹. 200. 1786 = *Gleichenia*.
glaucum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Alsophila pruinata*.
? *glaucum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — (non *Polypodium*).
glaucum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 20 t. 29 f. 1. 1825 = *P. catharinae*.
glaucum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 190 t. 2 f. 12, 13. 1857 = *P. glaucopruinatum*.
- (P) **Glaziovii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 465. 1891 — Brasilia.
Glaziovii Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 20. 1900 = *P. pectinatum*
globuliferum Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*. [var.]
- (Pl) **glossipes** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 476. 1891 — Cambodia.
glycirhiza Fée, 11 mém. 49. 1866 = *P. sororium*.
- (P) **glycyrrhiza** Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 — Alaska-California.
P. falcatum Kellogg 1854 (non L.fil. 1781); *P. vulgare* var. HB. 334;
P. vulgare var. *occidentale* Hk. 1840; *P. occidentale* Maxon 1904.
gonatodes Kze. Linn. 23. 278, 318. 1850 = *P. plesiosorum*.
- (P?) **goniopteroides** C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 530. 1906 — Panama.
Ctenopteris crispata J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227 t. 48. 1854; *Gonio-*
pteris Moore 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863; HB. 361. NPfl. 310 (non
L. 1753); *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. 1875.
Gordoni Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **gracile** Hk. Bot. Misc. 2. 239. 1831; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 222. 1831.
HB. 338 — Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
gracile Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 9 A. 1858 = *Dryopteris reptans* var.
gracilentum Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 129. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **gracillimum** Copeland in Perkins Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
- (P) **gradatum** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 513. 1870 — Brasilia.
P. hirsutulium Fée 1869. HB. 509 (non Raddi 1825).
- (Gr) **graminellum** C. Chr. Ind. 530. 1906 — Samoa.
P. simplex Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 (non Sw. 1801).
- (Gr) **gramineum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 12. HB. 321. NPfl. 308 — Ind. occ.
Guiana. — *Grammitis linearis* Sw. 1801; *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. 1875 —
Mecosorus nudus Kl. 1847; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 18. 1857 (non Forst.
1786) — (*Asplenium angustifolium* Jacq. 1786 vix adhuc pertinet).
gramineum Poir. Enc. 5. 511. 1804 = *P. Billardieri*.
gramineum Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 24. 1876 = *Vittaria lineata*.
grammicum Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 6. 1822 = *Dryopteris decussata*.
- (P) **grammitidis** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810. Mett. n. 60. HB. 327.
Chr. 82. NPfl. 310 — Australia-Tasmania. — *Grammitis* Keys. 1873;
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875; *Grammitis heterophylla* Lab. Fl. Holl. pl.
spec. 2. 91 t. 239. 1806; *Xiphopteris* Spr. 1827 (non *Polypodium* L.
1753); *Gymnogramma Billardieri* Kl. 1827; *Polypodium* Fée 1850-52
(non R.Br. 1810).
- (S) **grammitoides** (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1889. 178; *Selliguea* Christ 1903.

- grande Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 171. 1822 = *Dryopteris*.
- grandidens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 423 = *P. persicifolium* var.
- (Pl) **grandidentatum** (Ces.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — Borneo.
P. dilatatum var. *grandidentatum* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 27. 1876.
- grandifolium* Wall. List n. 282. 1828 = *P. membranaceum*.
- granulosum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 4 f. 2. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
- granulosum* Benth. Fl. Hongk. 459. 1861 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
- gratum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 242 t. 76 f. 2. 1869 = *P. taxifolium*.
- (P) **graveolens** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 — Jamaica. Columbia.
- (P) **grenadense** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 134. 1894 — Grenada.
Grevilleanum Wall. List pag. 250 (n. 5169). 1829 = *P. excavatum*.
- (Pl) **Griffithianum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 951. 1854. HB. 359. NPfl. 316 — China merid.
 India bor. Borneo. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
Griffithii Hk. sp. 4. 236. 1862 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
- (P) **Grisebachii** Und. in C. Chr. Ind. 531. 1906 — Jamaica. Guadeloupe. Martinique.
P. exiguum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 701. 1864. HB. 326 (non Hew. 1838).
- (Pl) **griseo-nigrum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan.
griseum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 25 t. 25 b. 1806 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
griseum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 198 (seors. 46). 1849 = *P. Liebmanni*.
grossum Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 9 t. 8. 1810 = *P. phymatodes*.
guadalupense Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 435. 1826 — Guadeloupe.
guadalupense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 95. 1869 (nomen) — Guadeloupe.
- (Ph?) **guatemalense** Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 33 — Guatemala.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
Guatemalense Hk. sp. 5. 29. 1863 = *P. Lowei*.
Gueintzii Mett. Pol. 91. n. 161 t. 3 f. 18, 19. 1857 = *P. lineare*.
guianense Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 = *Leptochilus*.
- (P) **Guilleminianum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 77 t. 2. 1872. HB. 510 — Mexico.
gymnogrammoides Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **gyroflexum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 994. 1898 — Brasilia. (Amazonas).
- (P) **Haalillioanum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 5 t. 1 f. 4. 1854. NPfl. 309 — Ins. Hawaii.
Haenkeanum Spr. Syst. 4. 46. 1827 = *P. stigmaticum*.
Haenkeanum Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 42 t. 24 f. 1. 2. 1865 = *P. vacciniifolium*.
Haenkei Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 204. 1849 = *P. attenuatum*.
- (P) **Hahnii** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 79. 1872 — Mexico.
- (Pl) **hainanense** C. Chr. Ind. 531. 1906 — Hainan. (Formosa?).
P. dimorphum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 (non Link 1833).
Hamiltonianum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 316. 1899 = *P. pedunculatum*.
- (Pl) **hammatisorum** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 32. 1877 — Luzon.
- (Pl) **Hancockii** Bak. JoB. 1885. 106 — Formosa.
Hancockii Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894 = *Aspidium sumatranum*.
harpeodes Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = *P. latipes*.
- (P?) **harpophyllum** Zenker; Kze. Linn. 24. 256. 1851. Mett. n. 88. HB. 511 —
 India austr. Celebes. — (est f. *Beddome* = *Polystichum auriculatum*).
- (Pl) **Harrisii** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 27. 241. 1900 — Jamaica.
- (P) **Hartii** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272; Hier. Hedw. 44. 95. 1905 — India occ.
- (P) **Hartwegianum** Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 54. 1840; Ic. pl. t. 340. 1840.
 HB. 336 — Mexico. — (an = *P. puberulum*?).
Hasseltii Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 195 t. 92. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.
hastaefolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.

- (Pl) **hastatum** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. Mett. n. 201. HB. 361. Chr. 109. NPfl. 318 — Japonia. Formosa-China-Himalaya-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp.
Drynaria Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 — *Polypodium trifidum* Don 1825. HB. 363. NPfl. 318 (non Hoffm. 1790 nec With. 1796); *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1870; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium oxylobum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 202. *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1863; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1866.
hastatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1653. 1806 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.
hastatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 68. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447. 1881 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
- (Gr) **Havilandii** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 253. 1894 — Borneo.
- (P) **hawaiiense** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 784. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.
Haynaldii Sod. Rec. 61. 1883 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **hederaceum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 215 c. fig. — China.
Heleopteris Borck. Röm. Arch. 1³. 19. 1798 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- (P) **Helleri** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 785. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Pl) **Hellwigii** Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 140 t. 3 f. A, B. 1901 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) **hemionitideum** Wall. List n. 284. 1828 (nomen). Mett. n. 215. HB. 360. Chr. 105. NPfl. 315 — China merid. Ind. bor.-austr. (? Malesia).
Selliguea Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Colysis* Pr. Epim. 147. 1849; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
hemionitis Cav. Descr. 248. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae.
- (Pl) **hemitomum** Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 — China. — *P. deltoideum* Bak. 1888 (non Sw. 1788 nec Liebm. 1849). — (an *P. phyllomanes* forma?).
Hemsleyanum Bak.; *Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer.* 3. 660 t. 108. 1885 = *Dryopteris*.
Henchmani J. Sm.; *Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot.* 3. —. 1851; *Lowe, Ferns* 1 t. 30. 1856 = *P. fraternum*.
Hendersoni *Lowe, Ferns* 2 t. 37 B. 1858 = *P. angustifolium*.
Hendersoni *Atkins.*; *Bak. Syn.* 511. 1874 = *P. Atkinsoni*.
Henriquesii *Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot.* 4. 154 t. 1. 1886 = *Dryopteris*.
Henryi *Christ, Bull. Boiss.* 6. 873. 1898 = *P. austrosinicum*.
- (S) **Henryi** (Bak.) *Diels, Nat. Pfl.* 1⁴. 316. 1899 — China.
Gymnogramme *Bak. JoB.* 1887. 171; *Selliguea* *Christ* 1898.
- (My) **heracleum** *Kze. Bot. Zeit.* 1848. 117. *Mett. n.* 231. HB. 366. Chr. 116. NPfl. 319 — Malesia. N. Guinea. — *Drynaria* *Moore* 1862.
- (C) **herbaceum** *Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras* 2. 22. 1900; *Bull. Boiss.* II. 2. 375. 1902 — Brasilia.
- (P) **hesperium** *Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 13. 200. 1900 — U. S. occ.
Heteractis *Mett.*; *Kuhn, Linn.* 36. 140. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (S) **heterocarpum** (Bl.) *Mett. Fil. Lips.* 37 t. 25 f. 24-25. 1856. *Pol. n.* 211. NPfl. 316 — Java. Celebes. — *Grammitis* *Bl. Enum.* 118. 1828; *Selliguea* *Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil.* 125 t. 52 f. 1. 1828; *Gymnogramme* *Hk.* 1864. HB. 389; *Polypodium Mettenianum* *Ces.* 1876.
heterocarpum *Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil.* 167 t. 75. 1829 = *P. Zollingerianum*.
heteroclitum *Desv. Berl. Mag.* 5. 318. 1811 = *Dryopteris*.
heteroclitum *Fée, Cr. vasc. Br.* 1. 93 t. 26 f. 4. 1869 = *P. pectinatum* var.
- (Pl) **heterolobum** *C. Chr. Ind.* 532. 1906 — Luzon. — *P. anomalum* *Christ, Bull. Boiss.* 6. 201 t. 3 f. 3. 1898 (non *Hk. et Arn.* 1856).

- (P) **heteromorphum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 108. 1829. Mett. n. 48. HB. 334. NPfl. 310 — Mexico. Ecuador. — *Arthropteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium variabile* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
heterophlebium Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *Dryopteris*.
heterophyllum L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. (Plum. t. 120) — Ind. occ.
heterophyllum Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) — ?
heterosorum Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium vastum*.
- (P) **heterotrichum** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1879. 262 — Jamaica.
Hewardii Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 696. 1864 = *Dryopteris heteroclita*.
hexagonopterum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Hieronimusii** C. Chr. Ind. 533. 1906 — India posterior. — *P. sertularioides* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Bak. 1876); Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 98. 1905.
- (P) **Hildebrandtii** Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 91. 1905 — Madagascar.
- (P) **Hillebrandii** Hk. sp. 4. 228 t. 279 A. 1862. NPfl. 311 — Ins. Hawaii.
Hillebrandii Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 = *Dryopteris honolulensis*.
Hillii Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **himalayense** Hk. sp. 5. 91. 1863. HB. 369. Chr. 114. NPfl. 321 — Himalaya. China. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1869; *Polypodium venustum* Wall. 1828; Clarke 1880 (non Desv. 1811); *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Arthromeris Hippocrepis* Jacq. Coll. 3. 186. 1789 = *Aspidium*. [J. Sm. 1875.
hirsutissimum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 17 t. 26. 1825 = *P. lepidopteris*.
hirsutulum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Nephrolepis*.
- (G) **hirsutulum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 29 f. 2. 1825 — Brasilia.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
hirsutulum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 87 t. 36 f. 2. 1869 = *P. gradatum*.
hirsutum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 — Guiana. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
hirsutum Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 61 = *Dryopteris hirtula*.
- (Gr) **hirtellum** Bl. Enum. 122. 1828. Mett. n. 14. HB. 320 — China merid. Perak. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. N. Caledonia. — *Grammitis pusilla* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 109 t. 46 f. 4-6. 1828; *Polypodium* Christ 1897 — *P. alpestre* Bl. 1828 — *P. lasiosorum* Hk. 1862 — *P. adpersum* Bl. 1828 (non Schrad. 1818); *Grammitis* Bl. 1828 — ? *G. nana* Fée 1856.
hirtisorum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. piloselloides*.
hirtulum Kze.; Steud. Nom. 2. 341. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
hirtum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
hirtum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 25 t. 25 c. 1806 — Jamaica.
hirtum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27. 1825 = *Dryopteris setosa*.
hirtum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 79. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 450. 1881 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
hirtum Pr. Tent. Pter. 180. 1836 = *P. diplosorum*.
hirtum Mett. Pol. 38 n. 22. 1857 = *P. diplosorum* et *P. pubinerve*.
hirtum Hk. sp. 4. 170 t. 273 A. 1862. HB. 320 = *P. diplosorum*, *P. Reinwardtii*, *P. pubinerve*.
- (Gr) **holophlebium** Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascar.
holophyllum Bak. JoB. 1879. 43 = *P. flabellivenium*.
holophyllum Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Dryopteris*.
honestum Kze. Linn. 9. 49. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.
Honolulense Hk. sp. 4. 288 (nota). 1862 = *Dryopteris*.

- (Gr) **Hookeri** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 4. 1854. HB. 319. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Polynesia. Austr. — *P. setigerum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 103 t. 21 A. 1832 (non Bl. 1828); *Grammitis* J. Sm. 1875 — *P. conforme* Brack. 1854; *Grammitis* J. Sm. 1875.
Hookeri Cord. Fl. Réunion. 84. 1895 = *P. barbatulum*.
- (P) **Hornei** Bak. JoB. 1879. 298 — Fiji.
horridum L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Hemitelia*.
Horsfieldii R.Br.; Wall. List n. 286. 1828; R.Br. in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. t. 1. 1838 = *Dipteris conjugata*.
- (S) **Hosei** C. Chr. Ind. 334. 1905; 534. 1906 — Borneo. Perak.
Gymnogramme campyloneuroides Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 (non *Polypodium* Bak. 1883); *Selliguea* Bedd. 1892.
Hostmanni Kl. Linn. 20. 397. 1847 = *Dryopteris reticulata** *sorbifolia*.
hoyaefolium Wall. List n. 2230. 1829 (nomen) — Martaban.
Huegelii Fée; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 35 f. 14-16 t. 22 f. 8. 1865 = *P. superficiale*.
- (Pl) **Humblotii** C. Chr. Ind. 534. 1906 — Madagascar.
P. inconspicuum Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 (non Bl. 1828).
Humboldtii Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 497. 1816 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.
- (P) **humile** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 251. 1864. (HB. 325) — Columbia.
hydrophilum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **hygrometricum** Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 409. 1840 — Para.
hymenodes Wall. List n. 283. 1828 = *Leptochilus axillaris*.
hymenodes Kze. Linn. 23. 279, 319. 1850; Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25. f. 40-41. 1856 = *P. superficiale*.
- (Pl) **hymenolepioides** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 75. 1905 — Annam.
- (P) **hymenophylloides** Klf. Enum. 118. 1824. Mett. n. 1. HB. 337. Chr. 89. NPfl. 311 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Adenophorus* Hk. et Grev. 1830; *A. minutus* Gaud. 1825; *Amphoradenium* Desv. 1827.
hyperboreum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 27. 1801 = *Woodsia alpina*.
ichtiosmum Sod. Rec. 59. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.
ilvense Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 848. 1789 = *Woodsia*.
imbricatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 210 (seors. 58). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
imbricatum Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 168 t. 15 f. 29. 30, t. 16 f. 49, t. 19. 1895 = *P. mirabile*.
- (Pl) **immersum** Vahl, Symb. 3. 104. 1794 — India. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.
immersum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 88 t. 27 f. 1. 1869 = *P. depressum*.
imponens Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
impuer Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Amboyna.
inaequale Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 107. 1833 = *Dryopteris subincisa*.
inaequale Lowe, Ferns 2. t. 28. 1858 = *P. Lowei*.
inaequale (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Akad. Wien 22. 93 t. 20 f. 4. 1864 — Nepal. — *Drynaria* Pr. hb.
inaequale Fée, 11 mém. 47 t. 12 f. 3. 1866 = *P. curvatum*.
inaequalifolium Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 36. 49. 1836 — Juan Fernandez.
incanoides Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 = *P. polypodioides*.
incanum Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 (incannum) = *P. polypodioides*.
incisum Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
incisum Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Bot. Mag. 9. 10 f. 13 b. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.

- (P) **inconspicuum** Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 221. 1866.
(HB. 327) — Java. Ins. Philipp.
P. parvulum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 187 t. 37 C. 1828 (non Bory 1810).
inconspicuum Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = P. Humblotii.
- (Pl) **incurvatum** Bl. Enum. 126. 1828. Fl. Jav. Fil. 151 t. 65. 1828. Mett. n. 200.
HB. 363. Chr. 108. NPfl. 318 — Malacca. Java. Borneo.
Pleopeltis Moore 1860; Phymatodes J. Sm. 1866; Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875. (an P. trilobum Houtt. 1786?).
- (P) **induens** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 75. 1905 — Jamaica.
P. saxicolum Bak. JoB. 1877. 264 (non Sw. 1817).
- (Pl) **induratum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 475. 1891. NPfl. 315 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) **insigne** Bl. Enum. 127. 1828. Fl. Jav. Fil. 166 t. 74. 1829. Mett. n. 228.
HB. 363. NPfl. 318 — Malacca. Java. Ins. Philipp. — Pleopeltis Bedd. 1867;
Colysis J. Sm. 1875; Drynaria decurrens Brack. 1854; Pleopeltis Moore 1862. Polypodium tridactylon Mett. n. 196. 1857 (non Hk. et Grev. 1831).
insigne Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 193 (seors. 41). 1849 = P. plectolepis.
integerrimum Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. 1811 — Madagascar.
integerrimum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 60. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445. 1881 = Nephrolepis biserrata*.
- intermedium Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 51 t. 74. 1836 = P. translucens.
intermedium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 405. 1841 = P. californicum.
intermedium Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 51. 1845 = Dryopteris phegopteris.
- (S) **interruptum** C. Chr. Ind. 333. 1905; 535. 1906 — Borneo. — Gymnogramme
acuminata Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 (non Klf. 1824 nec Polypodium Don 1825).
- (Pl) **intramarginale** Bak.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 509. 1903 — China.
- (Gr) **intromissum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 440. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 148 t. 15 f. 20. 1897 — Celebes.
inversum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 72. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.
invisum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = Dryopteris. [1881 = P. plumula.
invisum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = Dryopteris patens*.
- involutum** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 — Amboyna. (Dryopteris sp.).
involutum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811 = Dryopteris heteroclita.
involutum Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 26, 27. 1856 = P. scolopendrinum.
involutum Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 = P. eilophyllum.
- (S) **iridifolium** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 316. 1899 — Celebes. Java.
Gymnogramme Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 248. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 170 t. 16 f. 26. 1897.
irioides Poir. Enc. 5. 513. 1804 = P. punctatum.
irregulare Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 3. 1825 = Aspidium.
- (G) **Irvingii** Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 147. 1868 (nomen). NPfl. 311 — Africa occ. trop.
P. glaucophyllum β Hk. sp. 5. 18. 1863.
- (G) **isomerum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 80 t. 3. 1872 — Mexico.
iteophyllum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 88. 1833 = P. geminatum.
- (Gr) **Jagorianum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869. HB. 507 — Ins. Philipp.
jaintense Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 552 t. 82 f. 4. 1880 = Cyclophorus laevis.
jamaicense Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811 — Jamaica. — (Dryopteris sp.).
Jamesoni Mett.; Salom. Nom. 302. 1883 = P. angustifolium.
Jamesoni Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 112. 1897 = P. myosuroides.

- (P) **Jamesonioides** Fée, 7 mém. 59 t. 21 f. 4. 1857 — Columbia.
japonense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 165. 1898 = *P. annuifrons*.
japonicum Hoult. Nat. Hist. 14. 167 t. 98 f. 3. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 18. 187 t. 98 f. 3. 1786 = *Polystichum falcatum*.
japonicum Maxon, Fern Bull. 10. 42. 1902; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 139. 1905 = *P. Fauriei*.
- (P) **jubiforme** Kl. Flora 1823¹. 364. Mett. n. 40. HB. 327. NPfl. 310 — Ind. occ. Panama. Brasilia. Guiana. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium saccatum* 1850-52 — *P. confusum* J. Sm. 1842; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
juglandifolium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 195. 1810 = *Phanerophlebia*.
juglandifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *P. Wallichianum*.
- (P) **jüngermanniioides** Kl. Linn. 20. 373. 1847. Mett. n. 13. HB. 320. NPfl. 308 — Guatemala-Chile.
- (P) **Kalbreyeri** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1897 — Guiana.
Karstenianum Kl. Linn. 20. 390. 1847 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
Karwinskianum A.Br.; Kze. Linn. 23. 279. 319. 1850; Mett. Pol. 66. n. 95. 1857 = *P. plebejum* et *P. leucosticton*.
Karwinskianum Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 40. 1858 = *P. loriceum*.
Kaulfussii Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *Dryopteris caudata*.
Kaulfussii Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. pseudo-grammitis*.
- (P) **Kegelianum** Kze. Lin. 21. 210. 1848. Mett. n. 45 — Guiana.
Kennedyi F. Muell. Fragm. 4. 165. 1864 (syn.) = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
Keraudrenianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 362 t. 7. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **khasyanum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 949. 1854. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 — Khasya. Assam. Perak. — *Cryptosorus* Fée 1865.
Knightiae ht. Sander, Gard. Chr. III. 83. 245 f. 99. 1903 — Hort. (Australia).
- (P) **Knudsenii** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 79. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Gr) **knutsfordianum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.
Koenigii Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 50. 1828 = ? *Cyclophorus adnascens*.
- (P) **Kookenamae** Jenm.; Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II Bot. 2. 292. 1887 — Guiana.
- (Gr) **Koordersii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 144 t. 15 f. 19. 1897. NPfl. 308. — Celebes.
- (G) **Korthalsii** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 223. 1866. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 — Perak. Sumatra. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1892. (an *P. lampongense*?).
Krameri Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 244 (Kremeri). 1876 (nomen); 641. 1879 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.
- (G) **Kuhnii** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 251. 1872 — Nicaragua.
Kunthii Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. rosmarinifolium*.
- (G) **Kunzeanum** C. Chr. Ind. 325. 1905; 536. 1906 — Peru. Brasilia.
P. cordatum Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834. Mett. n. 147 t. 2 f. 1-2. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 (non Desv. 1827); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
Labrusca Hk. sp. 5. 73 t. 285 B. 1863 = *Aspidium*.
lacerum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **lachniferum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 515. 1904 — Columbia-Ecuador.
lachnopodium J. Sm. Bot. Mag 72 Comp. 8. 1846 = *Dryopteris ampla*.
- (G) **lachnopus** Wall. List n. 310. 1828 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 952. 1854. Mett. n. 113. HB. 342. NPfl. 312 — Himalaya.
Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium Fieldingianum* Kze.; Mett. n. 114. 1857; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
laciniatum Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 (Rheede t. 20, 21) — Java. India. (vix filix).

- laciniatum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 14. 1778 = *P. vulgare* var. *cambricum*.
- laciniatum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1311. 1791 = *Dryopteris dissecta*.
- laciniatum Noronha, Prod. phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. Voy. et Bot. —. 1811 —
- laciniatum Bl. Enum. 131. 1828 = *P. macrochasmum*. [Madagascar.
- laetum Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
- laetum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 19. t. 28. 1825 =
- laeve Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*. [*P. loriceum* var.
- (C) **laevigatum** Cav. Descr. 244. 1802. HB. 348. Chr. 96. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836. *Polypodium lapathifolium* Poir. 1804 —
P. fasciale H.B.Wild. 1810. Mett. n. 137; *Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836 —
C. Fendleri Moore 1862 — *C. minus* Fée 1850-52 — *C. acrocarpon* Fée
- laevigatum Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*. [1869.
- laevigatum var. *crispatum* C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 = *P. vulpinum*.
- lagopodioides Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. lycopodioides*.
- lagopodioides Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 = *P. albulum*.
- (Pl) **lagunense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 201 t. 3 f. 4. 1898 — Luzon.
- (G) **lampongense** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37, 48. 1854 — Java. — (conf. *P. Korthalsii*).
- (S) **lanceola** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 78. 1861. HB. 358 — N. Caledonia.
Pleopeltis Carr. 1873; *Selliguea* Fourn. 1873; *S. peltatisquama* Fourn. 1869.
- lanceola F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870 = *P. simplicissimum*.
- lanceolato-cristatum Hoffm. in Röm. et Ust. Mag. 9. 9. 1790 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
- (Pl) **lanceolatum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. HB. 356. Chr. 103 -- Amer. trop. —
Chile austr. Juan Fernandez. Africa occ. et austr. c. ins. Tristan d'Acunha,
St. Helena. India. Ins. Hawaii. — *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824; *Phlebodium*
J. Sm. 1841; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.
Polypodium lepidotum Willd.; Schlecht. 1825. Mett. n. 155; *Pleopeltis*
Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52. *Polypodium macrocarpum* Bory;
Willd. 1810; *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Drynaria*
Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium peltatum* Cav. 1802 — *P. marginale* Willd.
1810; *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824 — *P. ensifolia* Carm. 1818.
—* *Grammitis elongata* Sw. 1806; *Synammia* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm.
1841; *Mecosorus* Kl. 1847; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Loxogramma* Moore
1857; *Pleopeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 154. 1857 (non Ait.
1789); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 387; *Taenitis Swartzii* Jenm. 1879;
Grammitis lanceolata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1805 (non Sw. 1801).
— *Drynaria Prieurii* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Christ 1901 — *Grammitis*
robusta Phil. 1896 — *Drynaria crassinervata* Fée 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore
1862; *Polypodium* Kiærsk. 1874. *Drynaria mexicana* Fée 1857.
- lanciforme Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 164. 1822 = *P. laevigatum*.
- (P) **lanigerum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 — Peru. Venezuela.
? *P. lanigerum* Eat. 1860. HB. 335; *P. concinnum* Mett.; Kuhn. Linn.
36. 132. 1869 (non Willd. 1810).
- lanigerum Mett. Pol. 48. n. 49. 1857 = *P. laxum*.
- lanigerum Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860; Hk. sp. 4. 189. 1862
= ? *P. lanigerum* Desv.
- lanosum Poir. Enc. 5. 538. 1804 = *Cheilanthes lanosa* et *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- lanosum Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52 = *P. lepidopteris* var. *rufulum*.
- (G) **lanuginosum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867 — Brasilia.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862. (an *P. dasyleuron* Kze. 1834?).

- lanuginosum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 70. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448. 1881 = *Dryopteris falciculata*.
- lanuginosum Nees, Linn. 19. 683. 1847 = ? *P. thyssanolepis*.
- lapathifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804 = *P. laevigatum*.
- laserpitiifolium Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 324 = *Dryopteris*.
- lasiernos Spr. Syst. 4. 61. 1827 = *Dryopteris hirtula*.
- lasiolepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 130. 1869 = *P. tenuiculum*.
- (G) **laslopus** Kl. Linn. 20. 393. 1847. Mett. n. 109. HB. 343 — Mexico. Columbia. Venezuela. Guadeloupe. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
- lasiosorum Hk. sp. 4. 166. 1862 = *P. hirtellum* var.
- (P) **lasiosstipes** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 76. 1861. HB. 327 — N. Caledonia.
- (Pl) **Lastii** Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 — Madagascar.
- latebrosum Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris phegopteris*.
- latebrosum Wall. List n. 318. 1828 = *Alsophila*.
- laterepens Trotter; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 628 t. 14. 1899
- (Pl) **lateritium** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 476. 1891 — Cambodia. [= *Dryopteris*.
- latifolium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Aspidium*.
- latifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 512. 1804 = *P. platyphyllum*.
- latifolium Vahl, Ecl. 3. 50. 1807 = *Aspidium plantagineum*.
- latifrons* Witte; Salom. Nom. 304. 1883 (nomen) — Java.
- (G) **latipes** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 10 t. 10. 1810. Mett. n. 116 — Amer. trop. *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1846; *Polypodium loriceum* β HB. 343. *P. harpeodes* Link 1833; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1846 — *Polypodium vacillans* Link 1833; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 — *G. pectinans* Fée 1850-52 — *G. grammatoides* Fée 1869.
- (C) **latum** (Moore) Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 371. 1893 — Amer. trop. *Campyloneurum* Moore Ind. 225. 1861.
- laxifolium J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 89. 1875 (err. typ.) = *P. taxifolium*.
- laxifrons Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 204 (seors. 52). 1899 = *P. suspensum*.
- (P) **laxum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 4 f. 1. 1825 — Peru. Brasilia. *P. lanigerum* Mett. n. 49. 1857 (non Desv. 1811).
- Lebeufii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lecanopteris* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 224. 1866 = *Lecanopteris carnosula*.
- Lechleri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris laevigata*.
- legionarium* Bak. Syn. 337. 1867 = *P. macrodon*.
- (P) **Lehmanni** Mett. Pol. 117. n. 229 t. 3 f. 35. 1857. HB. 369. Chr. 114 — Birma. Sikkim. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1868 — ? *P. moulmeinensis* Bedd. 1867.
- Lehmannianum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 513. 1904 = *P. pastoense*.
- leiopteris* Kze. Linn. 23. 279, 319. 1850 = *P. excavatum*.
- (My) **leiorhizum** Wall. List n. 303. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 7. 1856. Pol. n. 194. HB. 369. Chr. 115. NPfl. 321 — Ind. bor. et austr. China occ. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862. *Polypodium cuspidatum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 (non Pr. 1825); *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857. ? *Polypodium lucidum* Roxb. 1844 (nom. opt.?).
- (Pl) **Lenormandi** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — N. Caledonia. *lepidopodium* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 94. 1833 = *P. diversifolium*.
- (M) **lepidopteris** (Langsd. et Fisch.) Kze. Linn. 13. 132. 1836. Mett. n. 103. HB. 346; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 23. Chr. 91 — Amer. trop. *Acrostichum* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 5 t. 2. 1810; *Goniophlebium*

- Moore 1857; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium hirsutissimum* Raddi 1819; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854 — *Polypodium crassimargo* Kze.; Mett. n. 103 b. 1857; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862 — *Polypodium rufulum* Pr. 1822; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836. *Polypodium lanosum* Fée 1850-52 — *P. sepultum* Kl. 1824; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Lepicystis lepidopteris* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 361. 1893 = *P. baloonense*. [J. Sm. 1842. *lepidotum* Willd; Schlecht. Adumbr. 17 t. 8. 1825 = *P. lanceolatum*. *lepigerum* Schrad. Gött. Gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *Dryopteris deflexa*.
- (Pl) **leptochiloides** Kuhn, Forschungs Gazelle 4 Farne 10. 1889 — N. Hannover. *leptophyllum* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Anogramma*. *leptophyllum* Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 250. 1864 = *P. apiculatum* var. *leptophyllum* Bak Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891 = *Dryopteris gracilifrons*.
- (Gr) **leptopodon** Wright, Tr. Linn. Soc. II Bot. 6. 83. 1901 — Guiana. *leptosorum* Kze. Linn. 23. 320. 1850 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
- (P) **leptostomum** Fée, 7 mém. 58 t. 21 f. 2. 1857 — Mexico. *Leschenaultianum* Wall. List n. 323. 1828 = *Alsophila*. *Leseblii* Mérat, Fl. Paris. ed. II. 276. 1821 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
- (G) *Le Sourdianum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872 — Mexico. *leucatomos* Poir. Enc. 5. 516. 1804 = *P. aureum* var.
- (P) **leucolepis** Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 260. 1897 — Jamaica.
- (C) **leuconeuron** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 22. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 374. 1902 — Brasilia. — *Campyloneuron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103 t. 35 f. 1. 1869 — *C. fallax* Fée 1869. *leuconeuron* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 203. 1900 = *P. Dielseanum*.
- (Pl) **leucophorum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 229. 1886 — Borneo. *leucorhizon* Kl. Linn. 20. 400. 1847 = *P. angustifolium* var. *amphostenon*.
- (P) **leucosorum** Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 942, 943. 1854. HB. 324. Chr. 83. NPfl. 309 — Ins. Mascar. — (Conf. *P. Cordemoyi*).
- (M?) **leucosporum** Kl. Linn. 20. 404. 1847. Mett. n. 157. HB. 369 — Columbia. *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Lepicystis* Diels 1897. NPfl. 324.
- (P) **leucosticton** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 380. 1847; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 521. 1904 — Columbia. — *P. Karwinskyanum* pt. Mett. n. 95. 1857. *leucosticton* Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52. 1857 = *P. longiusculum*. *Leuzeanum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 361 t. 6. 1827 = *Aspidium*. *leveilleanum* Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 = *P. cultratum* var. *elasticum*.
- (Pl) **Lewisii** Bak. JoB 1875. 201. Chr. 102 — China.
- (P) **Leysii** Bak. JoB. 1879. 66 — Sulu Archipel.
- (P) **L'Herminieri** Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 11 mém. 46 t. 12 f. 1; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 231 t. 11 f. 5 — Ind. occ. Venezuela.
- (P) **Liebmanni** C Chr. Ind. 539. 1906 — Mexico. Guatemala. *P. griseum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 198 (seors. 46). 1849. HB. 330. (non Schkuhr 1806). *lignosum* Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 — Africa austr.
- (P) **ligulatum** Bak. Syn. 320. 1867; Hier. Hedw. 44. 78. 1905 — Fiji. Samoa. *ligustifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Polystichum denticulatum*. *ligustrifolium* Desv. Prod. 225. 1827 = *P. lycopodioides*.
- limbospermum* Bellardi, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 253 (47). 1792 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.

- (Pl) **Lindbergii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 136. 1869. HB. 358. NPfl. 316 —
 Brasilia. — *Drynaria* Fée 1872-73.
- (P) **Lindenianum** Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 83 t. 134. 1851. Mett. n. 92 — Amer. centr.
P. cancellatum Fée 1850-52.
- (C) **Lindigii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 257. 1864. (HB. 348) — Columbia.
Lindleyanum Wall. List n. 304. 1828 = *P. palmatum* var. *angustatum*.
lineare Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1768 = *Gleichenia*.
lineare Houtt. Nat. Hist. **14** —. 1783 = *P. ramosum*.
- (Pl) **lineare** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. HB. 354 (excl. β). Chr. 102. NPfl. 315 —
 Japonia. China. India bor. Ceylon. Malacca. Africa austr. c. ins. Ins. Hawaii.
Pleopeltis Moore 1862; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Pleopeltis Thunbergiana*
 Klf. 1827 (nom. optim.). *Pleopeltis nuda* Hk. 1825; *Polypodium* Kze.
 1850; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Lepisorus* J. Sm.
 1857) — *Pleopeltis elongata* Klf. 1824; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium*
 Goldm. 1843; *Drynaria* Brack. 1854 (Hawaii) — *Polypodium Wightianum*
 Wall. 1829; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1863. *Drynaria subspathulata* Hk. 1857;
Pleopeltis Moore 1862 — *Polypodium leiopteris* Kze. 1850 — *P. atro-*
punctatum Gaud. 1827. Mett. n. 160 — *P. Gueintzii* Mett. n. 161. 1857
 — *Pleopeltis ussuriensis* Regel et Maack 1861; *Polypodium* Regel 1881
 — *P. Alberti* Regel 1881 — *P. Onoei* Franch. et Sav. 1879. Chr. 102.
 — *P. oligolepidum* Bak. 1880.
linearifolium Hk. sp. **5**. 53. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*.
lineatum Colebr.; Wall. List n. 300. 1828 = *Dryopteris penangiana*.
lingua Sw. Syn. 29. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.
lingua Vahl, Ecl. **3**. 50. 1807 = *P. Ryani*.
- (Pl) **linguaeforme** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **2**. 228. 1866. HB. 358. NPfl. 315 —
 Malesia orient. Melanesia.
lingulatum Sw. Syn. 30. 1806 = *P. punctatum*.
Linnei Bory, Ann. sc. nat. **5**. 464 t. 12. 1825 (Linnaei auctt.) = *Drynaria*
sparsisora.
litigiosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 205 (seors. 53). 1849 = *Dryopteris*
oligocarpa.
- (G) **liukuense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **1**. 1014. 1901 — Ins. Liu-Kiu.
- (P) **lividum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **2**. 221. 1866. (HB. 328) — Java.
lobatum Huds. Fl. angl. 459. 1762 = *Polystichum*.
lobatum Rich.; Willd. sp. **5**. 164. 1810 — Bahama.
Sagenia Pr. 1836. (= *Aspidium cicutarium*?).
Lobbianum Hk. JoB. **5**. 309 t. 11. 1853 = *Dipteris*.
Lobbianum Hk. sp. **4**. 226 t. 278 B. 1862 = *P. pediculatum*.
- (Gr) **locellatum** Bak. JoB. **1890**. 108. NPfl. 308 — N. Guinea.
- (Gr) **Loherianum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 197 t. 3 f. 2. 1898. NPfl. 308 — Luzon.
- (P) **lomariiforme** Kze. Linn. **9**. 42. 1834. Mett. n. 76 — Venezuela. Peru.
- (My) **lomarioides** (J. Sm.) Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 192 t. 2 f. 18-19. 1857. HB. 365.
 Chr. 113. NPfl. 321 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp. Formosa.
Drynaria J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
Lonchitis L. sp. **2**. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **longepilosum** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. **25**. 78. 1902 — Brasilia. — *P. villosum*
 Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 54 t. 97 f. 1. 1873 73 (non L. 1753 nec. Karst. 1869).
- (P) **longepinnulatum** Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 77. 1872. HB. 510 — Mexico.
longicaudatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 209 (seors. 57) 1849 — Mexico.

- (G) **longicaule** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 541. 1906 — Columbia.
Goniophlebium Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.
longifolium Cav. Descr. 245. 1802 — Peru. — (prob. *Cyclophorus* sp.).
longifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 = *P. brasiliense*.
longifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 — Amboyna. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
longifolium Mett. Pol. 87. n. 153 t. 1 f. 46. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.
longifrons Wall. List n. 274. 1828 = *P. normale* var.
longipes Wall. List n. 316. 1828 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
longipes Link; Kze. Linn. 23. 280. 1850 = *P. phymatodes*.
longipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 53 t. 95 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. transiens*.
- (P) **longisetosum** Hk. sp. 4. 225 t. 278 A. 1862. HB. 338. NPfl. 311 — Ecuador.
- (S) **longisorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 541. 1906 — Tonkin.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1890. 267.
- (Pl) **longissimum** Bl. Enum. 127. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 159 t. 68. Mett. n. 191.
 HB. 366. Chr. 112 — Asia trop. Polynesia.
Phymatodes J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875
 — (an *Polypodium alternifolium* Willd. 1810?).
longissimum Hk. sp. 5. 7. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **longiusculum** C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 541. 1906 — Ecuador.
P. leucosticton Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52; 7 mém. 58 t. 21 f. 3 (non Kl. 1847); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **longum** C. Chr. Ind. 541. 1906 — Ecuador. — *P. alternifolium* Hk. sp. 4.
 222 t. 277 A. 1862. HB. 335. Chr. 81 (non Willd. 1810).
- (C) **Lorentzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 406. 1896 — Argentina.
loreum Klf.; (Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 31. syn.) = *P. angustifolium*.
- (G) **loriceum** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. HB. 343 (pt). Chr. 92. NPfl. 312 — Amer.
 trop. — *Marginaria* Pr 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840 — *Polypodium*
laetum Raddi 1819; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1854
 — *G. pectinatum* J. Sm. 1854.
loriforme Wall. List n. 271. 1828; Mett. Pol. 92. n. 164. 1857 = *P. excavatum* var.
loriforme Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 14. 1862 = *P. lineare*.
- (G) **Lowel** C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 541. 1906 — Guatemala.
Phlebodium inaequale Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 660; *Goniophlebium*
 J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Lowe 1858 (non Link 1833 nec Fée 1866);
P. guatemalense Hk. 1863. HB. 345 (non Kl. 1855).
- (L) **loxogramme** Mett. Pol. 112 n. 216 t. 3 f. 25. 1857. Chr. 107. NPfl. 316 —
 Japonia. Asia trop. Polynesia. Ins. Mascar. Natal. Guinea. Abyssinia.
Grammitis lanceolata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801; *Antrophyum*
 Bl. 1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme*
 Hk. 1864. HB. 387 (non *Polypodium* L. 1753) — *Grammitis coriacea*
 Klf.; Spr. 1827; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; *Poly-*
podium Mett. n. 217. 1857 (non Raddi 1819) — *Gymnogramme abys-*
sinica Bak. 1874. HB. 517.
loxoscaphoides Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 = *Dryopteris*.
lucens Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *P. brasiliense*.
lucidum Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) — Cayenne.
lucidum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 486. 1844 = ? *P. leiorhizum*.
lucidum Beyrich; Hk. sp. 5. 41. 1863 = ? *P. angustifolium**.
- (Gr) **ludens** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Java.
- (Pl) **Ludovicianum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 — Ins. Louisiade.

- Lunanianum* Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 460. 1838 = *Dryopteris serrulata*.
lunulatum Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Alsophila extensa*.
lusitanicum L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = *Davallia canariensis*.
luxurians Kze. Linn. 23. 280. 1850 = *Dryopteris prolifera*.
luzonense Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 = *Goniopteris*.
lyciaefolium Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 260. 1828 = *P. accedens*.
(P) *lycopodioides* L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. Mett. n. 174. HB. 357. Chr. 100. NPfl. 316
— Amer. trop. Africa trop. Ins. Mascar. ? Java. ? Ins. Hawaii.
Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;
Anapeltis J. Sm. 1857; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Phymatodes* Millsp.
1903 — *Polypodium lagopodioides* Desv. 1811; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52
— *Polypodium owariense* Desv. 1811; *Goniophlebium* Lodd. 1849;
Anapeltis J. Sm. 1866 — *Polypodium myrtillifolium* Klf. 1824; *Gonio-*
phlebium Moore 1857 — *Drynaria acuminata* Fée 1869 (non Brack.
1854) — *Craspedaria grandis* Fée 1869.
—* *Polypodium surinamense* Jacq. 1789; *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Craspe-*
daria Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium salicifolium* Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 172
(non Vahl 1807); *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Poly-*
podium salicinum Wikstr. 1826 — *P. dictyophyllum* Kze.; Mett. n. 173.
1857. (an potius species propria?).
lycopodioides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 187 t. 8 C. 1809 = *P. persicariifolium*.
(M) *Macbridense* Shimek, Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa 4. 199 t. 20 f. 6-9.
1897 — Nicaragua.
(P) *Macgregori* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 130. 1894 — Ins. Louisiade.
(P) *Mackenii* Bak. Syn. 357. 1868 — Natal.
macrocarpum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 147. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum*.
macrocarpum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 1 f. 4. 1825 = *P. pycnocarpum*.
(P) *macrochasmum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 216 — Sumatra. Java. Perak.
— *P. laciniatum* Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 149 t. 63. Mett. n. 204.
HB. 365 (non Burm. 1768 nec Lam. 1778); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836;
Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.
(P) *maerodon* Hk. sp. 4. 218. 1862 — Guatemala.
P. legionarium Bak. Syn. 337. 1867.
maerodon Reinw.; Bak. Syn. 318. 1867 = *Aspidium*.
(S) *macrophyllum* (Bl.) Reinw.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 22-23. 1856. Pol.
n. 213. Chr. 108. NPfl. 316 — Malesia. N. Guinea. China austr.
Grammitis Bl. Enum. 119. 1828; *Selliguea* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 127 t. 53.
1828; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 388.
macrophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 241. 1862 = *Dryopteris pellucido-punctata*.
macropodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876 = *Cyclophorus*.
macropterum Klf. Enum. 111. 1824 = *Dryopteris grandis**.
(P) *macrorhynchum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascar.
macrosorum Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 6 mém. 11 t. 8 f. 1. 1853 = *P. mono-*
macrosorum Bak. JoB. 1885. 106 = *megasorum*. [sorum.
(P) *macrosphaerum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan.
(P) *macrourum* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 136. 1886 — ? Queensland.
(P) *maerum* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
maculatum Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
(P) *maculosum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 872. 1896 — Yunnan.
madagascariense Desv. Prod. 227. 1827 = *P. phymatodes*.

- Madrense J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 338 t. 73. 1854 = *P. plebejum*.
 maenurum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 96. 1833 = *P. recurvatum*.
 magnificum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 535. 1904 = *P. Fendleri*.
- (S) **Maingayi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 318. 1899 — Malacca. Formosa.
 Gymnogramme Bak. Syn 517. 1874; Selligoea Bedd. 1876.
- (L) **Makinol** C. Chr. Ind. 339. 1905; 543. 1906 — Japan.
 Gymnogramme salicifolia Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. t. 34. 1899 (non
 Polypodium Vahl 1807 nec Willd. 1810); Loxogramme Mak. 1905.
- (P) **malaccanum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Malacca.
- (Pl) **malacodon** Hk. sp. 5. 87. 1863. HB. 363. NPfl. 318 — Himalaya. China merid
 Pleopeltis Bedd. 1883 (non 1876).
 Manabyanum Bak. JoB. 1877. 165 = *P. patentissimum*.
 manipurense Bedd. JoB. 1888. 235 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **manmelense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 870. 1898 — Thibet orient. China.
 Mannianum Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
 Marantae Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 5. 1759 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- (P) **margaritifera** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 2 c. fig. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 marginale L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
 marginale Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Microlepia marginata*.
 marginale Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 149. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 marginale Wall. List n. 322. 1828 = *Dryopteris* $\frac{7}{4}$ *pulvinulifera*, *punctata*,
 marginatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 199. 1786 = *Microlepia*. [scabrosa.
 marginatum Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = ? *P. marginale* Wall.
- (Pl) **marginatum** Bak. Syn. 513. 1874 — Ins. Pinorum. N. Caledonia.
- (Gr) **marginellum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 10. HB. 321. Chr. 77. NPfl. 308
 — Amer. trop. Ins. Caboverd. St. Helena. Samoa.
 Grammitis Sw. 1801; Mecosorus Kl. 1847 — *Grammitis limbata* Fée
 1850-52 — *G. quaerenda* Bolle 1863 — *G. fluminensis* Fée 1869.
- (G) **maritimum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 527. 1904 — Columbia.
- (P) **Martensii** Mett. Pol. 61 n. 83. 1857. HB. 333 — Mexico.
P. affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 37 t. 8 f. 1. 1842 (non
 Bl. 1828). *P. callolepis* Fée 1857.
- (M) **masafueræ** Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 — Juan Fernandez.
 mascarense Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **Mathewii** Tutchér, Journ. Linn. Soc. 37. 68. 1905 — China (Wei-hai-wei).
- (G) **Mathewsii** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 74 n. 112. 1857. HB. 341. NPfl. 311 — Colum-
 bia-Peru. — *Goniophlebium Villemianum* Fée, 7 mém. 63 t. 27 f. 3. 1857.
 mauritianum Willd. sp. 5. 150. 1810 = *P. lycopodioides*.
 Maximowiczii Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Polystichum*.
- (Pl) **maximum** (Brack.) Hk. sp. 5. 83. 1863. (HB. 364) — Tahiti.
 Drynaria Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 51 t. 7. 1854; Pleopeltis Moore 1857.
- (P) **Maxonii** C. Chr. Ind. 543. 1906 — Mexico. — *P. firmulum* Maxon, Contr.
 U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275 t. 61 f. 4. 1903 (non Bak. 1893).
- (Gr) **Maxwellii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 — Borneo.
 Mayi ht. May, Gard. Chr. III. 36. 44. 1904 = *P. aureum* var. hort. (vide
 Mazei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris*. [Phlebodium).
- (Gr) **mediale** Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 — China merid. Ind. austr. Ceylon. Java.
 Celebes. — *Grammitis attenuata* Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851 (non *Polypodium*
 H.B. Willd. 1810); *Trichocalymma parasiticum* Zenker msc. *Polypodium*

- Mett. n. 16. 1857. HB. 319. NPfl. 308 (non L. 1753) — (an *Grammitis pilosiuscula* Bl. 1828?) — (an adhuc *P. Christii* Copeland?).
- medullare* Forst. Pl. escul. 74. 1786 — *Cyathea*.
- megacuspis* Bak. JoB. 1890. 266 = *Dryopteris*.
- megalocarpum* Hk. sp. 5. 102. 1864 = *Aspidium*.
- megalodus* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 24 t. 19 b. 1806 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) ***megalophyllum*** Desv. Prod. 227. 1827. NPfl. 316 — Guiana. Amazonas.
Phymatodes Schomburgkianum J. Sm. 1842; *Polypodium* Kze. 1842.
 Mett. n. 177. HB. 355. Chr. 104; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Mecosorus Schomburgkii* Kl. 1847; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863.
- (Pl) ***megasorum*** C. Chr. Ind. 544. 1906 — Formosa.
P. macrosorum Bak. JoB. 1885. 106. NPfl. 316 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (Gr) ***melanoloma*** (Boiv.) Cordem. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réun. 1890-91. —
 1891; Fl. Réun. 83. 1895. Chr. 77 — Réunion. — *Grammitis* Boiv. msc.
melanopus R.Br.; Wall. List pag. 83 (n. 293). 1829 (nomen) = *P. ebenipes*.
- (P) ***melanopus*** Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 884 t. 111. 1833. HB. 329 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.
- (P) ***melanostictum*** Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834. Mett. n. 30 — Cuba. Columbia. Venezuela.
- (P) ***melanotrichum*** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 292. 1894 — Guiana.
- (Pl) ***Melleri*** Bak. Syn. 359. 1868 — Madagascar.
- (Pl) ***membranaceum*** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 232. HB 360.
 Chr. 105 — India bor. et austr. China austr. Ceylon. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
Colysis J. Sm. 1857 (non Pr. 1849); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1860; *Drynaria undulata* J. Sm. 1841; ? *Bathmium* ? Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium grandifolium* Wall. 1828; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
- membranaceum* Hk. ap. Blakiston, Yang-tsze 365, 366. 1862 = *Aspidium devexum*.
- membranifolium* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = ? *P. pustulatum*.
 (an *P. nigrescens*?).
- (G) ***mengtzeense*** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 869. 1898. — Yunnan. Khasia.
P. aspersum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 (non *P. adpersum* Schrad. 1818 nec Bl. 1828).
- menisciicarpon* Hk. sp. 5. 86. 1863 = *Aspidium irriguum* et *A. siifolium*.
- menisciifolium* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 11 t. 12. 1810 = *P. brasiliense* var.
- meniscioides* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 211 (seors. 59). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) ***meridense*** Kl. Linn. 20. 380. 1847. HB. 333 (pt.) — Columbia. Brasilia.
P. radicale Bak. 1867 (non Moritz; Eat. 1860) — *P. Spixianum* Mart.;
meridionale Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 — Guadeloupe. [Mett. n. 71. 1857.
Lastrea Pr. 1836 — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- (Gr) ***Merillii*** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 188. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Metcalfi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
Mettenianum Ces. Att. Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 27 (nota). 1876 = *P. heterocarpum*.
Mettenianum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27. 1877 (err.) = *P. Meyenianum*.
- (S) ***mexicanum*** (Fée) Salom. Nom. 308. 1883 — Mexico. Guatemala. — *Selliguea*
 Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52; 7 mém. 43 t. 10 f. 4. 1857; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1868. HB. 387. *Grammitis Salvinii* Hk. 1861; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864.
- (Pl) ***Meyenianum*** (Schott) Hk. sp. 5. 94. 1863. HB. 366. Chr. 117. NPfl. 319 — Luzon. — *Aglaomorpha* Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 19. 1834; *Psychium elegans* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria Proustiana* Gaud. 1846.

- Michaelis Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = *Dryopteris*.
microcarpum Willem. in Usteri Ann. 18. 63. 1796 — Mauritius.
Aspidium Kuhn 1868. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- (P) **microchasmum** Bak. JoB. 1887. 44 — Jamaica.
microdontum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 = *Alsophila*.
- (Pl) **microlepidum** Desv. Prod. 228. 1827 — Peru.
microlepis Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 6 mém. 8 t. 6 f. 2 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (P) **microphyllum** Mett.; Bak. Syn. 339. 1867 — Peru.
- (Gr) **microphyllum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 — Madagascar.
- (P) **micropteris** C. Chr. Ind. 545. 1906 — Amer. trop.
Xiphopteris setosa Klf. Enum. 275. 1824; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836 (non Bl. 1828); *Polypodium* Mett. n. 6. 1857; Hier. Hedw. 44. 91. 1905 (non Thbg. 1784 nec. Forst. 1786).
- (G) **microrhizoma** Clarke; Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Himalaya. Yunnan.
Goniophlebium Bedd. 1876.
microsorium Mett. Cat. hort. Herrenb. 1855 = *P. musifolium*.
microsorium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 239 t. 11 f. 2. 1903 = *P. pectinatiforme*.
- (P) **millefolium** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 190 t. 78 A. Mett. n. 63.
 HB. 339. NPfl. 311 — Java.
- (Pl) **millisorum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 109. 1876 — Kei Ins.
Milnei Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 = *Aspidium viridans*.
- (G) **mindense** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 348. 1893 — Ecuador.
minimum Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 963. 1775 — Guiana.
minimum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 5 t. 1 f. 3. 1854 = ? *P. serrulatum* var.
minimum Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *Acrostichum serratum* Lam.
minimum Bak. JoB. 1879. 41 = *P. vittariifolium*.
minus Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 12. 1844 (nomen) — ?
- (P) **minutum** Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 188 t. 87 D. Mett. n. 43.
 HB. 328. NPfl. 310 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
- (My) **mirabile** C. Chr. Ind. 545. 1906 — Amboyna.
P. imbricatum Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 168 t. 15 f. 29, 30, t. 16. f. 49, t. 19. 1895. Chr. 113. NPfl. 321 (non Liebm. 1849.)
miser Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 460. 1838 = *Dryopteris effusa* vel *Aspidium Christianae*.
- (P) **Mitchellae** Bak. in Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 664. 1885 — Brit. Honduras.
- (P) **mixtum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 339. 1893 — Ecuador.
molestum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 254. 1864 = *P. monosorum*.
molle Schreb. Spic. Fl. Lips. 70. 1771 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
molle All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 287. 1785 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
molle Jacq. Coll. 3. 188. 1789 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
molle HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 8. 1815 = *P. pectinatum*.
molle Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 315. 1816 = *Dryopteris Dianae*.
molle Mett. Pol. 128. n. 261. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (Gr) **Molleri** Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 154 t. 2 f. B. 1886 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).
- (P) **mollicomum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 121 t. 12 f. 2. 1823; Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 184 t. 86 B. 1829. Chr. 81 — Java. Celebes.
Ctenopteris Kze. 1845. — (an adhuc *P. fuscatum* Bl. 1828. HB. 331?).
molliculum Kze.; Link. Fil. sp. 130. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.
molliculum Copeland, in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 = *P. tomentellum*.
- (Gr) **mollipilum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.
 Index Filicum, ed. 19. 5. 1906.

- (P) **mollissimum** Fée, 8 mém. 47 t. 12 f. 2. 1866. (HB. 329) — Guadeloupe, Ecuador.
mollissimum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 = *Cyclophorus malacophyllus*.
molliusculum Wall. List n. 332. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **moniliforme** Lagasca; Sw. Syn. 33. 1806. Mett. n. 29. HB. 325. Chr. 79.
 NPfl. 309 — Amer. trop. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Jamesonia adnata*
 Kze. 1851 — *Polypodium subrenatum* Hk. 1845 — *P. angustissimum*
 Fée 1869 — *P. subdicarpon* Fée 1869.
- (P) **monosorum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 — Columbia-Peru.
P. onustum Hk. 1845. Mett. n. 97. HB. 339. Chr. 87; *Lepicystis* Diels
 1899. NPfl. 323 — *Polypodium macrosorum* Fée 1850-52. *P. sporadolepis* γ
monosorum Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 = *Dryopteris tristis* var. [Mett. n. 96.
montanum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 23. 1778 = *Cystopteris*.
montanum Vogler, Dissert. 1781 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.
montanum var. A Poir. Enc. 5. 540. 1804 = *Davallia canariensis*.
montevidense Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 9.
monticola Kl. Linn. 20. 377. 1847. Mett. n. 38 — Venezuela.
Micropteris J. Sm. 1875.
montium Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2^d. 1314. 1791 = *Cystopteris montana*.
morbillosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 22 t. 3 f. 3. 1825 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
Morgani Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 77. 1885 = *P. stenophyllum*.
- (Pl) **Moricandii** Mett. Pol. 87 n. 152. t. 1 f. 47-48. 1857 — Bahia.
Drynaria Fée 1869.
- (P) **Moritzianum** Link, Fil. sp. 126. 1841. HB. 333 — Venezuela.
Morlae Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 641. 1893 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **Moseleyi** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 110. 1876. NPfl. 321 — Ins. Moluccae.
- (G) **Mosenii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 78. 1902 — Brasilia. [N. Guinea.
- (G) **moupinense** Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 121. 1887 — Tibet orient.
Gonioplebium Bedd. 1892.
mucronatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1649. 1806 = *Polystichum echinatum*.
mucronatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 490. 1844 — Sylhet.
 (= *Polystichum auriculatum*?).
- multifidum* Jacq. Coll. 3. 187. 1789 = *Dryopteris effusa*.
multifidum Bory, Voy. 2. 193 t. 20 f. 2. 3. 1804 = *P. furcatum*.
multifissum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. 1. 453. 1843 = *Athyrium scan-*
dicinum.
multiflorum Roth, Catal. bot. 1. 135. 1797 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
multiflorum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 493. 1844 — Amboyna.
multilineatum Wall.; Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863 = *Dryopteris moulmeinensis*.
- (Pl) **Munchii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 147. 1903 — Mexico.
munitum Klf.; Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *Dryopteris rufescens*.
muricatum L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
muricatum Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *Polystichum echinatum*.
muricatum Powell; Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Dryopteris subspinosa*.
- (P) **murorum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 70. 1837. HB. 339. Chr. 87 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Lepicystis Diels 1899. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium sporadolepis* β Mett. n. 96.
- (Pl) **musifolium** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 171 t. 79. Mett. n. 234.
 HB. 360. Chr. 118. NPfl. 315 — Malesia. N. Guinea. — *Drynaria* J. Sm.
 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium Schumannianum* Diels 1901.
muscosum Vahl, Ecl. 3. 54. 1807 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.

- muscosum* Willd. 5. 203. 1810 — Amer. trop.
 (an *P. muscosum* Vahl? *Dryopteris* sp.?)
- muscosum* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 19. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 368. 1902 = *P. Wittigianum*.
- (P) *musgravianum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.
mutabile Kze. Linn. 9. 46. 1834 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
- (P) *mysuroides* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 5; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 83. 1905 — Amer. trop. Afr. orient. — Grammitis Sw. 1801; Xiphopteris Klf. 1824.
mysuroides Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 112. 1897 = *P. delitescens*.
myriocarpum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 84. 1837 = *P. pellucidum* var.
- (Pl) *myriocarpum* (Pr.) Mett. Pol. 105 n. 198. t. 1 f. 3. 1857. HB. 358. Npfl. 315 — Cochinchina. Amboyna. Ins. Philipp.
Phymatodes Pr. Tent. 196 t. 8 f. 12. 1836. *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
Drynaria longissima J. Sm. 1841; *Microsorium* Fée 1850-52.
myriolepis Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 661. 1896 = *P. Skinneri*.
- (P) *myriophyllum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 6. 1856. HB. 338. Npfl. 311 — Peru.
P. tenuisectum Mett. l. c. t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1856 (non Bl. 1828).
myriotrichum Bak. JoB. 1885. 217 = *Dryopteris hirtula*.
myrmecophilum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 24. 1894 = *P. sarcopus*.
myrrhidifolium Vill. Fl. Delph. 114. 1785 = *Cystopteris montana*.
myrtillifolium Klf. Enum. 89. 1824 = *P. lycopodioides*.
mysurense Heyne; Wall. List n. 269. 1828 = ? *Cyclophorus porosus*.
nanegalense Sod. Rec. 65. 1883 = *P. loriceum*.
- (P) *nanum* Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 102. 1905 — Guiana.
nanum Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 13. 1858 = *P. Billardieri*. [Brasilia.
nanum Vieill., Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 = *P. pumilio*.
nectariferum Becc.; Bak. Malesia 2. 247 t. 65. 1886 = *Drynaria*.
- (Pl) *neglectum* Bl. Enum. 121. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 133 t. 54 f. 1. — Luzon. Bantam.
Microterus Pr. 1849; *Niphobolus*? Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1861.
Craspedaria calva Fée 1850-52.
- (Ph) *nematorhizon* Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89 (?). 1878; Jenm. JoB. 1887. 100 —
nemorale Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris filix mas*. [Trinidad.
nemorale Wall. List n. 317. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
nemorale Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 16. 1854 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
nephrodioides Kl. Linn. 20. 384. 1847 — Columbia.
neriifolium Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 14 t. 15. 1806 = *P. brasiliense*.
nervosum Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.
nervosum Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *nesioticum* Maxon, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 47. 410 t. 57. 1905 — Jamaica.
- (P) *Newtoni* Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41 — Fernando Po.
nicotianaefolium Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) *nigrescens* Bl. Enum. 126. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 101 t. 70. HB. 364. Chr. 111. Npfl. 318 — Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop.
Phymatodes J. Sm. 1866; *Pleopeltis* Carr. 1873. — (an *Polypodium alternifolium* Willd. 1810? an *P. membranifolium* R.Br. 1810?).
nigrescentium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 100. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
nigripes Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 4. 1844; Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 1. 397. 1844 — Java.
nigripes Hk. sp. 5. 17. 1863 = *P. plebejum* var.
nigritianum Bak. Syn. 313. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.

- nigrocarpum* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 169. 1863-65 = *Dryopteris scabrosa*.
- (Pl) *nigrocinctum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 874. 1896 — Yunnan.
- (Gr) *nigrolimbatum* (Spruce) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 69. 1897 — Jamaica.
Grammitis Spruce msc.
- nigrovenium* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 443. 1896 = *P. papillosum*.
- (P) *nimbatum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 271. NPfl. 309 — Jamaica.
- (Pl) *ningpoense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891 — China.
- (G) *niponicum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 222. 1866. HB. 341. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311
— Japonia. China. Birma.
- nitens* Desv. Prod. 240. 1827 — Peru. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- nitens* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 353. 1874 = *Cyclophorus splendens*.
- (C) *nitidissimum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 258. 1864. (HB. 349) — Columbia.
nitidulum Kze. Linn. 23. 281. 1850 = *P. angustifolium*.
- (C) *nitidum* Klf. Enum. 92. 1824. Mett. n. 138. (HB. 348) — Amer. trop.
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841 — *Campyloneurum polyanthum* Pr. 1836.
- nitidum* Kl. Linn. 20. 398. 1847 = *P. latum*.
- nitidum* Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 12. 1857 = *P. lucidum*.
- nivosum* Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 = *P. furfuraceum*.
- nodosum* Kl. Linn. 20. 400. 1847 = *P. angustifolium*.
- (Pl) *normale* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 151. HB. 358. Chr. 104.
NPfl. 315 — China. Asia trop. N. Guinea. Madagascar.
Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;
Colysis J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium longifrons* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev.
Ic. Fil. t. 65; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
- (Pl) *novae-zealandiae* Bak in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1674. 1886 — N. Zealand.
P. sp. Cheesem. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 356. 1878.
- noveboracense* L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
- nudatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 — Amboyna.
- nudiusculum* Kze. Linn. 24. 253. 1851 = *P. lineare* et *P. simplex*.
- nudum* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
- nudum* Kze. Linn. 23. 281. 1850 = *P. lineare*.
- nudum* Mett. Pol. 37 n. 18. 1857 = *P. gramineum*.
- nummulariaefolium* Mett. Pol. 123 n. 247 t. 3 f. 9, 10. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- nummularium* Mett. Pol. 105 n. 199. 1857 = *P. pyrolifolium*.
- (P) *nutans* Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fil. Jav. Fil. 182 t. 86 A — Malacca. Java.
Sumatra. N. Caledonia. — *Prosaptia* Mett. 1870; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- nutans* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841; Mett. Pol. 41 n. 28. 1857 = *P. decorum*.
- (P) *nutatum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272 — Jamaica.
- nymphale* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
- (P) *oblanceolatum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.
- (P) *obliquatum* Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 181 t. 85 B. Mett. n. 52.
HB. 328. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
Grammitis Hassk. 1844; *Prosaptia* Mett. 1870; *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875;
C. Blumei Fée 1850-52. *Ctenopteris rufescens* Kze. 1846. (*Coelopteris*
A.Br. msc. *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. *Leptostegia* Zipp. msc. *Thylacopteris*
Kze. msc.).
- obliteratum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
- obliteratum?* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.

- (Pl) **oblongisorum** C. Chr. Ind. 549. 1906 — Yunnan.
P. subintegrum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 (non 1877).
oblongo-dentatum Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Mag. Bot. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
obovatum Mett. Pol. 124 n. 248. 1857 = *Cyclophorus nummularifolius* var.
obscurum Mett. Pol. 38 n. 23. 1857 = *P. Reinwardtii* var.
obscurum Hk. sp. 4. 237. 1862 = *Dryopteris sagenioides**.
obtusilobum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **obtusissimum** C. Chr. Ind. 549. 1906 — Luzon.
P. subobliquatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 197. 1898 (non Hk. 1862).
obtusum Spr. Anleit. 3. 92. 1804 = *Woodsia*.
obtusum Poir. Enc. 5. 510. 1804 — S. Domingo.
obtusum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868 = ? *P. furcatum*.
occidentale Maxon, Fern Bull. 12. 102. 1904 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.
- (C) **occultum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 7. 1905 — Costa Rica.
odoratum Poir. Enc. 5. 541. 1804 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
odorum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 78. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 450. 1881 = *Dryopteris patens*.
officinale Gldenst. Reise 1. 421. 1787 = *P. vulgare*.
- (P) **Okuboi** Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 35 t. 21. 1891 — Japonia.
Oldhami Bak. Syn. 311. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **oleandroides** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.
oligocarpum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
oligolepidum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *P. lineare* var.
- (Pl) **oligolepis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 — Yunnan.
oligophlebium Kze. Linn. 23. 281, 320. 1850 = *P. repens*.
oligophlebium Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Dryopteris paucinervata*.
oligophlebium Bak. JoB. 1891. 6 = *Dryopteris paucivenia*.
oligosorum Kl. Linn. 20. 387. 1847 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
oligosorum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen); Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 132. 1869 = *P. flabelliforme* var.
olivaceum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 199 (seors. 47). 1849 = *P. Ehrenomeiense* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris*. [bergianum.
Onoei Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 246, 642. 1879 = *P. lineare* var.
ontolepis Fe (Hk. Bak. Syn. 330, err. script.) = *P. oulolepis*.
onustum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 749. 1845 = *P. monosorum*.
- (Pl) **oodes** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 421. Mett. n. 222. HB. 354 — Borneo. Luzon.
Drynaria Fe 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **oosorum** Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 154 t. 2 f. A. 1886; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 94. 1905 — Ins. S. Thom. Kamerun.
- (P) **opacum** Fe, Gen. 236. 1850-52 — Venezuela.
- (C) **ophiocaulon** Kl. Linn. 20. 401. 1847 — Peru. — *Campylonevron* Fe 1850-52.
oppositifolium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
oppositum Vahl, Ecl. 3. 53. 1807 = *Dryopteris*.
oppositum Wall. List n. 7080. 1829 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
orbiculatum Poir. Enc. 5. 525. 1804 = *Stenochlaena pollicina* var.
Oreopteris Ehrh.; Willd. Prod. 292. 1787 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Gr) **organense** (Gardn.) Mett. Pol. 39. n. 39. 1857. HB. 324. NFl. 309 — Brasilia.
Grammitis Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 509. 1843; Fe, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264 t. 78 f. 1. 1869.

- orientale Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1312. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.
 ornatum Wall. List n. 327. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 ornatum Kl. Linn. 20. 396. 1847 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 (P) *Otites* L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. (Plum. t. 85) — Jamaica.
 (an *P. tenuifolium* HBK. an *P. pectinatum* L.?).
Otites Willd. sp. 5. 177. 1810; Mett. Pol. 59 n. 77. 1857 = *P. pectinatum*.
oulolepis Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 = *P. plebejum*.
ovalescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 94 t. 27 f. 3. 1869 = *P. ciliare*.
ovato-crenatum Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Mag. Bot. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium*
ovatum Burm. Fl. Ind. 233. 1768 — Java. [filiis femina.
ovatum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 41. 1827 = *P. phyllomanes*.
owariense Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. lycopodioides*.
 (P) *oxylepis* C. Chr. Ind. 550. 1906 — Brasilia. — *P. filipes* Christ in Schwacke,
 Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 20. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 370. 1902 (non Moore 1855).
oxylobum Wall. List n. 294. 1828 = *P. hastatum* var.
oxyodon Bak. JoB. 1879. 66 = *Dryopteris*.
oxyphyllum Wall. List n. 324. 1828 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.
oxyphyllum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 116 = *P. Zippelii*.
oyamense Bak. JoB. 1877. 366 = *Dryopteris*.
pachydermum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876 = *Cyclophorus*.
pachyphyllum Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 = *P. Scouleri*.
 (Gr) *padangense* Bak. JoB. 1880. 213 — Sumatra.
paleaceum Borckh. Röm. Arch. 1³. 20. 1798 — Hort. — *Dryopteris* sp.
paleaceum Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 166. 1847 = *Dryopteris furcata* var.
paleaceum Powell; Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris samoensis*.
pallens Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 178 t. 84 f. 1. 1829 = *P. subauriculatum* var.
pallidivenium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863 = *Dryopteris striata*.
pallidum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 18. 1854; ? Bail. Proc. Linn. N. S. Wales 5.
 31. 1881 = *Dryopteris ornata*.
palma Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 69. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447.
 1881 = *P. brasiliense*.
palmarum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = *P. palmatum*.
palmatopedatum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 = *Neocheiropteris*.
palmatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 63. 1827 (sine descr.); Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio
 Jan. 5. 446. 1881 = *P. angustum*.
 (Pl) *palmatum* Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 150 t. 64. Mett. n. 203.
 HB. 368. Chr. 114. NPfl. 319 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
Drynaria J. Sm. 1841; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;
Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium angustatum* Bl. 1828. Mett.
 n. 205 (non Sw. 1806); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1866.
palmatum Salom. Nom. 311. 1883 = *P. christovalense*.
palmatum Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Cuba.
palmoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 30. 1833 — Java. India.
paludosum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 192 t. 90. 1829 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
palustre Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768 = *Stenochlaena*.
palustre Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.
palustre Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 45. 1858 = *Dryopteris serrata*.
Panangianum Hk. sp. 5. 13. 1863 (err. typ.) = *Dryopteris penangiana*.
pannosum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 141. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*.

- (P) **papillosum** Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 191 t. 88. Mett. n. 69. HB. 332. Chr. 86. NPfl. 310 — Malesia. Perak. Ins. Philipp.
Thylacopteris Kze.; J. Sm. 1875.
papillosum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7^o. 25. 1876 = P. Cesatianum.
- (Pl) **Pappei** Mett; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868 — Africa austr.
P. normale HB. 358 quoad pl. afric.
- (Pl) **papuanum** Bak. Malesia 3. 48. 1886 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **paradisense** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 11 t. 11. 1810. Mett. n. 78. (Chr. 86)
— Amer. trop. — P. pectinatum pt. HB. 333 — P. ptiloton Kze. 1834.
Paradisiastrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 90 t. 29 f. 2. 1869 = P. recurvatum.
paradoxum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 14. 336. 1882 = P. Billardieri.
- (P) **paraguayense** Bak. JoB. 1878. 301 — Paraguay.
parallelinerve Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 — Ins. Africanæ?
- (L) **parallelum** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 551. 1906 — Luzon.
Loxogramme Copeland in Perkins Fragm. 182. 1905.
parasiticum L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = Dryopteris.
parasiticum Mett. Pol. 36 n. 16. 1857 = P. mediale var.
- (P) **parietinum** Kl. Linn. 20. 373. 1847 — Columbia. — Grammitis Fée 1850-52.
Parkeri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 232. 1831 = Alsophila blechnoides.
Parkinsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891 = Drynaria.
- (P) **parvulum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 182. 1810. Mett. n. 34. HB. 326 (pt.). NPfl. 309
— Africa austr. Ins. Mascar. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
parvulum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 187 t. 37 C. 1828 = P. inconspicuum.
parvulum Bcdd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 166. 1863-65 = P. subfalcatum.
- (P) **pastoense** C. Chr. Ind. 551. 1906 — Columbia. Ecuador. — P. Lehmannianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 513. 1904 (non P. Lehmanni Mett. 1857).
patelliferum Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 96 t. 7. 1884 = Lecanopteris carpatens Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = Dryopteris. [nosa.]
- (G) **patens** (J. Sm.) Hk. sp. 5. 23. 1863. HB. 342 — Panama.
Goniophlebium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854.
- (P) **patentissimum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869. HB. 509 — Ecuador.
P. Manabyanum Bak. 1877.
pauciflorum Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 = Hemitelia multiflora.
- (Gr) **paucinervatum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 332. 1905; 551. 1906 — Brasilia.
Grammitis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 96 f. 1. 1872-73.
Pavonianum Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Columbia. Peru.
Pecten Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52 = P. apiculatum.
- (P) **pectinatiforme** Lindm. Hedw. 43. 309. 1904 — Brasilia. — P. micrososum
Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 239 t. 11 f. 2. 1903 (non Mett. 1855).
- (P) **pectinatum** L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. HB. 333 pt. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Amer. trop. — Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1841. Polypodium Otites Willd. 1810.
Mett. n. 77 (an L. 1753?) — P. heteroclitum Fée 1869 (non Desv. 1811)
— P. elasticum γ . Glaziovii Bak. 1870; P. Glaziovii Christ 1900 (non Bak. 1891; an ad P. truncorum Lindm. pertinens?) — conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 236.
pectinatum Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 185. 1775 = Dryopteris orientalis.
pectinatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 189 t. 17 b. 1809 = P. plumula.
pectinellum Fée, 7 mém. 61 t. 27 f. 2. 1857 = P. apiculatum.

- pedatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 174. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 196. 1786 =
Gleichenia linearis.
- pedicularifolium* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 10. 1795 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
- pedicularifolium* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 168. 1822 = *Dryopteris caudata*.
- pedicularis* Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 62. 1796 — Mauritius.
Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (*Dryopteris* sp).
- (P) *pediculatum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 — Borneo. — *P. Lobbianum* Hk.
 sp. 4. 226 t. 278 B. 1862. HB. 331 (non Hk. 1853); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (S) *pedunculatum* (Hk. et Grev.) Mett.; Salom. Nom. 312. 1883 — India bor.
 China austr. — *Ceterach* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 5. 1827; *Grammitis* Bl.
 1828; *Selliguea* Pr. 1849; *Grammitis Hamiltoniana* Wall. 1828; *Gymno-*
gramme Hk. 1864. HB. 389; *Selliguea* Bedd. 1868; *Polypodium* Diels
 1899. NPfl. 316; *Selliguea Hamiltoni et Hookeri* Pr. 1836.
- (G) *pellitum* Willd.; Klf. Enum. 89. 1824 — Brasilia.
Marginaria Pr. 1856; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
- (P) *pellucidum* Klf. Enum. 101. 1824. HB. 334. Chr. 83 — Ins. Hawaii.
 — *P. myriocarpum* Hk. 1837.
- peltatum* Cav. Descr. 244. 1802 = *P. lanceolatum*.
- peltideum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 94. 1833 = *P. phymatodes*.
- Penangianum* Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (P) *pendulum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 65. HB. 320. Chr. 81. NPfl. 310 —
 Amer. trop. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- pendulum* γ . *Gardnerianum* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 513. 1870 = *P. brevistipes*.
- Penna marina* Poir. Enc. 5. 520. 1804 = *Blechnum*.
- pennatum* Poir. Enc. 5. 535. 1804 = *Dryopteris megalodus* vel *D. tetragona*.
- pennigerum* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Dryopteris*.
- ? *pennigerum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25. 1825 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- (Pl) *pentaphyllum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 478. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.
Percivalii Jenm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *percrassum* Bak. JoB. 1887. 26. NPfl. 308 — Costa Rica.
- (Pl) *percussum* Cav. Descr. 243. 1802. Mett. n. 159. HB. 356. Chr. 103 — Costa
 Rica-Peru-Brasilia. — *Pleopeltis* Hk. et Grev. 1828; *Phlebodium* J. Sm.
 1841; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Lepicystis* Diels
 1899. NPfl. 323.
- (P) *perludens* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 — Madagascar.
- (Pl) *persicariifolium* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867. Mett. n. 178. HB. 358.
 Chr. 104. NPfl. 316 — Ind. occ. Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Microgramma* Pr.
 1836; *Mecosorus* Kl. 1847; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
- (G) *persicifolium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811. HB. 344 — Java. Celebes.
Goniophlebium Bedd. 1870; ? *Phegopteris* Christ 1900. *Polypodium*
cuspidatum Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 175 t. 82 (non Pr. 1825 nec Don
 1825); *Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836; *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1866 — *Polypodium*
grandidens Kze. 1846; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52.
- persimile* Bak. JoB. 1876. 344 = *Dryopteris*.
- pertusum* Roxb.; Hk. Exot. Flora 2. t. 162. 1825 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.
- (P) *peruvianum* Desv. Prod. 231. 1827. HB. 326. NPfl. 310 — Venezuela-Peru-
 Argentina. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (Gr) *Pervillei* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868. HB. ed. II, 321 — Ins. Sechellae.
- (G) *petiolatum* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 394. 1894 — Mexico.
petiolosum Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 96 t. 1 f. 2. 1897 = *Cyclophorus*.

- (Pl) **petraefolium** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 139. 1897 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica.
Drynaria elastica Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 20 f. 2. 1866 (non *Polypodium*
Bory 1810).
Petrarchae Guérin, Descr. font. Vaucl. 124. 1804 = *Asplenium glandulosum*.
petrophyum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 163 t. 71. 1829 = *Aspidium saxicola*.
Phegopteris L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
phegopteroides Desv. Journ. bot. appl. 2. 264. 1814 = *Dryopteris crinita*.
Philippinum Hk. sp. 5. 151. 1864 = ? *Dryopteris sagenioides**.
phlebodes Kze.; Mett. Pol. 92. n. 163. 1857 = *P. excavatum*.
- (G) **phlebodioides** Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 123. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
- (P) **phlegmaria** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 194. 1842 — Guiana-Ecuador.
 — *P. towarensis* Kl. 1847. HB. ed. II. 324. Npfl. 309; *P. subdimidiatum*
Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 324.
- (C) **phyllitidis** L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 141. HB. 348. Chr. 96. Npfl. 314
 — Amer. trop. (Florida-Argentina. S. Thomé (Guinea)).
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841. *Polypodium*
repens (Willd. 1810?) Mett. 1856; Pol. n. 142 (non Aublet 1775) —
Campylonevron macrosorum Fée 1857 — *C. Moritzianum* Fée 1850-52.
phyllitidis Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784 = *P. ensatum*.
phyllitidis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 483. 1844 = ? *Aspidium singaporianum*.
- (Pl) **phyllomanes** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 210 c. figg. — China.
 Japonia. India bor. — *P. ovatum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. t. 41. 1827.
 HB. 359 (non Burm. 1768); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;
Pleopeltis Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875. — (an adhuc *P. hemi-*
tomum Hance?).
- (Pl) **phymatodes** L. Mant. 306. 1771. Mett. n. 195. HB. 364. Chr. 110. Npfl. 318
 — Ceylon. Tsus-Sima. China merid.-Malesia-Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr.
 trop. et austr. c. ins. — ? *Tectaria* Cav. 1802; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841;
Drynaria Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* Maxon 1905;
Ph. vulgaris Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841. *Polypodium grossum*
 Langsd. et Fisch. 1810; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52
 — *Chrysopteris* sp. plur. Link 1841.
Pica L. fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **pichincae** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 329. 1893 — Ecuador.
pichinchense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 506. 1904 = *P. ecuadorensis*.
- (Pl) **Picoti** Carrière, Rév. Hort. 1886. 206 f. 62 — Brasilia.
- (Pl) **pictum** (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — Polynesia.
Pleopeltis Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.
piligerum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 321. 1841 = *P. achilleifolium*.
- (P) **pilipes** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 221. 1840. HB. 330 — Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
pilipes Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847; Mett. Pol. 51 n. 56. 1857 = *P. capillare*.
pilosella Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 57. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445.
 1881 — Brasilia.
- (M) **piloselloides** L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 167. HB. 340. (excl. varr.).
 Chr. 99 — Amer. trop. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm.
 1840; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1854; *Niphobolus*
 Keys. 1873; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. Npfl. 323.
- (P) **pilosissimum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 39 t. 9 f. 2. 1842. Mett. n.
 31. HB. 327. Npfl. 309 — Mexico-Ecuador-Brasilia.
 — *P. acrodontium* Fée 1872-73.

- (Gr) **pilosiusculum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 — Java.
 Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 107 t. 46 f. 2.
pilosum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 15 t. 17. 1806 — ?
 Goniopteris Pr. 1836. (Dryopteris sp.).
pilosum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 — Chittagong.
pilosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 58 t. 97 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. cultratum*.
pilosum Salom. Nom. 314. 1883 = *Dryostachyum splendens*.
pinnatifidum Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 577. 1792 = *P. vulgare*.
Pinwillii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 460. 1891 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
- (C) **Pittieri** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 16. 1901 — Costa Rica.
planiusculum Mett. Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 151. 1868 (nomen) = *P. ascensionense*
planiusculum Christ; Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 125. 1897 = *P. Hartii*.
plantagineum Jacq. Coll. 2. 104 t. 3 f. 1. 1788 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **platanifolium** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (G) **platybasis** Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Guatemala. Salta.
- (M) **platylepis** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 137. 1869. HB. 512 — Guatemala. Co-
platylobum Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = *Dryopteris*. [Iumbia.
- (Pl) **platyphyllum** Sw. Syn. 27. 1806. HB. 359. NFl. 315 — Java. Perak. Borneo.
Pleopeltis Bedd. 1892; *Polypodium latifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 512. 1804
 (non Forst. 1786). *P. crassinervium* Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 145 t. 61.
 Mett. n. 209; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Pleuridium*
 J. Sm. 1866.
platyphyllum Hk. sp. 4. 248. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
- (Pl) **Playfairii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891. NFl. 315 — Formosa.
- (M) **plebejum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. HB. 336. Kuhn, Abh.
 Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 40. Chr. 84 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia.
Lepicystis Diels 1899. NFl. 322. *Marginaria Karwinskyana* Pr. 1836;
Polypodium A.Br.; Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 95 (pt.) — *P. Madrense* J. Sm.
 1854. HB. 330. *P. oulolepis* Fée 1857 — *P. Pleopeltidis* Fée 1869 —
P. nigripes Hk. 1863. HB. 347 (non Zoll. 1844); *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1877.
plebejum var. *columbiensis* Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 40. 1869 =
P. leucosticton.
- (Pl) **plebiscopum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 110. 1876 — Ins. Ternate.
- (G) **plectolepis** (Fée) Hk. sp. 5. 30. 1863. HB. 344. NFl. 312 — Mexico.
 Guatemala. Ecuador. — *Goniophlebium* Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857. *Polypodium*
insigne Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 193 (seors. 41). 1849 (non Bl. 1828).
- (P) **pleiosoroides** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp (Mindanao).
pleiosoros Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 166. 1847 — Ins. Galapagos.
pleiosorum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869 = *P. tahitense*.
Pleopeltidis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 86 t. 26 f. 1. 1869 = *P. plebejum*.
pleopeltifolium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 16 t. 21 f. 2.
 1825 = *P. angustum*.
- (G) **plesiosorum** Kze. Linn. 18. 313. 1844. Mett. n. 111. HB. 342 — Mexico-
 Venezuela. — *Goniophlebium* Fée 1857 — *Polypodium gonatodes* Kze.
 1850 — *Goniophlebium anisomeron* Fée 1857; *Polypodium Fourn.* 1872
 — ? *Polypodium appendiculatum* Kl. 1855 (non alior.); *Goniophlebium*
 Moore 1856 — *Polypodium rhodopleuron* Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 110;
Goniophlebium Fée 1857; *Polypodium Fourn.* 1872 (non Mett. 1857)
 — conf. *Fourn. Mex. pl.* 1. 81-82.
pleuridioides Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866 = *Drynaria*.

- (Ph) **pleurosorum** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 101 n. 187 t. 2 f. 6, 7. 1857 — Mexico.
Plukenetii Loisel. Notice 146. 1810 = *Polystichum lobatum*.
- (Pl) ? **Plukenetii** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 21. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.
Plumieri Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
plumosum Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- (P) **plumula** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 178. 1810. Mett. n. 74 — Amer. trop. Florida.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium elasticum* Rich. 1792 (nomen, non Bory 1810). HB. ed. II. 332. Chr. 86. NPfl. 310. *P. elegans* Poir. 1804 (non Cav.; Sw. 1806). *P. Schkuhrii* Raddi 1819.
- (Pl) **podobasis** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 215 — Yunnan.
- (S) **podopterum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 125. 1905 — Annam.
poecilophlebium Hk sp. 5. 14. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
Poeppigianum Mett. Pol. 37. n. 17. 1857 = *P. Billardierii*.
Poeppigii Kze. Linn. 9. 50. 1834 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
Pohlianum Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 (nomen) — ?
Poiretii Spr. Syst. 4. 60. 1827 (Plum. t. 35) — Hispaniola.
P. rostratum Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804 (non Cav. 1802).
politum Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
polyanthum ht. Berol.; Mett. Pol. 84. n. 142 b. 1857 = *P. nitidum*.
polycarpon Cav.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801; Cav. Descr. 246. 1802 = *P. punctatum*.
polycarpon Hk. et Arn Bot. Beech. Voy. 104. 1832 = *Dryopteris stegno-*
polycarpum Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium Kuhnii*. [grammoides.
polycephalum Wall. List n. 273. 1828 = *P. punctatum*.
polydactylon Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (M) **polylepis** Roem.; Kze. Linn. 18. 131. 1839. Mett. n. 156 — Mexico.
Pleopeltis Moore 1862. *Drynaria vestita* Fée 1850-52.
polymorphum Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph 1. 282, 292. 1786; 3. 846. 1789 =
Cystopteris fragilis.
polyodon Wall. List n. 7079. 1829 = *Polystichum Hookerianum*.
- (M) **polypodioides** (L.) Hitchcock, Rep. Mo. Bot. Gard. 4. 156. 1893 — U. S.
centr. et austr.-Argentina-Chile. Africa austr.
Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Candollea* Mirb. 1803; *Polypodium*
incanum Sw. 1788. Mett. n. 100. HB. 346. Chr. 89; *Pleopeltis* Wall.
1828; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1841; *Lepicystis*
J. Sm. 1842. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium ceteracinum* Michx. 1803; *Mar-*
ginaria Bory 1826; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869 — *Marginaria minima*
Bory 1826 — *Polypodium Eckloni* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 99 (Afr.) —
P. microlepis Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869 — *Acrostichum*
ferrugineum L. 1753.
polystichoïdes Kl. Linn. 20. 383. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
polystichops O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 819. 1891 = *Dryopteris pubescens*.
polystichum Link, Hort. Ber. 2. 101. 1833 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
polyxiphion Bak. Bull. Linn. Soc. Paris 1. 534. 1885 = *Dryopteris biformis*.
Pontederæ All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 286. 1785 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (P) **Poolii** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
porosum Wall. List n. 266. 1828 = *Cyclophorus*.
porrectum Willd. sp. 5. 161. 1810 = *P. crassifolium*.
portoricense Spr. Nova Acta 10. 230. 1821 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
pothifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 130 t. 25 f. 21. 1856 = *P. ellipticum*.

- (Pl) **Powellii** Bak. Syn. 364. 1868. NPfl. 318 — Samoa. — *Pleopeltis* Carr. 1873.
- (P) **pozuzoense** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1672. 1886. NPfl. 311 — Peru.
praelongum Poir. Enc. 5. 521. 1804 = ? *P. curvatum*.
- (G) **Prainii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 556. 1906 — Perak.
Goniophlebium Bedd. JoB. 1893. 226.
prasinum Bak. Syn. 312. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
Preslianum Spr. Syst. 4. index 1827; Link, Hort. Ber. 2. 102. 1833 = *P. brasiliense*.
Preslii Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 442. 1826 — Brasilia.
P. auriculatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 (non L. 1753 nec Raddi 1819).
Preslii Opiz, Flora 1834. 591 = *P. percussum* (*cuspidatum* Pr.).
Prieurii Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 17. 1901 = *P. lanceolatum**.
princeps Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (G) **Pringlei** (Maxon) C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 556. 1906 — Mexico.
Goniophlebium Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 27. 953 t. 48. 1904.
prionites Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 29 = *Dryopteris*.
procerum Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 = *Alsophila*.
procerum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 14 t. 3. 1854 = *Dryopteris Keraudreniana*.
procurrens Kze. Anal. 17. 1837 = *Arthropteris altescandens*.
proliferum Klf. Enum. 107. 1824 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
proliferum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 312. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
prolongatum Mak. — ? = *Polystichum flagellare*.
propinquum Wall. List n. 293. 1828 = *Drynaria*.
protensum Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
pruinatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 29. 1801 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (P) **pruinatum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Nicaragua.
- (Gr) **pseudaustrale** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 282. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
Grammitis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869.
pseudoaureum Cav. Descr. 247. 1802 = *P. aureum* var. *sporadocarpum*.
- (G) **pseudo-dimidiatum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 14. 1905 — Yunnan.
- (Gr) **pseudogrammitis** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 1. 345. 1827. HB. 320 — Ins. Hawaii.
Grammitis tenella Klf. Enum. 84. 1824 (non *Polypodium* Forst. 1786);
Polypodium Kaulfussii Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 11.
- (G?) **pseudoserratum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 871. 1898 — China merid.
 (au *P. crenato-pinnatum*?).
pteridioides Reich.; Linn. Syst. pl. ed. novis. 4. 424. 1780 = *Cheilanthes*.
pteroides Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 18. 1878 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.
pteroides Retz. Obs. Bot. 6. 39. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.
pteroides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 4. 1825 = *Aspidium Brongniartii*.
pteroideum Kl. Linn. 20. 389. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
pteryoides Bory, Ess. isles fort. 311. 1803 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
- (Pl) **pteropus** Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 168 t. 76. 1829. Mett. n. 197. HB. 362. Chr. 109. NPfl. 318 — Asia trop.
Pleopeltis Moore 1857. *Polypodium tridactylon* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. t. 209; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875.
pteropus Hk. sp. 4. 192 t. 275 B. 1862 = *P. subsessile*.
- (G) **ptilorhizon** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 6. 1905 — Costa Rica.
ptiloton Kze. Linn. 9. 42. 1834 = *P. paradiseae*.

- (P) **puberulum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. Mett. n. 85. HB. 336 — Mexico-Guatemala.
puberulum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 344. 1867 = *P. Beddomei*.
pubescens L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1327. 1759 = *Dryopteris*.
pubescens Poir. Enc. 5. 546. 1804 = *Nephrodium Poirerii*.
pubescens Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 23 t. 34. 1825 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa* var.
pubescens Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 227 (seors. 453). 1829 = *Dryopteris pubescens* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 182. 1830 = *P. Gilliesii*. [protensa.
pubescens Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857 = *P. Fournieri*.
pubigerum Wall. List n. 7078. 1829 = *Aspidium Leuzeanum*.
- (Gr) **pubinerve** (Bl.) Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 146. 1897 — Java. Celebes.
Grammitis Bl. Enum. 116. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 117 t. 48 f. 4.
pulchellum Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 62. 1796 — Mauritius.
Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (non Bl. 1828). — (*Dryopteris?* sp.).
pulchellum Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.
pulchrum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 41 t. 8 f. 2. 1842 — Mexico.
pulverulentum Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804. (Plum. t. 34) — Hispaniola.
Aspidium Desv. 1827; *A. lutescens* Willd. 1810; *Lastrea?* Moore 1858.
(an *Dryopteris ampla?*).
pulvinatum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 99. 1833 = *P. aureum**.
- (Gr) **pumilio** Hier. Hedw. 44. 102 nota. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
P. nanum Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 (non Fée 1850-52).
punctatum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **punctatum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801. Chr. 106 — Asia trop.-Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr. trop. Ins. Mascar.
Acrostichum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1876. *Polypodium irioides* Poir. 1804. Mett. n. 235. HB. 360. NPfl. 315; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Microsorium* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium polycarpon* Cav. 1802; *Niphobolus* Spr. 1827; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Brack. 1854; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium sessile* Klf. (Kze. 1848); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Microsorium* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
punctatum Hk. sp. 4. 172. 1862 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
punctatum Spruce; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 = *Dryopteris prasina*.
punctatum var. *rigescens* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 503 t. 65. 1870 = *Hypolepis rigescens*.
punctilobum Poir. Enc. 5. 549. 1804 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.
punctulatum Poir. Enc. 5. 533. 1804; Vahl, Ecl. 3. 52. 1807 = *Nephrolepis punctulatum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 720. 1845 = *P. falcaria* var. [biserrata*].
pungens Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 = *Alsophila*.
purpurascens Nadeaud, Enum. 26. 1873 — Tahiti.
pusillum Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 145. 1897 = *P. hirtellum*.
- (Pl) **pustulatum** Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. n. 188. HB. 363. Chr. 111. NPfl. 318 — Australia. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand.
Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium scandens* Forst. 1786; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52. (vide tamen Carr in Seem. Fl. Vit. 369. 1873).
- (M) **pyenocarpum** C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 557. 1906 — Mexico-Chile-Argentina.
P. macrocarpum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 1 f. 4. 1825. Mett. n. 94. HB. 330. Chr. 83 (non Bory 1810); *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1841; *Lepi-*

- cystis* Diels 1899. Npfl. 322. *Pleopeltis pinnatifida* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. 1829 (non *Polypodium* Gilib. 1792).
- pycnolepis* Hk. sp. 4. 247. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
- pycnosorum* Link, Fil. sp. 128. 1841 = *P. latipes*.
- (Gr) *pygmaeum* Buchinger; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868. HB. 507 — Réunion.
(an *P. furcatum* var.?).
- pyramidale* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Adiantum*.
- (G?) *pyrolifolium* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 453. 1843 — Luzon.
Marginaria nummularia Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Crypsinus* Pr. Epim. 123. 1849; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 199. HB. 340; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
- pyrrhorhachis* Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
- quadripartitum* Poir. Enc. 5. 543. 1804 = *Gleichenia*.
- quadripinnatum* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1314. 1791 = *Alsophila*.
- quercicans* Fée, 11 mém. 50. 1866 = *P. Swartzii*.
- quercifolium* L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753 = *Drynaria*.
- quercioides* Desv. Prod. 235. 1827 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
- (Pl) *quinquefidum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 216 — Sumatra.
- quinquefurcatum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887 = *Dipteris*.
- (P) *quitense* Bak. JoB. 1877. 165 — Ecuador.
- (S) *Raciborskii* C. Chr. Ind. 336. 1905; 558. 1906 — Java.
Gymnogramme grandis Racib. Pter. Buit. 72. 1898 (non Bak. 1868 nec *Polypodium* Pr. 1822).
- raddii* Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 = *P. lepidopteris*.
- (P) *radicale* Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 511. 1904 — Venezuela-Columbia.
- radicale* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 332. 1867 = ? *P. meridense* vel ? *P. radicale*.
- radicans* Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 3. 1768 = *Nephrolepis*.
- radicans* Poir. Enc. 5. 530. 1804 = *Dryopteris reptans*.
- ramosum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1768. (an Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 18¹. 197. 1786?) — Ceylon.
- ramosum* Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = *P. loriceum*.
- (Pl) *rampans* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 109. 1876 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
Rasamalae Racib. Pter. Buit. 99. 1898 = *Cyclophorus*.
- recedens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.
- reclinatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 11. 1854 = *P. cultratum* var.
- (Pl) *recreense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 537. 1904 — Ecuador.
- rectangulare* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37, 48. 1854 — Java.
- (P) *recurvatum* Kl. Enum. 106. 1824. Mett. n. 79. HB. 332. Npfl. 311 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia-Argentina. Ecuador.
P. Paradisiastrum Fée 1869 — *P. extensum* Fée 1869.
- refractum* Fisch. et Mey.; Kze. Linn. 28. 283, 321. 1850 = *Dryopteris*.
- refulgens* Kl.; Bak. Syn. 307. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
- regium* L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Cystopteris fragilis**.
- (S) *regulare* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 225. 1866 — Borneo.
Gymnogramme Bak. 1868. HB. 388.
- (Gr) *Reinwardtii* (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836. Mett. n. 20. Npfl. 308 — Java.
Grammitis Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 114 t. 48 f. 1; *Polypodium hirtum* pt. HB. 320 — *Grammitis obscura* Bl. 1828. Fl. Jav. Fil. 113 t. 50 f. 1; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 23.

- Reinwardtii Kze. Linn. **28**. 283. 1850 = *P. subauriculatum*.
remissum Kl.; Salom. Nom. 317. 1883 (nomen) — Ceylon.
remotum Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 — Amer. calidior.
remotum Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 470. 1891 = *P. uniseriale*.
- (P) **repandulum** (Kze.) Mett. Pol. 50. n. 54. 1857. HB. 328 — Ceylon.
Ctenopteris Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.
repandum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. **2**. 826. 1790 — China.
repandum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801 — Jamaica.
repandum Vahl, Ecl. **8**. 53. 1807 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
repandum Vell. Fl. flum. **11** t. 73. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. **5**. 448.
 1881 = *Dryopteris grandis*.
repandum Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) — ?
repandum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 87 t. 29 f. 1. 1869 = *P. suspensum*.
- (C) **repens** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. **2**. 962. 1775. Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. HB. 348.
 Chr. 96 — Amer. trop. — *Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium*
 J. Sm. 1841 — *Polypodium caespitosum* Link 1833. Mett. n. 139;
Campyloneuron Link 1841 — *Polypodium brevifolium* Link 1833.
 Mett. n. 140; *Campyloneurum* Link 1841.
repens Sw. Prod. 132 (non 130). 1788 = *Dryopteris reptans*.
repens (Willd. sp. **5**. 156. 1810?); Mett. Fil. Lips. 34 t. 24 f. 1-3. 1856 =
reptans Gmel. Syst. Nat. **2**². 1309. 1791 = *Dryopteris*. [P. phyllitidis.
resiniferum Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 317. 1811 — Amer. trop. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- (M) **restingae** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras **2**. 21. 1900; Bull. Boiss.
 II. **2**. 374. 1902 — Brasilia austr.
reticulatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. **2**. 1325. 1759 = *Dryopteris*.
reticulatum Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 = *Aspidium subtriphylum*.
reticulatum Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Cuba.
retroflexum L. sp. **2**. 1089. 1753. (Plum t. 68) — Hispaniola.
 (an *Dryopteris refracta*?).
- (G) **retrofractum** Desv. Prod. 237. 1827 — Amer. calidior.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
retusum Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 61 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **revertens** (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 79. 1872 — Mexico.
Goniophlebium Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857.
- (Pl) **revolutum** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 331. 1905; 559. 1906 — Malesia. Ins. Phi-
 lipp. N. Caledonia. — *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Grammitis longi-*
folia Bl. Enum. 119. 1828; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1828; *Paragramma* Moore
 1857; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 153. HB. 355.
 Chr. 103. NPfl. 315 (non Cav. 1802 nec Pr. 1822); *Niphobolus* Keys.
 1873 — *Grammitis decurrens* Bl. 1828; *Pleopeltis* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium*
 Kze. 1846 (non Raddi 1819); *Paragramma* Moore 1857; *Polypodium*
contiguum Hk. 1854 (an Wall. 1828? nomen; non Brack. 1854).
- rhachipterygium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 191 (seors. 39). 1849 = *P.*
synammia.
rhaeticum L. sp. **2**. 1091. 1753 = *Athyrium filix femina* et *A. alpestre*.
rhagadiolepis Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52 = *P. thyssanolepis*.
rheosorum Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *Aspidium*.
rheosorum Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris lepidorachis*.
rhizocaulon Willd. sp. **5**. 196. 1810 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
rhizophyllum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Polystichum*.

- rhodopleuron Kze. Linn. 18. 315. 1844 = *P. plesiosorum* var.
 rhomboideum Bl. Enum. 124. 1828 = *P. triquetrum*.
- (Pl) **rhynchophyllum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 954. 1854. HB. 359. NFl. 316 — India bor.
 Ins. Philipp. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
 Richardii Kl. Linn. 20. 394. 1847 = *P. adnatum* var.
 Riedelianum Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 28. 284. 1850 = *P. trichomanoides*.
 Riedleanum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104. 1858 (err.) = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **rigens** Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 741. 1904; Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam. 2.
 176. 1904 — Jamaica.
- (P) **rigescens** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 183. 1810. Mett. n. 29 b. HB. 331. NFl. 309
 — Amer. trop. Fernando Po. Réunion. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
 rigidulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801 = *Drynaria*.
 rigidum Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 963. 1775 — Guiana.
 (f. Aubl. Plum. t. 135 = *Elaphoglossum longifolium*).
- rigidum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 6. 1795 = *Dryopteris*.
 rigidum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 163. 1829 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.
 rigidum Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 37 A. 1858 = *P. angustifolium* **lucidum*.
- (G) **Rimbachii** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 356. 1893 — Ecuador.
 riograndense Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 230 t. 9 f. 6. 1903 = *Dryopteris*.
 rivale Mett.; Bak. Syn. 368. 1867 = *Drynaria mollis*.
 Rivoirei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 460. 1891 = *Dryopteris Poiteana* var.
 rivulare Vahl, Ecl. 3. 51. 1857 = *Nephrolepis*.
 rivulorum Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 23 t. 35. 1825 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 Robertianum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 20. 1795 = *Dryopteris*.
 robustum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 92 t. 28 f. 1. 1869 = *P. pectinatum*.
 roraimense Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **rosmarinifolium** Kunth, Syn. pl. aequin. 1. 71. 1822; Hier. Engl. Jahrb.
 34. 536. 1904 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) **Rosthornii** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.
 rostratum Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — India.
 rostratum Cav. Descr. 244. 1802 — Quito.
 rostratum Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804 = *P. Poireti*.
 rostratum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.
 rostratum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 953. 1854 = *P. subrostratum*.
- (P) **rosulatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 662. 1896 — Costa Rica.
 rotundato-crenatum Sieb. Fl. Mart. exs. n. 367 = *P. trifurcatum*.
 rotundatum Hk. sp. 4. 238. 1862 = *Dryopteris platyloba*.
 rotundatum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 499 t. 63. 1870. = *Dryopteris*.
 rubidum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 117 = *P. longissimum*.
 rubidum Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
 rubrinerve Bak. Syn. 315. ed. II. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
 rude Kze. Linn. 13. 133. 1839 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **rudimentum** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 — Luzon.
 rufescens Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 194 t. 91. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.
 ruffum Poir. Enc. 5. 532. 1804 = *Dryopteris rufa*.
 rufobarbatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 347. 1844 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
 rufulum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 164. 1822 = *P. lepidopteris* var.
 rugosulum Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 92 t. 241. 1806 = *Dryopteris punctata**.
 rugulosum auctt. = *rugosulum*.
 Ruizianum Kl. Linn. 20. 385. 1847 — Peru. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).

- runcinatum Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 = *P. Swartzii*.
- rupestre R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.
- rupestre Bl. Enum. 124. 1828 = *P. triquetrum* var.
- rupestre* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 488. 1844 — Penang. — (*Nephrolepis* sp.).
- rupestre Hk. sp. 5. 46. 1863 = *Cyclophorus serpens* et *C. confluens*.
- Russelianum Wall. List n. 7077. 1829 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
- rusticum Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Gr) **Rutenbergii** Luer. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremem 7. 48 t. 1 f. 1-2. 1882 —
Ryani Kl. Enum. 92. 1824 — Montserrat. [Madagascar.
P. Lingua Vahl, Ecl. 3. 50. 1807 (non Sw. 1806).
- saccatum Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52; 6 mém. 10 t. 7 f. 3. 1853 = *P. jubiforme*.
- saccatum Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 59. 1858 = *P. nigrescens*.
- sagitta Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 199. 1898 = *Christopteris*.
- sagittatum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
- salicifolium* Vahl, Ecl. 3. 51. 1807 — Montserrat. (= *P. brasiliense*?).
- salicifolium* Willd. sp. 5. 149. 1810 = *P. lycopodioides**.
- salicifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 = *Dryopteris straminea*.
- salicinum* Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *P. lycopodioides**.
- samarense Mett. Pol. 123. n. 246 t. 3 f. 1-4. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- samarense Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 199. 1898 = *Cyclophorus lanuginosus*.
- (P) **samoense** Bak. Syn. 321. 1867. NPfl. 308 — Samoa. ? Ins. Hawaii.
samoense var. *glabra* Hill. Fl. Haw. 554. 1888 = *P. Knudsenii*.
- (G) **Sampsoni** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 471. 1891 — Canton.
Sancti-Gabrieli Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
- sanctum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
- sandwicense Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.
- sandwicense Hk. sp. 5. 5. 1863 = *Dryopteris stegnogrammoides*.
- (Pl) **sarawakense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 228. 1886 — Borneo.
- (My) **sarcopus** de Vriese et Teysm.; Bak. Syn. 514. 1874. Chr. 112. NPfl. 321
— Celebes. China merid.
- sarmentosum Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
- (P) **sarmentosum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 8 t. 2 f. 3. 1854. HB. 327 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Pl) **Sauvinieri** (rectius *Sauvinerrei*) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 480. 1891 — Celebes.
- (Gr?) **savaïense** Powell; Bak. JoB. 1876. 344 — Samoa.
saxatile Kl. Linn. 20. 383. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24?
saxatile Mett. Pol. 116. n. 227. 1857 = *P. triquetrum* var. *rupestre*.
- saxicola* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 59 t. 3 f. 5 = *Dryopteris aspidioides*.
- saxicolum* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264 = *P. induens*.
- scabridum* Wall. List n. 302. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.
- (Gr) **scabristipes** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.
scabrum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 169. 1822 — Brasilia.
Lastrea Pr. 1849. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- scabrum* Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2225. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844
= *Dryopteris ferox*.
- (G) **scalare** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 14. 1905 — Yunnan.
scandens Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *P. pustulatum*.
- scandens* Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 91 t. 204. 1806 = *P. diversifolium*.
- scariosum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Amboyna.
Schaffneri Fée, 9 mém. 22. 1857 = *P. subpetiolatum*.
- (Gr) **Schenckii** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 87. 1905 — Brasilia.
Index Filicum, ed. 19. 5. 1906.

- (P) **Schenkii** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 31. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.
Schimperianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868 = Cyclophorus.
Schkuhri Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 19 t. 27 f. 2.
1825 = *P. plumula*.
Schkuhrii Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 467. 1825 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
Schneideri ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894 — Hort.
- (Pl) **Schneideri** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 835. 1898 — Sumatra.
- (Pl) **Schnittspahnii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898 — Andes.
Schomburgkianum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 88 t. 42. 1842 } = *P. megalophyllum*.
Schomburgkii Hk. sp. 5. 68. 1863 }
- (Pl) **Schraderi** Mett. Pol. 98 n. 179 t. 2 f. 11. 1857. HB. 354 — Africa austr.
Niphobolus Keys. 1873; *Polypodium elongatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz.
1818. 915 (non Mett. 1857); *Phymatodes* Pappe et Raws. 1858.
Schraderi Milde, Fil. Eur. 16. 1867 = *P. lineare*.
Schroderi ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.
(*P. aureum* × *vulgare*).
- (P) **Schwackei** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras II. 20. 1900; Bull. Boiss.
II. 2. 370. 1902 — Brasilia.
Schumannianum Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 139 t. 3 C, D.
1901 = *P. musifolium*.
scolopendria Burm. Fl. Ind. 232. 1768 = *P. phymatodes*.
- (L) **scolopendrinum** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 60. 1905; 562. 1906 — China. Asia
trop. Melanesia. — *Grammitis* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 257 t. 30 f. 1.
1828 (patria err. ?); *Loxogramme*? Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850—52;
Grammitis involuta Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825; *Antrophyum* Bl.
1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Kze. 1851; *Polypodium* Mett.
1856. Pol. n. 218. Chr. 106 (non Desv. 1811); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864.
HB. 387. *Selliguea Wallichiana* Hk. 1840; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium*
Mett. n. 213 b. 1857 (non Spr. 1827) — ? *Grammitis flavescens* Wall.
1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1841.
scolopendrioides L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
scolopendrioides Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 827. 1790 — Cochinchina.
scolopendrioides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 42. 1828 = *P. trifurcatum*.
Scolopendrium Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825 = *P. excavatum* var.
- (Pl) **Scortechinii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 — Perak. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.
Scottii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 345. 1870 = *Dryopteris hirtipes* var.
- (G) **Scouleri** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 56. 1828. HB. 342. Chr. 84. Npfl. 312 —
Amer. bor. pacif. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium carnosum*
Kellogg 1861 (non Mett. 1857).
- (Pl) **sculpturatum** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Java.
scutifrons Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 = *P. phymatodes*.
- (P) **sechellarum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Ins. Sechellae. Mauritius.
sectifrons Kze.; Mett. Pol. 99. n. 181 t. 2 f. 3-4. 1857 = *P. angustum* var.
secundum Wall. List n. 301. 1828 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- (P) **segregatum** Bak. Syn. 510. 1874 — Ecuador.
- (S) **selliguea** Mett. Pol. 111 n. 214. 1857. Chr. 108. Npfl. 316 — Malesia. Ins.
Philipp. Queensland. — *Grammitis membranacea* Bl. Enum. 118. 1828
(non *Polypodium* Don 1825); *Selliguea* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 123 t. 52 f. 2.
1828; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 388 — *G. Sayeri*
F. Muell. et Bak. 1887; *Grammitis* F. Muell. 1889. (Queensland).

- (Pl) **selligueoides** Bak. Syn. 513. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) **semiadnatum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 948. 1854. HB. 335 — Ecuador.
semibipinnatum Wall. List n. 2229. 1829 = *Aspidium*.
semicordatum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Cyclopeltis*.
- (P) **semihirsutum** Kl. Linn. 20. 379. 1847 — Jamaica. Guatemala-Peru.
semipinnatifidum Mett. Pol. 80 n. 130. 1857 = *P. glaucophyllum* var.
semipinnatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 486. 1844 — Malesia.
semisagittatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 = *Dryopteris arida*.
- (Pl) **senanense** Maxim. Mél. biol. 12. 571. 1886 — Japonia.
- (P) **senile** Fée, 7 mém. 60 t. 25 f. 1. 1857. — Columbia-Ecuador.
sepultum Klf. Enum. 104. 1824 = *P. lepidopteris*.
- (P) **sericeo-lanatum** Hk. sp. 4. 221. 1862. HB. 335 — Columbia-Ecuador.
sericeum Hk. sp. 4. 258. 1862 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
serpens Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Cyclophorus*.
serpens Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *P. Swartzii*.
serra Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
serra Wall. List n. 313. 1828 = *P. decorum*.
serraeforme J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Davallia alata*.
serratifolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 312. 1899 = *P. subauriculatum* var.
serratum Aublet, Hist. Pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 = *Asplenium* sp. vel *Leptochilus guianensis*.
serratum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 77. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449. 1881 = *Dryopteris serra*.
serratum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 827. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
serratum (Willd. sp. 5. 173. 1810); Futó, Hedwigia 44. 106-111 t. 3. 1905 = *P. vulgare**.
- serricula* Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 6 mém. 9 t. 7 f. 1. 1853 = *P. trichomanoides*.
- serrulatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **serrulatum** (Sw.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 30. 1856. Pol. n. 4. HB. 323 (pt.). Chr. 79. NPfl. 308; Hier. Hedw. 44. 80. 1905 — Amer. trop.-Juan Fernandez. Guinea. Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Ins. Amsterdam. ? Ceylon. ? Ins. Hawaii. *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; *Grammitis* Sw. 1801; *Asplenium* Sw. 1806; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Xiphopteris* Klf. 1824; *Micropteris* Desv. 1827. *Xiphopteris extensa* Fée 1866 — *Micropteris orientalis* Desv. 1827; *Xiphopteris* Fourn. 1875 (Ins. Mascar. Amsterdam) — ? *Polypodium minimum* Brack. 1854; Hier. Hedw. 44. 86. 1905 (non Aublet 1775, Ins. Hawaii; f. Hier. sp. bona).
- sertularioides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *P. Hieronymusii*.
- sertularioides* Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. tenuisectum*.
- sesquipedale* Wall. List n. 275. 1828 = *P. excavatum*.
- sessifolium* Desv. Prod. 238. 1827 — Peru.
- sessile* Klf.; Sieb. exsicc.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 116 = *P. punctatum*.
- G) **sessilifolium** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 192 (seors. 40). 1849. HB. 512 — Mexico. — *Goniophlebium serratum* Fée 1857.
- sessilifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 168 t. 272 A. 1862 = *P. subevenosum* var.
- sessilifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 251. 1862 = *Dryopteris cruciata*.
- setiferum* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. 185. 1775 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
- (Gr) **setigerum** Bl. Enum. 123. 1828. HB. 320. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Singapore. Java. *Grammitis fasciculata* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 112 t. 47 f. 2; *Polypodium* Pr. 1836.
- setigerum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech, Voy. 103 t. 21 A. 1832 = *P. Hookeri*

- setosum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Polystichum varium*.
 setosum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum hispidum*.
 setosum Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *P. diplosorum* var.
 setosum Mett. Pol. 33. n. 6. 1857 = *P. micropteris*.
 sharpianum Bak. JoB. 1880. 369 = *Dryopteris*.
 Sheareri Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *Cyclophorus*.
 (Pl) **shensiense** Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 99 t. 3 f. 2. 1897 — China.
 (P) **Sherringii** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326 — Jamaica. [Japonia.
 (P) **sibarongae** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 36. 1904 — Celebes.
 (P) **siccum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 234 t. 11 f. 4. 1903; *Hedwigia* 43. 309.
 1904 — Brasilia.
signatum Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 572. 1845 — Ins. Philipp.
Pteris Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. I. 830. 1837.
Sieberianum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 56. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyatheifolia*.
siifolium Willd. sp. 5. 196. 1810 = *Aspidium*.
siifolium Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = ?*Drynaria quercifolia*.
 (P) **sikkimense** Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 97. 1905 — Sikkim.
P. trichomanoides Bedd. 1865 et auctt. quoad pl. sikkim.
silvaticum vide *sylvaticum*.
 (P) **simile** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759; ? Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 126.
 1897 — Jamaica.
simile Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 828. 1790 — Cochinchina.
simplex Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — Amboyna.
simplex Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 19. 1801 = *P. excavatum*.
simplex Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 41 B. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
simplex Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. graminellum*.
simplicifolium Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *P. phyllitidis*.
simplicifolium Hk. sp. 5. 2. 1863 = *Dryopteris canescens**.
 (Pl) **simplicissimum** F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870; 156. 1871. HB. 513 —
 Queensland. — *P. lanceola* F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870 (non Mett. 1861);
Pleopeltis Bail. 1874.
sinense Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 16. 1905 = *P. chinense*.
sinicum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 3. 1899 = *P. subfalcatum*.
 (P) **Sintenisii** Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 101. 1905 — Ind. occ.
 (Pl) ?*sinuatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 21. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.
 (My) **sinuosum** Wall. List n. 2231. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 61 t. 284. 1863.
 HB. 355. Chr. 112. NPfl. 321; Yapp, Ann. Bot. 16. 207. 1902 — Malacca.
 Malesia. Melanesia. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1877.
 (P) **Skinneri** Hk. sp. 4. 214 t. 276 B. 1862. HB. 331 — Guatemala.
P. myriolepis Christ 1896.
Sloanei Poeppig; Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 51. 1834 = *Dryopteris*
ampla.
Sloanei Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 207 (seors. 55). 1849 = *Dryopteris*
Sloani Desv. Prod. 238. 1827 = *Dryopteris reptans*. [Galeottii.
Smithianum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 459. 1838 — Jamaica. Trinidad.
 (Pl) *Smithianum* Mett. Pol. 114. n. 220 b. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.
 (P) **solidum** (Kze.) Mett. Pol. 53. n. 61 t. 1 f. 1-3. 1857. HB. 324. NPfl. 309
 Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Ctenopteris* Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.
solutum Kl. Linn. 20. 399. 1847 = *P. angustifolium*.

- sophoroides Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794 = Dryopteris.
- (Pl) **soridens** Hk. sp. 5. 61 t. 283 B. 1863. HB. 355 — Borneo.
- (P) **sororium** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 191. 1810. Mett. n. 84. HB. 337. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Peru. — *P. dissimile* Gris. 1864 (an L. 1759?).
- (Pl) **Soulieanum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 15. 1905 — China.
sparsiflorum Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863 = Aspidium.
sparsisorum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811; Prod. 233. 1827 = Drynaria.
- (Pl) **spathulaefolium** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 171 t. 78 A — Java.
- (Gr) **spathulatum** Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91; Fl. Réunion. 84. 1895 — Réunion.
speciosum Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = Drynaria rigidula.
speciosum Meyen, Reise um die Erde 1. 108. 1834 = Alsophila.
speciosum Christ, Farnkr. 121. 1897 = Photinopteris.
spectabile Klf. Enum. 121. 1824 = Dryopteris subincisa.
- (Pl) **spectrum** Klf. Enum. 94. 1824. HB. 361. Chr. 110. NPfl. 317 — Ins. Hawaii.
Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;
Colysis J. Sm. 1866; *Polypodium Thouinianum* Gaud. 1827; *Drynaria Speluncae* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Microlepia*. [Fée 1850-52.]
- sphaerocephalum* Wall. List n. 272. 1828 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
sphaeropteroides Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 = *Dryopteris*.
sphaerostichum Mett. Pol. 130. n. 265 t. 3 f. 13. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (C) **sphenodes** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 402. 1847. Mett. n. 144. HB. 348. NPfl. 314 — Guatemala-Peru. — *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52.
spinosum L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Pteris*.
spinosum Schrank, Baier. Fl. 2. 424. 1789 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
spinulosum Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 67 f. 1. 1768 — Java. — (vix filix).
spinulosum Müll. Fl. dan. t. 707. 1777 = *Dryopteris*.
spinulosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris acutidens*.
spissum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (P) **spissum** Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Columbia.
Spixianum Mart.; Mett. Pol. 57. n. 71. 1857 = *P. meridense*.
splendens Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*.
splendens Hk. sp. 5. 95. 1863 = *Dryostachyum*.
splendidum Klf. Enum. 112. 1824 = *Dryopteris grandis*.
sporadocarpum Willd. sp. 5. 171. 1810 = *P. aureum* **areolatum* var.
- (P) **sporadolepis** (Kze.; Mett. Pol. 67. part. 1857.) Eat.; Hk. sp. 4. 212. 1862. HB. 336 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — (nomen malum; verisim. non Mett.)
sporadolepis Mett. Pol. 67 n. 96. 1867. a. t. 1 f. 11-12 = *P. Tweedianum*.
— — — — — *β*. t. 1 f. 13 = *P. murorum*.
— — — — — *γ*. t. 1 f. 14 = ? *P. monosorum*.
Sprengelii Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = *Dryopteris megalodus*.
- (Gr) **Sprucei** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 10. 1860. HB. 319. NPfl. 308 — Guatemala-Peru.
Grammitis J. Sm. 1875.
- (S) **spurium** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 226. 1866 — Celebes.
Gymnogramme Bak. 1868. HB. 388.
squalidum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 76. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449. 1881 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (M) **squamatum** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. Mett. n. 102. HB. 346; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 22. Chr. 90 — India occ. Mexico-Peru.
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1856; *Goniophlebium* Moore

- 1862; *Drynaria* Fée 1866; *Pleopeltis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Goniophlebium lepidotrichum* Fée 1857.
- squamatum* Phil. Linn. **29**. 107. 1857; Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 357. 1896 = *P. atacamense*.
- (Pl) *squamulosum* Klf. Enum. 89. 1824. Mett. n. 170 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia. Argentina. — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857. *Polypodium lycopodioides* pt. HB. 357.
- squarrosus* Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 494. 1844 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.
- (Gr) *Stanleyanum* Bak. JoB. **1890**. 107. NPfl. 308 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) *Steerei* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 32. 1877 — Formosa.
- stegnogrammoides* Bak. Syn. 317. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- stellatum* Vahl, Symb. **3**. 104. 1794 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
- (P) *stenobasis* Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 130. 1894 — Sumatra.
- stenolepis* Bak. Kew Bull. **1898**. 231 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) *stenoloma* Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. **8**. 618. 1873 — Mexico.
- (Pl) *stenophyllum* Bl. Enum. 124. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 135 t. 55 f. 1. Mett. n. 180. HB. 354 — Penang. Perak. Malesia. Luzon. Fiji.
- Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1861; *Paragramma* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium Morgani* Zeiller 1885.
- (P) *stenopteris* Bak. JoB. **1879**. 43; Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **5**. 122 t. 3
- (P) *stenopteron* Bak. JoB. **1886**. 183. NPfl. 309 — Fiji. [f. 4. 1905 — Borneo.
- stenopteron* Bak. JoB. **1888**. 229 = *Dryopteris Dielsii*.
- (Pl) *Stewartii* (Bedd.) Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 563. 1880. HB. 513 — Himalaya. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 204. 1866.
- sticticum* Mett. Pol. 128. n. 260. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (Pl) *stigmaticum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 20 t. 3 f. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 176. HB. 357 — Columbia-Brasilia. — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1866. *Polypodium venosum* Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 314. 1811 (non Lour. 1790); *Phlebodium* Moore et Houlst. (1851); *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium venulosum* Desv. 1827.
- stigmosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 21. 1801 = *Cyclophorus*.
- stigmosum* auctt. quoad plant. ex Ind. bor. = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus*.
- stipitatum* Hk. et Grev.; Hk. Bot. Misc. **2**. 239. 1831 = *P. peruvianum*.
- stoloniferum* Gmel. Syst. Nat. **2**². 1305. 1791 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
- stramineum* Bak. Syn. 316. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *streptophyllum* Bak. JoB. **1879**. 42. NPfl. 309 — Borneo. Singapore.
- (P) *strictissimum* (Hk.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 501. 1904; Hedw. **44**. 84. 1905 Ind. occ. Columbia. Ecuador. — *P. serrulatum* β *strictissimum* Hk. sp. **4**. 175. 1862; *Xiphopteris Jamesoni* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 14. 1860. (HB. 323) (non *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52).
- struthionis* L. sp. **2**. 1086. 1753. (Plum. t. 82) — S. Domingo.
- Pteris* Desv. 1827.
- (G) *subalatum* Kl. Linn. **20**. 394. 1847 — Guiana.
- (G) *subamoenum* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 550 t. 82 f. 2. 1880. Chr. 93 — China merid. Himalaya. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1883.
- (G) *subandinum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 348. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) *subaquatile* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **5**. 124. 1905 — Borneo.
- subarboreum* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2226. 1829 (nomen) — ?
- subarboreum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **24**. 259. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.

- (G) **subauriculatum** Bl. Enum. 133. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 177 t. 83. HB. 344. Chr. 93. NPfl. 312 — Khasia?-Malesia-Samoa-Austr. trop. N. Caledonia. Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; Schellolepis J. Sm. 1866 — Polypodium pallens Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 178 t. 84 f. 1. 1829. Mett. n. 132; Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; Schellolepis J. Sm. 1875 — Goniophlebium serratifolium Brack. 1854; Polypodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 312.
- (P) **subcapillare** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 1. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 subcrenatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 719. 1845 = P. moniliforme.
 subdicarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 55 t. 96 f. 4. 1869 = P. moniliforme.
 subdigitatum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 196 t. 93. 1829 = Monachosorum.
 subdimidiatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 328. 1867 = P. phlegmaria.
- (G) **subdimidiatum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 204 (nomen) — Yunnan.
- (Pl) **subecostatum** Hk. sp. 5. 59 t. 283 A. 1863. HB. 353 — Borneo.
- (Gr) **subevenosum** Bak. Syn. 320. 1867 — Penang. Perak. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
 — P. sessilifolium Hk. sp. 4. 168 t. 272 A. 1863. HB. 322 (non Liebm. 1849); Grammitis J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **subfalcatum** Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 186 t. 87 A, B. Mett. n. 57. HB. 328. NPfl. 310 — China merid. Ind. bor.-Malesia.
 Ctenopteris Kze. 1848 — Polypodium sinicum Christ. 1897.
 subfalcatum β glabrum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 189 B. 1866 = P. repandulum.
 subfurfuraceum Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = Cyclophorus.
- (Pl) **subgeminatum** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 47. 1905
- (Pl) **subhastatum** Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 — China. [— N. Guinea.
- (Pl) **subhemionitideum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 — Yunnan.
- (Pl) **subimmersum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan.
 subincisum Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810 = Dryopteris.
 subintegrum Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = Dryopteris.
 subintegrum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 = P. oblongisorum.
 sublanosum Hk. sp. 4. 221. 1862 = P. chnoophorum.
 submarginale Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 13. 1810 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **subnudum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 130. 1869. HB. 509 — Tahiti.
 subobliquatum Hk. sp. 4. 240. 1862 = Dryopteris.
 subobliquatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 197. 1898 = P. obtusissimum.
 subpectinatum Wall. List n. 311. 1828 = Dryopteris otaria.
- (P) **subpetiolatum** Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 54. 1840; Ic. pl. t. 391-92. Mett. n. 86. HB. 336. NPfl. 311; Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Mus. 8. 271 — Cuba. Mexico-Guatemala. — P. biserratum Mart. et Gal. 1842 — P. Cubense Fée 1850-52.
- (P) **subpinnatifidum** Bl. Enum. 129. 1828. Mett. n. 24. HB. 324 — Java. Perak. Grammitis Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 118 t. 49 f. 2. 1828.
- (P) **subpinnatum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (Gr) **subpleiosorum** Racib. Pter. Buit. 89. 1898 — Java.
- (P) **subrepandum** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 119. 1905 — Borneo.
- (Pl) **subrostratum** C. Chr. Ind. 567. 1906 — Himalaya. China merid.
 P. rostratum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 953. 1854. HB. 353 (non Burm. 1768 nec Cav. 1802 nec alior.); Pleopeltis Bedd. 1867; Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **subscabrum** Kl. Linn. 20. 377. 1847. Mett. n. 33 — Columbia-Ecuador.
 Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
 subscabrum Hk. sp. 4. 183 t. 274 A. 1862 = P. ecuadorensis.

- (P) **subsecundo-dissectum** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 38, 48. 1854; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 220. 1866. HB. 328. NPfl. 310 — Java. N. Caledonia.
- (Gr?) **subselligneum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.
 subserratum Hk. sp. 4. 202. 1863 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*.
 subserratum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 211. 1895 = *P. papillosum*.
- (P) **subsessile** Bak. Syn. 329. 1867. Chr. 82 — Amer. trop. — *P. pteropus* Hk. sp. 4. 192 t. 275 B. 1862 (non Bl. 1828); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium euchlorum* Kze.; Hier. 1904 (non Sod. 1883).
 subsimile Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 238. 1888 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.
- (Pl) **subsparsum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 — Sumatra.
- (Gr) **subspathulatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 3 t. 1 f. 1. 1854. (HB. 320) — Tahiti.
 subtetragonum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 105. 1883 = *Dryopteris tetragona*.
- (P) **subtile** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 375. 1847. Mett. n. 42. HB. 326 — Jamaica. Venezuela-Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium albopunctatum* Bak. 1877. NPfl. 310 (non Raddi 1819).
 subtriphyllum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 256 t. 50. 1836-40 = *Aspidium*.
 subtripinnatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 545 t. 80 f. 1. 1880 = *Dryopteris Boryana*.
 subtruncatum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 32. 1833 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
 subulatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 67. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447. 1881 = ? *Dryopteris opposita*.
 subvillosum Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 (nomen) = *Dryopteris* sp.
- (Gr) **sucklingianum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **sumatranum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 214 — Sumatra.
 sumatranum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 = *P. sundense*.
- (Pl) **sundense** C. Chr. Ind. 568. 1906 — Sumatra.
P. sumatranum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 (non 1880).
- (Pl) **superficiale** Bl. Enum. 123. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 136 t. 56 f. 1. HB. 355. Chr. 104. NPfl. 315 — Japonia. Korea. Tsus Sima. China. India bor.-Java. Queensland. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875; *Polypodium hymenodes* Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 223 — var. *australiense* Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 21 t. 4. 1891 (Queensland).
- (P) **suprasculptum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 3. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 surinamense Jacq. Coll. 8. 285 t. 21 f. 4. 1789 = *P. lycopodioides**
- (G) **surucuehense** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 69. 1837. HB. 343. NPfl. 312 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica-Ecuador. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium andinum* Karst. 1861 (non Hk. 1861).
- (P) **suspensum** L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 67. HB. 329. Chr. 80. NPfl. 310 Amer. trop.
 Swartzii Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 436. 1826 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
- (Pl) **Swartzii** Bak. Syn. 357. 1868. HB. 357. Chr. 104 — Florida. India occ. Guiana. Rio. — *P. serpens* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 171 (non Forst. 1786); *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; ? *Pleopeltis* Kze.; Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Drynaria* Fée 1872-73; *Phymatodes* Und. 1900 — *Polypodium runcinatum* Desv. 1827 — *P. exiguum* Hew. 1838; *Phymatodes* Und. 1903.
 sylvaticum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 22 t. 8 b. 1806 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
 sylvaticum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 163. 1844; Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 41. t. 81. 1854 = *Polystichum vestitum**

- sylvaticum Mett. Novara Reise Bot. 1. 215. 1870 = *P. euryphyllum*.
 sylvicum Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 — *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **synammia** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 328. 1905; 569. 1906 — Chile. Mexico.
Goniophlebium Fée 1853; *Polypodium trilobum* Cav. Descr. 246. 1802.
 Mett. n. 105. HB. 341. Chr. 92. NPfl. 312 (non Houtt. 1783); *Grammitis*
 Desv. 1827; *Synammia* Pr. 1836; *Mecosorus* Kl. 1847; *Goniophlebium*
 Moore 1857 — *Polypodium rachipterygium* Liebm. 1849; *Goniophlebium*
 Moore 1862 (Mexico).
- (Gr) **synsorum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877 — Madagascar.
- (G) **Tachiroanum** Luer. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 362. 1883 — Japonia.
taeniatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801 — Java.
- (P) **taenifolium** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 114. 1897 — Jamaica.
taeniopsis Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 443. 1896 = *P. triquetrum*.
taeniosum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 155. 1810 = *P. angustifolium*.
Taenitis Roth, Nov. pl. spec. 394. 1821 — *Alsophila corcovadensis*.
- (P) **tahitense** C. Chr. Ind. 569. 1906 — Tahiti. Samoa. — *P. pleiosorum* Mett.;
 Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869. HB. 507 (non Hk. fil. 1847).
taiwanense Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 60. 1901 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (G) **taliense** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 13. 1905 — Yunnan.
- (P) **tamariscinum** Kl. Enum. 117. 1824. Mett. n. 2. HB. 338. Chr. 88. NPfl. 311
 — Ins. Hawaii. Tahiti. Batjan. — *Adenophorus bipinnatus* Gaud. 1824.
A. Tamarisci Hk. et Grev. 1830 — *A. tripinnatifidus* Gaud. 1824; *Poly-*
podium Pr. 1836; *Amphoradenium Gaudichaudii* Desv. 1827.
tanacetifolium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 8. 1795 = *Dryopteris spinulosa**.
- (Gr) **tanalense** Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 — Madagascar.
tarapotense Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
Tatei Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **tatsienense** Franch. et Bureau; Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 19. 1905
 — China.
- (P) **taxifolium** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. ? HB. 332. NPfl. 310 — India occ. Guate-
 mala-Argentina. — *P. gratum* Fée 1869 — *P. venustum* Desv. 1811. Mett
 n. 50. *P. Trichomanes* St. Hil. 1833 — conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 233.
- (P) **taxodioides** Bak. JoB. 1879. 42 — Borneo.
- (M) **tectum** Kl. Enum. 87. 1824 — Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840.
Polypodium aurisetum Raddi 1825. Mett. n. 168; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836;
Craspedaria Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium*
piloselloides γ HB. 340 — *Craspedaria Gestasiana* Fée 1853; *Polypodium*
tenellum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Arthropteris*. [Mett.; Salom. 1883.
tenellum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = *P. Donianum*.
tenericaule Wall. List n. 335. 1828 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
tenerifrons Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864 = *Aspidium tenerifrons* et *A. gaboonense*.
tenerrimum Poir. Enc. 5. 536. 1804 — ? (= *Cystopteris fragilis*?).
tenerum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 490. 1844 — Sylhet.
tenue Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 9. 1795 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
tenuicauda Hk. sp. 5. 90. 1863 = *P. Wallichianum* var.
tenuiculum Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52. HB. 509 (pt.) — Ind. occ. Ecuador.
P. lasiolepis Mett. 1869. HB. ed. II. 330.
tenuiculum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 86. 1869. HB. 509 (pt.) = *P. brevistipes*.
- (P) **tenuifolium** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 185. 1810. Mett. n. 55. HB. 334. NPfl. 310 —
 Ind. occ. Columbia. Brasilia.

- P. Otites* Gris. 1864 (an *L.* 1753?) — *P. camptonevron* Fée 1850-52.
- (Pl) **tenuilore** (J. Sm.) Kze.; Mett. Pol. 86 n. 150 t. 1 f. 28. 1857. HB. 354. NPfl. 315 — Ins. Philipp.
Drynaria J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — ? *Diblemma samarensis* J. Sm. 1841 (non *Polypodium* Mett. 1857); *Taenitis* Mett. 1856; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **tenuisectum** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 189 t. 88 A. HB. 338. Chr. 88. NPfl. 311 — Perak. Java. Samoa. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium sertularioides* Bak. 1876 (Samoa).
tenuisectum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 5 t. 2 f. 1-2. 1856; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 21. 1860 = *P. myriophyllum*.
- (P) **Teresae** Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 274 t. 61 f. 2. 1903 — Mexico.
terminale Spr.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 93. 1833 = *P. phymatodes*.
tetragonum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
Thelypteris Weis, Pl. Cr. Fl. Gott. 307. 1770 = *Dryopteris*.
thelypteroides Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 = *Dryopteris crinita*.
Thomsonii Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272 = *Dryopteris*.
Thouarsii Willd.; Mett. Pol. n. 238 b. 1857 = *Drynaria Willdenowii*.
Thouinianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 348 t. 5 f. 1. 1827 = *P. spectrum*.
- (Pl) **Thurnii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 476. 1891. NPfl. 316 — Guiana.
- (P) **Thwaitesii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 188. 1866. HB. 508 — Ceylon.
- (M) **thyssanolepis** A.Br.; Kl. Linn. 20. 392. 1847. Mett. n. 101. HB. 512; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 21. Chr. 91 — Arizona-Peru. Cuba. Jamaica.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium rhagadiolepis* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1857; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1866.
tijuccanum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 37. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **tomentellum** C. Chr. Ind. 570. 1906 — Luzon. — *P. molliculum* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 (non Kze.; Link 1841).
tomentosum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d. Ac. 32 t. 3. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
tomentosum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 31. 1833 = *Dryopteris arthrothrix*.
tomentosum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 483 t. 29. 1844 = *Cyclophorus flocculosus*.
- (Pl) **tonkinense** Bak. JoB. 1890. 266 — Tonkin.
- (P) **torulosum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204 1877. NPfl. 311 — Réunion.
torulosum Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 = *P. Bakeri*.
tottum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 — Africa austr. — (*Dryopteris* sp.)
tottum Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris africana*. [dub.]
tovarense Kl. Linn. 20. 374. 1847 = *P. phlegmaria*.
- (P) **trachycarpum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 127. 1869. HB. 506 — Tahiti.
- (P) **transiens** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 235. t. 11 f. 7. 1903 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
P. longipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 53 t. 95 f. 3. 1872-73 (non Link; Kze. 1850).
- (G) **translucens** Kze. Anal. 16. 1837. HB. 342 — Juan Fernandez.
Goniophlebium Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium intermedium* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 51 t. 74. 1836 (non Willd. 1810). *P. californicum* Mett. 1857 n. 104 (non Kl. 1824).
- (Pl) **transparentis** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denk. Ak. Wien 22. 95 t. 18 f. 16. 1864 — Himalaya. — *Pleuridium* Pr. hb.
trapezoides Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 2. 1768 = *Pteris longifolia* v. *vittata*.
trapezoides Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1647. 1806 = ? *Polystichum viviparum*.
- (Pl) **Treubii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 121. 1905 — Borneo.
triangulare Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2³. 1309. 1791 = *Polystichum triangulum*.

- (P) **triangulare** Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 324 t. 278 f. 1 — Perak.
triangulum L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.
trichodes Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
tricholepis Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867 — *P. lepidopteris*.
tricholepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869 = *Cyclophorus blepharolepis*.
Trichomanes St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diam. 2. 378. 1833 = *P. taxifolium* var.
- (P) **trichomanoides** Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 26. HB. 326. Chr. 80. NPfl. 309;
 Hier. Hedwigia 44. 99. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium serricula* Fée 1850-52.
trichomanoides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 2. 1865 et auctt. quoad pl. ind. =
P. sikkimense.
trichomanoides β *jungermannioides* Hk. sp. 4. 178. 1862 = *P. ascensiuense*.
- (P) **trichopodium** F. Muell. Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 40. 1889; Bak. JoB. 1890.
 107 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **trichosorum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 12. 1860. HB. 323. NPfl. 308 — Ecuador.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
trichosorum Nadeaud, En. pl. Tahiti n. 167. 1873 = *P. tahitense*.
tricuspe Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801 = *Cyclophorus hastatus*.
tridactylon Wall. List n. 315. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 209. 1831 =
P. pteropus.
tridactylon Mett. Pol. 104 n. 196 t. 1 f. 39, 40. 1857 = *P. insigne*.
- (M) **tridens** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 23 t. 13 f. 1. 1840. (HB. 346) — Ecuador. Galapagos.
Pleopeltis J. Sm. 1875. ? *Marginaria Cumingiana* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
tridentatum Roxb. Calc. Journ 4. 495. 1844 — Banda.
trifidum Hoffm. Röm. et Ust. Mag. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
trifidum Wither. Bot. Arrang. ed. III. 3. 779. 1796 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
trifidum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *P. hastatum* var.
trifidum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 247. 1876 = *P. senanense*.
trifoliatum L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **trifurcatum** L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 64. HB. 323. Chr. 82. NPfl. 308
 — Ind. occ.-Peru. — *Goniopteris* Moore 1857. *Polypodium comptoni-*
aefolium Desv. 1811. *P. scolopendrioides* Hk. et Grev. 1828 (non L. 1753).
- (S) **triglossum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 — Yunnan.
Selliguea triphylla Christ 1898.
trilobum Houtt. Hist. nat. 14. — t. —. 1783. ed. germ. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 166 t.
 98 f. 1. 1786 — Batavia.
trilobum Cav. Descr. 246. 1802 = *P. synammia*.
trinidadensis Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 235. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **triphyllum** Jacq. Coll. 2. 284 t. 22 f. 1. 1788 — Java. Ceylon.
triphyllum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 = *Aspidium puberulum*.
tripinnatifidum Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. tamariscinum*.
- (Pl) **triquetrum** Bl. Enum. 124. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 141 t. 59. Mett. n. 226.
 HB. 359. Chr. 108. NPfl. 315 — Malesia-Samoa. — *Pleuridium* J. Sm.
 1866 — *Polypodium rupestre* Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 142 t. 60 f. 1-3.
 HB. 359 (non R. Br. 1810); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleuridium* Fée 1850-52;
Pleopeltis Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* Moore 1862; *Polypodium saxatile*
 Mett. n. 227. 1857 (non Kl. 1847) — *P. taeniopsis* Christ 1896.
- (Pl) **trisectum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 — Yunnan.
triseriale Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
triste Kze. Linn. 9. 47. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.

- truncatum* Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *truncicola* Kl. Linn. 20. 374. 1847. Mett. n. 27. HB. 508. NPfl. 309 — Columbia-Guatemala. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) *truncorum* Lindm. Hedwigia 48. 309. 1904 — Brasilia.
P. *Bakeri* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 11 f. 9. 1903 (non Luer. 1882). — conf. *P. pectinatum*.
- tuberculatum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- (C) *tucumanense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 405. 1896 — Argentina.
- (M) *Türekheimii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 254. 1905 — Guatemala.
- (P) *turrialbae* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 226. 1896 — Costa Rica.
- (M) *Tweedlanum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 86. 1837 — Costa Rica-Bolivia.
Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1841. *Polypodium sporadolepis* α Mett. n. 96.
- (P) *typicum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 52 t. 96 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
- tyucanum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = *Dryopteris tijuccana*.
- (M) *Ulei* Hier. in Karsten et Schenck, Vegetationsbilder II Heft 1. t. 3. 1904; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 363. 1905 — Peru-Brasilia.
- umbilicatum* Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.
- umbrosum* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = *Athyrium*.
- ? *umbrosum* Wall. List n. 336. 1828 = *Alsophila glabra*.
- (P) *undosum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.
- undulatum* Willd. sp. 5. 155. 1810 — Tranquebar.
- undulatum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 75. 1872 = *P. gibbosum*.
- unidentatum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) *uniseriale* C. Chr. Ind. 572. 1906 — Guiana. Columbia.
P. *remotum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 470. 1891 (non Desv. 1827).
- unisorum* Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = *Sadleria polystichoides* juv.
- unitum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759 = *Dryopteris*.
- unitum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 336. 1784 = *Dryopteris sophoroides*.
- unitum* Hk. sp. 5. 5. 1863 = *Dryopteris silvatica*.
- (Gr) *universe* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 464. 1891 — Penang.
Urbani Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 301. 1893 = *Dryopteris*.
- urophyllum* Wall. List n. 299. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *ursipes* Moritz, Linn. 36. 135. 1869 (syn.) — Venezuela.
P. *ambiguum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869. HB. 510 (non Desv. 1827).
- ussuriense* Regel, Acta Hort. Petr. 7. 663. 1881 = *P. lineare* var.
- (M) *vacciniifolium* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 8 t. 7. 1810. Mett. n. 169. HB. 340.
Chr. 100 — Amer. trop. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Craspedaria* Link 1841; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1866; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323 — *Craspedaria cordifolia* Fée 1869.
- vacillans* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = *P. latipes*.
- (G) *vagans* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 255. 1864 — Columbia.
- (G) *valdealatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 4. 1899 — Yunnan.
- (Pl) *validum* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 191. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
- (G) *van Heurckii* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872 — Mexico.
variabile Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 133. 1869 = *P. heteromorphum*.
- varians* Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = *P. albidosquamatum*.
- variolatum* Willd. sp. 5. 192. 1810 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
- varium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Polystichum*.
- varium* Mett. Pol. 126. n. 254. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.

- vastum Kze. Linn. 9. 50. 1834 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
- (G) **Veitchii** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 — Japonia.
velatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 11 b. 1809 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (Pl) *velatum* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 49 t. 34 f. 2, 9. 1865 — Asia.
Phymatodes Pr.
- velutinum Sod. Rec. 59. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 292. 1893 = *Dryopteris de-venosum* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 828. 1790 — Cochinchina. [cussata var.
venosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. stigmaticum*.
venosum Ham.; Wall. List n. 2228. 1829 (nomen) — India.
venulosum Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. stigmaticum*.
- (P) **venulosum** Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 180 t. 85 A. Mett. n. 53.
HB. 334. NPfl. 310 — Malesia. — *Ctenopteris* Kze. 1846. *Cryptosorus*
Dionaea Fée 1850-52. *C. elasticus* Fée 1850-52.
- venustum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 = *P. taxifolium* var.
venustum Wall. List n. 305. 1828; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 565.
1880 = *P. himalayense*.
- (M) **verapax** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 253. 1905 — Guatemala.
- (G) **verrucosum** Wall. List n. 296. 1828; Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 41. 1862. HB. 344.
Chr. 93. NPfl. 312 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Austr. trop.
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm.
1866 — *Polypodium cuspidatum* Mett. 1857. n. 134 (non Don 1825).
Vescoi Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 307. 1893 = *Dryopteris Drakei*.
vesiculiferum Rich. Act. Soc. Hort. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 — Cayenne.
(*Cyatheacearum* sp.).
- vestitum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum*.
vestitum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 24 t. 36. 1825
= *Dryopteris deflexa*.
vestitum Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
- (C) **vexatum** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 199. 1860 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.
— *Campylonevron cubense* Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 3 f. 2.
1853; *Polypodium* Christ 1897 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (M) **vexillare** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 21. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.
2. 373. 1902 — Brasilia.
- (Pl) **Viellardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 77. 1861. (HB. 364) — N. Caledonia.
Phymatodes Fourn. 1873.
Villarii Bellardi, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 255. (49). 1792 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
- (P) **villosissimum** Hk. sp. 4. 197. 1862. HB. 324. NPfl. 309 — Afr. occ. trop.
villos-viscidum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 33. 1804 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
villosum L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **villosum** Karst. Fl. Columb. 2. 87 t. 144. 1865-69. HB. 512; Kuhn, Abh.
Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 23 — Venezuela. Peru.
villosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 54 t. 97 f. 1. 1872-73 = *P. longepilosum*.
- (Pl) **violascens** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 227. 1866. (HB. 365) — Java.
virginianum L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753 = *P. vulgare*.
- (P) **viride** Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 316. 1899 — N. Zealand.
(an *P. vulgare* var. *Eatoni* Bak?).
- viscidum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 319. 1816 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
viscidum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 164. 1844 — N. Zealand.
- (Pl) **vitiense** Bak. JoB. 1879. 298 — Fiji.
Vittaria Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 8. 1856 = *P. crassifolium*.

(Gr) **vittariifolium** C. Chr. Ind. 574. 1906 — Borneo.

P. minimum Bak. JoB. 1879. 41 (non Aublet 1775 nec Brack. 1854).
vittarioides Wall. List n. 270. 1828; Mett. Pol. 126. n. 256. 1857 = *Cyclophorus spissus*.

viviparum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 22 t. 32. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.

Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862 = *Dryopteris subcoriacea*.

vulcanicum Bl. Enum. 122. 1828 = *P. Feei*.

(P) **vulgare** L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. HB. 334. Chr. 83. NFl. 311 — Europa. Ins. Atlant. Mediterr. Thibet. China. Japonia. Africa. austr. Amer. bor. Ins. Kerguelen. ?N. Zealand. — *Ctenopteris* Newm. 1846 — *Polypodium cambricum* L. 1753 — *P. australe* Fée 1850-52 — var. *Eatoni* Bak. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. 168. 23. 1879 (Kerguelen). conf. *P. viride* Gilb. —* *P. serratum* (Willd. 1810) Futó, *Hedwigia* 44. 106-111 t. 3. 1905 (non Aublet 1775).

vulgare var. *occidentale* Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 258. 1840 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.

vulgare var. *japonicum* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 244. 1876 = *P. Fauriei*.

(C) **vulpinum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 245 t. 11 f. 12. 1903 — Brasilia.

(G) **Wagneri** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 255. 1864 (HB. 333) — Mexico-Brasilia.
Walkeræ Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.

(Pl) **Wallichianum** Spr. Syst. 4. 53. 1827 — India bor.

P. juglandifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825. HB. 368. Chr. 114. NFl. 321 (non H.B. Willd. 1810); *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Arthromeris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium capitellatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 208; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1846; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865 — *Polypodium tenuicauda* Hk. 1863.

Wallichianum Mett. Pol. 111 n. 213 b. 1857 = *P. scolopendrinum*.

Wallichii R.Br.; Wall. List n. 287. 1828 = *Dipteris*.

(P) **Wallii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20 t. 380. 1876 — Ceylon.

(Gr) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 59. 1900 — Batjan.

(Pl) **Wardii** Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 99 t. 43. 1889 — Bhotan.

Pleopeltis Bedd. 1892. (f. Bedd. = *P. himalayense*).

(P) **Warmingii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 77. 1902 — Brasilia.

(Pl) **Weinlandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 448 c. fig. 1901 — N. Guinea.

(M) **Wendlandii** Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 180. 1905 — Costa Rica. — *P. costaricanum*
 Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 530. 1904 (non *P. costaricence* Christ 1896).

(Pl?) **Wercklei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 8. 1905 — Costa Rica.

(Gr) **Whitmei** Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 — Samoa.

Wiesbaueri Sod. Rec. 65. 1883 = *P. falcaria*.

Wightianum Wall. List n. 2222. 1829 = *P. lineare*.

(Pl) **Wilkesii** C. Chr. Ind. 247. 1905; 574. 1906 — Fiji. Samoa.

Drynaria alata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48 t. 6 f. 1. 1854; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1861; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 365 (non L. 1753).

Willdenowii Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 468 t. 13. 1825 = *Drynaria*.

Willdenowii Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 156 t. 66. 1829 = *Drynaria pleuridioides*.

Willsii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.

(P) **Wittigianum** (Fée) (? Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 19. 1900);
 Hier. Hedw. 44. 88. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Grammitis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 50 t. 95 f. 1. 1872-73 — *G. muscosa* Fée 1872-73; *Polypodium* Christ 1900 (non Vahl 1807).

- (Pl) **Wrayi** Bak. JoB. 1887. 206 — Perak. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.
- (S) **Wrightii** (Hk.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 316. 1899 — Liu Kiu. Formosa. *Gymnogramme* Hk. sp. 5. 160 t. 303. 1864. HB. 388; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1875. *Wrightii* Bak. Syn. 304. 1867 = *Dryopteris Sauvallei*.
- (C) **xalapense** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 231. 1896 — Mexico-Costa Rica. *Camylonevron* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.
- (G) **xantholepis** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 36. 1877 — Peru.
- (P) **xanthotrichium** Kl. Linn. 20. 376. 1847. Mett. n. 47 — Guiana. Venezuela. *P. ellipticosorum* Fée 1850-52.
- (Pl) **xiphias** (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 478. 1891 — Polynesia austr. *Pleopeltis* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881. *xiphophoron* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 73. n. 107. 1857 = *P. attenuatum* var. *xiphopteroides* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 196 (seors. 44). 1849 = *P. pilosissimum*.
- (P) **xiphopteroidifolium** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 612. 1895 — Cuba.
- (L) **Yakushimae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1014. 1901 — Liu Kiu. *Gymnogramme lanceolata* var. *minor* Bak.; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 10. 178. 1896; *Loxogramme minor* Mak. 1905.
- (P) **yarumalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 499. 1904 — Columbia.
- (G) **yunnanense** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885 — Yunnan. *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1892. — (an *P. amoenum* var.?). *Zeyheri* Sieb. Fl. Mart. exs. n. 135 = *P. lancolatum*.
- (Gr) **zeylanicum** (Fée) Mett. Pol. 38 n. 21. 1857. HB. 321. NPfl. 308 — Ceylon. *Grammitis* Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52.
- (Pl) **Zippellii** Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 172 t. 80. 1829. Mett. n. 224 — Himalaya. Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875; *Polypodium heterocarpum* β HB. 360.
- (Pl) **Zollingerianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422. Mett. n. 233 — Java. Celebes. *P. heterocarpum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 167 t. 75. 1829. HB. 360 (excl. β). Chr. 105 (non supra); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
- (Pl) **zosteriforme** Wall. List n. 280. 1828; Mett. Pol. 86 n. 149 t. 1 f. 26-27. 1857. HB. 357 — Tenasserim. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1866; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Bedd. = *P. pteropus* var.).
- Polystichopsis* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 217. 1875 (*Lastrea* §) = *Polystichum* et *Dryopteris*.
- POLYSTICHUM** Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 298; Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 69. 1800 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 17).
- abbreviatum* Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 560. 1805 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- abbreviatum** (Schrad.) (? J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 199. 1842); Pr. Epim. 58. 1849. NPfl. 193 — Brasilia. Guiana. Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869. Mett. n. 72. HB. 257. Chr. 233; *Cyclodium* Pr. 1849; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52; *Cyrtomium* J. Sm. 1877; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. —* *Aspidium guianense* Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 83; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849. *Peltochlaena nephrodioides* Fée 1850-52.
- acanthophyllum** (Franch.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 30. 1905 — India bor. China merid. — *Aspidium* Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885.
- acrostichoides** (Michx.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834. NPfl. 190 — Amer. bor. *Nephrodium* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803; *Polypodium* Poir. 1804; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 95. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- aculeatum** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834. NPfl. 191 — sp. collect. fere ubique inter reg. temp. et trop. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 (pt.);

Aspidium Sw. 1801. HB. 250 (pt.). Chr. 237; *Tectaria* Lag. Garcia et Clem. 1802; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866 (β); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium* angulare Kit.; Willd. 1810; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.

I. *Formae Africanae.*

- 1. *Polypodium ammifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804; *Aspidium* Desv. 1811; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium stramineum* Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 116; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 — *Hypopeltis Mauritiana* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52 — Ins. Mascarenae.
- 2. *Polystichum Schizolobium* Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868. Ins. Mascarenae.

II. *Formae Americanae.*

1. *Indusiatae.*

- 3. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *scopulinum* Eat. Ferns. N. Am. 2. 125 t. 62 f. 8. 1880; *Polystichum scopulinum* Maxon 1900 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- 4. *Polypodium muricatum* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd. 1810; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 33. 1869; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium ordinatum* Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 106; *Polystichum* Liebm. 1849 — *Aspidium Moritzianum* Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 105. *A. crenatum* Mett. 1856. n. 114. *A. Hartwegii* Kl. 1847 — *Polystichum grande* Fée 1857 — *P. rachichlaena* Fée 1857 — Ind. occ.; Mexico-Venezuela.
- 5. *Polystichum Mülleri* (Mett.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 (non Schum. 1803); *Aspidium* Mett. hb. — Mexico.
- 6. *Polystichum pallidum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 — Mexico.
- 7. *Polystichum distans* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 — Mexico.
- 8. *Polystichum confluens* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 — Mexico.
- 9. *Polypodium montevidense* Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883; *Aspidium* Hier. 1896; *Polystichum Sellowianum* Pr. 1836 — Amer. austr.
- 10. *Aspidium subintegerrimum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 52. 1832 — Chile.
- 11. *Polystichum Bridgesi* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 (nomen); *Aspidium* Sturm 1858.
- 12. *Polystichum Brongniartianum* Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 518. 1853; *Aspidium* Sturm 1858.
- 13. *Aspidium orbiculatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811; *Polystichum* Gay 1853; *P. orbiculare* Christ 1905 — Chile-Amer. antarct.
- 14. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *chilense* Christ. Ber. Schw. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum chilense* Diels 1899. NPfl. 192. (an *P. vestitum* var.?)
- 15. *Polystichum aculeolatum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 128 t. 38 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 16. *Polystichum giganteum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 39 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 17. *Polystichum lanosum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 126 t. 40 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 18. *Polystichum longecuspis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 19. *Polystichum microsorium* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 40 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 20. *Polystichum platylepis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
- (— 21. *Rochaleanum* supra pag. 91 vide *P. Rochaleanum*).
- 22. *Tijucense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 38 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.

2. *Exindusiatae.*

- 23. *Aspidium platyphyllum* Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 9. 1858; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 310 (non Sw. 1806) — *P. polystichoides* Kl. 1847. *Phegopteris polysti-*

- chiformis Fée 1850-52 — *Polystichum laxum* Wawra 1863; *Phegopteris polystichops* Wawra 1866 — Amer. trop.
- 24. *Polypodium rigidum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 163. 1829. HB. 310 (non Hoffm. 1795); *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 5. 1858. *Nephrodium polyphyllum* Pr. 1825; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856 — Andes.
- 25. *Aspidium caudatum* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 621 (non 1806); *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium Freyreissii* Wikstr. 1826 — Brasilia.
- 26. *Polypodium cochleatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 388. 1847; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 6. 1858; *Polystichum* Hier. 1904. *Aspidium robustum* Kze.; Mett. 1856 — Peru, Venezuela. — (Affine est *P. Lehmannii* Hier).
- 27. *Jamesonia paleacea* Kze. Bot. Zeit: 1844. 739; *Aspidium pycnolepis* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 365. 1847; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 7. 1858; *Polystichum*? Moore 1858; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862 — *Aspidium gelidum* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52 — Andes.

III. *Formae Australienses.*

- 28. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *samoensis* Luerß. Fil. Graeff. 174. 1871 — Samoa.
- 29. *Aspidium proliferum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810. Mett. n. 113; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. *Aspidium radicans* Sieb. exsicc.; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 — Australia.

IV. *Formae Asiaticae.*

- 30. *Aspidium biaristatum* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858. — ? *Phegopteris eximia* Mett.; Kuhn 1869 — India. Malesia.
- 31. *Aspidium vulcanicum* Bl. Enum. 163. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858 — Java.
- 32. *Aspidium mucronifolium* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium congener* Bl. 1828 — *A. amblyotus* Kze. 1848; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — *Aspidium microphyllum* Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 111; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — India. Malesia.
- 33. *Aspidium moluccense* Bl. Enum. 168. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858: *P. horizontale* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium acutifolium* Reinw. hb.; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — Ins. Moluccae.
- 34. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *Batjanense* Christ, Farnkr. 238. 1897 et in Warb. *Monsunia* 1. 77. 1900 — Malesia orient. Ins. Philipp.
- 35. *Aspidium tacticopterum* Kze. Linn. 24. 290. 1851. Mett. n. 112; *Polystichum* Moore 1858 — India austr.
- 36. *Aspidium subinerme* Kze. Linn. 24. 290. 1851. Mett. n. 117 — India austr.
- 37. *Polypodium anomalum* Hk. et Arn. JoB. 8. 360 t. 11. 1856; *Aspidium* Hk. 1862. HB. 253. (Chr. 239); *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1866; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — Ceylon.
- 38. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *travancoricum* Bedd. Hdb. 209. 1883 — India austr.
- 39. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *nigropaleaceum* Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — India.
- 40. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *japonicum* Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — Japonia.

V. *Formae Europaeae.*

- 41. *Aspidium hastulatum* Tenore. Atti Ist. Incorr. Nap. 5. 149 t. 4 f. 7 A, b. 1830; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866 — Europa austr.

Obs. Conf. P. lobatum. — Vide Mett. Pheg. u. Aspid. 1858 et Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 226. 1864. Hk. sp. 4. 18, 246. 1862. Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 11. 1869. Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 508. 1880. Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. 1893. Burck, Recueil Trav. Bot. Néerl. 1. 33. 1904.

aculeatum Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 79. 1800 = *P. lobatum*.

aculeatum × *lobatum* C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905; 578. 1906 — Europa centr.

Aspidium Bicknellii Christ ap. Burnat, Matér p. fl. Alp. marit. — 1900;

A. lobatum × *aculeatum* Christ 1900.

aculeatum × *lonchitis* (Halácsy) C. Chr. Ind. 63. 1905; 578. 1906 — Graecia.

Aspidium Halácsy, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 129 c. fig. 1904; *A. lonchiti-*
forme Hal. l. c.

aculeolatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 128 t. 38 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 15.

acutidens Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 259 — China.

acutifolium Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.

acutum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

adiantiforme (Forst.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Australia. Polynesia.

N. Zealand. Afr. austr. c. ins. Tristan d'Acunha. Cuba. Amer. austr.-Chile.

Juan Fernandez. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze.

1898. *Polypodium coriaceum* Sw. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 121;

Tectaria Link 1833; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Schott 1834.

Aspidium capense Willd. 1810 (non *Polypodium* L.fil. 1781). HB. 254.

Chr. 242; *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1846. NPfl. 193 — *Tectaria Calahuala* Cav.

1802 — *Rumohra aspidioides* Raddi 1819 — *Aspidium discolor* Langsd.

et Fisch. 1810; *Polystichum* Brack. 1854.

adscendens auctt. vide *ascendens*.

aemulum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.

affine Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. speciosum*.

affine Ledeb. Fl. ross. 4. 515. 1853 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

alcicorne (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 194. 1900 — China.

Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; *Aspidium* Christ 1901.

amabile (Bl) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 152. 1866. NPfl. 193 — Japonia.

China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 165. 1828. HB. 254.

Chr. 240; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium rhom-*

boideum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 155; *Polystichum* Schott 1834.

amblyotum Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.

amplissimum Pr. Tent. 84. 1836; Epim. 58. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.

andinum Phil. Linn. 29. 108. 1857; Christ, Ark. för Bot. 4¹². 2. 1905 —

Chile-Amer. antarct. Ins. Falkland. South Georgia.

angulare Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum*.

angustatum Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 22. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

anomalum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 151. 1866 = *P. aculeatum* var. 37.

apiifolium (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905; 578. 1906 — Cuba. Jamaica. Guatemala.

Dicksonia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 (non auctt.); *Aspidium*

Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium ascendens* Hew.

1838. HB. 255. Chr. 242; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1841; *Polystichum* Moore 1858.

NPfl. 193. *Nephrodium duale* Donn. Smith 1890.

aquifolium Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 584. 1902 = *P. triangulum* var.

aristatum (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 193 — Japonia. China. India-

Malesia-Polynesia. Natal. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786; *Aspidium*

Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 107. HB. 255. Chr. 240. *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Lastrea*

Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

- *Aspidium cornu-cervi* Don 1825; *A. Hameltoni* Spr. 1827; *Hypopeltis Bory* 1833; *Polystichum Moore* 1858.
- *Aspidium assamicum* Kuhn 1869. (HB. 493).
- *Aspidium platypus* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 161; *Lastrea Moore* 1858; *Nephrodium Hk.* 1862. HB. 286; *Dryopteris O.Ktze.* 1891; *Polystichum Diels* 1899. NPfl. 193 — ? *Arachniodes aspidioides* Bl. 1828.
- aristatum* Hk.f. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. t. 78. 1854 = *P. lobatum* var. 5.
- artemisioides* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. 1. 463. 1843 — Oahu.
- ascendens* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *P. apiifolium*.
- Atkinsoni** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 14 t. 362. 1876 — Ind. bor. China austr. *Aspidium Clarke* 1880.
- auriculatum** (L.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — India. Formosa. ? Ins. Philipp. *Polypodium L. sp.* 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium Sw.* 1801. Mett. n. 90. HB. 251 (pt.). Chr. 237; *Nephrodium Rich.* 1834; *Dryopteris O.Ktze.* 1891. — Conf. *Polypodium harpophyllum* Zenk. — ? *Phegopteris nervosa* Fée 1850-52 (Ins. Philipp.) — (Conf. *Dryopteris philippina*).
- Bakerianum** (Atkins.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — Ind. bor. Japonia. *Aspidium Atkins. msc.*; Bak. Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1656. 1886; *A. Prescottianum* var. *Bakeriana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 510 t. 66. 1880 — *A. microchlamys* Christ 1899.
- basipinnatum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 189. 1899 — China austr. *Aspidium Bak. JoB.* 1889. 176.
- Benoitianum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 331 t. 11. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae. *Aspidium Gaud. l. c. sub t. 11*; *Nephrodium Moore* 1858. — (*Dryopteris sp. dub.*).
- Berterianum** (Colla) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905; 579. 1906 — Juan Fernandez. *Aspidium Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino* 39. 42 t. 70. 1836. Mett. n. 122; *A. flexum* Kze. 1837. HB. 255; *Polystichum Gay* 1853. NPfl. 193; *Dryopteris biaristatum* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 30. [O.Ktze. 1891.
- Boottii** Gaudog. Fl. Eur. 27. 168. 1891 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.
- Braunii** (Spenn.) Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52. NPfl. 192 — Europa. Caucasus. Amur. China. Amer. bor. temp. Ins. Hawaii. — *Aspidium Spenn. Fl. Fri-burg.* 1. 9 t. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 109. Chr. 238; *Dryopteris Und.* 1896 — *Polystichum Haleakalense* Brack. 1854 (non *Aspidium Mann* 1868) — var. *Clarkei* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899 (Yunnan).
- Braunii** × **lobatum** C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905; 579. 1906 — Europa centr. *Aspidium lobatum* × *Braunii* Luerss. Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. ed. II. 3. 357 f. 143. 1884-89; *A. Luerssenii* Dörfler 1890 (non Christ 1898). — *A. lobati-forme* Waisb. 1899.
- Bridgesi** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. aculeatum* var. 11.
- Brongniartianum** Remy; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 518. 1853 = *P. aculeatum* var. 12.
- caducum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 194. 1899 = *P. Hookerianum*.
- caespitosum** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. obliquum*.
- californicum** (Eat.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — Amer. bor. pacif. *Aspidium Eat. Pr. Amer. Ac.* 6. 555. 1865. HB. 253; *Dryopteris O.Ktze.* 1891.
- Callipteris** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 307 = *Dryopteris filix mas, cristata, rigida, spinulosa*.
- Canariense** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
- capense** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 35. 1846 = *P. adiantiforme*.

capillipes (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — China occ.

Aspidium Bak. JoB. 1888. 228.

caripense Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.

carthusianum Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 84. 1884 = *Dryopteris filix mas* × *spinulosa*.

carvifolium (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 70. 1905; 580 1906 — Japonia. China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia ad Ins. Hawaii. Australia. Natal.

Aspidium curvifolium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 (err. typ.); *A. carvifolium* Kze. 1851 (non Bak. 1888); *A. conifolium* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Pr. 1822). Mett. n. 157. Chr. 240; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 (nomen, non Schum. 1803). NPfl. 193; *Lastrea* Moore 1857; *Dryopteris* Und. 1897; *Nephrodium* Hope 1903; *Aspidium aristatum* β *conifolium*. HB. 255.

carvifolium Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 194. 1900 = *P. omeiense*.

caryotideum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 194. 1899 = *P. falcatum**.

caudatum Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 25

chaerophylloides Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.

chilense Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 192. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 14.

chlaenosticta Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52 — Australia.

cochleatum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 452. 1904 = *P. aculeatum* var. 26.

concauum Moore, Proc. Roy. Hort Soc. 2. 377. 1862 (nomen) = *P. Standishii*.

confluens Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 8.

conifolium Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 22. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

conifolium Pr. Tent. 84. 1836; Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. carvifolium*.

consanguineum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 331. 1827 — Ins. Mariannae.

(*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

constrictum Marshall; Gard. Chr. III. 18. 588. 1895 — Hort.

conterminum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 329. 1827 = *Dryopteris opposita*.

coriaceum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. adiantiforme*.

craspedosorum (Maxim.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 189. 1899 — Japonia. China.

Aspidium Maxim. Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 231. 1871. HB. 492. Chr. 235;

Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.

cristatum Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent Fl. Germ. 3. 84. 1800 =

Dryopteris.

cristatum × *spinulosum* Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 82. 1884 = *Dryo-Cumingianum* Pr. Epim. 54. 1849 — Chile. [pteris.

cuspidatum Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Leptochilus*.

cyphochlamys Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52; 6 mém. 20 t. 3 f. 4 = *P. triangulum*.

cystopteroides Nees, Linn. 19. 685 1847 = *Dryopteris patula*.

cystostegia (Hk.) Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 (*cystostigium*);

NPfl. 193 — N. Zealand. — *Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 26 t. 227. 1862. HB. 253.

Chr. 241; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

davallioides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 193. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.

decompositum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

deltodon (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — China centr.

Aspidium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494 1880.

denticulatum (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841. NPfl. 193 — Amer. trop.

Polypodium Sw. Prod. 134; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 159. Chr. 240; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52. HB. 287; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

—* *Aspidium laetum* Sw. 1817. Mett. n. 158; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Moore 1857. *Aspidium Klotzschii* Hk. 1854.

- diaphanum** (Zoll. et Moritz) Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 — Java. — *Aspidium* Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. en Geneesk. Arch. 2. 203. 1845; Flora 1847. 319. Mett. n. 96.
- dictyophyllum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 581. 1906 — Ecuador.
Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 106. 1869.
- dilatatum** Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 24. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*°.
- diplazioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 260 — China centr.
- discolor** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 207. 1854 = *P. adiantiforme*.
- discretum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.
- discretum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 199. 1899 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.
- dissectum** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 16. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.
- distans** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 7.
- drepanoides** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 — Mexico.
- drepanum** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 84. 1836. NPfl. 192 — Madeira.
Aspidium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801; *Polypodium* Lowe 1838. HB. 310; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 11. Chr. 276.
Dryopteris Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 80. 1800; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 306 = *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.
- dubium** (Karst.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 194. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Phegopteris Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 169 t. 84. 1861; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (excl. β). HB. 313. (Chr. 233). (§ *Cyrtomiphlebium* Hk.).
- Dubrueillianum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 333 t. 9. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyathe-*
?duriusculum Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 — Chile. [oides.
Nephrodium? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825. *Aspidium* Sturm 1858.
- Duthiei** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905; 581. 1906 — India bor.
Aspidium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12 532 t. 6. 1899.
- echinatum** (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 581. 1906 — Ind. occ.
Polypodium Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1309. 1791; *P. muricatum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 (non L. 1753); *Aspidium mucronatum* Sw 1801. Mett. n. 91. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Polypodium* Sw. 1806; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. NPfl. 191; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- effusum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- elegans** Remy; Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 514. 1853
- emarginatum** Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Aspidium*. [= *P. mohrioides*.
- falcatum** Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52 = ? *P. echinatum*.
- falcatum** (L.fil.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 194. 1899 — Japonia. China-Ind. bor. Celebes. Ins. Hawaii. Afr. austr. Madagascar. — *Polypodium* L.fil. Suppl. 446. 1781; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 74. HB. 257. Chr. 232; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Cyrtomium Fortunei* J. Sm. 1866. —* *Aspidium caryotideum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 69. 1828. Mett. n. 76; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* Und. 1897; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 194. *Aspidium anomophyllum* Zenker 1835. Mett. n. 75.
- falciculatum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 328. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
- falcinellum** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Madeira.
Aspidium Sw. Syn. 46, 243. 1806. Mett. n. 94. HB. 249. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Polystichum Maderense* Johns. 1866.
- Filix mas** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 82. 1800 =
- fimbriatum** Pr. Epim. 58. 1849 = *Athyrium*. [Dryopteris.
- flagellare** (Maxim.) C. Chr. Ind. 581. 1906 — Japonia. — *Polypodium* Maxim. msc.; *Phegopteris* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 9. —. 1895; *Ptilopteris* Mak. 1899.
- flexum** Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 517. 1853 = *P. Berterianum*.

- foeniculaceum** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Sikkim.
Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 36 t. 237. 1862. HB. 256. Chr. 241; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Diacalpe* Clarke 1880. NPfl. 159; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
Obs. vide Bedd. JoB. 1888. 234.
- formosissimum** Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = *P. aristatum*.
- fragrans** Ledeb. Fl. Ross. 4. 514. 1853 = *Dryopteris*.
- Franchetii** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.
- fraxinellum** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1. 494. 1899 — China austr.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899; *Cyrtomium* Christ 1902.
- frondosum** J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 60. 1857 = *P. Webbianum*.
- fuscipes** Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Aspidium* (Wall.).
- gelidum** Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 27.
- giganteum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 39 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 16.
- glaciale** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.
- ? **glandulosum** Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Adenoderris viscidula*.
- goggilodus** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongyloides*.
- Goldieanum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- grande** Fée, 8 mém. 98. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.
- ? **Grevilleanum** Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Fadyenia Fadyenii*.
- guadalupense** Fée, 11 mém. 74 t. 19 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- guianense** Pr. Epim. 58. 1849 = *P. abbreviatum**.
- gymnogrammoides** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 324. 1827 = *Dryopteris polypogonoides* [dioides].
- Haenkeanum** Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. mohrioides*.
- Haleakalense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 204 t. 28. 1854 = *P. Braunii*.
- Hamiltoni** Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *P. aristatum* var.
- Hancockii** (Hance) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — Formosa. — *Ptilopteris* Hance, JoB. 1884. 139; *Aspidium* Bak. 1891; *A. reductum* Bak. 1888.
- hecatopterum** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 193. 1900 — China.
- heterodon** Pr. Epim. 58 1849 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.
- heterolepis** Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52 = *P. viviparum*.
- Hillebrandii** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 358. 1873 = *P. lobatum* var. 6.
- hirsutulum** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 16. 1802 = *Nephrolepis*.
- hispidum** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841. NPfl. 193 — N Zealand. Australia.
Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 165. Chr. 266; *Lastrea* Houlst. (1851?); Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 286; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium setosum* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 (non Thbg. 1784).
- Hookerianum** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 67. 1905; 582. 1906 — Ind. bor. China austr.
Lastrea Pr. 1836; *Aspidium caducum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 171. 1829. Mett. n. 78. HB. 257. Chr. 233 (non HBK. 1815); *Cyrtomium* Moore 1861; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum* Diels 1899.
- horizontale** Pr. Epim. 57. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33. [NPfl. 194.
- ichangense** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.
- ilicifolium** Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52; 6 mém. 21 t. 6 f. 4 = *P. triangulum* var.
- ilicifolium** (Don) Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 — Himalaya. Yunnan.
Aspidium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825. HB. 251. Chr. 238; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum stimulans* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n.
- inaequale** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*. [97. 1858.
- incisum** Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 — Ins. Philipp.
- induratum** Schur, En. pl. Trans. 834. 1866 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- ? **inermis** Fée, Gen. 281. 1850-52 — Guiana.

- intermedium* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.
- japonicum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 191. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 40.
- juglandifolium* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 193. 1899 = *Phanerophlebia*.
- Krugii** Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 215. 1905 — Puerto Rico. Cuba.
- lacerum* Pr. Epim. 56. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
- lachenense** (Hk.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 32. 1865. NPfl. 191 — Himalaya. China (Shen-si). — *Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 8 t. 212. 1862. HB. 250; *Dryolaetum* Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. denticulatum**. [pteris O.Ktze. 1891.]
- lanceolatum** (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 193. 1900 — China centr. *Aspidium* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880.
- lanosum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 126 t. 40 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 17.
- lanuginosum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- laserpitiifolium* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877 = *P. Standishii*.
- laxum* Wawra, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 18. 143. 1863 = *P. aculeatum* var. 23.
- Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 452. 1904 — Columbia.
- Lemmoni** Und. Our Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 116. 1900 — California-Alaska. *Aspidium mohrioides* auctt. quoad. pl. amer. bor.
- lentum** (Don) Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 — India bor. — *Aspidium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825; *A. ocellatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 98; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum* γ HB. 251.
- lepidocaulon** (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 286. 1866. NPfl. 190 — Japonia. *Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 12 t. 217. 1862. HB. 250; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- lepidomanes* Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — Java.
- Levingei* Hope; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot Mans 1902. 260 (nomen) — Sikkim.
- lobatum** (Huds.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 191 — Europa. Asia minor. Caucasus. Persia. Japonia. China. India. Ins. Hawaii. Africa austr. *Polypodium* Huds. Fl. angl. 459. 1762; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 108. Chr. 238. *A. aculeatum* part. auctt. HB. 352; *Polystichum* Roth 1799.

I. *Formae Africanae.*

- 1. *Aspidium luctuosum* Kze. Linn. 10. 548. 1836. Mett. n. 119; *Polystichum* Moore 1858. NPfl. 191 — Africa austr.

(*Formae Americanae* vide *P. californicum*).

II. *Formae Asiaticae.*

- 2. *Aspidium Tsus-Simensense* Hk. sp. 4. 16 t. 220. 1862; *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 191 — Japonia. China bor.
- 3. *Aspidium discretum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — *Aspidium setosum* Wall. 1828 (non Sw. 1801); *Polystichum* Schott 1834. NPfl. 191; *P. Wallichianum* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Kze. 1851 — *A. polyblepharon* Röm.; Kze. 1848; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — Japonia. India. ? Malesia.
- 4. *Aspidium squarrosus* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825. Mett. n. 103; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polypodium* Roxb. 1844; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium rufobarbatum* Wall. 1828; *Polystichum* Schott 1834. NPfl. 191 — India.

III. *Formae Polynesiæ.*

- 5. *Polystichum aristatum* Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. t. 78. 1854 (non Pr. 1836) — N. Zealand.

- 6. *Polystichum Hillebrandii* Carr in Seem. Fl. Vit. 358. 1873. NPfl. 191;
Aspidium Hill. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
 Obs. Vide et *P. Richardi*. Conf. *P. aculeatum*.
- lobatum** × **lonchitis** (Murbeck) — Europa alpina. — *Aspidium* Murbeck,
 Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27^b. 16. 1892. ? *A. illyricum* Borbás 1891.
- lonchitis** (L.) Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 71. 1800.
 Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 307. NPfl. 190 — Europa. Asia et Amer.
 arct. et temp. Himalaya. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium*
 Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 92. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866;
Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- lonchitoides** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 194. 1899 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 16. 1899; *Cyrtomium* Christ 1902.
- longecuspis** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 18.
luctuosum Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *P. lobatum* var. 1.
- Macleanii** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 190. 1899 (*Macleanii*) — Africa austr.
Aspidium Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1654. 1886 Chr. 237.
- macroporum** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 = *P. adiantiforme*.
Maderense Johns. Ann. Nat. Hist. III. 17. 287. 1866 = *P. falcinellum*.
- Marantae** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 92. 1800 =
Woodsia ilvensis.
- marginale** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
marginatum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. nepalense*.
- Martini** (Christ) Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 263 c. tab. — China.
Mauritianum Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.
- Maximowiczii** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 189. 1899 — Japonia. Liu Kiu.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 504. 1874; *Ptilopteris* Hance 1884; *Phegopteris*
 Christ 1897. 271.
- melanochlamys** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 193. 1899 — Cuba. — *Aspidium* Fée,
 Gen. 294. 1850 52. HB. 256; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- melanostictum** (Kze.) Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 276 (seors. 124). 1849.
 NPfl. 193 — Mexico. — *Aspidium* Kze. Linn. 13. 148. 1839. Mett. n. 173.
 HB. 256; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- microphyllum** Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.
microsorium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 40 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 19.
- minusculum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 31. 1905 — Yunnan.
- mohrioides** (Bory) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 193 — Quito-Peru. Amer. austr.
 temp. et antarct. Ins. Falklandicae. Ins. Marion. Ins. Amsterdam.
Aspidium Bory, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597; Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 267 t. 35
 f. 1. 1828. Mett. n. 100. HB. 252; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Dryopteris*
 O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium plicatum* Poepp.; Kze. 1834 — ? *A. fuscatum*
 Willd. 1810 (f. Kuhn nom. opt.) — *Polystichum elegans* Remy; Gay
 1853; *Aspidium* Sturm 1858 (non Mett. 1858).
- molle** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326. 1827 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
moluccense Moore, Ind. 84. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.
- monotis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 584. 1906 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 294.
- montanum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 74. 1800 =
Dryopteris oreopteris.
- Moorei** Christ, Arkiv för Bot. 4¹². 3. 1905 — Ins. Lord Howe.

- moupinense** (Franch.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 42. 1892. NPfl. 191 — China occ. Tibet orient. — *Aspidium* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 115. 1887.
- mucronatum** Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. echinatum*.
- mucronifolium** Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.
- Mülleri** Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 20. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
- Mülleri** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 5.
- Münchii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 585. 1906 — Mexico.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1120. 1901.
- multifidum** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857. NPfl. 193 — Chile austr.
Aspidium Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. t. 3 f. 14-17. 1856. Mett. n. 102. HB. 256. Chr. 241; *Dryopteris Metteniana* O.Ktze. 1891. *Polystichum Pearcei* Phil. 1865.
- multiflorum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 87. 1800 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
- munitum** (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Alaska-California.
Aspidium Klf. Enum. 236. 1824. Mett. n. 93. HB. 249. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Nephrodium plumula* Pr. 1825; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.
- muricatum** Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.
- Napoleonis** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- Neo-Zelandicum** Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — N. Zealand.
- nepalense** (Spr.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905; 585. 1906 — India bor. China.
Aspidium Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827. *A. marginatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 88; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum* β HB. 251. *A. Man-meienne* Christ 1898.
- nephrolepioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 258 c. fig. — China.
- nigropaleaceum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 39.
- nitens** Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 — Ceylon. — *Phegopteris* Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52.
- nymphale** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 330. 1827 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
- obliquum** (Don) Moore, Ind. 87. 1858. NPfl. 191 — India bor.
Aspidium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825; *A. caespitosum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 87; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum* δ HB. 493.
- obtusum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 53. 1849 — Luzon.
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. n. 120. 1858. HB. 252; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- ocellatum** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lentum*.
- oculatum** Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 = *P. Richardi**.
- omeiense** C. Chr. Ind. 67. 1905; 585. 1906 — China occ. — *Aspidium caruifolium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 (non Kze. 1851); *Polystichum* Diels 1900.
- orbiculare** Christ, Arkiv för Bot. 4¹². 3. 1905 } = *P. aculeatum* var. 13.
orbiculatum Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 515. 1853 }
- ordinatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 276 (seors. 123). 1849 = *P. aculeatum*
- Oreopteris** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 305 = *Dryopteris*. [var. 4.]
- otophorum** (Franch.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 42. 1892. NPfl. 190 — Tibet orient.
Aspidium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 116. 1887.
- pallidum** Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 547. 1842 — Rio Janeiro.
- pallidum** Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sic. 35. 1866 = *Dryopteris rigida* **australis*.
- pallidum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 6.
- parvulum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 114 c. fig. — China.
- patens** (Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 298); Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 329. 1827
- Pearcei** Phil. Linn. 33. 305. 1865 = *P. multifidum*. [= *Dryopteris*.
- pennigerum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 328. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

perelegans (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 87. 1905; 586. 1906 — N. Zealand.

Aspidium Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 416. 1897.

Phegopteris Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 72. 1800; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 305 = *Dryopteris*.

Plaschniekianum (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 100. 1858. NPfl. 189 — Jamaica.

Aspidium Kze. Linn. 23. 229, 302. 1850. Mett. n. 84. HB. 249; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

platylepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 20.

platyphyllum Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 23.

platypus Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 193. 1899 = *P. aristatum* var.

Plukenetii DC. Fl. franç. 5. 241. 1815 = *P. lobatum*.

plumosissimum ht. Birkenh.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.

plumula Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. munitum*.

polyblepharum Pr. Epim. 56. 1849 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.

polyphyllum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 24.

praelongum Christ, Bull. Ac Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 260 — China.

Prescottianum (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 101. 1858. NPfl. 191 — Himalaya.

Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 48. n. 110. 1858.

HB. 253; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

Prescottianum var. **sinense** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 289 = *P. sinense*.

Preslianum Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Cyclopeltis*.

proliferum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.

propinquum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 330. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongylodes**.

pseudo-cristatum Schur, Sert. Pl. Transs. 94. 1852; En. pl. Transs. 836. 1866 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

pulchellum Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *P. aristatum*.

pungens (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 192 — Africa austr. Réunion.

Aspidium Klf. Enum. 242. 1824. Mett. n. 115. HB. 252. Chr. 239; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

? **pycnolepis** Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 27.

quadrangulare Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 68 t. 99 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.

rachichlaena Fée, 8 mém. 100. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.

radicans Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.

recurvum Gardog. Fl. Eur. 27. 174. 1891 = *Dryopteris aemula*.

remotum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 39 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia. Columbia.

Aspidium Christ 1900 (non A.Br. 1850).

rhizophyllum (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 82. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Ind. occ.

Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 86. HB. 249.

(Chr. 239); *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

rhomboideum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. amabile*.

Richardi (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875. NPfl. 191 — N. Zealand. Fiji.

Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 23 t. 222. 1862. HB. 253. (Chr. 238); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

—* *Aspidium oculatum* Hk. sp. 4. 24 t. 228. 1862. HB. 253; *Polystichum* Armstr. 1881. NPfl. 192; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

Riedleanum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 327. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae.

Aspidium Gaud. l. c.; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

rigidum Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 560. 1805 = *Dryopteris*.

riparium Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = ? *Dryopteris Napoleonis*.

- Rochaleanum** Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 69 t. 99 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia austr.
Aspidium Christ 1902.
- ?**rufescens** Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Dryopteris*
rufobarbatum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.
Schimperianum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
Schizolobium Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 2.
Schkuhrii Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. hispidum*.
scopulinum Maxon, Fern Bull. 8. 29. 1900 = *P. aculeatum* var. 3.
- Seemanni** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Panama.
Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 34 t. 230. 1862. HB. 255; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
Sellowianum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836; Epim. 53. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 9.
semicordatum Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Cyclopeltis*.
serratum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 325. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
setigerum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum*.
setosum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.
setosum Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. varium*.
Sieberianum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836; Epim. 53. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.
Sieboldii Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 41. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
sikkimense Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 127. 1866 = *Dryopteris*.
silvaticum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 192. 1899 = *P. vestitum* var.
sinense Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 30. 1905 — China.
P. **Prescottianum** var. **sinense** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 289.
Sloanei Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. triangulum*.
Sodiroi Christ. Arkiv för Bot. 4¹². 4. 1905 — Ecuador.
sparsum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 43. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
speciosum (Don) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841 — Ind. bor.
Aspidium Don, Pr. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825. A. affine Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 104;
Polystichum Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1883.
- spinosum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 91. 1800 } = *Dryopteris*
spinulosum Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 561. 1805 } spinulosa.
spinulosum × **cristatum** Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 82. 1884 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.
spinulosum × **dilatatum** Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 83. 1884 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
- squamatum** Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort. — Aspidium Kze. 1850.
squarrosus Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.
- Standishii** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 79. 1905: 587. 1906 — Japonia. Canton. Tonkin.
Lastrea Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 292. *Aspidium laserpitiifolium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 227 t. 6 f. 3. 1864. HB. 254. Chr. 240; *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1877. NPfl. 193; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium festinum* Hance 1883.
- stenophyllum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 27. 1905 — Tibet orient. China.
stenopteris Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Dryopteris incisa*.
stimulans Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. ilicifolium*.
stipitatum Chauvin, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados 1825. 502 = *P. lobatum*.
stramineum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.
strigosum Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 86. 1800 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
- submite** (Christ) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 192. 1900 — China centr.
Aspidium Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 93. 1897.
- subquinquefidum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris protensa*.

- tacticopterum* Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 35.
- tanacetifolium* Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 562. 1805 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*
tenerum Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52 = *P. denticulatum*. [**dilatata*.]
- tenue* Gilb. Fern Bull. 8. 63. 1900 — Jamaica.
- tetragonum* Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — Chile. — *Aspidium* Sturm 1858.
- Thelypteris* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 77. 1900 :
 Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 306 = *Dryopteris*.
- Thomsoni** (Hk.fil.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 126. 1866. NPfl. 191 — Ind. bor.
Aspidium Hk.fil. in Hk. 2 Cent. t. 25. 1860. HB. 251; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze.
 1891 — *Lastrea gracilis* Moore; Bedd. 1866; *Nephrodium sparsum* var.
gracilis HB. 498.
- Tijucense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 38 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 22.
- Torresianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 333. 1827 — Ins. Mariannae.
Aspidium Gaud. l. c.; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
- trapezoides* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = ? *P. viviparum*.
- Trejoii** (Christ) Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 728. 1905 — Mexico. Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 255. 1905.
- triangulum** (L.) Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52. NPfl. 191 — Ind. occ.
Polypodium L. sp 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 89. HB. 250.
 Chr. 239; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Polystichum cyphochlamys* Fée 1850-52.
 —* *Polystichum ilicifolium* Fée 1850-52 (non supra); *P. aquifolium* Und.
- tridens** (Hk.) Fée, 11 mém. 74. 1866 — Jamaica. [et Maxon 1902.
Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 15 t. 215. 1862. HB. 251; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- tripinnatum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = *P. carvifolium*.
- tripteron** (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 55. NPfl. 191 — Japonia. Ins. Tsus Sima.
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 569. Mett. n. 118. HB. 254. Chr. 237;
Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium tripteris* Eat. 1856.
- truncatum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 332. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
- Tsus-Simense* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 219. 1875 = *P. lobatum* var. 2.
- unitum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 325. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
- varium** (L.) Pr. Epim. 57. 1849. NPfl. 193 — Japonia. Korea. China. Assam.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 147.
 HB. 254. Chr. 259; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryop-*
pteris O.Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium setosum* Thbg. 1784; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801;
Hypopeltis Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 —
Lastrea opaca Hk. 1857; *Aspidium* Benth. 1861 — *Nephrodium coriaceum*
 Hope 1890.
- venustum* Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle Sud t. 5. 1852 = *P. vestitum*.
- vestitum** (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836, NPfl. 192 — N. Zealand. Insulae an-
 tarcticae. Amer. antarct. Australia. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786;
Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 101. (HB. 252). Chr. 239 — A. Tasmaniae
 Mett. 1856.
 —* *Polypodium silvaticum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 163. 1844; Hk.fil. Fl.
 N. Zeal. 2. 41 t. 81. 1854; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 192.
- viscidulum* C. Chr. Ind. 75. 1905 = *Adenoderris*.
- vittatum** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905; 588. 1906 — Yunnan.
Cyrtomium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 33. 1905.
- viviparum** Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52; 6 mém. 21 t. 3 f. 3 — India occ.
Aspidium Mett. n. 99. 1858. HB. 251. (Chr. 239); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891

- *Aspidium caudatum* Jenm. 1879 (non Sw. 1806) — ? *A. trapezoides* Sw. 1801; *Polypodium* Sw. 1806; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.
- Volkensii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905; 589. 1906 — Africa orient.
Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 86. 1895.
- vulcanicum* Moore, Ind. 108. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 31.
- Wallichianum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.
- Wattii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905; 589. 1906 — Manipore.
Aspidium Bedd. JoB. 1888: 234; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1892.
- Webbianum** (A.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 74. 1905; 589. 1906 — Madeira.
Aspidium A.Br. Flora 1841. 711; *A. frondosum* Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 6. 1830. Mett. n. 156. HB. 255 (non Wikstr. 1826); *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1857. NPfl. 193; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- xiphophyllum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 189. 1899 — China occ.
Aspidium Bak. JoB. 1888. 227.
- zerophyllum** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905; 589. 1906 — N. Zealand.
Aspidium Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 418. 1897.
- POLYTAENIUM** Desvaux Prodrôme 174 (218: *Polyaetnium*). 1827 = **Antrophyum**.
Grevillii Moore, Ind. LVII. 1857.
lanceolatum Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *A. lineatum*.
lineatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 68. 1841.
- Poronema** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 108. 1875 (*Drynaria* §) = *Drynaria*.
- PORPAEA** Presl msc. (Ettingsh. Farnkr. 174. 1865) = **Polystichum**.
- PRESLIA** Opiz (sec. Milde, Fil. Eur. 164. 1867) = **Woodsia**.
paleacea Opiz = *W. ilvensis*.
- PRIONOPTERIS** Wallich, List n. 184. 1828 = **Matonia**.
Farquhariana Wall. List n. 184. 1828 = *M. pectinata*.
- PROFEREA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 259. 1849 = **Aspidium**.
excellens Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.
- PRONEPHRIUM** Presl, Epim. 258. 1849 = **Dryopteris**.
acrostichoides Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *D. canescens**.
affine Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *D. lineata*.
lastreoides Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 — Java. — *Aspidium* Mett; Salom. 1883.
lineatum Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.
- PROSAPTIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 165. 1836 = **Davallia**.
alata Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 127. 1905.
bipinnata Pr. Tent. 166 t. 6 f. 19. 1836 = *Odontosoria uncinella*.
contigua Pr. Tent. 166. 1836.
? *Emersoni* Pr. Tent. 166. 1836 = *D. alata*.
Friederici et Pauli Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41. 1905.
nutans Mett. Novara Reise, Bot. 1. 214. 1870 = *Polypodium* n.
obliquata Mett. Novara Reise, Bot. 1. 214. 1870 = *Polypodium* o.
pectinata Moore, Ind. 298. 1861 = *D. contigua*.
pinnatifida Pr. Tent. 166 t. 6 f. 25. 1836 = *D. contigua*.
Preslii Fée, Gen. 324. 1850-52 = *D. contigua*.
Reineckei Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41. 1905.
Schlechteri Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41 t. 1 B. 1905.
serraeformis Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 143. 1898 = *D. alata*.
- Prosechium** Moore, Index Fil. LXXI. 1857 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.
- Protogleichenia** Copeland in Perkins, Fragmenta 194. 1905 (*Dicranopteris* §) = *Gleichenia*.

Pseudachomanes Presl, Epim. Bot. 16. 1849 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.

Pseudallantodia Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 495. 1880 (*Asplenium* §) =
Athyrium.

Pseudangiopteris Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 23. 1845 (*Angiopteris* §) = *Angiopteris*.

PSEUDATHYRIUM Newman, The Phytologist 4. 370. 1851 = **Athyrium**.

alpestre Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIV. 1851.

flexile Newm. Phytol. 4. 394. 1851 = *A. alpestre*.

PSIDOPIDIUM Necker, Element. Bot. 3. 315. 1790 = **Dryopteris**.

PSILODOCHEA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 28. 1845 = **Angiopteris**.

salicifolia Pr. Suppl. 28. 1845.

PSILOGRAMME Kuhn, Chaetopt. 332 (12). 1882.

aureo-nitens Kuhn, l. c. 341 — Biardii Kuhn, l. c. 336 — cheilanthoides
Kuhn, l. c. 335 — dubia Kuhn, l. c. 337 — elongata Kuhn, l. c. 335 —
flabellata Kuhn, l. c. 336 — flexuosa Kuhn, l. c. 339 — hirsutula Kuhn,
l. c. 340 — hirta Kuhn, l. c. 338 — hispidula Kuhn, l. c. 341 — incisa
Kuhn, l. c. 336 — insignis Kuhn, l. c. 337 — Karstenii Kuhn, l. c. 340 —
Lechleri Kuhn, l. c. 339 — Lindigii Kuhn, l. c. 340 — Mathewsii Kuhn,
l. c. 337 — myriophylla Kuhn, l. c. 339 — Orbignyana Kuhn, l. c. 338 —
Ottonis Kuhn, l. c. 340 — rufescens Kuhn, l. c. 336 — Schomburgkiana
Kuhn, l. c. 341 — Sellowiana Kuhn, l. c. 337 — Warscewiczii Kuhn, l. c.
337 = **Gymnogramma** sp. homonym.

canescens Kuhn, l. c. 333 — cinnamomea Kuhn, l. c. 334 — glutinosa Kuhn,
l. c. 333 — imbricata Kuhn, l. c. 334 — laxa Kuhn, l. c. 333 — nivea
Kuhn, l. c. 333 — rotundifolia Kuhn, l. c. 334 — scalaris Kuhn, l. c. 334
— verticalis Kuhn, l. c. 332 = **Jamesonia** sp. homonym.

domingensis Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 = **Gymnogramma**.

glandulosa Kuhn, Chaetopt. 338. 1882 = **Gymnogramma caracasana**.

schizophylla Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 629. 1902 = **Anogramma**.

PSOMIOCARPA Presl, Epim. Bot. 161. 1849 = **Polybotrya**.

acuminata Pr. Epim. 162. 1849 = *P. scandens*.

apiifolia Pr. Epim. 161. 1849.

caudata Pr. Epim. 162. 1849.

incisa Pr. Epim. 162. 1849 = *P. osmundacea* var.

PSYGMIMUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 199. 1836 = **Polypodium**.

elegans Pr. Tent. 200 t. 8 f. 17. 1836 = *P. Meyenianum*.

PTERIDELLA Mettenius; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 13. 1879 = **Pellaea**.

adiantoides Kuhn, l. c. 14 = *P. Boivini*.

angulosa Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 15.

Belangeri Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 16 = *Cheilanthes* B.

Doniana Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 13.

dura Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.

hastata Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.

Holstii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.

involuta Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 15. 1879.

leucomelas Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.

pectiniformis Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14 = *P. Goudotii*.

quadripinnata Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 16.

Schweinfurthii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.

viridis Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 16. 1879.

Pteridellastrum Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 8. 421. 1882 (*Pellaea* §) = **Pellaea**.

PTERIDIUM Gleditsch; Scopoli, Flora carniolica 169. 1760 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 86).

aquilinum (L.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 11. 1879. NFl. 296 — Reg. temp. et trop. — *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753. HB. 162. Chr. 164; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1799; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Eupteris* Newm. 1845; *Paesia* Keys. 1873; *Cincinnatiensis* Trev. 1874; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris arachnoidea* Klf. 1824; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris psittacina* Pr. 1822; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836.

—* *Pteris caudata* L. 1753; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Pteridium* Maxon 1901.

—* *Pteris esculenta* Forst. 1786; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875. (Reg. austral.).

—* *Pteris capensis* Thbg. 1800; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Pr. 1836); *Pteridium* Krasser 1900 — *Pteris lanuginosa* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris coriifolia* Kze. 1844; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858. (Africa austr.).

capense Krasser, Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 6. 1900 = *P. aquilinum**.

caudatum Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 28. 631. 1901 = *P. aquilinum**.

lanuginosum Clute, Fern Bull. 8. 38. 1900 = *P. aquilinum*.

Pteridopsis Link, Fil. Spec. 49. 1841 (*Pteris* §) = *Pteris*.

Pteridopsis J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 283. 1875 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.

PTERIGLYPHIS Fée, X² Congr. scient. de France 1. 178. 1843; Gen. Fil. 219. 1850-52 = **Diplazium**.

elegans Fée, Gen. 220 t. 18 B. 1850-52 = *D. Cumingii*.

PTERINODES Siegesb.; O.Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 819. 1891.

orientale O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Matteuccia*.

sensibile O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Onoclea*.

Struthiopteris O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Matteuccia*.

PTERIS Linné, (Hort. Cliff. 443. 1737) Spec. plant. 2. 1073. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 83).

Subgenera: C = **Campteria**.

L = **Litobrochia**.

P = **Eupteris**.

acclivis Mett. Fil. Lips. 59. 1856 = *Paesia*.

acinaciformis Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 262. 1896 — Cuba.

acrosticha Balbis, Elenco del Piante 98. 1801 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.

(P) *actiniopteroides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899. NFl. 292 — China merid.

aculeata Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *P. spinosa*.

aculeata Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti n. 129. 1873 = *P. Nadeaudii*.

acuminata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. pungens*.

acuminata Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 = *P. Lastii*.

acuminatissima Bl. Enum. 208. 1828 = *P. longifolia*.

acutangula Nees, Linn. 19. 684. 1847 = *Doryopteris rigida*.

adiantoides Burm. Fl. Ind. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 (nomen) — Afr. austr.

adiantoides Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 391. 1810 = *Pellaea viridis*.

adiantoides Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 88. 1827; Arch. Mus Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.

Adscensionis vide *Ascensionis*. [1881 = *Lindsaya lancea*.

aequalis Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 54. 1825 = *P. longifolia*.

affinis A. Rich. Fl. N. Zeal. 81. 1832 = *P. tremula*.

- alabamensis Buckl. Amer. Journ. Sci. 45. 177. 1843 = Cheilanthes.
 alata Lam. Illustr. t. 869; Poir. Enc. 5. 716. 1804 = P. semipinnata.
 (L) ? *alata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 56. 1825 — Ecuador. Luzon.
 Litobrochia Pr. 1836.
 alata Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 = P. woodwardioides.
 alata Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391 t. 19. 1827 = P. irregularis.
Aleyonis Lind.; Salom. Nom. 332. 1883 — Brasilia.
 (*Litobrochia* Pr.; *Doryopteris* J. Sm.).
Alexandrae ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 31. 279. 1902 — Hort
 allosora Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 31. 1833 = P. biaurita.
 alpina Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 97 t. 28 f. 2. 1890 = Cheilanthes tenuifolia.
 Alpinii Desv. Prod. 295. 1827; Spr. Syst. 4. 71. 1827 = P. longifolia.
 (L) **altissima** Poir. Enc. 5. 722. 1804 — Ind. occ. Guatemala-Ecuador.
 ? *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52. *Pteris elata* Ag. 1839. HB. 173. Chr. 173;
 Litobrochia Fée 1850-52.
 alternifolia Wall. List n. 2182. 1829 = Pellaea falcata.
 Amazonica Christ, Hedwigia 44. 364. 1905 = Paesia.
 ambigua Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 — Timor. India.
 (P) **amoena** Bl. Enum. 210. 1828. HB. 479 — Java.
 ampla Kze. Linn. 9. 74. 1834 = P. Haenkeana.
 amplectens Wall. List n. 112. 1828 = P. longifolia.
 amplexicaulis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 505. 1844 = P. longifolia.
 (L) **Andreana** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 102, 635. 1893 — Ecuador.
 andromedaefolia Klf. Enum. 188. 1824 = Pellaea.
 anfractuosa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 257. 1905 = Paesia.
 angulata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 54. 1825 = Schizoloma ensifolium.
 angulosa Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 377. 1810 = Pellaea.
 angusta Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 388. 1810 = P. scabra
 angustata Wall. List n. 93. 1828 = Schizoloma ensifolium.
 angustifolia Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = Vittaria.
 angustifolia F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 121 (nota). 1870 = Cheilanthes.
 angustisora Remy, Ann. sc nat. III. 6. 345. 1846 — Bolivia. — (*Pellaea* sp.?).
 apicalis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 230 (seors. 78). 1849 = P. podophylla.
 appendiculata Klf. Enum. 187. 1824 = P. decurrens.
 appendiculata Bak. JoB. 1881. 366 = P. Curtisii.
 aquilina L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753 = Pteridium.
 arachnoidea Klf. Enum. 190. 1824 = Pteridium aquilinum var.
 arborea L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = ? P. spinosa.
 arborescens Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 54. 1842 = P. Kunzeana.
 argentea Gmel. Nova Comm. Petr. 12. 519 t. 12 f. 2. 1768 = Cheilanthes.
 argentea Bory, Voy. 1. 327. 1804 = Cheilanthes farinosa.
 argentea ht. Sander; Gard. Chr. III. 27. 206. 1900 — Hort. = P. tremula var.
 (P) **arguta** Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 458. 1789. HB. 160. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —
 Marocco. Ins Atlant. Portugal. ? Graecia. — P. palustris Poir. 1804. (an
 Pteris serrulata Forsk. 1775?).
 arguta Ham.; Wall. List n. 2179. 1829 = P. scabra.
 argyraea Moore, Gard. Chr. 1859. 671 = P. biaurita* var.
 argyrophylla Sw. Syn. 105. 1806 = Cheilanthes farinosa.
 armata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 56. 1825; Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl.
 Ind. 1. 398. 1844 = P. biaurita.

- articulata Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 76. 1827 = *Pellaea angulosa*.
 Ascensionis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 67. 1801 = *P. dentata* var.
 aspera Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 = *Adiantum lucidum*.
 aspera Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *P. longifolium*.
 aspericaulis Wall. List n. 107. 1828 = *P. biaurita**.
asperiuscula Willd.; Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
 asperula J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. biaurita**.
 atropurpurea L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753 = *Pellaea*.
 atropurpurea Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. excelsa*.
 (L) **atrovirens** Willd. sp. 5. 385. 1810. HB. 170. Chr. 168 — Africa trop.
 P. spinulifera Schum. 1827; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1866.
 attenuata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 66. 1801 = *P. tripartita*.
 attenuata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825 = *P. biaurita**.
 attenuata Bl. Enum. 210. 1828 = *P. ensiformis*.
 aurantiaca Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.
 aurata Mett. Fil. Lips. 54. 1856 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
 aurea Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804 = *Notholaena*.
 auriculata Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pellaea viridis*.
 auriculata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801 = *Pellaea*.
 auriculata Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 458. 1843 = ? *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 aurita Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.
 australasica Desv. Prod. 302. 1827 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
 australis Thouars, Obs. sur l'Isl. d'Afr. 11. —; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 8.
 1827 = *Actiniopteris*.
Backeri ht. Bat Backer, Gard. Chr. III. 35. 317. 1904 — Hort.
 Bahamensis Fée, Gen. 125. 1850-52 = *P. longifolia*.
 (P) **Bakeri** C. Chr. Ind. 593. 1906 — Peru.
 P. decomposita Bak. Syn. 479. 1874. NPfl. 293 (non Gaud. 1827).
 (P) **Balansae** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
 Barkleyae Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 77. 1868 = *Pellaea Barklyae*.
 Barteri Bak. Syn. 168. 1867 (var.) = *Lonchitis Currori* var.
Baueriana Dies; Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 16. 1833 — Norfolk.
 (P) **Beccariana** C. Chr. Ind. 593. 1906 — N. Guinea.
 P. concinna Bak. Malesia 3. 37. 1886 (non Hew. 1838).
 (L) **Beecheyana** Ag. Rec. 68. 1839 — Polynesia.
 Litobrochia Moore 1857; *Pteris aculeata* auctt. quoad pl. Polynesiae.
 Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 44. 1833 = *Cheilanthes*.
 Berteroana Ag. Rec. 66. 1839 = *P. comans*.
 (C) **bianrita** L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753. HB. 164. NPfl. 292 — Trop. et Subtrop.
 Campteria Hk. 1840; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1857 — *Pteris nemoralis*
 Willd. 1809; *Campteria* J. Sm. 1846.
 (P) —* *P. quadriaurita* Retz. 1791. HB. 158. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 — *P.*
 Swartziana Ag. 1839 — *P. deltea* Ag. 1839 — *P. Blumeana* Ag. 1839
 — *P. pyrophylla* Bl. 1828 — *P. felosma* J. Sm. 1846 — *P. subindivisa*
 Clarke 1880 — *P. argyrea* Moore 1859 — *P. asperula* J. Sm. 1841 —
 P. reducta Bak. 1880 — *P. subquinata* Wall. 1828; Hope 1901.
 bicolor Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
 biformis Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 422. 1840 = *P. propinqua*.
Binoti ht. Hill.; Gard. Mag. 1904. 376 — Hort. (Brasilia). — (*Doryopteris* sp.).
 Blanchetiana Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 103 t. 36 f. 7. 1865 = *P. propinqua*.
 Index Filicum, ed. 2. 7. 1906.

- blechnoides Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 9 f. 3. 1794 = Taenitis.
 Blumeana Ag. Rec. 22. 1839 = *P. biaurita** var.
 Boivini Moore; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 36. 1863-65 = Pellaea.
 (L) **borbonica** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858. (HB. 170) — Réunion.
 Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52.
 borealis Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
Boultoni ht. Boulton; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 — Hort.
 brasiliensis Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 47 t. 68. 1825
 = *P. denticulata*.
Brazzaiana ht. Lambeau, Rev. Hort. Belge 1903. 298 f. 66 — (Hort.) Congo.
 (Eadem ac *Compteris Brazzaiana*?).
 (L) **brevinervis** (Fée) Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 125. 1900 — Guade-
 loupe. Guiana. — *Litobrochia* Fée, 11 mém. 27 t. 8 f. 2. 1866.
 brevipes Tausch, Flora 1836². 427 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 (P) **brevisora** Bak. Syn. 162. 1867. Chr. 167. NPfl. 293 — Africa occ. trop.
 Hypolepis pteridioides Hk. 2 Cent. t. 59. 1861 (non Mett. 1856).
 Brownii Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
 Brunoniana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 12. 1833 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
 (?) **Buchanani** Bak. ap. Sim, Ferns S. Afr. 111, 112 t. 46. 1892 — Afr. orient. et
 (L) **bulbifera** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 42. 6. 1893 — Jamaica. [austr.
 Burkeana Hk. sp. 2. 213 t. 126 B. 1858 = *Pellaea dura*.
 (L) **Burtoni** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Guinea.
 (P) **Cadieri** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 72. 1905 — Annam.
 caespitosa Wall. List n. 90. 1828 = *Cheilanthes Belangeri*.
 calcarata Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 42. 1833 = *P. biaurita**.
 calomelanos Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 70. 1801 = *Pellaea hastata*.
 (P) **camerooniana** Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 207. 1868 — Africa occ. trop.
 P. Manniana Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 (non *P. Mannii* Bak. 1867).
 P. pellucida pt. HB. 154.
 campestris Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 camptocarpa Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 = *P. podophylla*.
 canariensis Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *Notholaena Marantae*.
 candifera Zoll. Syst. Verz. 39. 1854 = *P. biaurita*.
 capensis Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pteridium aquilinum**.
 capensis Hk. sp. 2. 145. 1858 = *Adiantopsis*.
 cartilaginea Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 57 t. 9 f. 3. 1825 = *Doryopteris rigida*.
 catoptera Kze. Linn. 18. 119. 1844 = *P. biaurita*.
 caudata L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753 = *Pteridium aquilinum**.
 caudata Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 835. 1790 = *P. ensiformis*.
 caudata Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 1. 398. 1844 = *P. biaurita*.
 caudiformis Moritz, Syst. Verz. 118. 1844-45 = *P. biaurita*.
 ceilanica Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = ? *Drymoglossum*.
Cervantesii Loud.; Kze. Linn. 23. 287. 1850 — Mexico. [heterophyllum.
 chamaedryfolia Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 458. 1843 = *Doryopteris*
Childsii ht. Childs; Gard. Chr. III. 20. 470. 1896 — Hort. [pedata.
 (P) **chilensis** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811. HB. 161. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —
 Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *P. tenera* Klf. 1824 — *P. Fernandeziana* Phil. 1857.
 chrysocarpa Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 107. 1829 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
 chrysocarpa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 33. 1833 = *P. tremula*.

- (L) **chrysodioides** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 211. 1858. HB. 168 — Amer. austr.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
chrysosperma Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 107. 1829 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
- (L) **ciliaris** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 203. 1860. HB. 170 — Cuba.
ciliata Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
collina Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) **comans** Forst. Prod. 79. 1786. HB. 171, 480. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294 — Polynesia.
 Ins. Norfolk. Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Juan Fernandez.
Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *Pteris Endlicheriana* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia*
 Fée 1850-52 — *Pteris Berteroana* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52 —
Pteris microptera Mett.; Kuhn 1869. — (vide *Litobrochia areolata* Moore).
- (L?) **commutata** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis 3³. Bot. 20. 1879 — Africa centr.
concinna Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 461. 1838 = *P. mutilata* var.
concinna Bak. Malesia 3. 37. 1886 = *P. Beccariana*.
concolor Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 19 t. 21. 1810 = *Doryopteris*.
confluens Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Pellaea auriculata*.
connexa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. tripartita* et *P. Wallichiana*.
- (L) **consanguinea** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 89. 1869. (HB. 480) — Venezuela-Ecuador.
consobrina Kze. Linn. 10. 526. 1836 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
contracta Link, Fil. sp. 53. 1841 = *P. cretica*.
contracta Mett. Cheil. 5. 1859 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
cordata Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = *Pellaea*.
cordata Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 269 = *Pellaea paradoxa*.
- (P) **Cordemoyi** C. Chr. Ind. 595. 1906 — Réunion.
P. straminea Cord. 1890-91; Fl. Réun. 52. 1895 (non Mett. 1874).
cordifolia Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *Doryopteris*.
- (P) **coriacea** Desv. Prod. 300. 1827. HB. 162. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 — Costa Rica-
 Venezuela-Peru. — *P. Jamcsoni* Hk. 1858 — *P. muricata* Hk. 1858.
coriifolia Kze. Linn. 18. 120. 1844 = *Pteridium aquilinum* *capense.
cornuta Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Ow. 2. 63 t. 38. (? 1807) = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.
costata Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 367. 1810 = *P. longifolia*.
crassipes Ag. Rec. 59. 1839 = *P. gigantea*.
crenata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 65. 1801 = *P. ensiformis*.
crenata Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 86. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.
 1881 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- (P) **cretica** L. Mant. 130. 1767. HB. 154 (excl. β). Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 —
 Mediterr. Ins. Atlant. Abyssinia. Afr. austr. Ins. Mascar. Asia occ. Japonia.
 China. Ind. bor. et austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. Fiji. Hawaii. N. Zealand-
 U. S. merid.-Ind. occ. Bermuda-Brasilia. — *P. nervosa* Thbg. 1784 —
P. serraria Sw. 1801 — *P. pentaphylla* Willd. 1810 — *P. triphylla* Mart.
 et Gal. 1842 (non Ag. 1839) — *P. lomarioides* Col. 1888 — *P. melano-*
caulon Fée 1850-52. *P. Treacheriana* Bak. 1879. ? *P. scabripes* Wall. 1828;
 Ag. 1839 (an = *P. pellucida*?).
crispà All. Fl. pedem. 2. 284. 1785 = *Cryptogramma*.
cristata Hort; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.
croesoides Fée, 10 mém. 17. 1865 (nomen) — Réunion.
- (P) **croesus** Bory, Voy. 2. 192. 1804. HB. 479. Chr. 167. NPfl. 293 — Réunion.
cruciata Klf.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 79 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
Currori Hk. sp. 2. 232 t. 140. 1858 = *Lonchitis*.

- (P) **Curtisii** C. Chr. Ind. 596. 1906 — Madagascar.
P. appendiculata Bak. JoB. 1881. 366 (non Klf. 1824).
cuspidata Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Angiopteris* sp. fol. ster.
- (P) **dactylina** Hk. sp. 2. 160 t. 130 A. 1858. HB. 155. NPfl. 292 — Ind. bor. China.
- (P) **Dalhousiae** Hk. sp. 2. 170 t. 121 A. 1858. HB. 157 — Penang. Java.
P. rangiferina Pr.; Miq. 1868-69.
daucifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = ? *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
decipiens Hk. sp. 2. 209. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
decomposita Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 393. 1827 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
decomposita Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 = *P. Bakeri*.
decora Hk. sp. 2. 210. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) **decurrens** Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 183. 1822. HB. 171. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294 —
 Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *L. horizontalis* Fée 1869.
decurrens Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 85. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.
 1881 = *P. leptophylla*.
decursiva Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
- (P) **decussata** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen) — Ceylon. Borneo. Celebes.
 Ins. Phil. Samoa. Ins. Societ. — *P. patens* Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 137. 1858.
 HB. 165. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 (non Klf. 1837). — (Conf. *P. Gardneri*).
- (P) **deflexa** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 30. 1833. HB. 162. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —
 Amer. trop. — *P. stridens* Ag. 1839 — *P. platyklamys* Fée 1872-73 —
P. lata Klf; Link 1833.
deltea Ag. Rec. 33. 1839 = *P. biaurita** var.
- (P) **deltodon** Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 — China.
densa Wall. List n. 99. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (P) **dentata** Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 — Afr. trop. et austr.; var. Ascension.
P. flabellata Thbg. 1800. HB. 161. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 — *Lonchitis*
Adscensionis Forst. 1789; *Pteris* Sw. 1801; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1802.
- (L) **denticulata** Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. HB. 169. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294 — Ind. occ.-
 Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836. *Pteris tristicula* Raddi 1819; *Litobrochia*
 Pr. 1836 — *Pteris brasiliensis* Raddi 1819; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 —
L. dissimilis Fée 1872-73 — *Pteris undulata* Christ 1902 (non *Lito-*
brochia Moore 1867).
- Deplanchei* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 322. 1873 = *P. comans*.
diaphana Tausch, Flora 1839². 479 — Hort.
dichotoma L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753 = *Gleichenia furcata*.
dichotoma Cav. (Sw. Syn. 335. 1806) = *Adiantopsis*.
dichotoma Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 18. 1867 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
difformis Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 — Ind. orient.
digitata Wall. List n. 91. 1828 = *P. stenophylla*.
dimidiata Willd. sp. 5. 381. 1810 = *P. semipinnata*.
diplazioides Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — ? Venezuela.
discolor Kze.; Steud. Nom. 2. 356. 1824; Spr. Syst. 4. 76. 1827 = *Histio-*
dispar Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 539 = *P. semipinnata* var. [pteris incisa.
- (P) **dissitifolia** Bak. JoB. 1890. 263 — Tonkin.
- (P) **distans** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 169 t. 124 B. 1858.
 HB. 156. NPfl. 292 — Luzon.
divaricatissima Bak. Syn. ed. II. 163. 1874 = ? *Paesia rugosula*.
diversifolia Sw. Syn. 96, 288. 1806 = *P. longifolia*.
dolabrifolmis Poir. Enc. 5. 722. 1810 = ? *Adiantum pulverulentum*.

- (L) **dominicensis** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1642. 1886 — Dominica.
 Doniana Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 80. 1868 = Pellaea.
Drinkwateri ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 592. 1896 — Hort.
- (?) **Droogmantiana** L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435, 487 f. 162. 1900 — Congo.
- (P) **dubia** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3⁸. Bot. 71. 1879 — Ins. Comor.
dura Willd. sp. 5. 376. 1810 = Pellaea.
echinulata Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 12 in obs. 1856 — ?
edentula Kze. Linn. 9. 75. 1834 = *P. biaurita*.
edulis Link, Fil. sp. 55. 1841 — Hort.
elastica Tausch in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 15 = *P. scabra*.
elata Ag. Rec. 63. 1839 = *P. altissima*.
elata var. ? *Karsteniana* Kze. Linn. 23. 287. 1850 = *P. Kunzeana*.
elegans Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 — ? Ind. orient.
elegans Jacq. Fragm. 74 t. 116. 1809 = *P. dentata*.
elegans Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 70 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
elegans Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 81. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 451.
 1881 = *Doryopteris nobilis*.
elliptica Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 — Ins. Sechellae.
elliptica Willd. sp. 5. 356. 1810 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
elongata Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
emergens Link, Fil. sp. 52. 1841 = *P. cretica*.
Enderi Regel; Salom. Nom. 336. 1883 — Hort. (*P. leptophylla* × *macroptera*).
Endlicheriana Ag. Rec. 66. 1839 = *P. comans* var.
ensifolia Poir. Enc. 5. 711. 1804 = *P. longifolia*.
- (P) **ensiformis** Burm. Fl. Ind. 230. 1768. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NFl. 292 —
 China. Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop.
P. crenata Sw. 1801. *Phorolobus chinensis* Desv. 1827. — var. *victoriae*
 Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 7. 576. 1890; *Pteris victoriae* ht.
ensiformis Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 — China.
esculenta Forst. pl. escul. 74. 1786 = *Pteridium aquilinum**.
- (P) **excelsa** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 388. 1827. HB. 159. Chr. 167. NFl. 292 —
 Ind. bor.-Malesia-Fiji-Hawaii. — *P. terminalis* Wall. 1828; Ag. 1839.
excelsa Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
falcata R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 154. 1810 = Pellaea.
fallax Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux 15. 53 t. 14 f. 2. 1842 = Pellaea *intra-*
farinosa Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 187. 1775 = *Cheilanthes*. [marginalis var.
Feei Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 73. 1857 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
Feliciennae F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 124. 1866 = *P. tripartita* juv.
felosma J. Sm. Comp. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 24. 1846 = *P. biaurita**.
Fernandeziana Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1857 = *P. chilensis*.
- (L) **Finoti** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 72. 1905 — Annam.
firma Wall. List n. 100. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
flabellata Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *P. dentata*.
flabellata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 93. 1809 = *P. semipinnata*.
flaccida Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
flava Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. biaurita**.
flavescens Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 37 t. 67. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
flexuosa Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830 = Pellaea.
flexuosa Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 12. 1856 = *P. semiadnata*.
foemina Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 16. 1821 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.

- (P) **formosana** Bak. JoB. 1885. 103 — Formosa.
- (P) **Fournieri** C. Chr. Ind. 598. 1906 — N. Caledonia.
P. polymorpha Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 (non Poir. 1804).
fragrans Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. cienc. 5. 158. 1802 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
- (L) **Fraseri** Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41. HB. 480. Chr. 173. NPfl. 294 —
- (P) **furcans** Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo. [Ecuador.
furcata L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Eschatogramme*.
furcata Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
Galeotti Hk. sp. 2. 204. 1858 = *P. biaurita*.
- (C) **Gardneri** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 206. 1858 — Ceylon. — *Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 139. 1850-52; *Campteria* Moore 1857. (an = *P. decussata*?).
Gardneri Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 42. 1864 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (P) **Gaudichaudii** Ag. Rec. 42. 1839 — Brasilia. — *P. palustris* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391. 1827 (non Poir. 1804). (an *P. deflexa*?).
- (C) **geminata** Wall. List n. 2180. 1829; Ag. Rec. 31. 1839 — Japonia. China. Ind. austr. Ins. Comor. — *Campteria* J. Sm. 1875; *C. Kleiniana* Pr. 1836. (Tent. t. 5 f. 19 sine descr.); *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Christ 1896; *Campteria anamallayensis* Bedd. 1863 — *Pteris maxima* Bak. 1874. HB. 480 (Comor.)
geraniifolia Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 46 t. 67. 1825 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
Ghiesbreghtii J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 191. 1866 (*Gheisbeghtii*) = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
- (L) **gigantea** Willd. sp. 5. 381. 1810. HB. 173 — Ind. occ. Columbia-Peru.
Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *Pteris crassipes* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.
glaberrima Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 81. 1868 = *Lonchitis occidentalis*.
glabra Mett. Fil. Lips. 59 t. 25 f. 29. 1856 = *Lonchitis*.
glandulosa Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861 = *Gymnogramma*.
glauca Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.
glauca Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 101 f. 55 t. 65 f. 8. 1865 — Venezuela.
glaucescens Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810 (syn.) = *Histiopteris incisa*.
glaucovirens Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. biaurita*.
glaucovirens Linden, Cat. 1858; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 190. 1866 — (Hort.)
- (L) **Goeldiana** Christ, Hedwigia 44. 364. 1905 (nomen) — Brasilia austr. Paraguay. Amazonas.
gracilis Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 262. 1803 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.
gracilis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
gracilis Fée, Gen. 128. 1850-52; 7 mém. 32 t. 19 f. 2 = *P. leptophylla* var.
graminea Poir. Enc. 5. 708. 1804 = *Monogramma*.
graminifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502 t. 33. 1844 = *Vittaria elongata*.
grandifolia L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753. HB. 164. Chr. 170. NPfl. 293 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Peru. — *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841; *Heterophlebium* Fée 1850-52.
Pteris socorrensis Karst. 1860.
grandifolia Blanco, Fl. Filip. 829. 1837 = ? *P. opaca*.
grandis Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 = *P. Kunzeana*.
- (P) **Grevilleana** Wall. List n. 2680. 1829; Ag. Rec. 23. 1839; Clarke Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 466 t. 54. 1880 — Ind. bor. Siam. Borneo. Luzon.
- (P) **Griffithii** Hk. sp. 2. 170 t. 123 A. 1858. HB. 156 — Mishmee.

- Guichenotiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 387. 1827 } = *P. longifolia*.
 Guichenotii Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 348. 1834 }
- Guilleminei Ag.; Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 314. 1836 = *P. tripartita*.
 guineensis Desv. Prod. 293. 1827 = *Vittaria*.
- (L) **Haenkeana** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825. HB. 169. Chr. 171 — Guatemala. Peru.
 Litobrochia Pr. 1836. *Pteris ampla* Kze. 1834; ? *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836.
 Harrisonae Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 24. 414. 1898 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) **Hartiana** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 130. 1900 — Trinidad.
 hastaefolia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 917 = *Pellaea viridis*.
 hastata Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pellaea*.
 hastata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801 = *Pellaea viridis*.
 hastata Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 43 t. 63 f. 2. 1825 = *Doryopteris sagittifolia*.
hastata Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 458. 1843 — Manila.
 hederacea Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 181. 1822 = *Doryopteris varians*.
 hemipteris Hk. sp. 2. 248. 1858 = *P. Orizabae*.
- (P) **Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 957. 1898 — Yunnan.
 heptaphyllos Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 = *P. cretica*.
Heredia Colmeiro, Enum. Cr. Esp. y Port. 1. 16. 1867 — Hispania.
- (C) **heteroclita** Desv. Prod. 299. 1827 — Mozambique. Ins. Comor. Madagascar.
P. triplicata Ag. 1839. HB. 165; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Campteria*
 Moore 1861 — *Pteris Melleri* Bak. Syn. 165. 1867.
heteroclita Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 41. 1833 — Pegu.
heterodactyla Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. ensiformis*.
- (P) **heteromorpha** Fée, Gen. 127. 1850-52. HB. 156 — Luzon. Birma. Celebes.
 (f. *Bedd.* = *P. cretica* var.).
- (C) **heterophlebia** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 196. (HB. 172) — Java.
Campteria Moore 1857.
heterophylla L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1322. 1759 = *Anopteris*.
Hillii ht. Hill; Gard. Mag. 1904. 164 — Hort. (Brasilia).
hirsuta Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 = *Notholaena*.
hirsuta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 165. 1841 = *Lonchitis*.
hispida Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *P. biaurita**.
- (L) **hondurensis** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 128. 1900 — Honduras.
- (P) **Hookeriana** Ag. Rec. 12. 1839. HB. 155 — Ceylon.
Hostmanniana Ettingsh. Denk. Ak. Wien 23. 55. 1864 = *P. propinqua*.
humilis Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
- (L) **hymenophylla** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 101. 1893 — Ecuador.
imbricata Cav. Hort. Matr. tab. —; Sw. Syn. 102. 1806 = *Jamesonia*.
inaequalis Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
inaequalis Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857 (nomen) = *P. heteromorpha*.
- (L) **inaequalis** (Fée) Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 124. 1900 — Trinidad.
 Guiana. — *Litobrochia* Fée, 11 mém. 26 t. 8 f. 1. 1866.
inaequalis Bak. JoB. 1875. 199 = *P. semipinnata* var.
incisa Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Histiopteris*.
incompleta Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 4. 107. 1801 = *P. arguta*.
indica Poir. Enc. 5. 712. 1804 = *P. longifolia* vel *P. moluccana*.
Indica Christ, Farnkr. 165. 1897 = *P. moluccana*.
inframarginalis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 34. 1833 = *Pellaea intramarginalis*.
- (P) **insignis** Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1868. 269 — China.
intermedia Bl. Enum. 211. 1828 = *P. tripartita*.

- intermedia* Klf.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 101 t. 66 f. 6. 1865 = *P. macroptera*.
interrupta Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 10 f. 1. 1794 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
intramarginalis Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830 = *Pellaea*.
involuta Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801 = *Pellaea*.
 (P) *irregularis* Klf. Enum. 189. 1824. HB. 158. NPfl. 292 — Ins. Hawaii.
 P. alata Gaud. 1827.
itatiaiensis Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. 119. 1888 = *Doryopteris loma-*
Jamesoni Hk. sp. 2. 193 t. 133 A. 1858 = *P. coriacea* var. [riacea var.
japonica Mett. Fil. Lips. 54. 1856 = *Onychium*.
 (L) *Johnstoni* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Sierra Leone.
 (L) *Junghuhnii* (Reinw.) Bak. Syn. 170. 1867 — Java.
 Campteria Reinw. msc.
Kingiana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 13. 1833 = *P. tremula*.
Kingiana Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 46. 1857 = *P. arguta*.
Kleiniana Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896 = *P. geminata*.
 (L) *Kunzeana* Ag. Rec. 62. 1839. HB. 173 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Peru-Brasilia.
 Litobrochia Fée 1850-52 — *L. grandis* Fée 1857; *Pteris* Hk. 1858 —
 P. arborescens Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52 — *Pteris*
 protea Liebm. 1849.
laciniata Willd. sp. 5. 397. 1810 = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
laciniata Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 89. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453.
 1881 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
 (L) *laetuca* Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804 — Ind. occ. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836.
laeta Wall. List n. 95. 1828 = *P. cretica*.
laeta Klf.; Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *P. deflexa*.
 (P) *laevis* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 294. 1861. (HB. 171). NPfl. 294 — N. Caledonia.
 (L) *lanceaefolia* Ag. Rec. 53. 1839. HB. 168. NPfl. 294 — Madagascar.
 Litobrochia J. Sm. 1875.
lanceolata L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Paltonium*.
lanceolata Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 834. 1790 — Cochinchina.
lanceolata Desf. Fl. Atlant. 2. 401. 1800 = *P. longifolia*.
lanigera Bl. Enum. 214. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
lanuginosa Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 403. 1810 = *Pteridium aquilinum* *capense.
lanuginosa Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 16 f. 1-2. 1821 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 (L) *Lastii* C. Chr. Ind. 600. 1906 — Madagascar.
 P. acuminata Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 (non Desv. 1811).
lata Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 28. 1833 = *P. deflexa*.
latifolia H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 370. 1810 = *Amphiblestra*.
latiuscula Desv. Prod. 303. 1827 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 (L) *laurea* Desv. Prod. 299. 1827. HB. 168 — Madagascar.
 (C?) *Campteria* Moore 1861. *Pteris triphylla* Ag. 1839.
 (L) *Lechleri* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 13. 1859 — Peru.
 lendigera Cav. Descr. 268. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.
 (L?) *leptophylla* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 70. HB. 171. Chr. 170. NPfl. 294 —
 Brasilia. Columbia. — *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1846 — *Pteris spinulosa* Raddi
 1819; *Cheilanthes* Link 1833; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841 — *Pteris gracilis*
 Fée 1850-52. HB. 160 (non Michx. 1803) — *P. semidentata* Fée 1857.
Lessonii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 276. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
leucomelas Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 83. 1868 = *Pellaea*.
 (P) *ligulata* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 385. 1827 — Moluccae. Borneo. N. Guinea.

- Lindeniana Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 22. 1901 = Lonchitis aurita.
 linearis Poir. Enc. 5. 723. 1804 = ? P. tripartita.
 linearis Wall. List n. 105. 1828 = P. tripartita.
 linearis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 505. 1844 (an Wall.?) — Amboyna.
 lineata L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = Vittaria.
 lineata (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 96 t. 56 f. 3, t. 57 f. 7. 1865 — Luzon.
 Heteropteris Pr. hb.
- (P) **litobrochioides** Kl. Linn. 20. 341. 1847. HB. 157 — Guiana. Para. Ecuador.
 (L) **livida** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 222. 1864. HB. 481 — Columbia.
 lobata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 504. 1844 — Moluccae.
 lobata Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 — Manila.
 lomariacea Kze. Linn. 22. 576. 1849 = Doryopteris.
 lomariacea γ digitato-palmata Hk. sp. 2. 133. 1858 = Doryopteris ornithopus.
 lomarioides Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 380. 1881 = P. cretica.
 lonchitoides Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Peru.
 lonchophora Mett. Cheil. 4 t. 3 f. 1-3. 1859 = Doryopteris.
 (L) **longibrachiata** Ag. Rec. 75. 1839; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 165. 1891 — St. Vincent.
 Martinique. — Litobrochia Fée 1866.
 longibracteata Bak. Syn. 173. 1867 (err. scr.) = P. longibrachiata.
 (P) **longicauda** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 21. 1901 — Costa Rica.
 (P) **longifolia** L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753. HB. 153. Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 — Mediterr.
 Ins. Atlant.-Afr. austr.-China. Japonia. Asia trop. Austr. Polynesia. N. Zea-
 land. Ind. occ. Amer. centr.-Venezuela. — P. vittata L. 1753 — P. ensi-
 folia Poir. 1804 — P. costata Bory; Willd. 1810 — P. diversifolia Sw. 1806.
 longifolia Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 — S. Domingo.
 (P) **longipes** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825. HB. 161. NPfl. 293 — Asia trop.
 P. pellucens Ag. 1839 — P. Zollingeri Mett.; Miq. 1868-69.
 longipes Bl. Enum. 212. 1828 = P. tripartita.
 (P) **longipinnula** Wall. List n. 108. 1828; Ag. Rec. 19. 1839. HB. 158 — Japonia.
 China. Ind. bor. Birma. Malesia. Samoa. ? Jamaica (Jenman).
 — P. umbraculifera Mett.; Miq. 1868-69.
 longula Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 88. 1869 = ? Doryopteris subsimplex.
 lorigera Wall. List n. 103. 1828 = Pteridium aquilinum.
 lucida Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = Adiantum.
 ludens Wall. List n. 88. 1828 = Doryopteris.
 lunulata Retz. Obs. 2. 28 t. 4. 1781 = Adiantum.
 (L) **Luschnathiana** (Kl.) Bak. Syn. 172. 1867 — Brasilia.
 Campteria Kl. 1840 (nomen).
 lutea Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = Cheilanthes.
 luxuriosa Kze. Linn. 23. 289, 321. 1850 — Hort.
 (P) **Lydgatei** (Hill.) Christ, Farnkr. 167. 1897. NPfl. 293 — Ins. Hawaii.
 Schizopteris Hill msc.; Cheilanthes Lidgatii Bak. Syn. 475. 1874;
 Schizostege Lydgatei Hill. Fl. Haw. 632. 1888.
 (L) **macilenta** A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 12. 1832. HB. 171. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294.
 N. Zealand. — Litobrochia J. Sm. 1841 — Pteris pendula Col. 1888.
 macrocarpa Ettingsh. Farnkr. 100 t. 70. f. 5. 1865 = P. macroptera.
 (P) **macrodon** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 — Madagascar.
 (L) **macroptera** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 32. 1833. HB. 169. NPfl. 294 — Brasilia.
 Litobrochia J. Sm. 1841. L. angustata Fée 1869.
 macroura Willd. sp. 5. 380. 1810 = P. pungens.

- (P) **madagascarica** Ag. Rec. 17. 1839. HB. 156 — Madagascar.
madagascariensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.
Maissonieri ht. Sander, Gard. Chr. III. 33. 266. 1903 — Hort.
 (P. multifida × tremula).
Manniana Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 = P. *camerooniana*.
- (L) **Mannii** Bak. Syn. 168. 1867. NPfl. 294 — Fernando Po.
Litobrochia J. Sm. 1875.
marginata Bory, Voy. 2. 192. 1804 = P. *tripartita*.
marattiaefolia Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 122 B. 1858 = P. *semiadnata*.
mascarenensis Spr. Syst. 4. 75. 1827 = P. *scabra*.
mauritiana Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 — Mauritius.
maxima Bak. Syn. 480. 1874 = P. *geminata*.
megaphylla Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 96. 1868-69 = P. *biaurita**.
melanocaulon Fée, Gen. 127. 1850-52; 7 mém. 31 t. 19 f. 1 = P. *cretica* var.
melanolepis Ettingsh. Farnkr. 88 f. 35, 39. 1865 = *Onychium*.
Melleri Bak. Syn. 165. 1867 = P. *heteroclita* var.
- (?) **mertensioides** Willd. sp. 5. 394. 1810 — Amboyna. Java. Borneo.
metallica ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 64. 1903 — Hort.
- (C) **Mettenii** Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 85. 1868 — Ins. Comor. Madagascar.
- (L) **mexicana** (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. 117. 1872 — Mexico.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52 (an = P. *Haenkeana*?). *Pteris pulchra*
 Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 (pt. ?). NPfl. 294.
- (L) **microdictyon** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858 — Ins. Philipp.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52.
microdonta Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 387. 1827 = P. *longifolia*.
microphylla Cav. (Sw. Syn. 324. 1806) = *Cheilanthes micropteris*.
microphylla Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 38. 1836 — Chile.
microphylla A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836 = *Paesia scaberula*.
microptera Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 92. 1869 = P. *comans*.
- (L) **Milneana** (Hk.) Bak. Syn. 170. 1867. Chr. 168. NPfl. 294 — Polynesia.
 Austr. trop. — P. *tripartita* γ *Milneana* Hk. sp. 2. 226 t. 138 B. 1858;
Litobrochia Milneana Carr. 1873.
minuta Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 1838. 105 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.
misera Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
- (P) **mixta** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee 45. 1905 — N. Guinea.
- (L) **mollis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 658. 1896. NPfl. 293 — Costa Rica.
- (P) **moluccana** Bl. Enum. 208. 1828. HB. 154. NPfl. 292 — Malesia. Ins. Salomon.
 P. *indica* Christ 1897. 165 (an Poir. 1804?).
montana Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 172. 1844 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
- (L) **Montbrisonis** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858 — Réunion.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.
Moerenhoutii Ag.; Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 314. 1836 } = *Histiopteris*
Morrenhouttiana Ag. Rec. 79. 1839 } = *incisa*.
multiaurita Ag. Rec. 12. 1839 = P. *cretica*.
multidentata Wall. List n. 2681. 1829 = P. *ensiformis*.
- (P) **multifida** Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 — China. Japonia. — P. *serrulata* L.fil.
 Suppl. 445. 1781. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 (non Forsk. 1775).
multifida Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 = *Doryopteris ludens*.
multifida × *tremula* = P. *Maissonieri*.
- (L) **multiserialis** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 129. 1900 — Trinidad.

- muricata* Hk. sp. 2. 193 t. 123 B. 1858 = *P. coriacea* var.
 (P) *muricella* Fée, 8 mém. 73. 1857 — Mexico.
 (P) *mutilata* L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753. HB. 156. NPfl. 292 — Ind. occ.
 — *P. concinna* Hew. 1838.
mysorensis Fée, 10 mém. 16 t. 32 f. 2. 1865 = *P. cretica*.
mysurensis Heyne; Wall. List n. 87. 1828 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
 (L) *Nadeaudii* Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 287. 1893 — Tahiti.
 P. aculeata Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti n. 129. 1873 (non Sw. 1788;
 an = *P. Beecheyana*?).
 (P) *nana* Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 603. 1906 — Yunnan.
 P. trifoliata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899. NPfl. 292 (non Fée 1857).
Natalensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 85. 1868 = *Lonchitis glabra*.
nemoralis Willd. Enum. 1073. 1809; sp. 5. 386. 1810 = *P. biaurita*.
nervosa Thbg. Fl. Jap. 332. 1784 = *P. cretica*.
nervosa Wall. List n. 96. 1828 = *P. pellucida*.
 (L) *Nevillei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 219. 1891 — Réunion.
nigra Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
nigrescens Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 607. 1816 = *P. croesus*.
nigricans Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810 = *Notholaena*.
nitida R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = *Pellaea*.
nitida Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 86. 1868 = *P. repens*.
nitidula Wall. List n. 89. 1828 = *Pellaea*.
nivea Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 = *Pellaea*.
nivea Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
normalis Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 = *P. biaurita**.
notholaenoides Desv. Prod. 299. 1827 = *Cheilanthes microphylla*.
 (P) *novae caledoniae* Hk. sp. 2. 189. 1858. HB. 159. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 —
 N. Caledonia.
nudicaulis Gùldenst. Reise 1. 421. 1787 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
nudiuscula R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 α = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
 β = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
obliqua Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 185. 1775 = *P. longifolia*.
 (L) *obscura* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 90. 1869. HB. 480 — Venezuela.
occidentalis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 207. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.
 (C) *oligodictyon* Bak. JoB. 1880. 328. NPfl. 293 — Madagascar.
oligophylla Viv. Ann. Bot. 1². 189. 1804 = *P. cretica*.
 (P) *opaca* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen). HB. 154. Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 —
 Ins. Philipp. Celebes. — *Pycnodoria* Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.
ophioderma Fée, 10 mém. 15. 1865 = *P. longifolia*.
ophioglossoides Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 84. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5.
 451. 1881 = *Polybotrya cervina*.
oppositi-pinnata Fée, 10 mém. 17 t. 33 f. 3. 1865 = *P. biaurita*.
orbiculata Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 108. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 120 t. 96 f. 3.
 1786 = *Pellaea pteroides*.
orbiculata Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804 = *Jamesonia imbricata*.
 (L) *orizabae* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15 53 t. 13. 1842 — Mexico-
 Columbia. — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.
ornithopus Mett.; Bak. Syn. 166. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.
osmundoides Bory, Voy. 2. 194 t. 32. 1804 = *Blechnum tabulare*.
Otaria Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 41. 1863-65 = *P. biaurita**.

- ovata* Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Peru.
- owahiensis* Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- (P) *paleacea* Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 319. 1816; Ac. Rec. 33. 1839. HB. 159.
NPF. 293 — St. Helena.
- pallens* Mett. Fil. Lips. 54 t. 15 f. 7-10. 1856 = *Ochropteris*.
- pallida* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 49 t. 71. 1825 =
Histiopteris incisa.
- palmaeformis* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 30. 1804 = *Blechnum tabulare*.
- palmata* Willd. sp. 5. 357. 1810 = *Doryopteris pedata* var.
- palmata* Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 87. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.
1881 = *P. denticulata*.
- palustris* Poir. Enc. 5. 722. 1804 = *P. arguta*.
- palustris* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 = *P. pilosiuscula*.
- palustris* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391. 1827 = *P. Gaudichaudii*.
- (P) *Pancheri* Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) *papuana* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 — N. Guinea.
- papyracea* Hk. sp. 2. 212. 1858 = *P. splendens* var.
- paradoxa* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 — Brasilia.
(*Doryopteris* sp. prob. = *D. lomariacea*).
- paradoxa* Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Pellaea*.
- paradoxa* Kuhn, Hedwigia 35. 160. 1896 = *Doryopteris*.
- patens* Kze. Anal. 28. 1837 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
- patens* Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 137. 1858 = *P. decussata*.
- (P) *paucinervata* Fée, 8 mém. 73. 1857. HB. 157 — Mexico.
- (L) *Pearcei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Amer. austr. (Brasilia?).
- pectinata* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
- pectinata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. plumula*.
- pectinata* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 = *P. biaurita**.
- pectinata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 — Moluccæ.
- pectiniformis* Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 458. 1843 — Brasilia.
- pectiniformis* Godet; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1868 = *Pellaea Goudotii*.
- pedata* L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753 = *Doryopteris*.
- pedata* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- pedata* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 = *Doryopteris decipiens*.
- pedata* Kuhn, Hedwigia 35. 161. 1896 = *P. podophylla*.
- pedata* var. β et γ Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 = *Doryopteris*
- pedatifida* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 — Malesia. [Raddiana.]
- pedatoides* Desv. Prod. 293 t. 7 f. 2. 1827 = *Doryopteris*.
- pellucens* Ag. Rec. 43. 1839 = *P. longipes*.
- (P) *pellucida* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825. HB. 154 — Ind. bor.-Java-Ins. Philipp.
P. venulosa Bl. 1828. *P. venusta* Kze. 1848.
- pellucida* Bak. Syn. 154. 1867 quoad pl. afric. = *P. camerooniana*.
- pellucida* Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 73. 1827 = *P. woodwardioides*.
- pendula* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 218. 1888 = *P. macilenta* var.
- pentaphylla* Willd. sp. 5. 362. 1810 = *P. cretica*.
- peruviana* Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
- peucedanifolia* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *P. leptophylla*.
- phanerophlebia* Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 = *Doryopteris*.
- (P) *philippinensis* Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857; 10 mém. 17 t. 33 f. 2. 1865 —
pilosa Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804 = *Doryopteris*. [Ins. Philipp.]

- piloselloides* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1530. 1763 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
piloselloides Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331. 1784 = *Drymoglossum microphyllum*.
piloselloides Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = ? *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
pilosiuscula Desv. Prod. 296. 1827 — Brasilia.
- P. palustris* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 (non Poir. 1804).
pinnata Mett. Fil. Lips. 55. 1856 = *Pellaea*.
- ? *platychlamys* Fée, Cr. vascul. Br. 2. 25. 1872-73 = *P. deflexa*.
- (L) *platyodon* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (L) *platypteris* Sod. Rec. 28. 1883; Cr. vascul. quit. 109. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (P) *platysora* Bak. JoB. 1880. 211. NPfl. 292 — Sumatra.
- Plumeria* H. S.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 95 t. 61 f. 3. 1865 = *P. biaurita**.
Plumierii Link, Enum. alt. 2. 462. 1822 = *P. biaurita**.
- plumula* Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 — Ind. occ.
- P. pectinata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 (non Cav. 1802).
- (L) *podophylla* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 67. 1801. HB. 172. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294 — Amer. trop. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Lonchitis pedata* L. sp. ed. II. 1536. 1763; *Pteris* Kuhn 1896 (non L. 1753) — *P. pulchra* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830. ? HB. 169 (pt.?). NPfl. 294; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris apicalis* Liebm. 1849; *Litobrochia setifera* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858 — *Litobrochia camptocarpa* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858.
- podophylla* Kze. Linn. 9. 75. 1834 = *P. Kunzeana*.
Pohliana Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 181. 1822 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
polita Wall. List n. 92. 1828 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- (L) *polita* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 30. 1833. (HB. 171) — Brasilia.
Litobrochia J. Sm. 1841. (an = *P. Kunzeana* an *P. propinqua*?).
- polymorpha* Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 = *Pellaea viridis*.
polymorpha Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 = *P. Fournieri*.
- (L) *polyphylla* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 53 t. 5 f. 1. 1864 — Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. hb.
- polypodioides* Poir. Enc. 5. 716. 1804 = *Dryopteris unita*.
polytoma Kze. Linn. 23. 289, 322. 1850 = *Doryopteris pedata*.
Presliana Ag. Rec. Index 83. 1839 = *P. biaurita**.
Prionitis Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *P. ensiformis*.
- (L) *propinqua* Ag. Rec. 65. 1839. (HB. 171) — Amer. trop.
Litobrochia J. Sm. 1854. (an = *P. polita* Link 1833?).
- propinqua* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. heteromorpha*.
protea Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 228 (seors. 76). 1849 = *P. Kunzeana*.
Pseudo-Lonchitis Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 389. 1810 = *P. tripartita*.
Pseudo-Lonchitis Ettingsh. Farnkr. 97 t. 61 f. 6. 7. 1865 = *P. Mettenii*.
psittacina Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 185. 1822 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
pubescens Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 88. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.
pulchra Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 83. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 451. 1881 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
pulchra Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830 = *P. podophylla*.
pulchra Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 = *P. mexicana* et ? *P. podophylla*.
punctata Fée, 10 mém. 18 t. 32 f. 4. 1865 = *P. scabra*.
- (P) *pungens* Willd. sp. 5. 387. 1810. HB. 159. (Chr. 167) — Ind. occ.
- pyrophylla* Bl. Enum. 212. 1828 = *P. biaurita**.
quadrialata Willd. sp. 5. 385. 1810 } = *P. biaurita**.
quadriaurita Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 }

- quadriaurita var. digitata Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = *P. Grevilleana*.
 quadrifida Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 182. 1822 = *P. denticulata*.
 quadrifoliata L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321. 1759 = *Marsilea quadrifolia*.
 quadripinnata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Pellaea*.
 quinquelobata Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
 radiata Boj. Hort. Maur. 399. 1837 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
 (P) **radicans** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 431. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 110. 1897. NPfl. 293 — Celebes.
 radula Bak. JoB. 1880. 211 = *Paesia*.
 rangiferina Pr.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 95. 1868-69 = *P. Dalhousiae*.
 recurvata Wall. List n. 113. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 reducta Bak. JoB. 1880. 211 = *P. biaurita**.
 (L) **regia** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 39. 1895 — Jamaica.
reginae ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.
regularis Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 — Arabia.
regularis Bail. Haw. Ferns 26. 1883 — Ins. Hawaii.
 (P) **remotifolia** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 199. 1877 — Madagascar.
 repandula Link, Fil. sp. 56. 1841 = *P. biaurita**.
 (P) **repens** C. Chr. Ind. 606. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.
P. nitida Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 86. 1868. HB. 479 (non R.Br. 1810).
resistens Mett. Fil. Lips. 59. 1856 = *Paesia viscosa*.
reticulata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. denticulata*.
reticulata Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 91. 1869 = *P. spinosa* var.
revoluta Bl. Enum. 214. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
revolvens Ac. Rec. 74. 1839 = *P. tripartita*.
rigida Sw. Syn. 104, 299. 1806 = *Doryopteris*.
Rochfordi ht. Rochf.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.
rostrata Fée, 10 mém. 16 t. 33 f. 1. 1865 = *P. Gaudichaudii*.
Rottleriana Link, Fil. sp. 48. 1841 = *P. biaurita*.
rotundifolia Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Pellaea*.
ruffa L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *Gymnopteris rufa*.
rugosula Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 8. 1824 = *Paesia*.
rugulosa auctt. = *rugosula*.
sagittata Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = *Pellaea cordata* var.
sagittifolia Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.
salicifolia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = ? *P. denticulata*.
scaberula Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 11. 1832 = *Paesia*.
 (P) **scabra** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 386. 1810. HB. 159. Chr. 167 — Ins. Mascar.
 Madagascar. — *P. angustata* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *P. sexalata* Desv. 1827
 — *P. punctata* Fée 1865.
scabripes Wall. List n. 94. 1828 = *P. cretica* vel *P. pellucida*.
scalaris Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 856; Mett. Pteris 9. n. 2. t. 5. (16). 1858 =
Paesia viscosa.
scandens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 505. 1844 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
Schiedeana Ettingsh. Farnkr. 99 t. 66 f. 1. 1865 = *P. Kunzeana*.
 (L) **Schwackeana** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 97. 1900; Bull.
 Boiss. II. 2. 551. 1902 — Brasilia.
 (L) **sclerophylla** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 101. 1893 — Ecuador.
scolopendrina Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804 = *Vittaria*.

- (P) **semiadnata** Phil. Linn. **29**. 106. 1857 — Chile. Chiloe. — *P. flexuosa* Mett. 1856 (non Klf. 1830); *P. marattiaefolia* Hk. 1858. HB. 157. NPfl. 292. *semidentata* Fée, 7 mém. 32 t. 18 f. 3. 1857 = *P. leptophylla* var. *semihastata* Wall. List n. 102. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*. *semihirta* Link, Fil. sp. 50. 1841 = *P. longifolia*. *semiovata* Poir. Enc. 5. 723. 1804 = *P. tripartita*.
- (P) **semipinnata** L. sp. **2**. 1076. 1753. HB. 157. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *P. dispar* Kze. 1848 — *P. inaequalis* Bak. 1875 (non Jenm. 1900).
semisagittata Ht.; Wien. Ill. Gartenzeit. **1902**. 203 — Hort. (Brasilia austr.).
semiserrata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *P. cretica*.
semiserrata Roxb. in Beats St. Helena 319. 1816 = *P. dentata*.
- (L) **sericea** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 551. 1902 — Brasilia.
Litobrochia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 48 t. 11 f. 3. 1869.
serraria Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 65. 1801 = *P. cretica*.
serrata Gmel. Syst. Nat. **2**². 1299. 1791 = *P. serrulata* Forsk.
serrata Vell. Fl. flum. **11**. t. 82. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. **5**. 451. 1881 = *P. denticulata*.
serrulata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 187. 1775 = *P. arguta* vel *P. dentata*.
serrulata L. fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = *P. multifida*.
seticaulis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 209. 1840 = *Pellaea falcata*.
setifera Hk. sp. **2**. 224. 1858 = *P. podophylla* var.
sexalata Desv. Prod. 298. 1827 = *P. scabra*.
Sieberi Tausch, Flora **1834**. 526 — Hort.
signata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = *Polypodium*.
siliculosa Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 324. 1811 = *Onychium*.
- (L) **similis** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. **3**^u. Bot. 21. 1879 — Africa centr.
sinuata Thbg. Fl. Jap. 332. 1784 — Japonia. — (*Cheilanthes* sp.).
sinuata Wall. List n. 84. 1828; Hk. sp. **2**. 232. 1858 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
sinuata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = ? *Nephrolepis acuminata*.
Sloani Raddi, Pl. Bras. **1**. 49 t. 71 bis. 1825 = ? *P. gigantea*.
Smithiana Pr.; Etingsh. Farnkr. 95 t. 57 f. 2. 1865 = *P. biaurita**.
socorrensis Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 118 t. 58. 1860 = *P. grandifolia*.
- (L) **speciosa** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 91. 1869. HB. 480 — Ecuador-Peru.
spiculata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. **1**. 92 t. 100. 1809 = *Pellaea atropurpurea*.
spinescens Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 56. 1825 = *P. biaurita**.
- (L) **spinosa** (L.) Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium L. sp. **2**. 1092. 1753; *Pteris aculeata* Sw. 1788 (f. Sw. Obs. bot. 403). HB. 171. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris reticulata* Mett. 1869 (non Desv. 1811).
spinulifera Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. **4**. 233 (seors. 459). 1827 = *P. atrovirens*.
spinulosa Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. **1**. 47 t. 70. 1825 = *P. leptophylla*.
- (L) **splendens** Klf. Enum. 186. 1824. HB. 168. Chr. 170. NPfl. 293 — Brasilia.
Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *L. papyracea* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858 — *Litobrochia praealta* Fée 1869.
Sprengelii Steud. Nom. **2**. 358. 1824 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
Stelleri Gmel. Nov. Comm. Petr. **12**. 519 t. 12 f. 1. 1768 = *Cryptogramma*.
- (P) **stenophylla** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 130. 1829 — India bor.
P. cretica β HB. 154. *P. digitata* Wall. 1828 (nomen).

- stenophylla* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 23. 1833 = *P. denticulata*.
stenophylla Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
sterilis Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 184. 1822 = ? *P. spinosa*.
stipulacea Hk. sp. 2. 233. 1858 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
stipularis L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *P. longifolia*.
(P) *straminea* Mett.; Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 — Chile.
straminea Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91; Fl. Réunion. 52.
striata Desv. Prod. 300. 1827 — Réunion. [1895 = *P. Cordemoyi*.
stricta Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
stridens Ag. Rec. 45. 1839 = *P. deflexa*.
struthionis Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
subciliata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775 — Arabia.
subindivisa Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 467 t. 56 f. 1. 1880 = *P. bi-*
subpedata Wall. List n. 110. 1828 = *P. tripartita*. [aurita*.
subquinata Wall. List n. 104. 1828; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13.
452 t. 17. 1901 = *P. biaurita**.
subverticillata Sw. Syn. 103. 1806 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
succulenta Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.
sulcata Meyen; J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 24. 1846; Kze. Linn. 23. 290.
sulfurea Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 = *Notholaena*. [1850 = *P. biaurita**.
(P) *sumatrana* Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 — Sumatra.
Swartziana Ag. Rec. 34. 1839 = *P. biaurita* var.
tabularis Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Blechnum*.
taeniosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. cretica*.
tenera Klf. Enum. 191. 1824 = *P. chilensis*.
tenera Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 856 (nomen) — Venezuela.
tenuifolia Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 13. 1778 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.
tenuifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 112. 1854 = *P. longifolia*.
tenuis A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836 = *P. tremula*.
terminalis Wall. List n. 101. 1828; Ag. Rec. 20. 1839 = *P. excelsa*.
ternifolia Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = *Pellaea*.
thalictroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 65. 1801 = *Ceratopteris*.
thalictroides Mühlenb. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 3. (157-184). 1793 — Amer. bor.
(P) *torricelliana* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 45. 1905
trachyphylla Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 196 = *P. biaurita**. [— N. Guinea.
(L) *transparentis* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 221. 1864. (HB. 480) — Columbia.
Trattinickiana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 14. 1833 — Ins. Norfolk.
Treacheriana Bak. JoB. 1879. 65 = *P. cretica* var. *melanocaulon*.
(P) *tremula* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810. HB. 161. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293
— Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Ins. Norfolk. ? Afr. austr.
— *P. Kingiana* Endl. 1833.
(L) *trialata* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 107. 1893 — Ecuador.
trichomanoides L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *Notholaena*.
trichomanoides Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
tricolor Linden, Gard. Chr. 1860. 123 = *P. biaurita* var.
tricuspidata L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.
trifoliata Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857 = *P. cretica*.
trifoliata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899 = *P. nana*.
(L) *tripartita* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 67. 1801 — Africa, Asia, Austr., Poly-
nesia trop. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836. *Pteris marginata* Bory 1804. HB. 172.

- Chr. 172. NPfl. 294; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris Pseudo-Lonchitis* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Campteria* Pr. 1836; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.
- tripartita* γ *Milneana* Hk. sp. 2. 226 t. 238 B. 1858 = *P. Milneana*.
- triphylla* Bertero in Mercator, Chil. n. 16. 748 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
- triphylla* Ag. Rec. 16. 1839 = *P. laurea*.
- triphylla* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 51 t. 14 f. 1. 1842 = *P. cretica*.
- triphylla* Mett. Fil. Lips. 55. 1856 = *Doryopteris*.
- triphylla* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 596. 1870 = *Doryopteris subsimplex*.
- tripinnatifida* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 509. 1844 — Moluccae.
- triplicata* Ag. Rec. 29. 1839 = *P. heteroclita*.
- tristicula* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 46 t. 69. 1825
- (L) **Tussaci** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 — San Domingo. [= *P. denticulata*.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.
- umbraculifera* Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 97. 1868-69; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 89. 1869 = *P. longipinnula*.
- (P) **umbrosa** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292
- umbrosa* Wall. List n. 109. 1828 = *P. Wallichiana*. [— Australia.
- undulata* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 550. 1902 = *P. denticulata* var.
- uniseriata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 608. 1816 = *P. tripartita*.
- (P) **usambarensis** Hier. in Engl. Pflwlt. Ostaf. C. 80. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.
- varia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801 — Ind. orient.
- varians* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.
- varians* Wall. List n. 86. 1828 = *Cheilanthes Belangeri*.
- venulosa* Bl. Enum. 209. 1828. } = *P. pellucida*.
- venusta* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 195 }
- Vespertilionis* Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 96 t. 245. 1806 = *Histiopteris*
- (L) **vestita** Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 — Peru. [incisa.
- Victoriae* ht. Bull; Gard. Chr. III. 9. 676. 1891 = *P. ensiformis* var.
- (L) **Vieillardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 66. 1861. HB. 167. NPfl. 293 —
 N. Caledonia. — *Litobrochia* Carr. 1873.
- villosa* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 67. 1801 = ? *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
- villosa* Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (L) *villosa* Linden; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Hort. (Assam?).
- viridis* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Pellaea*.
- viscosa* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1858. 878 = *Paesia*.
- (P) **vitiensis** Bak. JoB. 1879. 295 — Fiji.
- vittarioides* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31 t. 1. 1804 = *Vittaria*.
- vittata* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *P. longifolia* var.
- vittata* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 89. 1809 = *P. grandifolia*.
- vulcanica* Bertol. Misc. bot. 18. 21. 1857; (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57. 54. 1857) = *P. longifolia*.
- (P) **Walkeri** Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo.
- Wallichiana* Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 (nomen) = *P. cretica*.
- (C) **Wallichiana** Ag. Rec. 69. 1839. HB. 165 — India bor. Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Samoa. — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Campteria* Moore 1861
C. pectinata Pr. 1836 (nomen). (an = *P. tripartita* forma?).
- (L) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 70. 1900 — Moluccae. N. Guinea.
- Wavrini* ht.; Rev. Hort. Belg. 1901. 192 — Hort. (hybr.).
- Wightiana* Wall. List n. 2178. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- Wimsettii* ht. = *P. cretica* var. hort.
- Index Filicum*, ed. 2. 7. 1906.

- (L) **woodwardioides** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 360. 1810. HB. 170 — Ins. Mascar.
Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — Pteris alata Desv. 1827.
- (L) **yunnanensis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 957. 1898. NPfl. 294 — Yunnan.
Zahlbruckneriana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 13. 1833 = P. comans.
Zollingeri Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 97. 1868-69 = P. longipes.
- PTERONEVRON** Fée, Gen. Fil. 320. 1850-52 = **Humata**.
parallelum Fée, Gen. 320. t. 25 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = H. Gaimardiana.
- PTEROPSIS** Desvaux, Prodrome 218. 1827.
angustifolia Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = Vittaria.
angustifolia Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 43. 1857 = Vittaria isoetifolia.
angustifolia Fourn. Pl. mex. 1. 86. 1872 = Polypodium angustum.
Blumei Fée, 3 mém. 25. 1851-52 = Antrophyum callifolium.
elliptica Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = Drymoglossum heterophyllum.
elongata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Guiana. Grenada.
furcata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = Eschatogramme.
lanceolata Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = Paltonium.
marginalis Pr. Tent. 226. 1836 = Antrophyum callifolium.
nummularia Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = Drymoglossum heterophyllum.
piloselloides Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = Drymoglossum heterophyllum.
scolopendrina Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = Vittaria.
tricuspidata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = Eschatogramme furcata.
vittarioides Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Peru.
- PTEROZONIUM** Fée, Gen. Fil. 178. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 57).
cyclophyllum (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — Guiana.
Gymnogramme Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 53. 1887. Chr. 68.
reniforme (Mart.) Fée, Gen. 178 t. 16 A. 1850-52. NPfl. 257 — Guiana.
Brasilia. Peru. — Gymnogramme Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 88 t. 26. 1834. HB 378.
Chr. 68; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882.
- Ptiloneura** Prantl, Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883 (*Ophioglossum* §) =
Ophioglossum.
- PTILOPHYLLUM** van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 321. 1861
= **Trichomanes**.
accedens Prantl, Hym. 47. 1875 — bicornis Prantl, l. c. 48 — botryoides
Prantl, l. c. 49 — crispum Prantl, l. c. 47 — cristatum Prantl, l. c. 47
— heterophyllum Prantl, l. c. 48 — holopterum Prantl, l. c. 47 — Host-
mannianum Prantl, l. c. 49 — Lambertianum Prantl, l. c. 48 — pellucens
Prantl, l. c. 48 — pennatum Prantl, l. c. 49 — pilosum Prantl, l. c. 48 —
pinnatum Prantl, l. c. 49 — plumosum Prantl, l. c. 47 — Schomburgkianum
Prantl, l. c. 49 — Vittaria Prantl, l. c. 49 = Trichomanes sp. homonym.
attenuatum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = T. alatum var.
auratum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = T. lucens.
Baneroftii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = T. arbuscula.
elegans Prantl, Hym. 49. 1875 = T. diversifrons.
Kaulfussii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = T. trigonum.
Martiusii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = T. pilosum var.
ptilodes Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = T. alatum var.
sinuosum Prantl, Hym. 47. 1875 = T. polypodioides.
spicatum Prantl, Hym. 49. 1875 = T. osmundoides.
splendidum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = T. lucens.
Spruceanum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = T. heterophyllum var.

- PTILOPTERIS** Hance, Journ. Bot. 1884. 138 = **Polystichum**.
flagellaris Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 56. 1899.
Hancockii Hance JoB. 1884. 139.
Maximowiczii Hance JoB. 1884. 139.
- PTYCHOMANES** Hedwig, Fil. Gen. et Spec. fasc. II. 1800 = **Hymenophyllum**.
PTYCHOPHYLLUM Presl, Hymenoph. 28. 1843 = **Hymenophyllum**.
dichotomum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848.
magellanicum Kl. Linn. 18. 533. 1844.
plicatum Pr. Hym. 29 t. 11 f. E. 1843 = *H. dichotomum*.
- PYCNODORIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 100. 1849 = **Pteris**.
opaca Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.
- PYCNOPTERIS** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 468 = **Dryopteris**.
Sieboldii Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 468 c. fig.
- PYRROSIA** Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 91. 1803; Hist. nat. pl. 4. 70. 1803.
chinensis Mirb. Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 92. 1803 = ? *Cyclophorus* Beddomeanus.
- PYXIDARIA** Gleditsch, Syst. plant. 291. 1764 = **Trichomanes**.
- RAGATELUS** Presl, Hymenoph. 16. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.
crinitus Pr. Hym. 16. 1843.
eriophorus Pr. Epim. 18 t. 9. 1849.
- RAGIOPTERIS** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 96. 1836 = **Onoclea**.
obtusiloba Pr. Tent. 96. 1836. } = *O. sensibilis*.
onocleoides Pr. Tent. 96 t. 3 f. 9, 10. 1836 } = (conf. Milde, Bot. Zet. 1867. 57).
- RAMONDIA** Mirbel, Bull. Soc. Philom. 2. 179. 1801 = **Lygodium**.
flexuosa Mirb. l. c. t. 12 f. 3.
scandens Mirb. l. c.
- REGNELLIDIUM** Lindman, Arkiv för Botanik 3⁶. 2. 1904 — (Marsileaceae
diphyllum Lindm. l. c. 14. f. 1-10. 1904 — Brasilia austr. [Gen. 2].
- RHIPIDOPTERIS** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 14. 1834 = **Elaphoglossum**.
flabellata Fée, Acrost. 78. 1845.
foeniculacea Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.
Humboldtiana Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *E. flabellatum*.
peltata Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.
Rusbyi Christ, Farnkr. 46. 1897 = *E. Moorei*.
sphenophylla Fée, Acrost. 79. 1845 = *E. flabellatum*.
tripartita Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *E. flabellatum*.
- RHIZOGLOSSUM** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 48. 1845 = **Ophioglossum**.
Bergianum Pr. l. c.
- RHIZOSPERMA** Meyen, Reise um die Erde 1. 337. 1834; Nova Acta 18¹. 523.
 1836 = **Azolla**.
- RIEDLEA** Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 71. 1803; Hist. nat. plant. 4. 65. 1803
sensibilis Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 74. 1803. [= **Onoclea**.
- RIPIDIUM** Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 127. 1801 = **Schizaea**.
dichotomum Bernh. l. c. 127 t. 2 f. 3. 1801.
- RUMHORA** Desvaux, Prodrôme 262. 1827 = **Rumohra**.
- RUMOHRA** Raddi, Opusc. scient. Bologn. 3. 290. 1819 = **Polystichum**.
aspidioides Raddi l. c. t. 12 f. 1. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 28 t. 43. 1825 = *P. adiantiforme*.
- Runcinaria* K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = **Vittaria**.
- SACCOLOMA** Kaulfuss, Berl. Jahrb. f. d. Pharmacie 1820. 51; Enum. Fil.
 224. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 29).

adiantoides Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya*.

adiantoides Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. domingense*.

alatum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. inaequale*.

amblylobum Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 21. 1892 (nomen) — ?

Boryanum Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya repens* var.

brasiliense Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. inaequale*.

campylurum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum* var.

cuneifolium Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

domingense (Spr.) Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 21. 1892 — Amer. trop.

Davallia Spr. Anleit. 3. 149 t. 4 f. 33. 1804; *Davallia adiantoides* Sw. 1806;

Cibotium Pr. 1836; *Microlepidia* J. Sm. 1842; *Patania* Pr. 1849; *Saccoloma*

Mett. 1861. NPfl. 212. *Dicksonia Plumieri* Hk. 1844. HB. 52; *Microlepidia*

Fée 1850-52; *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1876; *Saccoloma* Christ 1897. 309 —

Dicksonia Lindeni Hk. 1844; *Patania* Pr. 1849; *Microlepidia* Fée 1850-52;

Saccoloma Prantl 1892 — *Dicksonia Eggersii* Prantl 1897.

elegans Klf. Berl. Jahrb. Pharm. 1820. 51; Enum. 224 t. 1. 1824. Chr. 309.

NPfl. 211 — Amer. trop. — *Neuropteris* Desv. 1827; *Microlepidia* Mett. 1856;

Davallia Saccoloma Spr. 1827. HB. 97.

?*hemipterum* Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya repens* var.

Hookerianum Fée, Gen. 321. 1850-52 = *Microlepidia*.

Imrayanum Hk. Gen. t. 58 B. 1839 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. 1. 86. 1842. NPfl. 211

— India occ. Guiana. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 171 t. 49 A. 1846. HB. 90;

Humata? Moore 1857; *Acrophorus* Moore 1861; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.

inaequale (Kze.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861. Chr. 310. NPfl. 211 —

Amer. trop. — *Davallia* Kze. Linn. 9. 87. 1834. HB. 99. *Microlepidia* Pr. 1836

— *M. brasiliensis* Pr. 1836; *Davallia* Hk. 1846; *Saccoloma* Mett. 1861 —

Davallia alata Hew. 1838 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepidia* J. Sm. 1842; *Saccoloma*

Mett. 1861 — *Microlepidia Galeottii* Fée 1850-52; *M. Boryana* Fourn.

1872 — *Davallia nigrescens* Kze. 1850; *Microlepidia nigricans* Pr. 1849.

— (an *Davallia distans* Klf. Enum. 222. 1824; *Microlepidia* J. Sm. 1842?).

Lindeni Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 20. 1892 = *S. domingense* var.

moluccanum (Bl.) Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 581. 1869. Chr. 310.

NPfl. 211 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Davallia* Bl. Enum. 237. 1828. HB. 99;

Microlepidia Blumei Moore 1861; *Davallia campylura* Kze. 1850; *Microlepidia*

Moore 1861; *Saccoloma* Mett. 1861 — *Microlepidia tenuis* Brack. 1854;

Saccoloma Mett. 1861 — *Microlepidia papillosa* Brack. 1854; *Saccoloma*

Mett. 1861.

papillosum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum* var.

pinnatum Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Tapeinidium*.

Plumieri Christ, Farnkr. 309. 1897 = *S. domingense*.

Sandwicense A. Brongn. Voy. Venus Bot. t. 6. 1846 = *Lindsaya repens*.

Sloanei (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 214. 1905; 612. 1906 — Jamaica.

Davallia Jenm. JoB. 1886. 37.

sorbifolium (Sm.) Christ, Farnkr. 309. 1897. NPfl. 211 — Malesia. N. Guinea.

Dicksonia Sm. in Rees Cycl. 7. — (?). HB. 52; *Cystodium* J. Sm. 1842;

Hk. Gen. t. 96. 1842. *Dicksonia Papuana* F. Muell. 1876.

tenuis Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum*.

Wercklei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1100. 1904 — Costa Rica.

- SADLERIA** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 161. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 52).
- cyatheoides** Klf. Enum. 162. 1824. HB. 187. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii. Sumatra. Perak. — Woodwardia Mett. 1856; Blechnum Fontanesianum Gaud. 1827.
- pallida** (Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 75, 107. 1832); Hill. Fl. Haw. 581. 1888. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii. — Blechnum Brack. 1854. (*S. pallida* Hk. et Arn. est f. Bak. HB. 187 = *S. cyatheoides*).
- polystichoides** (Brack.) Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 788. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii. Blechnum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 134. 1854; *B. squarrosus* Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 2. 1846 (sine descr.); Sadleria Moore 1857. HB. 187. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Polypodium unisorum Bak. 1867. HB. 307. Gymnogramme sadlerioides Und. 1897.
- Souleytiana** (Gaud.) Moore, Ind. XXVI. 1857; Hill. Fl. Haw. 581. 1888. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii. — Blechnum Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 2, 134. 1846 (sine descr.).
- squarrosa* Moore, Ind. XXVI. 1857 = *S. polystichoides*.
- SAGENIA** Presl, Tent. Pter. 86. 1836 = **Aspidium**.
- alata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 169. 1866 = *A. vastum*.
- ampla* Moore, Ind. 228. 1861 = *Cardiochlaena a.*
- angulata* Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *A. Plumieri*.
- apiifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841 = *A. cicutarium**.
- calcareo* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841.
- cicutaria* Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
- coadunata* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841 = *A. cicutarium**.
- confluens* Moore, Ind. 228. 1861 = *Cardiochlaena c.*
- decurrens* Houlst.; Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
- difformis* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 109. 1905 = *A. irregulare*.
- dilacerata* Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = *A. cicutarium*.
- gemmifera* Fée, Gen. 313. 1850-52 = *A. cicutarium*.
- gigantea* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.
- gigantea* var. *minor* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 243. 1863-65 = *A. devexum*.
- grandis* Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = *A. grandifolium*.
- Griffithii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 337. 1870 = *A. multicaudatum*.
- heterocarpa* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 47. 1865 = *A. heterosorum*.
- Hippocrepis* Pr. Tent. 87 t. 2. f. 24, 25. 1836.
- Hippocrepis* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 181. 1854 = *A. latifolium*.
- intermedia* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 = *A. cicutarium*.
- Labrusca* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.
- latifolia* Pr. Tent. 87 t. 2 f. 23. 1836 = *A. cicutarium**.
- latifolia* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 364. 1873.
- Lawrenceana* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 9. 1881.
- lobata* Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = *Polypodium l.*
- Lobbii* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 100. 1905.
- macrodonta* Fée, Gen. 313 t. 24 A f. 1. 1850-52 = *A. cicutarium*.
- macrophylla* Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = *A. martinicense*.
- mamillosa* Moore, L'Ill. hort. IV. 6. t. 598; Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 38. 1886.
- melanocaulis* Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.
- melanocaulis* Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 47. 1874 = *A. Mülleri*.
- membranacea* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *A. devexum*.
- membranifolia* Christ, Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 257.

- ? *menisciicarpa* Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
Menyanthidis Moore, Ind. 96. 1858.
Mexicana Fée, Gen. 313. 1850-52 = *A. cicutarium*.
microsora Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = *A. melanocaulon*.
pachyphylla Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
palmata Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.
Pica Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.
platyphylla J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 = *A. cicutarium*.
polymorpha Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.
pteropoda Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.
pteropus Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *A. decurrens*.
puberula Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
repanda Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 = *A. cicutarium*.
repanda Moore, Ind. 102. 1858.
rufescens Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = *A. cicutarium*.
semibipinnata Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.
siifolia Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *A. polymorphum*.
sinuata Moore, Ind. 104. 1858
sinuosa Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 (err.) } = *A. sinuatum*.
sorbifolia Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.
subdigitata Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 100. 1905 = *A. psilopodium*.
subtriphylla Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 242. 1863-65.
Thwaitesii Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 244. 1863-65.
varia Pr. Tent. 87. 1836; Epim. 60. 1849 — Luzon.
Nephrodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. 1825.
varia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841; Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium* (Willd.).
variolata Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *A. variolosum*.
variolosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 170. 1866 = *A. cicutarium*.
vasta Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
Vitis Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 15. 108 t. 3 f. 2. 1905.
- SALPICHLAENA** J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 93. 1842 = **Blechnum**.
Salpiglaena Kl. 1844; *Salpinchlaena* Pr. 1849; Trev. 1869.
adnata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 576. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
brasiliensis Trev. l. c. 574. 1869.
cartilaginea Trev. l. c. 575. 1869.
Cumingiana Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52 = *B. orientale*.
denticulata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.
elongata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
Finlaysoniana Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52.
imbricata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
latifolia Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
longifolia Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
malaccensis Trev. l. c. 576. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.
nitida Trev. l. c. 574. 1869 = *B. elongatum*.
orientalis Fée, Gen. 78. 1859-52.
Patersonii Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52.
pectinata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
pyrophylla Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
scandens Pr. Epim. 122. 1849 = *B. volubile*.
serrulata Trev. l. c. 576. 1869.

stenophylla Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.

striata Trev. l. c. 576. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.

volubilis J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 93. 1841.

SALPIGLAENA Klotzsch, *Linnaea* **20**. 348. 1847 = *Salpichlaena*.

SALPINCHLAENA Presl, *Epim. Bot.* 122. 1849; Trevisan, *Atti Ist. Veneto* III. 14. 574. 1869 = *Salpichlaena*.

SALVINIA (Micheli, *Nov. Gen.* 107 t. 58); Adanson, *Fam. d. plant.* **2**. 15. 1763 — (*Salviniaceae* Gen. **2**).

adnata Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. Bak. *Hdb.* 137 — Africa occ.

affinis Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827 = *S. auriculata*.

auriculata Aublet, *Hist. Pl. Guian.* **2**. 969 t. 367. 1775. Bak. *Hdb.* 136.

NPfl. 402 — Amer. trop. — *S. rotundifolia* Willd. 1810. *S. hispida* HBK.

1815. *S. biloba* Raddi 1825 — *S. affinis* Desv. 1827.

Azolla Raddi, *Pl. Bras.* **1**. 2 t. 1 f. 3. 1825 = *Azolla caroliniana*.

biloba Raddi, *Pl. Bras.* **1**. 1 t. 1 f. 4. 1825 = *S. auriculata*.

encullata Roxb.; Wall. *List n.* 399. 1828; Bory, *Bél. Voy. Bot.* **2**. 6. 1833;

Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* **4**. 470. 1844. Bak. *Hdb.* 186. NPfl. 402 — India. W. Austr. *europaea* Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827 = *S. natans*.

hastata Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. Bak. *Journ. Linn. Soc.* **24**. 98. 1887. *Hdb.* 135.

NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

Hildebrandtii Bak. *JoB.* **1886**. 98. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

hispida HBK. *Nov. Gen. et Sp.* **1**. 44. 1815 = *S. auriculata*.

imbricata Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* **4**. 470. 1844 = *Azolla pinnata*.

laevigata H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 537. 1810 = *Trianaea bogotensis* (*Hydrocharidaceae*).

minima Bak. *JoB.* **1886**. 98. *Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402 — Brasilia austr.

mollis Mett.; Kuhn, *Fil. Afr.* 201. 1868. Bak. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

natans (L.) All. *Fl. Pedem.* **2**. 289. 1785. Bak. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Eur.

centr.-China bor.-India. — *Marsilea* L. sp. **2**. 1099. 1753; *Salvinia europaea*

Desv. 1827; *S. vulgaris* Rupr. 1845 — *S. Sprengelii* Corda 1829 — *S. verticillata* Roxb. 1844.

nigropunctata A.Br. in Kuhn, *Fil. Afr.* 201. 1868. Bak. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402

— Africa occ.

nymphellula Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. Bak. *Hdb.* 136 — Africa occ.

oblongifolia Mart. *Ic. Cr. Bras.* 128 t. 75 f. 2, t. 76. 1834. Bak. *Hdb.* 135.

NPfl. 402 — Brasilia.

Olfersiana Kl. (Bak. *Hdb.* 136) = *S. auriculata* var.

radula Bak. *JoB.* **1886**. 98. *Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402 — Guiana. Brasilia.

rotundifolia Willd. sp. **5**. 537. 1810 = *S. auriculata*.

Sprengelii Corda, *Monogr. Rhizosp.* 10 t. 2 f. 12-23. 1829 = *S. natans*.

Sprucei Kuhn, *Fl. Bras.* **1**². 655 t. 81 f. 11-13. 1884. Bak. *Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402

verticillata Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* **4**. 469. 1844 = *S. natans*. [— Amazonas.

vulgaris Rupr. *Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross.* 27. 1845 = *S. natans*.

SCEPTRIDIUM Lyon, *Bot Gazette* **40**. 457. 1905 = **Botrychium**.

australe, *biforme*, *biterdatum*, *californicum*, *Coulteri*, *daucifolium*, *decompo-*

situm, *dissectum*, *japonicum*, *Jenmani* Lyon, *Bot. Gaz.* **40**. 457. 1905 —

matricariae, *obliquum*, *pusillum*, *robustum*, *Schaffneri*, *silaifolium*, *subbi-*

foliatum, *tenuifolium*, *ternatum*, *Underwoodianum* Lyon l. c. 458 = *B.*

sp. *homonym*.

SCHAFFNERIA Fée, 7 mémoire 56. 1857 = **Phyllitis**.

nigripes Fée, 7 mém. 56 t. 17 f. 1. 1857.

SCHELLOLEPIS J. Smith, Ferns brit. and foreign 82. 1866 = *Polypodium*.

Goniophlebium § *Schellolepis* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

amoena J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

arguta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

cuspidata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 82. 1866 = *P. persicifolium*.

lachnopus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

pallens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875 = *P. subauriculatum* var.

subauriculata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 82. 1866.

verrucosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 83. 1866.

SCHIZAEA Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 419. 1793 — (*Schizaeaceae* Gen. 1).

attenuata Beyrich; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 184. 1859 = *S. elegans*.

australis Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 98. 1825 = *S. fistulosa* var.

Balansae Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

bifida Willd. Schrift. Akad. Erf. 1802. 30 t. 3 f. 3. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz.

136. Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Australia. N. Zealand.

bifida auctt. quoad pl. amer. = *S. incurvata*.

chilensis Phil. Linn. 30. 207. 1859-60 = *S. fistulosa*.

crinata Willd. sp. 5. 88. 1810 = *S. dichotoma*.

dichotoma (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 422 t. 9 f. 9. 1793. HB. 430 (pt).

Prantl, Schiz. 138. Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.

Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Os-*

munda Spr. 1799; *Ripidium* Bernh. 1801 — *Schizaea Forsteri* Spr. 1804

— *S. cristata* Willd. 1810.

dichotoma Kze. Linn. 9. 19. 1834 et auctt. quoad pl. americ. = *S. Poeppigiana*.

digitata (L.) Sw. Syn. 150, 380 t. 4 f. 1. 1806. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz. 133.

Chr. 344. NPfl. 363 — Asia, Polynesia trop. ? Madagascar. — *Acrostichum*

L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Belvisia* Mirb. 1803; *Actinostachys* Wall. 1828.

digitata var. *orbicularis* Bak. Journ. Bot. 1881. 208 = *S. orbicularis*.

elegans (Vahl) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 103. 1801. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz.

140. Chr. 346. NPfl. 363 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Vahl, Symb. 2.

104 t. 50. 1791; *Lophidium* Pr. 1845. *L. latifolium* Rich. 1792 — *Schizaea*

Flabellum Mart. 1834; *Lophidium* Pr. 1845.

filifolia La Pylaie, Ann. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 450. 1825 = *S. pusilla*.

fistulosa Labill. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 103 t. 250 f. 3. 1806. HB. 429. Prantl,

Schiz. 135 (pt.). Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Amer. an-

tarctica. Madagascar. Borneo. — *Acrostichum* Poir. 1810. *Schizaea pro-*

pinqua A. Cunn. 1836 — *S. chilensis* Phil. 1859-60 — *S. australis* Gaud.

1825. HB. 428. (Ins. Falklandicæ).

Flabellum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 115 t. 55 f. 2. 1834 = *S. elegans* var.

fluminensis Miers; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 184 t. 15 f. 2. 1859. HB. 429. Prantl,

Schiz. 140. Chr. 346. NPfl. 363 — Brasilia. Grenada.

Forsteri Spr. Anleit. 3. 157. 1804 = *S. dichotoma*.

Germani (Fée) Prantl, Schiz. 132. 1881 — Guadeloupe. Florida.

Actinostachys Fée, 11 mém. 123 t. 29 f. 3. 1866.

incurvata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 138 t. 137. 1809. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 137.

NPfl. 363 — Brasilia. Guiana. — *S. bifida* auctt. quoad pl. americ.

intermedia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 86. 1861. Prantl, Schiz. 132 — N. Caledonia.

laevigata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 85. 1861. Prantl, Schiz. 133 — N. Caledonia.

malaccana Bak. Syn. 428. 1868 — Birma. Malesia. Ins. Philipp.

S. fistulosa ♂ Prantl, Schiz. 136.

- occidentalis* Gris. Cat. Pl. Cub. 273. 1866 = *S. Poeppigiana*.
- orbicularis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 617. 1906 — Columbia.
- S. digitata* var. *orbicularis* Bak. JoB. 1881. 208.
- pacificans* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 116 t. 56 f. 1. 1834. Prantl, Schiz. 141 — Brasilia.
- Lophidium Pr. 1845 — *Schizaea spectabilis* Mart. 1834; Lophidium Pr. 1845.
- palmata* Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle sud t 4. 1852 = *S. fistulosa* var. *australis*.
- pectinata* (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 102. 1801. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 134. Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Africa austr. St. Helena.
- Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753.
- penicillata* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 86. 1810. Prantl, Schiz. 132. NPfl. 363 — Amer. austr. trop. Trinidad. — *S. subtrijuga* Mart. 1834; Actinostachys Pr. 1845.
- S. Pennula* β HB. 430.
- penicillata* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 250 t. 27. 1828 = *S. pennula*.
- pennula* Sw. Syn. 150, 379. 1806. HB. 430. (excl. β). Prantl, Schiz. 131. Chr. 344. NPfl. 363 — Amer. trop. — Acrostichum Poir. 1810; Actinostachys Hk. 1842. *Schizaea trilateralis* Schkuhr 1809; Actinostachys J. Sm. 1842.
- plana* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- Poeppigiana* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 181. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 139. NPfl. 363 — Amer. trop. — *S. dichotoma* auctt. quoad pl. amer. HB. 430. — *S. occidentalis* Gris. 1866.
- propinqua* A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 362. 1836 = *S. fistulosa*.
- pusilla* Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 657. 1814. HB. 428. Prantl, Schiz. 134. Chr. 344. NPfl. 363 — N. Jersey. Nova Scotia. N. Foundland.
- robusta* Bak. Syn. 429. 1868 — Ins. Hawaii. Ins. Societatis.
- S. fistulosa* γ Prantl, Schiz. 136.
- rupestris* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 162. 1810. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 135. NPfl. 363 — Australia.
- serrata* Fée, 2 mém. 112. 1845 = Acrostichum (Lam.).
- spectabilis* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 117. 1834 = *S. pacificans*.
- ?*spicata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 43. 1793 = Hymenolepis.
- Sprucei* Hk.; Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1016. 1867. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz. 140. NPfl. 363 — Amazonas.
- subtrijuga* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 117. 1834 = *S. penicillata*.
- tenella* Klf. Enum. 50 t. 1 f 7. 1824. HB. 428. Prantl, Schiz. 135. Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Africa austr.
- tenuis* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- tortuosa* Mühl. Cat. 102. 1813 (?1818 nomen?) = *S. pusilla*.
- trilateralis* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 137 t. 136. 1809 = *S. pennula*.
- valdiviana* Phil. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 429. 1868 syn.) = *S. fistulosa*.
- SCHIZOGRAMMA Link. Fil. spec. 136. 1841 = ?*Hemionitis*.
- SCHIZOCAENA J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 2. 1838 = *Cyathea*.
- alternans* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 244. 1875.
- Brunonis* J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 2. 1838 = *C. moluccana*.
- Gaudichaudii* Fée, Gen. 354. 1850-52 = *C. moluccana*.
- laevigata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 661. 1842 = *C. borbonica* var.
- sinuata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 661. 1842.
- SCHIZOLEPTON Fée, 3 mémoire 10, 27. 1851-52.
- cordatum* Fée, 3 mém. 27. 1851-52 = Schizoloma.
- rigidum* Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = Drymoglossum.

- SCHIZOLOMA** Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. 3. 507. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 38).
Agatii Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 216 t. 30 f. 1. 1854 = *S. ensifolium*.
alutaceum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
Billardieri Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. 380. t. 17 =
S. ensifolium var.
Boivini (Mett.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 — Ins. Comorae.
Lindsaya Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 67, 206. 1868.
clavatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.
cordatum Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 507. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. 379 t. 16. NPfl. 219
— Malesia. — *Lindsaea* Gaud.; Desv. 1827. HB. 111; *Schizolepton* Fée 1851-52.
cuneatum (Willd.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 — Ins. Mascarenae.
Lindsaea Willd. sp. 5. 423. 1810. (HB. 112).
davallioides Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
divergens (Roxb.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882. NPfl. 219 — Malacca. Borneo.
Vittaria Roxb.; Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Lindsaea* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 226.
1831. HB. 109. Chr. 295; *Isoloma* J. Sm. 1841.
elongatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya deltoidea*.
ensifolium (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 414. 1841. NPfl. 219 — Asia trop. Austr.
trop. Polynesia. Afr. occ. et austr. c. ins. — *Lindsaea* Sw. Schrad. Journ.
1800². 77. 1801. HB. 112. Chr. 297; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810 — *Lindsaea*
pentaphylla Hk. 1844; *Schizoloma* Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaea Griffithiana*
Hk. 1844; *Schizoloma* Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaea lanceolata* Lab. 1806.
Adiantum Poir. 1810; *Schizoloma*? Pr. 1836; *S. Billardieri* Gaud. 1824;
Lindsaya Carr. 1873. *Schizoloma Agatii* Brack. 1854 — *S. Javae* Fée 1850-52.
erectum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Diellia*.
falcatum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Diellia*.
ferrugineum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.
ferulaceum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Davallia*.
Fraseri (Hk.) Fée, Gen. 108. 1850-52, NPfl. 219 — Queensland.
Lindsaea Hk. sp. 1. 221 t. 70 B. 1846. HB. 112.
Griffithianum Fée, Gen. 108. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*.
Guerinianum Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. 380. t. 18.
NPfl. 219 — Malesia. — *Lindsaea* Gaud.; Desv. 1827. HB. 111; *Isoloma*
Fée 1850-52; *Guerinia articulata* J. Sm. 1875 — *Lindsaea ovata* J. Sm.;
Hk. 1846. HB. 105; *Isoloma* Pr. 1849.
heterophyllum (Dry.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 414. 1841. NPfl. 219 — China merid.
India austr. Asia trop. — *Lindsaea* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 1.
1797. HB. 112. Chr. 298; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810. *Lindsaea variabilis* Hk.
Imrayanum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Saccoloma*. [et Arn. 1836-40.
induratum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 618. 1906 — Borneo. — *Lindsaea* Bak. JoB.
Javae Fée, Gen. 109 t. 29 f. 1. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*. [1888. 324.
? **lanceolatum** Pr. Tent. 132. 1836 = *S. ensifolium* var.
lobatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 6. 1876 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
macrophyllum (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 132. 1836. NPfl. 219 — Guiana. Brasilia.
Lindsaya Klf. Enum. 218. 1824. HB. 112. Chr. 298.
madagascariense Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
malabaricum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 268. 1868 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.
medium Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
microphyllum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
nervosum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.

- nitens Bedd. Ferns brit. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
 orbiculatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
pellaeiforme (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 619. 1906 — Celebes. — *Lindsaya* Christ,
 Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 430. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 102 t. 14 f. 14.
 pentaphyllum Fée, Gen. 108. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*. [1897.
 Pickeringii Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
 prolongatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
 propinquum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.
 pumilum Moore, Ind. 320. 1861 = *Diellia*.
 recurvatum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.
reniforme (Dry.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Guiana. Amazonas.
Lindsaea Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 40 t. 7 f. 1. 1797. HB. 109. Chr. 294.
 retusum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.
sagittatum (Aubl.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Guiana. Guadeloupe.
Adiantum Aubl. Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 964. t. 366. 1875; *Lindsaea* Dry.
 1797. HB. 109. Chr. 295.
 scoparium Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346 t. 1 f. 1. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.
 trichomanoides Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya cuneata*.
Vieillardii (Mett.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 — N. Caledonia.
Lindsaea Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861. HB. 471.
Walkeræ (Hk.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882. NPfl. 218 — Ceylon. Bangka.
Lindsaea Hk. sp. 1. 209 t. 69 A. 1846. HB. 109; *Isoloma* Pr. 1849.
 SCHIZOPTERIS Hillebrand msc. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 475. 1874) = *Schizostege*.
 SCHIZOSTEGE Hillebrand, Fl. Hawaii. 631. 1888 = **Pteris**.
Lydgatii Hill. Fl. Haw. 632. 1888.
 SCOLIOSORUS Moore, Index Fil. XXIX. 1857 = **Antrophyum**.
ensiformis Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857.
 SCOLOPENDRIUM Adanson, Fam. des plant. 2. 20. 1763; Smith, Mém. Acad.
 Turin 5. 410. 1793 = **Phyllitis**.
alternifolium Roth, Röm. Mag. 21. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 53. 1800 =
Asplenium germanicum.
ambiguum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 40 t. 57 f. 1.
Balansæ Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1653. 1886. [1825 = *P. brasiliensis*.
brasiliense Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 291. 1850.
breve Bertol. Misc. bot. 18. 20 t. 5. 1857; (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57.
 54. 1857) = *P. hemionitis*.
Ceterach Symons, Syn. pl. 193. 1798 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
cordatum Fée, Gen. 209. 1850-52 = *P. hemionitis*.
Delavayi Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885.
Douglasii Fisch.; Hk. sp. 4. 3. 1862 = *P. plantaginea*.
dubium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Diplazium lanceum*.
Durvillæi Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 273 t. 37 f. 1. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia*
hemionitis Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Hist. nat. 5. 150 t. 41. f. 2. 1802. [var. 16.
hybridum Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 235 t. 18. 1864.
Ikenoi Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 130. 1899.
integrifolium Christ, Farnkr. 212. 1897 = *Diplora* i.
Krebsii Kze. Linn. 18. 118. 1844 = *Blechnum punctulatum* var.
lanceolatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 501. 1844 — Chittagong.
Lindeni Hk. Ic. pl. t. 488. 1842 = *P. scolopendrium* var.
Lingua Cav. Descr. 253. 1802 = *P. scolopendrium*.

- lobatum* Rouy, Ill. pl. Eur. rar. t. 100. 1896 — Gallia.
(*S. vulgare* × *Asplenium marinum*).
- longifolium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 48 t. 9 f. 1. 1825 = *Triphlebia* l.
- mambare* Bailey, Queensl. Agric. Journ. 3². 9 (seors.) 1898 — N. Guinea.
(an *Triphlebia* sp.?)
- minus* Fée, Gen. 209 t. 17 D f. 3. 1850-52. = *P. hemionitis*.
- nigripes* Hk. sp. 4. 3. 1862.
- oblongatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = *P. brasiliensis*.
- officinale* Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 552. 1805
- officinarum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 61. 1801
- Phyllitis* Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 47. 1800 } = *P. scolopendrium*.
- pinnatifidum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 231. 1799 = *Asplenium* p.
- pinnatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 406. 1841 = *Triphlebia* p.
- plantagineum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870.
- repandum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 180. 1822 = *P. brasiliensis*.
- rhizophyllum* Endl. Gen. pl. Suppl. I. 1348. 1840 = *Camptosorus* r.
- Ruta muraria* Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 52. 1900
= *Asplenium*.
- sagittatum* DC. Fl. franç. 5. 238. 1815 = *P. hemionitis*.
- Scolopendrium* Karst. Deutschl. Flora 278. 1880-83.
- septentrionale* Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 49. 1900 =
- sibiricum* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 35. 1860 = *Camptosorus* s. [Asplenium s.]
- subsessile* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 233. 1899 — *P. brasiliensis*.
- vulgare* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 421 t. 9 f. 2. 1793 = *P. scolopendrium*.
- Scutigera* Fée, Gen. Fil. 62. 1850-52 (*Neuroplatyceros* §) = *Platycterium*.
- SCYPHOFILIX Thouars, Nov. Gen. Madag. 1 —; Römer, Collect. bot. 195.
1809 = ? *Microlepia*.
- SCYPHOLEPIA J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 261. 1875 = *Microlepia*.
- Hookeriana* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 262. 1875.
- SCYPHULARIA Fée, Gen. Fil. 324. 1850-52 = *Davallia*.
- pentaphylla* Fée, Gen. 325. t. 26 B. f. 1. 1850-52.
- triphylla* Fée, Gen. 325. 1850-52.
- SCYTOPTERIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 133. 1849 = *Cyclophorus*.
- Niphobolus* § *Scytopteris* Pr. Tent. 202. 1836.
- acrostichoides* Pr. Epim. 134. 1849 = *C. confluens*.
- Selenidium* Kunze, Anal. pterid. 38. 1837 (*Dicksonia*? §) = *Microlepia*.
- Selenodesmium* Prantl, Hymenoph. 53. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
- SELLIGUEA Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 587. 1824; 15. 344. 1829 = *Poly-*
aliena Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 58. 1854 = ? *P. selliguea*. [podium.]
- anceps* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 879. 1898.
- avenia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 420 = *P. Blumeanum*.
- Blumeana* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52
- Blumei* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 420 = *P. Blumeanum*.
- campyloneuroides* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 101. 1892 = *P. Hosei*.
- caudiformis* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 97. 1866 = *P. Feei* var.
- coriacea* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 = *P. loxogramme*.
- decurrens* Pr. Tent. 216. 1836 = *P. ellipticum*.
- elliptica* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Index 1870.
- elliptica* var. *flagellaris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 = *P. flexilobum*.
- Feei* Bory, Dict. class. 6. 588. 1824; 17 t. 41.

- Finlaysoniana* Moore, Ind. LXVI. 1857 = *P. digitatum*.
flavescens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.
grammitoides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 510. 1903.
Hamiltoni Pr. Tent. 216. 1836
Hamiltoniana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 239. 1867 } = *P. pedunculatum*.
hemionitidea Pr. Tent. 216. 1836.
Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 879. 1898.
heterocarpa Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.
Hookeri Pr. Tent. 216. 1836 = *P. pedunculatum*.
involuta Kze. Linn. 24. 252. 1851 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
interrupta Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 25. 1844. —?
Lanceola Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 280. 1873.
lanceolata Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 = *P. loxogramme*.
macrophylla Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.
Maingayi Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876.
marginata Meyen; Pr. Tent. 216. 1836; Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 452.
 1843 = *P. selliguela*.
membranacea Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 123 t. 52 f. 2. 1828 =
Mexicana Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52. [P. selliguela.
minor Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 (nomen) —?
pedunculata Pr. Epim. 146. 1849.
peltatisquama Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 432. 1869 = *P. lanceola*.
plantaginea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 58. 1854 = *P. Feei* var. *caudiforme*.
pothifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = *P. ellipticum*.
scolopendrina Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52.
triphylla Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 878. 1898 = *P. triglossum*.
Wallichiana Hk. Ic. pl. t. 204. 1840 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
Wrightii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 102. 1875.
Sericonitis J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 150. 1875 (*Hemionitis* §) = *Gymnopteris* et
Trachypteris.
SERPYLLOPSIS van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 318. 1861
 = *Trichomanes*.
antarctica v. d. B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 377. 1859 (syn.) = *T. caespitosum*.
SITOBOLIUM Desvaux, Prodrôme 262. 1827 = **Dennstaedtia**.
punctilobum Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *D. punctilobula*.
SITOLOBIUM J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 418. 1841; Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 434.
adiantoides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842. [1842 = **Dennstaedtia**.
anthriscifolium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 237. 1866.
apiifolium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. adiantoides*.
cicutarium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
cuneatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841.
davallioides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
dissectum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
dubium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 273. 1854 = *Davallia*? d.
flaccidum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841 = *D. Smithii*.
glutinosum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. appendiculata*.
moluccanum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 70. 1857.
obtusifolium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
Pavoni J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 237. 1866.
pilosiusculum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. punctilobula*.

- Plumieri** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 319. 1877 = *Saccoloma domingense*.
punctilobum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846 = *D. punctilobula*.
rubiginosum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
samoense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 274 t. 38 f. 1. 1854.
?scandens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 275. 1854.
Smithii J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 319. 1877.
solidum Lodd. Cat. 1849.
stramineum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 273. 1854 = *Balantium* s.
strigosum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. scabra*.
tenerum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 275. 1854.
- SOLENOPTERIS** Wallich, Tidsskr. f. Naturvid. 1. 259. 1822; Flora 1823¹. 65
 (nomen) = **Drymoglossum et Antrophyum**
- SOLENOPTERIS** Zenker msc. (Kze. Linn. 24. 267. 1851) = **Athyrium**.
- SOROMANES** Fée, 2 mém. Hist. d'Acrost. 16. 1845 = **Polybotrya**.
- | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| Caenopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 613. 1903
dentata Fée, Acrost. t. 43. 1845
integrifolia Fée, Acrost. 82 t. 42. 1845
serratifolia Fée, Acrost. 82. 1845 | } | = P. serratifolia . |
|---|---|----------------------------|
- SPATHEPTERIS** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 95. 1845 = **Aneimia**.
verticillata Pr. Suppl. 95. 1845.
- SPHAEROCIONIUM** Presl, Hymenoph. 33. 1843 = **Hymenophyllum**.
- abietinum** Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.
asterothrix Fée, 9 mém. app. 1865 = *H. hirsutum*.
aureum Pr. Hym. 34, 57. 1843 = *H. plumosum*.
australe Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
axillare Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
badium Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. dilatatum**.
bivalve Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
Boryanum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
Breutelii Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848 = *H. polyanthos* var.
Bridgesii Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844 = *H. dentatum*.
Bulnesianum Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 39. 1857 = *H. undulatum*.
caudiculatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
ciliatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
commutatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
crispatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. australe*.
crispum Kl. Linn. 18. 537. 1844.
cristatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. fucoides*.
demissum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
diffusum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 26. 1857-58 = *Trichomanes* d.
dilatatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
diversilobum Pr. Hym. 34, 59. 1843.
elasticum Pr. Hym. 34 t. 4 f. B. 1843 = *H. hygrometricum*.
Gaudichaudii Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 29. 1857-58 = ? *H. recurvum*.
glauduliferum Pr. Epim. 22 t. 12. 1849 = *H. scabrum*.
gracile Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. inaequale*.
Grevilleanum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
hirsutum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
hirtellum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
infortunatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. capillaceum*.

- interruptum* Pr. Hym. 34 t. 10 f. C. 1843.
lineare Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
macrocarpum Pr. Hym. 35, 61. 1843 = *H. dilatatum**.
myriocarpum Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844.
nigricans Pr.; Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844 = *H. nigrescens*.
pendulum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. capillare*.
Plumieri Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
productum Pr. Hym. 35, 61. 1843 = *H. caudiculatum* var.
pulchellum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. sericeum* var.
ricciaefolium Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. tenellum*.
Ruizianum Kl. Linn. 18. 535. 1844.
rupestre Pr. Hym. 35. 1853.
sanguinolentum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
scabrum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
Schiedeanum Pr. Hym. 34, 60. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
sericeum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
Sieberi Pr. Hym. 34, 58. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
Smithii Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 27. 1857-58 = *H. australe*.
tomentosum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
trifidum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. lineare*.
undulatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
vestitum Pr. Hym. 34, 58. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
Sphaerodium Presl, Hymenoph. 31. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.
SPHAEROPTERIS Bernhardi, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 122. 1801 = **Cyathea**.
medullaris Bernh. l. c.
SPHAEROPTERIS Wallich, List n. 183. 1828; Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1. 42. t. 52. 1830
barbata Wall. l. c. = *P. cyatheoides*. [= **Peranema**.
Hookeriana Wall. List. pag. 248 (n. 775). 1829 = *Diacalpe aspidioides*.
SPHAEROSTEPHANOS J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 24. 1839 = **Mesochlaena**.
asplenioides J. Sm. l. c. = *M. polycarpa*.
SPHAEROSTICHUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 134. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.
abbreviatum Pr. Epim. 135. 1849.
acrostichooides Pr. Epim. 135. 1849 = *C. sphaerostichus*.
Sphenopteris Mettenius, Fil. Lechl. 1. 15. 1856 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
SPICANTA Presl, Epim. Bot. 114. 1849; O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 820. 1891
 = **Blechnum**.
Obs. Omnes species Blechni et Lomariae a cl. O.KUNTZE ad Spicantam
 translatae sunt. Homonyma sub Blechno citata sunt.
acuminata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. norfolkianum*.
auriculata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Fullageri*.
blechnodes O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. valdiviense*.
borealis Pr. Epim. 114. 1849 = *B. spicant*.
caudata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Sprucei*.
ciliata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Moorei*.
deflexa O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Faberi*.
hastata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. australe**.
Hookeriana O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. volubile* var.
ouocleoides Pr. Epim. 114. 1849 = *B. polypodioides*.
osmundodes O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. tabulare*.
pubescens O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Bakeri*.

- pumila* O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. parvifolium*.
stenophylla O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Humblotii*.
unilateralis O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. blechnoides*.
- STEGANIA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 152. 1810 = **Blechnum**.
alpina R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810 = *B. penna marina*.
discolor A.Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 87. 1832.
falcata R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. discolor*.
fluviatilis R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.
lanceolata R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.
minor R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. capense*.
nuda R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. discolor* var.
onocleoides Gray, Nat. Arr. Br. Pl. 2. 16. 1821 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.
Patersoni R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.
procera R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. capense*.
- STEGNOGRAMMA** Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 172. 1828.
aspidioides Bl. Enum. 173. 1828 = *Dryopteris stegnogramme*.
Ehrenbergiana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 71. 1872 = *Gymnopteris*.
Javanica Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52
Mesochlaena Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52 } = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
Moluccana Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52 }
Sandwicensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 26 t. 4 f. 2. 1854 = *Dryopteris stenogrammoides*.
- STENOCHLAENA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 401. 1841; 4. 149. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 54).
 Conf. Underwood, Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 35-50. 1906.
- aculeata* (Bl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 142 — Asia trop. — *Lomaria* Bl. Enum. 205. 1828; *Olfersia* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. Suppl. t. 96 —; *Teratophyllum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Acrostichum* Racib. 1898. *Lomariopsis spinescens* Fée 1845. *Davallia achilleaefolia* Wall. 1828. *Lomaria polymorpha* Reinw.; Zoll. 1845. *Obs.* Species anomala, t. auctt. plur. = *S. sorbifolia* vel *S. palustris* forma.
Blumeana Pr. Epim. 163. 1849 = *S. palustris*.
decrescens (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 46 f. 5. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop. *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 412; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869; *Acrostichum polyphyllum* Hk. sp. 5. 243. 1864 (non pag. 269); *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1868; *Chrysodium* Salom. 1883.
feejeensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 78 t. 11 f. 1. 1854 = *Blechnum filiforme*.
fraxinifolia Pr. Epim. 164. 1849 = *S. palustris*.
gracilis (Bl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 142 — Java. . . .
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 205. 1828; *Olfersia* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. Suppl. t. 95 —; *Acrostichum* Racib. 1898. — vide *Obs.* sub *S. aculeata*.
Haenkeana Pr. Epim. 165. 1849 = *S. palustris*.
heteromorpha J. Sm. JoB. 4. 149. 1841 = *Blechnum filiforme*.
japurensis Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 676. 1864 = *S. marginata*.
juglandifolia Pr. Epim. 164. 1849 = *S. palustris*.
laurifolia Pr. Epim. 164. 1849. NPfl. 252 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 412.
limonifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 149. 1841 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.
longifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.
marginata (Schrad.) C. Chr. Ind. 624. 1906 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. et orient. trop. — *Lomaria* Schrad. Gött gel. Anz. 1824. 871; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1879. *Lomaria scandens* Raddi 1819 (non Willd. 1810); *L. fraxinifolia* Raddi 1825.

Acrostichum japurense Mart. 1834; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Stenochlaena* Gris. 1864; *Lomariopsis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Acrostichum erythrodes* Kze. 1839; *Lomariopsis* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum phlebodes* Kze. 1834; *Lomariopsis* Fée 1845 — *L. Prieuriana* Fée 1845.

Meyeriana Pr. Epim. 166. 1849 = *S. tenuifolia*.

oleandraefolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 75. 1854 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 9.

palustris (Burm.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26. 1876. NPfl. 251 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — *Polypodium* Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869. Chr. 41; *Chrysodium* Luerss. 1871; *Acrostichum* Clarke 1880; *Onoclea scandens* Sw. 1806; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Pteris* Roxb. 1844; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 412 (non Raddi 1819 nec Bory; Fée 1845). — Conf. *S. aculeata* et *S. gracilis*.

Pittieri (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 251. 1899 — Costa Rica. — *Acrostichum* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 243. 1896; *Lomariopsis* Christ 1901.

pollicina (Willem.) C. Chr. Ind. 7. 1905; Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 49. f. 8. 1906 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae. Afr. occ. — *Osmunda* Willem. Usteri Annal. 18. 61. 1796; *Lomariopsis* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. *Osmunda trifrons* Bory 1804; *Acrostichum* Commers. 1816. *Lomaria fraxinea* Willd. 1810; *Lomariopsis* J. Sm. 1866; *Lomariopsis integrifolia* Klf.; Spr. 1827; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum lomarioides* Bory 1833; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Lomariopsis Boryana* Fée 1845 — *Polypodium orbiculatum* Poir. 1804; *Lomaria* Desv. 1827. *Acrostichum buxifolium* Kze. 1845; *Lomariopsis* Fée 1845 — ? *Polypodium?* *binerve* Hk. 1862.

? *pycnophylla* Pr. Epim. 165. 1849 = *Plagiogyria*.

Raciborskii C. Chr. Ind. 18. 1905; 625. 1906 — Ins. Moluccae.

Acrostichum Smithii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 59 (non Bak. 1891). *scandens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 = *S. palustris*.

sessilifolia Pr. Epim. 163. 1849 = *S. palustris*.

sorbifolia (L.) J. Sm JoB. 4. 149. 1841. NPfl. 251 — Trop. (Typ. Amer. trop.) *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753. HB. 412; *Onoclea* Sw. 1806; *Lomaria* Klf. 1824; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Lomariopsis* Fée 1845. Chr. 39; *Chrysodium* Luerss. 1871; *Polybotrya* Keys. 1873.

Subspecies (vel species?).

— 1. *Lomaria variabilis* Willd. sp. 5. 294. 1810; *Onoclea* Poir. 1816; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Lomariopsis* Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 31. 1845; *Lomaria marattiaefolia* Desv. 1827. *L. acrostichoides* Klf.; Spr. 1827 — *Lomariopsis cuspidata* Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 27. 1845 — Mauritius.

— 2. *Lomaria longifolia* Klf. Enum. 153. 1824 — Amer. trop.

— 3. *Acrostichum alatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844. *Lomaria?* *spondiaefolia* Wall. 1828; *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841 (*spondicifolia*, nomen); Pr. 1849; *Lomariopsis* Moore 1857. *L. cochinchinensis* Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 26. 1845 — Malesia. Cochinchina.

— 4. *Lomariopsis elongata* Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 — Brasilia.

— 5. *Lomariopsis leptocarpa* Fée, Acrost. 69 t. 29. 1845. *Stenochlaena variabilis* Brack. 1854; *Lomariopsis Brackenridgei* Carr. 1873 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia.

— 6. *Lomariopsis recurvata* Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 28. 1845 —

Index Filicum, ed. 2. 7. 1906.

- 7. *Lomariopsis Smithii* Fée, *Acrost.* 71 t. 33 f. 2, t. 53. 1845; *Stenochlaena longifolia* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Lomariopsis* J. Sm. 1857 — Luzon.
- 8. *Lomaria spectabilis* Kze. *Bot. Zeit.* 1848. 144; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856; *Acrostichum* Racib. 1898 — Malesia.
- 9. *Stenochlaena oleandrifolia* Brack. *Expl. Exp.* 16. 75. 1854; *Lomariopsis* Mett., Kuhn 1869 — Polynesia.
- 10. *Lomariopsis Fendleri* Eat. *Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s.* 8. 195. 1860 — Venezuela.
- 11. *Lomariopsis Wrightii* Mett.; Eat. *Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s.* 8. 195. 1860; *Stenochlaena* Gris. 1866 — Cuba.
- 12. *Lomariopsis Novae-Caledoniae* Mett. *Ann. sc. nat.* IV. 15. 58. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
- 13. *Acrostichum Brightiae* F. Muell. *Fragm.* 7. 119. 1870; *Lomariopsis* Bail. 1874 — Queensland.
- 14. *Lomariopsis vestita* Fourn. *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 19. 250. 1872 — Nicaragua.
- 15. *Lomariopsis Balansae* Fourn. *Ann. sc. nat.* V. 18. 271. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
— Vide *S. marginata* et *S. pollicina*. Conf. *Lomariopsis*.

Formae monstrosae: (an ad *S. palustrem* pertinentes?).

- 16. *Scolopendrium D'Urvillaei* Bory, *Dup. Voy. Bot.* 1. 273 t. 37 f. 1. 1828. HB. 247; *Micropodium* Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891 — Melanesia.
 - 17. *Gymnogramme subtrifoliata* Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 298. 1864; *Toxopteris Trevis* 1877 — Fiji.
 - 18. *Lindsaea Parishii* Bak. *Syn. ed.* I. 109. 1867 — Tenasserim.
 - 19. *Triphlebia dimorphophylla* Bak. *Malesia* 3. 42 t. 4. 1886. NPfl. 230 — N. Guinea.
 - 20. ? *Lomariopsis ludens* Fée, *Acrost.* 70 t. 30. 1845 — *Lomaria?* *limonifolia* Wall. 1828; *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841. *Teratophyllum aculeatum* var. *inermis* Mett. *Ann. Lugd. Bat.* 4. 297. 1869 — Malesia. Polynesia. — (Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind.* t. 209, 210. 1866). — Vide *S. aculeata* et *S. gracilis*.
- | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>spondiaefolia</i> Pr. <i>Epim.</i> 165. 1849 | } | = <i>S. sorbifolia</i> var. 3. |
| <i>spondicifolia</i> J. Sm. <i>JoB.</i> 4. 149. 1841 | | |
- tennifolia** (Desv.) Moore, *Gard. Chr.* 1856. 193 c. fig. NPfl. 253 — Afr. trop. et austr. cum ins. adjac. — *Lomaria* Desv. *Berl. Mag.* 5. 326. 1811; *Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Kuhn 1868; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 412; *Lomariopsis* Christ 1897. 42; *Lomaria Meyeriana* Kze. 1836; *Stenochlaena* Pr. 1849; *Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1856; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1862.
 - triquetra* J. Sm. *JoB.* 4. 149. 1841 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
 - variabilis* Brack. *Expl. Exp.* 16. 76. 1854 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.
 - Wrightii* Gris. *Cat. Pl. Cub.* 277. 1866 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 11.
 - yapurensis* vide *japurensis*.
- ? **STENOCHLAMYS** Griffith, *Notulae* 2. 610. 1849.
- Edgeworthii* Griff. *Notulae* 2. 611. 1849; *lc. pl. as.* 2. t. 138 f. 1 — India bor. (*Davallia* sp. dub.).
- Stenogramme** Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 20. 411. 1847 (*Gymnogramme* §) = *Gymnopteris* (*Bommeria*).
- Stegnogramme* Fourn. *Mex. pl.* 1. 71. 1872; vide *Stegnogramme*.
- STENOLOBUS** Presl, *Tent. Pterid.* 130. 1836 = **Davallia**.
- Fejeensis* Pr. *Epim.* 99. 1849 = *D. solida* var.
 - Kunzeanus* Pr. *Tent.* 130. t. 4 f. 30. 1836 = *D. solida*.

- mauritanus* Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.
ornatus Pr. Tent. 130. 1836 = *D. solida*.
pentaphyllus Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.
solidus Pr. Tent. 130. 1836.
triphyllus Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.
- STENOLOMA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 330. 1850-52 = **Odontosoria**.
aculeatum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 4. 1850-52.
Blumeanum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya* B.
 ?*capillaceum* Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Trichomanes* c.
chinensis Bedd. Handb. 70. 1883.
clavatum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 3. 1850-52.
dumosum Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *O. aculeata*.
fumarioides Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 6. 1850-52.
Glaziovii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 153 t. 52 f. 2. 1869 = *O. bifida*.
 ?*Goudotianum* Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya* G.
gratissima Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 153 t. 52 f. 1. 1869 = *O. meifolia*.
 ?*lindsayoides* Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 5. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya microphylla*.
retusum Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52.
Schlechtendalii Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 1. 1850-52.
 ?*tegulare* Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Davallia* t.
tenuifolium Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *O. chinensis*.
 ?*trifoliatum* Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Davallia* t.
- Stenoneura* Christ, Monogr. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
- STENOSEMIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 237. 1836 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 22).
aurita (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 237. t. 10 f. 24. 1836. NPfl. 198 — *Malesia*. Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 12. 1801. HB. 416; *Polybotrya* Bl. 1828. *Gymnopteris* Keys. 1873. Chr. 52 — *Polybotrya cicutaria* Bl. 1828; *Stenosemia*? Pr. 1836; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864.
aurita J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 94 f. 1-4. 1842 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.
 ?*cicutaria* Pr. Tent. 237. 1836 = *S. aurita*.
Teysmanniana (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 198. 1899 — Ins. Sumba (*Malesia*).
Acrostichum Bak. *Malesia* 3. 56. 1886.
- STIBASIA** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 15. 1845 = **Marattia**.
Douglasii Presl, Suppl. 16. 1845.
- STICHERUS** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 51. 1836 = **Gleichenia**.
laevigatus Pr. Tent. 52. 1836.
laniger Pr. Tent. 52. 1836.
- STROMATOPTERIS** Mettenius, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 84. 1861 — (*Gleicheniaceae* Gen. 1).
moniliformis Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 84 t. 3. 1861. NPfl. 352 — *N. Caledonia*.
Gleichenia Moore 1862. HB. 11. Chr. 339.
- STRUTHIOPTERIS** Weis, Plant. Crypt. Fl. Gott. 286. 1770 = **Blechnum**.
appendiculata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 572. 1869.
australis Trev. l. c. 572. 1869.
doodioides Trev. l. c. 571. 1869 = *B. spicant* var.
Dregeana Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. punctulatum*.
hastata Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. auriculatum*.
japanensis Trev. l. c. 571. 1869 = *B. spicant* var.
javanica Trev. l. c. 573. 1869 = *B. Blumei*.
mucronulata Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *Lomaria* m.

- plantaginea Trev. l. c. 573. 1869 = *B. lanceola*.
 polyodioides Trev. l. c. 571. 1869.
 punctulata Trev l. c. 573. 1869.
 remota Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. auriculatum* var.
 rigida Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. australe*.
 Spicant Weis, Pl. Cr. Gott. 287. 1770.
 triloba Trev. l. c. 572. 1770 = *B. auriculatum* var.

STRUTHIOPTERIS Bernhadi, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 126. 1801 = **Osmunda**.

- cinnamomea Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 126. 1801.
 claytoniana Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 126. 1801.
 regalis Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 126. 1801.

STRUTHIOPTERIS Willdenow, Mag. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 3. 160. 1809 = **Mattenucia**.

- Cavaleriana Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 118 c. figg.
 crispa Wallr. Fl. Cr. Germ. 1. 27. 1831 = *Cryptogramma* c.
 europaea Hornem. Hort. reg. bot. Hafn. 2. 945. 1815 = *M. struthiopteris*.
 filicastrum All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 283. 1785 = *M. struthiopteris*.
 germanica Willd. Enum. 1071. 1809 = *M. struthiopteris*.
 nodulosa Desv. Prod. 287. 1827 = *Woodwardia areolata*.
 orientalis Hk. 2 Cent. t. 4. 1860.
 pensylvanica Willd. sp. 5. 289. 1810 = *M. struthiopteris*.

SYMPHLEBIUM Fée, Gen. Fil. 386. 1850-52 = *Synaphlebiium*.

Symplecium Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

SYNAMMIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 212. 1836 = **Polypodium**.

elongata Pr. Tent. 212. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum**.

triloba Pr. Tent. 212. t. 9 f. 11. 1836 = *P. synammia*.

SYNAPHLEBIUM J. Smith, JoB. 3. 415. 1841 et in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 101. 1842

davallioides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842. [= **Lindsaya**.

nitens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 268. 1875 = *L. decomposita*.

obtusum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. decomposita* var.

Pickeringii Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223 t. 30 f. 2. 1854.

propinquum Fée, Gen. 109. 1850-52 = *L. decomposita* var.

pulchrum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223. 1854 = *L. decomposita*.

recurvatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. Gen. t. 101. 1842 = *L. decomposita* var.

tetraphyllum Fée, Gen. 109. 1850-52 = *Adiantum* t.

Urvillei Fée, Gen. 110. 1850-52 = *L. decomposita*.

Synechia Fée, Gen. Fil. 113. 1850-52 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.

SYNEURON J. Smith msc. (Hk. Ic. plant. t. 950. 1854) = **Dryopteris** (stegnogramme).

SYNGRAMMA J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 4. 166. 1845 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 58).

alismifolia (Pr.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. B. 1845. NPfl. 257 —
 Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Diplazium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49 t. 8. f. 3. 1825;
 ? *Oxygonium* Pr. 1836 (non J. Sm. 1842); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 386;
Hemionitis Trev. 1877; *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Neurogramme* Christ
 1897. 64. *Callogramme Caeciliae* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1856
 — *G. Wallichii* Hk. 1864. HB. 386; *Syngramma* Bedd. 1866; *Dictyo-*
gramme Trev. 1877.

borneensis (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. NPfl. 257 — Borneo. Celebes. Fiji.
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 154 t. 301. 1864. HB. 386; *Toxopteris* Trev.
 1877; *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882.

cartilagidens (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — Borneo.

Gymnogramme Bak. Syn. 386. 1868; Toxopteris Trev. 1877; Trichio-
gramme Kuhn 1882; Neurogramme Chr. 1897. 63.

Dayi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 100. 1892 — Perak.

Gymnogramme Bedd. JoB. 1888. 5. t. 279 B.

?**elaphoglossoides** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — Guiana.

Gymnogramme Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 54. 1887; Neuro-
gramme Chr. 1897. 63.

fraxinea Bedd. Handb. 386. 1883 = Coniogramme.

Hookeri C. Chr. Ind. 346. 1905; 629. 1906 — N. Guinea. Fiji.

Hemionitis lanceolata Hk. 2 Cent. t. 55. 1861. HB. 398. Chr. 59 (non
L. 1753); Gymnogramme Luer. 1871; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882; Syn-
gramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 257.

Hosei (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — Borneo.

Hemionitis Bak. JoB. 1891. 108.

lanceolata Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 = S. Hookeri.

Lobbiana (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. NPfl. 257 — Borneo.

Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 300. 1864. HB. 386; Toxopteris Trev.
1877; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882.

marginata (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — N. Caledonia.

Gymnogramme Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 59. 1861. HB. 378; Anstrogramme
Fourn. 1873; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882; Neurogramme Chr. 1897. 63.

obtusifolia (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. NPfl. 257 — Java. Sumatra.

Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 299. 1864. HB. 386; Dictyogramme
Trev. 1877; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882.

pinnata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. C. 1845. NPfl. 257 — Austr. trop.

Polynesia occ. — Dictyogramme Moore 1861; Gymnogramme Hk. 1864.
HB. 390; Grammitis F. Muell. 1868; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882 — He-
mionitis elongata Brack. 1854 (non Cav. 1802); Dictyogramme Moore 1861.

quinata (Hk.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 372. 1873. NPfl. 257 — Malesia.

N. Guinea. Ins. Salomon. — Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 297. 1864.
HB. 387; Dictyogramme Trev. 1877; Trichogramme Kuhn 1882; Neuro-
gramme Chr. 1897. 64.

scolopendrioides (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 340. 1905; 629. 1906 — Fiji.

Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1879. 299.

valleculata (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 340. 1905; 629. 1906 — Borneo.

Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1888. 325.

vestita Moore, Ind. LX 1857 = Gymnopteris.

vittaeformis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. A. 1845. NPfl. 257 — Ins.

Philipp. — Callipteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Oxygonium J. Sm. 1841
(nomen); Gymnogramme Mett. 1856. HB. 386; Hemionitis Trev. 1877;
Trichogramme Kuhn 1882.

Wallichii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 153. 1866 = S. alismifolia var.

Zollingeri (Kurz) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.

Hemionitis Kurz, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 39². 90 t. 5. 1870. HB. 518.
Chr. 59; Gymnogramme Salom. 1883.

SYNOCHLAMYS Fée, 7 mémoire, 35 t. 20 f. 4. 1857 = **Pellaea**.

ambigua Fée, l. c. 1857.

TAENIOPSIS J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 67. 1841 = **Vittaria**.

amboynensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 117. 1866.

- falcata* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 175. 1866 = *V. sulcata*.
falcata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 25. 1876 = *V. pusilla*.
Forbesii Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *V. scolopendrina*.
furcata Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *Eschatogramme f. graminifolia* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.
lineata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.
mauruensis Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. 13. 8. 1899.
revoluta J. Sm. Job. 4. 67. 1841.
Richiana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 60. 1856 = *V. scolopendrina*.
scolopendrina J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.
stipitata Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857.
sulcata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 25. 1876.
tricuspidata Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *Eschatogramme furcata*.
zeylanica Moore. Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *V. scolopendrina*.
TAENIOPTERIS Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 76 B. 1842 = ***Vittaria***.
Forbesii Hk. l. c. = *V. scolopendrina*.
TAENITIS Willdenow; Sprengel, Anleit. 3. 374. 1804; Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 21. 1804; Sw. Syn. 3. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 96).
angustifolia Spr. Syst. 4. 42. 1827 = *Vittaria*.
blechnoides (Willd.) Sw. Syn. 24. 220. 1806. HB. 397. Chr. 130. Npfl. 305 — Asia trop.-Fiji. — *Pteris* Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 9 f. 3. 1794; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891; — *Taenitis pteroides* Schkuhr 1804 — *T. chinensis* Desv. 1811 — *T. obtusa* Hk. 1854. HB. 396; *Oetosis* Ktze. 1891 — *T. interrupta* Hk. et Grev. 1828.
Blumei Hk. sp. 5. 187. 1864 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.
carnosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Drymoglossum*.
chinensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *T. blechnoides*.
Desvauxii Kl. Linn. 20. 431. 1847 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.
furcata Willd. sp. 5. 136. 1810 = *Eschatogramme*.
graminifolia Hk. Exot. Fl. 2. t. 77. 1825 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
graminoides Mett. Fil. Lips. 27. 1856 = *Monogramma*.
interrupta Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828 = *T. blechnoides* var.
lanceolata Klf. Enum. 130. 1824 = *Paltonium*.
linearis Klf. Enum. 131. 1824 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
linearis Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 44. 1842 = *Vittaria filifolia*.
macrorhynchos Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis platyrhynchos*.
marginalis Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.
microphylla Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 58. 1868 = *Drymoglossum*.
Miyoshiana Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 26. 1898 = *Drymotaenium*.
niphoboloides Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *Cyclophorus flocciger*.
niphoboloides Luerss. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 49 t. 1 f. 3-5. 1882 = *Dryobtusa* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 994. 1854 = *T. blechnoides* var. [moglossum.
ophioglossoides Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis spicata*.
piloselloides Mett. Fil. Lips. 28 t. 10 f. 6-8. 1856 (R.Br. Prod. 154. 1810) = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
piloselloides Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Drymoglossum carnosum*.
platyrhyncha Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis*.
pteroides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 21 t. 6 b. 1804 = *T. blechnoides*.
pumila Klf. Enum. 132. 1824 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
pusilla Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 172. 1868-69 = *Vittaria*.
revoluta Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

sagittaefera Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 258 t. 30 f. 2. 1828 = *Blechnum auriculatum* var.

samarensis Mett. Fil. Lips. 27. 1856 = *Polypodium tenuilore*.

seminuda Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 59. 1868 = *Monogramma*.

simplicivenia Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 28, 31. 1877 = *Vittaria sulcata*.

spicata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis*.

stenophylla Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 129. 1905 — Borneo.

Swartzii Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263 = *Polypodium lanceolatum**.

tricuspidata Spr. Syst. 4. 42. 1827 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.

validinervis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. t. 7. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

TAPEINIDIUM (Presl) C. Chr. Index 631. 1906 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 35).

Microlepis § *Tapeinidium* Presl, Epim. 96. 1849.

amboynense (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 207. 1905; 631. 1906 — Amboyna. Moluccae.

Samoa. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 178 t. 56 C. 1846. HB. 470; *Lindsaya* Mett.;

Kuhn 1869; *Wibelia* Kuhn 1882. NPfl. 216. *Davallia moluccana* Roxb.;

Wall. 1829 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepis* Pr. 1849.

Denhami (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 631. 1906 — Polynesia.

Davallia Hk. 2 Cent. t. 47. 1860. HB. 100; *Microlepis* Moore 1861; *Lind-*

saya Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Wibelia* Kuhn 1882. NPfl. 217.

oligophlebium (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 631. 1906 — Borneo.

Davallia Bak. JoB. 1888. 323; *Wibelia* Christ 1905.

pinnatum (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 631. 1906 — Malesia. Polynesia.

Davallia Cav. Descr. 277. 1802. HB. 98. Chr. 305; *Saccoloma* Pr. 1836;

Microlepis J. Sm. 1841; *Wibelia* Fée 1850-52. NPfl. 216; *Lindsaya* Mett.;

Kuhn 1869. *Davallia flagellifera* Wall. 1828 — *D. biserrata* Bl. 1828;

Microlepis Pr. 1849 — *Wibelia Javae* Fée 1850-52 — *Dicksonia linearis*

Cav. 1802; *Davallia gracilis* Bl. 1828; *Microlepis* J. Sm. 1842; *Wibelia*

Christ 1905; *Davallia luzonica* Hk. 1846. *Wibelia bipinnata* Fée 1850-52

— *Davallia intramarginalis* Ces. 1877 — *D. longipinnula* Ces. 1877.

TARACHIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 74. 1849 = **Asplenium**.

Adiantum nigrum Pr. l. c. 82 — *attenuata* Pr. l. c. 75 — *caudata* Pr. l. c.

79 — *Chamissoniana* Pr. l. c. 77 — *contigua* Pr. l. c. 78 — *cuneata* Pr.

l. c. 81 — *dimidiata* Pr. l. c. 76 — *erosa* Pr. l. c. 76 — *fragrans* Pr. l. c.

80 — *germanica* Pr. l. c. 79 — *lacera* Pr. l. c. 81 — *lanceolata* Pr. l. c.

82 — *laserpitiifolia* Pr. l. c. 83 — *lepida* Pr. l. c. 81 — *macrophylla* Pr.

l. c. 78 — *nitida* Pr. l. c. 83 — *paradoxa* Pr. l. c. 260 — *pumila* Pr. l. c.

75 — *pusilla* Pr. l. c. 260 — *Ruta-muraria* Pr. l. c. 81 — *setisecta* Pr. l. c.

260 — *solida* Pr. l. c. 80 — *splendens* Pr. l. c. 83 — *stereophylla* Pr. l. c.

80 = *A. sp. homonym*.

acuta Pr. l. c. 82 = *A. adiantum nigrum* **onopteris*.

angustata Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.

arguta Pr. l. c. 82 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.

Browniana Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. praemorsum*.

caespitosa Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. laciniatum*.

canaliculata Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. macrophyllum*.

caryotoides Pr. l. c. 76 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.

falcata Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. adiantoides*.

Finlaysoniana Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. macrophyllum*.

furcata Pr. l. c. 80 = *A. praemorsum*.

geminaria Pr. l. c. 79 = *A. praemorsum*.

- Haenkeana* Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. adiantoides*.
insignis Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. nitidum*.
multicaulis Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. ruta muraria*.
nigricans Pr. l. c. 79 = *A. praemorsum*.
obtusa Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
oxyphylla Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. macrophyllum*.
palmata Pr. l. c. 75 = *A. hemionitis*.
polymorpha Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. abscissum*.
polyphylla Pr. l. c. 83 = *A. acuminatum*.
polyodon Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. adiantoides*.
polystichoides Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. nitidum*.
Ruiziana Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. abscissum*.
similis Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. macrophyllum*.
trapezoides Pr. l. c. 75 = *A. trilobum*.
truncata Pr. l. c. 78 = *A. laciniatum* var.
truncatiloba Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. caudatum*.
vacillans Pr. l. c. 78 = *Diplazium* v.
zamiaefolia Pr. l. c. 76 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.
- TASCHNERIA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = **Trichomanes**.
Filicula Pr. l. c. = *T. bipunctatum*.
- TECTARIA** Cavanilles, Anales de Historia Natural 1. 115. 1799; Descripcion d. l. plantas 249. 1802.
aculeata Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 145. 1802 = *Polystichum*.
Calahuala Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
caudata Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.
cinnamomea Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = ? *Polystichum denticulatum*.
coriacea Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 127. 1833 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
crenata Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 = ? *Aspidium repandum*.
cristata Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 147. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.
elongata Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 101. 1801 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
falcata Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
ferruginea Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
filix femina Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801 = *Athyrium*.
Filix mas Cav. Descr. 251. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.
fragilis Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 147. 1802 = *Cystopteris*.
fraxinea Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 = Peru.
incisa Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = *Dryopteris serra* var.
marginalis Cav. ? = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
phymatodes Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = ? *Polypodium*.
pteroides Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 144. 1802 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.
regia Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 148. 1802 = *Cystopteris fragilis**.
serrata Cav. Descr. 251. 1802 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
trifoliata Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = *Aspidium*.
- TEGULARIA** Reinw. Sylloge Pl. 2. 3. 1824 = **Didymochlaena**.
adiantifolia Reinw. l. c. = *D. truncatula*.
- TELEOZOMA** R. Brown ap. Richards. in Frankl. Narr. of a journey 767. 1823:
 = **Ceratopteris**.
- TERATOPHYLLUM** Mettenius; Kuhn, Annal. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869.
aculeatum Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869 = *Stenochlaena*.
 — var. *inermis* Mett. l. c. 297 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 20.
articulatum Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 297. 1869 = *Polybotrya*.

THAMNOPTERIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 68. 1849 = **Asplenium**.

Asplenium § *Thamnopteris* Pr. Tent. 105. 1836.

australasica Moore, Ind. 115. 1859 = *A. nidus* var.

Grevillei Moore, Ind. L. 1857.

mauritiana Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus*.

musaefolia Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus* var.

Nidus Pr. Epim. 68. 1849

orientalis Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. nidus*.

pachyphylla Pr. Epim. 69. 1849.

Phyllitidis Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus* var.

Simonsiana Moore, Ind. L. 1857.

simplex Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. nidus*.

squamulata Pr. Epim. 260. 1849.

stipitata Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. squamulatum*.

taeniosa Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. amboinense*.

THELYPTERIS Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 20. 1763 = **Pteris**.

THELYPTERIS Schott, Gen. Fil. ad tab. 10. 1834 = **Dryopteris**.

palustris Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. thelypteris*.

Themelium Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXI. 1857 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

THYLACOPTERIS Kunze msc. (Mett. Pol. 50. 1857); J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875

papillosa Kze.; J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 88. 1875. [= **Polypodium**.

THYRSOPTERIS Kunze, Linnaea 9. 507. 1834 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. 4).

elegans Kze. Linn. 9. 507. 1834. HB. 16. Chr. 331. NPfl. 123 — Juan Fernandez.

Dicksonia Mett. 1861; *Panicularia Berteri* Colla 1836.

TODEA Willdenow, Schrift. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 14 — (*Osmundaceae* Gen. 1).

africana Willd. Schrift. Ak. Erf. 1802. 14 t. 3 f. 1 = *T. barbara*.

alpina Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 121 = *Leptopteris*.

arborea ht. (Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896) = *T. barbara*.

barbara (L.) Moore, Ind. CXIX. 1857. HB. 427. Chr. 333. NPfl. 378 — Africa

austr. *Austr. temp. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1072.

1753; *Osmunda* Thbg. 1800; *O. totta* Sw. 1801; *Todea africana* Willd.

1802 — **T. rivularis* Sieb.; Kze. 1837.

Fraseri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 101. 1829 = *Leptopteris*.

grandipinnula Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 752. 1886 = ? *Leptopteris hymenophylloides*.

hymenophylloides A. Rich. Fl. Nouv. Zél. 97 t. 16. 1832 = *Leptopteris*.

intermedia ht. Angl.; André, L'ill. hort. 24. 141 t. 290. 1877 — Hort. (e. N. Zealand. — (*Leptopteris* sp.).

marginata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 419. 1897 = *Leptopteris*.

Moorei Bak. JoB. 1873. 16 = *Leptopteris*.

pellucida Carm.; Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 232. 1833 = *Leptopteris hymenophylloides*.

rivularis Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 232; Kze. Anal. 7 t. 4. 1837 = *T. barbara**.

superba Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 188. 1844; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1861. 697 = *Leptowilkesiana* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 309 t. 43. 1854 = *Leptopteris*. [pteris.

Tomophyllum Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 283. 1873 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

TOXOPTERIS Trevisan, Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = **Syngamma**.

borneensis Trev. l. c. 592.

cartilagidens Trev. l. c. 592.

Lobbiana Trev. l. c. 592.

?*subtrifoliata* Trev. l. c. 592 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 17.

TRACHYPTERIS André, (Rev. hort. 1899); Christ, Monogr. Elaph. 150. 1899
 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 108).
aureo-nitens André; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 150. 1899 = *T. pinnata*.
pinnata (Hk.fil.) C. Chr. Ind. 5. 1905: 634. 1906 — Galapagos. Ecuador. Bra-
 silia centr. — *Hemionitis* Hk.fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 167. 1847; *Acrostichum*
aureo-nitens Hk. 1854. HB. 421; *Neurocallis* Moore 1857; *Hemionitis*
 J. Sm. 1875; *Chrysodium* Christ 1897. 47; *Trachypteris* André; Christ
 1899; *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 334 — *Acrostichum gillianum*
 Bak. 1882; *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 334.

Triblemma J. Smith. Ferns br. and for. 209. 1866 (*Asplenium* §) = *Diplazium*.

TRICHIOCARPA (Hook.) J. Smith, Cat. Kew Ferns 7. 1856 = **Aspidium**.

Deparia § *Trichiocarpa* Hook. JoB. 4. 55. 1852.

Moorei J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 7. 1856.

TRICHIOGRAMME Kuhn. Chaetopterides 325. (5). 1882 = **Syngamma**.

alismaefolia Kuhn, l. c. 327 — *Borneensis* Kuhn, l. c. 326 — *cartilagidens*

Kuhn, l. c. 326 — *Lobbiana* Kuhn, l. c. 327 — *marginata* Kuhn, l. c. 326

obtusifolia Kuhn, l. c. 326 — *pinnata* Kuhn, l. c. 328 — *quinata* Kuhn,

l. c. 328 — *vittaeformis* Kuhn, l. c. 327 = *S. sp. homonym*.

lanceolata Kuhn, l. c. 328 = *S. Hookeri*.

reniformis Kuhn, l. c. 326 = *Pterozonium r.*

TRICHIPTERIS Presl, Del. Prag. 1. 172. 1822 = *Trichopteris*.

TRICHOCALYMMA Zenker msc. (Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851) = **Polypodium**.

TRICHOMANES Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1097. 1753 — (Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 1).

Subgenera (Genera in Prantl: Die Hymenophyllaceen).

C = **Cardiomanes**.

F = **Feea**.

G = **Gonocormus**.

H = **Hemiphlebium**.

L = **Lacostea**.

P = **Ptilophyllum**.

T = **Eutrichomanes**.

(T) **abrotanifolium** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 367. 1859 — Brasilia.

abruptum Christ, Hedwigia 44. 361. 1905 = *T. Hostmannianum*.

(P) **accedens** Pr. Epim. 14. 1849 — Amer. trop. — *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875;

Trichomanes crispum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 12. 1827. HB. 82 (pt.).

NPfl. 107 (pt.) (non L. 1753).

achilleaefolium Bory; Willd. sp. 5 512. 1810 = *T. stylosum*.

acrocarpon Fée, Cr. vase. Br. 1. 188 t. 70 f. 1. 1869 = *T. Kraussii*.

aculeatum Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.

aculeatum Poir. Enc. 8. 81. 1808 = *Odontosoria*.

aculeatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *Hymenophyllum*.

acutum Pr. Hym. 16, 42. 1843 = *T. pallidum* var.

acutum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4.

665. 1896 = *T. Makinoi*.

adanthinum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 78. 1833 = *T. cuspidatum*.

adiantoides L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = *Asplenium*.

(P) **adscendens** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 189. 1845; Bot. Zeit. 1847. 320 — Martinique.

aerugineum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5⁸. 201. 1863 = *T. erosum*.

- aeruginosum Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = Hymenophyllum.
- aethiopicum Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 — Africa austr.
- (P) **alatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 97. HB. 79. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
 T. delicatum v.d.B. 1861 — T. lineare v.d.B. 1861 (non Sw.) — T. attenuatum Hk. 1844; Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875 — Trichomanes ptilodes v.d.B. 1859 (= alatum Hk. et Gr. t. 11); Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.
- alatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 133 t. 135. 1809 = T. bipunctatum.
- alatum Hk. in Curtis, Fl. Londin. ed. nov. t. 53. 1821 = T. radicans.
- alatum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 282 t. 38 f. 2. 1828 = T. javanicum.
- album Bl. Enum. 226. 1828 = T. pallidum var.
- alchemillaefolium Telfair; Wall. List n. 159 1828 = T. stylosum.
- (T) **alternans** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 343. 1873. HB. 465 — Fiji.
- (F) **amazonicum** Christ, Hedvigia 44. 359. 1905 — Amazonas.
- ambiguum Mart.; Kl. Linn. 14. 287. 1840 (an Sieb.; Pr. Hym. 16. 1843?)
 = T. pyxidiferum var. diaphanum.
- ampliatum Mett. (Sadeb. NPfl. 1⁴. 105. 1899) = T. digitatum.
- anceps Wall. List n. 166. 1828 = T. radicans var.
- anceps α Hk. sp. 1. 135 t. 40 C. 1846 = T. elegans.
- anceps β Hk. sp. 1. 135 t. 40 C. f. 3. 1846 = T. maximum.
- Andrewsii Newm. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 14. 1844 = T. radicans.
- (T) **angustatum** Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818. NPfl. 107 (pt) — Tristan d'Acunha. — (an adhuc T. tenerum Spr. 1827?).
- angustatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = T. Cumingii.
- angustissimum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 333. 1848; Epim. 18 t. 8 A. 1849 = T. capillaceum.
- (L) **Ankersii** Parker; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 201. 1831. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
 Lacostea Prantl 1875. Trichomanes brachypus pt. HB. 80. Chr. 30 — T. commutatum Sturm 1859.
- Antillarum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 164. 1861 = T. radicans var.
- (T) **aphlebioides** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 635. 1906 — N. Guinea. — T. tenuissimum
 Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 106. 1901 (non v.d.B. 1861).
- (T) **apicilare** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 257. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- apiifolium Pr. Hym. 16, 44. 1843 = T. Bauerianum.
- apodum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 117. 1829 = T. hymenoides.
- (P) **arbuscula** Desv. Prod. 326. 1827. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
 T. Bancroftii Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 78; Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.
 Trichomanes coriaceum Kze. 1834.
- Armstrongii Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868 = Hymenophyllum.
- Asae Grayi v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 180. 1861 = T. leptophyllum.
- (G) **Asnykii** Racib. Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 59. 238 t. 2 f. 6. 1900 — Java.
- asplenioides Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = Hymenophyllum.
- asplenioides Pr. Hym. 15, 37. 1843 = T. javanicum var.
- (G) **assimile** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 386. 1868. HB. 464. NPfl. 105 — N. Hebridae.
- astylum Kl. in Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 340 = T. trigonum.
- atrovirens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 371 = T. javanicum var.
- attenuatum Hk. sp. 1. 122 t. 39 C. 1844 = T. alatum var.
- auratum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 186 t. 67 f. 1. 1869 = T. lucens.
- aureum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 208. 1863 = T. humile.
- (L) **auriculatum** Bl. Enum. 225. 1828. HB. 82. Chr. 29. NPfl. 107 — Japonia.
 China. Asia trop. — Cephalomanes v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 34 t. 25;

- Lacostea Prantl 1875. Trichomanes Belangeri Bory 1833 — *T. dissectum* J. Sm. 1841; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859 — *Trichomanes dimidiatum axillare* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*. [Pr. 1843.]
- (T) **axillare** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 11. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (P) **badium** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Ind. occ. Venezuela. *Bancroftii* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 204. 1831 = *T. arbuscula*.
- (H) **Barklianum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 338 t. 8 f. F. 1866. HB. 74 — Mauritius. Réunion.
- Barnardianum* Bailey, Queensl. Flora Suppl. III. 89 c. fig. 1890 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
- (T) **Bauerianum** Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 17. 1833. NPfl. 107 — Malesia. Polynesia. Austr. — *T. meifolium* Bl 1828. Hk. et auctt. (non Bory 1810); *T. apifolium* Pr. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 26 t. 19. HB. 86. Chr. 31 — *T. eminens* Pr. 1843 — *T. myrioplasium* Kze. 1847 — *Hymenophyllum polyanthos* Hk. 1835 (non Sw. 1801); *Trichomanes* Hk. 1844. *T. exaltatum* Brack. 1854 — ? *Hymenophyllum puellum* Ces. 1877.
- Beccarianum* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7^o. 8 t. 1 f. 2. 1876 = *T. Motleyi*.
- (T) **Beckeri** Krause; Phil. Linn. 33. 305. 1865. NPfl. 107 — Chile.
- Belangeri* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 79 t. 8 f. 1. 1833 = *T. auriculatum*.
- (P) **bicorne** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 982. 1854. HB. 79 — Brasilia. Ecuador.
- Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
- bifidum* Vent.; Willd. sp. 5. 511. 1810 = *T. rigidum*.
- bifolium* Bl. Enum. 224. 1828 = *T. minutum*.
- (T) **bilabiatum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 123 t. 13 f. 2. 1823 — Malesia. Melanesia. — *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1856; *D. laxum* v.d.B. 1861; Hym. Jav. 37 t. 27. *D. brevipes* Pr. 1843; *Trichomanes* Bak. 1867. HB. 84. NPfl. 107; *T. melanorhizon* Hk. 1846.
- bilingue* Hk.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. bilabiatum*.
- (H) **bimarginatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 143. 1863 — Formosa. Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. Austr. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861; Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 91. 1861; *Hemiphlebium* Luer. 1882 — *Trichomanes Neilgherrense* Bedd. 1863. HB. 74. *T. muscoides* Brack. 1854 et auctt. quoad pl. males. (non Sw. 1801).
- (T) **bipunctatum** Poir. Enc. 8. 69. 1808. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Japonia. Formosa. Asia et Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr. occ. et austr. c. ins. ? Mexico. *Didymoglossum* Fourn. 1873. *Hymenophyllum Filicula* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 35 t. 26; *Trichomanes* Bory 1828. HB. 81; *Taschneria* Pr. 1849; *Hymenophyllum alatum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1809); *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1849 — *D. decipiens* Desv. 1827 — *D. anomalum* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. insigne* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1868 — *D. Griffithii* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. euphlebium* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. racemulosum* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. dilatatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Kuhn 1868 — *Didymoglossum latealatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Christ 1896 — *Didymoglossum plicatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1868 — *T. capillatum* Taschn. 1843; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 38 t. 28 — *Trichomanes latifrons* v.d.B. 1863 — *T. striatum* Mett. NPfl. 105 (an Don 1825?).
- birmanicum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 3 t. 349. 1876 = *T. radicans* var.
- bivalve* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- Blumei* Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 4. 1857-58 = *T. digitatum* var.
- Boivini* (Bovini) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 373. 1859 = *T. rigidum*.

- Bojeri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 155. 1829 = *T. cuspidatum*.
 Borbonicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 158. 1861 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
 Boryanum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 237 t. 97. 1847 = *T. javanicum*.
 Boschianum Sturm; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 160. 1861 = *T. radicans*.
 (F) **botryoides** Klf. Enum. 263. 1824. HB. 72. NPfl. 108 — Guiana. Panama.
 Peru. — Feea v.d.B. 1859; Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; Feea nana Bory
 1824; Trichomanes Hk. 1844.
 (T) **brachyblastos** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 388. 1865. HB. 466. NPfl. 107 — Peru.
 brachypus Kze. Linn. 9. 105. 1834 = *T. pedicellatum*.
 brasiliense Desv. Prod. 328 t. 7 f. 4. 1827 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
 Braunii v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 550. 1856 = *T. pallidum*.
 brevipes Bak. Syn. 84. 1867 = *T. bilabiatum*.
 brevisetum R.Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. II. 5. 529. 1813 = *T. radicans*.
 bryoides Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. 1. 467. 1843 — Brasilia.
 (?) **caespitosum** (Gaud.) Hk. sp. 1. 132 t. 40 B. 1846. HB. 83. Chr. 23. NPfl. 107
 — Amer. antarct. Ins. Falkland. — Hymenophyllum Gaud. Ann. sc. nat.
 5. 99. 1825; Leptocionium Pr. 1848; Serpyllopsis v.d.B. 1861. Hyme-
 nophyllum densifolium Phil. 1857.
 (G) **calvescens** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 199. 1863. HB. 77. NPfl. 105 — N. S. Wales.
 campanulatum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2199. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518.
 canariense L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Davallia*. [1844 — Chittagong.
 (T) **capillaceum** L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753. Chr. 30. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop.
 Davallia Willd. 1810; Microlepia? Fée 1866. Trichomanes trichoideum
 Sw. 1801. HB. 85. *T. tenellum* Hedw. 1799 — *T. angustissimum* Pr. 1848 —
T. Schiedeanum K. Müll. 1854. — (conf. Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 424).
 capillatum Taschner, Dissert. 34 t. 1 f. 2. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
 (T) **cartilagineum** Vieill. et Pansch.; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 183. 1861 — Polynesia.
 caruifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 — Prince of Wales Ins.
 (T) **caudatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 256 t. 36 f. 5. 1854. HB. 85. NPfl. 107
 — N. S. Wales. Queensland. Polynesia. — *T. flavofuscum* v.d.B. 1861.
 cavifolium K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 753 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
 (T) **cellulosum** Kl. Linn. 18. 531. 1844 — Brasilia.
T. filiforme Sturm 1859; *T. gemmatum* pt. HB. 87.
 chaerophylloides Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808 = *Davallia*.
 chinense L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Odontosoria*.
 ciliatum Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
 clavatum Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum polyanthos**.
 cochinchinense Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808 = *Lygodium scandens*.
 (T) **cocos** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 943. 1904 — Costa Rica.
 cognatum Pr. Hym. 16, 41. 1843 = *T. polypodioides* var. *incisum*.
 cognatum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *T. Motleyi* var.
Colensoi Hk. fil. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 979. 1854. HB. 85. NPfl. 107 — N. Zealand.
 collariatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 368. 1859 = *T. radicans*.
 commutatum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 261. 1859 = *T. Ankersii*.
 compressum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *T. rigidum*.
 (G) **concinnum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 385. 1868. HB. 465. NPfl. 105 — Tahiti.
 contiguum Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Davallia*.
 (T) **corcovadense** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 162. 1859 — Brasilia.
 coriaceum Kze. Linn. 9. 105. 1834 = *T. arbuscula*.
 ? **cormophyllum** Klf. Enum. 266. 1824 = *Hemitelia capensis* fol. adv.

- corticola Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 264. 1863-65 = *T. digitatum* var.
- crenatum Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 556. 1792 = *Asplenium trichomanes*.
- (P) *crenatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 205. 1863 — Afr. occ. trop.
- (P) *crinitum* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 80. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Ind. occ.
Costa Rica-Ecuador. — Ragatelus Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes L'Herminieri*
- crispulum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 200. 1863 = *T. erosum*. [Fée 1866.]
- (P) *crispum* L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 82 (pt.). Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 (pt.) — Amer. trop.
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes fastigiatum* Sieb.; Pr. 1843
— *T. Haenkeanum* Pr. 1843.
- crispum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 12. 1827 = *T. accedens*.
- crispum* HB. 82 quoad pl. Afr. occ. = ? *T. crenatum* v.d.B.
- (P) *cristatum* Klf. Enum. 265. 1824 — Amer. trop.
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes crispum* pt. HB. 82. NPfl. 107
— *T. Schomburgkii* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) *cultratum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 293 — Fiji.
- (T) *Cumingii* (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 3. 1905; 638. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. Ins. Moluccae.
Abrodictyum Pr. Hym. 21 t. 7. 1843; *Habrodictyon* v.d.B. 1861; Hym.
Jav. 17 t. 12; *Trichomanes Smithii* Hk. 1844. HB. 84. NPfl. 107;
Habrodictyon v.d.B. 1861.
- cuneiforme* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- cuneiforme* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 131. 1809 = *T. capillaceum*.
- (T) *cupressoides* Desv. Prod. 330. 1827 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.
Ins. Sechellae. Asia trop. — *T. obscurum* Bl. 1828; v.d.B. Hym. Jav.
23 t. 17; *Didymoglossum* Hassk. 1857-58. *D. longisetum* Pr. 1843 —
Trichomanes setaceum v.d.B. 1861. *T. rigidum* pt. auctt. HB. 86.
- curvatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. javanicum* var.
- (H) *cuspidatum* Willd. sp. 5. 499. 1810. HB. 73. Chr. 24. NPfl. 104 — Afr.
trop. Madagascar. — *Microgonium* Pr. 1843; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875.
Trichomanes Bojeri Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *T. adianthinum* Bory 1833.
- (T) *cyrtotheca* Hill. Fl. Haw. 636. 1888. (NPfl. 107) — Ins. Hawaii.
- (P) *dactylites* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 12. 1893 — Ecuador.
T. digitatum Sod. Rec. 4. 1883 (non Sw. 1806).
- daucoides* Pr. Epim. 12 t. 7. 1849 = *T. rigidum*.
- (T) *davallioides* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 378. 1827. (NPfl. 107) — Ins. Hawaii.
Fiji. — *T. Sandwicense* v.d.B. 1861.
- (T) *debile* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 154. 1861 — Venezuela.
- decurrens* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 8. 71. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) *delicatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 145. 1861 — Ecuador.
(an *T. Poeppigii* var.?).
- demissum* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) *dentatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 182. 1861. (NPfl. 107) — Polynesia.
- denticulatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 212 t. 100 f. 2. 1783 = *Davallia*.
- denticulatum* Poir. Enc. 8. 75. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- denticulatum* Bak. Syn. 82. 1867 = *Hymenophyllum praetervisum*.
- depauperatum* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 283. 1828 = ? *T. humile*.
- diaphanum* H.B.K. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 25. 1825 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
- diaphanum* Korth.; Salom. Nomenkl. 367. 1883 (nomen) — Java.
- (G) *dichotomum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 302 (nomen); 1848. 285; v.d.B. Hym.
Jav. 22 t. 16. 1861 — Java. Ins. Societatis. — *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875.
- dichotomum* Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 650 = *T. Philippianum*.

- (G) **diffusum** Bl. Enum. 225. 1828 — Java. — *Gonocormus* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9 t. 4. 1861; *Sphaerocionium* Hassk. 1857-58.
- (G) **digitatum** Sw. Syn. 370, 422. 1806; Poir. Enc. 8. 70. 1808. HB. 239 (pt.). Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Ins. Mascar. Asia trop. N. S. Wales.
Gonocormus Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes lanceum* Bory; Willd. 1810 (Ins. Mascar.) — *T. flabellatum* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 19 t. 13 (non Bory 1827); *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes Blumei* Hassk. 1857-58 (Java) — *Hymenophyllum corticola* Thwait. 1864; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1863-65 (Ceylon. Austr.).
- digitatum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 301. 1869 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
- digitatum* Sod. Rec. 4. 1883 = *T. dactylites*.
- dilatatum* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- dilatatum* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 33. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
- dimidiatum* Pr. Hym 15, 38. 1843 = *T. auriculatum*.
- dimorphum* Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 108. 1899) = *T. diversifrons*.
- dissectum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 140. 1846 = *T. auriculatum*.
divaricatum Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 — Persia. — (*Hymenophyllum* sp.).
- (F) **diversifrons** (Bory) Mett.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 108. 1899 — Amer. trop.
Hymenostachys Bory, Dict. class. 8. 462. 1825; 17. t. 42 f. 2; *Trichomanes elegans* Rudge 1805 (non Rich. 1792). HB. 72. Chr. 29; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Feea Boryi* v.d.B. 1859.
- (T) **Draytonianum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 252 t. 36 f. 3. 1854. (NPfl. 105) —
Dregei v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 372. 1859 = *T. rigidum*. [Ins. Hawaii.
elatum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Davallia denticulata*.
elatum Desv. Prod. 327. 1827 — Amer. trop.
elatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 177. 1861 = *T. giganteum*.
- (T) **elegans** Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop.
Adiantopsis v.d.B. 1861; *Trichomanes Prieurii* Kze. 1837. HB. 86. Chr. 31; (*Davalliopsis* v.d.B. 1861). *Trichomanes anceps* α Hk. 1846 —
T. Weddellii v.d.B. 1861.
elegans Rudge, Ic. pl. Guian. 24 t. 35. 1805 = *T. diversifrons*.
elegans Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Davallia denticulata*.
- (T) **elongatum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 368. 1836 — N. Zealand.
N. Caledonia. Fiji. — *T. rigidum* β HB. 86. NPfl. 107.
- emarginatum* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum dilatatum**.
- emarginatum* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 332. 1848; Epim. 11 t. 5 f. B. 1849
- eminens* Pr. Hym. 16, 44. 1843 = *T. meifolium*. [= *T. pyxidiferum* var.
- Endlicherianum* Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 333. 1848; Epim. 10 t. 5 A. 1849 = *T. humile*.
- epiphyllum* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Davallia denticulata* var.
- erectum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 250 t. 56 f. 1. 1854 = *T. humile*.
- ericoides* Hedw. in Weber et Mohr, Beitr. 1. 116. 1805 = *T. meifolium*.
- (P) **eriophorum** (Pr.) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 360. 1859 — Guiana. Brasilia.
Ragatelus Pr. Epim. 18 t. 9. 1849. (= *T. crispum* var.?).
- (H) **erosum** Willd. sp. 5. 501. 1810 — Africa occ. trop.
Microgonium Pr. 1848 — *Trichomanes aerugineum* v.d.B. 1863 —
T. crispulum v.d.B. 1863 — *T. muscoides* pt. HB. 75. NPfl. 105.
europaeum Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 36. —. 1817 = *T. radicans*.
exaltatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 259. 1854 = *T. Bauerianum* var.

- (H) **exiguum** (Bedd.) Bak. Syn. 464. 1874. NPfl. 105 — India austr. Ceylon.
Hymenophyllum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 275. 1868.
eximium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 350 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
- (H) **exsectum** Kze. Anal. 47 t. 29 f. 2. 1837. HB. 85. NPfl. 107 — Chile austr.
Chiloe. Juan Fernandez.
falcatum Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = *Davallia* (Sw.). (*Nephrolepis* sp.).
- (T) **Fargesii** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 10. 1905 — China.
fastigiatum Sieb. Syn. Fil. n. 144; Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = *T. pellucens*.
- (T) **ferrugineum** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 392. 1869 — N. Caledonia.
filicula Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 283. 1828 = *T. bipunctatum*.
- (T) **fliculoides** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 108. 1901 — N. Guinea.
filiforme Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 269 t. 18 f. 4. 1859 = *T. cellulolum*.
- (P) **fimbriatum** Backh. Cat. 12. 1861; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 44. — Trinidad.
Guiana. — *T. superbum* v.d.B. 1863. HB. 78.
firmulum Pr. Hym. 16, 46. 1843 = *T. rigidum*.
flabellatum Bory; Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 (nomen); Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1.
281. 1828 = *T. sibthorpioides*.
flabellatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 353. 1859 = *T. digitatum* var.
flabelliforme Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 5. 1857-58 — Java.
flabellula D'Urv. Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597. (1824?) = *T. sibthorpioides*.
flaccidum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Dennstaedtia*.
flavofuscum v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15 88. 1861 = *T. caudatum*.
floribundum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 505. 1810 = *T. pinnatum*.
floribundum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 9. 1827 = *T. pinnatum*.
foeniculaceum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 511. 1810 = *T. parviflorum*.
- (H) **fontanum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 44 c. figg. 1903 — Brasilia austr.
- (H) **formosanum** Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 16. 45 (pars japonica) 1902; 19. 31
f. 1-4. 1905 — Ins. Botol Tobago (prope Formosa).
formosum Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 (nomen) — Jamaica.
fragile Hedw. Gen. et sp. fil. sub t. 17. 1802 = *Hymenophyllum hirsutum*.
- (T) **Frappieri** Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91 —; Fl. Réunion
37. 1895 — Réunion.
- (H) **Fraseri** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 266. 1896 — Grenada.
Friedrichsthalii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 (nomen) — Guatemala.
frondosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 190 t. 68 f. 1. 1869 = *T. rupestre*.
- (H) **fruticulosum** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 71. 1894 — Guiana.
fucoides Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
fulvum Kl.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 272 t. 18 f. 6. 1859 = *T. tenerum*.
fumarioides Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 = *Odontosoria*.
furcatum Klf.; Spr. Anleit. ed. II. 2. 95. 1818 = *T. meifolium*.
- (L) **furcatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 168. 1861 — Guiana.
fusco-glaucescens Hk.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. pallidum*.
fuscum Bl. Enum. 225. 1828 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (P) **Galeottii** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Mexico. Cuba.
- (P) **Gardneri** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 149. 1861 — Amer. trop.
- (T) **gemmatum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 (pt.).
NPfl. 108. — Malacca. Java. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.
gemmatum Hk. Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 et. auctt. quoad pl. brasil. = *T. cellu-*
gibberosum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Asplenium*. [losum.

- (H) **Giesenhagenii** C. Chr. Ind. 641. 1906 — Ins. Johanna (Comorae).
T. microphyllum Gies. Flora 1890. 439 t. 14 f. 2-3 (non Kuhn 1868).
- (T) **giganteum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 514. 1810. HB. 87. Npfl. 107 — Ins. Comor. et Mascar. Malesia. Fiji. — *T. elatum* v.d.B. 1861 (non Forst. 1786 nec *glaucescens* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 551. 1856 = *T. pallidum*. [Desv. 1827]. *glaucofuscum* Hk. in Night. Ocean. sketch. app. 131. 1835; sp. 1. 128 t. 40 A. 1844 = *T. pallidum*.
- (H) **Godmani** Hk.; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 337 t. 8 f. A. 1866. HB. 74. Npfl. 104 — Guatemala-Panama.
- (H) **Goebelianum** Gies. Flora 1892. Ergänzb. 179 f. 3. Chr. 25. Npfl. 104 —
- (T) **Goetzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 339. 1900 — Africa centr. [Venezuela.
- (H) **Gourlianus** Grev.; J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 240. 1854 — Panama.
- (T) **gracile** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 157. 1861 — Java.
- (L) **guianense** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 262. 1859 — Guiana. — *Lacostea* Prantl 1875. *guineense* Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 96. 1801 — Africa occ. trop. *Haenkeanum* Pr. Hym. 15, 36, 65. 1843 = *T. crispum* var.
- (T) **Hartii** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 680. 1882 — Sierra Leone. *Harveyi* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 344. 1873 = *T. rigidum* var.
- (H) **Henzaianum** Parish; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 1. 1860. HB. 75. Npfl. 105 — Moulmein. Pegu. — *Microgonium Henzariense* v.d.B. 1861. *Henzaianum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 183. 1866 = *T. Motleyi*. *heterophyllum* Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = *Humata*.
- (F) **heterophyllum** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 503. 1810. HB. 72. Npfl. 108 — Essiquibo. Brasilia bor. — *Homoeotes* Pr. 1848; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Feea Humboldtii* v.d.B. 1859 — *Trichomanes Spruceanum* Hk. 1854; *Feea* v.d.B. 1859; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875. *hibernicum* Spr. Syst. 4. 130. 1827 = *T. radicans*.
- (H) **Hildebrandtii** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 70. 1879. Chr. 25. Npfl. 104 — Ins. Johanna (Comorae).
hirsutum L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = *Hymenophyllum*.
hirsutum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784 = *Microlepia pilosella*.
hirsutum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 837. 1790 — Cochinchina.
hirsutum Thouars Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804 = *Hymenophyllum capillare*.
hirtellum Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) **hispidulum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868. HB. 466. Npfl. 107 — Borneo. Perak.
hispidum Poir. Enc. 8. 71. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum hirsutum*.
- (P) **holopterum** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 185 t. 77 f. 2. 1845 — Amer. trop. *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
- (H) **Hookeri** Pr. Hym. 16. 1843. Npfl. 105 — Amer. trop. *Microgonium* Pr. 1848; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes muscoides* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 179. 1830 (non Sw. 1801); HB. 75 (pt.). *Hookeri* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 300 = *T. sphenoides* et *T. sublimbatum*.
- (T) **Hosei** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223 t. 12. 1886 — Borneo.
- (P) **Hostmannianum** (Kl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 352 — Guiana, Amazonas. *Neurophyllum* Kl. Linn. 18. 532. 1844; *Odontomanes* Pr. 1849; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Neurophyllum abruptum* Fée 1844-45 (nomen); *Neuromanens* v.d.B. 1859; *Trichomanes* Christ 1905; *T. pinnatum* pt. HB. 84. Npfl. 107.
- (P) **Huberi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 992. 1898 — Amazonas.
 Index Filicum, ed. 20. 8. 1906.

- (T) **humile** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786. HB. 80. Npfl. 105 — Java. Formosa. N. Guinea. Polynesia. Austr. N. Zealand. — *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; *Crepidomanes* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 16 t. 11. 1861 — *Trichomanes minutulum* Gaud. 1827; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes Endlicherianum* Pr. 1848. *T. erectum* Brack. 1854 — *T. aureum* v.d.B. 1863.
hygrometricum Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (H) **hymenoides** Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 4 f. 3. 1799; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 12. 1903 — Amer. trop. — *T. muscoides* Sw. 1801 (non HB. et auctt.); *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes apodum* Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. 75; *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1859; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes Schaffneri* Schlecht. 1853; *Microgonium* Fée 1857; *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1859.
hymenophylloides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 209. 1863 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
- (T) **hypnoides** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 725. 1905 — Mexico.
- (T) **ignobile** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 9. 1876 — Borneo.
- (P) **imbricatum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 13. 1893 — Ecuador.
inaequale Poir. Enc. 8. 74. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
incisum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800 = *Hemitelia capensis* fol. adv.
incisum Klf. Enum. 261. 1824 = *T. polypodioides*.
insigne Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 284. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
intermedium Klf.; Pr. Hym. 16. 1824 = *T. tenerum*.
intermedium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 179. 1861 = *T. maximum*.
- (T) **intramarginale** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 211. 1831. HB. 79. Npfl. 105 — Ceylon.
Didymoglossum Pr. 1848; *Crepidomanes* Pr. 1849.
japonicum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 340. 1784 = *Onychium*.
japonicum Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Microlepidia pilosella*.
japonicum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 207, 618. 1879 = *T. orientale*.
- (L) **javanicum** Bl. Enum. 224. 1828. HB. 83. Chr. 29. Npfl. 107 — Liu Kiu. Asia, Polynesia, Austr. trop. — *Cephalomanes* Pr. 1848; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 30 t. 22; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes curvatum* J. Sm. 1841; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859. *Trichomanes Zollingeri* v.d.B. 1856; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 31 t. 23; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes atrovirens* Pr. 1843; *Trichomanes* Kze. 1847. *T. rhomboideum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 33 t. 24; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes Singaporianum* v.d.B. 1859 (= *Trichomanes javanicum* Hk. et Gr. t. 240); *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes alatum* Bory 1828 (non Sw. 1801); *Cephalomanes* Pr. 1848; *Trichomanes Boryanum* Kze. 1847; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes Wilkesii* v.d.B. 1861 — *C. australicum* v.d.B. 1861.
- (T) **Johnstonense** Bail. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 14 t. 1. 1884 — Queensland.
- (T) **junceum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 944. 1904 — Amer. trop.
- (T) **jungermanniioides** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 258. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) **Kalbreyeri** Bak. JoB. 1881. 203 — Columbia.
- (H) **Kapplerianum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 276. 1859 — Brasilia.
Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875.
Kaulfussii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831 = *T. trigonum*.
Kirkii Hk. Syn. 78. 1867 = *T. Lenormandi*.
- (H) **Kraussii** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 149. 1829. HB. 77. Npfl. 105; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 24. 1903 — Amer. trop. Florida. — *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843;

Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875 — Didymoglossum fructuosum Fée 1866
— Trichomanes acrocarpon Fée 1869.

Kraussii var. crispatum Hk. Bak. Syn. ed. I. 77. 1867 = T. melanopus.

(T) **Krugii** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 90. 1897 — Ind. occ.

Kunzeanum Hk. sp. I. 127 t. 39 D. 1844 = T. radicans var.

(G) **Kurzii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 286. 1868 — Asia trop. Formosa.

T. nanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 206. 1863. HB. 77. NPfl. 105 (non

(H) **labiatum** Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 7. 1885 — Guiana. [Hk. 1844].

labiatum Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 105. 1899 = T. Giesenhagenii.

laceratum Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 3. —. 1813 = T. pedicellatum.

laciniatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518. 1844 — Ins. Moluccae.

laetevirens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 191 t. 67 f. 2. 1869 = T. radicans.

laetum v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 = T. pluma vel T. trichophyllum.

(P) **Lambertiannum** Hk. sp. I. 139 t. 41 B. 1846. HB. 83. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107

— Peru. — Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.

lanceolatum Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808 — Madagascar. — Davallia Steud. 1824.

lanceum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 500. 1810 = T. digitatum.

Langsdorffii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 150. 1861 = T. laxum.

lastreoides Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = T. elegans.

latealatum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 424. 1896 = T. bipunctatum var.

(T) **latemarginale** Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 111. 1858. HB. 79. NPfl. 105 —

Hongkong.

latifrons v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 209. 1863 = T. bipunctatum var.

(T) **Lauterbachii** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 108. 1901 — N. Guinea.

(P) **laxum** Kl. Linn. 18. 530. 1844 — Amer. trop. — T. Langsdorffii v.d.B. 1861.

Lechleri v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 363. 1859 = T. pyxidiferum var.

(H) **Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 420. 1904 — Columbia.

(H) **Lenormandi** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5. 144. 1861 — Ins. Comorae.

T. Kirkii Hk. 1867. HB. 78.

lentum Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808 = Davallia.

Lepervanchii Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. —. 1891 = T.

Leprieurii Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 11. 1862 = T. elegans. [parvulum.

(T) **leptophyllum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 368. 1836 — N. Zealand.

N Caledonia. Fiji. — T. Asae Grayi v.d.B. 1861.

leptophyllum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 363. 1859 = T. pyxidiferum var.

(?) **levissimum** Fée, 11 mém. 110. 1866 — Jamaica.

L'Herminieri Fée, 11 mém. 107 t. 29 f. 1. 1866 = T. crinitum var.

Lindbergii Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 105. 1899) = T. polypodioides.

Lindeni Pr. Epim. 11 t. 6. 1849 = T. scandens.

(P) **Lindigii** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Columbia.

lineare Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = Hymenophyllum.

lineare v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 159. 1861 = T. alatum var.

(H) **lineolatum** (v.d.B.) Hk. Syn. 73. 1867; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 54. 1903

— Cuba. Jamaica. Merida. Costa Rica. — Didymoglossum v.d.B. Ned. kr.

Arch. 5³. 136. 1863; Hemiphlebium v.d.B.; Salom. 1883. Didymoglossum

laceratum Fée 1866.

(T) **Hukiense** Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 35. 1905 — Liu Kiu.

(T) **longicollum** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 — N. Caledonia.

longifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = T. crispum.

longisetum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 510. 1810 = T. meifolium.

- longisetum Wall. List n. 164. 1828 = *T. bipunctatum*.
- loreum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 79. 1833 = *T. digitatum*.
- (P) **lucens** Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 83. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop.
T. splendidum v.d.B. 1859; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes auratum* Fée 1869; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
- lucens Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 10. 1827 = *T. trigonum*.
- lucidum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = *Davallia denticulata*.
- (T) **Luersseni** F. Muell.; Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 440. 1882 — Aneiteum.
Luschnatianum Pr. Hym. 16, 45. 1843 = *T. rupestre*.
- luzonicum Pr. Hym. 16, 42. 1843 = *T. humile*.
- (G) **Lyallii** (Hk.fil.) Hk. Syn. 77. 1867. NPfl. 105 — N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.
Hymenophyllum Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 16. 1854.
- (T) **Maegillivrayi** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 195. 1891 — Fiji.
- (P) **macilentum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 146. 1861. HB. 78 — Amer. trop.
macroclados Kze. Farnkr. 2. 72 t. 130. 1850 = *T. scandens*.
- (L) **madagascariense** (v.d.B.) Moore, Ind. 230. 1861 — Madagascar.
Cephalomanes v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859. *Trichomanes javanicum* HB. 83 quoad pl. madag.
- (T) **Makinoi** C. Chr. Ind. 644. 1906 — Japonia. China.
T. acutum Mak. 1892; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 665. 1896 (non Pr. 1843)
- malayanum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = ? *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- Malingii Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 64. 1862 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- mandiocanum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 64 t. 79 f. 2. 1825 = *T. rigidum*.
- (G) **Mannii** Hk. Syn. 75. 1867. NPfl. 105 — Fernando Po.
T. Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 34. 1868 = *T. Mannii*.
- marchantioides Zippel; Moritz, Verz. 107. 1845-46; Hassk. Obs. 2. 1. 1857-58
= *T. sublimbatum*.
- marginatum Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 107. 1899) = *T. rigidum*.
- Martiusii Pr. Hym. 15, 36. 1843 = *T. pilosum* var.
- (T) **maximum** Bl. Enum. 228. 1828.; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 25 t. 18. HB. 86. Chr. 31.
NPfl. 108 — Malesia. Polynesia. Queensland. — *T. anceps* β Hk. 1846
— *T. intermedium* v.d.B. 1861 (non Pr. 1843). *T. Millefolium* Pr. 1843
v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 27 t. 20.
maximum Pohl; Kl. Linn. 21. 240. 1848 = *T. Sellowianum*.
- (T) **meifolium** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 509. 1810 — Réunion. Malesia. Polynesia.
T. ericoides Hedw. 1805 (nomen). HB. 87. Chr. 31. NPfl. 108 — *T. longisetum* Bory; Willd. 1810; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 28 t. 21. HB. ed. I. 87.
- meifolium Bl. Enum. 227. 1828; HB. ed. I. 86 = *T. Bauerianum*.
- (H) **melanopus** Bak. Syn. 465. 1874; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 28. 1903 — Ecuador.
melanorhizon Hk. sp. 1. 140. 1846 = *T. bilabiatum*.
- (T) **melanotrichum** Schlecht. Adumbr. 56; Linn. 10. 553. 1836 — Afr. trop.
et austr. c. ins. ? Asia trop.
- (H) **membranaceum** L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 73. Chr. 25. NPfl. 104 — Amer. trop.
Lecanium Pr. 1843; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875.
membranaceum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 76. 1832 = ? *T. parvulum*.
- (H) **Mettenii** C. Chr. Ind. 644. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop. — *T. sessile* Mett.;
Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 37. 1868. HB. 465. NPfl. 105 (non Splitgb. 1840).
Mexicanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5. 164. 1861 = *T. radicans*.

- (?) *Meyenianum* (Pr.) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 379. 1859 — Luzon.
Meringium Pr. Hym. 24 t. 8 f. B. 1843.
- (P) *micayense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 422. 1904 — Columbia.
- (T) *microchilum* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 250. 1894 — Borneo.
microphyllum Hk.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868 = *Hymenophyllum parvifolium*.
microphyllum Gies. Flora 1890. 439 t. 14 f. 2-3 = *T. Giesenhagenii*.
millefolium Desv. Prod. 329. 1827 = *T. rigidum*.
Millefolium Pr. Hym. 16, 43. 1843 = *T. maximum*.
- (T) *Milnei* v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 89. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
minutulum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 377 t. 12 f. 2. 1827 = *T. humile*.
- (G) *minutum* Bl. Enum. 223. 1828 — Java. Borneo. N. Guinea.
Gonocormus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7 t. 3. 1861 — *Trichomanes bifolium* et
T. parvulum Bl. 1828. *T. saxifragoides* pt. HB. 75. NPfl. 105.
- (T) *Miyakei* Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 34. 1905 — Formosa.
molle Fourn., Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 147. 1868 = *T. crispum*.
montanum Salisb. Prod. 404. 1796 = *Davallia canariensis*.
- (H) *montanum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 187. 1837 — Amer. trop. Natal.
T. quercifolium Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 115. 1829; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot.
1. 20. 1903 (non Desv. 1811); *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes*
Robinsoni Bak. 1867. *T. pusillum* pt. HB. 77.
Moritzii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 366. 1859 = *T. rupestre*.
- (H) *Mosenii* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 46 f. 25 D, E, 27. 1903 — Brasilia.
- (H) *Motleyi* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 145. 1861. HB. 73. Chr. 24. NPfl. 104 —
Formosa. Asia trop. Melanesia. Queensland. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. Hym.
Jav. 5 t. 1. 1861; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes Beccarianum*
Ces. 1876 — *T. cognatum* Ces. 1877 (non Pr. 1843) — *T.*
pannosum Ces. 1877.
- Mougeoti* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 378. 1859 = *T. osmundoides* var.
multifidum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
muscoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 95. 1801 = *T. hymenoides*.
muscoides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 179. 1830 = *T. Hookeri*.
muscoides Bak. Syn. 75. 1867 = spec. plur.: *T. Hookeri* (pl. amer.), *erosum*
(pl. afr.), *bimarginatum* et *sublimbatum* (pl. asiat.).
- (H) *myrioneuron* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 48 f. 25 F-I, 28, 29. 1903 — Guiana.
Brasilia. Costa Rica.
myriophyllum Desv. Prod. 329. 1827 = *T. parviflorum*.
myrioplasium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 477 = *T. Bauerianum*.
nanum Hk. sp. 1. 115. 1844 = *T. botryoides*.
nanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 206. 1863 = *T. Kurzii*.
- (T) *Naseanum* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 11. 1905 — China. Liu Kiu.
- (T) *Naumannii* Kuhn et Luerss.; Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 336. 1896 — Samoa.
Neesii Bl. Enum. 226. 1828 = *Hymenophyllum denticulatum*.
neilgherrense Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 6. 1863 = *T. bimarginatum*.
- (G) *nitidulum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 547. 1856; Hym. Jav. 21 t. 15. 1861 — Java.
Gonocormus Prantl 1875.
niveum Burm. Fl. Ind. 238. 1768 — India.
nudum Poir. Enc. 8. 73. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (H) *nummularium* (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 226. 1905; 645. 1906 — Brasilia septentr.
Didymoglossum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 135. 1863.

- (?G) **Nymanii** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 36. 1905 —
obscurum Bl. Enum. 227. 1828 = *T. cupressiforme*. [N. Guinea.
olivaceum Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 437. 1847 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
- (H) **omphalodes** (Vieill.) C. Chr. Ind. 646. 1906 — Liu Kiu. Formosa. Asia trop.
Polynesia. Austr. trop. — *Microgonium* Vieill. apud Fourn. Ann. sc. nat.
V. 18. 255. 1873 (syn.); *Trichomanes peltatum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc.
9. 336 t. 8 f. C. 1866. HB. 73. Chr. 24. NPfl. 104 (non Poir. 1808);
Hemiphlebium Luerss. 1882 — ? *Trichomanes tahitense* Nadeaud 1873.
- (T) **opacum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 175. 1861 — Peru.
- (H) **orbiculare** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 19. Beibl. 26. 1894; Farnkr. 25. 1897 (pl.
ster.); in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 16. 1900 (fert.); Bull. Boiss. II.
2. 326. 1902. NPfl. 104 — Brasilia.
- (T) **orientalis** C. Chr. Ind. 646. 1906 — China. Japonia. Himalaya.
T. japonicum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 207, 618. 1879 (non
Thbg. 1784 nec Poir. 1808).
- (P) **ornatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 146. 1861 — Brasilia.
- (F) **osmundoides** DC.; Poir. Enc. 8. 65. 1808 — Amer. trop.
Hymenostachys Pr. 1843. *Trichomanes spicatum* Hedw. 1805 (nomen).
HB. 72; Chr. 29. NPfl. 108; *Feea* Pr. 1848; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
Feea polypodina Bory 1824. *Trichomanes spicisorum* Desv. 1811 —
T. Mougeoti v.d.B. 1859; *Maschalosorus* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) **Pabstianum** K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 738 — Brasilia.
Didymoglossum v.d.B. 1859.
- ? *pachycarpum* Fée, 9 mém. 39. 1857 = *Hymenophyllum lineare*.
pacificum Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *Hymenophyllum bivalve*.
- (T) **pallidum** Bl. Enum. 225. 1828. HB. 80. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Asia trop.
Polynesia. — *Pleuromanes* Pr. 1849; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Hym. Jav.
14 t. 8. 1861 — *Trichomanes glauco-fuscum* Hk. 1835; *Craspedoneuron*
v.d.B. 1861 — *Trichomanes album* Bl. 1828; *Leucomanes* Pr. 1849;
Craspedoneuron v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 12 t. 7. 1861 — *Trichomanes Braunii*
v.d.B. 1856; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 15 t. 9. 1861 — *Tri-*
chomanes acutum Pr. 1843; *Pleuromanes* Pr. 1849.
- (G) **palmatifidum** K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 732; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 20 t. 14 —
Java. — *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes digitatum* β HB. 76.
palmatum Pr. Hym. 16, 39. 1843 = *T. proliferum*.
pannosum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *T. Motleyi* var.
papillatum K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 751 = *T. rigidum* var.
Pappei Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 438 = *T. tamarisciforme*.
- (T) **parviflorum** Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808. NPfl. 108 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.
Perak. Singapore. Borneo. Australia. — *T. foeniculaceum* Bory; Willd.
1810. HB. 88. *T. myriophyllum* Desv. 1827.
- (G) **parvulum** Poir. Enc. 8. 64. 1808. HB. 75. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Ins.
Comorae. Madagascar. Réunion. Japonia. China. Asia trop. Polynesia.
N. S. Wales. Queensland. — *T. Thouarsianum* Pr. 1843.
parvulum Klf. Enum. 206. 1824 = *T. sibthorpioides*.
parvulum Bl. Enum. 223. 1828 = *T. minutum*.
pectinatum Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = *Humata*.
- (L) **pedicellatum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
T. brachypus Kze. 1834. HB. 80 (excl. β). Chr. 30; *Lacostea* Prantl

1875. *T. radicans* Hk. et Grev. 1831 (non Sw. 1801) — *T. Sonderi* v.d.B. 1861 — *T. sessile* Splitgb. 1840 — *T. volubile* Arrab.; v.d.B. 1861.
- (P) *pellucens* Kze. Linn. 9. 104. 1834 — Amer. trop.
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; *T. crispum* pt. HB. 82. NPfl. 107.
pellucidum Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 466. 1843 = *T. rupestre*.
pellucidum Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = *T. pellucens*.
peltatum Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
peltatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 336 t. 8 f. C. 1866 = *T. omphalodes*.
- (P) *pennatum* Klf. Enum. 264. 1824 — Amer. trop. — *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843;
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; *Neuromanes Kaulfussii* v.d.B. 1859. *Trichomanes floribundum* Hk. et Grev. 1827 (non H.B. Willd. 1810). *T. pinnatum* pt. HB. 84.
- (H) *Petersii* A. Gray, Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 15. 326. 1853. HB. 74. Chr. 26. NPfl. 105 — Alabama. Georgia. Mississippi. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. 1861; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875.
- (G?) *Philippianum* Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. vasc. chil. 38. 1858 — Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *T. dichotomum* Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 650 (non Kze. 1848).
- (P) *pilosum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 296. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 63 t. 79 f. 1. 1825 — Guiana. Brasilia. — *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes Martiusii* Pr. 1843 (= *T. pilosum* Mart. Ic. Cr. Br. 104 t. 68. 1834); *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes plumula* Pr. 1843.
- (P) *pinnatifidum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 202. 1861. HB. 78 — Jamaica.
- (H) *pinnatinervium* Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 787. 1886 — Guiana.
- (P) *pinnatum* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 4 f. 1. 1799. HB. 84 (pt.). Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop. — *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Neuromanes Hedwigii* v.d.B. 1859; *Neurophyllum Fée* 1866. *Trichomanes floribundum* H.B. Willd. 1810 — ? *T. rhizophyllum* Cav. 1802 (an = *T. pennatum*?); *Neurophyllum Fée* 1866 — *N. thecaphyllum* Fée 1866 — *Neuromanes immersum* v.d.B. 1859.
pinnatum pt. Hk. & Bak. Syn. 84 et auctt. = *T. pennatum*.
pinnatum (a) Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 110. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 459. 1881 — Brasilia.
platyderon Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 321. 1869 = *T. dentatum*.
plicatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 285. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
- (T) *pluma* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 997. 1854. HB. 466. Chr. 31. NPfl. 108 — Perak. Malesia. Samoa. N. Caledonia. — *T. elatum* v.d.B. 1861 (an = *T. trichophyllum*?).
- (T) *plumosum* Kze. Linn. 9. 104. 1834 — Peru. [phyllum?]
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875. 47. *Trichomanes crispum* pt. HB. 82.
plumula Pr. Hym. 15, 36. 1843 = *T. pilosum* var.
- (T) *Poeppigii* Pr. Hym. 16, 41. 1843 — Columbia-Peru.
polyanthos Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
polyanthos Hk. Ic. pl. t. 703. 1844 = *T. Bauerianum* var.
- (T) *polyodon* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 618. 1896 — N. Zealand.
- (P) *polypodioides* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
T. sinuosum Rich.; Willd. 1810. HB. 78. Chr. 27; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *T. quercifolium* Desv. 1811 — *P. incisum* Klf. 1824 (non Thbg. 1800).
polysperma Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- (G) *Powellii* Bak. Syn. 76. 1867 — Samoa.
Prieurii Kze. Anal. 48. 1837 = *T. elegans*.

- (P) **procerum** Fée, 11 mém. 106 t. 28 f. 2. 1866 — Peru. Ind. occ.
T. undulatum v.d.B. 1861 (non Sw. 1788).
- (G) **proliferum** Bl. Enum. 224. 1828. HB. 76. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Asia trop.
Gonocormus Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes palmatum* Pr. 1843; *Gonocormus*
v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 11 t. 6. 1861.
ptilodes v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 357. 1859 = *T. alatum* var.
Puigari Glazieu (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 105. 1899) = *T. polypodioides* var.
pulchellum Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense*.
- (T) **pumilum** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 89. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
- (H) **punctatum** Poir. Enc. 8. 64. 1808. HB. 74. Chr. 26 (pt.). NPfl. 104; Lindm.
Ark. f. Bot. 1. 51. 1903 — Amer. trop. — *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827;
Hemiphlebium v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) **pusillum** Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. (HB. 77 (pt.). Chr. 26 (?); NPfl. 105 (?);
Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 33. 1903 — Amer. trop. — *Didymoglossum* Desv.
1827; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875 (pt.). *Didymoglossum angustifrons*
pusillum Bak. Syn. 77. 1867 = *T. montanum* (et *pusillum*?). [Fée 1866.
pusillum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 302. 1869 = *T. viridans*.
pyramidale Wall. List n. 162. 1828 = *T. cupressoides*.
- (T) **pyxidiferum** L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. HB. 81. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Trop.
— *T. diaphanum* H.B.K. 1815. *T. eximium* Kze. 1847 — *T. brasiliense*
Desv. 1827. *T. emarginatum* Pr. 1848 (non Poir. 1808). *T. cavifolium*
K. Müll. 1854 — *T. leptophyllum* v.d.B. 1859 (non A. Cunn. 1836);
T. hymenophylloides v.d.B. 1863 — *T. olivaceum* Kze.; Kl. 1847 —
T. Borbonicum v.d.B. 1861 — *T. Schmidianum* Zenker; Taschner 1843.
— *T. Lechleri* v.d.B. 1859 — *T. tenellum* Mart.; v.d.B. 1861 — *T.*
tranninense Fée 1869 — *T. Barnardianum* Bailey 1890.
pyxidiferum Huds. Fl. Angl. 392. 1762 = *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense*.
pyxidiferum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 134. 1809 = *T. capillaceum*.
quercifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = *T. polypodioides*.
quercifolium Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 115. 1829 = *T. montanum*.
- (T) **racemosum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5⁸. 210. 1863 — Borneo.
- (T) **radicans** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 97. 1801. HB. 81 (excl. γ). NPfl. 107 —
Eur. atlant. Ins. atlant. Afr. trop. occ. Japonia. China. Himalaya. Birma.
Alabama-Brasilia. — *T. scandens* Hedw. 1799 (non L. 1753). *T. Kunze-*
anum Hk. 1844 — *T. speciosum* Willd. 1810. Chr. 30. *T. hibernicum*
Spr. 1827 — *T. Antillarum* v.d.B. 1861 — *T. Mexicanum* v.d.B. 1861
— *T. Boschianum* Sturm; v.d.B. 1861 — *T. repens* Schott; Sturm 1859.
— *T. collariatum* v.d.B. 1859 — *T. birmanicum* Bedd. 1876.
radicans Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 218. 1831 = *T. pedicellatum*.
- (C) **reniforme** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786. HB. 73. Chr. 33. NPfl. 105 — N. Zealand.
Cardiomanes Pr. 1843.
repens Schott; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 264. 1859 = *T. radicans* var.
- (H) **reptans** Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 74 (pt.); Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 30. 1903.
— Amer. trop. — *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; *Hemiphlebium* Pr. 1848.
reptans Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 99. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 459.
1881 — Brasilia. — (*Hymenophyllum* sp.).
reptans Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 32. 1828; Hk. Bak. Syn. 74. 1867 (part.?)
= *T. sphenoides*.
rhizophyllum Cav. Deser. 279. 1802 = *T. pinnatum* (vel *pennatum*?).
rhomboideum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. javanicum* var.

- (T) **rigidum** Sw. Prod. 137. 1788. HB. 86 (pt.). Chr. 30. NPfl. 107 (pt.) — Trop. (an Asia et Polynesia?). — *T. bifidum* Vent.; Willd. 1810 — *T. mandiocanum* Raddi 1825 — *T. daucoides* Pr. 1849 — *T. compressum* Desv. 1811 — *T. Dregei* v.d.B. 1859 — *T. papillatum* K. Müll. 1854 — *T. Harveyi* et *T. Seemanni* Carr. 1873.
rigidum Hk. & Bak. Syn. 86. 1867 quoad pl. males. = *T. cupressoides*.
rigidum Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1802 = *Hymenophyllum hirsutum*.
rigidum Wall. List n. 161. 1828 = *T. javanicum*.
Robinsoni Hk.; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 339 t. 8 f. B. 1867 = *T. montanum*.
- (P) **robustum** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 147. 1868 — Guadeloupe.
- (?) **roraimense** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 716. 1896 — Guiana.
- (T) **rupestre** (Raddi) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 370. 1859 — Amer. trop.
Hymenophyllum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 67 t. 80. 1825 — *Trichomanes venustum* Desv. 1827. *T. Luschnathianum* Pr. 1843; *T. radicans* γ . HB. 81. NPfl. 107. — *T. Moritzii* v.d.B. 1859 — *T. frondosum* Fée 1869.
- (H) **rupicolum** Racib. Pterid. Buit. 24. 1898 — Java.
Sandvicense v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 165. 1861 = *T. davallioides*.
sanguinolentum Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) **saxatile** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 45 — Borneo.
- (G) **saxifragoides** Pr. Hym. 16, 39. 1843. HB. 75. NPfl. 105 — Java. Ins. Philipp. Melanesia. Fiji. Ins. Amsterdam. — *Gonocormus* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) **Sayeri** F. Muell. et Bak.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 195. 1891 — Queensland.
- (T) **scandens** L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. HB. 85. NPfl. 108 — Mexico. Cuba. Jamaica.
T. Lindeni Pr. 1849 — *T. macroclados* Kze. 1850.
scandens Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 6. 1799 = *T. radicans*.
Schaffneri Schlecht. Linn. 26. 368. 1853 = *T. hymenoides*.
Schiedeanum K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 716 = *T. capillaceum*.
Schiedeanum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 188. 1869 = *T. tenerum*.
Schmidianum Zenker; Taschner, Dissert. 34 t. 1 f. 1. 1843 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
- (P) **Schomburgkianum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 249. 1859 — Guiana.
Neuromanens v.d.B. 1861; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
Schomburgkii v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5³. 148. 1861 = *T. cristatum*.
Seemanni Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 345. 1873 = *T. rigidum*.
- (P) **Sellowianum** Pr. Hym. 15, 37. 1843 — Amer. trop.
P. maximum Pohl; Kl. 1848 (non Bl. 1828). *T. crispum* pt. HB. 82.
sericeum Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) **serratulum** Bak. Syn. 80. 1867 — Borneo.
serricula Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 189 t. 68 f. 3. 1869 = *T. polypodioides*.
setaceum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 176. 1861 = *T. cupressoides*.
- (H) **setiferum** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 — Jamaica.
setigerum Wall. List n. 158. 1828 (nomen) = *T. javanicum*.
- (T) **setigerum** Backh. Cat. 14. 1861; Moore Gard. Chr. 1862. 45 — Borneo.
 (an = *T. gemmatum*?)
setilobum F. Muell. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 88. 1867) = *T. parviflorum*.
- (T) **siamense** Christ, Bot. Tidsskr. 24. 103. 1901 — Koh Chang (Siam).
- (G) **sibthorpioides** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 498. 1810 — Ins. Mascar. — *Hymenophyllum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. *Trichomanes flabellatum* Bory 1828. HB. 76. (non v.d.B. 1859). *Hymenophyllum palmatum* v.d.B. 1859.
sinuosum Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 502. 1810 = *T. polypodioides*.

Smithii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 704. 1844 = *T. Cumingii*.

(H) **sociale** (Fée) Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 17. 1903 — Brasilia.

Didymoglossum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 85 t. 85 f. 3. 1872-73.

solidum Forst. Prod. 86. 1786 = *Davallia*.

(H) **solitarium** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 592. 1894 — Jamaica. Grenada.

Sonderi v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 169. 1861 = *T. pedicellatum*.

speciosum Willd. sp. 5. 514. 1810 = *T. radicans*.

spectabile Kl. Linn. 14. 287. 1840 = *T. pennatum*.

(H) **sphenoides** Kze. Linn. 9. 102. 1834 — Amer. trop. Florida.

Didymoglossum Pr. 1843; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes reptans* Hk. et Grev. 1828. HB. 74 (pt.?). NPfl. 104 (non Sw. 1788).

Didymoglossum Hookeri Pr. 1843; *Trichomanes* Kze. 1847; *Hemiphlebium* Pr. 1848. *H. punctatum* pt. Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes* Christ

26 (pt.). 1897 (non Poir. 1808).

spicatum Hedw. in Weber et Mohr, Beitr. 1. 116. 1805 = *T. osmundoides*.

spicisorum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329 t. 7 f. 7. 1811 = *T. osmundoides*.

(T) **spinulosum** Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 — Chile.

splendidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 360. 1859 = *T. lucens*.

Spruceanum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 981. 1854 = *T. heterophyllum* var.

Sprucei Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 = *T. subdeltoideum*.

squarrosum Forst. Prod. 86. 1786 = *Dicksonia*.

striatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 11. 1825 — Nepal.

(an = *T. bipunctatum*?)

(T) **strictum** Menzies; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 122. 1829. HB. 466 — N. Zealand.

strigosum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784 = *Microlepidia*.

(T) **stylosum** Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.

Davallia Steud. 1824. *Trichomanes achilleaefolium* Bory; Willd. 1810.

T. thuioides Desv. 1827. *T. rigidum* pt. HB. 86. NPfl. 107.

(T) **subdeltoideum** C. Chr. Ind. 650. 1906 — Columbia. Brasilia sept.

T. Sprucei Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 (non *T. Spruceanum* Hk. 1854).

subexsertum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 155. 1861 = *T. tenerum*.

(P) **sublabiatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 152. 1861 — Ecuador.

(H) **sublimbatum** K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 737 — Khasia. Java. Borneo.

Microgonium v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6 t. 2. 1861; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875.

Trichomanes muscoides auctt. quoad pl. asiat. HB. 75. (pt.). *T. marchantoides* Zippel 1845-46.

(G) **subpinnatifidum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 141. 1861 — Ceylon.

subsessile Splitg. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 437. 1840; v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5². 167. 1861 = *T. pedicellatum*.

subsessile Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 37. 1868 = *T. Mettenii*.

superbum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 203. 1863 = *T. fimbriatum*.

tahitense Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti 18. 1873 = ? *T. omphalodes*.

(T) **tamarisciforme** Jacq. Coll. 3. 285 t. 21 f. 2. 1789 — Madagascar. Ins.

Mascar. — *T. rigidum* pt. HB. 86. NPfl. 107.

tamariscinum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 81. 1833 = *T. tamarisciforme*.

(L) **tanaicum** Hk.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 260. 1859 — Brasilia.

Lacostea Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes brachypus* β HB. 80.

tenellum Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 3 f. 1. 1799 = *T. capillaceum*.

tenellum Mart.; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 154. 1861 = *T. pyxidiferum*.

- (T) **tenerum** Spr. Syst. 4. 129. 1827. HB. 85. Chr. 30 — Amer. trop. — *T. fulvum* Kl.; Sturm. 1859; *T. angustatum* Npfl. 107 (an Carm. 1818?)
- (T) **tenue** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 251 t. 36 f. 2. 1854. HB. 84 — Tahiti. Samoa. *tenuifolium* Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolium* Cav.; Sw. Syn. 144. 1806 = *T. uniflorum*.
- (T) **tenuissimum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 156. 1861 — Ecuador. *tenuissimum* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 106. 1901 = *T. aphlebioides*.
- (G) **Teysmanni** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 142. 1861 — Sumatra. *Gonocormus* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 10 t. 5. 1861. *Thouarsianum* Pr. Hym. 16, 40. 1843 = *T. parvulum*. *thuioides* Desv. Prod. 328. 1827 = *T. stylosum*.
- (T) **thysanostomum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 193. 1898 — Japonia. Liu Kiu. Formosa. *tranninense* Fée, Cr. vas. Br. 1. 187 t. 69 f. 1. 1869 = *T. pyxidiferum*. *translucens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 302 = *T. humile*. *trichodes* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1741. 1806 } = *T. capillaceum*. *trichoideum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 98. 1801 }
- (T) **trichophyllum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 45. HB. 466. Npfl. 108 — Borneo. (an = *T. laetum* v.d.B. 1861?) [N. Caledonia.]
- (P) **trigonum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. Npfl. 105 — Amer. trop. *T. lucens* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 10. 1827 (non Sw. 1788); *T. Kaulfussii* Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 79; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
- (G) **trinerve** Bak. Fl. Maurit. 465. 1877 — Mauritius. *tunbrigense* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (L) **Türkheimii** Christ, Hedwigia 44. 361. 1905 — Guatemala. Peru.
- (T) **Ulei** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 16. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 326. 1902 — Brasilia. *umbrosum* Wall. List n. 165. 1828 = *T. radicans*. *undulatum* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*. *undulatum* Wall. List n. 160. 1828 = *T. cuspidatum*. *undulatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 147. 1861 = *T. procerum*. *uniflorum* Cav. Descr. 280. 1802 — Chiloe. *T. tenuifolium* Cav.; Sw. 1806 (non Burm. 1768).
- (T) **venosum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810. HB. 82. Chr. 32. Npfl. 107 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. *Phlebiophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Trichomanes venustum* Col. 1880. *venustum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 366. 1880 = *T. venosum*. *venustum* Desv. Prod. 328. 1827 = *T. rupestre*.
- (T) **vestitum** Bak, Kew Bull. 1894. 7 — Borneo.
- (T) **Viellardii** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 — N. Caledonia. *villosulum* Wall. List n. 163. 1828 = ? *Salvinia natans*.
- (T) **virgatulum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 163. 1861 — Brasilia. (an *T. radicans* var.?)
- (H) **viridans** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868. HB. 465. Npfl. 105 — Moulmein. *T. pusillum* Bedd. 1869 (non Sw. 1788).
- (H) **vitiense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 338 t. 8 f. D. 1866. HB. 74 — Fiji. N. S. Wales. Queensland.
- (P) **vittaria** DC.; Poir. Enc. 8. 65. 1808 — Guiana. Amazonas. *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843; *Neuromanens* v.d.B. 1859; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes pinnatum* β HB. 84.

- volubile Vell. Fl. flum. **11**. t. 108. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. **5**. 459. 1881; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. **5**². 170. 1861 = *T. pedicellatum*.
- (H) **Wallii** Thwait.; Ferguson, Ceylon Ferns preface 1880; Trimen, JoB. **1885**. 274; Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 194. 1891 — Ceylon.
- (T) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia **1**. 55. 1900 — Mindanao.
Weddellii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. **5**². 174. 1861 = *T. elegans* var.
- (?) **Wildii** Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. **4**. 19 t. 5 a. 1891 — Queensland.
Yandinense Bail. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. **5**. 30. 1881 = *T. bimar-*
Zollingeri v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. **1**. 552. 1856 = *T. javanicum*. [ginatum.
- TRICHOPTERIS** Presl (Del. Prag. **1**. 172. 1822 — *Trichipteris*); Schott, Gen. Fil. tab. **5**. 1834 = **Alsophila**.
crenata Pohl; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 175. 1869 = *A. elegans* var.
denticulata Pr. Tent. 59. 1836 = *A. corcovadensis*.
elegans Pr. Tent. 59. 1836.
elegans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 83. 1872-73 = *A. Feeana*.
excelsa Pr. Del. Prag. **1**. 172. 1822 = *A. corcovadensis*.
- TRICHOSORUS** Liebmann, Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 281 (seors. 129). 1849.
densus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 284 (seors. 132). 1849 } **Alsophila**
frigidus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 284 (seors. 132). 1849 } = *quadripinnata*
glaucescens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 283 (seors. 131). 1849 } varr.
- Trichostegia** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. **1**. 666. 1842 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.
Trichotemeleum Kunze, Linnaea **24**. 251. 1851 (*Grammitis* §) = *Polypodium* (mediale).
Trigonophyllum Prantl, Hymenoph. **48**. 1875 (*Ptilophyllum* §) = *Trichomanes*.
- TRIPHLEBIA** Baker, Malesia **3**. 41. 1886 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. **44**).
dimorphophylla Bak. Malesia **3**. 42 t. 4. 1886 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 19.
linza (Ces.) Bak. Malesia **3**. 42 t. 5. 1886. NPfl. 230 — N. Guinea.
Asplenium Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli **16**. 26, 29. 1877.
- longifolia** (Pr.) Bak. Malesia **3**. 41. 1886. NPfl. 230 — Luzon. Moluccae.
Scolopendrium Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 48 t. 9 f. 1. 1825. HB. 247; *Micro-*
podium Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891.
- pinnata** (J. Sm.) Bak. Malesia **3**. 42. 1886. NPfl. 230 — Ins. Philipp.
Scolopendrium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 124 t. 56. 1843.
HB. 247. Chr. 212; *Micropodium* Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891.
- TRISMERIA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 164. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. **66**).
argentea Fée, Gen. 165. t. 14 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
aurea Fée, Gen. 165. t. 14 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
longipes (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **1**⁴. 265. 1899 — Paraguay.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. **1878**. 301.
microphylla Fée, Gen. 165. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
trifoliata (L.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **1**⁴. 265. 1899 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum L. sp. **2**. 1070. 1753; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 384.
Chr. 69; *Ceropteris* Kuhn 1896; *Trismeria aurea* Fée 1850-52.
- TROCHOPTERIS** Gardner, London Journ. Bot. **1**. 74. 1842 = **Aneimia**.
elegans Gardn. Lond. JoB. **1**. 74 t. 4. 1842.
- UGENA** Cavanilles, Icon. Descr. Plant. **6**. 73. 1801; Anal. Cienc. **4**. 249. 1801
alba Blanco, Fl. Filip. 823. 1837 = ? *L. scandens*. [= **Lygodium**.
dichotoma Cav. Ic. Descr. Pl. **6**. 74 t. 594 f. 3. 1801 = *L. circinnatum*.
macrostachya Cav. l. c. 75 t. 594 f. 2 = *L. circinnatum*.
microphylla Cav. l. c. 76 t. 595 f. 2 = *L. scandens*.
polymorpha Cav. l. c. 75 t. 595 f. 1 = *L. venustum*.

- semihastata Cav. l. c. 74 t. 594 f. 1 = *L. flexuosa*.
 semihastata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 822. 1837 = *L. circinnatum*.
- VAGINULARIA Fée, Dix. sess. d. congr. sci. France 1. 178. 1843; 3 mémoire
 50. 1851-52 = **Monogramma**.
 angustissima Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 174. 1868-69 } = *M. paradoxa*.
 Junghuhnii Mett. Fil. Lips. 25 t. 27 f. 24-28. 1856 }
 paradoxa Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 174. 1868-69.
 trichoidea Fée, 3 mém. 54. 1851-52.
- VALLIFILIX Thouars, Nov. Gen. Madagascar. 1. —; in Römer, Collect. bot.
 195. 1809 = **Lygodium**.
- VITTARIA J. Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 413 t. 9. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 89).
 acrostichoides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 186. 1830 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
 amboinensis Fée, 3 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 1. 1851-52 — Amboyna. Martaban.
 Taeniopsis Bedd. 1866.
 angustifolia Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 = *V. elongata*. (an sp. propr.?).
angustifolia (Sw.) Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 544. 1870. NPfl. 299 — Amer. trop.
 Mauritius. — *Pteris* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; *Taenitis* Spr. 1827. HB. 396;
Pteropsis Desv. 1827. Chr. 55; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891.
 angustifrons Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 261. 1803 = *V. lineata*.
 angustifrons Bory, Voy. 2. 324. 1804 = *V. zosterifolia*.
 anodontolepis Fée, 3 mém. 23 t. 4 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. elongata* var.
 bisulcata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 = *V. zosterifolia*.
Bommeri Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 11. 1905 — Costa Rica.
boninensis Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 57. 1900 — Bonin.
caricina Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 109 — China.
caudiformis Bl. Enum. 200. 1828 — Java.
Ceterach, Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 315 } α = *Ceterach officinarum*.
 } β = *Notholaena Marantae*.
coccygocarpa Trev. Atti. Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Afr. austr.
confusa Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 276. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
congoensis Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 9 t. 1. 1903 — Congo.
costata Kze. Linn. 9. 77. 1834; Anal. 29 t. 18 f. 2. 1837 — Brasilia. Ecuador.
 ? Yunnan. — *V. Gardneriana* Fée 1851-52. HB. 395. NPfl. 299.
crassifolia Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 212 — Borneo.
 curvidentata K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 546 = *V. lineata*.
debilis (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 67. 1869. HB. 518 — Borneo.
 Pleurogramme Mett. msc.
 Deppeana K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 = *V. filifolia*.
dimorpha K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 — Mexico.
 divergens Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2191. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844
 = *Schizoloma*.
elongata Sw. Syn. 109. 302. 1806. HB. 395 pt. Chr. 53. NPfl. 299 — Asia,
 Polynesia trop. N. S. Wales. — *Oetosis* Greene 1900. — *Vittaria anodontolepis*
 Fée 1851-52. — *V. loricea* Fée 1851-52.
 ensifolia Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = *V. ensiformis*.
ensiformis Sw. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu. Schr. 2. 134 t. 7 f. 1. 1799 — Ins.
 Mascar. Java. — *Oetosis* Greene 1900. *Vittaria incurvata* Cav. 1802. *V. planta-*
falcata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 198 = *V. pusilla*. [ginea Bory 1804.
filifolia Fée, 3 mém. 20 t. 3 f. 6. 1851-52. NPfl. 299 — Ind. occ. Mexico-
 Venezuela. — *V. Deppeana* K. Müll. 1854.

- filiformis* Cav. Descr. 270. 1802 = *V. lineata*.
flexuosa Fée, 3 mém. 16. 1851-52 — India.
Forbesii Fée, 3 mém. 14. 1851-52 = *V. scolopendrina*.
Fudinoi Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 47. 1892 (nomen); 12. 28. 1898 — Japonia.
furcata Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 545. 1870 = *Eschatogramme*.
Gardneriana Fée, 3 mém. 15 t. 3 f. 1. 1851-52 = *V. costata*.
gracilis Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 67. 1869. (HB. 518) — Columbia.
graminifolia Klf. Enum. 192. 1824 — Amer. trop. — *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1841.
Gueinzii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. isoetifolia*.
guineensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811 — Africa trop. — *Pteris* Desv. 1827.
hirta Fée, 10 mém. 12 t. 31 f. 4. 1865 — Borneo.
incurvata Cav. Descr. 270. 1802 = *V. ensiformis*.
intermedia Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 = *V. elongata*.
interrupta Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = *Lindsaya orbiculata*.
intramarginalis Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 266 — Jamaica.
isoetifolia Bory, Voy. 2. 325. 1804. NPfl. 299 — Africa austr. Réunion.
Oetosis Greene 1900. *Vittaria sarmentosa* Ruiz; Fée 1851-52 — *V. tenera*
japonica Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 169. 1867 — Japonia. [Fée 1851-52.
Karsteniana Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 207. 1864. (HB. 396) — Columbia.
lanceola Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 674. 1896 — Japonia. China.
 (= *V. japonica*?)
lanceolata Sw. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu. Schr. 2. 133 t. 7 f. 2. 1799 = *Antrophyum lineatum*.
lanceolata Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 544. 1870 = *Paltonium*.
latipes Fée, 10 mém. 11 t. 31 f. 3. 1865 = *V. scolopendrina*.
lineata (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin. 5. 421 t. 9 f. 5. 1793. HB. 396 (pt.). Chr. 53.
 NPfl. 299 — Florida. Amer. trop. — *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753; *Taeniopsis*
 J. Sm. 1841; *Haplopteris* J. Sm. 1866; *Oetosis* Greene 1900 — *Vittaria*
filiformis Cav. 1802; *Oetosis* Greene 1900.
lloydifolia Racib. Pter. Buit. 59. 1898 — Java. Celebes.
longicoma Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 129. 1905 — Borneo.
longidentata K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 546 = *V. isoetifolia*.
longipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 417. 1893 — Ecuador.
loricea Fée, 3 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 2. 1851-52 = *V. elongata*.
lunulata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 — Prince of Wales Ins.
 (*Lindsaya* sp.)
mauruensis (Nadeaud) C. Chr. Ind. 654. 1906 — Ins. Societatis.
Taeniopsis Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. 13. 8. 1899.
Mertensii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) = Ins. Mariannae.
minor Fée, 3 mém. 23 t. 4 f. 2. 1851-52 = *V. pusilla*.
minor Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 56. 1865 = *V. sikkimensis*.
Moritziana Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 207. 1864. (HB. 395) — Columbia.
onusta Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. costata*.
Orbignyana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 66. 1869. HB. 518 — Bolivia.
owariensis Fée, 3 mém. 21. t. 3 f. 2. 1851-52 — Africa occ. trop.
pachydietyon K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 = *V. lineata*.
parasitica Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 = *Lindsaya lancea*.
parvula Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 35. 1833 — Java.
planipes Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 197 = *V. elongata*.
plantaginea Bory, Voy. 2. 325. 1804 = *V. ensiformis*.

- plantaginea* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 187. 1830 = *V. rigida*.
- pumila* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 65. 1869. HB. 517 — Borneo.
(an = *V. hirta*?)
- pusilla* Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 — Ceylon. Java. Malacca. Queensland.
Taenitis Mett. 1868-69. *Vittaria minor* Fée 1851-52 — *V. falcata* Kze. 1848. HB. 395; *Taeniopsis* Bedd. 1876.
- remota* Fée, 7 mém. 26 t. 20 f. 1. 1857. HB. 396. Chr. 54. NPfl. 299 — *Ind. resecta* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 — Chittagong. [occ.-Ecuador.
(*Lindsaya* sp.)
- revoluta* Willd.; Klf. Enum. 193. 1824 = *V. vittarioides*.
- revoluta* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 — Nepal. — *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1840.
- rigida* Klf. Enum. 193. 1824 — Malesia. Polynesia.
- Ruiziana* Fée, 3 mém. 16 t. 3 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. stipitata*.
- sarmentosa* Ruiz; Fée, 3 mém. 17. 1851-52 = *V. isoetifolia*.
- seabrida* Kl.; Fée, 3 mém. 20. 1851-52. HB. 395 — Mexico-Ecuador. *Brasilia-Schkuhrii* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 51. 1825 = *V. lineata*.
- scolopendrina* (Bory) Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 381. 1864. HB. 396. Chr. 54. NPfl. 299 — Africa austr. c. ins. India. Malesia-Samoa.
Pteris Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Haplopteris* Pr. 1836; *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1841 — *Taeniopteris Forbesii* Hk. 1842; *Vittaria* Fée 1851-52; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857 — *Vittaria zeylanica* Fée 1851-52; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857 — *Vittaria latipes* Fée 1865.
- scolopendrioides* Mett. Fil. Lips. 25. 1856 (err.) = *V. scolopendrina*.
- sikkimensis* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 66. 1869. Chr. 53. NPfl. 299 — Himalaya. Birma. — *V. minor* Bedd. 1865 (non Fée 1851-52).
- spartimorpha* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. filifolia*.
- stipitata* Kze. Linn. 9. 77. 1834; Anal. 28 t. 18 f. 1. HB. 395 — Cuba. Columbia-Peru. Brasilia. — *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857 — *Vittaria Ruiziana* Fée 1851-52.
- stricta* Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818 = *V. vittarioides*.
- suberosa* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 12. 1905 — China.
- sulcata* (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 68. 1869. HB. 518. Chr. 53 — Ceylon. Perak. N. Guinea. Polynesia. — *Pleurogramme* Mett. msc. *Taenitis simplicivenia* Ces.
- tenera* Fée, 3 mém. 17 t. 2 f. 1. 1851-52 = *V. isoetifolia*. [1877.
- vittarioides* (Thouars) C. Chr. Ind. 655. 1907 — Tristan d'Acunha.
Pteris Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31 t. 1. 1804(?); *Vittaria stricta* Carm. 1818. HB. 396; *V. revoluta* Willd.; Klf. 1824.
- wooroonooran* Bail. Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 77. 1889; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 91. 1890 — Queensland.
- xiphophylla* Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.
- zeylanica* Fée, 3 mém. 15 t. 1 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. scolopendrina*.
- zoeterifolia* Willd. sp. 5. 406. 1810 — Ins. Mascar. Comorae. Malesia. Polynesia.
Octosis Greene 1900. *Vittaria angustifrons* Bory, Voy. 2. 324. 1804 (non Michx. 1803).
- WIBELIA** Bernhardi, Schrad. Journ. 1800^e. 122 t. 1 f. 2. 1801 = **Davallia**.
elata Bernh. l. c. } = *D. denticulata*.
multifida Bernh. l. c. }
- WIBELIA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 331. 1850-52 = **Tapeinidium**.
amboynensis Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882.
bipinnata Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *T. pinnatum* var.
Denhami Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882.

- gracilis* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 134. 1905 = *T. pinnatum* var.
Javae Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *T. pinnatum*.
oligophlebia Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 134. 1905.
pectinalis Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya dubia*.
pinnata Fée, Gen. 331. t. 27 bis B. 1850-52.
- Wilfordia* Christ, Farnkr. 305. 1897 (*Davallia* §) = *Microlepia*.
- WOODSIA** R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 170. 1815 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 8).
- alpina* (Bolton) Gray, Nat. arr. br. pl. 2. 17. 1821. NPfl. 161 — Reg. arct.-U. S. bor.-Eur. centr.-Altai. — *Acrostichum* Bolt. Fil. Brit. 76 t. 42. 1790; *Ceterach* Lam. et DC. 1805; *Acrostichum hyperboreum* Liljebl. 1793; *Polypodium* Sw. 1801; *Woodsia* R.Br. 1810. HB. 46. Chr. 282; *Polypodium arvonicum* Wither. 1796. *Woodsia hyperborea* A arvonica Milde, Fil. Eur. *alpina* Tausch, Flora 1839². 480 = *W. alpina*. [161. 1867.
- Andersoni* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 45. 1905 = *W. lanosa*.
asplenioides Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 55. 1845 = *W. alpina*.
Brandtii Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 205, 616. 1879 — Japonia.
Brownii Mett. Fil. Lips. 98. 1856 = *Hypoderris*.
Burgessiana Gerr.; Hk. & Bak. Syn. 48. 1866. NPfl. 161 — Natal. Transvaal. *Diacalpe* Trev. 1875.
canescens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 249. 1864 = *W. crenata*.
caucasica J. Sm. JoB. 4. 191. 1841 = *W. fragilis*.
crenata (Kze.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904 — Andes. — *Cheilanthes* Kze. Linn. 9. 84. 1834; *Physematium Cumingianum* Kze. 1837; *Woodsia* Hk. 1844 — *W. Peruviana* Hk. 1844; *Diacalpe* Trev. 1875. *Polypodium flabellatum* Kl. 1847. *Woodsia canescens* Mett. 1864 (non *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1839); *Physematium* Trev. 1875; *Woodsia obtusa* β et γ . HB. 48.
Cumingiana Hk. sp. 1. 61. 1844 = *W. crenata*.
Delavayi Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 45. 105 — Yunnan.
dubia Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Davallia*.
elongata Hk. sp. 1. 62 t. 21 C. 1844. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Himalaya. Yunnan. *Physematium* Trev. 1875.
europolepis Trevis. Rend. Ist. Lombardo II. 9. 812. 1876 — Brasilia. *Physematium* Trevis. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 155. 1875. (an = *Polypodium lepidopteris*?)
fragilis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 280 (seors 128). 1849 = *W. mollis*.
fragilis (Trevir.) Moore, Ind. Cl. 1857. Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — Caucasus. *Dicksonia* Trevir. Berl. Mag. 7. 155. t. 3 f. 18, 19. 1816; *Physematium* Kze. 1837; *Hymenocystis caucasica* C. A. Mey. 1831; *Woodsia* J. Sm. 1841. HB. 47; *Cystopteris* Fée 1850-52.
frigida Gandoger, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 31. 18. 1881 = *W. ilvensis*.
glabella R.Br. ap. Richards. in Franklin, Narr. of a journ. 754. 1823. HB. 47. Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Actica-U. S. bor.-Eur. bor. Asia bor. Eur. centr. mont. *Guatemalensis* Hk. sp. 1. 60 t. 21 A. 1844 = *W. mollis*.
Hancockii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 196. 1891 — China.
hyperborea R.Br. Prod. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 173 t. 11. 1815 = *W. alpina*.
ilvensis (L.) R.Br. Prod. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 173. 1815. HB. 46. Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Arctica-U. S. bor.-Eur. mont.-Altai. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753; *Polypodium* Vill. 1789; *Nephrodium rufidulum* Michx. 1803; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Notholaena* Desv. 1827; *Woodsia* Beck 1833; *W. hyperborea* B rufidula Milde, Fil. Eur. 164. 1867.

- incisa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 191. 1830 = *W. montevidensis*.
insularis Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 228. 1861. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Sibiria orient. China bor. orient. — (f. Bak. = *W. ilvensis* et *manchuriensis*).
japonica Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18. 134. 1904 — Japonia.
W. sinuata Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 64. 1897 (non Christ 1902).
laetevirens Prentice, Queensl. Dept. Agric. Bull. 7. 37. 1891 = *Cystopteris fragilis*
lanosa Hk. Syn. 47. 1866. NPfl. 161 — Himalaya. China. [var. *Gymnogramme Andersoni* Bedd. 1866. HB. 380; *Woodsia* Christ 1905.
lapponica Ångstr. in Hartm. Handb. ed. IX. 267. 1864 = *W. glabella*.
macrochlaena Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1868. 270; Linn. 36. 126. 1869 — China orient.
manchuriensis Hk. 2 Cent. t. 98. 1861. HB. 48. Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — China bor. Korea. Japonia. — *Diacalpe* Trev. 1875.
mexicana R.Br. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. rar. 1. 41. 1830 (nomen) = *W. mollis*.
mexicana Fée, 7 mém. 66 t. 26 f. 3. 1857 — Mexico. New Mexico. Arizona.
mollis (Klf.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 191. 1841. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Mexico. Peru.
Physematium Klf. Flora 1829¹. 341 — *Woodsia Guatemalensis* Hk. 1844; *Diacalpe* Trev. 1875 — *Woodsia fragilis* Liebm. 1849 (non Moore 1857) — *Cheilanthes canescens* Kze. 1839; *Physematium* Trev. 1875.
montevidensis (Spr.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 363. 1896. NPfl. 161 — Peru-Argentina-Brasilia austr. — *Dicksonia* Spr. Syst. 4. 122. 1827. *Woodsia incisa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. 1830; *Physematium* Pr. 1836; *W. obtusa* pt. HB. 48.
obtusa (Spr.) Torrey, Cat. Pl. in Geol. Rep. N. Y. 195. 1840. HB. 48 (excl. varr.). Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Amer. bor. (Alaska-Texas-Nova Scotia)-Andes-Peru. *Polypodium* Spr. Anleit. 3. 92. 1804; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Cystopteris* Pr. 1836; *Physematium* Hk. 1840. *Alsophila Perriniana* Spr. 1821; *Woodsia* Hk. et Grev. 1828; *Cystopteris* Link 1833; *Physematium* Pr. 1836 — *Woodsia Plummerae* Lemmon 1882.
obtusa var. *Lyallii* Hk. Syn. ed. I. 48. 1866 = *W. scopulina*.
oregana Eat. Canad. Naturalist II. 2. 90. 1865. HB. 48. NPfl. 161 — Br. Columbia-Wisconsin-Arizona. — *Physematium* Trev. 1875.
paleacea Opiz, Böh. phan. u. crypt. Gew. —. 1823 = *W. ilvensis*.
Perriniana Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 68. 1828 = *W. obtusa*.
Peruviana Hk. sp. 1. 61 t. 21 B. 1844 = *W. crenata*.
pilosella Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 54. 1845 = *W. alpina*.
Plummerae Lemmon, Bot. Gaz. 7. 6. 1882 = *W. obtusa*.
polystichoides Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 110. 1858. HB. 48 (excl. γ). Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — Japonia. China orient. et bor. — *Physematium* Trevis. 1875.
polystichoides var. *sinuata* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 32 f. 3. 1862 = *W. sinuata*.
pubescens Spr. Nova Acta 10. 233 t. 16 f. 5-7. 1821 = ? *Dryopteris reptans*.
pubescens Opiz, Böh. phan. et crypt. Gew. —. 1833 = *W. alpina*.
pulchella Bertol. Fl. Ital. Cr. 1. 111. 1858 = *W. glabella*.
pusilla Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 — Mexico.
Raiana Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 140. 1844 = *W. ilvensis*.
Rosthorniana Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 187. 1900 — China.
rufidula Beck, Bot. North. St. 458. 1833 = *W. ilvensis*.
scopulina Eat. Canad. Naturalist II. 2. 91. 1865. HB. 48. NPfl. 161 — Alaska-Arizona-Michigan. — *Physematium* Trev. 1875.
sinuata (Hk.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 830. 1902; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 18. 135. 1904 (non 1897) — Korea. China bor. — *W. polystichoides* var. *sinuata* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 32 f. 3. 1862. HB. 48.
Index Filicum, ed. 20. 8. 1906. 42

sinuata Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 64. 1897 = *W. japonica*.

subcordata Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5. 206. 1832; Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc.

Ross. 52. 1845 = *W. alpina*.

uralensis Gandoger, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 31. 18. 1881 = *W. ilvensis*.

vestita Spr. Nov. prov. hort. 44. 1819 = *W. ilvensis*.

Yazawai Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18. 132. 1904 — Japonia.

WOODWARDIA Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 411. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 55).

angustifolia Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 411. 1793 = *W. areolata*.

angustiloba Hance, JoB. 1868. 176 = *W. radicans* var.

areolata (L.) Moore, Ind. XLV. 1857. HB. 189. Chr. 187. NPfl. 253 — U. S.

atlant.-Michigan-Louisiana. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753; *Lorinseria*

Pr. 1849; *Woodwardia angustifolia* Sm. 1793; *W. onocleoides* Willd. 1810.

aspera Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

auriculata Bl. Enum. 196. 1828 = *W. radicans* var.

Bannisteriana Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 263. 1803 = *W. virginica*.

biserrata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 53. 1825 = *W. radicans*.

blechnoides Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia maxima*.

caudata Cav. Descr. 264. 1802 = *Doodia*.

Chamissoi Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 138. 1854 = *W. spinulosa*.

connexa Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media* var.

cyatheoides Mett. Fil. Lips. 63. 1856 = *Sadleria*.

Desvauxii Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doodia blechnoides*.

dispar Willd. sp. 5. 419. 1810. (Plum. t. 16) — Martinique.

dives Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

duriuscula Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1114 (syn.) = *Doodia media*.

floridana Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 103 t. 111. 1809 = *W. areolata*.

Harlandii Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 7. 1857. HB. 189. NPfl. 253 — Hongkong.

Lorinseria J. Sm. 1875.

intermedia Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 618. 1904 — Japonia.

W. japonica × *radicans*.

japonica (L.fil.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 411. 1793. HB. 188. NPfl. 253 —

Japonia. China orient. — *Blechnum* L.fil. Suppl. 445. 1781; *Woodwardia*

virginica pt. Chr. 186.

Kunthiana Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media* var.

lunulata Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media*.

media Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

onocleoides Willd. sp. 5. 416. 1810 = *W. areolata*.

orientalis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 76. 1801 = *W. radicans* var.

prolifera Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 275 t. 56. 1836-40 = *W. radicans* var.

radicans (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 412. 1793. HB. 188. Chr. 186. NPfl. 253

— Mediterr. occ. Ins. Atlant. China austr. Ind. bor. Java. — var. Japonia.

Formosa. China orient. — *Blechnum* L. Mant. 307. 1771 — *Woodwardia*

auriculata Bl. 1828; *W. angustiloba* Hance 1868 — *W. orientalis* Sw.

1801. HB. 188. *W. prolifera* Hk. et Arn. 1836-40.

radicans var. *americana* Hk. sp. 3. 67. 1860 = *W. spinulosa*.

spinulosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64. 1842 — Washington-Guatemala.

W. Chamissoi Brack. 1854; *W. radicans* auctt. quoad pl. amer.

Stans Cav. Hort. Matrit. I. Tab. —; Sw. Syn. 117. 1806 = *W. radicans*.

thelypteroides Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 670. 1814 = *W. virginica*.

virginica (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Brux. 5. 412. 1793. HB. 188. Chr. 186 (pt.).
 NPfl. 253 — U. S. atlant. Bermuda. — *Blechnum* L. Mant. 307. 1771;
Doodia Pr. 1836; *Anchistea* Pr. 1849.

XIPHOPTERIS Kaulfuss, Jahrb. f. d. Pharmacie, Berlin 1820. 35; Enum. Fil.
cucullata Spr. Syst. 4. 43. 1827. [85. 1824 = **Polypodium.**

extensa Fée, 11 mém. 14 t. 19 f. 3. 1866 = *P. serrulatum*.

heterophylla Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *P. grammitidis*.

Jamesoni Hk. 2 Cent. t. 14. 1860 = *P. strictissimum*.

myosuroides Klf. Enum. 85, 275. 1824.

orientalis Fourn. Compt. rendus 81. 1140. 1875 = *P. serrulatum*.

serrulata Klf. Enum. 85. 1824.

setosa Klf. Enum. 275. 1824 = *P. micropteris*.

ZALUSIANSKYA Necker, Acta Theod. palat. phys. 3. 303. 1775 = **Marsilea.**

Obs. Omnes species Marsileae a cl. O.KUNTZE (Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891)
 ad *Zalusianskyam* translatae sunt. Vide sub *Marsilea*.

gymnocarpa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891 = *M. pygmaea*.

macropus O.Ktze. l. c. = *M. macropoda*.

marsilioides Neck. Acta Theod. pal. phys. 3. 303. 1775 = *M. quadrifolia*.

senegalensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891 = *M. crenulata* var.

ADDENDA

NOMINA ANNO 1905 PUBLICATA ET NOMINA IN INDICE OMISSA

ACROPHORUS Macraeanus Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 336. 1873 = *Lindsaya repens*.
ACROSTICHUM

actinolepis Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

alcicorne auctt. quoad pl. austral. = *Platyserium bifurcatum*.

Angamarcanum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 5. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Christii Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 4 t. 1. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

cladotrichium Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 9 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

exeelsum Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 224. 1905 — Florida-India occ.

Guiana. Mexico-Guatemala. Brasilia. — *Chrysodium lomarioides* Jenm.

Timehri 4. 314. 1885; *Acrostichum* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 5. 154. 1898

(non Bory 1833).

Hieronymi Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

intermedium Mett; Rosenstock, Hedwigia 43. 232. 1904 (nomen) — Brasilia austr.

(*Elaphoglossum* sp. aff. *E. stricto*).

Labrusca Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 10. 1903 = *Leptochilus*.

Litanum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

longissimum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 3. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Oleandropsis Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Pangoanum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

pellucidum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

pteropodium Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 8. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

subsessile Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum oblanceolatum*.

trichophorum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

ADENODERRIS J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 222. 1875 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 16 a).

glandulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 223. 1875 = *A. viscidula*.

sororia Maxon, Bot. Gaz. 39. 368 f. 2. 1905 — Guatemala.

viscidula (Mett.) Maxon, Bot. Gaz. 39. 367 f. 1. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.

Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 38 n. 85. 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891;

Polystichum C. Chr. 1905; *Aspidium glandulosum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil.

t. 140. 1829. HB. 249 (non Bl. 1828); *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. Npfl. 189.

ADIANTUM

alatum Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 192. 1905 = *A. Mettenii*.

blumenavense Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 57. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

conglomeratum ht.; *Gard. Mag.* 1903. 269 — Hort.

Croweanum ht. Crowe; *Gard. Mag.* 1904. 211 — Hort.

Delavayi Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém.* I. 63. 1905 — China.

edentulum Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém.* I. 63. 1905 — China.

fimbriatum Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém.* I. 62. 1905 — China.

lancea Blanco, *Fl. Filip.* 833. 1837 = ? *Schizoloma ensifolium*.

Martinii Pirota, *Ann. Ist. bot. Roma* 8. 15 t. 12 A. 1903 — Eritrea. Abyssinia.

monochlamys var. *latedeltoidea* Christ, *Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s.* 4. 88. 1897
= *A. Davidi*.

ALCICORNIUM *andinum*, *angolense* Und. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 32. 593. 1905 — *bifurcatum*, *coronarium*, *Ellisii*, *grande* Und. l. c. 594 — *Hillii*, *madagascariense*, *Stemaria* Und. l. c. 595 — *sumbawense*, *Veitchii*, *Wallichii*, *Willinckii* Und. l. c. 596 = *Platyterium* sp. homonym.

ALLANTODIA *marginata* Racib. *Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie* 1905. 349 = *Diplazium m.*

ALSOPHILA

congoensis ht.; *Garden* 63. 288. 1903; *Le Jardin* 1903. 133 — Congo.

(= *A. Sanderi* ht.).

cyclodonta Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit.* II. 5. 137. 1905 — Borneo.

lepidoclada Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 37. 1905
— N. Guinea.

Margarethae Schroeter; Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit.* II. 5. 136. 1905 — Borneo.

Muehlii Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* II. 5. 734. 1905 — Mexico.

Sanderi ht. Sander; *Gard. Chr.* III. 33. 259 f. 103. 1903 — Hort.

(= *A. congoensis* ht.).

Ulei Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 367. 1905 — Amazonas.

ANEIMIA

Brandegeea Dav. *Fern Bull.* 13. 20 c. tab. 1905 — Mexico.

flexuosa × *phyllitidis* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 66 t. 2. 1905 —
Brasilia austr. — *A. Ulbrichtii* Rosenst. l. c.

Ulbrichtii Rosenst. l. c. = *A. flexuosa* × *phyllitidis*.

ARTHROPTERIS

glabra Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 178. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.

ASPIDIUM

(Ar) *Bryanti* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 175. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.

Chiapasense Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* II. 5. 727. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

(S) *Copelandii* C. Chr. *Ind.* 661. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. — *A. heterodon* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 (non Schrad. 1824 nec Bl. 1828).

Cunninghamii Col. *Tasm. Journ.* 1. 376. 1841 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.

elegans Sturm, *Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil.* 32. 1858 = *Polystichum mohrioides*.

eumundi Bail. *Queensl. Bot. Bull.* 5. 27. 1892 = *Arthropteris oblitterata* var.

Hallieri Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit.* II. 5. 106. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

heterodon Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 = *A. Copelandii*.

incanum Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 367. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

(Ar) *lamaoense* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 176. 1905 — Luzon.

lobatiforme Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 65. 1899 = *Polystichum Braunii*
× *lobatum*.

Motleyanum Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit.* II. 5. 105. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **persoriferum** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 — Mindanao.
 (S) **pteropodum** (Bak.) Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 1⁴. 183. 1899 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. *JoB.* 1888. 325; *Sagenia* Christ 1905.
sphaerocarpum Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* II. 5. 726. 1905 = *Dryopteris athyrioides*.
tablanum Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* II. 5. 727. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
tosaense Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 46. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.
 (Ar) **Whitfordi** Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 176. 1905 — Luzon.
Yoshinagae Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 46. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.

ASPLENIUM

- Andrewsii** Nelson, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 17. 174. 1904 — Colorado.
aneitense Carr. in Seem. *Fl. Vit.* 353. 1873 — Aneiteum.
angustatum × **mucronatum** Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 61 t. 1. 1905
 = *A. Martianum* × *mucronatum*.
apoense Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 — Mindanao.
biscaynianum (Eat.) A. A. Eaton, *Fern Bull.* 12. 45. 1904 — Florida.
A. rhizophyllum var. *biscaynianum* Eat. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 14. 97 t. 68. 1887.
Clermontae Syme, *Engl. Bot. ed.* III. 12. 132 t. 1879. 1886 — Ireland.
 (= *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*?).
epiphyticum Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 184. 1905 — Mindanao.
escaleroense Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 366. 1905 — Peru.
germanicum × **ruta muraria** Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 63. 1899 (syn.) —
 Ungarn. — *A. murariaeforme* Waisb. l. c.
germanicum × **septentrionale** Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 62. 1899 (syn.) —
 Ungarn. — *A. intercedens* Waisb. l. c. — *A. Luersseni* Waisb. 1903; *A.*
septentrionale × *germanicum* Waisb. 1903.
griseum Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 82. 1905 — Mindanao. — *A. insigne*
 Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 (non Bl. 1828 nec Liebm. 1849).
insigne Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 = *A. griseum*.
intercedens Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 62. 1899 = *A. germanicum* × *septentrionale*.
Luersseni Waisb. *Mag. bot. lapok* 2. 63. 1903 = *A. germanicum* × *septentrionale*.
Martianum × **mucronatum** — Brasilia austr. — *A. angustatum* × *mucronatum*
 Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 61 t. 1. 1905.
Miyoshii Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 45. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.
monotis Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 43. 1905 —
 N. Guinea.
Moritzianum Kl.; Hemsl. *Biol. Centr.-Amer.* 3. 636. 1885 = *Athyrium*.
murariaeforme Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 63. 1899 = *A. germanicum* ×
ruta muraria.
rhizophyllum var. *biscaynianum* Eat. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 14. 97 t. 68. 1887 =
A. biscaynianum.
Sarasinorum Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 87. 1905 = *Athyrium*.
septentrionale × **germanicum** Waisb. *Mag. bot. lapok* 2. 63. 1903 (syn.) =
A. germanicum × *septentrionale*.
subnormale Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 183 t. 4 f. B. 1905 — Luzon.
Toppingianum Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 184. 1905 — Luzon.
Ulbrichtii Rosenst. *Hedwigia* 43. 220. 1904 — Brasilia austr.

ATHYRIUM

- dentatum** Gray, *Nat. Arr. br. Pl.* 2. 11. 1821 = *A. filix femina*.

BLECHNUM

- (B) *egregium* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 187. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
 (B) *Juergensii* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 59. 1905 — Brasilia austr.
 (B) *Stierii* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 60. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

BOTRYCHIUM

californicum Und. *Torreyia* 5. 107. 1905 — California.

CALLIPTERIS

cordifolia Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 70. 1905 = *Diplazium*.
pariens Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905 = *Diplazium*.

CHEILANTHES

Boltoni Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 192. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
undulata Hope et Wright, *Gard. Chr.* III. 34. 397. 1903 — Yunnan.

CHRISTENSENIA Maxon, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 18. 239. 1905 —
 (Marattiaceae Gen. 4).

aesculifolia (Bl.) Maxon, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 18. 240. 1905 — Assam.
 Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. *Enum.* 143. 1828; *Kaulfussia* Bl. 1828. HB. 444.
Chr. 362. *NPfl.* 442 — *K. assamica* Griff. 1836; (*Macrostoma* Griff. 1836)
 — *Kaulfussia Korthalsii* de Vriese 1852 — *K. Lobbiana* de Vriese 1853.

CHRISTOPTERIS Copeland in Perkins, *Fragmenta* 188. 1905 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 99 a).

sagitta (Christ) Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 188. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* 6. 199. 1898. *NPfl.* 318.

CYATHEA

Laurentiorum Christ, *Mission E. Laurent* 14. 1905 — Congo.
leucotricha Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit.* II. 5. 135. 1905 — Borneo.

CYRTOMIUM *Butterfieldii* ht.; *Gard. Chr.* III. 35. 142. 1904 = *Polystichum*
falcatum var. hort.

DAVALLIA

- (P) *exaltata* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 180. 1905 — Mindanao.
 (P) *Schlechteri* (Christ) *C. Chr. Ind.* 663. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Prosaptia*
 Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 41 t. 1 B. 1905.
 (D) *Wagneriana* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 180. 1905 — Mindanao.

Davallodes Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 55. 1905 (*Microlepia* §) = *Microlepia*.

DICRANOPTERIS *dolosa* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 193 t. 4 f. C. 1905 =
Gleichenia.

DIPLAZIUM

Griffithii Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 227. 1899 = *Athyrium spectabile*.
palauanense Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
pariens (Copeland) *C. Chr. Ind.* 663. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Callipteris Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905.

DIPTERIS

Nieuwenhuisii Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit.* II. 5. 124 t. 3 f. 3. 1905 — Borneo.

DORYOPTERIS

Juergensii Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 58. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

DRYMOGLOSSUM *confertum* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 187. 1905 =
Polypodium Copelandii.

Drynariopsis Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 116, 133. 1905 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

DRYOPTERIS

- (D) *Juergensii* (Rosenst.) *C. Chr. Ind.* 663. 1906 — Brasilia austr.
Nephrodium Rosenstock, *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 63. 1905.

- (C) **Laurentiorum** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Congo.
Nephrodium Christ, Mission E. Laurent 5. 1905.
- (L) **Stierii** (Rosenst.) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Brasilia austr.
Gymnogramme Rosenstock, Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 64. 1905.
- (D) **Tonduzii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 34. 1901.

GLEICHENIA

- dolosa** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
Dicranopteris Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 193 t. 4 f. C. 1905.

GYMNOGRAMMA

- longisora** Bak. JoB. 1890. 267 = Polypodium.

LOXOGRAMME

- minor** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 139. 1905 = P. Yakushimae.
salicifolia Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 138. 1905 = P. Makinoi.

PLATYCERIUM

- coronarium** (König) Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 — Siam-Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
Osmunda König; Müll. Naturforsch. Halle 21. 107 t. 3. 1785; Alaicornium
Und. 1905; Acrostichum bifforme Sw. 1801; Platycerium Bl. 1828. HB. 425.
Chr. 127. NPfl. 339; Neuroplatyceros Fée 1845.
-

CORRIGENDA

Pag. 5 lin. 13 lege

- alcicorne Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 = ? *Platycterium stemaria*.
- 6 lin. 3-4 dele *C. lomarioides* Jenm. 1833).
- . — 5 dele lineam totam. (*aureum* Cav.).
- . — 29 dele *alcicorne*.
- 8 — 1 lege 1858 loco 1868.
- 9 — 11 ab infra lege Quito loco Peru.
- 11 — 8 lege 78 loco 80.
- 12 — 7 lege = *A. aureum* loco — Ins. Philipp.
- 13 — 4 lege *excelsum* loco *aureum* var.
- 15 — 20 ab infra post Willd. pone sp.
- . — 13 . — lege 102 loco 103.
- 16 — 1 lege Thouars loco Thours.
- 17 — 27 lege 1886 loco 1885.
- 19 — 28 lege 372 loco 373.
- 20 — 11 adde = ? *Polybotrya apiifolia*.
- 21 — 15 lege 1803 loco 1802.
- 26 — 28 adde = ? *Odontosoria retusa*.
- 28 — 25 lege 1856 loco 1854.
- 29 — 16 ab infra lege = *A. caudatum* loco — Ins. Philipp.
- 30 — 22 adde Argentina.
- 32 — 21 adde Argentina.
- 34 — 19 adde Florida.
- . — 26 adde = ? *A. lunulatum*.
- 36 — 13 ab infra adde = ? *Diplazium bulbiferum*.
- 41 — 8 . — lege 1866 loco 1865.
- 43 — 21 . — lege *goyazensis* loco *goyazensis*.
- . — 10 . — lege 1866 loco 1886.
- 45 — 10 dele *Cyathea ferox* Pr. 1822; lege *Alsophila ferox* Pr. 1836.
- 46 — 15 lege 36 loco 36.
- 48 — 14 ab infra lege 1845-46 loco 1844.
- 50 — 2 . — lege *Swartzii* loco *runcinatum*.

- Pag. 55 lin. 16 lege 1753 loco 1763.
 — 58 — 9 ab infra adde China (Shen-si).
 — 59 — 11 lege **hexagona** loco hexagona.
 — „ — 14 ab infra lege 1827 loco 1877.
 — 60 — 7 dele var.
 — „ — 17 lege Pl. loco Fl.
 — 61 — 3-4 ab infra lege
 APHYLLOCALPA Lagasca, Garcia et Clemente, Anal. Cienc. 5. 164.
 1802; Cavanilles, Descr. 556. 1803 = **Osmunda**.
 regalis Lag. Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 165. 1802; Cav. l. c.
 — 63 lin. 18 loco Haláczy lege Halácsy et adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54.
 129 c. fig. 1904.
 — „ — 19 ab infra lege Christensenia loco Kaulfussia.
 — „ — 16 „ — post Soc. adde 6.
 — 65 — 22 „ — pone 6 loco —.
 — „ — 16 „ — lege 123 loco 133.
 — 66 — 2 adde Assam.
 — „ — 3 post 265 adde Aspidium Christ 1905.
 — „ — 10 lege N. Mecklenburg loco Fiji.
 — 67 — 10 et 11 pone 31 loco —.
 — 68 — 24 adde Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
 — 70 — 2 lege 1842 loco 1843.
 — „ — 19 dele ? et hirta var.
 — „ — 26 pone 32 loco —.
 — „ — 20 ab infra lege 2. 166. 1844.
 — „ — 12 „ — lege humida loco nudata.
 — 71 — 4 lege pteropus loco decurrens.
 — „ — 10 lege 1880 loco 1810.
 — 72 — 16 lege Linnaeana loco d.
 — „ — 22 pone 32 loco —.
 — 75 — 26 lege Adenoderris viscidula loco Polystichum viscidulum.
 — 77 — 2 lege 1789 loco 1879.
 — 78 — 11 post 1903 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
 — „ — 2 ab infra post 1902 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
 — 80 — 22 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
 — „ — 28 adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 129 c. fig. 1904.
 — 81 — 9 lege vivipara loco Swartzii.
 — „ — 10 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.
 — 84 — 12 pone 7 loco —.
 — 85 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 47 loco —.
 — 86 — 17 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
 — „ — 12 ab infra pone 33 loco —.
 — 87 — 7 dele lineam totam. (pentangularum Col.).
 — 88 — 20 post 1891 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
 — „ — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.
 — „ — 16 ab infra pone 34 loco —.
 — 89 — 12 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
 — „ — 18 ab infra lege 167. 1844 loco —. 1845.
 — 91 — 6 dele aculeatum var. 21.
 — 92 — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

Pag. 95 lin. 16 dele lineam totam. (tenue Retz. . . .).

— „ — 24 ab infra pone 34 loco —.

— „ — 11 „ — dele Leprieurii.

— 97 — 13 post 1876 adde Phegopteris Salom. 1883.

— „ — 14 ab infra lege Adenoderris loco Polystichum.

— „ — 11 „ — adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 6 lege 168. 1844 loco —. 1845.

— 98 — 2 post Dryopteris adde debilis.

— „ — 5 lege

Wawraeanum Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. 126 t. 15. 1888 — N. Zealand.

(*Polystichum* sp.).

— 100 lin. 8 adde — *A. venosum* Hk. 1860.

— „ — 20 lege *fraxinifolium* loco *lineolatum*.

— 102 — 1 dele (Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801).

— 103 — 19 ab infra post *Diplazium* adde *grammitoides*.

— 105 — 2 adde post *Ceterach officinarum*.

— 111 — 21 lege 1859 loco 1857.

— 114 — 21 lege *Athyrium spectabile* loco *Diplazium*.

— 121 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.

— 122 — 12 adde Paraguay.

— „ — 24 ab infra lege *murale* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796.

— „ — 8 „ — lege 6. 46 loco —.

— 125 — 21 „ — lege *Pechuëlii* loco *Pechuëllii*.

— 131 — 8 „ — lege 1803 loco 1802.

— 132 — 25 lege

shikokianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

— „ lin. 29 dele *Flora 1834*¹. Beibl. 28 (nomen).

— 135 — 21 ab infra pone 125 loco —.

— „ — 13 „ — lege

Toramanum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

— 137 lin. 6 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.

— „ — 2 „ — dele *Diplazium* Kze. 1848.

— 138 — 15 „ — lege

woodsoides Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1900. 261 — China.

— 142 lin. 11 lege 1801 loco 1802.

— „ — 19 ab infra lege *formis* loco *formibus*.

— 143 — 11 lege *Athyrium spectabile* loco *Diplazium*.

— 144 — 18 pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).

— „ — 25 adde post hb. Hemsl. 1885.

— 145 — 24 ab infra dele ? *Davallia* F. Muell. 1865.

— 146 — 3 adde *Asplenium* Copeland 1905.

— „ — 8 ab infra adde — *Asplenium Griffithii* Bak. 1867. HB. 239. *Athyrium* Milde 1870; Bedd. 1876; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 227 (non Moore 1861).

— 147 lin. 15 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).

— 149 — 24-18 ab infra lege

BELVISIA Mirbel, Hist. nat. vég. 5. 111. 1803; Hist. nat. des pl. 4. 65. 1803.

australis Mirb. Hist. nat. vég. 5. 115. 1803 — *digitata* Mirb. l. c. 116

— *septentrionalis* Mirb. l. c. 115 — *siliquosa* Mirb. l. c. 116 —

spicata Mirb. l. c. 114.

- Pag. 150 lin. 2 ab infra lege Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 90. 1905 loco C. Chr.
Ind. 150. 1905.
- 152 — 18 ab infra lege = Oleandra loco Ins. Philipp.
— " — 3 " — pone 23 loco —.
— 154 — 12 " — pone 24 loco —.
— 155 — 11 lege ~~1883~~ loco 1883.
— 156 — 5 pone 25 loco —.
— 158 — 23 pone 26 loco —.
— 161 — 9 ab infra adde 20 Species Botrychii ad novum genus Sceptribidium
a Lyon 1905 translatae sunt. Vide Sceptribidium.
— 163 lin. 8 lege
occidentale Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 538. 1898 = B. silaifolium.
— 164 lin. 7 ab infra adde = ? Onychium siliculosum.
— 165 — 4 lege homonym. loco hymonym.
— 168 — 13 lege 13 loco 12.
— " — 17 lege 176 loco 376.
— 170 — 23 ab infra dele (Acrostichum Cav. 1801 non L. 1753).
— " — 22 " — post Cav. adde Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801. —
— 171 — 18 lege (Polypodiaceae Gen. 72).
— 173 — 6 ab infra lege Calc. loco Gale.
— 175 — 13 " — lege n. 15 loco n. 24.
— 178 — 16 adde Bolivia. Argentina.
— 181 — 12 adde Borneo.
— 182 — 21 lege excelsum loco aureum var.
— 186 — 20 ab infra lege Swartzii loco runcinatum.
— 187 — 18 " — lege 12 loco 12.
— 190 — 13 lege
Boylei F. Muell. apud C. French in South. Science Record 1. 33. 1881
= C. Cunninghami.
— 192 lin. 9 ab infra adde an Myriotheca arborescens Blanco 1837?
— 196 — 12 lege 1900 loco 1899.
— " — 1 ab infra dele bor.
— 198 — 18 adde Borneo.
— 200 — 9 ab infra lege 1857 loco 1587.
— 201 — 10 post 350 adde Niphobolus Copeland 1905.
— 202 — 11 lege 1841 loco 1842.
— 203 — 24 adde Amer. bor. orient. temp. Alaska.
— " — 4 ab infra adde Tectaria Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.
— 204 — 1 adde Tectaria Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.
— 207 — 18 post 1849 adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
— 208 — 2 ab infra lege 248 loco 258.
— 210 — 2 adde Humata Copeland 1905.
— " — 22 adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
— " — 3 ab infra post 1876 adde Humata Copeland 1905.
— 211 — 4 adde Ins. Philipp.
— 212 — 6 ab infra lege oligophlebia Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 = Tapeinidium.
— 214 — 11 ad finem adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
— 217 — 19 adde N. Guinea.
— 218 — 10 ab infra lege 1861 loco 1857.

Pag. 228 lin. 6 ab infra lege

- brachypodium Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 75. 1905 = *D. grammitoides*.
 — 229 lin. 15 lege Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 73. 1905 loco C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905.
 — 230 — 16 post 1875 adde *Callipteris* Copeland 1905.
 — 233 — 9 adde *Asplenium brachypodium* Bak. 1874, HB. 490; *Diplazium*
 Copeland 1905.
 — * — 14 dele NPfl. 227.
 — * — 15 dele *lineana* totam.
 — 235 — 20 ab infra post 1870 adde *Allantodia* Racib. 1905.
 — 236 — 18 * — lege 7. 66 t. 48. 1804 loco (fasc.? 19. 67 t. 48).
 — 250 — 4 * — lege t. 271 loco t. 171.
 — 252 — 23 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.
 — 253 — 20 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.
 — 257 — 18 ab infra adde *Nephrodium (pallidum)* Hemsl. 1885.
 — * — 16 * — lege Hemsl. 1885 loco Bak. 1891.
 — 259 — 23 * — post 258 adde *Tectaria* Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.
 — 260 — 11 * — adde *N. Guinea*.
 — * — 9 * — adde *Aspidium Warburgii* Kuhn et Christ 1900; *Nephrodium*
 Diels 1901.
 — 264 — 2 ab infra lege 1801 loco 1802.
 — 267 — 15 * — lege (D) loco (?) et adde *Nephrodium Clute* 1902.
 — 268 — 6 * — adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.
 — 274 — 10 * — dele *Aspidium Tonduzii* Christ 1901.
 — 275 — 16 * — adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.
 — 282 — 10 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.
 — 287 — 12 ab infra adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.
 — 292 — 15 post 27 adde 1825.
 — 293 — 23 ab infra dele *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876.
 — 300 — 1 adde *Jamaica*.
 — 302 — 23 ab infra post *Platycterium* adde *bifurcatum*.
 — 304 — 15 * — lege *cinnamomeum* loco *cinnamorneum*.
 — 315 — 4 lege 1886 loco 1885.
 — 318 — 4 ab infra lege *Fawcettii* loco *Fawzettii*.
 — 346 — 1 ab infra lege 39² loco 30².
 — 367 — 11 * — lege *semibivalve* loco *semibivaloe*.
 — 374 — 1 * — lege *D. Balbisii* loco *D. patens* **stipularis*.
 — 377 — 18 lege *Aspidium* loco *Asyndium*.
 — * — 13 ab infra lege *ochthodes* loco *prolixa*.
 — 399 — 27 lege 1877 loco 1876.
 — 401 nota lege 1906 loco 1905.
 — 406 lin. 13 ab infra lege *Photinopteris* loco *Dryostachyum*.
 — 409 — 3 lege 1877 loco 1876.
 — 414 — 21 lege 442 loco 142.
 — 423 — 3 ab infra lege 1869 loco 1899.
 — 459 — 21 lege 373 loco 273.
 — * — 13 ab infra lege *Notholaena* loco *Nothochlaena*.
 — 470 — 5 * — lege 1901 loco 1801.
 — 507 — 5 ante 288 adde 3.
 — 508 — 8 ante 287 adde 3.
 — 537 — 10 lege Willd. loco Wild.

- Pag. 539 lin. 6 lege balaonense loco baloonense.
— 543 — 16 lege 1795 loco 1759.
— „ — 7 ab infra lege 274 t. 61 f. 3 loco 275 t. 61 f. 4.
— 544 — 10 „ — lege **Merrillii** loco **Merillii**.
— „ — 16 lege 384 loco 884.
— 556 — 13 ab infra lege 1778 loco 1878.
— 576 — 19, 17, 13 ab infra adde Chile.
— „ — 5 ab infra ante Tijucense adde Polystichum.
— 581 — 9 lege 191 loco 199.
— 604 — 3 lege Ag. loco Ac.
— „ — 11 lege denticulata loco dendiculata.
— 624 — 21 lege stegnogrammoides loco stenogrammoides.
— 637 — 24 ab infra lege Panch. loco Pansch.
— 647 — 22 lege 1863 loco 1861.
— „ — 17 ab infra lege 391 loco 321.
-

CATALOGUS LITERATURAE

ENUMERATIO ALPHABETICA ET SYSTEMATICA
OMNIUM OPERUM IN QUIBUS NOVA
GENERA ET SPECIES FILICUM ET HYDROPTERIDUM
DESCRIPTA SUNT

CUM

ABBREVIATIONIBUS OMNIBUS NOMINUM AUCTORUM
ET LIBRORUM IN INDICE CITATORUM

I.

ENUMERATIO ALPHABETICA

ABBREVIATIONES NONNULLAE SCRIPTORUM
PERIODICORUM

- Amer. Journ. Sci.** = American Journal of Science, ed. Silliman etc.
- Ann. Bot.** = Annals of Botany. Oxford. 8^o.
- Ann. Jard. Bult.** = Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Leide. 8^o.
- Ann. sc. nat.** = Annales du sciences naturelles. Botanique. Paris. 8^o.
- Ark. för Bot.** = Arkiv för Botanik utgifvet af K. svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. 8^o.
- Berl. Mag.** = Der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde. Berlin 1807-1818. 4^o.
- Bot. Gaz.** = The Botanical Gazette. Chicago. 8^o.
- Bot. Mag. Tokyo** = The Botanical Magazine. Edited by the Tōkyō Botanical Society. Tōkyō. 8^o.
- Bot. Tidsskr.** = Botanisk Tidsskrift. København. 8^o.
- Bot. Zeit.** = Botanische Zeitung. Berlin. 4^o.
- Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. Mans** = Bulletin de l'Académie internationale de Géographie Botanique. Le Mans. 8^o.
- Bull. Boiss.** = Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier. Genève. 8^o.
- Bull. Soc. bot. it.** = Bulletino della Società botanica italiana. Firenze. 8^o.
- Bull. Soc. Fr.** = Bulletin de la Société botanique de France. Paris. 8^o.
- Bull. Torr. Cl.** = Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. New York. 8^o.
- Engl. Jahrb.** = Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie ed. A. Engler. Leipzig. 8^o.
- Gard. Chr.** = The Gardener's Chronicle. London. 4^o.
- JoB.** = Journal of Botany ed. W. J. Hooker (vol. 1-4 et 1-9), Seemann, Trimen, Britten. London. 8^o.
- Journ. Linn. Soc.** = Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany. London. 8^o.
- Kew Bull.** = Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Royal Gardens Kew. London. 8^o.
- Index Filicum**, ed. 20. 8. 1906.

- Linn.** = Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Berlin. 8^o.
- Lond. J. B.** = W. J. Hooker: The London Journal of Botany. London. 8^o.
- Ned. kr. Arch.** = Nederlandsch kruidkundig Archief. Leyden. 8^o.
- Nova Acta** = Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae curiosorum. 4^o.
- Nu. Giorn. bot. It.** = Nuovo Giornale botanico Italiano (n. s. = Nuova Serie). Firenze. 8^o.
- Proc. Amer. Ac.** = Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Science. Boston. 8^o.
- Schrad. Journ.** = Journal für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Professor Schrader. Göttingen 1799-1803. 8^o.
- Schrad. Neu. Journ.** = Neues Journal für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Professor Schrader. Erfurt 1806-1810. 8^o.
- Tr. Linn. Soc.** = Transactions of the Linnean Society. London. 4^o.
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst.** = Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Wellington. 8^o.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges.** = Verhandlungen der K. K. zoologischen-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Wien. 8^o.
- Vet. Ak. Handl.** = Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 8^o. Ny Följd. 4^o.
- Vid. Selsk. Afh. (Skr.)** = Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Afhandlingar (Skrifter). Naturvidenskabelige og matematiske Afdeling. København. 4^o.

Series scriptorum periodicorum numero Romano (II) indicatur.

Volumen libri numero crassiusculo (2) indicatur.

Signum * ante titulum abbreviatum opus a me non visum indicat.

Cl. A. GEPP nomina nova ex libris nonnullis a me non visis mecum communicavit.

Tituli librorum a PRITZEL in «Thesouro Literaturae botanicae» enumerati abbreviati sunt.

- Ach. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1809.** **E. Acharius:** *Ophioglossum microstichum*, en ny Svensk Växt beskrefven af — pag. 59 t. 3 A.
- Adans. Fam. d. pl. 2. 1763.** **M. Adanson:** *Familles des plantes . . .* Paris. 8^o.
- Ag. Rec. 1839.** **J. G. Agardh:** *Recensio specierum generis Pteridis.* Lundae. 8^o.
- Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 1789.** **W. Aiton:** *Hortus Kewensis; or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew.* London. 8^o.
— ed. II. *Filices a R. Brown.*
- All. Fl. pedem. 2. 1785.** **C. Allione:** *Flora pedemontana* Augustae Taurinorum. Fol.
- Amann: Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. 23. 1861.** **J. Amann** (pseudonymus = Sulpice Kurz): *Opsomming der Vaatkrijptogamen van het Eiland Bangka.* — pag. 399.
- Anders. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1853. 1855.** **N. J. Andersson:** *Om Galapagos-öarnes vegetation.* — pag. 61. (etiam in kgl. Svenska Eregatten Eugenie Resa. Vetensk. Iakttagelser. Botanik. Stockholm 1857. 4^o).
- Ångstr. Bot. Notiser 1854.** **J. Ångström:** *Anmärkningar om de skandinaviska arterna af slägtet Botrychium, med en Planch.* — pag. 65.
- Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 1881.** **J. B. Armstrong:** 1. *Descriptions of new and rare New Zealand Plants.* — pag. 335.
— 2. *A natural Arrangement of the New Zealand Ferns founded on the System of Smith's 'Historia Filicum', with critical Notes on certain species.* — pag. 359.
— 3. *Descriptions of new plants.* — pag. 359.
- Aschers. Fl. Brandenb. (1859-) 1864.** **P. Ascherson:** 1. *Flora der Provinz Brandenburg.* Berlin. 8^o.
— 2. *Asplenium trichomanes* × *ruta muraria* (A. Preismanni Aschers. et Lueress.). — pag. XLVI.
- Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. 1896.** **— and P. Graebner:** *Synopsis der mitteleuropäischen Flora.* Leipzig 1898. 8^o. (Filices Ascherson elaboravit).
- et Graebn. Syn. 1. 1896.**
- Aublet: Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 1775.** **F. Aublet:** *Histoire des plantes de la Guiane française* Londres et Paris. 8^o.
- Bab. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. 2. 1846.** **C. C. Babington:** *On the correct Nomenclature of the Lastraea spinosa and L. multiflora of Newman.* — pag. 189.

- Bail** *Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 1874.
- *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 3. 1879.
- * ————— 4. 1880.
- * ————— 5. 1881.
- *Fern World 1881.
- *Syn. Queensl. Flora 1883.
- *Suppl. I. 1886.
- * — II. 1888.
- * — III. 1890.
- *Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 1884.
- *Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker. 1889.
- *Queensl. Dept. Agric. Bull. 7. 1891. 13. 1891.
- *Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 1891. 5. 1892. 13. 1896. 14. 1896.
- *Lithogr. 1892.
- *Queensl. Agric. Journ. 1. 1897. 3. 1898. 9. 1901.
- *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 4. 1899.
- Bail.** *Haw. Ferns 1883.
- Bak.** Syn. 1866-1868. ed. II. 1874.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 1866.
- in Hk. Ic. pl. 1867-1892.
- Fl. bras. 1². 1870. 1⁵/₆.
- Gard. Chr. 1872.
- JoB. 1872.
- — —
- — 1873.
- F. M. Bailey:** 1. Handbook of the Ferns of Queensland. Brisbane. 8^o.
- 2. On the ferns of Queensland. — pag. 118.
- 3. On a new species of fern, *Asplenium Prenticei*. — pag. 36.
- 4. On Queensland ferns, with a description of two (four) new species. — pag. 29.
- 5. The Fern World of Australia. Brisbane. 8^o.
- 6. Synopsis of the Queensland Flora. Brisbane. 8^o.
First-Third Supplement. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 7. Contributions to the Queensland Flora. — pag. 9, 148. Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 8. Botany in Queensland Department of Agriculture: Report Government scientific expedition to Bellenden-Ker Range. Brisbane 1899. (Species novae etiam in nr. 6 Suppl. III. descriptae). — (t. A. Gepp).
- 9. Contributions to the Queensland Flora. Queensland Department of Agriculture. Brisbane. Bulletin nr. 7 (March 1891); nr. 13 (Dec. 1891) = Queensland Botany Bulletin no. 4; Queensl. Bot. Bull. nr. 5; nr. 13 (April 1896); nr. 14 (Oct. 1896). Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 10. Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland. Brisbane. 8^o. 191 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 11. Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. 1. pag. 368 (?); 3. pag. ?; 9. pag. 140. Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 12. Notes on the vegetation of New Guinea. — pag. 14.
- Bailey:** Hawaiian Ferns. ?
- J. G. Baker:** 1. vide Hooker and Baker.
- 2. Descriptions of six new Species of simple-fronded Hymenophyllaceae. — pag. 335 t. 8.
- 3. Filices in Hooker: Icones plantarum, vol. 11. t. 1015, 1016. 1867. 12. t. 1132. 1873. 17. t. 1601-1675. 1886; t. 1676-1700. 1887 (saepe ab auctt. cit. III. century of Ferns). 23. t. 2229. 1892.
- 4. Cyatheaceae et Polypodiaceae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis vol. 1. pars 2. — pag. 305. t. 20-70.
- 5. Ferns of Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 252.
- 6. On a new Ceylonese *Acrostichum*. — pag. 146.
- 7. On a new *Asplenium* from Cape Colony. — pag. 362.
- 8. New Ferns from Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 16.

Bak. JoB. 1873.— Journ. Linn. Soc. 14.
1873.

— JoB. 1874.

— — —

— — 1875.

— — —

— — —

— — —

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 14.
1875.— Tr. Irish Acad. 25.
1875.

— JoB. 1876.

— — —

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 15.
1876.

— — —

— Fl. Maur. 1877.

— JoB. 1877.

— — —

— — —

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 16.
1877.

— JoB. 1878.

— — 1879.

— — —

— — —

— — —

— — 1880.

— — —

J. G. Baker: 9. A new Genus of Ferns of the Tribe
Asplenieae from the Solomon Islands. — pag.
235 cum fig.—10. On the Recent Synonyms of Brazilian Ferns.
— pag. 12.—11. On two New Species of Pellaea from Nama-
qualand. — pag. 199.

—12. Tree Ferns from Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 279.

—13. Diplora integrifolia. — pag. 78.

—14. On Lindsaea viridis of Colenso: an unde-
scribed New Zealand Fern. — pag. 108.—15. On a Collection of Ferns gathered in Central
China by Dr. Shearer. — pag. 199.—16. On a Collection of Chinese Ferns gathered
by Mr. J. F. Quekett. — pag. 291.—17. Filices apud J. D. Hooker: On the Flora of
the Island of St. Paul. — pag. 479.—18. On the Seychelles Fern flora. — pag. 509.
t. 28-31.—19. On a Collection of Ferns made in Samoa by
the Rev. S. J. Whitmee. — pag. 9.—20. On a second Collection of Ferns made in
Samoa by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee. — pag. 342.—21. On the Polynesian Ferns of the 'Challenger'
Expedition. — pag. 104.—22. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr.
William Pool in the interior of Madagascar.
— pag. 411.—23. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles etc.
London, 8^o.—24. Descriptive Notes on a few of Hildebrandt's
East African Plants. — pag. 65.

—25. New Ferns from the Andes of Quito. — pag. 161.

—26. Two new Ferns from Japan. — pag. 366.

—27. On a Collection of Ferns made by Miss
Helen Gilpin in the interior of Madagascar.
— pag. 197.—28. List of Balansa's Ferns of Paraguay, with
Descriptions of the new Species. — pag. 299.—29. Report on a Collection of Ferns made in
the North of Borneo by Mr. F. W. Burbidge.
— pag. 37.—30. Report on Burbidge's Ferns of the Sulu Ar-
chipelago. — pag. 65.—31. On a Collection of Ferns gathered in the Fiji
Islands by Mr. John Horne, F. L. S. — pag. 292.

—32. Four new Ferns from South China. — pag. 304.

—33. On a Collection of Ferns made by Dr. Beccari
in Western Sumatra. — pag. 209.—34. On a Collection of Ferns made by Langley
Kitching Esq. in Madagascar. — pag. 336, 369.

- Bak.** Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. **J. G. Baker:** 35. New Ferns of China and Japan. 1880. — pag. 494.
- JoB. 1881. —36. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr. W. Kalbreyer in New Granada. — pag. 202.
- — — —37. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr. Curtis in the Malay Islands and Madagascar. — pag. 366.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 18. —38. Filices apud G. Watt: Notes on the Vegetation etc. of Chumba State and British Labone etc. t. 14 A. 1881.
- *in Oates Matabelel. —39. Filices in Oates: Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls etc. Appendix V. Botany by M. D. Oliver. 8^o. App. 5. 1881.
- JoB. 1882. —40. New Ferns from Southern Brazil. pag. 309.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. —41. On a Collection of Ferns made by the Rev. R. B. Comins in the Solomon Islands. — pag. 293. 1882.
- JoB. 1883. —42. Ferns collected by the Rev. J. Hannington in E. Tropical Africa. — pag. 245.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 20. —43. Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. part III. — pag. 237. 1883.
- JoB. 1884. —44. New Plants from the Zambesi Country. — pag. 52.
- — — —45. Ferns collected in Madagascar by M. Humblot. — pag. 139.
- — — —46. Ferns collected in Costa Rica by Mr. P. G. Harrison. — pag. 362.
- Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris —47. Liste des Fougères des Comores, rapportées 1. 1885. (n. 67.) par M. Humblot. — pag. 532.
- JoB. 1885. —48. Ferns collected in North Formosa by Mr. William Hancock. — pag. 102.
- — — —49. New Ferns from Brazil collected by Dr. Glaziou. — pag. 217.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 21. —50. On the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 455. 1885.
- Malesia 2. 3. 1886. —51. Filices in Beccari: Malesia, vide Beccari.
- JoB. 1886. —52. A Synopsis of the Rhizocarpeae. — pag. 97, 274, 381.
- — — —53. New Ferns collected by J. B. Thurston, Esq., in Fiji. — pag. 182.
- — — —54. A New Tree Fern from Central America. — pag. 243.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. —55. On a Collection of Ferns made in North Borneo by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 222 t. 11-12. 1886.
- Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. —56. Filices apud Henriques: Flora de San Thomé. 1886. — pag. 149 t. 1-2.
- in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1601- — vide n. 3. 1700. 1886-87.
- Handb. 1887. —57. Handbook of the Fern-allies. A Synopsis of the Genera and Species of the Natural Orders Equisetaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Selaginellaceae, Rhizocarpeae. London. 8^o.

- Bak. JoB. 1887.**
- — —
- — —
- Journ. Linn. Soc. **22.** 1887.
- ————— **24.** 1887.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **2.** 1887.
- ————— —
- JoB. 1888.
- — —
- — —
- — —
- — —
- — **1889.**
- — —
- Journ. Linn. Soc. **25.** 1889.
- ————— —
- JoB. 1890.
- — —
- Ann. Bot. **5.** 1891.
- ————— —
- JoB. 1891.
- — —
- Ann. Bot. **6.** 1892.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. **29.** 1892.
- Kew Bull. **1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1898. 1901.**
- J. G. Baker:** 58. Mr. J. J. Cooper's Costa Rica Ferns. — pag. 24.
- 59. A new Polypodium from Jamaica. — pag. 44.
- 60. On a collection of Ferns made in West Central China by Dr. A. Henry. — pag. 170.
- 61. Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 441.
- 62. On a further collection of Ferns from West-Borneo made by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 256.
- 63. Filices in The Botany of the Roraima Expedition of 1884. — pag. 288 t. 53-55.
- 64. Filices apud Oliver: Enumeration of the Plants collected by Mr. H. H. Johnston on the Kili-manjaro Expedition 1884. — pag. 357.
- 65. On a Collection of Ferns made by Baron Eggers in St. Domingo. — pag. 33.
- 66. On two recent Collections of Ferns from Western China. — pag. 225.
- 67. On a third Collection of Ferns made in West Borneo by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 323.
- 68. On a new Acrostichum from Trinidad. — pag. 371.
- 69. New Ferns from Western China. — pag. 176.
- 70. On a new Species of Polypodium from Jamaica. — pag. 270.
- 71. Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 294.
- 72. Filices in Report on the Botanical Collections from Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. — pag. 351.
- 73. Vascular Cryptogamia of New Guinea, collected by Mr. W. Macgregor. — pag. 103.
- 74. Tonquin Ferns. — pag. 262.
- 75. On the Vascular Cryptogamia of the Island of St. Vincent. — pag. 163 t. 10-11.
- 76. A Summary of new Ferns discovered since 1874. — pag. 181, 301, 455. t. 14.
- 77. Ferns of North West Madagascar. — pag. 3.
- 78. New Ferns from West Borneo. — pag. 107.
- 79. On the Vascular Cryptogamia of the Island of Grenada. — pag. 95.
- 80. Filices apud Hemsley: Observations on an Botanical Collection made by Mr. A. E. Pratt in Western China. — pag. 298.
- 81. Filices in Decades Kewenses I. **1892.** pag. 86. VI. **1893.** pag. 209. VII. **1894.** pag. 7. XIV. **1895.** pag. 53. XXVII. **1896.** pag. 40. XXXI-XXXIII. **1898.** pag. 224 (Filices Henryanae). XXXIV-XXXV. **1901.** pag. 144.

- Bak.** Engl. Jahrb. 17. 1893. **J. G. Baker:** 82. Filices apud P. Taubert: Plantae Glaziovianae novae vel minus cognitae, pars IV. — pag. 522.
- Ann. Bot. 8. 1894. —83. New Ferns of 1892-3. — pag. 121.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 1894. —84. Filices apud O. Stapf: On the Flora of Mount Kinabalu in North Borneo. — pag. 69.
- Kew Bull. 1895. 1897. —85. Filices in Diagnoses Africanæ. VII. 1895. pag. 229. X. 1897. pag. 299. XIII. 1901. pag. 137.
- ———— 1899. —86. Filices in Flora of British New Guinea. — pag. 95.
- Gard. Chr. —87. [Diagnoses of single Species in several of the volumes].
- Balbis:** Elenco del. Piante 1801. **G. B. Balbis:** Elenco delle Piante crescenti ne' contorni di Torino. Torino. 8^o.
- Balfour:** Phil. Tr. R. Soc. London 168. 1879. **Is. Baylay Balfour:** Botany of Rodriguez. — pag. 302.
- Baumg.** Enum. stirp. Trans. 4. 1846. **J. C. G. Baumgarten:** Enumeratio stirpium Magno Transsilvaniae principatus praeprimis indigenarum . . . Vindobonae. 8^o.
- Beccari:** Malesia 2. 1886. **O. Beccari:** Malesia. Firenze. 4^o.
3. 1886. — 1. — 2. pag. 243 t. 65. (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- 2. Rivista delle Felci e Licopodiacee di Borneo e della Nuova Guinea, enumerate o descritte dal Barone V. Cesati etc. 3. pag. 16 t. 4-5. — (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- 3. Nota sopra alcune Felci raccolti dal Sign. J. E. Teysmann all' Isola di Sumba o Sandalwood Ed in Timor. 3. pag. 56. (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- Beck:** *Bot. North. St. 1833. **L. C. Beck:** Botany of the Northern and Midland States . . . Albany. 8^o.
- Bedd.** *Ferns S. Ind. 1863-1864 (1865?). **R. H. Beddome:** 1. The Ferns of Southern India; being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras presidency. Madras. 4^o. 271 Tab. (fasc. 1-10) = tab. 1-123 ed. 1863. (— 11-ult.) = tab. 124-271 ed. 1864 (an 1865 pro parte?) — (t. B. Daydon Jackson in litt.).
- Ferns br. Ind. 1865-1870. — 2. The Ferns of British India; being descriptions and figures of ferns from all parts of British India (excluded of those figured in the Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon). Madras. 4^o. 345 Tab. (fasc. 1- 8) = tab. 1-120: 1865. (— 9-14) = . . . 121-210: 1866. (— 15-17) = . . . 221-255: 1867. (— 18-20) = . . . 256-300: 1868. (— 21-22) = . . . 301-330: 1869. (— 23) = . . . 331-345: 1870. — (t. B. Daydon Jackson in litt.).

- Bedd.** Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 1876.
 — Handb. 1883.
 — JoB. 1887.
 — — 1888.
 — — —
 — — 1889.
 — Handb. Suppl. 1892.
 — JoB. 1893.
 — — —
- Bellardi:** Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 1792.
- Benth.** Fl. Hongk. 1861.
 — Fl. austr. 7. 1878.
- Berg.** Acta Ac. Petr. 1782². 1786.
- Bernh.** Schrad. Journ. 1799¹.
 — — — 1800². 1801.
 — Schrift. Akad. Erfurt 1802.
 — Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 1802.
 — Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 1806.
- Bertol.** Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. 1817.
 — Amoen. Ital. 1819.
 — Nov. Comment. Bonon. 4. 1840.
 — *Misc. bot. 18. 1857. 21. 1860.
- R. H. Beddome:** 3. Supplement to the Ferns of Southern India and British India etc. Madras. 4^o. t. 346-390.
 — 4. Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula. Calcutta. 8^o. 300 Illustr.
 — 5. Ferns collected in Perak by Father Scortechini. — pag. 321 t. 278.
 — 6. Ferns collected in Perak and Penang by Mr. J. Day. — pag. 1 t. 279.
 — 7. New Manipur Ferns collected by Dr. Watt. — pag. 234.
 — 8. Two new Athyriums from the N. W. Himalayas. — pag. 72.
 — 9. Supplement to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula, containing ferns which have been discovered since the publication of the Handbook to the Ferns of British India. Calcutta. 8^o.
 — 10. Scortechini's Malayan Ferns. — pag. 225.
 — 11. Notes on Indian Ferns. — pag. 227.
- L. Bellardi:** Appendix ad Floram Pedemontanam. — pag. 209.
- G. Bentham:** 1. Flora Hongkongensis . . . London. 8^o. Supplementum vide Hance Nr. 8.
 — 2. Flora australiensis. London. 8^o.
- P. J. Bergius:** Caenopteris, novum e filicibus genus. — pag. 248 t. 5-7. (Acta Acad. scient. imp. Petropol. pro anno 1782 pars posterior. 1786. 4^o).
- J. J. Bernhardt:** 1. Tentamen novae generum filicum et specierum earum Germaniae indigenarum dispositionis. — pag. 291.
 — 2. Tentamen alterum filices in genera redigenda. — pag. 121. t. 1-2.
 — 3. Ueber Asplenium und einige ihm verwandte Gattungen der Farrenkräuter. t. 1. (seorsim impr. v. Willd. n. 3).
 — 4. Wahrscheinliche Entdeckung der Befruchtungsart der Farrenkräuter. — pag. 1. tab. 1.
 — 5. Dritter Versuch einer Anordnung der Farrenkräuter. — pag. 1. tab. 2-3.
- A. Bertoloni:** 1. Osservazioni Botaniche. — pag. 229. tab. 8.
 — 2. Amoenitates Italicae. Bononiae. 4^o.
 — 3. Florula guatemalensis. — pag. 403.
 — 4. Miscellanea botanica. Bononiae. 4^o. — (Diagnoses breves et in Rendic. dell' Accadem. delle Scienze. Bologna. misc. 18 in 1856-57. p. 53. 1857; misc. 21 in 1859-60. p. 62. 1860).

- Bertol.** Fl. Ital. Cr. 1. 1858. **A. Bertoloni:** 5. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Bononiae. 8^o.
- Bitter:** Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 1900. **G. Bitter:** Marattiaceae, Ophioglossaceae in Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. 1 Teil 4 Abt. Leipzig. 8^o.
- Blanco:** Fl. Filip. 1837. **M. Blanco:** Flora de Filipinas. Manila 8^o. Conf. ed. II. 1845. Merrill.
- Blanf.** *Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 1886. **H. F. Blanford:** 1. Silver Ferns of Simla. —
— Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 57². 1888. — 2. A. List of the Ferns of Simla in the N. W. Himalaya between Levels of 4,500 and 10,500 Feet. — pag. 294. tab. 16-21.
- Bl.** Enum. 1828. **C. L. Blume:** 1. Enumeratio Plantarum Javae et Insularum adjacentium. fasc. II. Filices. Lugduni Batavorum. 8^o. ed. nov. 1830.
— Fl Jav. Fil. 1828-1829. — 2. Florae Javae nec non Insularum adjacentium. — Filices. Bruxellis. Fol. t. 1-94. (t. 1-65. 1828; t. 66-94. 1829). Supplementum t. 95-96. Anno?
- Boiss.** *Elench. pl. nov. 1838. **E. Boissier:** Elenchus plantarum novarum minusque cognitarum, quas in itinere hispanico legit. Genevae. 8^o.
- Boj.** *Hort. Maur. 1837. **W. Bojer:** Hortus Mauritianus, ou énumération des plantes exotiques et indigènes qui croissent à l'île Maurice. Maurice. 8^o. Nov. Sp. sine descript.
- Bolle:** Bonpl. 3. 1855. **C. Bolle:** 1. Novitiae florae caboverdicae . . . Filices. — pag. 121.
— — 7. 1859. — 2. Asplenium Newmani und Cheilanthes guanchica, zwei neue Farnspezies. — pag. 106.
— Zeitschr. f. Erdk. n. F. 14. 1863. 17. 1864. — 3. Die Standorte der Farnn auf den canarischen Inseln, pflanzen-topographisch geschildert. Berlin. 14. pag. 289. 17. pag. 249. 1. pag. 209, 273.
— Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk. 1. 1866.
- Bolt.** Fil. Brit. 1785. 1790. **J. Bolton:** Filices Brittanicae; an History of the British proper Ferns etc. 4^o. part I. Leeds t. 1-31 col. part II. Huddersfield t. 32-46 col.
- Bomm.** Mon. Foug. 1867. **J.-E. Bommer:** 1. Monographie de la classe des fougères. Classification. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 5.
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 20. 1873. — 2. Revue et Classification des Cyathéacées. — pag. XVI.
— et Christ: Bull. Boiss. 4. 1896. — et H. Christ: 1. Filices novae. — pag. 656.
— — — — — 2. Filices in Th. Durand et H. Pittier: Primitiae Florae costaricensis; troisième fascicule. — pag. 167. (vide Christ n. 37).
- Borck.** Röm. Arch. 1³. 1798. **M. B. Borckhausen:** Monographie der in der oberen Graffschaft Catzenellebogen und der benachbarten Gegend einheimischen, auch einiger anderer kryptogamischer Gewächse aus Linné's erster Ordnung der 24ten Classe. — pag. 1.

- Bory:** Ess. Isles fort. 1803. **Bory de Saint Vincent:** 1. Essais sur les isles fortunées et l'antique Atlantide etc. Paris. 4^o. (an XI).
- Voy. 1-3. 1804. — 2. Voyage dans les quatre principales iles des mers d'Afrique. Paris. 8^o. Tab. in 4^o.
- Dict. class. 1824-1831. — 3. [Plusieurs genres de fougères dans] Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle. Paris. 8^o. 6. 1824. 8. 1825. 9. 1826. 10. 1826. 15. 1829. 17. 1831.
- Ann. sc. nat. 5. 1825. — 4. Sur un sousgenre à former parmi les Polypodes, sous le nom Drynaire, Drynaria. — pag. 462 t. 12-14.
- Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 1827-29. — 5. in L. J. Duperrey: Voyage autour du Monde etc. . . . sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille. Botanique. 1. partie. Cryptogamie. Paris. 4^o. Atlas: Fol. t. 27-38. p. 1-96. 1827; p. 97-136. 1828; p. 137-300. 1829 (t. JoB. 1901. 206).
- Exp. sci. Morée 3². 1832. — 6. in Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Tome 3. 2. partie. Botanique. Paris. 4^o. Atlas in Fol.
- Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 1833. — 7. in C. Bélanger: Voyage aux Indes orientales etc. Botanique. 2. partie. Cryptogamie. Paris. 8^o. Atlas in 4^o. t. 2-8. — (Sine anno; teste Kuhn: Bot. Zeit. 1868. 233 hoc vol. anno 1833 editum est. Vide et JoB. 1901. 205).
- v.d.B.** *Pl. Jungh. 1. 1856. **R. van den Bosch:** 1. Hymenophyllaceae in Plantae Junghuhnianae. Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Java et Sumatra detexit Fr. Junghuhn. Lugduni-Batavorum. 8^o. fasc. 5. *inedita*.
- Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 1859. — 2. Synopsis Hymenophyllacearum. — pag. 341.
- ——— 5². 1861. — 3. Hymenophyllaceas novas, cum ab aliis, tum a semet ipso distinctas ceu Synopsis Supplementum, exposuit. vol. 5 fasc. 2. — pag. 135.
- Hym. Jav. 1861. — 4. Hymenophyllaceae javanicae sive Descriptio Hymenophyllacearum Archipelagi indici, iconibus illustrata. Amstelaedami. 4^o. 52 Tab. (Verhand. d. koningk. Akad. van Wetensch. Amsterdam. 9⁶. 1861).
- Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterd. 11. 1861. — 5. Eerste Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Hymenophyllaceae. — pag. 300. (Verslagen en Mededeelingen der koninkl. Akad. van Wetenschappen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde).
- Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861. — 6. Hymenophyllaceae (Novae Caledoniae). — pag. 88.
- Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 1863. — 7. Hymenophyllaceas novas, exposuit. — pag. 135. — vol. 5 fasc. 3.
- Bower:** Ann. Bot. 18. 1904. **F. Bower:** Ophioglossum simplex Ridley. — pag. 205 t. 15.

- Brack.** Expl. Exp. 16. 1854. **Brackenridge:** Filices in Charles Wilkes: U. S. Exploring Expedition. vol. 16. Philadelphia. 4^o. Atlas in Folio. 46 Tab.
- A. Br.** Flora 1839.
— — 1841.
— Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 3. 1847.
— Linn. 25. 1852.
— App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1854.
— Monatster. Berl. Ak. 1863. 1864.
— in Schweinf. Beitr. 1. 1867.
— App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867.
(Ann. sc. nat. V. 9. 1868).
— ap. Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 1868.
— Monatschr. Berl. Akad. 1870. 1871.
— ————— 1872. 1873.
- E. Britt.** Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 1888.
— *Mem. Torr. Cl. 4. 1895.
— Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 1897.
- Brockm.** Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Meckl. 1868.
- A. Brongn.** Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821.
— Dict. class. 1824-1831.
— Voy. Vénus 1846.
- R. Br.** Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 1810.
— Hort. Kew. ed. II. 5. 1813.
— Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 1815.
- A. Braun:** 1. Ueber Marsilea. — pag. 297.
— 2. Bemerkungen über die Flora von Abyssinien. — pag. 705.
— 3. On the North American Species of Isoetes und Marsilea. — pag. 52.
— 4. Marsiliaceae in 'Plantae Muellerianae' — pag. 721.
— 5. Filicum hybridarum formae novae in horto Berolinensis enatae. — pag. 17.
— 6. Über die Marsiliaceen-Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 413.
— 7. Pteridophyta in G. Schweinfurth: Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens. Berlin. 4^o.
— 8. Species novae vel minus cognitae, quae in horto regio botanico Berolinensis 1867 coluntur. pag. 3. — etiam in Ann. sc. nat. pag. 379.
— 9. Ophioglossaceae, Marsilia ap. Kuhn: Fil. Afr. — pag. 176, 197. vide Kuhn.
— 10. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 653.
— 11. Nachträgliche Mittheilungen über die Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 635.
- E. G. Britton:** 1. Pteridophyta in 'An Enumeration of the plants collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America. 1885-1886. III.' — pag. 247.
— 2. apud Rusby: An enumeration of the plants collected in Bolivia by Miguel Bang. II. — pag. 271.
— 3. A. Revision of the North American Species of Ophioglossum. — pag. 545 t. 318-319.
- H. Brockmüller:** 4. Beiträge zur Kryptogamen-Flora Mecklenburgs. — pag. 162.
- A. Brongniart:** 1. Description d'un nouveau genre de Fougères, nommé Ceratopteris. — pag. 184. cum tab.
— 2. [Plusieurs genres de fougères. vide Bory nr. 3].
— (A.Br.) 3. in Abel du Petit Thouars: Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate la Vénus. Atlas de Botanique. Paris. Fol. t. 5-6 (sine descr.?).
- R. Brown:** 1. Prodrromus Florae Novae-Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. London. 8^o.
— 2. vide Aiton.
— 3. On Woodsia, a new Genus of Ferns. — pag. 170 t. 11.

- L. v. Buch:** Abh. Akad. Berlin 1816-17. 1819.
— Beschr. Canar. Ins. 1825.
- Buckley:** Amer. Journ. Sci. 45. 1843.
- Burek:** Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 1884.
— Recueil Trav. Bot. Néerl. 1. 1904.
- Burm.** Fl. Ind. 1768.
- Carm.** Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 1818.
- Carrière:** Rev. Hort. 1886.
- Carr.** in *Seem. Fl. Vit. 1873.
— JoB. 1900.
— Cat. Welw. Pl. 2^o. 1901.
- Cav.** *Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 1799.
— * — — — — —
— *Anal. Cienc. 4. 1801.
— * — — — — —
— Icon. 6. 1801.
— Descr. 1802.
— Descr. 1803.
— *Anal. Cienc. 7. 1804.
— *Hort. Madrit. ?
- L. v. Buch:** 1. Allgemeine Uebersicht der Flora auf den canarischen Inseln. — pag. 337.
— 2. Physicalische Beschreibung der canarischen Inseln. Berlin. 4^o.
- S. B. Buckley:** Description of some New Species of Plants. — pag. 170.
- W. Burek:** 1. Contributions of the Fern-Flora of Borneo. — pag. 88 t. 7.
— 2. Sur quelques formes du Polystichum aculeatum de l'Archipel Malais et sur un caractère spécial et peu connu de cette espèce. — pag. 33.
- N. L. Burmann:** Flora Indica . . . nec non Prodromus Florae capensis. Lugduni Batavorum. 4^o.
- D. Carmichael:** Some Account of the Island of Tristan da Cunha and of its Natural Production. — pag. 483.
- Carrière:** Polypodium Picoti. — pag. 206 f. 62.
- W. Carruthers:** 1. An Enumeration of the Ferns collected by Dr. Seemann in Fiji. — in Seemann: Flora vitiensis. London. 4^o. — (t. A. Gepp).
— 2. The Nomenclature of Platycerium. — pag. 123.
— 3. Pteridophyta in Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. vol. 2 part 2. Cryptogamia. London. 8^o.
- A. J. Cavanilles:** 1. Diez especies nuevas del género Acrostichum. — pag. 101. — (t. A. Gepp). (Anales de Historia Natural. Madrid).
— 2. Nuevos caractéras genéricos de los Helechos por Smith (traducidos y aumentados con los géneros Tectaria y Oleandra. — pag. 108. — (t. A. Gepp).
— 3. De las Plantas que el ciudadano Augusto Broussonet colectó en las costas septentrionales de la Africa y en las Islas Canarias. — pag. 54. (Anales de ciencias naturales. Madrid). — (t. A. Gepp).
— 4. Del género Ugena. — pag. 249. — (t. A. Gepp).
— 5. Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quae aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Matriti. Fol. t. 592-595.
— 6. Descripcion de las plantas que D. Antonio Josef Cavanilles demostró en las lecciones publicas del año 1801 . . . Madrid. 8^o.
— 7. (Continuatio operis nr. 6) Géneros y Especies de plantas demostradas en las lecciones publicas del año de 1802. Madrid. 8^o.
— 8. Del Macrocnemo y de algunas plantas descubiertas por los Españoles. — pag. 55 t. 48. — (t. A. Gepp).
— 9. Elenchus horti Madritensis — ?

- Ces.** Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 1876.
 — Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 1877.
- Chauvin:** Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados 1825.
- Cheesem.** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 1878.
 — ———— 23. 1891.
 — Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 1903.
- Chiovenda:** Ann. di Bot. 1. 1903.
- Christ:** Journ. de Bot. 4. 1890.
 — *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges. 3. 1893.
 — Engl. Jahrb. 19 Beibl. 1894.
 — Journ. de Bot. 8. 1894.
 — Verhdl. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 1894-97.
 — Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 1895.
 — Bot. Gaz. 20. 1895.
 — Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 33². 1895.
 — Ann. Jard. Buit. 13. 1896.
 — Bull. Boiss. 4. 1896.
 — ———— —
 — Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 1896.
 — Engl. Jahrb. 23. 1896.
 — Hedwigia 35. 1896.
- V. Cesati:** 1. Felci e specie nei Gruppi affini raccolte a Borneo dal Signor Odoardo Beccari. — Atti Acad. sci. fis. e mat. Napoli. vol. 7 nr. 8 t. 1-4.
 — 2. Prospetto delle Felci raccolte dal Signor O. Beccari nella Polinesia durante il suo secondo viaggio di esplorazione in que' mari — pag. 23. — (conf. Beccari no. 2).
- M. Chauvin:** Essai sur les Fougères du Calvados. — Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne du Calvados. Année 1825. — pag. 384.
- T. F. Cheeseman:** 1. Description of a new Species of Polypodium. — pag. 356.
 — 2. Further Notes on the Three Kings Islands. — pag. 408.
 — 3. The flora of Rarotonga, the chief island of the Cook Group. — pag. 261.
- E. Chiovenda:** Sul nome di alcune Felci nostrali. — Annali di Botanica. Roma. 8⁰. — pag. 208.
- H. Christ:** 1. Une nouvelle Fougère du Tonkin français: Cyathea Bonii Christ. — pag. 410.
 — 2. Les différentes formes de Polystichum aculeatum (L. sub Polypodio), leur groupement et leur dispersion, y compris les variétés exotiques. — pag. 26.
 — 3. Trichomanes orbiculare n. sp. — pag. 26.
 — 4. Une liste de Fougères du Tonkin français. — pag. 149.
 — 5. Filices Sarasinianae. I. pag. 1. 1894. — II. pag. 198 t. 2. 1895. — III. pag. 221 t. 3. 1895. — IV. pag. 421. 1896.
 — 6. Ueber einige javanische Arten von Diplazium. — pag. 217. vide Donnell Smith.
 — 7. Fougères nouvelles ou peu connues. — pag. 92.
 — 8. Zur Farn-Flora der Sunda-Inseln. — pag. 90. vide Bommer et Christ.
 — 9. Filices Faurieanae. Fougères recueillies par le Père Urban Faurie... dans les différentes Iles de l'Archipel Japonais. — pag. 664. (Continuationes vide nr. 23, 34, 41, 52). vide Bommer et Christ.
 — 10. Pteridophyten apud Reinecke: Die Flora der Samoa-Inseln. — pag. 333 t. 4-5. vide Schenck.

- Christ: Farnkr. 1897.**
- Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 1897.
 - Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 36². 1897.
 - Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897.
 - Nu. Giorn. Bot. It. n. s. 4. 1897.
 - Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1898. 1900. 1901.
 - Bull. Boiss. 6. 1898.
 - ———— ———— 7. 1899.
 - ———— ———— 6. 1898.
 - ———— 6 App. I. 1898. II. 1. 1901. II. 3. 1903.
 - Bull. sci. France et Belg. 28. 1898.
 - Mon. (Elaph.) 1899.
 - Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 1899.
 - Bull. Boiss. 7. 1899.
 - apud Dusén, Sv. Exp. Magell. 1899.
 - in Warb. Monsunia 1. 1900.
 - Farnkr. d. Schweiz. 1900.
- H. Christ: 11. Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Beschreibende Darstellung der Geschlechter und wichtigeren Arten der Farnpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der exotischen. Mit 292 Abbildungen. Jena. 8^o.**
- 12. Die Farnflora von Celebes. — pag. 73 t. 13-17. (Revisio operis n. 5).
 - 13. Filices in Durand et de Wildeman: Matériaux pour la flore du Congo. — pag. 92. vide Krug.
 - 14. in Baroni et Christ: Filices plantaeque filicibus affines in Shen-si septentrionali Prov. Imperii sinensis a Rev. patre Josepho Giraldis collectae. — pag. 86 t. 1-3. Idem titulus. Manipulus alter. 1898. pag. 27. tertius. 1898. pag. 182. quartus. 1900. pag. 260. quintus. 1901. pag. 288.
 - 15. Filices insularum Philippinarum. Collections de M. A. Loher. — pag. 127, 189 t. 2-4.
 - 16. Filices novae. — pag. 835.
 - 17. Fougères de Mengtze, Yunnan méridional (Chine). 6. pag. 860, 956; 7. pag. 1 t. 1.
 - 18. Fougères recueillies dans le bassin inférieur de l'Amazone par Dr. J. Huber à Para. — pag. 991. Etiam in Boletim do Museu Paraense (Museu Goeldi). 3. 1900-1902. pag. 60 sub titulo: Fetos do Amazonas inferior e de algumas regiões limitrophes, colleccionados pelo Dr. J. Huber).
 - 19. Filices ap. Chodat: Plantae Hasslerianae, soit énumération des plantes récoltées au Paraguay par le Dr. Émile Hassler, d'Aarau (Suisse). 6. Appendix I. pag. 4. II. 1. pag. 425. II. 3. pag. 612.
 - 20. apud Billet: Note sur la Flore du Haut-Tonkin (Région de Cao-Bang). Cryptogames vasculaires. — pag. 255 t. 12.
 - 21. Monographie des Genus Elaphoglossum in Neue Denkschr. d. allg. schweiz. Ges. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 36. 84 Figg. 4 Tab.
 - 22. Énumération de quelques Fougères de l'herbier Delessert. — pag. 29.
 - 23. Filices Faurieanae. — pag. 817. vide Dusén.
 - 24. Filicineae in O. Warburg: Monsunia Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des Süd- und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes. Leipzig. Fol.
 - 25. Die Farnkräuter der Schweiz. Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. 1. Heft 2. Bern. 8^o.

- Christ:** *in Burnat: Mat. p. fl. Alp. Marit. 1900.
- in Schwacke: Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2, 1900.
- Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 4, 1900.
- Bol. Mus. Para 3, 1900-1902.
- Bot. Tidsskr. 24, 1901.
- Bull. Boiss. II. 1, 1901.
- ——— —
- ——— —
- ——— —
- ——— —
- ——— —
- Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901.
- Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3, 1901.
- Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans (9), 1902.
- Bull. Boiss. II. 2, 1902.
- ——— —
- ——— —
- ——— II. 3, 1903.
- ——— —
- ——— —
- Hedwigia 42, 1903.
- H. Christ:** 26. Les Fougères des Alpes Maritimes in E. Burnat: Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la flore des Alpes Maritimes. Genève.
- 27. Specilegium pteridologicum austro-brasiliense in Schwacke: Plantas Novas Mineiras, fasc. 2, p. 10. Cidade de Minas. 8^o.
Obs. Vide Revisionem hujus operis nr. 39.
- 28. Sur quelques Fougères de l'herbier Delessert. — pag. 207.
vide nr. 18.
- 29. Pteridophyta in J. Schmidt: Flora of Koh Chang. — pag. 102.
- 30. Fougères collectées par M. Le Dr. J. Huber au Bas-Ucayali et au Bas-Huallaga (Alto-Amazonas) en octobre-décembre 1898. — pag. 65. Etiam in Boletim do Museu Goeldi 4, 1905, pag. 512 (apud Huber: Materiaes para a Flora Amazonica).
- 31. Reliquiae Weinlandianae. — Eine Pteridophyten-Sammlung aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea leg. † Dr. C. A. F. Weinland. — pag. 445. c. fig.
- 32. Filices in De Candolle: Plantae Madagascarienses ab Alberto Mocquerysio lectae. — pag. 552.
- 33. Elaphoglossum (Microstaphyla) Bangii. Une Fougère ancestrale. — pag. 588. c. fig.
- 34. Filices Faurieanae. — pag. 1013.
- 35. Une Fougère nouvelle. Aspidium (Polystichum) Münchii n. sp. — pag. 1120.
- 36. E. Baroni et Christ: Filices Setciouenses a Rev. patre U. Scallan collectae in Se-Tciouen, provincia imperii sinensis, in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. — pag. 293.
- 37. Filices (2 d. Mémoire) in H. Pittier: Primitiae Florae Costaricensis. San José de Costa Rica. 8^o. (vide Bomm. et Christ nr. 2).
- 38. Filices Bodinierianae, déterminées et décrites. — pag. 189. figg.
- 39. Specilegium pteridologicum austro-brasiliense. — pag. 313, 361, 545, 633, 689. (Revisio op. n. 27).
- 40. Filices novae. — pag. 561.
- 41. Filices Faurieanae. IV. — pag. 825.
- 42. Fougères de Madagascar, récoltées en 1894 par le Docteur C.-J. Forsyth-Major. — pag. 31.
- 43. Filices novae. — pag. 147.
- 44. Filices Chinae centralis leg. Wilson. — pag. 508.
- 45. Die Varietäten und Verwandten des Asplenium Ruta muraria L. — pag. 153 t. 5-8.

- Clarke:** Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 1880.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 1882.
- ————— 25. 1888.
- **and Bak.** Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 1888.
- Clute:** Fern Bull. 8. 1900.
- ————— 8. 1900.
- ————— 8. 1900.
9. 1901. 10. 1902. 11. 1903.
- Col. *Tasm. Journ.** 1. 1841.
- ————— 2. 1844.
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 1879.
- ————— 12. 1880.
13. 1881. 14. 1882.
- ————— 13. 1881.
- ————— 15. 1883.
- ————— —
- ————— 16. 1884.
- ————— 17. 1885.
18. 1886. 19. 1888.
23. 1891.
- ————— 19. 1888.
- ————— 20. 1888.
- C. B. Clarke:** 2. A Review of the Ferns of Northern India, with an Index of the species and 36 Plates. — pag. 425 t. 49-84.
- 3. Note on two Himalayan Ferns erroneously treated in the 'Ferns of Northern India.' — pag. 289.
- 4. On the Plants of Kohima and Muneypore. — pag. 1 t. 41-44.
- **and J. G. Baker:** Notes on the Ferns of Northern India. — pag. 408.
- W. N. Clute:** 1. Pteris aquilina and its allies in North-America. — pag. 37.
- 2. A new Dryopteris from Jamaica. — pag. 67.
- 3. A list of the fernworts collected in Jamaica. 8. pag. 64, 89; 9. 16, 43, 67; 10. 26, 88; 11. 54.
- W. Colenso:** 1. Description of some new Ferns lately discovered in New Zealand. — pag. 375. — Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science. Hobart. 8^o. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 2. A Classification and description of some newly discovered ferns, collected in the northern Island of New Zealand in the Summer of 1841-42. — pag. 161. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 3. A Description of two New Zealand Ferns, believed to be new to Science. — pag. 429.
- 4. A Description of a few new Plants from our New Zealand Forests. 12. pag. 359. 13. pag. 376. 14. pag. 329.
- 5. The Ferns of Scinde Island (Napier). — pag. 370.
- 6. A Description of four new Ferns from our New Zealand Forests. — pag. 304.
- 7. On the large Number of Species of Ferns noticed in a small Area in the New Zealand Forests. — pag. 311.
- 8. A further Contribution towards making known the Botany of New Zealand. — pag. 325.
- 9. A Description of some newly-discovered and rare Indigenous *) Plants; being a further Contribution towards the making known the Botany of New Zealand. 17. pag. 237. 18. pag. 219. 19. pag. 271. 23. pag. 381.
- *) in vol. 18, 19. 'Cryptogamic' loco 'Indigenous'.
- 10. A few Observations on the Tree-Ferns of New Zealand, with particular Reference to their peculiar Epiphytes, their Habit, and their manner of Growth. — pag. 253 t. 19.
- 11. On newly discovered and imperfectly-known Ferns of New Zealand, with critical observations. — pag. 212. — (t. A. Gepp).

- Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22.** **W. Colenso:** 12. A Description of some Newly-discovered Indigenous Cryptogamic Plants. — 1890. pag. 452.
- ———— **24.** 1892. —13. A Description of Three Species of newly-discovered New Zealand Ferns. — pag. 394.
- ———— **25.** 1893. —14. A Description of a few lately-discovered Rare Indigenous Ferns. — pag. 319.
- ———— **27.** 1895. —15. A Description of Two New Ferns and One New Lycopodium, lately detected in our New Zealand Forests. — pag. 399.
- ———— **28.** 1896. —16. A Description of Two New Ferns. — pag. 615.
- ———— — —17. A Description of Three Ferns believed to be undescribed, discovered more than Fifty Years ago in the Northern District of New Zealand. — pag. 618.
- ———— **29.** 1897. —18. A Description of some New Indigenous New Zealand Forest Ferns. — pag. 414.
- ———— **31.** 1899. —19. A Description of some Newly Discovered Indigenous New Zealand Ferns. — pag. 263.
- Colla:** Mem. Ac. Torino **L. Colla:** Plantae rariores in regionibus chilensibus **39.** 1836. a clarissimis M. D. Bertero nuper detectae. t. 61-75.
- Colm. Enum. crypt. Esp. y Port. 1.** 1867. **M. Colmeiro:** Enumeracion de las cryptogamas de España y Portugal. Parte I. Acrogenas. Madrid. 8^o.
- Colomb:** Compt. rendus **G. Colomb:** Sur la place de quelques Fougères dans la classification. — pag. 1012. — (Comptes rendus des séances de l'Acad. des Sci. Paris).
- Copeland:** Copeland in **E. B. Copeland:** 1. Ferns in J. Perkins: Fragmenta Florae Philippinae. Contributions to the Flora to the Philippine Islands. fasc. III. Febr. 20. 1905. Leipzig. 8^o. — pag. 175 t. 4.
- Polyp. Philipp. 1905. — 2. The Polypodiaceae of the Philippine Islands. — Bureau of Government Laboratories nr. 28. Manila. July 1905.
- Corde:** Mon. Rhizosp. **A. J. Corda:** Monographia Rhizospermarum et Hepaticarum. Heft 1. Prag. 4^o. Tabb. 1829.
- Cord. *Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91.** **J. D. Cordemoy:** 1. Flore de l'île de la Réunion. — pag. 129. 5 Tab. St. Denis 1891.
- Fl. Réunion. 1895. — 2. Flore de l'île de la Réunion. Paris. 8^o.
- Rev. gen. Bot. 8. 1895. — 3. Sur la Polyphormisme de l'Asplenium lineatum Sw. — pag. 81 t. 5-6.
- Cosentini:** Atti Acad. **F. Cosentini:** Memoria sull' Acrostichum catanense, pianta ultimamente scoperta ne' contorni di Catania. — pag. 207. c. tab. — (Atti dell' Acad. Gioenia di Sci. Nat. di Catania. 4^o). Gioen. 2. 1827.
- Coss. et Germ. *Fl. Paris 1845.** **E. Cosson et E. Germain:** Flore descriptive et analytique des environs de Paris. Paris. 8^o.
- Coville:** Bull. Torr. Cl. 28. **F. V. Coville:** The Home of Botrychium pumicola. — pag. 109 t. 7. 1901.

- A. Cunn.** in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 1836. **Allan Cunningham:** Florae Insularum Novae Zealandiae Precursor: or a Specimen of the Botany of the Islands of New Zealand. — pag. 361 t. 31-32.
- Currey:** JoB. 1863. **F. Currey:** On the Nardoo Plant of Australia. — pag. 161 t. 6.
- Dav.** *Cat. Dav. Herb. 1876. 1879. Suppl. 1883. **G. E. Davenport:** 1. Catalogue of the Davenport Herbarium. 1876. Supplement 1883. — Catalogue of the Davenport Herbarium of North American Ferns . . . 1879. (Mass. Hort. Soc.). Salem. 8^o.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 1877. — 2. A new Cheilanthes. — pag. 190.
- *Amer. Natur. 12. 1878. — 3. Aspidium spinulosum Swartz, and its varieties. — pag. 707. (American Naturalist).
- ——— 8. 1881. — 4. A new American Fern. — pag. 61 t. 8.
- ——— 10. 1883. — 5. A new Fern (Cheilanthes Pringlei). — pag. 61 t. 34.
- ——— 12. 1885. — 6. Fern Notes. 12. pag. 21. 13. pag. 129 t. 58. 15. pag. 225.
- 13. 1886. 15. 1888. — 7. Filices mexicanae. I-IV. — pag. 448, 483, 519, 555 f. 71, 75.
- *Gard. and Forest. 4. 1891. — 8. Filices mexicanae. V. VI. 19. pag. 390. 21. pag. 253 t. 18.
- Bot. Gaz. 19. 1894. — 9. Two new ferns from New England. — pag. 492.
- ——— 21. 1896. — 10. Acrostichum lomarioides Jenm. — pag. 318.
- ——— 19. 1894. — 11. A new type of Aneimia. — pag. 18 c. tab.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 1899. — 12. Fern Bull. 13. 1905.
- Fern Bull. 13. 1905.
- Deakin:** *Florigr. brit. 4. 1841-48. **Deakin:** Florigraphia britannica . . . London. 8^o.
- DC.** Fl. franç. 5. 1815. vide Lam. et DC.
- Decne.** Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 1834. **M. J. Decaisne:** 1. Herbarii Timorensis descriptio. pag. 345. (Nouv. Ann. de Mus. d'hist. nat. Paris. 4^o).
- Arch. Mus. 2. 1841. — 2. Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse, recueillies par M. P.-E. Botta. — pag. 89. (Arch. de Mus. d'hist. nat. Paris. 4^o).
- *Jacq. Voy. 4. 1844. — 3. J. V. Jacquemont: Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les années 1828-1832. 4. Botanique par M. J. Decaisne Paris. 4^o. tabb. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Desf.** Fl. atlant. 2. 1800. **R. L. Desfontaines:** Flora atlantica . . . Parisiis. 4^o.
- Desv.** Berl. Mag. 5. 1811. **A. N. Desvaux:** 1. Observations sur quelques nouveaux genres de fougères et sur plusieurs espèces nouvelles de la même famille. — pag. 297 t. 7 f. 4-7. — Hoc opus emendatum (?) etiam in:
- *Journ. de bot. appl. 1. 1813 (sive Journ. de bot. 3. 1813). — 2. . . . Journal de botanique appliquée à l'agriculture, à la pharmacie, à la médecine et aux arts. 8^o. (vol. 1-4 = Journal de botanique, rédigé par une société de Botanistes (vol. 1-2. 1808-1809) vol. 3-6).
- ——— 4. 1814. — 3. Sur la Belvisia. — pag. 128.
- (sive Journ. de bot. 6. 1814).

- Desv. *Journ. de bot. appl.** 4. 1814 (sive Journ. de bot. 6. 1814).
— Prod. 1827.
- Diels: Nat. Pfl.** 1⁴. 1899-1900.
— Engl. Jarhrb. 29. 1900.
— in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 1900.
— Hedwigia 44. 1905.
- Döll: Rhein. Fl.** 1843.
- Dörfler: Oest. Bot. Zeit.** 40. 1890.
— ——— 45. 1895.
- Don: Prod. Fl. Nepal.** 1825.
— Tr. Linn. Soc. 17. 1837.
- Drake: Fl. Polyn. fr.** 1893.
- Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc.** 3. 1797.
- Dusén: Sv. Exp. Magell.** 3. 1899.
- A. A. Eat. Fern Bull.** 7. 1899.
— ——— 12. 1904.
- Eat. in Perry: Narr. Exp. to China** 2. 1856.
- A. N. Desvaux: 4. Description de plusieurs espèces du genre Polypode.** — pag. 257.
— 5. Prodrome de la famille des Fougères. In Mém. de la Soc. Linnéenne. Paris. 6. — pag. 171 t. 7-8.
- J. Dickson: Fasciculi (IV) plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniae.** London. 4^o.
- L. Diels: 1. Loxsoma, Cyatheaceae, Polypodiaceae.** — pag. 112-336. 1899. Parkeriaceae, Matoniaceae, Gleicheniaceae, Schizaeaceae, Osmundaceae. — pag. 337-380. 1900; in Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien 1 Teil, Abt. 4.
— 2. Die Flora von Central-China. — pag. 169. vide Schum. et Laut.
— 3. Die primitivste Form von Lygodium. — pag. 133. Fig.
- J. C. Döll: Rheinische Flora . . .** Frankfurt a. M. 8^o.
- J. Dörfler: 1. Beiträge und Berichtigungen zur Gefässkryptogamenflora der Bukowina.** — pag. 196, 226, 271.
— 2. Asplenium Baumgartneri mihi; die intermediäre Form der Hybriden Asplenium septentrionale (L.) Hoffm. × Trichomanes Huds. — pag. 169 t. 9.
- D. Don: 1. Prodromus Florae Nepalensis** Londini. 8^o.
NB. t. Opiz in Flora 1834. 591 hoc opus X/1824 editum est.
— 2. Remarks on some British Ferns. — pag. 435.
- E. Drake del Castillo: Flore de la Polynésie française. Description des Plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanément ou qui sont généralement cultivées aux îles de la Société, Marquise, Pomotou, Gambier et Wallis.** Paris. 8^o.
- J. Dryander: Lindsaea, a new Genus of Ferns.** Read XI/1794. — pag. 39 t. 7-11.
- P. Dusén: Die Gefässpflanzen der Magellansländer in Svenska Expeditionen til Magellansländerna. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse.** 3. — pag. 77. — Species novas Christ descripsit.
- A. A. Eaton: 1. A new species of Botrychium.** — pag. 7.
— 2. A preliminary list of Pteridophyta collected in Dade County, Florida, during November and December, 1903. — pag. 45.
- D. C. Eaton: 1. Filices apud A. Gray: Account of the Botanical Specimens. List of Dried Plants collected in Japan by S. Wells Williams Esq.,**

- and Dr. James Morrow. — In Narrative of Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan . . . 1852-54 under the command of Commodore Perry. Washington. 4^o. 2. pag. 303.
- Eat.** Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 1856.
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 4. 1858.
 — *U. S. and Mex. Bound. Surv. 1859.
 — Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 1859.
 — Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 1860.
 — *Canad. Naturalist. II. 2. 1865.
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 6. 1865.
 — Bot. Zeit. 1869.
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 8. 1873.
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 4-10. 1873-1883.
 — Rep. U. S. Geogr. Surv. West of 100 Merid. 6. 1879.
 — *Bot. Gaz. 3. 1878. 5. 1880.
 — Ferns N. Am. 1. 1877. 2. 1880.
- D. C. Eaton:** 2. On three new Filices from California and Oregon. — pag. 138.
 — 3. Characters on some New Filices from Japan and Adjacent Regions, collected by Charles Wright in the North Pacific Exploring Expedition under Captain John Rodgers. — pag. 110.
 — 4. Equisetaceae, Filices etc. in J. Torrey: Botany of the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. — pag. 233.
 — 5. Enumeration of Ferns collected by Mr. Charles Wright in Eastern Cuba in 1856-7. — pag. 197.
 — 6. Filices Wrightianae et Fendlerianae, — nempe in Insula Cuba a Carolo Wright et in Venezuela ab Aug. Fendler, ann. 1854-60, (nonnullis Panamensibus etc. interjectis). — pag. 193.
 — 7. On the Genus Woodsia. — pag. 89.
 — 8. Filices ap. A. Gray: Characters of some New Plants of California and Nevada, chiefly from the Collections of Professor William H. Brewer . . . , and of Dr. Charles L. Anderson, with revisions of certain Genera or Groups. — pag. 519.
 — 9. Ein neues Adiantum von Cuba. — pag. 361.
 — 10. Characters of New Ferns from Mexico. — pag. 618.
 — 11. New or little known Ferns of the United States. 4. 1873. pag. 11, 18. 6. 1875. pag. 33. 6. 1876. pag. 71. 6. 1878. pag. 263. 6. 1879. pag. 306, 360. 7. 1880. pag. 62. 8. 1881. pag. 4, 99, 111. 9. 1882. pag. 49. 10. 1883. pag. 26, 101.
 — 12. Ferns of the Southwest etc. in Report of U. S. Geogr. Survey West of the One Hundredth Meridian. vol. 6. Botany. 1878. — pag. 299 t. 30. (Prodiit V/1879).
 — 13. Fendler's Ferns of Trinidad. 3. pag. 89; 5. pag. 109.
 — 14. The Ferns of North America. Colored Figures and Descriptions of the Ferns (including the Ophioglossaceae) of the United States of America and the British North American Possessions. 4^o.
 1. Salem. 2. Boston. 81 Tab. col.

- Fée: Acrost. (2 mém.) 1845. A. L. A. Fée: 2. Deuxième mémoire: Histoire des Acrostichées. 64 Tab. — (1 et 2 mém. in 1 vol. Strasbourg. Fol. 1844-45).**
- 3 mém. 1851-52. — 3. Troisième mémoire: Histoire des Vittariées et Pleurogrammées . . . et
- 4 mém. 1851-52. — 4. Quatrième mémoire: Histoire des Antrophyées. 3 et 4 mém. in 1 vol. 5 Tab. Paris. Fol.
- Gen. (5 mém.) 1850-52. — 5. Cinquième mémoire: Genera Filicum. Exposition de la Famille des Polypodiacées (Classe des Fougères). Paris et Strasbourg. 4^o. 32 Tab. — (prob. anno 1853 prodiit).
- 6 mém. 1853. — 6. Sixième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 1^{me} Partie; in Mémoires de la Soc. du Mus. d'Hist. nat. de Strasbourg. 4. Livr. 2-3. t. 1-8. 4^o.
- 7 mém. 1857. — 7. Septième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 2^{me} partie et
- 8 mém. 1857. — 8. Huitième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 3^{me} partie. — 7 et 8 mém. in Mémoires de la Soc. des sci. nat. de Strasbourg. 5. Livr. 1. 7 mém. pag. 1. t. 9-27. 8 mém. pag. 67. 4^o.
- * 9 mém. 1857. — 9. Catalogue méthodique des Fougères et des Lycopodiacées du Mexique. 4^o.
- 10 mém. 1865. — 10. Dixième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles. Mém. Soc. sci. nat. Strasbourg. 6. Livr. 1. pag. 1. t. 28-44. 4^o.
- 11 mém. 1866. — 11. Onzième et dernier mémoire: Histoire des Fougères et des Lycopodiacées des Antilles. Paris. 4^o. 34 Tab.
- Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 1869. — 12. Cryptogames vasculaires du Brésil. Paris. 4^o.
2. 1872-73. 108 Tab.
- Field: *Ferns N. Zeal. 1890. H. C. Field: 1. The Ferns of New Zealand and its immediate Dependencies, with directions for their Collection and Cultivation. London. 4^o. 29 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).**
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. — 2. On the Growth of Ferns, and on a New Fern now first reported. — pag. 401.
1895.
- Field. et Gardn. Sert. Pl. 1844. H. B. Fielding et G. Gardner: Sertum Plantarum, or Drawings and Descriptions of rare and undescribed Plants from the Author's Herbarium. London. 8^o. tabb.**
- Fisch. et Mey. *Ind. Sem. F. E. L. Fischer et C. A. Meyer: 1. Animadversiones botanicae nonnullae novarumque aut non recte cognitarum plantarum diagnoses. (etiam impr. in Ann. sc. nat. pag. 120 et Linn. Litteratur. pag. 83).**
- ht. Petr. 1833. Ann. }
sc. nat. II. 5. 1836. }
Linn. 10. 1836. }
- Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 1838. — 2. in Hohenacker: Enumeratio plantarum Provinciae Talysch et regionum adjacentium. — pag. 239.

- Forbes: JoB.** 1888. **H. O. Forbes:** A new Fern from New Guinea (Polypodium Annabellae). — pag. 33 t. 280.
- Formánek: Oest. Bot.** **E. Formánek:** Beitrag zur Flora von Bosnien und
Zeit. 38. 1888. Hercegovina. — pag. 240.
- Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-arab.** 1775. **P. Forskål:** Flora aegyptiaco-arabica, sive descriptiones plantarum quas per Aegyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit. Hauniae. 4^o.
- Forst. Pl. escul.** 1786. **G. Forster:** 1. De plantis esculentis insularum oceani australis. Commentatio botanica. Berolini. 4^o.
— Prod. 1786. — 2. Florulae Insularum australicum Prodrömus. Gottingae. 8^o.
— Comm. Soc. Reg. Gott. — 3. Plantae Atlanticae ex insulis Madeira, Sti Jacobi, Adscensionis, Stae Helenae et Fayal reportatae. — pag. 46.
- Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr.** 14. **E. Fournier:** 1. Sur la valeur du genre Aconiopteris. — pag. 261.
1867. — 2. Sur les Hyménophyllées recueillies dans l'Amérique centrale par MM. Ch. Wright, Fendler et Th. Husnot. — pag. 143.
— ————— 15. 1868. — 3. Sur les fougères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. — pag. 389, 422. (Conf. nr. 9).
— ————— 16. 1869. — 4. Sur deux Pellaea nouveaux. — pag. LXVIII.
— ————— — — 5. Sur deux fougères nouvelles du Nicaragua. — pag. 236.
— ————— 17. 1870. — 6. Mexicanas plantas nuper a collectoribus expeditionis scientificae allatas aut longis ab annis in herbario Musei Parisiensis depositas praeside J. Decaisne, enumerandas curavit E. Fournier. Pars Prima: Cryptogamia. Parisiis. Fol. 6 Tab.
— Mex. pl. 1. 1872. — 7. Sur les Hymenophyllées recueillies dans l'Amérique centrale par MM. Ch. Wright, Fendler et Th. Husnot. — pag. 239.
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 1872. — 8. Sertum Nicaraguense. — pag. 247.
— ————— — — 9. Filices Novae-Caledoniae. Enumeratio monographica. — pag. 253.
— Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. — 10. Einige neue Farnpflanzen aus Nicaragua. — pag. 6.
1873. — 11. Sur les Fougères et les Lycopodiacées des îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. — pag. 1139.
— Bot. Zeit. 1873. — 12. Fougères nouvelles introduites par M. J. Linden. — pag. 99. (L'illustration horticole).
— Compt. rendus 81. — 13. Sur le Genre Bommeria. — pag. 327.
1875. **A. Franchet:** 1. Plantae Davidianae ex sinarum imperio. 7. pag. 55. 10. pag. 33.
— L'ill. hort. 23. 1876. — 2. Plantes de Yunnan récoltées par M. L'abbé Delavay. — pag. 28.
- Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 1880. **A. Franchet et L. Savatier:** Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. Parisiis. 8^o. (Enumeratio filicum 1876 (vel 1877) prodiit, diagnoses spec. nov. 1879).
- Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus.** **A. Franchet et L. Savatier:** Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. Parisiis. 8^o.
II. 7. 1883. 10. 1887. (Enumeratio filicum 1876 (vel 1877) prodiit, diagnoses spec. nov. 1879).
- Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 1885.
- Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl.** **A. Franchet et L. Savatier:** Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. Parisiis. 8^o.
Jap. 2. 1876-1879.

- Gaud.** Voy. Bonite Bot. 1846 (-49?).
- C. Gaudichaud-Beaupré:** 4. Voyage autour du monde . . . sur la corvette la Bonite. Botanique. Atlas. Paris. Fol. — Conf. JoB. 1901. 206.
(—* Explication et description des planches de l'Atlas par C. d'Alleizette. 1866).
- Gay:** Fl. Chil. 6. 1853.
- C. Gay:** Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Botanica. Flora Chilena. Paris. 8^o. — (Filices Fée et Remy verisimiliter elaboraverunt).
- Gies.** Flora 1890.
- K. Giesenhagen:** 1. Die Hymenophyllaceen. — pag. 411. t. 14-17.
— 2. Ueber hygrophile Farne. — pag. 157. Fig.
— 3. Die Farngattung Niphobolus. Eine Monographie. Jena. 8^o. Fig.
- — 1892. Ergänzbd.
— Niph. 1901.
- Gilb.** Bull. Torr. Cl. 23. 1896.
— ————— 24. 1897.
— ————— —
— ————— 25. 1898.
— ————— 26. 1899.
- B. D. Gilbert:** 1. A new Gymnogramme with Remarks on some other Venezuelan Ferns. — pag. 448.
— 2. Two new Bolivian Ferns of the Miguel Bang Collection. — pag. 258.
— 3. Three new Ferns from Jamaica. — pag. 259.
— 4. Revision of the Bermuda Ferns. — pag. 593.
— 5. Two new Polypodia from New Zealand. — pag. 316.
— 6. Two new Ferns from Jamaica. — pag. 62. Fig.
— 7. A new species of Asplenium. — pag. 53.
— 8. A New Fern from Bermuda. — pag. 86. — Vide etiam Fern Bull. 11. 77. 1903 (Asplenium muticum).
- Fern Bull. 8. 1900.
— ————— 9. 1901.
— *Amer. Botanist 4. 1903.
- Gilib.** *Exerc. phyt. 1792.
- J. E. Gilibert:** Exercitia phytologica . . . Lugduni Gallorum. 8^o.
- Gleditsch:** Syst. Pl. 1764.
- J. G. Gleditsch:** Systema Plantarum a staminum situ. Berolini. 8^o.
- Gmel.** Syst. nat. 2^a. 1791.
- J. F. Gmelin:** Linné: Systema naturae ed. XIII, aucta, reformata. Lipsiae. 8^o.
- Gmel.** Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 1768.
- S. G. Gmelin:** Observationes et descriptiones botanicae. — pag. 508 t. 8-13.
- Goebel:** Flora 1896.
- E. Goebel:** Archegoniatenstudien 8. Hecistopteris, eine verkannte Farngattung. — pag. 67.
- Goldie:** Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6. 1822.
- J. Goldie:** Description of some new and rare Plants discovered in Canada in the year 1819. — pag. 319.
- Goldm.** Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 1843.
- J. G. Goldmann:** Filices in Meyen: Beiträge zur Botanik. — pag. 451.
- Goodd.** Bot. Gaz. 33. 1902.
- L. N. Goodding:** Rocky Mountain plant studies. — pag. 66.
- Gouan:** Ill. obs. bot. 1773.
- A. Gouan:** Illustrationes et observationes botanicae . . . Tiguri. Fol.
- A. Gray:** Manual 1848.
- Asa Gray:** 1. Manual to the Botany of the Northern United States. Boston & Cambridge. 8^o.
— 2. On the Discovery of two species of Trichomanes in the State of Alabama, one of which is new. — pag. 324.
- Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 15. 1853.
- Gray:** *Nat. Arr. br. pl. 2. 1821.
- S. P. Gray:** A natural arrangement of british plants London. 8^o. — (t. A. Gepp).

- Greene: *Pittonia** 4. 1900. **E. L. Greene:** Necker's genera of ferns I. — pag. 103.
- Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.** **R. K. Greville:** 1. On two new species of Ferns. — pag. 320 t. 17. (etiam in Tr. Bot. Soc. Edinb. 3).
- II. 1. 1848.
- II. 2. 1848. — 2. Notice of a new species of Antrophyum. — pag. 10 t. 1. (etiam in Tr. Bot. Soc. Edinb. 3).
- Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3.** 1833. — **et W. J. Hooker:** 1. Enumeratio filicum. — pag. 216.
- 2. Descriptions of two new Species of Peruvian Ferns. — pag. 384 t. 111-112. vide Hk. et Grev.
- Griff. Asiat. Research.** 19. } **W. Griffith:** 1. Description of one species of Kaulfussia. As. Res. pag. 94 t. 18; JoB. pag. 375 t. 11-12.
1836. } vide Roxburgh.
- JoB. 3. 1840. } — 2. On Azolla and Salvinia. — pag. 227 t. 15-20. (Calcutta Journal of Natural History).
- Calc. Journ. 4. 1844. — 3. Notulae ad plantas Asiaticas part II. On the higher Cryptogamous Plants. Calcutta. 8^o.
- 5. 1845. — 4. Icones plantarum Asiaticarum. part II. On the higher Cryptogamous Plants. Calcutta. 4^o. t. 113-138.
- Notulae 2. 1849.
- Ic. pl. as. 2. 1849.
- Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött.** 7. 1857. **A. Grisebach:** 1. Plantae caribaeae. — pag. 161.
- Fl. br. W. Ind. 1864. — 2. Flora of the British West Indian Islands. London 8^o.
- Cat. Pl. Cub. 1866. — 3. Catalogus Plantarum Cubensium exhibens collectionem Wrightianam aliasque minores ex insula Cuba missas. Lipsiae. 8^o.
- Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 1874. — 4. Plantae Lorentzianae. Bearbeitung des ersten und zweiten Sammlung argentinischer Pflanzen des Professor Lorentz zu Cordoba. — pag. 49.
- 24. 1879. — 5. Symbolae ad Floram argentinam. Zweite Bearbeitung argentinische Pflanzen. Abh. d. phys. Classe. — pag. 3.
- Guérin: *Descr. font.** **J. Guérin:** Description de la fontaine de Vaucluse. Avignon. 12^o.
- Vaucl. 1804; ed. II. 1813.
- Guill. Ann. sc. nat.** II. 6. **J. B. A. Guillemín:** Zephyritis Taitensis. Énumération des plantes découvertes par les voyageurs, dans les Iles de la Société, principalement dans celle de Taïti. — pag. 297.
- 1836.
- Güldenst. Reisen** 1. 1787. **J. A. Güldenstaedt:** Reisen durch Russland . . . St. Petersburg. 4^o.
2. 1791.
- Guss. *Pl. rar.** 1826. **G. Gussone:** 1. Plantae rariores, quas in itinere per oras Jonii et Adriatici maris collegit. Neapoli. 4^o.
- Fl. Sic. Syn. 2^o. 1844. — 2. Florae Siculae Synopsis etc. . . . Napoli. 8^o. vol. 2 pars 2.
- Halácsy: Verh. zool. bot. Ges.** 54. 1904. **Halácsy, E. von:** Aspidium lonchitiforme. — pag. 129. 2 figg.

- Hall:** Nieuwe Verhdl. v. d. Nederl. Inst. 5. 1836.
- H. C. van Hall:** Polypodium decursive-pinnatum, nova species descripta. (Nieuwe Verhandelingen de eerste Klasse van de konink. Nederland. Instituut van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam. 4^o). — pag. 204 c. tab.
- Hance:** Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861.
— ——— IV. 18. 1862.
— JoB. 1866.
— Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 1866
— JoB. 1868.
— — 1869.
— Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 1873.
— ——— —
— JoB. 1874.
— — 1875.
— — 1883.
— — 1884.
— — 1887.
- H. F. Hance:** 1. Symbolae ad floram sinicam. — pag. 220.
— 2. Manipulus plantarum novarum, potissime chinensium — pag. 217.
— 3. Some remarks on the classification of Ferns. — pag. 253.
— 4. Adversaria in stirpes imprimis Asiae orientalis criticas minusve notas interjectis novarum plurimarum diagnosibus scripsit. — pag. 202.
— 5. On two new chinese ferns; with some remarks on the genus Woodwardia. — pag. 175.
— 6. Notes on the Fern Flora of China. — pag. 234.
— 7. Notes on some Plants from Northern China. — pag. 74.
— 8. Florae Hongkongensis Supplementum. — pag. 95. — vide Benth. nr. 1.
— 9. De nova Asplenii specie. — pag. 142.
— 10. Diagnosis of two new Chinese Ferns. — pag. 197.
— 11. Heptadem Filicum Novarum sinicarum. — pag. 267.
— 12. Ptilopteris, Novum Polypodiacearum Genus. — pag. 138.
— 13. Spicilegia Florae Sinensis. — pag. 12.
- Hanstein:** Monatsber. Akad. Berl. 1862-1863.
- Hanstein:** Über das Nardoo genannten Nahrungsmittels der Urbewohner Australiens, einer Marsilea Frucht, nebst Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung dieser Gattung. — pag. 103.
- Haračić:** Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. 43. 1903.
- A. Haračić:** Ueber das Vorkommen einiger Farne auf der Insel Lussin. — pag. 207 t. 3.
- Harr.** Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 1877.
- M. V. Harrington:** The Tropical Ferns collected by Professor Steere in the years 1870-75. — pag. 25.
- Hartm.** Handb. 1820; ed. IX. 1864.
- C. J. Hartman:** Handbok i Skandinaviens Flora... Stockholm. 8^o.
- Hassk.** Tijdschr. Nat. Geschr. 10. 1843.
- J. K. Has-karl:** 1. Adnotationes de Plantis quibusdam Javanicis nonnullisque Japonicis, haud rite cognitiss, e Catalogo Horti Bogoriensis excerptae. Accedunt nonnullae novae species. — pag. 115. — (in Hoev. en de Vriese: Tijdschr. Nat. Geschied.).
— 2. Catalogus plantarum in horto botanico Bogoriensi cultarum alter. Batavia. 8^o.
— 3. Zollinger: Observationes phytographicae. — pag. 317. — vide Zoll. nr. 1.
- Cat. pl. Bogor. 1844.
— Flora 1847.

- Hassk. JoB. 7. 1855.** **J. K. Hasskarl:** 4. Observations on the Gleicheniaceae and Cyatheaceae of Java. — pag. 321.
— **Obs. Bot. Fil. 1. 1856.** — 5. Observationes Botanicae, quas de Filicibus horti Bogoriensis nec non ad montem Gedeh aliisque locis sua sponte crescentibus annis 1855 et 1856. Batavia. 4^o. — (in *Verhandlungen der Naturkundige Vereenigung in Nederlandsch Indië: 1. in vol. 1. 2. in vol. 3.)
— **2. 1857-58.**
- Hedw. Fil. Gen. et. Sp. 1799-1803.** **J. Hedwig:** Filicum Genera et Species recentiori Methodo accomodatae analytice descriptae. Lipsiae Fol. 24 tab. col.
- Heller: Minn. Bot. St. 1. 1897** **A. A. Heller:** Observations on the ferns and flowering plants of the Hawaiian Islands. — pag. 760. t. 42-43. — (Species novas Underwood descripsit).
- Hemsl. *Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 1885-86. 4. 1887.** **W. B. Hemsley:** 1. Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Botany. London. 4^o. 3. pag. 569-664. 1885. pag. 665-711. 1886. 4. pag. 115 (Costa Rica Ferns T. T. Cooper leg.). — (t. A. Gepp).
— **2. Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. Botany. London. Fol. 9 Tab. Fil. — Insular Floras. part I. Bermuda. part II. Ascension. St. Helena. Tristan d'Acunha. Prince Edward Group. The Crozets. Kerguelen Island. Amsterdam and St. Paul Islands. part III. Juan Fernandez. Arrou and Ki Islands.**
— **3. The Flora of the Tonga or Friendly Islands. — pag. 158.**
- **Chall. Voy. Bot. 1. 1885.**
- **Journ. Linn. Soc. 30. 1895.**
- Héribaud *1880.** **Héribaud:** Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Fougère. Riom 1880. (conf. Le Grand).
- Heufl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 1856.** **L. v. Heufler:** Asplenii species Europaeae. Untersuchungen über die Milzfarne Europas. — pag. 235. 4 Tab.
- Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 1838.** **R. Heward:** 1. Some Observations on a Collection of Ferns from the Island of Jamaica. — pag. 453. — (Diagnoses nov. spec. etiam in Linn. 13. Litteraturber. 66. 1839).
— **2. On A. Cunningham's plants from Norfolk Island. — pag. 121 nota.**
- **Lond. JoB. 1. 1842.**
- Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 1895** **G. Hieronymus:** 1. Pteridophyta in A. Engler: Die Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete. Theil C. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt aus Ost-Afrika bekannt gewordene Pflanzen. Berlin. 8^o.
— **2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pteridophyten-Flora der Argentina und einiger Teile von Uruguay, Paraguay und Bolivien. — pag. 359.**
— **3. Pteridophyta apud K. Schumann: Die Flora von Neu-Pommern. — pag. 82.**
- **Engl. Jahrb. 22. 1896.**
- **Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 1898.**

- Hier.** Engl. Jahrb. 28. 1900. **G. Hieronymus:** 4. Filicales apud Engler: Die von W. Goetze und Dr. Stuhlmann im Uluguru-gebirge, sowie die von W. Goetze in den Kisi- und Khutu-Steppe und in Uhehe gesammelten Pflanzen. — pag. 332.
- ————— 84. 1904-1905. — 5. Plantae Lehmannianae in Guatemala, Columbia et Ecuador regionibus finitimis collectae, additis quibusdam ab aliis collectoribus ex iisdem regionibus allatis determinatae et descriptae. Pteridophyta. — pag. 418-560: 1904; pag. 561-582: 1905.
- Hedwigia 44. 1905. — 6. Polypodiorum species novae et non satis notae. Beschreibungen von neuen Arten und Bemerkungen zu älteren Arten der Gattung Polypodium. I. Mitteilung. — pag. 78.
- ————— — 7. Einige Berichtigungen zu der Abhandlung: Plantae Lehmannianae etc. (v. n. 5). — pag. 179.
- ————— — 8. Aspleniorum species novae et non satis notae. Beschreibungen von neuen Arten und Bemerkungen zu älteren Arten der Gattung Asplenium. I. Mitteilung. — pag. 193 t. 6.
- Hill.** Fl. Haw. 1888. **W. F. Hillebrand:** Flora of the Hawaiian Islands. — Heidelberg. 8^o.
- Hitehe.** Amer. Journ. Sci. 6. 1823. **E. Hitchcock:** Description of a New Species of Botrychium, with a drawing. — pag. 103 t. 8.
- Hoffm.** Röm. et Usteri, Mag. Bot. 9. 1790. **G. F. Hoffmann:** 1. Tabula in qua Συνοπτικῶς Filices explicantur prima. — pag. 1.
- Deutschl. Fl. 2. 1795. — 2. Deutschlands Flora oder Botanisches Taschenbuch. Zweyter Theil für das Jahr 1795. Cryptogamie. Erlangen. 12^o.
- Comm. Soc. reg. Gotting. 12. 1796. — 3. Descriptiones et Icones Plantarum. — pag. 22. t. 5. (Classis physicae, pro anno 1793).
- Holl:** Flora 1830¹. **F. Holl:** Verzeichniss der auf der Insel Madeira beobachteten Pflanzen. — pag. 369.
- Hombr. et Jacq.** Voy. Pôle sud 1852. **Hombron et Jacquinet:** Cryptogames vasculaires in Voyage au Pôle sud et dans l'océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et Zélée Botanique. Paris. Atlas Fol. t. 1-5. (sine descr.).
- Hk. fl.** **J. D. Hooker:** The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H. M. S. 'Erebus' and Terror, in the years 1839-43, under the command of Captain James Clark Ross. London. 4^o. Partes I-III:
- Fl. antarct. 1. 1844. — 1. I. Flora antarctica. t. 149-150.
- 2. 1847. — 2. II. Flora Novae-Zelandiae. t. 71-82.
- Fl. N. Zel. 2. 1854. — 3. III. Flora Tasmaniae. t. 166-169.
- Fl. Tasm. 2. 1859. — 4. An Enumeration of the Plants of the Galapagos Archipelagos, with Description of those, which are new. — pag. 163.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 1847.

3. t. 141-210: 1860. (an partim 1859?)
 4. t. 211-280: 1862. (an partim 1861?)
 5. pag. 1-96, t. 281-296: 1863. — pag. 97-314,
 t. 297-304: 1864.
- Hk.** Lond. JoB. 5. 1846. **W. J. Hooker:** 12. On a new Fern from Java,
 collected by Mr. Th. Lobb (*Gymnopteris*
Vespertilio). — pag. 193 t. 7-8.
- — — — — 7. 1848. —13. Note on *Anemia Seemanni*. — pag. 564 t. 16.
- JoB. 4. 1852. —14. Notices of a new species of *Deparia*, dis-
 covered by Mr. Charles Moore in New Cale-
 donia. — pag. 54 t. 3.
- — — — — 5. 1853. —15. Notice of Two New Ferns from China. —
 pag. 236. t. 1-2.
- — — — — — —16. Description and Figure of a new Fern from
 Malacca. — pag. 309 t. 11.
 vide n. 5. Ic. pl. 10.
- Cent. 1854. —17. On *Polypodium anomalum*, a new Species
 of Ferns, bearing its Sori on the upper side
 of the Frond. — pag. 360 t. 11.
- JoB. 8. 1856. —18. On *Asplenium* (§ *Schaffneria*) *nigripes*, a
 Mexican, and on *Davallia nodosa*, an Indian
 Fern. — pag. 268. t. 9-10.
- — — — — 9. 1857. —19. Filices in G. Bentham: *Florula Hongkongensis*.
 — pag. 333, 353.
- *Fil. Exot. 1857-59. —20. Filices exoticæ, or, figures and descriptions
 of exotic ferns; chiefly of such as are cultivated
 in the Royal gardens of Kew. London. 4^o.
 100 Tab. col. t. 1-32: 1857. t. 33-88: 1858.
 t. 89-100: 1859. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 2 Cent. (1860) 1861. —21. A second Century of Ferns. London. gr. 8^o.
 100 Tab.
- *Brit. Ferns 1861. —22. The British Ferns, or, coloured figures and
 descriptions . . . of the ferns of Great Britain
 and Ireland, systematically arranged. London.
 8^o. 66 Tab. col.
- *Gard. Ferns 1862. —23. Garden Ferns. London. 8^o. 64 Tab. col.
- *in Blakiston: Yangt- —24. Filices in Th. W. Blakiston: Five months on the
 tsze 1862. Yangt-tsze, Appendix. London. 8^o. (t. A. Gepp).
 vide Hk. et Bak.
- Syn. 1865-1866. — **et G. A. Walker-Arnott:** The Botany of Cap-
 tain Beechey's Voyage . . . London, 4^o. 8 Tab. Fil.
 pag. 1-48: 1830. — pag. 49-96: 1832. — pag.
 97-144: 1832. — pag. 145-192: 1833. —
 pag. 193-240: 1836. — pag. 241-288: ? —
 pag. 289-336: 1840. — pag. 337-384: 1840.
 — pag. 385-432: 1841? — pag. 433-486: 1841 (?)
 — (f. Jackson: JoB. 1803. 298).
- **et Arn.** Bot. Beech. — **and J. G. Baker:** Synopsis Filicum, or, a
 Voy. 1830-1841. Synopsis of all known Ferns, including the
Osmundaceæ, *Schizæaceæ*, *Marattiaceæ* and
- **et Bak.** Syn. 1865- **Index Filicum**, ed. 20. 8. 1906.
1868. ed. II. 1874.

- Ophioglossaceae (chiefly derieved from the Kew Herbarium). Accompanied by Figures representing the essential Characters of each Genus. London. 8^o. 9 Tab. — pag. 1-48
 Hooker, pag. 49 ad finem et ed. II. Baker elaboravit.
 pag. 1-32: 1865. — pag. 33-64: 1866. — pag. 65-352: 1867. — pag. 353-482: 1868. ed. II cum appendice: 1874.
- Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil.** 1827-1831.
- W. J. Hooker et R. K. Greville:** 1. Icones Filicum: ad eas potissimum species illustrandas destinatae, quae hactenus vel in herbariis delituerunt prorsus incognitae, vel saltem nondum per icones botanicis innotuerunt. London. Fol. 2 voll. 240 Tab. col. tab. t. 1-60: 1827. — t. 61-120: 1828 (?) — t. 121-180: 1829. — t. 181-240: 1830-31.
- — **JoB.** 1. 1834. — — 2. Description of two new Species of *Gymnogramma* from Peru. — pag. 61. t. 119-120.
 vide Grev. et Hk.
- Hope: JoB.** 1890.
- C. W. Hope:** 1. A new *Lastrea* from Assam. — pag. 145.
 — 2. Three new *Lastreas* from Assam. — pag. 326.
 — 3. The Ferns of the Chitral Relief Expedition. — pag. 122.
 — 4. Note on *Asplenium Glenniei* Baker in Synopsis Filicum 2 Ed. 488. — pag. 58.
 — 5. The Ferns of North-Western India. Including Afghanistan, the Trans-Indus Protected States, and Kashmir: arranged and named on the basis of Hooker and Baker's Synopsis Filicum and other works, with new Species added. 35 Tab. (Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society).
 12. pag. 315, 527, 621: 1899.
 13. pag. 25, 236: 1900; pag. 443, 657: 1901.
 14. pag. 118, 252, 458: 1902; pag. 720: 1903.
 15. pag. 78: 1903; pag. 415: 1904.
- **Bull. Torr.Cl.** 26. 1899.
- **Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.** 12-15. 1899-1904.
- et **Wright:** Journ. Linn. Soc. 35. 1903. — et **C. N. Wright:** Filices in Descriptions of New Chinese Plants chiefly by Stephen Troyle Dunn F. L. S. . . . pag. 483.
- Hoppe: Neu. Tachenb.** 1805.
- D. H. Hoppe:** Verzeichniss der in Deutschland wild wachsenden Farrenkräuter. — Neues Botanisches Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1805.
- Hornem. Hort. reg. bot. Hafn.** 2. 1815. Suppl. 1819.
- J. W. Hornemann:** Hortus regius botanicus hafniensis in usum Tyronum et Botanophilorum. — Hafniae. 8^o.
- Horsf. Pl. Jav. Rar.** 1838.
- Th. Horsfield:** Plantae Javanicae Rariores . . . Londini. Fol. t. 1-2.

- Houtt.** *Nat. Hist. 14. 1783. **M. Houttuyn:** 1. Natuurlijke historie oft uitvoerige beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen, volgens het samenstel van Linnaeus. Deel II. Planten. Amsterdam. 8^o. Filices in 14 Stuck. — Edit. germanica:
— Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 1786. — 2. Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem nach der 13 lateinischen Ausgabe und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuyn'schen Werkes . . . Nürnberg. 8^o. vol. 13. erster Band.
- Huds.** Fl. angl. 1762. **W. Hudson:** Flora anglica . . . Londini. 8^o.
- Humb. et Bonpl.** Pl. aequin. 1-2. 1805-1818. **A. v. Humboldt et A. Bonpland:** 1. Plantae aequinoctiales . . . Parisiis. Fol.
— — 2. Nova Genera et Species plantarum, quas in peregrinatione orbis novi collegerunt . . . Ex schedis autographis A. Bonpland in ordinem digessit **C. S. Kunth** . . . Lutetiae Parisiorum. 4^o. 1. pag. 1. t. 1-2. 7. t. 661-670. vide Kunth.
- HBK.** Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 1815.
7. 1825.
- Husnot:** *Cat. Crypt. Antill. franç. 1870. **C. Husnot:** Catalogue des cryptogames recueillis aux Antilles françaises en 1868 et Essai sur leur distribution géographique dans ces îles. Caen 1870.
- Jacq.** Obs. bot. 1. 1764. **N. J. v. Jacquin:** 1. Observationum botanicarum iconibus ab auctore delineata illustratarum. Vindobonae. Fol.
— Misc. austr. 2. 1781. — 2. Miscellanea austriaca ad botanicam . . . spectantia. Vindobonae. 4^o.
— Collect. 1-5. 1786-1796. — 3. Collectanea ad Botanicam . . . spectantia, cum figuris. Vindobonae. 4^o.
1. 1786. 2. 1788. 3. 1789. 4. 1790. 5. (Suppl.) 1796.
— Ic. pl. rar. 1. 1786. — 4. Icones plantarum rariorum. Vindobonae. Fol.
8. 1793. — 1. t. 199-200. 3. t. 637-646.
— Hort. Schönbr. 4. — 5. Plantarum rariorum horti caesarei Schönbrunnensis descriptiones et icones. Viennae. Fol.
1804. — 6. Fragmenta botanica figuris coloratis illustrata. Viennae. Fol. t. 116.
- Fragm. 1809.
- Jan:** Flora 1835¹. **Jan:** Asplenium Trettenerianum, ein neues Farrnkrout. — pag. 32.
- Jaub. et Spach:** Ill. pl. orient. 3. 1847. **Jaubert et Spach:** Illustrationes plantarum orientalium. Paris. Fol. t. 201.
- Jenm.** JoB. 1877. **G. S. Jenman:** 1. Supplement to the Jamaican Ferns recorded in Grisebach's 'Flora of the British West Indies'. — pag. 263.
— — 1879. — 2. Second Supplement to the Jamaican Ferns etc. (vide n. 1). — pag. 257.
— — 1881. — 3. Third Supplement to the Ferns etc. (vide n. 1.) — pag. 51.
— — — — 4. A New Tree-Fern from Jamaica. — pag. 275.

- Jenm. JoB.** 1882.
 — — 1886.
 — — —
 — — 1887.
 — Bull. Dep. Jam. 1.
 (n. s.) 1-5, 1890-1898.
- G. S. Jenman:** 5. Jamaica Ferns. — pag. 323.
 — 6. On the Jamaica Ferns of Sloane's Herbarium.
 — pag. 14, 33.
 — 7. Some additional Jamaica Ferns. — pag. 265.
 — 8. The Ferns of Trinidad. — pag. 97.
 — 9. Synoptical List, with descriptions of the
 Ferns and Fern-Allies of Jamaica. — in
 Bull. of the Bot. Department of Jamaica.
 (old series 1.) nr. 18. 20: 1890. nr. 21. 22. 23.
 25. 26: 1891. nr. 29. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 38: 1892.
 nr. 40-49: 1893.
 (new series) 1. 1894. pag. 28, 60, 75, 85.
 2. 1895. pag. 195, 266, 285.
 3. 1896. pag. 20, 45, 66, 110, 141,
 162, 188, 211, 260.
 4. 1897. pag. 17, 42, 68, 112,
 197, 251.
 5. 1898. pag. 44, 88, 153, 187, 208,
 261, 272.
- Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam.
 1. 1903.
- Gard. Chr. 1894-1900.
 — W. Ind. and Guiana
 Ferns 1898. 1899. 1900.
- 10.** Additions [to Synoptical List] in Bull. of the
 Departm. of Agriculture of Jamaica. — pag.
 42, 116.
- 11.** [Diagnoses specierum novarum].
- 12.** West Indian and Guiana Ferns. Appendix
 to Bull. of misc. inform. Bot. Department of
 Trinidad. 3. 1898. 4. 1899. 5. 1900.
- Johns. Ann. Nat. Hist.**
 III. 17. 1866.
- J. Y. Johnson:** Some Account of a new Species of
 Fern (*Polystichum Maderense*) recently discovered
 in the Island of Madeira. — pag. 287.
- Johow: Hel. Juan Fern.**
 1893.
- F. Johow:** Los helechos de Juan Fernandez. San-
 tiago de Chile. 8^o. 1 Tab.
- Jungh. Hœv. Tijdschr.** 8.
 1841.
- F. Junghuhn:** Uitstapje naar de bosschen van de
 gebergten Malabar, Wayang en Tilu op Java. —
 pag. 349 (Hoeven en de Vriese: Tijdschrift voor
 Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie. Amster-
 dam. 8^o).
- Juss. Gen. pl.** 1789.
- A. L. de Jussieu:** Genera plantarum secundum
 ordines naturales disposita . . . Parisiis. 8^o.
- G. Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit.**
 12. 1895.
- G. Karsten:** Morphologische und biologische Unter-
 suchungen über einige Epiphytenformen der
 Molukken. — pag. 117. Tabb.
- Karst. Linn.** 28. 1856.
- H. Karsten:** 1. Plantae columbianae — pag. 387.
 — 2. Florae Columbiae terrarumque adjacentium
 specimina selecta . . . Berolini. Fol. 1. 1858-
 1861. 2. 1862-1869. Tabb. col.
- Fl. Col. 1. 2. 1858-
 1869.
- Klf. Flora** 1822¹.
- G. F. Kaulfuss:** 1. Ueber die Entwicklung der
 Wedel der Ophioglosseae. — pag. 97. t. 2.
 — 2. Bemerkungen über die Farrnkränter welche
 in der, durch Hrn. Sieber veranstalteten
 Pflanzensammlung, von Martinique enthalten
 sind. — pag. 360.
- — 1823¹.

- Klf. Enum. 1824.**
- Wes. d. Farrnkr. 1827.
- Flora 1829¹.
- Linn. 6. 1831.
- Kellogg: *Proc. Calif. Acad. 1. 1854.**
- *————— 2. 1861.
- Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 1873.**
- Mém. Ac. St. Petersb. VII. 22². 1875.
- Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. Hb. ht. Haun. 1874.**
- Kirk: Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 5. 1873.**
- ————— 6. 1874.
- ————— 9. 1877.
- ————— 10. 1878.
- ————— —
- ————— —
- ————— —
- ————— 11. 1879.
- ————— 17. 1885.
- ————— 23. 1891.
- Klinsm. Bot. Zeit. 1852.**
- G. F. Kaulfuss: 3. Enumeratio Filicum, quas in itinere circa terram legit cl. Adalbertus von Chamisso, adjectis in omnia harum plantarum genera permultasque species non satis cognititas vel novas animadversiones. — Lipsiae. 8^o. 2 Tab.**
- 4. Das Wesen der Farrnkränter, besonders ihrer Fruchttheile, zugleich mit Rücksicht auf systematische Anordnung betrachtet... Erste Hälfte. Leipzig. 4^o.
- 5. Antwortschreiben an Prof. Dr. Hoppe in Regensburg. — pag. 321, 337.
- 6. Lycopodiaceae et Filices in Plantae Ecklonianae. — pag. 181.
- A. Kellogg: 1. Description of a new fern from Shoalwater Bay: Polypodium falcatum. — pag. 19.**
- 2. Description of a species of Polypodium found in the vicinity of San Francisco. — pag. 88.
- A. Keyserling: 1. Polypodiacea et Cyatheacea Herbarii Bungeani. Lipsiae. gr. 8^o.**
- 2. Gen. Adiantum L. 1 Tab.
- H. Kiærskou: Catalogus Filicum herbariorum horti botanici Hauniensis. In Beretning om Universitetets botaniske Have for Aarene 1871-73. Kjøbenhavn. 8^o.**
- T. Kirk: 1. On the Specific Characters of Dicksonia antarctica Br., and Dicksonia lanata Col. — pag. 345.**
- 2. On the New Zealand Forms of Cheilanthes. — pag. 247.
- 3. Description of a New Species of Pilularia. — pag. 547 t. 29.
- 4. Description of a new Species of Hymenophyllum. — pag. 394 t. 21 A. B.
- 5. On Hymenophyllum villosum Col. — pag. 395.
- 6. On Lindsaya viridis Col. — pag. 396.
- 7. On Nephrodium decompositum Br. and N. glabellum A. Cunn. — pag. 398.
- 8. Description of a new Species of Hymenophyllum. — pag. 457 t. 19 A.
- 9. On the Ferns and Ferns Allies of Stewart Island. — pag. 228.
- 10. On a remarkable Variety of Asplenium umbrosum J. Sm. — pag. 424.
- Klinsmann: Ueber die Botrychien der deutschen Flora und über Botrychium Kannenbergii als eine neue Species und deren Stellung zu den übrigen. — pag. 377 t. 6.**

- Kl.** Linn. 14. 1840. **J. F. Klotzsch:** 1. Filices in Collectio Plantarum Bahiensium a Luschnathio decerptarum, exsiccatarum et veno positarum. — pag. 284.
- — 18. 1844. 20. 1847. — 2. Beiträge einer Flora der Aequinoctial-Gegenden der neuen Welt. 18. pag. 515. 20. pag. 337. 433.
- Allg. Gartenzeit. 1852. — 3. Einige neue Baumfarn, beschrieben von — pag. 41, 49. — etiam in Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439.
- ————— 1855. — 4. Ein neues Polypodium aus Central-Amerika. — pag. 33.
- ————— — — 5. Zwei neue Farnkräuter. — pag. 65.
- ————— — — 6. Nothochlaena (Cincinalis) chrysophylla. — pag. 265.
- ————— — — 7. Ein neues Polypodium. — pag. 377.
- ————— — — 8. Adiantopsis elongata Kl. — pag. 392.
- ————— 1856. — 9. Ein neues Farn: Aspidium (Bathmium) nigripes Kl. — pag. 189.
- Koch:** Wochenschr. Gärtner u. Pflzk. 1858. **Karl Koch:** Die Gold- und Silberfarne unserer Gewächshäuser. — pag. 1. 12. 32. c. figg.
- Koch:** Syn. Fl. Germ. ed. II. 3. 1845. **W. D. J. Koch:** Synopsis Florae germanicae et helveticae . . . Leipzig. 8^o.
- König:** Naturforsch. Halle 21. 1785. **D. König:** Auszug eines Schreibens des Herrn D. König aus Trankebar vom 28. März 1783 an den Herrn Conferenzzrath O. F. Müller. — Der Naturforscher Halle. 21 Stück. — pag. 107 t. 3.
- Komarov:** Fl. Mansh. 1901. **V. L. Komarov:** Flora Manshuriae. In Acta hort. Petrop. 20. 1901.
- Krasser:** Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 1900. **F. Krasser:** Filices, Lycopodiaceae et Selaginellaceae ap. Zahlbrückner: Plantae Pentherianae. — pag. 3 t. 1, 2 f. 1-5.
- Krug:** Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897. **L. Krug:** Pteridophyta Herbarii Krug et Urban, e determinationibus cl. J. G. Baker et cl. H. Christ et beati M. Kuhn excerpisit atque composuit Leopoldus Krug. — pag. 97. — (in Ig. Urban: Additamenta ad cognitionem florum Indiae occidentalis, particula IV).
- Kuhn:** Fil. Deck. 1867. **Max. Kuhn:** 1. Filices Deckenianae. Dissertatio. Lipsiae. 8^o. (etiam in n. 2. Fil. Afr.). vide A. Braun nr. 8.
- App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. — 2. Filices Africanae, Revisio critica omnium hucusque cognitorum cormophytorum Africae indigenorum additamentis Braunianis Novisque Africanis speciebus ex Reliquiis Mettenianis adaucta. Accedunt Filices Deckenianae et Petersianae. Lipsiae. 8^o.
- Fil. Afr. 1868. — 3. Filices quaedam novae et indescriptae. — pag. 40.
- Bot. Zeit. 1868. — 4. Adnotationes de filicibus nonnullis Chinae indigenis. — pag. 268.
- JoB. 1868. — 5. Reliquiae Mettenianae. 35. pag. 385. 36. pag. 40
- Linn. 35. 1868. 36. 1869.

- Kuhn:** Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 1869.
 — Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 1869.
 — Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 1869.
 — Bot. Zeit. 1869. 1870.
 — ————— 1871.
 — *Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1875.
 — Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 1876.
 — JoB. 1877.
 — v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 1879.
 — Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 1881.
 — Chaetopt. 1882.
 — Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. 1. 1883.
 — Fl. bras. 1². 1884.
 — Forschreis. Gazelle 4. Farne 1889.
 — in *Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 1889.
 — Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 31. 1889.
 — in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 1892.
 — Hedwigia 35. 1896.
 — Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897.
- Kunth:** Syn. pl. 1. 1822.
- O. Ktze.** Flora 1880.
- Max. Kuhn:** 6. Beiträge zur mexicanischen Farnflora. — pag. 23.
 — 7. Filices. — pag. 276 (vide Miquel et Mett. n. 11).
 — 8. Filices Novarum Hebridarum. — pag. 569.
 — 9. Analecta pteridographica. 1869. pag. 130, 144, 162, 391, 437, 458. 1870. pag. 89, 135, (525). Recensio pag. 503. vide Mac Ken.
 — 10. Descriptio filicis arboreae novae: Cyathea Hildebrandtii. — pag. 20.
 — 11. Bemerkungen über einige Farne von der Insel Celebes. — pag. 593.
 — 12. Cormophyta ap. Polakowsky: Bryophytas et Cormophytas Costaricenses anno 1875 lectas, enumeravit. — pag. 230.
 — 13. Cryptogamae vasculares in Botanik von Ostafrika in Cl. v. d. Decken's Reisen in Ostafrika. 3 Bd. 3 Abth. Berlin. 8⁰.
 — 14. Uebersicht über die Arten der Gattung Adiantum. — pag. 337.
 — 15. Die Gruppe der Chaetopterides unter den Polypodiaceen. Berlin. 8⁰. 2 Tab. — (In Festschrift zu 50 jähr. Jubil. d. kgl. Realschule zu Berlin 1882).
 — 16. Ueber Farne und Charen von der Insel Socotra. — pag. 238.
 — 17. Isoëtaceae, Marsiliaceae, Salviniaceae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis. 1. pars 2. — pag. 645 t. 81-82.
 — 18. Farne (Filicinae) und bärblattartige Gewächse (Lycopodinae) in Die Forschungsreise S. M. S. »Gazelle« in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876. 4. Botanik. Berlin. 4⁰. 3 Tab.
 — 19. Filices [novae] in K. Schumann und M. Hollrung: Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Beiheft zu den Nachrichten über Kaiser Wilhelmsland und den Bismarcks Archipel.
 — 20. Filices ap. R. Büttner: Neue Arten von Guinea, dem Kongo und dem Quango. — pag. 64.
 — 21. Filices in Engler: Über die Hochgebirgsflora des tropischen Afrika. Berlin. 4⁰. (Aus d. Abhdl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. v. Jahre 1891).
 vide Schenck.
 vide Krug.
- K. S. Kunth:** Synopsis plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam aequinoctialem orbis novis collegunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonplaud. Paris. 8.
- O. Kuntze:** 1. Miscellen über Hybriden aus der Leipziger Flora. — pag. 291.

- O. Ktze.** Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 1891. 3². 1898.
- Ktze.** Flora 1833².
- Linn. 9. 1834.
- — — — —
- — 10. 1836.
- Anal. 1837.
- Flora 1837¹.
- — 1839¹. Beibl.
- Linn. 13 1839.
- Farrnkr. 1840-1851.
- Linn. 16. 1842.
17. 1843.
- Bot. Zeit. 1843.
- — — — — 1844.
- — — — — 1844. 1845.
1847. 1850.
- Linn. 18. 1844.
- O. Kuntze:** 2. Revisio generum plantarum . . .
- Gustav Kunze:** 1. Hypodematium, eine neue Farrngattung. — pag. 689.
- 2. Synopsis plantarum cryptogamicarum ab Eduardo Poeppig in Cuba insula et in America meridionali collectarum. — pag. 1.
- 3. Thyrsopteris, eine neue Farrngattung. — pag. 506.
- 4. Acotyledonearum Africae australioris recensio nova. I. Filices. — pag. 481.
- 5. Analecta pteridographica; sive descriptio et illustratio Filicum aut novarum aut minus cognitarum. Lipsiae 1837. Folio. 30 Tab.
- 6. Zur Erläuterung der in Arrabida's Flora Fluminensis dargestellten Kryptogamen. — pag. 321.
- 7. Filices in Martii Herbarium Florae Brasiliensis.
- 8. Additamentum enumerationis filicum mexicanarum, partim a B. Schiedeo, partim a cl. Car. Ehrenbergio aliisque collectarum — pag. 129.
- 9. Die Farrnkräuter in kolorirten Abbildungen naturgetreu erläutert und beschrieben von — Schkuhr's Farrnkräuter, Supplement. 2 vol. Leipzig. 4^o. 140 Tab. col.
- vol. 1. Lief. 1-2. pag. 1- 62. t. 1- 30: 1840.
- * 3-5. pag. 63-108. t. 31- 50: 1841-1842.
- * 6. pag. 109-138. t. 51- 60: 1843.
- * 7. pag. 139-166. t. 61- 70: 1844.
- * 8. pag. 167-190. t. 71- 80: 1845.
- * 9. pag. 191-222. t. 81- 90: 1846.
- * 10. pag. 223-262. t. 91-100: 1847.
- vol. 2. * 11. pag. 1- 26. t. 101-110: 1848.
- * 12. pag. 27- 50. t. 111-120: 1849.
- * 13. pag. 51- 74. t. 121-130: 1850 (?).
- * 14. pag. 75- 98. t. 131-140: 1851.
- 10. Pugillus primus plantarum adhuc ineditarum, seu minus cognitarum . . . coluit Hortus bot. Univ. Litt. Lipsiensis. 16. pag. 309. Pugillus secundus etc. 17. pag. 566 (vide n. 19).
- 11. Nothochlaena pulchella, ein neues Farrnkraut der Gärten. — pag. 633.
- 12. Generis Polypodiacearum Jamesonia Hook. skiagraphia. — pag. 737.
- 13. Hooker: Species filicum. (Recensio).
- 14. Filicum in Promontorio Bonae Spei et Portum Natalensem a Gueinzio nuperius collectarum. — pag. 113.

- Kze.** Linn. 18. 1844. **Gustav Kunze:** 15. Filices a Leiboldio in Mexico lectae. — pag. 303.
- Bot. Zeit. 1845. —16. Filices a cl. Moritz in Caracas lectae. — pag. 281.
- ——— 1846. 1848. —17. In filices Javae Zollingerianas aliasque ex herbario Moricandiano observationes. 1846. pag. 417 etc. 1848. pag. 97 etc.
- in Lehm. Pl. Preiss. 2. 1847. —18. Filices in Lehmann: Plantae Preissianae in Australia collectae. 2. pag. 109.
- Linn. 20. 1847. —19. Pugillus tertius plantarum etc. (vide n. 10). — pag. 1.
- Bot. Zeit. 1848. —20. Pteridographia Japonica. Uebersicht der Farnn der Flora von Japan, sowie der Inseln Loo Choo, Peel und Bonin Sima. — pag. 489 etc.
- ——— — —21. Ueber ein noch unbeschriebenes und ein neuerlich beschriebenes Antrophyum. — pag. 702.
- Flora 1848. —22. Ueber drei bisher mehrfältig verwechselte deutsche Farnn: *Aspidium lobatum* Sm., *aculeatum* Sm. und *Braunii* Spenn. — pag. 353.
- Linn. 21. 1848. —23. Filices in Plantae Kegelianae Surinamenses. — pag. 201, 284.
- Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 1848. —24. Notes on some Ferns of the United States. — pag. 80. — (descript. spec. nov. etiam in Bot. Zeit. 1850. 481).
- Bot. Zeit. 1849. 1850. —25. Pteridologische Studien. 1849. pag. 865, 881. 1850. pag. 57.
- Linn. 22. 1849. —26. Filices et Lycopodiaceae in Plantae Regnellianae. — pag. 575.
- — 23. 1850. —27. Index Filicum (sensu latissimo) adhuc, quantum innotuit, in hortis Europaeis cultarum. — pag. 209. Supplementum pag. 408.
- Bot. Zeit. 1851. —28. Oleandra Cav. species in herbario suo servatas sciagraphice disposuit. — pag. 345.
- Linn. 24. 1851. —29. Filices Nilagiricae. — pag. 239.
- — 25. 1853. —30. Cryptogamae vasculares ap. Schlechtendal: Plantae Wagenerianae Columbicae. — pag. 745.
- Kurz:** Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 39². 1870. **S. Kurz:** On some new or imperfectly known Indian Plants. — pag. 61. t. 5. — conf. J. Amann.
- Lab.** Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 1806. **de Labillardière:** 1. Novae Hollandiae plantarum specimen. Parisiis. 4^o. Tabb.
- Sert. Austr. Cal. 1824. — 2. Sertum Austro-Caledonicum, pars prior. Parisiis. 4^o. 13 Tab.
- Lag. Garcia et Clem.** **M. Lagasea, D. Donato Garcia, y Don Simon de Roxas Clemente:** Introducion à la Criptogamia de España. — pag. 135. (Anales de Ciencias naturales. Madrid). — (t. A. Gepp).
- *Anal. Cienc. 5. 1802.
- Lag.** Gen. et sp. 1816 **M. Lagasea:** Genera et species plantarum, quae aut novae sunt aut nondum recte cognoscuntur. Matriti. 4^o.

- L. sp. 2.** 1753; ed. II. **2.** 1763.
 — Syst. nat. ed. X. **2.** 1759.
 — Mant. 1767. 1771.
 — Syst. pl. ed. nov. **4.** 1780.
- L. fl. Suppl.** 1781.
- Lois. *Notice** 1810.
- Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2.** 1790.
 ed. in Germ. **2.** 1793.
- Lowe: Ferns 1-8.** 1856-1860.
 — *Hist. new Ferns 1860-61 (62?).
- Lowe: Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4.** 1830.
 — JoB. **1.** 1834.
 — Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. **6.** 1838.
- Ludwig: Inst. ed. II.** 1757.
- Luerss. Fil. Graeff.** 1871.
 — Farne d. Samoa 1874.
 — Journ. Mus. Godeffr. **3.** 1873. 1875.
- C. v. Linné (Linnaeus):** 1. Species plantarum . . . Holmiae. 8^o.
 — 2. Systema Naturae . . . Holmiae 1759.
 — 3. Mantissa plantarum . . . Holmiae. 8^o. — pag. 1-142. 1767. pag. 143-584. 1771.
 — 4. Systema plantarum . . . editio novissima curante J. J. Reichard. Francofurti a/M. 8^o.
- C. v. Linné fl.:** Supplementum plantarum Systematis vegetabilium editionis XIII. . . . Brunsvigae. 8^o.
- Loiseleur Deslongchamps:** Notice sur les plantes à ajouter à la Flore de France . . . Paris. 8^o.
- J. de Loureiro:** Flora cochinchinensis . . . *Ulyssipone. 4^o.
 — Denuo in Germania edita cum notis citata K. L. Willdenow. Berolini 1793. 8^o. (Hanc editionem in Indice citavi).
- E. J. Lowe:** 1. Ferns: British and exotic. London. 8^o. Tab. col. — sec. edit. 1872.
1. 1856. 50 Tab. **2.** 1858. 56 Tab. **3.** 1857. 50 Tab. **4.** 1859. 64 Tab. **5.** 1858. 56 Tab. **6.** 1857. 50 Tab. **7.** 1859. 66 Tab. **8.** ? (1859?).
 — 2. A Natural History of new and rare Ferns. London. 8^o. 72 Tab. col. — (t. A. Gepp).
- R. T. Lowe:** 1. Primitiae Faunae et Florae Maderae et Portus Sancti. — pag. 1.
 — 2. Notes and observations on the above List of Plants observed in the Island of Madeira. — pag. 22.
 — 3. Novitiae Florae Maderensis: or, Notes and Gleanings of Maderan Botany. — pag. 523.
- C. G. Ludwig:** Institutiones Historico Physicae Regni Vegetabilis. Lipsiae. 8^o.
- C. Luerssen:** 1. Filices Graeffeanae. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Farnflora der Viti-, Samoa-, Tonga- und Ellice's Inseln; in Schenk und Luerssen: Mittheilungen aus der Botanik. **1.** pag. 57. t. 11-19.
 — 2. Die Farne der Samoa Inseln, ein Verzeichniss der bis jetzt von den Schiffer-Inseln bekannten Gefässkryptogamen, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Systematik dieser Pflanzengruppe. — l. c. pag. 345.
 — 3. Zur Flora von Queensland, Verzeichniss der von Frau Amalie Dietrich in den Jahren 1863 bis 1873 an den Nordostküste von Neuholland gesammelten Pflanzen. — pag. 1 ff. 1873. pag. 233 ff. t. 12-18. 1875.
 — 4. Ein Beitrag zur Farnflora der Palaos- oder Pelew-Inseln. — pag. 52.

- Luerss.** Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 1873.
 — Flora 1875.
 — — 1876.
 — Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 1882.
 — — — —
 — Bot. Centralbl. 9. 1882.
 — — — —
 — — — — 11. 1882.
 — Engl. Jahrb. 4. 1883.
 — Rabenh. Kr. Fl. ed. II. 8. 1884-89.
- C. Luerssen:** 5. Ueber die Farnflora der Cooks- oder Hervey-Inseln. — pag. 59.
 — 6. Gefässkryptogamen in H. Wawra: Beiträge zur Flora der Hawai'schen Inseln. — pag. 417, 433.
 — 7. Verzeichniss der Gefässkryptogamen, welche Dr. H. Wawra auf seiner Erdumsegelung... sammelte. — pag. 225, 285, 289.
 — 8. Filices in »Reliquiae Rutenbergianae«. — pag. 1. t. 1.
 — 9. Filices ap. Copeland: Ein Besuch auf der Insel Trinidad im südatlantischen Ocean. — pag. 277.
 — 10. Ueber einige Hymenophyllaceen Neuhollands und Polynesiens. — pag. 438.
 — 11. Eine neue Cheilanthes des tropischen Australiens. — pag. 442.
 — 12. Zur Farnflora Hinterindiens und West-Sumatra's. — pag. 26, 76.
 — 13. Archegoniatae apud Engler: Beiträge zur Flora des südlichen Japans und der Liu-Kiu Inseln. — pag. 354.
 — 14. Die Farnpflanzen oder Gefässbündelkryptogamen (Pteridophyta) in L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen Flora von Deutschland, Oessterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig. 8^o. 223 Abbild.
- Lyon:** Bot. Gaz. 40. 1905.
- Harold L. Lyon:** A new genus of Ophioglossaceae. — pag. 455. fig.
- Mac Ken:** *Ferns Natal 1869.
 — et Gerr. *Syn. Filic. cap. 1870.
- M. Mac Ken:** The Ferns of Natal. Pietermaritzburg. 8^o. (vide Kuhn: Bot. Zeit. 1871. 503).
 — and W. J. Gerrard: Synopsis Filicum capensium. Pietermaritzburg. 8^o.
- Mak.** *Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 1892.
 — * — — — 8. 1894.
 — * — — — —
 — * — — — 8. 1894.
 — — — — 9. 1895.
 — * — — — 10. 1896.
 — * — — — 11. 1897.
 — * — — — 11. 1897.
 — — — — 12. 1898. 13. 1899.
 — * — — — 12. 1898.
- T. Makino:** 1. Notes on Japanese Plants. XV. — pag. 45. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 2. Three Japanese Plagiogyriae. — pag. 332.
 — 3. Gymnogramme Makinoi Maxim. — pag. 481. c. tab.
 — 4. Mr. H. Kuroiwa's collection of Liu-Kiu plants. 8. pag. 370, 411. 9. pag. 6.
 — 5. Review of some species of Japanese Ferns. — pag. 148, 177. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 6. A new Aspidium from Liu-Kiu Island. — pag. 18.
 — 7. Plantae japonenses novae vel minus cognitae. 11. pag. 64, 82; 12. pag. 26, 36, 120; 13. pag. 12, 25, 44, 56, 61, 79, 111, 128.
 — 8. Contributions to the study of the Flora of Japan. — pag. 11, 86, 161, 192, 298, 372.
 — 9. Phanerogamae et Pteridophyta Japonicae iconibus illustratae, or, figures with brief de-
- *Phan. et Pter. Jap. icon. 1899 —.

- scriptions and remarks of the flowering plants and ferns of Japan. Tokyo. 1. t. 1-35: 1899; t. 36-45: 1900; t. 45-60: 1901.
- Mak.** Bot. Mag. Tokyo *15. 1901. 17. 1903. 18. 1904. 19. 1905.
- Mann:** Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 1868.
- Martens:** Bull. Acad. Brux. 4. 1837.
- Mart. et Gal.** Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 1842.
- Marthe:** *Cat. jard. méd. Paris 1801.
- Mart.** *Denkschr. Bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 1822.
- Ic. Cr. Bras. 1834.
- Maury:** Journ. de Bot. 3. 1889.
- Maxim.** Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 9. 1859.
- Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 1871.
- Mém. Biol. 11. 1883. 12. 1886.
- Maxon:** Bull. Torr. Cl. 27. 1900.
- *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 1900.
- Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 1901.
- Fern Bull. 10. 1902.
- Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 1903.
- T. Makino:** 10. Observations on the Flora of Japan. 15*. pag. 102; 17. pag. 70; 18. pag. 129; 19. pag. 131.
- H. Mann:** Enumeration of Hawaiian Plants. Filices pag. 211. (Species novae ab Eaton descriptae).
- M. Martens:** Notice sur un cas d'hybridité dans les fougères. — pag. 47.
- M. Martens et H. Galeotti:** Mémoire sur les Fougères du Mexique, et Considérations sur la Géographie botanique de cette Contrée. 23 Tab.
- F. Marthe:** Catalogue des plantes du jardin médical de Paris . . . Paris. 80.
- C. de Martins:** 1. De plantis nonnullis antediluvianis ope specierum intertropicos viventium illustrandas. — pag. 121.
- 2. Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum quas in itinere annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX per Brasiliam . . . collegit et descripsit . . . Monachii. Fol. 76 tab. col. (1826-1834 descriptiones nov. spec. certe non antea 1834 editae sunt).
- M. P. Maury:** Énumération des plantes du Haut-Orénoque, recoltées par MM. J. Chaffanjon et A. Gaillard. — pag. 129. Fig.
- C. J. Maximowicz:** 1. Primitiae Florae Amurensis. Versuch einer Flora des Amurlandes. — pag. 1.
- 2. Diagnoses breves plantarum novarum Japoniae et Mandshuriae. Decas septima. — pag. 226.
- 3. Diagnoses plantarum novarum asiaticarum; in Mélanges biologiques tirés du Bull. Acad. Imp. Pétersb. — 11. pag. 867. 12. pag. 571.
- W. R. Maxon:** 1. A new Asplenium, hitherto referred to A. Trichomanes var. incisum Moore. — pag. 197.
- 2. A list of the Pteridophyta collected in Alaska in 1900 by Mr. J. B. Flett, with description of a new Dryopteris. — pag. 637.
- 3. Polypodium hesperium, a new fern from Western North America. — pag. 199.
- 4. A List of the Ferns and Fern Allies of North America North of Mexico, with principal Synonyms and Distribution. — pag. 619.
- 5. An interesting Japanese Polypody. — pag. 42.
- 6. A Study of Certain Mexican and Guatemalan Species of Polypodium. — pag. 271. t. 61-62.

- Maxon:** Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 1904. /
Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam. 2. 1904. /
— Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 1904.
— Bull. Torr. Cl. 31. 1904.
— Fern Bull. 12. 1904.
— Bot. Gaz. 39. 1905.
— Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 1905.
— — — — —
— Smiths. Misc. Coll. 47. 1905.
— Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 1905.
— — — — —
— — — — —
— — — — —
- W. R. Maxon:** 7. Two New Ferns of the Genus *Polypodium* from Jamaica. Proc. pag. 741. Bull. pag. 176.
— 8. A new Fern, *Goniophlebium pringlei*, from Mexico. — pag. 953 t. 48.
— 9. A new *Asplenium* from Mexico. — pag. 657. c. fig.
— 10. Notes on American ferns VII. — pag. 101.
— 11. *Adenoderris*, a valid genus of ferns. — pag. 366. Fig.
— 12. On the names of three Jamaican species of *Polypodium*. — pag. 73.
— 13. A new *Botrychium* from Jamaica. — pag. 219 t. 6.
— 14. A new species of fern of Genus *Polypodium* from Jamaica. — pag. 410 t. 57.
— 15. A new fern from Porto Rico. — pag. 215.
— 16. A new name for a Middle American fern. — pag. 224.
— 17. A new cloak-fern from Mexico. — pag. 205.
— 18. A new name for *Kaulfussia* Blume, a genus of Marattiaceous Ferns. — pag. 239.
- Mérat:** *Fl. Paris. ed. II. 1821. ed. IV. 1. 1836.
- Merrill:** Bureau Govt. Laborat. Manila n. 27. 1905.
- Mett.** Linn. 20. 1847.
— Fil. Lips. 1856.
— Fil. Lechl. 1. 1856. 2. 1859.
— Pol. 1857.
— Plag. 1858.
— Üb. Pteris 1858.
— Pheg. u. Asp. 1858.
— Cheil. 1859.
— Aspl. 1859.
— Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861.
— Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 1863-64. 2. 1866. 4. 1868-69.
- F. V. Mérat:** Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris ... Paris. 8^o.
- Elmer D. Merrill:** A review of the identifications of the species described in Blanco's Flora de Filipinas. — Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila nr. 27. April 1905. 8^o.
- G. Mettenius:** 1. Ueber *Azolla*. — pag. 259. t. 23.
— 2. *Filices horti botanici Lipsiensis*. Die Farne des botanischen Gartens zu Leipzig. — Leipzig. Fol. 30 Tab.
— 3. *Filices Lechlerianae, chilenses ac peruanae*. Leipzig. 8^o. 3 Tab.
— Ueber einige Farngattungen (abgedruckt aus d. Abhandl. der Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. zu Frankfurt a. M. 2. (I-IV). 3. (V-VI)):
— 4. I. *Polypodium*. 3 Tab.
— 5. II. *Plagiogyria*. 1 Tab.
— 6. III. Über die mit einem Schleier versehenen Arten von *Pteris*. 1 Tab.
— 7. IV. *Phegopteris* und *Aspidium*. 2 Tab.
— 8. V. *Cheilanthes* } 3 Tab.
— 9. VI. *Asplenium* }
— 10. *Filices Novae Caledoniae* a cl. Vieillard collectae. — pag. 55. t. 3.
— 11. *Filices praesertim indicae et japonicae* in Miquel: Annales Musei Lugduno Batavi. (vide Miquel).

1. pag. 46. t. 3. 1863 (Gleicheniaceae et Cyatheaceae). — pag. 222. t. 6. 1864 (Hypolepis, Phegopteris, Aspidium, Oleandra, Cystopteris).

2. pag. 219. 1866 (Polypodium, Micropodium, Asplenium).

4. pag. 170 t. 7. 1868-69 (Platycterium, Anthrophyum, Taenitis, Vaginularia).

vide Kuhn nr. 7 et Miquel nr. 2.

Mett. Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. 7. 1864.

— Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 1864. 3. 1865.

— Mém. soc. sc. nat. Cherb. 10. 1864.

— in Pl. Tinn. 1867.

— Novara Reis. Bot. 1. 1870.

Meyen: Reise 1. 1834.

— Nova Acta 18. 1836.

C. A. Mey. Verz. Pfl. Caucas. 1831.

Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 1803.

Milde: Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855.

— Bot. Zeit. 1857.

— Nova Acta 26. 1858.

— Oest. Bot. Zeit. 8. 1858.

— Bot. Zeit. 1864.

— Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 1864.

G. Mettenius: 12. Ueber die Hymenophyllaceae. 5 Tab.

—13. Filices in Triana et Planchon: Prodrromus Florae Novo-Granatensis. 2. pag. 193. 3. pag. 310 (Rhizocarpeae).

—14. ap. Le Jolis: Fougères de la Nouvelle Calédonie. — pag. 317. (nomina nuda).

—15. Rhizocarpeae in Kotschy & Peyritsch: Plantae Tinneanae ... Vindobonae. Fol. t. 25.

—16. Cryptogamae vasculares in Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-1859. Botanischer Theil. Erster Band. Sporenpflanzen. — pag. 199. Wien. 4^o.

F. J. F. Meyen: 1. Reise um die Erde. Berlin. 4^o.

— 2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Azollen. — pag. 505. t. 38.

C. A. Meyer: Verzeichniss der Pflanzen ... im Caucasus etc. St. Petersburg. 4^o.

A. Michaux: Flora boreali-americana ... Parisiis et Argentorati. 8^o.

J. Milde: 1. Ueber einige neue, in Schlesien beobachtete Farne. — pag. 92.

— 2. Europa's Gefässkryptogamen, zusammengestellt. — pag. 474.

— 3. Ueber Botrychium boreale Milde. — pag. 880.

— 4. Die Gefäss-Cryptogamen in Schlesien, preussischen und österreichischen Antheils. — pag. 369. 25 Tab.

— 5. Ueber Botrychium matricariaefolium, simplex und anthemoides. — pag. 94.

— 6. Ueber Aspidium lobatum, aculeatum und Braunii. — pag. 184.

— 7. Ueber Botrychien, deren Einteilung und Unterscheidung. — pag. 101.

— 8. Asplenium dolosum Milde (A. Adianto nigro × Trichomanes). — pag. 165. t. 4.

— 9. Scolopendrium hybridum Milde, Proles hybrida orta ex Scolopendrio vulgari Sym. et Ceterach officinarum Willd. — pag. 235. t. 18.

- Milde: Sporenpl. 1865.** **J. Milde: 10.** Die höheren Sporenpflanzen Deutschland's und der Schweiz.-Leipzig. 8^o.
- Bot. Zeit. 1866. —11. Die höheren Sporenpflanzen Europa's und der Atlantis. — pag. 137.
- ——— — —12. Ueber Hymenocystis caucasica C. A. Meyer. Ueber Pteris radiata Mett. — pag. 179.
- ——— — 1867. —13. Filices criticae. 1866. pag. 309, 384, 392. 1867. pag. 25, 40, 57, 89, 148. 1868. pag. 201, 375, 449, 614, 882.
- ——— — 1868. —14. Das Genus Athyrium. — pag. 373.
- ——— — 1866. 1867. —15. Materialien zur Beurtheilung der Darwinschen Theorie. 1866. pag. 397. 1867. pag. 152.
- Fil. Eur. 1867. —16. Filices Europae et Atlantidis, Asiae minoris et Sibiriae. Lipsiae. 8^o.
- Bot. Zeit. 1867. —17. Ueber eine neue Eigenthümlichkeit bei Botrychium. — pag. 238.
- ——— — —18. Zur Farn-Flora Klein-Asiens. — pag. 292.
- ——— — —19. Das Wesen der Farn-Flora der Atlantis. — pag. 417.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 17. 1867. —20. Ueber Asplenium fissum Kit. und A. lepidum Pr. — pag. 817.
- ——— — —21. Bemerkungen über einige Sporenpflanzen der deutschen Flora. — pag. 825.
- Mon. Osm. 1868. —22. Monographia generis Osmundae. Vindobonae. 8^o. 8 Tab.
- Bot. Zeit. 1868. —23. Index Osmundarum. — pag. 49.
- ——— — —24. Ueber Aspidium nevadensis Boiss. — pag. 359.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 18. 1868. —25. Index Botrychiorum. — pag. 506.
- ——— — 19. 1869. —26. Botrychiorum Monographia. — pag. 55. t. 7-9.
- Bot. Zeit. 1870. —27. Ueber Athyrium, Asplenium und Verwandte. — pag. 329, 345, 370.
- ——— et in Jahresb. Schles. Ges. 48. 1870. —28. Ueber Todea und Leptopteris. — pag. 470. — Schl. Ges. pag. 95.
- Millsp. Field Columb. Mus. Bot. Ser. 3. 1903.** **Ch F. Millspaugh: Plantae Yucatanae (regionis Antillanae) etc.** — pag. 1.
- Miq. Verhdl. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 1851.** **F. A. V. Miquel: 1.** Analecta Botanica Indica; seu Commentationes de variis stirpibus Asiae Australioris. — pag. 13. t. 5-7.
- Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 1867. — 2. Prolusio Florae Japonicae. Filices. — pag. 169; in Annales Musei Lugduno-Batavi. Fol.
- ——— — 4. 1868-69. — 3. Filices (Ophioglosseae, Pteris, Allosurus, pag. 91-98; Aspidium, Phegopteris, Asplenium, Micropodium, pag. 155-169).
- Cat. Mus. Lugd. Bat. — 4. Catalogus Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Pars prima. Flora japonica. Hagae. 8^o.
- Mirbel: Bull. Soc. Philom. 2. 1801.** **C. Brisseau-Mirbel: 1.** Mémoire sur le Ramondia, nouveau genre de fougère. — pag. 179. t. 12. f. 3.

- Mirbel:** *Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 1803. — Hist. nat. pl. 4. 1803.
- C. Brisseau-Mirbel:** 2. Histoire naturelle des Végétaux; in Buffon: Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle, ed. Déterville. Paris. — (t. A. Gepp). — 3. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des plantes; ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon: Histoire naturelle générale et particulière, édit. nouv. rédigé par Sonnini. Paris. 8^o.
- Moench:** Meth. 1794. Suppl. 1802.
- K. Moench:** Methodus plantas horti botanici et agrı Marburgensis a staminum situ describendi. Marburg Cattorum. 8^o.
- Moore:** JoB. 5. 1853. — Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 1853. — ——— 1854. — Ind. 1857-1862.
- T. Moore:** 1. List of Mr. Plant's Natal Ferns. — pag. 225. — 2. On Venation as a generic character in Ferns; with Observations on the genera Hewardia J. Smith, and Cionidium Moore. — pag. 210. — 3. Notes on some Ferns in the Wallichian Herbarium. — pag. 285. — 4. Index Filicum, being a Synopsis of the Genera of Ferns with Characters and Illustrations and an Enumeration of the Species with geographical Distribution, Synonyms, References to Figures, Descriptions &c, &c. London. 8^o. I. Synopsis of the Genera. — pag. I-CLXII. 84 Tab. 1857. II. Enumeration of the Species. — pag. 1-396. (incompletum; nomen ultimum: Goniophlebium semipinnatifidum). pag. 1-72: 1857. pag. 73-108: 1858. pag. 109-156: 1859. pag. 157-216: 1860. pag. 217-336: 1861. pag. 337-396: 1862. — 5. Notes on some Suprasporiferous Ferns. — pag. 129. — 6. Notice of the Discovery of Lastrea remota in England. — pag. 192. — 7. [Diagnoses specierum novarum in hortis cultivarum interdum sub titulo: New Garden Ferns]. — 8. A Decade of New Adiantums. — pag. 41, 110, 447, 547.
- Moore et Houlst.** *Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 1851.
- et Houlston:** Descriptions and Woodcuts of Cultivated Ferns; in Gardener's Magazine of Botany. 1851. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Moritz:** *Syst. Verz. 1845-1846.
- A. Moritz(i):** Systematisches Verzeichniss der von H. Zollinger in den Jahren 1842-44 auf Java gesammelten Pflanzen. Solothurn. 8^o.
- F. Muell.** Fragm. 5-11. 1864-1881.
- F. v. Mueller:** 1. Fragmenta Phytographiae Australiae. Melbourne. 8^o. — Filices: 4. pag. 165: 1864 — 5. pag. 52, 74: 1865; pag. 111, 187: 1866 — 6. pag. 124, 199: 1868

— 7. pag. 83, 104, 119: 1870; pag. 155: 1871

— 8. pag. 32: 1873; pag. 157, 175, 224: 1874

— 10. pag. 104: 1877 — 11. pag. 131: 1881.

F. Muell. Veg. Chatham Isl. 1864.

— Descr. Not. Pap. Pl. 1-6. 1875-1885.

— Cens. 1. 1882.

— Sec. Cens. 1. 1889.

— JoB. 1884.

— Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 1889.

— et Bak. JoB. 1887.

K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854.

— — — — —

— — — — — 1864.

Müll. Fl. Fridrichsd. 1767.

Murb. Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27⁵. 1892.

— — — — — 27⁶. 1892.

Nadeaud: *Enum. 1873.

— Journ. de Bot. 11. 1897.

— — — — — 13. 1899.

Neck. *Act. pal. 3. phys. 1775.

— Element. 3. 1790.

Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 1823.

Nees: Linn. 19. 1847.

F. v. Mueller: 2. The Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. Melbourne. 8^o.

— 3. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. Melbourne. 8^o. 1. 1875. 2. 3. 4. 1876. 6. 1885.

— 4. Systematic Census of Australian Plants with Chronologic, Literary and Geographic Annotations. Part. I. Vasculares. Melbourne. 4^o.

— Second Systematic Census etc. Part. I. Vasculares. Melbourne. 4^o obl.

— 5. On some Plants of Norfolk Island, with description of a new Asplenium. — pag. 289.

— 6. Records of Observations on Sir William Mac Gregor's Highland Plants from New Guinea. — pag. 1. — (vide et Bak. n. 73).

— et Baker: Note on a collection of Ferns from Queensland. — pag. 162.

K. Müller: 1. Ueber einige bisher verwechselte Arten der Farrngruppe der Hymenophyllaceen. — pag. 713, 729, 745.

— 2. Einige Worte über die Bedeutung des Zellenbaus für die Klassifikation, nebst Beschreibung sechs neuen Arten der Farrngattung Vittaria. pag. 537 t. 13.

— 3. Adiantum Jordani, ein neues Farrnkraut Californiens. — pag. 25 t. 1.

O. F. Müller: Flora Fridrichsdaliana . . . Argentorati. 8^o. Tabb.

S. Murbeck: 1. Beiträge zur Flora von Südbosnien und der Herzegovina.

— 2. Tvenne Asplenier, deras affiniteter och genesis. 2 tab.

Nadeaud: 1. Énumération des plantes indigènes de l'île de Tahiti. Paris.

— 2. Note sur quelques plantes rares ou peu connues de Tahiti. — pag. 103.

— 3. Plantes nouvelles des îles de la Société. — pag. 1.

N. J. de Necker: 1. ?

— 2. Elementa botanica . . . Neowedae ad Rhenum. 8^o.

Nees ab Esenbeck et C. F. Blume: Pugillus plantarum javanicarum e Cryptogamicarum variis ordinibus selectus. — pag. 117 t. 12-16.

Nees ab Esenbeck et S. Schauer: Enumeratio et descriptiones generum novorum specierumque plantarum in terris mexicanis crescentium, quas

Ruhlandus, Coloniensis, De Berghes et Dr. Ascherborn collegerunt. — pag. 681.

- Nelson:** *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 17. 1904.
- Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. II.** 2. 1838.
- *Hist. br. Ferns 1840; ed. II. 1844; ed. III. 1854.
- *Phytol. 2. 1846.
- *——— 4. 1851.
- *——— —
- *——— 5. 1854.
- *——— —
- *——— —
- Nutt. Gen.** 2. 1818.
- Nyland. Spic. pl. fenn.** 2. 1844.
- Opiz:** *Böh. phan. kr. Gew. 1823.
- Pal.-Beauv. Fl. d'Ow.** 1. 1804. 2. 1807.
- Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr.** 1858.
- Parm. Ann. sc. nat.** VIII. 9. 1899.
- *Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 9. 1900.
- Payot: Cat. Foug. Mt. Blanc** 1860.
- Pérard: Bull. Soc. Fr.** 16. 1869.
- Phil. Bot. Zeit.** 1856.
(*Anal. Univ. Chil. 1856).
- A. Nelson: Plantae Andrewseae.** — pag. 173.
- E. Newman:** 1. A few Notes on the British species of the genus Polypodium of Linnaeus. — pag. 141.
- 2. A History of british ferns and allied plants. London. 8^o.
- 3. On the identity of Nephrodium foenicicii var. alatum of Madeira with Lastrea recurva of Britain. — pag. 509.
- 4. Attempt to characterize another apparently undescribed species of Lastrea. — pag. 256.
- 5. Proposed addition of three new species and three new genera to our list of British Ferns. — pag. 368.
- 6. Contributions towards a history of an Irish Asplenium considered as a distinct species and as entitled to a place in the British Flora. — pag. 36.
- 7. Contributions towards a history of a British Botrychium, considered as a distinct species, and entitled to a place in the British Flora. — pag. 134.
- 8. Note on Pseudathyrium flexile. — pag. 239.
- T. Nuttall: The genera of North American plants.** Philadelphia. 8^o.
- F. Nylander: Spicilegium plantarum fennicarum. Centuria altera.** Helsingforsiae. 8^o.
- P. M. Opiz: Böhems phanerogamische und kryptogamische Gewächse . . .** Prag. 8^o.
- Palliot-Beauvois: Flore d'Oware et de Benin en Afrique.** Paris. Fol. Tabb. (vol. 2 usque ad annum 1818 prodiit).
- L. Pappe et R. W. Rawson: Synopsis Filicum Africae australis . . .** Cape Town. 8^o.
- M. P. Parmentier:** 1. Recherches sur la structure de la feuille des Fougères et sur leur classification. — pag. 289.
- 2. Une nouvelle fougère hybride. — pag. 40 c. tab.
- M. V. Payot: Catalogue des Fougères, Prêles et Lycopodiacees des environs du Mont Blanc.** Paris. 8^o.
- A. Pérard: Quelques observations sur les Cryptogames de l'arrondissement de Montluçon et du département de l'Allier.** — pag. 255.
- R. A. Philippi:** 1. Bemerkungen über die Flora der Insel Juan Fernandez. — pag. 625, 641. (etiam in Anales de Universidad de Chile).

- Phil.** Ann. sc. nat. IV. 7. 1857. — Linn. 29. 1857. 30. 1859-60. — — 33. 1864. — *Anal. Univ. Chile. 43. 1873. — * — 94. 1896.
- Pirotta:** Ann. Ist. bot. Roma 8. 1903.
- Poirault:** Ann. sc. nat. VII. 18. 1893.
- Poir.** Enc. 5-8. 1804-1808. Enc. Suppl. 1-5. 1811-1817.
- Potts:** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 9. 1877. — — 10. 1878.
- Prain:** Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind. 2^d. 1903.
- Prantl:** Hym. 1875. — Schiz. 1881. — Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 31. 1882. — Engl. Jahrb. 3. 1882. — Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. 1. 1883. — — — — — Gartenfl. 32. 1883. — Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 3. 1884. — Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 1892.
- Prentice:** JoB. 1869.
- R. A. Philippi:** 2. Remarques sur la Flore de l'île de Juan Fernandez. — pag. 87. — 3. Plantarum novarum chilensium. Filices: 29. pag. 104; 30. pag. 207. — 4. Plantarum novarum chilensium centuriae inclusis quibusdam Mendocinis et Patagonicis. — pag. 1. — 5. Descripcion de las plantas nuevas incorporados últimamente en el herbario chileno. — pag. 479. — 6. Plantas nuevas Chilenas. — pag. 335.
- R. Pirotta:** Flora della Colonia Eritrea. — pag. 1. t. 12.
- M. G. Poirault:** Recherches anatomiques sur la Cryptogames vasculaires. — pag. 113.
- J. L. M. Poiret** in Lamarck: Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique. (vide Lam.). 5. 1804. (Polypodium pag. 508; Pteris pag. 708). 8. 1808. (Trichomanes pag. 62). Suppl. 1. 1810. 2. 1811. 3. 1813. 4. 1816. 5. 1817.
- F. H. Potts:** 1. Notes on a Lomaria collected in the Malvern district. — pag. 491. — 2. Notes on Ferns. — pag. 358.
- Prain:** Flora of the Sundribuns; in Records of the Botanical Survey of India 2 nr. 4.
- K. Prantl:** 1. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Gefässkryptogamen. I. Heft. Die Hymenophyllaceen, die niedrigste Entwicklungsreihe der Farne. Leipzig. 4^o. 6 Tab. — 2. Untersuchungen etc. II. Heft. Die Schizaeaceen, morphologisch und systematisch bearbeitet. Leipzig. 4^o. 8 Tab. — 3. Verzeichniss der von v. Fridau auf Schmarda's Reise 1853 in Ceylon gesammelten Farne. — pag. 117. — 4. Die Farngattungen Cryptogramme und Pellaea. — pag. 403. — 5. Systematische Uebersicht der Ophioglosseae. — pag. 348. — 6. Helminthostachys zeylanica und ihre Beziehungen zu Ophioglossum und Botrychium. — pag. 155. — 7. Adiantopsis alata. — pag. 99 t. 1115. — 8. Beiträge zur Systematik der Ophioglosseae. — pag. 297 t. 78. — 9. Das System der Farne. — pag. 1.
- C. Prentice:** 1. On a new Species of Hypoderris. — pag. 240.

- Prentice: JoB. 1873.**
 — *Queensl. Dept. Agric. Bull. 7. 1891.
- Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 1822.**
 — Rel. Haenk. 1. 1825.
 — Verh. Ges. vaterl. Mus. 1836.
 — Tent. 1836.
 — Hym. 1843.
 — Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 3. 1845.
 — Suppl. 1845.
 — Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 1848.
 — Epim. 1849.
- C. Prentice: 2.** On *Lindsaea linearis* Sw., with descriptions of two new Species. — pag. 295.
 — 3. vide Bailey n. 9.
- C. B. Presl: 1a.** Plantarum novarum Brasiliae, praesertim Filicum Linnei diagnoses et descriptiones. — pag. 158. In J. C. et C. B. Presl: *Deliciae Pragenses, Historiam naturalem spectantes.* Pragae. 8^o.
 1b. *Descriptiones duarum plantarum cryptogamarum Čechiae indigenarum.* — pag. 232.
 — 2. Pteridophyta in *Reliquiae Haenkeanae etc.* 1. fasc. 1. 1825. Pragae. Fol. 12 Tab.
 — 3. Beschreibung zweier neuen böhmischen Arten der Gattung *Asplenium.* — pag. 59 t. 3. (Verh. d. Gesellsch. d. vaterländ. Museums in Böhmen in den 14 allg. Versammlung am 6. April 1836).
 — 4. Tentamen Pteridographiae, seu Genera Filicacearum praesertim juxta venarum decursum et distributionem exposita. Pragae. 12 Tab.
 — 5. Hymenophyllaceae. Eine botanische Abhandlung. Prag. 4^o. 12 Tab. (Aus d. Abhandl. d. k. böhm. Ges. d. Wiss. V. (Folge) 3 besonders abgedruckt. — pag. 93).
 — 6. Botanische Bemerkungen. — pag. 431. (Marsilea pag. 580).
 — 7. Supplementum Tentaminis Pteridographiae. Pragae. 4^o. — (Aus d. Abh. böhm. Ges. d. Wiss. V. 4).
 — 8. Die Gefässbündel im Stipes der Farrn. — pag. 307 t. 1-7.
 — 9. *Epimeliae botanicae.* Pragae. 4^o. 15 Tab. *Obs. t. W. Hooker* (in JoB. 4. 286. 1852) hoc opus initio anni 1852 prodiit.
- Pritch. *List St. Helena Pl. 1836.** **S. F. Pritchard:** An alphabetical list of indigenous and exotic plants growing on the island of St. Helena. Capetown. 8^o.
- Pursh: Fl. Am. sept. 2. 1814.** **F. T. Pursh (Pursch):** *Flora Americae septentrionalis . . .* London. 8^o.
 *ed. I. 1814; ed. II. 1816.
- Racib. Pterid. Buit. 1898.** **M. Raciborski: 1.** Die Pteridophyten der Flora von Buitenzorg. — *Flore de Buitenzorg publiée par le Jardin Botanique de l'État.* 1^{me} partie. Leiden. 8^o.
 — 2. Die Farne von Tegal. — pag. 234 mit 2 Tafeln.
 — 3. O kilku nieznanych paprociach archipelagu malajskiego. (Ueber einige unbekannte Farne des malayischen Archipels). Bull. intern. de
- Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. 59. 1900.
 — Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1902.

- l'Acad. des sciences de Cracovie. Class. math. et nat. — pag. 54.
- Racib.** Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1905. **M. Raciborski:** 4. O rodzaju paproci *Allantodia* Wall. (Ueber die Farngattung *Allantodia* Wall.). — pag. 346.
- Raddi:** Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 1819. **J. Raddi:** 1. Synopsis Filicum Brasiliensium. — pag. 279 t. 11-12. — (vide Kunze, Flora 1824. 305).
— Pl. Bras. 1. 1825. — 2. Plantarum Brasiliensium Nova Genera et Species novae, vel minus cognitae. Pars I. Filices. Florentinae. Fol. 84 Tab.
- Raoul:** Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 1844. **M. Raoul:** 1. Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande. — pag. 113. (vide seq.).
— Choix de pl. 1846. — 2. Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande. Paris. 4^o. t. 1-2.
- Regel:** Ind. Sem. ht. Petr. 1855; Linn. 28. 1856; Ann. sc. nat. IV. 12. 1859. **E. Regel:** 1. Index Seminum horti botanici Imperialis Petropolitani. — Diagnoses etiam in Linn. 28. pag. 366 et in Ann. sc. nat. IV. 12. pag. 372.
— Gartenfl. 9. 1860. — 2. Diplazium Katzeri Rgl. — pag. 35 t. 282.
— — — — — — 3. Alsophila guianensis. — pag. 119 t. 288.
— Mém. Ac. Petersb. VII. 4⁴. 1861. — 4. Tentamen Florae Ussuriensis.
— Gartenfl. 15. 1866. — 5. Grammatosorus Blumeanus. — pag. 335. c. figg.
— Acta Hort. Petr. 7. 1881. — 6. Descriptiones plantarum novarum et minus cognitarum. — pag. 541.
vide Linné nr. 4.
- Reich.** Linn. Syst. pl. **H. W. Reichardt:** 1. *Asplenium Heufleri*, eine Hybride zwischen *Asplenium germanicum* Weis und *A. Trichomanes*. — pag. 93 t. 4.
Reich. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 9. 1859. — 2. Ueber die Gefässbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne. — pag. 21.
- Reichb. fil.** Bot. Zeit. 1872. **H. G. Reichenbach fil.:** Botanische Notizen. — pag. 487.
- Reinw.** Syll. pl. 2. 1824. **C. G. C. Reinwardt:** Nova plantarum indicarum genera; in Sylloge plantarum novarum itemque minus cognitarum a praestantissimis botanicis adhuc viventibus collecta et a societate regia botanica Ratisbonensi edita. — Ratisbonae. 8^o.
- Remy:** Ann. sc. nat. III. 6. 1846. **J. Remy:** *Analecta Boliviana*. — pag. 345.
- Retz.** Fl. Scand. Prod. 1799. **A. J. Retzius:** 1. *Florae Scandinaviae Prodiromus*. . . . Holmiae. 8^o.
— Obs. bot. 1. 1779. 2. — 2. *Observationes botanicae sex fasciculis comprehensae*. Lipsiae. Fol. Tabb.
- A. Rich.** Fl. N. Zél. 1832. **A. Richard:** 1. *Essai d'une Flore de la Nouvelle-Zélande*; in *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe*. Botanique par A. Lesson et A. Richard. Paris 8^o. Atlas in Fol. t. 10-16.
— Sert. Astrol. 1834. — 2. *Sertum Astrolabianum* . . . in *Voyage de découverte de l'Astrolabe*. (vide praeced.).

- Rich.** Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 1792. **L. Richard:** Catalogus plantarum, ad societatem ineunte anno 1792 e Cayenna missarum a Domino Le Blond. — pag. 105.
- Richards.** in Frankl. Narr. of a journ. 1823. **J. Richardson:** Botanical Appendix to John Franklin: Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-22. London. 4^o. — pag. 754. — (n. sp. R. Brown descripsit).
- Robins. et Fernald:** Proc. Amer. Acad. 30. 1895. **B. L. Robinson and M. L. Fernald:** New Plants collected by Messrs. C. V. Hartman and C. E. Lloyd upon an Archaeological Expedition to Northwestern Mexico under the Direction of Dr. Carl Lumholtz. — pag. 114.
- Rosenst.** Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. nr. 9. 1900. **E. Rosenstock:** 1. *Aspidium libanoticum*. n. sp. — Hedwigia 43. 1904. — 2. Beiträge zur Pteridophytenflora Südbrasilien. — pag. 210. — Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 1905. — 3. Einige neue Farne aus Südbrasilien; in Festschrift Albert von Bamberg. Gotha 1905. — pag. 56. 2 Tab.
- Roth:** Tent. Fl. Germ. 1. 1788. 3. 1800. **A. W. Roth:** 1. Tentamen Florae Germanicae. Lipsiae. 8^o. (Röm. Arch. 2¹. 1799). (— Auszug eines Briefes von Hrn. Prof. Mertens in Bremen an den Herausgeber. — pag. 103. — In hac epistola nomina nova Rothii primum publicata sunt). — 2. Observationes Botanicae. 2^o. pag. 34. 4¹² pag. 1. — 3. Catalecta botanica . . . Lipsiae. 8^o. — 4. Novae plantarum species praesertim Indiae orientalis . . . Halberstadii. 8^o.
- Ust. neu. Ann. 2¹⁰. 1794. 4¹². 1796. — Catal. bot. 1. 1797. — Nov. pl. sp. 1821.
- Rouy:** *Ill. pl. Eur. rar. 1896. **Rouy:** 1. Illustrationes plantarum Europae rariorum. Paris. — 2. Notices botaniques. — pag. 437.
- Bull. Soc. Fr. 44. 1897.
- Rovirosa:** Naturaleza II. 2. 1892. **J. N. Rovirosa:** Observaciones sobre algunos helechos mexicanos de la tribu de las Asplenieas. — pag. 179 t. 10-11.
- Roxb.** in *Beats. St. Helen. 1816. **W. Roxburgh:** 1. An alphabetical list of plants, seen by Dr. Roxburgh growing on the Island of St. Helena in 1813-14. — Appendix to A. Beatson: Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena . . . London. 4^o. — 2. (W. Griffith): The Cryptogamous Plants of Dr. Roxburgh, forming the fourth and last part of the Flora Indica. — pag. 463 t. 20-34.
- Calc. Journ. 4. 1844.
- Rudge:** Pl. Guian. 1. 1805. **E. Rudge:** Plantarum Guianae rariorum icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditae. Londini. Fol. t. 35, 36.
- Ruiz:** *Mem. leg. Calaguala 1805. **H. Ruiz Lopez:** Memoria sobre la legitima Calaguala y otras dos raices que con el mismo nombre nos vienen de la America meridional. Madrid. 4^o. 1 Tab. (*Polypodium Calaguala*).

- Rupr.** Dist. cr. vasc. Ross. 1845. **F. J. Ruprecht:** Distributio cryptogamicarum vascularium in Imperio Rossico; in Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des Russ. Reiches. Dritte Lieferung. St. Petersburg. 8^o.
- Sadeb.** Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 14. Beih. 3. 1897. **R. Sadebeck:** 1. Filices Camerunianae Dinklageanae. 1 Taf.
— Nat. Pfl. 14. 1899-1900. — 2. Hymenophyllaceae 1899. Hydropterides 1900, in Engler und Prantl: Die natürl. Pflanzenfamilien. 1. Teil. Abt. 4.
- Sadl.** *Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 1820. **J. Sadler:** 1. Descriptio plantarum epiphylliospermarum Hungariae . . . Pestini. 8^o. — (Diagnoses spec. nov. etiam in Flora 1820. 715).
— *Fil. Hung. 1830. — 2. De Filicibus veris Hungariae, Transsylvaniae, Croatiae et Litoralis hungarici. Buda. 8^o.
- Sagorski:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 53. 1903. **E. Sagorski:** Ueber Aspidium rigidum Sw. und Aspidium pallidum Bory, (sub Nephrodio). — pag. 76.
- St.-Hil.** Voy. Dist. Diam. 1833. **A. de Saint-Hilaire:** 1. Voyage dans le district des diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil. Paris. 8^o. 2 voll.
— Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 1836. — 2. Rapport sur un Mémoire relatif à la structure et au développement des organes générateurs d'une espèce de Marsilea trouvé par M. Esprit Fabre dans les environs d'Agde. — pag. 375.
- Salisb.** *Prod. 1796. **R. A. Salisbury:** Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. Londini. 8^o. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Sal.** Nom. 1883. **C. Salomon:** Nomenclator der Gefässkryptogamen oder alphabetische Aufzählung der Gattungen und Arten der bekannten Gefässkryptogamen mit ihrer Synonymen und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Leipzig. 8^o.
- Sanio:** Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 1884. **Sanio:** Nachtrag zu Die Gefässkryptogamen und Characeen der Flora von Lyck in Preussen. — pag. 60.
- Schenck:** Hedwigia 35. 1896. **Schenck:** Brasilianische Pteridophyten. — pag. 141. (Determin. a Kuhn et Christ).
- Schkuhr:** Kr. Gew. 1. 1804-1809. **C. Schkuhr:** Vier und zwanzigste Klasse des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems oder Kryptogamische Gewächse. 1. Wittenberg. 4^o. 1809. 219 Tab. col. (Fasciculus primus (pag. 1-40, tab. 1-38?) 1804 prodiit; in indice annum 1806 ex errore citavi).
- Schlecht.** Adumbr. 1825-1827 (1832). **D. F. L. de Schlechtendal:** 1. Adumbratio Filicum in promontorio Bonae Spei provenientium. Berlin. 4^o. 24 tab.
t. 1 18: 1825. t. 19-24: 1827. (t. 25-30: 1832 ineditae).
— 2. De plantis variis Mexicanis. — pag. 364.
— 3. Ueber Polypodium horridum L. Eine kritische Betrachtung. — pag. 449, 465.
- Linn. 26. 1853.
— Bot. Zeit. 1856.

- Schlecht. et Cham.** Linn. **D. F. L. de Schlechtendal et A. de Chamisso:**
 5. 1830. Plantarum mexicanarum a cel. viris Schiede et
 Deppe collectarum Recensio brevis. — Fil. pag. 605.
- Schmid** in Hoppe: Bot. **R. Schmid:** Ueber eine in Baiern entdeckte Os-
 Taschenb. 1803. munda. — pag. 1.
- Scholtz:** Enum. Fil. Sile- **H. Scholtz:** Enumeratio Filicum in Silesia sponte
 siae 1836. crescentium . . . Vratislaviae. 8^o.
- Schott:** Gen. Fil. 1834. **H. Schott:** Genera Filicum, Vindobonae. 4^o obl.
 20 Tab.
- Schrad.** Gött. gel. Anz. **H. A. Schrader:** 1. Analecta ad Floram Capensem.
 1818. Sect. I. Filices. — pag. 913.
 — ————— 1824. — 2. Illustratio Filicum a Serenissimo Principe
 Neowidensi in Brasilia observatarum, prae-
 missis animadversionibus de hujus familiae
 structura et oeconomia. — pag. 857.
- Schrank:** Bai. Fl. 2. 1789. **F. Schrank:** Baiersche Flora. München. 8^o.
- Schreb.** Spic. Fl. Lips. **J. Schreber:** 1. Spicilegium Florae Lipsicae. Lip-
 1771. siae. 8^o.
 — Gen. pl. ed. VIII. 2. — 2. Linné: Genera plantarum. Francofurti a/M. 8^o.
 1791.
- Schultz:** Flora 1844. 1845. **F. W. Schultz:** Einige neue Pflanzenarten. 1844.
 pag. 806. 1845. pag. 738.
- Schum.** Enum. pl. Saell. **C. F. Schumacher:** 1. Enumeratio plantarum in
 2. 1803. partibus Saellandiae septentrionalis et orien-
 talis. Havniae. 8^o.
 — Vid. Selsk. Afb. 4. — 2. Beskrivelse af Guineiske Planter, som ere
 1827 (1829). fundne af Danske Botanikere, især af Etats-
 raad Thonning. — Vidensk. Selsk. natur.- og
 matemat. Afhandl. Kjøbenhavn. — pag. 1. 1829.
 — Seorsim impr., Kjøbenhavn 1827. 4^o.
- Schum. et Laut** Fl. deut. **K. Schumann und K. Lauterbach:** Die Flora der
 Südsee 1901. deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. Leipzig.
 8^o. Tab. (Filices Diels et Christ elab.).
 — Nachtr. Fl. deut. Süd- — Nachträge. Leipzig. 8^o. Tab. (Filices Christ elab.).
 see 1905.
- Schur:** *Verhandl. Sieben- **F. Schur:** 1. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora Sieben-
 bürg. Verein 2. 1851. bürgens. — pag. 167.
 — Oest. Bot. Zeit. 8. 1858. — 2. Die siebenbürgischen Farne. — pag. 133,
 192, 322.
 — Enum. Pl. Transs. — 3. Enumeratio Plantarum Transsilvanicae . . .
 1866. Vindobonae. 8^o.
- Schweinf.** Bot. Zeit. 1871. **G. Schweinfurth:** Bericht über die botanischen
 Ergebnisse der ersten Niam-Niam Reise Januar-
 Juli 1870. — pag. 361. c. fig.
 — vide A. Braun nr. 7.
- Scop.** Fl. Carn. 1760. **J. A. Scopoli:** Flora carniolica . . . Viennae. 8^o.
- Scott:** Tr. Linn. Soc. 80. **J. Scott:** Notes on the Tree Ferns of British Sikkim,
 1874. with Descriptions of three New Species, and a
 few supplemental remarks on their relations
 to Palms and Cycads. — pag. 1. t. 1-18.

- Seaton:** *Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 1. 1890. **H. E. Seaton:** Pteridophyta ap. J. M. Coulter: Upon a Collection of Plants made by Mr. G. C. Nealley in the region of the Rio Grande in Texas, from Brazos Santiago to El Paso County. — pag. 65.
- Sessé et Mociño:** Fl. Mex. 1896. **M. Sessé et J. M. Mociño:** Flora mexicana (1790-1800?) edit. R. Ramirez in La Naturaleza II. 2. apendice. Filices in nr. 11.
- Seub.** Fl. Azor. 1844. **M. Seubert:** Flora Azorica . . . Bonnae. 4^o.
- Shimek:** Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa 4. 1897. **B. Shimek:** The Ferns of Nicaragua. An account of the Ferns collected by the Nicaragua Botanical Expedition of the State University of Iowa 1893. — pag. 116. 20 Tab.
- Sim:** *Handb. Ferns Kaffraria 1891. **T. R. Sim:** 1. Handbook of the Ferns of Kaffraria. Capetown 1891. — (t. A. Gepp).
— *Ferns S. Afr. 1892. — 2. The Ferns of South Africa, containing descriptions and figures with localities, cultural notes . . . Capetown. 8^o. 159 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Slosson:** *Rhodora 6. 1904. **M. Slosson:** A new hybrid fern from Vermont. — pag. 75.
- Donn. Smith:** Bot. Gaz. 12-33. 1887-1902. **J. Donnell Smith:** Undescribed plants from Guatemala and other Central American Republics. 12. pag. 131 t. 11: 1887 — 13. pag. 77: 1888 — 15. pag. 27 t. 4: 1890 — 19. pag. 254 t. 26: 1894 — 20. pag. 538: 1895 (nov. spec. Christ descripsit) — 23. pag. 251: 1897 — 33. pag. 262: 1902.
- Sm.** Pl. Ic. ined. 2. 1790. **J. E. Smith:** 1. Plantarum icones hactenus ineditae plerumque ad plantas in herbario Linneano conservatas delineata. London. Fol.
3. 1791. — 2. Tentamen botanicum de Filicum generibus dorsiferarum. — pag. 401 t. 9.
- Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 1793 (1791?). — 3. Flora britannica . . . *Londini. 8^o. — Edit. curavit J. J. Römer. Turici 1805.
- Fl. brit. 3. *1804. 1805. — 4. in Rees: The Cyclopaedia, or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. London. 4^o. 39 vol.
— in *Rees: Cycl. 1802-1820. Conf. Jackson in JoB. 1877. p. 107.
- *Engl. Fl. 4. 1828. — 5. The English Flora. London. 8^o.
- J. Sm.** JoB. 3. 1840. **J. Smith:** 1. Remarks on the Genus Sphaerostephanos among Ferns. — pag. 17.
- ——— 1841. — 2. Enumeratio Filicum Philippinarum, or, a Systematic Arrangement of the Ferns collected by H. Cuming Esq. — pag. 392.
- ——— — — 3. On Hewardia, a new Genus of Ferns. — pag. 431 t. 16-17.
- ——— 4. 1841. — 4. An arrangement and definition of the Genera of Ferns with observations on the affinities of each Genus. 4. pag. 38, 147 t. 18-19. — 1. pag. 419, 659. — 2. pag. 378.
- Lond. JoB. 1. 1842. — 5. Filices in Bentham: Contributions towards a Flora of South America. Enumeration of
2. 1843.
- ——— 1. 1842.

Plants collected by Mr. Schomburgk in British Guiana. — pag. 193.

- J. Sm.** Lond. JoB. 4. 1845. **J. Smith:** 6. Observations on a New Genus of Ferns. — pag. 166 t. 7-8.
- Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 1846. — 7. An Enumeration of Ferns cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew, in December 1845, with characters and observations on some of the Genera and Species. — Compendium to the Botanical Magazine vol. 72 (III. 2). — pag. 7.
- Bot. Voy. Herald 1854-57. — 8. Filices in Seemann: Botany of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald. London. 4^o. 4 Tab. Fil. (Filices mexicanæ et panamenses. — pag. 226, 337. 1854; Filices in Flora of the Island of Hongkong. — pag. 425. 1857).
- *Cat. Kew Ferns 1856. — 9. Catalogue of the Ferns in the Royal Gardens of Kew. —
- Cat. cult. Ferns 1857. — 10. Cultivated Ferns, or, a Catalogue of exotic and indigenous Ferns cultivated in British Gardens. London. 8^o.
- Bonplandia 9. 1861. — 11. Filices apud Seemann: Plantae Vitienses. — pag. 253.
- Ferns br. a. for. 1866. ed. II. 1877. — 12. Ferns, British and Foreign. The History, Organography, Classification and Enumeration of the Species of Garden Ferns... London. 8^o. Figg. — ed. II. New and enlarged edition 1877, reprint. 1896.
- Hist. Fil. 1875. — 13. Historia Filicum: an exposition of the Nature, Number, and Organography of Ferns, and review of the principles upon which genera are founded, and the systems of classification of the principal authors, with a new general arrangement; characters of the genera; remarks on their relationship to one another; their species; reference to authors; geographical distributions; etc. etc. with 30 lithographic plates illustrating the characters of the Tribes. London. 8^o.
- Sod.** *Rec. 1883. **A. Sodiro:** 1. Recensio Cryptogamarum vascularium Quitensium. Quito. 8^o. — (vide Bot. Centralbl. 26. pag. 37. 1886).
- *Anal. Univ. Quit. 4. 1890. — 2. Acrostichum Yatesii Sod. — pag. 174.
- Cr. vasc. quit. 1893. — 3. Cryptogamae vasculares quitenses, adjectis speciebus in aliis provinciis ditionis Ecuadorensis hactenus detectis. Quito. 8^o. 7 Tab.
- Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 1905. — 4. Sertula Florae Ecuadorensis. I. Acrosticha Ecuadorensia nova. Quito 1905. (Extracto de los 'Anales' de la Universidad de Quito, Tomo XIX. nr. 135).

- Sommerf. Vet. Ak. Handl.** 1834. 1835. **S. C. Sommerfelt:** *Aspidium crenatum*, en ny Art af Ormbunke. — pag. 102.
- Spenn. Fl. Friburg. 1.** 1825. **F. C. L. Spenner:** *Flora Friburgensis et regionum proxime adjacentium. Friburgi Brisgoviae.* 8^o.
- Splitgb. Tijds. Nat. Gesch.** 7. 1840. **F. L. Splitgerber:** *Enumeratio Filicum et Lycopodiacearum quas in Surinamo legit.* — pag. 391. — (Hoeven en de Vriese: *Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie.* Amsterdam).
- Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799².** **C. Sprengel:** 1. *Bemerkungen über einige kryptogamische Pflanzen.* — pag. 265.
— *Anleit. 3.* 1804. ed. II. — 2. *Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse, in Briefen. Dritte Sammlung. Einleitung in das Studium der kryptogamischen Gewächse.* Halle. 8^o.
— *Nov. prov. hort.* 1819. — 3. *Novi proventus hortorum academicorum Halensis et Berolinensis.* . . . Halae. 8^o.
— *Nova Acta* 10. 1821. — 4. *Filicum Novarum Manipulus.* — pag. 223. t. 16-17.
— *Neue Entd. 3.* 1822. — 5. *Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde.* Leipzig. 8^o.
— *Syst. 4.* 1827. — 6. *Carolini Linnaei Systema vegetabilium ed. 16 curante Curtio Sprengel.* — vol. 4. Göttingae. 8^o.
— *Tent. Suppl. Syst.* 1828. — 7. *Tentamen supplementi ad Systematis vegetabilium Linnaei editionem decimam sextam.* 8^o.
- Steud. Nom. 2.** 1824. **E. G. Steudel:** *Nomenclator Botanicus . . . 2. Cryptogamae.* Stuttgartiae et Tubingae. 8^o.
- Stokes: *Bot. Mat. Med.** 4. 1812. **J. Stokes:** *A botanical Materia medica . . London.* 8^o.
- Strempel: Fil. Ber. Syn.** 1822. **C. F. Strempel:** *Filicum Berolinensium Synopsis. Dissertatio inaug. Berolini.* 8^o.
- Sturm: Flora 1853.** **J. W. Sturm:** 1. *Beschreibung zweier neuen Farne aus Valdivia.* — pag. 361.
— 2. *Enumeratio plantarum vascularium cryptogamicarum chilensium. Ein Beitrag zu Farn-Flora Chile's.* Nürnberg. (Aus d. zweiten Hefte d. Abh. d. naturh. Ges. Nürnberg). vol. I. pag. 151). — (t. A. Gepp).
— 3. *Ophioglosseae, Marattiaceae, Osmundaceae, Schizaeaceae, Gleicheniaceae et Hymenophylleae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis vol. 1 pars 2.* — pag. 137-362. t. 9-19.
— 4. *Ueber einige neue Hymenophyllum-Arten aus der Verwandtschaft des Hymenophyllum sericeum Sw.* — pag. 297.
- **En. pl. vasc. cr. chil.* 1858.
— *Fl. bras. 1².* 1859.
— *Bot. Zeit.* 1859.
- Sw. Prod. 1788.** **O. Swartz:** 1. *Nova Genera et Species Plantarum Prodrum descriptionum vegetabilium, maximam partem incognitorum quae sub itinere in Indiam occidentalem Annis 1783-87 digessit.* Holmiae 1788. 8^o.

- Sw.** Obs. bot. 1791.
- Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu. Schr. 2. 1799.
- Schrad. Journ. 1800². 1801.
- ——— 1801². 1803.
- Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. 1804.
- Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1806.
- Syn. 1806.
- Berl. Mag. 4. 1810.
- Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817.
- Adnot. 1829.
- Symons:** *Syn. pl. 1798.
- Szysz.** *in Beck: It. Princ. Cob. 2. 1888.
- Taschner:** Dissert. 1843.
- Thouars:** *Mél. bot. et voy. 1811.
- *Gen. nov. Madag. (1809?) (Roem. Collect. 1809).
- *Fl. Trist. d'Ac. (1804?)
- Taubert:** Engl. Jahrb. 21. 1896.
- Tausch:** Flora 1834. 1836. 1839.
- Ten. Woods:** Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales II. 4. 1890.
- Ten.** *Fl. Nap. 1811-1838.
- *Atti Ist. Incorr. Napoli 5. 1830.
- *Mem. nuova felc. 1832.
- O. Swartz:** 2. Observationes botanicae etc. Erlangae. 8^o.
- 3. Vittaria, eine neue Farrenkraut-Gattung. — pag. 129 t. 7.
- 4. Genera et Species Filicum ordine systematico redactarum. — pag. 1.
- 5. Observationes botanicae genera et species Filicum illustrantes. — pag. 273 t. 1-2.
- 6. Anmärkningar och Tillägg vid Ormbunke-slägtet Mertensia. — pag. 171 t. 5 f. 1-5.
- 7. Flora Indiae occidentalis. Erlangae. 8^o.
- 8. Synopsis Filicum, earum Genera et Species systematice complectens. Kiliae. 8^o. 5 Tab.
- 9. Blechnum unilaterale. Eine neue peruanische Art. — pag. 79 t. 3.
- 10. Nya Arter af Ormbunkar (Filices) från Brasilien. — pag. 53 t. 3-4.
- 11. Adnotationes botanicae, quas reliquit Olavus Swartz. Edid. J. E. Wikström. Holmiae. 8^o.
- J. Symons:** Synopsis plantarum insulis britannicis indigenarum . . . Londini. 8^o.
- Szyszylowicz:** Pteridophyta in G. Ritter von Beck: Itinera Principum Coburgi. Die botanische Ausbeute von der Reisen Ihrer Hoheiten der Prinzen von Sachsen Coburg-Gotha . . . Wien. 4^o. — (t. A. Gepp).
- C. F. Taschner:** Dissertatio inauguralis medico-botanica de duabus novis Trichomanarum speciebus de earum nec non aliarum huius generis plantarum structura. Jenae. 4^o. 2 Tab.
- Aubert du Petit-Thouars:** 1. Mélanges de botanique et voyages. Paris 1811.
- continens:
- 2. Genera nova Madagascarica; etiam impressa in Roemer: Collectanea ad omnem rem botanicam spectantia. Turici. 4^o.
- 3. Esquisse de la flore de Tristan d'Acugna c. tab. (t. Kuhn anno 1804 prodiit: certe tamen postea).
- P. Taubert:** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora des centralbrasilianischen Staates Goyaz — pag. 402.
- J. F. Tausch:** Botanische Beobachtungen. 1834. pag. 513. 1836. pag. 417. 1839. pag. 476. (Notizen).
- J. E. Tenison-Woods:** A List of the Ferns of the Malay Peninsula. — pag. 75.
- M. Tenore:** 1. Flora Napolitana. Napoli. Fol. 5 voll.
- 2. Sulla Felce maschia e sopra altra sette specie affini. — pag. 125. (Atti del Real Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali di Napoli. 4^o).
- 3. Memoria su di una nuova felce e su varie altre specie. Napoli. 4^o. 5 Tab.

- Terracino:** Rend. Ac. Napoli **25**. 1886.
- Thomson:** *Ferns N. Zeal. 1882.
- Thbg.** Fl. Jap. 1784.
— Tr. Linn. Soc. **2**. 1794.
— Nova Acta Ac. Petr. **9**. 1795.
— Prod. Pl. Cap. 1800.
- Thwait.** En. Pl. Zeyl. 1864.
- Todaro:** Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sic. 1866.
- Torr.** Cat. Pl. N. York 1818.
- Trevir.** Berl. Mag. **7**. 1816.
- Trev.** Atti Ist. Veneto **II**. **2**. 1851.
— ——— **III**. **14**. 1869.
— *Atti Soc. It. sc. nat. **17**. 1874.
— Hedwigia **13**. 1874.
— Nu. Giorn. bot. It. **7**. 1895.
— Rend. Ist. Lombardo **II**. **9**. 1876.
— Atti Ist. Veneto **V**. **3**. 1877.
- Trimen:** JoB. 1885.
- Turcz.** Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **5**. 1832.
— ——— **1838**.
- Tuteher:** Journ. Linn. Soc. **37**. 1905.
- A. Terracino:** Felci australiane. — pag. 44. (Rendiconti Acad. fis. e mat. Napoli).
- George M. Thomson:** The Ferns and Fern-Allies of New Zealand, with Instructions for their Collection and Hints on their Cultivation. Dunedin. 5 tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- C. P. Thunberg:** 1. Flora Japonica . . . Lipsiae. 8^o. tabb.
— 2. Botanical Observations on the Flora Japonica. — pag. 326.
— 3. Descriptio Caenopteridis. — pag. 157 t. D-G.
— 4. Prodromus Plantarum Capensium, quas in Promontorio Bonae Spei Africes Annis 1772-1775 collegit. — Pars posterior. Upsaliae. 8^o.
- G. H. K. Thwaites:** Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylanicae: An Enumeration of Ceylon Plants, with Descriptions of the new and little known Genera and Species: London. 8^o. — pag. 321-483: 1864.
- A. Todaro:** Synopsis plantarum acotyledonearum vascularium sponte provenientium in Sicilia insulisque adjacentibus. Panormi. 4^o.
- J. Torrey:** A Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within thirty Miles of the City of New York. Albany. 8^o.
- C. L. Treviranus:** Observationes circa plantas orientis, cum descriptionibus novarum aliquot specierum. — pag. 145 t. 3 f. 18-19.
- V. Trevisan:** 1. Sopra alcuni nuovi generi, e trentadue nuove specie di Felci. — pag. 161. — (sine descript).
— 2. Sopra el felci denominate Struthiopteris e delle loro piu'strette affini. — pag. 553.
— 3. Sylloge sporophytarum Italiae. I. Prothallo-gamae. Milano.
— 4. Zwei neue Arten des Gattung Aspidium. — pag. 145.
— 5. Nuova specie de felce. — pag. 155.
— 6. Mildella, nuovo genere, tipo di nuova tribu di Felci Polipodiacee. — pag. 807.
— 7. Cheilosoria, nuovo genere di Polipodiacee Platilomee. — pag. 575.
- H. Trimen:** Notes on the Flora of Ceylon. — pag. 266.
- N. Turczaninow:** 1. Decades tres plantarum novarum Chinae boreali et Mongoliae chinensi incolarum. — pag. 180.
— 2. Catalogus Plantarum in regionibus Baicalensibus et in Dahuria sponte crescentium. — pag. 85.
- W. J. Tuteher:** Descriptions of some New Species, and Notes on their Chinese Plants. — pag. 58.

- Und. *Our Nat. Ferns** ed. IV. 1893, ed. VI. 1900.
- *Bot. Gaz.* 22. 1896.
- *Minn. bot. St.* 1. 1897.
- *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 25. 1898.
- ———— 26. 1899.
- **Mem. Torr. Cl.* 6. 1899.
- *Fern Bull.* 8. 1900.
- *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 28. 1901.
- ———— 29. 1902.
- ———— 30. 1903.
- ———— — —
- *Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam.* 1. 1903.
- **Torreyia* 3. 1903.
- ———— 5. 1905.
- ———— — —
- *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 32. 1905.
- Und. et Cook:** ———— 14. 1887.
- Und. et Maxon:** ———— 29. 1902.
- Urban:** *Symb. Ant.* 4. 1903.
- Vahl:** *Symb.* 1-3. 1790-1794.
- *Ecl. Amer.* 3. 1807.
- Vell.** *Fl. flum.* 11. 1827.
- *Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan.* 5. 1881.
- L. Underwood:** 1. *Our Native Ferns and their Allies, with synoptical descriptions of the American Pteridophyta North of Mexico.* New York.
- 2. *The Habitats of the rarer Ferns of Alabama.* — pag. 407 t. 21. vide Heller.
- 3. *American Ferns. I. The ternate Species of Botrychium.* — pag. 521.
- 4. *American Ferns. II. The Genus Phanerophlebia.* — pag. 204 t. 359-360.
- 5. *A review of the genera of ferns proposed prior to 1832.* — pag. 247.
- 6. *A new Botrychium from Jamaica.* — pag. 59.
- 7. *A new Adiantum from New Mexico.* — pag. 46.
- 8. *American Ferns. III. Our Genera of Aspidieae.* — pag. 121. — IV. *The Genus Gymnogramme of the Synopsis Filicum.* — pag. 617. — V. *A Review of the Genus Danaea.* — pag. 669.
- 9. *An Index to the described Species of Botrychium.* — pag. 42. Fig.
- 10. *A Summary of our Present Knowledge of the Ferns of the Philippines.* — pag. 665.
- 11. *Four recently described Ferns from Jamaica.* — pag. 136.
- 12. *Notes on southern Ferns.* — pag. 17.
- 13. *A much-named Fern.* — pag. 87.
- 14. *Botrychium silaifolium Presl.* — pag. 106.
- 15. *The Genus Alcornium of Gaudichaud.* — pag. 587.
- **and O. F. Cook:** *Notes on the American Species of Marsilia.* — pag. 89.
- **and W. R. Maxon:** *Notes on a Collection of Cuban Pteridophyta, with Descriptions of four new Species.* — pag. 577. Fig.
- J. Urban:** *Symbolae Antillanae, seu Fundamenta Florae Indiae occidentalis. — Flora portoricensis.*
- M. Vahl:** 1. *Symbolae Botanicae sive plantarum tam earum quas in itinere, imprimis orientali collegit Petrus Forskål . . . Hauniae. Fol. tabb.* 1. 1790. 2. 1791. 3. 1794.
- 2. *Eclogae americanae, seu descriptiones plantarum praesertim America meridionalis nondum cognitarum. fasc. 3. Hauniae. Fol.*
- Vellozo de Miranda:** *Florae Fluminensis Icones . . . edidit Antonius da Arrabida. Parisiis. Fol. Tabb. (sine descr.)*
- *Florae Fluminensis seu descriptionum plantarum praefectura fluminensi sponte nascentium liber primus . . . per manus A. de Vasconcellos & Souza sistit Fr. J. M. a Conceptione Vellozo*

1790. in Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio Janeiro vol. 5. 4^o.
- Vill.** Fl. Delph. 1785. — Hist. pl. Dauph. 1. 1786. 3. 1789.
- Vis.** Fl. dalm. 1. 1842. Suppl. 1872. — Atti Ist. Veneto III. 12. 1867.
- Viv.** Ann. bot. 1^a. 1804. — *Fl. ital. fragm. 1808. — *Fl. Cors. 1824. — Fl. Lib. 1824.
- Vogler:** *Dissert. 1781.
- de Vriese:** Ned. kr. Arch. 1. 1846. — Tijdschr. Wis. en Nat. Wet. Amsterd. 1. 1848. — Ned. kr. Arch. 2¹. 1850. 2². 1851. 3. 1852. — JoB. 4. 1852. — Mon. 1853.
- Waisb.** Öst. Bot. Zeit. 49. 1899. — Mag. bot. lapok 2. 1903.
- Wall.** Tidsskr. f. Naturvid. 1. 1822. Flora 1823¹. — List 1828-1829.
- D. Villars:** 1. Flora Delphinalis, in Gilibert: Caroli Linnaei Systema plantarum Europae . . . 1. — 2. Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné. Grenoble. 8^o.
- R. de Visiani:** 1. Flora dalmatica . . . Lipsiae. 4^o. — 2. Illustrazione della Cheilantes Szovitsii F. et M. — pag. 656. t. 10-11.
- D. Viviani:** 1. Florae italicae fragmenta; in Viviani: Annales botanici. 1. pars 2. — pag. 135. — 2. Florae italicae fragmenta . . . fasc. 1. Genuae. 4^o. — 3. Florae Corsicae specierum novarum . . . Genuae. 4^o . . . Appendix 1825. Appendix altera 1830. — 4. Florae Libycae Specimen . . . Genuae. Fol.
- J. A. Vogler:** Dissertatio inauguralis, sistens Polypodii speciem nuperis auctoribus ignotam, Polypodium montanum vocatam. Gissae. 4^o.
- W. H. de Vriese:** 1. Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Flora von Sumatra. — pag. 1. — 2. Goniophlebium Reinwardtii de Vriese, Polypodiacea nova horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. — pag. 257. — 3. Lastraea microchlamys, nova Filicis species Javanica, in Horto Acad. Bot. Lugd. Bat. culta. — pag. 155. (Tijdschrift voor de Wis-en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen, Letterkunde . . . Amsterdam. 8^o). — 4. Epimetrum ad indicem seminum horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Anno 1849: 2¹. p. 228. — Anno 1850: 2². p. 284. — Anno 1851: — 5. (Marattiaceae Indiae Bataviae orientalis, imprimis Junghuhnianae). — pag. 183. — 6. Angiopteris longifolia Grev. et Hook. of Sir William Jackson Hooker's Herbarium and its synonyms. — pag. 323. — 7. (et P. Hartig): Monographie des Marattiacées. Leide. Fol. 8 Tab.
- A. Waisbecker:** 1. Beiträge zur Flora des Eisenburger Comitats. — pag. 60. — 2. Új odatok Vas vármegye flórájához. (Neue Beiträge zur Flora des Eisenburger Comitats). Magyar botanikai lapok. — pag. 63.
- N. Wallich:** 1. Brev til Professor J. W. Hornemann, dat. Katmandu i Nepal d. 18. Juli 1821. — Tidsskrift for Naturvidenskaberne. Kjøbenhavn. — pag. 257. Flora pag. 65. — 2. A numerical List of dried specimens of plants in the East India Company's Museum . . .

London. Fol. — (nomina nuda). n. 1-2160: 1828; n. 2161 . . . : 1829.

- Wall.** Pl. as. rar. 1. 1829-30.
- Wallr.** Fl. Crypt. Germ. 1. 1831.
- Walt.** Fl. carol. 1788.
- Watelet:** Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 1858.
- Watson:** *Phytol. 2. 1846.
- Watson:** Proc. Amer. Ac. 26. 1891.
- Watt:** JoB. 1874.
- Wawra:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 13. 1863.
- Maxim. Reise 1866.
- Webb:** in Hk. Niger Fl. 1849.
- Webb et Berth:** Hist. nat. Can. Phyt. 3. 1847.
- Weis:** Pl. Cr. Gott. 1770.
- Whitwell:** JoB. 1898.
- Wikstr.** Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 1826.
- Willd.** Fl. Berol. Prod. 1787.
- Phyt. 1794.
- Akad. Wiss. Erfurt 1. 1802.
- Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804.
- Berl. Mag. 3. 1809.
- N. Wallich:** 3. Plantae asiaticae rariores . . . London. Fol. t. 16. 48: 1829. t. 52. 1830.
- F. G. Wallroth:** Flora Cryptogamica Germaniae; in A. J. Bluff et C. A. Fingerhuth: Compendium Florae Germanicae. Sectio II. — Norimbergae. 12^o.
- Th. Walter:** Flora Caroliniana . . . Londini. 8^o.
- M. A. Watelet:** Sur quelques fougères observées dans le département de l'Aisne. — pag. 15.
- H. C. Watson:** Notes on the *Lastrea foenesecii* as a species including both forms of *Nephrodium foenesecii*, Lowe, and *Aspidium dilatatum* var. *recurvum* Bree. — pag. 568.
- Sereno Watson:** Notes upon a collection of Plants from the Island of Ascension. — pag. 161.
- D. A. Watt:** On North American Species of *Cheilanthes*. — pag. 47.
- H. Wawra:** 1. Neue Pflanzenarten gesammelt auf der transatlantischen Expedition S. K. Hoheit des durchl. Herrn Erzherzogs Ferdinand Maximilian. — pag. 142.
- 2. Botanische Ergebnisse der Reise seiner Majestät des Kaisers von Mexico Maximilian I nach Brasilien (1859-60). Wien. Fol. t. 96-103.
- P. B. Webb:** *Specilegia Gorgonea*; in W. J. Hooker: Niger Flora . . . London. 8^o.
- et **S. Berthelot:** Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome III. Deuxième partie: Phytographia canariensis. Sectio III. Paris. 4^o.
- F. G. Weis:** *Plantae Cryptogamicae Florae Gottingensis*. Gottingae. 8^o.
- W. Whitwell:** *Botrychium matricariaefolium* A.Br. and *B. lanceolatum* Angstr. in Britain. — pag. 291. t. 388.
- J. E. Wikström:** Nya eller mindre kända arter af Ormbunkar (Filices). — pag. 434.
- K. L. Willdenow:** 1. *Florae Berolinensis Prodrömus*. Berolini. 8^o.
- 2. *Phytographia, seu descriptio rariorum minus cognitarum plantarum*; fasc. prim. Erlangae. Fol. 1-24. 1805.
- 3. Bemerkungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter. 3 Tab. (seorsim impr. in Willdenow u. Bernhardi: *Zwey botanische Abhandlungen*. Erfurt. 8^o).
- 4. *Mertensia*, ett nytt slägte af Ormbunkarne — pag. 163. t. 4-5.
- 5. Einige Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Onoclea*. — pag. 160.

- Willd.** Enum. 1809; Suppl. 1813.
— sp. 5. 1810.
- H. B. Willd.**
- Willem.** Usteri Ann. 18. 1796.
- Wither.** Bot. Arr. ed. III. 1796.
- Wollaston:** *Phytol. n. s. 1. 1855-56.
- Woolson:** Fern Bull. 12. 1904.
- Wright:** Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 1901.
- Yabe:** Bot. Mag. Tokyo 16. 1902.
— ——— 17. 1903.
— ——— — — —
— ——— 19. 1905.
- Yapp:** Ann. Bot. 16. 1902.
- Yatabe:** *Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 1891.
— *—————
— *—————
- Zeiller:** Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 1885.
- Zenker:** Plant. Ind. 1835.
- Zoll.** Nat. Gen. Arch. Neer. Ind. 1. 1844. 2. 1845.
— Syst. Verz. 1854.
- K. L. Willdenow:** 6. Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis . . . Berolini. 8^o.
— Suppl. ed. Schlechtendal. 1813.
— 7. Caroli a Linné Species plantarum . . . Editio quarta. Berolini. 8^o.
- Humboldt et Bonpland in Willd. sp.
- P. Willemet:** Herbarium mauritianum. — pag. 1. (etiam seorsim impressum).
- W. Withering:** A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain . . . *ed. I. 1776. *ed. II. 1787-1793. ed. III. 1796. London. 8^o.
- G. B. Wollaston:** Lastrea filix mas. — pag. 171.
- G. A. Woolson:** Nephrodium pittsfordensis. — pag. 106.
- C. H. Wright:** Pteridophyta in Report on two Botanical Collections made by Messr. F. v. McConnell and J. J. Quelch at Mount Roraima in British Guiana. — pag. 97.
- Y. Yabe:** 1. A note of Ferns from the Island of Kōtō (Botol-Tobago). — pag. 45. pars japonica.
— 2. Florula Tsusimensis. — pag. 93.
— 3. Filices Koreae Uchiyamae; An Enumeration of Ferns collected by Mr. T. Uchiyama from Korea. — pag. 63.
— 4. Trichomanes Formosense et Loochooense. — pag. 31.
- R. H. Yapp:** Two Malayan Myrmecophilous Ferns, Polypodium (Lecanopteris) carnosum (Blume), and Polypodium sinuosum Wall. — pag. 185 t. 10-12.
- Yatabe:** 1. A new Japanese Polypodium. — pag. 35. t. 21.
— 2. A new Japanese Acrostichum: A Yoshinagae — pag. 109. t. 23.
— 3. Acrostichum Tosaense. — pag. 149. t. 24.
- Zeiller:** Fougères recueillies dans la Péninsule malaise par M. de Morgan. — pag. 70.
- J. C. Zenker:** Plantae indicae quas in montibus Coimbatunicis coeruleis Nilagiri sive Neilgherries dictis collegit Rev. Bernh. Schmid. Jena. Fol. — (vide et Ann. sc. nat. II. 4. 379).
- H. Zollinger:** 1. Observationes Phytographicae praecipue genera et species nova nonnulla respicientes. 1. pag. 396. 2. pag. 200. — vide Hassk. nr. 2.
— 2. Systematisches Verzeichniss der im indischen Archipel in den Jahren 1842-1848 gesammelten sowie der aus Japan empfangenen Pflanzen. Zürich. 8^o.

II.

ENUMERATIO SYSTEMATICA

Numeri post nomina auctorum abbreviata numeros operum in enumeratione alphabetica et numeri crassiusculi opera principalia indicant.

ITINERA CIRCA TERRAM.

Bory 5. 7 — Brack. — A. Brongn. 3 — Gaud. 3. 4 — Goldm — Klf. 3 — Kuhn 18 — Lueress. 7 — Mett. 16 — Pr. 2 — Szysz.

EUROPA. (Opera majora).

Milde 4. 10. 16.

Europa centralis: Aschers et Graebn. — Christ 25 — Lueress. 14.

Hispania et Portugal: Colmeiro.

AFRICA.

Kuhn 1. 2. 13 — Bak. 85.

Insulae Atlantidis: Desf. — Milde 11. 16. 19 — *Ins. Canar.* Bory 1 — L. v. Buch 1. 2 — Webb et Berth. 1 — Bolle 3 — *Madeira:* Lowe 1. 2. 3 — Johns. — *Ins. Azor. Seub.* — *Ins. Caboverd.* Bolle 1. 2.

St. Helena: Hemsl. 2 — Pritch. — Roxb. 1.

Ascension: Hemsl. 2 — Watson.

Africa occidentalis tropica (Guinea-Angola): Bak. 56 (S. Thomé) — Carr. 3 (Angola) — Fritsch (Angola) — Pal. Beauv. — Sadeb. 1 — Schum. 2 — Webb.

Africa centralis et orientalis tropica: Bak. 24. 42. 44. 64 — A.Br. 2. 7 — Christ 13. 46. 60 — Hier. 1. 4 — Kuhn 20. 21 — Schweinf.

Africa australis: Bak. 7. 11. 39 — Klf. 6 — Krasser — Kze. 4. 14 — Mac Ken — Mac Ken et Gerr. — Moore 1 — Pappe et Raws. 1 — Schrad. 1 — Schlecht. 1 — Sim 1. 2 — Thbg. 4.

Madagascar: Bak. 22. 27. 34. 37. 43. 45. 50. 61. 71. 77. 85 — Christ 32. 42 — Kuhn 18 — Lueress. 8.

Ins. Comorenses: Bak. 47 — Kuhn 13.

Réunion: Bory 2 — Cord. 1. 2. 3 — Kuhn 13.

Mauritius: Bak. 23. 87 — Bojer — Bory 2 — Kuhn 13 — Willem.

Rodriguez: J. B. Balfour.

Ins. Sechellarum: Bak. 18. 23 — Kuhn 13.

Socotra: Kuhn 16.

ASIA.

Asia minor: Milde 16. 18.

Arabia: Dcne. 2 — Forsk.

Sibiria: Ledeb. — Milde 16 — Rupr.

Amur. China bor. Korea: Eat. 1. 3 — Komarov — Maxim. 1. 2. 3 — Turcz. 1. 2 — Yabe 3. (Korea).

Japonia: Bak. 26. 35 — Christ 9. 23. 34. 41. 52 — Eat. 1. 3 — Franch. et Sav. 1. — Kze. 20 — Luer. 13 — Mak. 1. 2. 3. 5. 7. 8. 9. 10 — Maxim. 2 — Mett. 11 — Miq. 2. 4 — Thbg. 1. 2 — Yabe 2 — Yatabe 1. 2. 3.

Liu-Kiu-Formosa: Bak. 48 — Christ 24. 51 — Hance 11 — Hk. et Arn. — Harr. — Luer. 11 — Mak 4. 6 — Yabe 1. 4.

China centralis et meridionalis. Tibet: Bak. 15. 16. 32. 35. 60. 66. 69. 80. 81 — Benth. 1 — Christ 14. 17. 24. 36. 38. 44. 49. 57 — Diels 2 — Franch. 1. 2 — Hance 1-13 — Hk. 15. 19. 24 — Kuhn 4.

India et Ceylon: Bak. 6 — Bedd. 1. 2. 3. 4. 7. 8. 9. 11 — Blanf. 1. 2 — Bory 7 — Burm. — Christ 47 — Clarke 1. 2. 3. 4 — Clarke et Bak. — Dcne. 3 — Don 1 — Gammie — Griff. 3. 4 — Hope 1. 2. 4. — Kze. 29 — Prain — Prantl 3 — Roxb. 2 — Scott — Thwait. — Wall. 1. 2. 3. — Zenker.

Birma: Bedd. 2. 3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9.

Annam: Christ 59.

Tonkin: Bak. 74 — Christ 1. 4. 20 — Lour.

Siam: Christ 29.

Perak, Penang, Singapore . . .: Bedd. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 9. 10 — Luer. 12 — Ten. Woods. — Zeiller.

Malesia: Bak. 37 (72. Christmas Ins.) — Blume 1. 2 — Bory 7 — Burck 2 — Christ 8. 24 — Kuhn 7 — Mett. 11 — Miq. 1. 3 — Racib. 3 — Zoll. 2.

— **Sumatra:** Bak. 33. 83 — Luer. 12 — de Vriese 1.

— **Java:** Blume 1. 2 — v.d.B. 1. 4 — Christ 6 — Hassk. 1-5 — Horsf. — Jungh. — Kze. 17 — Moritz — Nees et Bl. — Racib. 1. 2 — Zoll. 1.

— **Borneo:** Bak. 29. 55. 62. 67. 78. 84 — Becc. 2 — Burck 1 — Ces. 1 — Christ 54.

— **Celebes:** Christ 5. 12. 48 — Kuhn 11.

— **Insulae minores:** Amann (Bangka) — Becc. 3 (Sumba; Timor) — Dcne. 1 (Timor) — Hemsl. 2 (Aru) — G. Karst. (Molucc.) — Kuhn 18.

Insulae Philippinarum: Blanco — Brack. — Christ 15 — Copeland 1. 2 — Harr. — Laguna — J. Sm. 2 — Und. 10.

AUSTRALIA.

Bail. 5 — Benth. 2 — R.Br. 1 — French — F. Müll. 1. 4 — Kze. 18 — Lab. 1 — Luer. 10 — Terracino.

Queensland: Bail. 1-11 — F. Müll. et Bak. — Luer. 3.

Tasmania: Hk.fil. 3.

POLYNESIA.

Bak. 21 — Bory 5 — Brack. — Carr. 1 — Drake — Forst. 1. 2 — Hk. 4 — Hk. et Arn. — Luer. 7 — A. Rich. 2.

- Melanesia:** Kuhn 18. 19 — Schum. et Laut. 1 — *N. Guinea:* Bail. 12 — Bak. 73. 86 — Becc. 2 — Ces. 2 — Christ 31. 61 — Forbes — F. Müll. 3. 6 — *N. Pommern:* Hier. 3 — *Salomon Ins.:* Bak. 9. 41 — *Sulu:* Bak. 30.
- Novae Hebridae:** Kuhn 8.
- Nova Caledonia:** v.d.B. 6 — Fourn. 3. 9. 12 — Lab. 2 — Mett. 10 — Terracino.
- Fiji:** Bak. 31. 53 — Brack. — Carr. 1 — Luer. 1 — J. Sm. 11.
- Samoa:** Bak. 19. 20 — Brack. — Christ 10 — Luer. 1. 2.
- Tonga:** Luer. 1 — Hemsl. 3.
- Ellice Ins.:** Luer. 1.
- Ins. Societatis:** Brack. — Drake 1 — Guill. — Nadeaud 1-3.
- Cook Ins.:** Cheesem. 3.
- Pomotou:** Drake 1.
- Marquesas, Gambier et Wallis:** Drake 1.
- Pelew et Cook Ins.:** Luer. 4. 5.
- Hawaii:** Brack. — Eat. 15. 16 — Heller — Hill. 1 — Kl. 3 — Luer. 6 — Mann.
- Lord Howe:** Bak. 5. 8. 12 — Benth. 2 — F. Müll. 1.
- Norfolk:** Endl. 1 — Hew. 2 — F. Müll. 1. 5.
- N. Zealand:** Armstr. 1. 2. 3 — Cheesem. 1. 2 — Col. 1-19 — A. Cunn. — Emys — Field 1. 2 — Gilb. 5 — Hk.fil. 2. 5 — Kirk 1-10 — Potts 1. 2 — Raoul 1. 2 — A. Rich 1 — Thomson.

INSULAE ANTARCTICAE.

- Hemsl. 2 — Hombr. et Jacq. — Hk.fil. 1.
- Tristan d'Acunha:** Carm. — Kuhn 2 — Thouars 3.
- Amsterdam et St. Paul:** Bak. 17 — Fourn. 11.

AMERICA.

- America borealis:** Dav. 1-6 — Eat. 11. 14 — Maxon 4. 2 (Alaska) — Und. 1.
- America centralis:** Hemsl. 1 — Donn. Smith — Fourn. 2. 7.
- **Mexico:** Christ 56 — Dav. 7. 8 — Eat. 10. 17. 19. 21 — Fée 8. 9 — Fourn. 6 — Hk. 8 — Kuhn 6 — Kze. 8. 16 — Liebm. — Mart. et Gal. — Maxon 6 — Millsp. — Nees — Rovirosa — Schlecht. 2 — Schlecht. et Cham. — J. Sm. 8.
- **Guatemala:** Bertol. 3 — Hier. 5 — Donn. Smith — Maxon 6.
- **Nicaragua:** Fourn. 8. 10 — Shimek 1.
- **Costa Rica:** Bak. 46. 58 — Bomm. et Christ 1. 2 — Christ 37. 53 — Hemsl. 1 — Hier. 5 — Kuhn 12.
- **Panama:** J. Sm. 8.
- India occidentalis:** Fée 11 — Gris. 1. 2 — Husnot — Jenm. 12 — Krug — Sw. 1. 2. 7 — Wikstr.
- **Cuba:** Eat. 5. 6. 9 — Gris. 3 — Kze. 2 — Und. et Maxon.
- **Haiti (S. Domingo):** Bak. 65.
- **Jamaica:** Bak. 59 — Clute 3 — Gilb. 3. 6 — Hew. 1 — Jenm. 1-7. 9. 10 — Maxon 7. 12-14 — Sw. 1. 2 — Und. 11.
- **Puerto Rico:** Urb. 1.
- **Martinique:** Kl. 2.
- **St. Vincent:** Bak. 75.
- **Grenada:** Bak. 79.
- **Trinidad:** Bak. 68 — Eat. 13 — Jenm. 8.
- **Bermuda:** Gilb. 4 — Hemsl. 2.

- Guiana:** Aublet — Bak. 63 — Jenm. 11, 12 — Kze. 23 — Rich. — Rudge — J. Sm. 5 — Splitgb. — Wright.
- Venezuela:** Eat. 6 — Kl. 2 — Maury.
- Columbia:** Bak. 36 — Fée 5-8 — Hier. 5 — Karst. 1, 2 — Kl. 2 — Kze. 30 — Mett. 13.
- Ecuador:** Bak. 25 — Hier. 5 — Kl. 2 — Sod. 1, 2, 3.
- Galapagos:** Anders. — Hk.fil. 4.
- Peru:** Christ 58 — Harr. — Hk. 3 — Hk. et Grev. 2 — Kze. 2 — Mett. 3.
- Chile:** Colla — Gay — Mett. 3 — Phil. 3-6 — Sturm 1, 2.
- Juan Fernandez:** Colla — Hemsl. 2 — Johow 1 — Kze. 5 — Phil. 1, 2.
- Tierra del Fuego:** Dusén — Hk.fil. 1.
- Ins. falklandicae:** Gaud. 2 — Hk.fil. 1.
- Argentina:** Gris. 4, 5 — Hier. 2.
- Uruguay:** Hier. 2.
- Paraguay:** Bak. 28 — Christ 19, 22 — Hier. 2 — Lindm. 2.
- Bolivia:** Britton 1, 2 — Gilb. 2 — Hier. 2.
- Brasilia:** Bak. 4, 10, 40, 49, 82 — Brack. — Christ 18, 22, 27, 30, 39, 58 — C. Chr. 1 — Fée 12 — Gardn. 3 — Kuhn 17 — Kze. 6, 7, 26 — Lindm. 1-4 — Mart. 2 — Pr. 1 a — Raddi 1, 2 — Rosenst. 2, 3 — St. Hil. 1 — Schenck — Schrad. 2 — Sturm 3 — Sw. 10 — Taubert — Vell. — Wawra 1, 2.
- Trinidad australis:** Hemsl. 2 — Luer. 9.

OPERA SYSTEMATICA.

- Bernh. 1, 2, 5 — Bomm. 1 — Christ 11 — Desv. 5 — Diels 1 — Endl. 2 — Fée 1, 5 — J. F. Gmel. — Grev. et Hk. 1 — Hk. 6, 11 — Hk. et Bak. 1 — Houtt. 1, 2 — Juss. — Keys. 1 — Klf. 4 — Kze. 13 — L. 1 — Mett. 2 — Moore 4 — Pr. 4 — Prantl 9 — Schott — Sm. 2 — J. Sm. 4, 13 — Spr. 6 — Sw. 4, 8 — Trev. 6 — Willd. 7.

MISCELLANEA (Icones etc.).

- Bak. 3, 76, 83 — Desv. 1, 2 — Ettingsh. 1, 2 — Fée 6, 7, 8, 10 — Hk. 1, 5, 20, 21, 22, 23 — Hk. et Grev. 1 — Jacq. 5 — Kuhn 5 — Kze. 5, 9 — Langsd. et Fisch. — Pr. 9 — Schkuhr 1.

OPERA MONOGRAPHICA

- Acrophorus:** Hk. 18 — Moore 3.
- Acrostichum:** Fée 2 — Pr. 9.
- Actiniopteris:** Milde 12.
- Adenoderris:** Maxon 11.
- Adiantopsis:** Prantl 7.
- Adiantum:** Keys. 2 — Kuhn 14 — K. Müll. 3 — J. Sm. 3.
- Aneimia:** Gardn. 1.
- Anogramma:** Kuhn 15.
- Antrophyum:** Fée 4 — Kze. 21 — Luer. 1 — Trev. 7.
- Aspidium:** Mett. 7.
- Asplenium:** Berg. 1 (Caenopteris) — Bernh. 3 — Christ 45 — Cord. 3 — Heubl. — Hier. 8 — Luer. 1, 2 — Mett. 9 — Milde 27 — Pr. 9 — Thbg. 3.

- Athyrium:** Mett. 9 — Milde 14. 27.
Azolla: Griff. 2 — Mett. 1 — Meyen 2.
Blechnum: Pr. 9 — Trev. 2.
Botrychium: Ångstr. — Klinsm. — Lyon — Milde 3. 5. 7. 16. 17. 25. 26 —
 Und. 3. 9 — Whitwell.
Ceratopteris: Brongn. 1.
Ceropteris: Und. 8.
Cheilanthes: Blanf. 1 — Mett. 8 — Trev. 7 — Vis. 2.
Christensenia: Griff. 1 — Maxon 18 — de Vriese 7.
Cryptogramma: Prantl 4.
Cyatheaceae: Bommer 2 — Hassk. 4. 5 — Kl. 3 — Mart. 2 — Pr. 8 — Scott.
Cyclodium: Pr. 9.
Cyclophorus: Gies. 3 — Pr. 9.
Danaea: Und. 8.
Davallia: Pr. 9.
Dennstaedtia: Pr. 9.
Diplaziopsis: Racib. 4.
Diplazium: Christ 6 — Mett. 9. — Milde 27 — Pr. 9.
Doryopteris: Prantl 4.
Drymoglossum: Pr. 9.
Drynaria: Bory 4 — Mett. 4.
Dryopteris: Mett. 7 — Pr. 9 — Und. 8.
Elaphoglossum: Christ 21. 33 — Fée 2 — Fourn. 1.
Gleicheniaceae: Diels 1 — Hassk. 4. 5 — Mett. 11.
Gymnogramma: Kuhn 15 — Und. 8.
Gymnopteris: Fourn. 13 — Und. 8.
Hecistopteris: Goebel.
Helminthostachys: Prantl 6.
Hemitelia: Gardn. 2 — Schlecht. 3.
Hydropterideae: Bak. 52. 57 — Corda — Sadeb. 2.
Hymenophyllaceae: v.d.B. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 — Gies. 1 — Hassk. 5 —
 Hedw. — Mett. 12 — K. Müll. 1 — Prantl 1 — Pr. 5 — Sadeb. 2.
Hymenophyllum: Bak. 2 — Sturm 4.
Jamesonia: Kuhn 15 — Kze. 12.
Lecanopteris: Yapp.
Leptochitus: C. Chr. 2 — Fée 2 — Pr. 9.
Leptopteris: Milde 28.
Lindsaya: Dry. — Mett. 10.
Lygodium: Cav. 3 — Diels 3 — Mirb. 1 — Willd. 3.
Marattiaceae: Bitter 1 — Pr. 7 — de Vriese 4. 5. 6. 7.
Marsileaceae: A.Br. 1. 3. 4. 6. 8. 10. 11 — Currey — Hanstein — Pr. 6 —
 St. Hil. — Und. et Cook.
Mesochlaena: J. Sm. 1.
Microlepia: Prantl 9 — Pr. 9.
Monogramma: Fée 3.
Notholaena: Mett. 8.
Oleandra: Kze. 28 — Lueress. 1 — Pr. 9.
Osmundaceae: Diels 1 — Pr. 7.
Osmunda: Milde 16. 22. 23.
Ophioglossaceae: Bitter 1 — Prantl 3 — Pr. 7.

- Ophioglossum:** Bower — Britton 3 — Luerss. 3 — Prantl 8.
Paesia: Mett. 6 — Kuhn 15.
Pellaea: Fourn. 4 — Prantl 4 — Trev. 6.
Phanerophlebia: Und. 4.
Photinopteris: Pr. 9.
Plagiogyria: Mett. 5.
Platycerium: Fée 2 — Pr. 9 — Und. 15.
Polybotrya: Fée 2.
Polypodium: Desv. 4 — Hier. 6 — Mett. 4 — Pr. 9 — Yapp.
Polystichum: Christ 2. 55 — Hance 12 — Mett. 7 — Pr. 9.
Pteridium: Clute 1.
Pteris: Ag. 1.
Salvinia: Griff. 2.
Schizaeaceae: Diels 1 — Prantl 2 — Pr. 7.
Stenochlaena: Fée 2 — Pr. 9.
Syngamma: Kuhn 15 — J. Sm. 6 — Trev. 7.
Trichomanes: Bak. 2 — Lindm. 1 — Prantl 1 — Pr. 9 — Taschner.
Vittaria: Fée 3 — Luerss. 1 — K. Müll. 2 — Sw. 3.
Woodsia: R.Br. 3 — Eat. 7 — Milde 12 — Trev 5.
Woodwardia: Hance 5 — Pr. 9.

OPERA DE FILICIBUS CULTIS.

- Ait. — Bak. 87 — Fisch. et Mey 1 — K. Koch — Kze. 10. 19. 27 — Link 1. 2. 3
 — E. J. Lowe 1. 2 — Mett. 2 — Moore 7-8 — Moore et Houlst. — J. Sm. 7. 9. 10. 12.
-

Adde nomina seq. omissa:

- pag. 164. [Caenopteris] rutaefolia Berg. Acta Petr. 1782². 249 t. 7 f. 2. 1786 =
A. achilleifolium.
- 655. [Vittaria] pumila Goebel ap. Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 136. 1897 =
Hecistopteris.
- 506. dele **Lomagramme** [subgen. sub Polypodio] et lege **Loxogramme**.